

Wapongte Mic-Yowa Gbolicne

**The New Testament in the Migabac language
of Papua New Guinea**

Wapongte Mic-Yowa Gbolicne

The New Testament in the Migabac language
Tewae-Siassi District, Morobe Province, Papua New Guinea

© 2019, Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.
www.Wycliffe.org

Visit www.ScriptureEarth.org/mic
for more Scripture resources in Migabac



Creative Commons (by-nc-nd)
Attribution-NonCommercial-No Derivatives
<https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/4.0/>

Yowa fagaing yengele wac nga hafacngineng

<i>book</i>	<i>title</i>	<i>abbreviation</i>	<i>page</i>
Mataiodi Yesule Siduc Madicne Kwelengkewec	Mataio.....	(Mat)	1
Marekodi Yesule Siduc Madicne Kwelengkewec ...	Mareko.....	(Mrk)	78
Lukadi Yesule Siduc Madicne Kwelengkewec.....	Luka	(Luk)....	124
Yoanedi Yesule Siduc Madicne Kwelengkewec.....	Yoane	(Yoa)....	202
Lukadi Salecebaicne Yengele Siduc Kwelengkewec		Salecebaicne ..(Sale) ...	256
Poldi Roma Habu Yengele Hibi Kwelengkewec.....	Roma.....	(Rom) ..	324
Poldi Korin Habu Yengele Molic-molic Hibi Kwelengkewec		1 Korin.....(1Kor) ..	359
Poldi Korin Habu Yengele Hibi Monic Hatacmac Kwelengkewec		2 Korin.....(2Kor) ..	391
Poldi Galata Habu Yengele Hibi Kwelengkeyelewec		Galata	412
Poldi Efesas Habu Yengele Hibi Kwelengkewec	Efesas.....	(Efs)	424
Poldi Filipai Habu Yengele Hibi Kwelengkewec....	Filipai.....	(Filp)....	436
Poldi Kolosi Habu Yengele Hibi Kwelengkewec	Kolosi	(Kol)	444
Poldi Tesalonika Habu Yengele Molic-molic Hibi Kwelengkewec		1 Tesalonika...(1Tes) ...	452
Poldi Tesalonika Habu Yengele Hibi Monic Hatacmac Kwelengkewec		2 Tesalonika...(2Tes)...	460
Poldi Timotile Molic-molic Hibi Kwelengkewec....	1 Timoti	(1Tim) ..	465
Poldi Timotile Hibi Monic Hatacmac Kwelengkewec		2 Timoti	475
Poldi Titusle Hibi Kwelengkewec	Titus.....	(Tit)	482
Poldi Filemon Yele Hibi Kwelengkewec	Filemon.....	(Film) ..	487
Hibru Yengele Hibi	Hibru	(Hib)	489
Yakobos Yedi Hibi Kwelengkewec.....	Yakobos.....	(Yak)....	513
Pita Yedi Molic-molic Hibi Kwelengkewec	1 Pita	(1Pi).....	522
Pita Yedi Hibi Monic Hatacmac Kwelengkewec	2 Pita	(2Pi)	532
Yoane Yedi Molic-molic Hibi Kwelengkewec.....	1 Yoane	(1Yoa) ..	538
Yoane Yedi Hibi Monic Hatacmac Kwelengkewec.	2 Yoane	(2Yoa) ..	546
Yoane Yedi Hibi Kwelengkeme Alecine Habackang Aiwec		3 Yoane	548
Yude Yedi Hibi Kwelengkewec	Yude.....	(Yud) ...	550
Yesule Miyegengkeicne Yoanedi Kwelengkewec		Miyegengkeicne ...(Miye) ..	553
Yowa fungine	(YoFn)		590
Yowa filesoc filesoc	(YoFl)		607

Wapongte hibi esecne wacngineng

Migabac	Bangkacneine	Nango yowa	Inglis yowa
Fike-fike	Fike	Stat	Genesis
Wahikeicne	Wah	Kisim Bek	Exodus
Depec-babale bole	Dep	Wok Pris	Leviticus
Himong kisiwa	Him	Namba	Numbers
Yefe-yowa	Yef	Lo	Deuteronomy
Yosua	Yos	Josua	Joshua
Mimocto-mimocto ngic	Mimo	Hetman	Judges
Ruti	Rut	Rut	Ruth
1 Samuel	1Sm	1 Samuel	1 Samuel
2 Samuel	2Sm	2 Samuel	2 Samuel
1 Ngictau	1Ngt	1 King	2 Kings
2 Ngictau	2Ngt	2 King	2 Kings
1 Ngictaule siduc	1Ngsi	1 Stori	1 Chronicles
2 Ngictaule siduc	2Ngsi	2 Stori	2 Chronicles
Esra	Esr	Esra	Ezra
Nehemiya	Neh	Nehemia	Nehemiah
Esta	Est	Esta	Esther
Yop	Yop	Jop	Job
Miti Gee	Mige	Buk Song	Psalms
Yowa ngage-ngage	Ynn	Gutpela sindaun	Proverbs
Ngage-ngage ngic	Ngag	Saveman	Ecclesiastes
Solomonte Gee	Solo	Solomon	Song of Solomon
Yesaiya	Yes	Aisaia	Isaiah
Yeremiya	Yer	Jeremaia	Jeremiah
Kwele-sowac	Kwe	Krai	Lamentations
Esekiel	Esek	Esekiel	Ezekiel
Daniel	Dan	Daniel	Daniel
Hosea	Hos	Hosea	Hosea
Yoel	Yol	Joel	Joel
Amos	Amo	Amos	Amos
Obadiya	Oba	Obadia	Obadiah
Yona	Yona	Jona	Jonah
Mika	Mika	Maika	Micah
Nahum	Nhm	Nahum	Nahum
Habakuk	Hab	Habakuk	Habbakuk
Sefaniya	Sef	Sefanaia	Zephaniah
Hagai	Hag	Hagai	Haggai
Sekariya	Sek	Sekaraia	Zechariah
Malaki	Mal	Malakai	Malachi

Wapongte hibi gbolicne wacngineng

<i>Migabac</i>	<i>Bangkacneine</i>	<i>Nango yowa</i>	<i>Inglis yowa</i>
Mataio	Mat	Matyu	Matthew
Mareko	Mrk	Mak	Mark
Luka	Luk	Luk	Luke
Yoane	Yoa	Jon	John
Salecebaicne	Sale	Aposel	Acts
Roma	Rom	Rom	Romans
1 Korin	1Kor	1 Korin	1 Corinthians
2 Korin	2Kor	2 Korin	2 Corinthians
Galata	Gal	Galesia	Galatians
Efesas	Efs	Efesus	Ephesians
Filipai	Filp	Filipai	Philippians
Kolosai	Kol	Kolosi	Colossians
1 Tesalonika	1Tes	1 Tesalonaika	1 Thessalonians
2 Tesalonika	2Tes	2 Tesalonaika	2 Thessalonians
1 Timoti	1Tim	1 Timoti	1 Timothy
2 Timoti	2Tim	2 Timoti	2 Timothy
Titus	Tit	Taitus	Titus
Filemon	Film	Filemon	Philemon
Hibru	Hib	Hibru	Hebrews
Yakobos	Yak	Jems	James
1 Pita	1Pi	1 Pita	1 Peter
2 Pita	2Pi	2 Pita	2 Peter
1 Yoane	1Yoa	1 Jon	1 John
2 Yoane	2Yoa	2 Jon	2 John
3 Yoane	3Yoa	3 Jon	3 John
Yude	Yud	Jut	Jude
Miyegengkeicne	Miye	Kamapim tok hait	Revelation

Migabac molic-molic yowa

Socina iluc yogolec fungine yanguc, bulumaka yengele nosing nono duwacka Miti hibi fagac, yogo Yesudi fawec, yogolec sosocine aigac. Asocmeng unggulucine 7 yogo Migabac mac 7 aigaing. Asocmeng angocine hibiwa wagac, yogo Migabac yowadi mac 7 yengela kweme angoledaingte. Ailu Migabac yowa micaigaing, mac yogo yengela momochac hikeme angoledaingte. Miyegenkeicne 22:16 iwa Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Ubiyacte asocmeng hibi-angocineholec, na yogo hocne.”

Hibi yago nenge nalic wafe-ngagec ailu Wapongte yowa ngagesidaing. Nenge Miti-macka me hibi-macka me ngengileng mac-fafawa, me yefewa me bolewa me mac sobengka, nenge nalic wafe-ngagec aidaingte. Entacka Mondawacni hikecgu Nenggabele hadeng yogowa fengngine monic monic wafe-ngagec aidaingtewa, nenge hifa moniyangte kwelina hibi bucbuchac sasawa nalic wafeyackedaingte. Entacka hadengsoc yowa hodocinele bageina aling monic monic wafe-ngagec aidaingtewa, nenge hifa habackangte kwelina hibi bucbuchac sasawa nalic wafeyackedaingte.

English preface

This book contains the New Testament in the Migabac language. The Migabac language is spoken by over 3,000 speakers that live in twelve villages at the eastern end of the Huon Peninsula in Morobe province.

Aime Yesu ye Mesia, ailu
ye Wapongte Madec, nenge
yogo ngagesingkelu yele
wacka gaga baningte hibi yago
kwelengkeicne fagac.

Yoane 20:31

Mataiodi

Yesule Siduc Madicne Kwelengkewec

Mimi-yegeng yowa

Mataio ye Yuda ngic monic, yele wac monic yogo Liwai. Ye Roma yengele gamangte bole balu takes-baba ngic aiwec. Dameng iwa Yuda ngic-ngigac yenge Roma yengi damongebaningte takicebame gaibong. Ilec ailu takes-baba ngic yengele momoc takicebawec. Mataio ye takes-baba bole bagacgume Yesudi wackeme yele mic-tengteng aiwec.

Yesu ye homame hifa 30 ngama ingucne motome, Mataiodi Yuda ngic-ngigac yengela hibi yago kwelengkeyelewec. Yesu ye Mesia, yogo mime yegengkenale Wapongte Hibi Esecna yowa fagac, yogo balu kwelengkewec. Ailu Yesu ye Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele ngictau, yogo yegengkenale kwelengkewec.

Dameng iwa ngic yeicne siduc kwelengkelu “na” mi lolu gawec. Ye yeicne siduc kwelengkelu “ye” lolu gawec. Mataio ye aibaba yogo bafaliyelu siducine kwelina kwelengkelu “ye” lowec fagac.

Yowa yago hibi nevocina fagac

1:1–2:23 Yesu fikewecte siduc
3:1–12 Yoane misa-lowacti bole bawec
3:13–4:11 Yesu misa lowame Aleng Sugucnenginengti lokwesacka lowec
4:12–18:35 Yesudi Galili iwa lolickelu siduc mime yegengkewec
19:1–20:34 Yesu ye Galili hegilelu Yerusalem hikenogale hikelu gawec
21:1–27:66 Sonda monic moto-motoina Yesu homawec
28:1–20 Yesu ye homackacni gboliye fangkelu ngic-ngigac yengela fikeme nganiibong

Yesule ngesa-ngambofocine

Luk 3:23-38

1 ¹*Yesu *Kristolacni fikesawec ailu fike-ofeibong, yogolec yanguc kwelengkeibong. Yesu ye Dawidile fikesaweckacni, Dawidi ye *Abrahamte fikesaweckacni.

²Abraham ye *Aisakle mamac,
Aisak ye *Yakobole mamac nga
Yakobolacni *Yuda nga *ngic hae-gbafocine.

³Yudale madeckecine Peres nga Sera fikeiboc, yekele nenggacnginec Tama.

Aime Peres ye Hesorongte mamac nga
Hesorong ye Ramte mamac.

⁴ Ramti Aminadapte mamac,
Aminadapti Nasongte mamac nga
Nasonti Salmonte mamac.

⁵ Salmon ye Boasle mamac nga nenggacine Rahap.
Boas ye Obedele mamac nga nenggacine, yogo Ruti.
Aime Obede ye ***Yesile** mamac.

⁶ Yesidi ***ngictau** Dawidile mamac.

Dawidi ye esecne gacgu Uriale ngigac^a bawec. Balu madecine ***Solomon**
bafuwawec.

⁷ Solomon ye Rehoboamte mamac,
Rehoboam ye Abiyale mamac nga
Abiya ye Asale mamac.

⁸ Asa ye Yehosafatte mamac,
Yehosafat ye Yehoramte mamac nga
Yehoram ye Usiale mamac.

⁹ Usia ye Yotamte mamac,
Yotam ye Ahasile mamac nga
Ahasi ye Heseziale mamac.

¹⁰ Hesezia ye Manasele mamac,
Manase ye Amonte mamac nga
Amon ye Yosiale mamac.

¹¹ Yosia yelacni Yekonia nga gbafocine fikeibong. ***Babilon** yengi Israel
ngic-ngigac witicebalu bacebalu Babilon taonka hikeibong, dameng
iwa yenge fikeibong.

¹² Babilon hikeibong lobeina
Yekonia yelacni Sialtiel fikewec.
Nga Sialtiel ye Serubabelle mamac.

¹³ Serubabel ye Abiutte mamac,
Abiut ye Eliakimte mamac nga
Eliakim ye Asorle mamac.

¹⁴ Asor ye Sadokte mamac,
Sadok ye Akimte mamac nga
Akim ye Eliutte mamac.

¹⁵ Eliut ye Eleasale mamac,
Eleasa ye Matante mamac nga
Matan ye ***Yakobole** mamac.

¹⁶ Yakobo ye ***Yosefele** mamac. Aime Yosefe ye ***Mariale** ngawe aiwec.
Nga Maria yelacni Yesu madec fikeme ye Mesia wackeibong.

¹⁷ Aime yengele fikesawecngineng Abrahamtacni fike-ofecgubong Dawidi
fikeme alecine 14 aiwec. Nga Dawidilacni fikesawecngineng fike-ofecgubong
alecine 14 aiyemewa Babilon bacebalu hikeibong. Aime iwacni gaofebong
alecine 14 aiyemewa Mesia fikewec.

1:3 Fike 38:29-30; Rut 4:18-22 1:5 Rut 4:13-22 a 1:6 Uriale ngigac, yele wac Batseba.

1:11 2Ngt 24:14-15; 2Ngsi 36:10; Yer 27:20

Yesu fikewec

Luk 2:1-7

¹⁸Yago Yesu Kristole fike-fikele siduc. Maria ye Yesule nenggac. Ye ngic monic, wacine Yosefe, yeholec bingeca gaiboc. Nga Maria ye Yosefeholec monic fa-fangkec mi aiyeboca ***Tili Asulacni** madec gobeewec. ¹⁹Aime ngaweine Yosefedi inguc ngagelu ngic dondonne gawecte ngic-ngigac yengele haicka ngigac-bingecine yowa aicnome game-game aidaickale, ngageme nalic mi aime yeicnakac akikic lome hikenale ngagewec.

²⁰Ngagelu ye ilec ngage-ngage bole balu gawec. Hei, Sugucnele ***angelo** monicti gungka fikecnolu yanguc edowec, “Yosefe, Dawidile fikesaweckacni, ga ngigac-bingecgone Maria banogale mi hangocgudaic. Kogoc yele gobewa ngiyegac, yogo Tili Asulacni. ²¹Mariadi madec yogo badaicte, yedi galu ngic-ngigacfocine ***bikickacni** bamoctocebame wasecne aidaingte. Ilec ailu yele wacine Yesu wackedamec.”

²²Aime esecne Sugucnedi yowa yogo Wapongte ***siduc-mimi ngic** yela lome miwec, yogo hocne fikenale inguc fikewec.

²³“Ngagegaing, ngigac-neleweng ngickolec mi faicnedi madec monic gobeelu bame yele wacine Emanuel midaingte.” (Yes 7:14)
Wac yogolec fungine yanguc: Wapongti nongilengkolec gagac.

²⁴Aime Yosefe ye gungkacni fangkelu Sugucnele angelodi yowa edowec, yogo balaibe hikelu Maria bame macina feiboc. ²⁵Felu ngigacineholec mi faeboca madec fikewec. Fikeme Yosefedi madec yogo wacine Yesu wackewec.

Yesu fikeme ngage-ngage ngic yengi ibu locnoibong

2 ¹***Yesu** ye Betelehem taonka fikewec, Yudeya himongka, dameng iwa ***Herodedi *ngictau** gawec. Gacgume ngage-ngage ngic gocne himong wenac ofe-ofeinacni Yerusalem kwesiibong. ²Kwesilu yanguc miibong, “***Yuda ngic-ngigac** ngengele ngictau fikeyec, ye wenuwa fagac? Nonge wenac ofe-ofeina ngiyelu yele asocmeng ofeme nganilu ye ketadi holecnolu afeenangte kwesigabeleng.”

³Inguc mibong ngictau Herodedi yowa yogo ngagelu kwele-umac bawec. Aime ngic-ngigac Yerusalem gaibong, yenge inguchac aiibong. ⁴Aime yedi Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele ***depec-baba ngic micne** nga ***Wapongte yefeyowale wewedu ngicfocngineng** sasawa kpaducebalu mi-uwac ayelewec, “***Mesia** wenuwa fikenale miicne?”

⁵Uwayeleme miibong, “Yogo Betelehem Yudeya himongka. Ilec ailu Wapongte ***siduc-mimi ngicti** yanguc biyachac kwelengkewec fagac,

⁶“***Yuda** himongka Betelehem habu-macka micne monic fikelu ***Israel** ngic-ngigacfocine lama ingucne damongebadaicte. Ilec ailu mac yogo Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele taon gocne, yengele wamicne miyac, Betelehem ye wac-bingecineholec.” (Mika 5:2)

⁷Inguc edobong Herodedi wenac ofe-ofeinacni ngage-ngage ngic yenge sangke-sangke hefolecebalu asocmeng ma damengka fikewec, yogolec

dameng dondonne ngagenale mi-uwac aieyeleme edoibong. ⁸Edobong yedi yanguc milu salecebawec, “Ngenge Betelehem taonka hikelu kogoc wenuwa fagac, yogo basackegacgu bafuwalu kwesi edocnubong nanidihac hikelu ketadi holecnolu afeedacte.”

⁹⁻¹⁰Ngictau ye inguc mime yenge yogo ngagelu yefewa hikeibong. Hei, asocmeng wenac ofe-ofeina nganiibong, yogohac hatacmac fikeme nganilu beliyebenangkeibong. Aime asocmengti molickeyeleme hikegacgu kogoc fawec, mac yogolec feina holelu ngiyewec. ¹¹Ngiyeme yenge macka felu kogoc nga nenggacine ***Maria** nganicepaibong. Nganicepalu ketadi holecnolu ngosockelu afeeibong. Ailu hiyenginangkocni kwele-madicte wiyac, yogo gol nga hasoc hole-holele nepa hoine madicne ailu tokic hoine madicne wacine mira, yogo lacnoibong. ¹²Ailu Herodela yefe mi hefaliye hikeningte Wapongti gungka aka-yowa milu edocebawec. Edocebame yenge yefe monic balaibelu himongnginang hefaliye hikeibong.

Herodele hangoc Yesu balu Isip hikeiboc

¹³Hefaliyelu hikeibong Sugucnele ***angelo** monicti ***Yosefe** gungka fikecnolu yanguc edowec, “Ga fangkelu kogoc nenggacineholec bacepang hangoc ***Isip** himongka hikelu gadaing. Herode ye kogoc yogo bafuwalu wehomanale migacte ngenge hike gaebongka nani gacgu edocngebabe hatacmac kwesidaing.” ¹⁴Inguc mime Yosefe ye deboc iwahac fangkelu kogoc nenggacineholec bacepame Isip himongka hikeibong. ¹⁵Hikelu iwa gacgubong Herode homawec. Aime esecne Sugucnedi yeicne siduc-mimi ngic yele micka lolu yanguc miwec,

“Isip himongkakni madecne wackebe kwesiwec.” (Hos 11:1)

Dameng iwa yowa yogo noine fikewec.

Madec wecebayackewec

¹⁶Aime ngage-ngage ngic yenge Herode kwesackelu yele yowa hegileibong, ye inguc ngagelu aalic sugucne ngagewec. Ngagelu Betelehem nga mac-himong yogolec emewa faibong, iwa hudu-baba ngic salecebawec. Salecebame yengi hikelu ngic-ngigac mac iwacni yengele madecfocngineng hifangineng yaeckang ailu kogoc gbolicne fikeibong, yenge sasawa wecebabong homayackeibong. Yogo ngage-ngage ngic yengelacni dameng ngagewecte, yogo aielewec. ¹⁷Inguc aime siduc-mimi ngic ***Yeremiyadi** yowa yanguc miwec, yogolec noine fikewec.

¹⁸“Rama habu-macka hisonggong nga kwele-sowac sugucne fikegac.

Yogo Resel^b kogocfocine homagaing, yengele hiyagac. Ye kogocfocine monic mi gagaing. Ilec bakolockeningte mi aicnogac.” (Yer 31:15)

Israel himongka hefaliye hikeibong

¹⁹Aime Yosefe ye Isip himongka ngiyeemewa Herode homawec. Hei, Sugucnele angelo monicti gungka fikecnolu yanguc edowec, ²⁰“Madec yogo wehomanogale miibong, ngic yogo yenge biyac homaibong. Ilec ga fangkelu

madec nenggacineholec bacepaengka ngenge Israel himongka hatacmac hikening.”

²¹Inguc mime Yosefe ye efeckelu fangke madec nenggacineholec bacepame Isip himong hegilelu Israel himongka hefaliye hikeibong. ²²Hikelu ngageme, “Akelaosdi mamacine Herodele mac balu Yudeya himong, yogolec ngictau aiwec.” Yosefe ye yowa-siduc yogo ngagelu iwa ganogale hangockewec. Ailu ye gungka sawang-yowa ngagewecte Galili prowins iwa hikeibong. ²³Hikelu taon monic wacine Nasaret, iwa gaibong. Aime esecne Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic yengi yowa yanguc miibong, “Ye Nasaret ngic, inguc midaingte.” Yogo noine fikenale inguc aiwec.

Yoane boleine fungkewec

Mrk 1:2-8; Luk 3:1-18; Yoa 1:19-28

3 ¹Dameng iwa *Yoane *misa-lowacti Yudeya himong kisiwa misaine mikacka hikelu ngic-ngigac Wapongte yowa edocebalu weduyelelu ²miwec, “Honocmengte *ngani-damongti^c biyac bangkalegacte ngenge *kwelengineng hefaliyena.” ³Aime Wapongte *siduc-mimi ngic *Yesaiyadi Yoanele yanguc kwelengkewec,

“Himong kisiwa misaine mikacka wawac monic yanguc fikegac,

‘Ngenge Sugucnele yefe wesackelu hole-wenengkening.’~” (*Yes 40:3*)

⁴Aime ye ngakpiine *kamel dowecinedi baicne, yogo holelu umbikaine monic sic socinedi baicne, yogodi hewacina hefelu gawec. Ailu ye ipowa nga hasengte begec misaine nolu gawec.^d

⁵Aime Yerusalem ngic-ngigac nga Yudeya himongkacni ailu Yodan misa emeina himong falewecka, iwacni yenge sasawadi macnono yela hikeibong.

⁶Hikelu *bikicngineng mifickebong yedi Yodan misawa domalu *misa lowa-yelewec. ⁷Aime *Farisaio nga *Sadyusi yenge homacnedi *misa lowanogale hikeibong Yoanedi nganicebalu yanguc edocebawec, “Hema gbolifocine, madi ung-yowa yanguc edocngebawec, ngenge Wapongti aalicine badungelenale aidaicte, yogolec hangoc hikedaingte? ⁸Ilec ngenge *kwele-hefaliyecte silicka pasi noine bafuwadabiyeng. ⁹Ailu gageicnele yanguc mi ngagedamec, “*Abraham ye ngambone aigacte wasecne aidacte.”^e Wapong ye posa yago nalic mime Abraham ngambofocine fikedaingte, yogo noine edocngebagabac.

¹⁰“Naka yoc fungina biyac loicne fagac. Aime yoc gocne noine madicne mi aicaigaing, yogo sasawa weyackelu dacka wickedaingte. ¹¹Na kwele-hefaliyecte misa lowangelegabac. Nga ngic nale lobewa kwesidaicte, yedibac *Tili Asu nga dac lowangedaicte. Ailu yele tapilidi nale tapili ewaligac. Na waweweine ingucnedi yele hige-ebec hemoctocnobe nalic mi madic-kedaicte. ¹²Ye moleina yafole fok balu welelu wit yafoineholec baic-baicte sobengka fame yogo filalu yafoine baickedaicte. Baickelu noine bakpaduc

2:23 Luk 2:39; Yes 11:1; 53:2; Yoa 1:45 c 3:2 Israel ngic-ngigac yenge Wapongte wac alang bacnolu mi wackeibong. Ilec ailu Mataiodi Wapongte ngagelu “Honocmeng” kwelengkewec. Ilec “Wapongte ngani-damong” nga “Honocmengte ngani-damong” yekele fungine yogo wiyac moniyang aigabiyec. 3:2 Mat 4:17; Mrk 1:15 d 3:4 Ngakpiine nga umbikaine yogo Elaiyale ngakpi nga umbika ingucne. Siducine 2 Ngictau 1:8 yogowa fagac. 3:7 Mat 12:34; 23:33 e 3:9 Abraham ngambofocine sasawadi gaga-sanang badaingte inguc ngagesiibong. 3:9 Yoa 8:33,39; Rom 4:12 3:10 Mat 7:19; Luk 13:6-9 3:11 Yoa 1:26-27,33; Sale 1:5

ailu nosing-macina lolu, yafoine pelengkelu dac pistic-pisicine mikac, iwa wickeme lobedaicte.”

Yoanedi Yesu misa lowacnowec

Mrk 1:9-11; Luk 3:21-22

¹³Dameng iwa ***Yesu** ye Galili prowinswacni Yodan misawa hikelu Yoanedi misa lowacnonale edowec. ¹⁴Edome Yoane ye yogo ngageme nalic mi aime yanguc miwec, “Gagi na nalic lowaneleengka madickedaicte. Aime ga nala kwesilu nani lowagelebele migic.”

¹⁵Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc miwec, “**Ga yowa yogo hegileng, pasi dondonne sasawa noine fikenale yakumac edocgugabac, inguc aiyengka madickedaicte.**” Inguc mime nalic milu yowaine balaibewec.

¹⁶Aime Yesu ye misa lowalu misawacni ofeemewa honocmeng angkewec. Angkeme Wapongte ***Asudi** tudiling nangole silic ingucne ailu yela wame nganiwec. ¹⁷Hei, honocmengcacni mic-yowa monic yanguc fikeme ngagewec, “Yogo nale madec, kwelenedi yele angac ngagegabac, na ye ngani-angac aicnogabac.”

Yesu lokwesacka lowec

Mrk 1:12-13; Luk 4:1-13

4 ¹Aime Aleng Sugucnenginengti ***Yesu** lokwesacka lonale ***Asudi** mengockeme himong kisiwa misaine mikacka hikewec. ²Hikeme Yesu ye iwa deboc hadeng 40 ***nosingsawe** galu nosingte homawec. ³Inguc aime Lokwesac Ngicti yela kwesilu miwec, “Ga ***Wapongte Madec** noine gagicka posa yago miyengka bafaliyelu bret aina!”

⁴Inguc mime Yesudi yowa ameine bafaliyecnolu yanguc edowec, “**Yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,**

‘Ngicti nosingka sugu mi ganoga, miyac. Ye Wapongte mickacni yowa ofecaigac, yogo sasawa balu ganoga.’~” *(Yef 8:3)*

⁵Inguc mime Aleng Sugucnenginengti Yesu mengockeme taon gbagbacna^f hikelu ***Ibu-mac** feina wilinibenang, iwa lome domawec. Domame edolu yanguc micnowec, ⁶“Ga Wapongte Madec noine gagicka gageuctihac yawacni wintackelu haunong. Yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

‘Ye gale ailu ***angelofofine** bole-yowa yeleme yengi molengineng feina sesegubong, posa monicti higegone nalic mi helockedaicte.’~” *(Mige 91:11-12)*

⁷Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, “**Ailu hatacmac yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,**

‘Ga Sugucne Waponggone lokwesacka mi lonong.’~” *(Yef 6:16)*

⁸Inguc mime Aleng Sugucnenginengti Yesu hatacmac mengockeme tiki sugucne monicka fewec. Felu himongtowa himong gamangnginengkolec nga tapili nga hibi-angocine haicine monic-monic, yogo edalilu ⁹miwec, “Ngagegic, ga ngosockelu ketadi holenelelu afenuengka, wiyac sasawa yago geledacte.”

¹⁰Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, “***Satang, ga baickenong. Yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,**

‘Ga Sugucne Waponggone, ye moniyang sugu afeelu kwelec kwecnodamec.’~”

(Yef 6:13)

¹¹Inguc mime Aleng Sugucnengineng ye hegilelu hikeme angelo yengi kwesilu Yesu bafickelu gaibong.

Yesu boleine molickelu bawec

Mrk 1:14-15; Luk 4:14-15

¹²Ngic yenge yowa yogo miibong, “Yengi ***Yoane** muc-macka lobong ngiyegac.” Yesu ye yogo ngagelu Galili prowinswa Nasaret taonka hefaliye hikewec. ¹³Hikelu Nasaret hegilelu Sebulun nga Nafatali yekele himong Galili lifuc mecina, Kapeneam taonka hikelu gawec. ¹⁴Aime Wapongte ***siduc-mimi ngic *Yesaiyadi** yanguc miwec, yogolec noine fikewec,

¹⁵“Yodan misa nebecina yefe lifucka hikegac, Sebulun nga Nafatali himong iwa ***Israel yengele alingcacni miyac**, yengi Galili prowinswa gagaing. ¹⁶Ngic-ngigac yogo yenge kundungka gagaing, yenge angoc sugucne nganiibong. Aime ngic-ngigac himongka homacte bagewa gaibong, yengele hewacka angocine fikewec.”

(Yes 9:1-2)

Yowa yogo noine ainale ye Kapeneam taonka ngiye-fangkec ailu gawec.

¹⁷Dameng iwa Yesudi ngic-ngigac yowa yanguc edocebalu weduyelelu gawec, **“Honocmengte ngani-damongti biyac bangkalegacte nenge *kwelengineng hefaliyena.”**

Mic-tengteng wacebawec

Mrk 1:16-20; Luk 5:1-11

¹⁸Hadeng monicka Yesu ye Galili lifuc mecina haulu dingong balaibelu hikecgu hae-gba yaeckang nganicepame ufcnginec lifucka wickelu domaiboc. Yogo Saimon, wacine monic Pita wackelu gaibong nga gbaine Endru. Yeke misa-sic baba ngic gaiboc. ¹⁹Yeke nganicepalu yanguc edocepawec, **“Ngeke wele na balaibecnunic. Ngic yengi misa-sic bacaigaing, ngeke silicine yogo ingucnehac ngic-baba bole banicte wedungetedacte.”** ²⁰Inguc mime yeke iwahac ufcnginec hegilelu Yesu balaibeiboc.

²¹Aime iwacni lelu hatacmac hae-gba yaeckang, Sebedi madeckecine, Yakobos nga gbaine ***Yoane** nganicepawec. Nganicepame yeke mamacnginec Sebediholec gombawa ufcngineng bamadickelu gaebongka wacepawec. ²²Wacepame yeke dameng iwahac mamacnginec nga gomba hegilelu ye balaibeiboc.

Siduc Madicne edocebawec

Luk 6:17-19

²³Yesu ye Galili iwa himongsoc lolickelu ***kpakpaduc macnginang** felu wewedu bole balu ngani-damongte ***Siduc Madicne** edocebalu weduyelelu gawec. Ailu ye ngic-ngigac huc haicine monic monicti bacebame

tapilingineng waicne yenge sasawa bamadicebayackewec. ²⁴Inguc aime yele siducti hikelu Siria prowins sasawa saweyackewec. Saweme ngic-ngigac madicne yenge huc haicine monic monicti ngic-ngigac basowalecebaicne nga doic ngagecaigaing. Ailu ngic alengkolec nga gocne homa-gbolic aicaigaing, ailu ngic-ngigac hige-molengineng homaicne, yenge sasawa Yesula bac-ebalu hikeyackebong yedi bamadicebawec. ²⁵Aime Galili prowinswacni nga Dekapolis, iwacni ailu Yerusalem taonkacni nga Yudeya himong ailu Yodan nebocinacni ngic-ngigac habutowadi ye balaibeibong.

Ngic-ngigac kwele-angackolec

Luk 6:20-23

5 ¹⁻² Yesu ye ngic-ngigac habutowa nganicebalu kupicka felu ngiyewec. Ngiyeme ***mic-tengtengfocine** yenge yela lebong yedi yowa yanguc milu weduyelewec,

³ “Ngic-ngigac asule babaficte homalu gacaigaing, yenge kwele-angackolec.

I yangucte, honocmengte ***ngani-damong** yogo yengele hocne.

⁴ Ngic-ngigac kwele-umackolec gacaigaing, yenge kwele-angackolec.

I yangucte, Wapongti yenge hocne basanangebanowagac.

⁵ Nga ngic-ngigac bawacnagulu gacaigaing, yenge kwele-angackolec.

I yangucte, himongtowadi⁸ yengele mole-damoc aidaicte.

⁶ Ngic-ngigac nosing nga misale homacaigaing, silicine ingucnehac yefe dondonne gagale homacaigaing, yenge kwele-angackolec.

I yangucte, Wapongti yenge yogo gumecebame gebecebadaicte.

⁷ Ngic-ngigac agofocngineng yengele kwele-sowac ngagecaigaing, yenge kwele-angackolec.

I yangucte, Wapongti ingucnehac yengele kwele-sowac ngagedaicte.

⁸ Ngic-ngigac kwelengineng ***gbagbacne** gacaigaing, yenge kwele-angackolec.

I yangucte, yenge Wapong nganidaingte.

⁹ Ngic-ngigac hudu nga ngaba babong mogungkecagac, yenge kwele-angackolec.

I yangucte, Wapongti yeicne adu-madecfocine wacebadaicte.

¹⁰ Ngic-ngigac aibaba dondonne aiyeibongka weyebic aiyelecaigaing, yenge kwele-angackolec.

I yangucte, honocmengte ngani-damong yogo yengele.

¹¹ “Nga ngenge nale alingka gagaingte ailu ngic-ngigac yengi misofoc nga weyebic aingelelu kwesac ailu ngengele ngagelu yowa sowacne haicine monic-monic aingeledaingte. Yenge inguc aingeledaingte, ngenge kwele-angackolec. ¹²Fulingineng sugucne honocmengka lowec fagac. Ngenge ilec kwele-madic ngagelu beliyedaing. I yangucte, ngic-ngigac yenge esecne

4:23 Mat 9:35; Mrk 1:39; Sale 10:38 4:24 Mrk 6:55 4:25 Mrk 3:7-8 5:3 Yes 57:15

5:4 Yes 61:2-3; Miye 7:17 g 5:5 Hibi Esecne iwa Wapongti Abraham himong mipangkelu lacnodaicte. Yesule damengka Israel ngic-ngigac yenge gaga madicne himongka damongkeningte wangec gaibong. 5:5 Mige 37:11 5:6 Yes 55:1-2 5:10 1Pi 3:14

5:11 1Pi 4:14

Wapongte ***siduc-mimi ngic** weyebic aiyeleibong, ngenge aibaba ingucnehac aingeledaingte.

Kiwec nga hifa

Mrk 9:50; Luk 14:34-35

¹³“Ngenge kiwec nosingka haume angacineholec aicaigac, ngenge himongka ngic-ngigac kiwec ingucnehac aigaing. Aime kiwec yogodi angacine miyac aidaictewa, ngenge wenuc aibong hatacmac angacineholec nalic aidaicte? Kiwec ingucne, yogo boleine mikac aigac. Yogo moc himongka wickebeng ngic yengi higedi edesocebadaingte.

¹⁴“Aime ngenge himongtowa himong yagolec angoc. Taon monic ye kupicka ngiyegac, yogo nalic mi sangkedaicte. ¹⁵Nga monicti hifa kwendangkelu pakec bageina nalic mi lome ngiyedaicte. Ye hifa yogo mac ngiye-ngiyeina lome ngiyeme ngic-ngigac mac kwelina ngiyegaing, yenge bacebame angoleyackedaingte. ¹⁶Aime ngengele angocti silicine ingucnehac ailu ngic-ngigac bacebame angoledaingte. Angolelu ngengele aibaba madicne nganilu Mamacngineng honocmengka gagac, yele wac bafedaingte.

Wapongte yefe-yowa Mosesdi kwelengkewec, nga

Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic yengele yowa

¹⁷“Ngenge yanguc mi ngagedaing, na Wapongte ***yefe-yowa** Mosesdi kwelengkewec, nga Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic yengele yowa wenogale waiba. Ngagegaing, na yowa wenogale mi waiba, miyac. Mic-yowaine yogo noine fikenale waiba. ¹⁸Foinac, Wapongte yefe-yowale sisine me kapucine monicti nalic mi miyac aidaicte. Famehac yowa kwelengkeicne fagac, yogo sasawadi noineholec aiyackebong himong nga sawa motodabiyecte, yogo noine edocngebagabac. ¹⁹Ilec ailu yanguc aigac. Monic ye ung-yowa iwacni wiyac kpisicne monic baickedaicte, ailu agofocine ingucnehac ainingte wedu-yeledaicte, ye hocne honocmengte ngani-damongte aling yengelacni ngic waweweinebenang wackenoga. Nga monic ye ung-yowa balaibelu agofocine balaibeningte wedu-yeledaicte, ye honocmengte ngani-damongka ngic-ngigac yengele feicne wackenoga. ²⁰Na yanguc edocngebabe ngagening, ***Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic** nga ***Farisaio** yenge aibaba dondonne aicaigaing. Aime entacka ngengele aibaba dondonnedi yengele mi ewalidaictewa, ngenge honocmengte ngani-damongka nalic mi fedaingte.

Ngaba nga ngic-wewe aibaba

Luk 12:57-59

²¹“Ngampafocnonggeng edocebame ngenge yanguc ngageibong,

‘Ga ngic-ngigac mi wehomacebadamec.’

(*Wah 20:13*)

Aime ‘monic ye ngic wehomadaicte, ye yowawa domadaicte.’ ²²Na yanguc sugu edocngebabe, monic ye ***ngic hae-gbainele** aalic ngagecaigac ye momoc yowawa domanowagac. Nga monic ye ngic hae-gbainele yanguc midaicte, ‘Ga ngic acfititigone mikac,’ ye Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele ***Tutumangtowawa**

yowawa lonowagaing. Nga monic ye ngic hae-gbainele yanguc midaicte, ‘Ga ngage-ngagegone mikac, ga kapainebenang,’ inguc midaicte ye dac-sanangka wickebong haunowagac.

23-24 “Ga ilec ailu kwele-madicte ibu Wapongte lonogale milu yanguc aidamec. ***Alatawa** hikelu ngic hae-gbagone gale ngaba aicaigac, yogo ngagesilu ga depecgone alatawa hegileng ngiyedaic. Ailu hikelu agogone-holec yowa miboc madickedaic. Madickeme kwele-moniyang fikemebac kwesi kwele-madicte ibu lodamec.

25 “Aime ngabagonedi yowawa locgudaickale, ngeke momoc yefewa hikelu yeholec yowa mificnagulu ngaba hegiledabiyec. Ga inguc mi aidamectewa, ngabagonedi ngage-wosaec ngic yela locgume yedi lebe-ngic yengele molewa locgume muc-macka locgudaingte. 26 Foinac, ga muc-macka ngiyecgu ngabagonele tofa sasawa bucbuchac baducnoyackelu wadamecte, yogo noine edocgugabac.

Selo-boic yefe

Mat 19:9; Mrk 10:11-12; Luk 16:18

27 “Aime yowa yanguc biyac edocebaicne ngageibong,

‘Ga selo-boic aibaba mi aidamec.’

(Wah 20:14)

28 Na yanguc sugu edocngebabe, ngic monicti ngigac monic nganilu nganiangac aidaicte, ye kweleinedi selo-boic aibaba yogo biyac aigac ingucne aidaicte. 29 Ailu dongegone folewapecti aigeleme ***bikic** bafuwadamectewa, ga dongegone kwofutuckelu wickeengka hikedaic. Gacgu socgone bucbuchac dac-sanangka wickedaickale, socgone tofaine miyac aime gaengka yogodibac madickedaicte. 30 Nga mole-folegonedi aigeleme bikic bafuwadamectewa, ga yogo helockelu wickeengka hikedaic. Gacgu socgone bucbuchac dac-sanangka hikedameckale, socgone tofaine miyac aime gaengka yogodibac madickedaicte.

31 “Esecne yanguc milu gaibong,

‘Ngic monicti ngigacine hegilenale ngagelu, ye hibi kwelengkelu lacnodaic.’

(Yef 24:1-4)

32 Na yanguc sugu edocngebabe, ngic monic ye ngigacine selo-boic aibaba mi aiyemewa ye moc hegiledaicte, ye selo-boic ngigac ainogale aidaicte. ^h Nga ngicti inguc aime ngigacine ngawe-ngigacte yefe ewalilu gadaicte. Ailu ngic ye ngic monicte ngigac hegileicne badaicte, ye ngawe-ngigacte yefe ewalilu selo-boic aibaba aidaicte.

Mimi sanangne minoga

33 “Aime ngampafocnonggeng inguchac edocebame nenge yanguc ngageibong, ‘Ga dodofic yowa hefeicne yogo mi baickedamec. Ailu yowagone Sugucnele haicka miyengka sanangkewec, yogo balaibedamec.’ 34 Na yanguc sugu edocngebabe, nenge yowangineng sanangkenale wiyac monic

5:22 1Yoa 3:15 5:23-24 Mrk 11:25 5:27 Yef 5:18 5:29 Mat 18:9; Mrk 9:47 5:30 Mat 18:8; Mrk 9:43 5:31 Mrk 10:4 h 5:32 Wapongte haicka ngigac ye ngaweineholec gagachac. Ilecc ailu ngic monicti yele ngigac badaictewa ye selo-boic aibaba aidaicte. 5:33 Wah 20:7; Dep 19:12; Him 30:2; Yef 23:21

wackelu mi mibong sanangkedaic. Honocmeng yogo Wapongte mac ngiye-
ngiye. Ilec ailu ngege honocmeng wackelu yowangineng mi mibong sanang-
kedaic. ³⁵ Nga himong, yogo yele hige ede-ede. Ilec ngege yowangineng
mibong sanangkenale himong mi wackedabiyeng. Ailu ngege Yerusalem
wacka inguchac yowangineng mibong sanangkenale mi wackedabiyeng,
yogo *Ngictautowa, yele taon. ³⁶ Aime ga hodoc-dowecgone kwalac-kwalac
moniyang hakic me saec-saec banogalesoc mi aidamecte. Hodocgone wackelu
mimipang sanangne mimi, yogo inguchac hegiledamec. ³⁷ Ngege yowa-
ngineng sasawa yanguc sugu midaing, 'Foinac' yogo foinac. Nga 'miyac' yogo
miyac. Yowangineng yago ewalilu taockelu midaingte, yogo *Kindololo
fileine yelacni weledaicte.

Kwele-angacka damongngebanoale aibaba

Luk 6:29-30

³⁸ "Ngege yowa monic yanguc biyac ngageibong,
'Monicti monicte donge hucine basowaleme, yele donge
ingucnehac basowalenoga. Nga monicti monicte sofi hedume,
yele sofi ingucnehac hedunoga.'

(Wah 21:24; Dep 24:20; Yef 19:21)

³⁹ Na yanguc sugu edocngebabe, ngic-ngigac sowacne aingelebong ngege
ameine monic mi baduyeledaing. Monicti munggungone folewapec
wedaictewa, ga munggungone kanawapec ingucnehac sungkecnodamec.
⁴⁰ Nga monicti ngakpigone kwelina banogale yowa lodaictewa, ga ngakpi-
gone feina ingucnehac hegilecnodamec. ⁴¹ Nga monicti yoiingulu aigeleme
mafaine tengkeenga yefe kilomitaine moniyangtesoc yeholec hikenogale
edocgudaictewa, ga kilomitaine yaeckangtesoc yeholec hikedamec. ⁴² Ailu
monicti wiyac monic lacnocte uwageleme, ga yogo lacnodamec. Nga monicti
galacni wiyac monic tofa ainogale milu uwageleme, ga wiyacgone yogo mi
sebledamec.

Ngabafocgone kwele-angac ngageyeledamec

Luk 6:27-28; 6:32-36

⁴³ "Yowa monic yanguc fagac, ngege yogo esecne biyachac ngageibong,
'Ngic-ngigac gale emewa gagaing, yengele kwelegonedi ago aiyelelu
angac ngageyelelu gadamec.'

(Dep 19:18)

Ailu 'ga ngabagone kweledi wickedamec.' Ngage-ngage ingucne mi ngage-
daing. ⁴⁴ Na yanguc sugu edocngebabe, ngege ngabafocngineng kweledi
angac ngageyeledabiyeng. Ailu ngic-ngigac weyebic aingelecaigaing,
yengele milockedaing. ⁴⁵ Ngege inguc ailu Mamacngineng honocmengka
gagac, yele adu-madecfocine aidaingte. Ye wenacine bole-yowa lacnome
yogodi ngic madicne nga sowacne yengele ailu ofecaigac. Ailu ye ngic
dondonne nga ngic aibaba dondonne mi aicaigaing, yenge momochac mac
yelecaigac. ⁴⁶ Ailu ngic-ngigac yengi ngege kweledi angac ngageyele-
bong, ngengi yenge ingucnehac kweledi angac ngageyeledabiyengtewa,

aibaba yogolec fuline nalic mi badaingte. ^{*}**Takes-baba** ngicⁱ yenge yogo ingucnehac aicaigaing. ⁴⁷Ngeenge ngic hae-gbafocngineng yenge aneng-baneng aiyeledaingte, yogodi aibaba feicne miyac. Ngic-ngigac aling Wapong mi ngagegaing, yenge inguchac yogo aicaigaing. ⁴⁸Ilec ailu ngeenge ngabafocngineng kweledi angac ngageyeledaing. Honocmeng Mamacngineng ye dondonne gagacte ailu ngeenge yele silic ingucnehac dondonne gadabiyeng.”

Mole-bafic ainagunoga

6 ¹“Ngeenge ngic-ngigac yengi nganicngebalu mitengngebaningte yengele haicka aibaba dondonne mi ailu gadaing, miyac. Ngeenge inguc ailubac honocmeng Mamacngineng yelacni aibaba dondonne fuline monic mi badaingte. Inguc fikedaickale, ngani-motolu gadabiyeng. ²Ngic kwesacine gocne yenge ngic-ngigac waweweine kwele-madicté wiyac yelenogale ^{*}**kpakpaduc macka** me yefe sugucna kpeng uctowaineholacti fitobong ngic-ngigac yengi wacngineng bafedaingte. Foinac, ngic ingucne yenge fulingnineng bucbuchac biyac baibong, yogo noine edocngebagabac. Ngeenge inguc mi aidaing. ³Ga ngic-ngigac waweweine kwele-madicté wiyac monic yelenogale ngagegic, yogo monicti mi ngagegeledaic. ⁴Ilec ailu ga kwele-madicté wiyac yeledamecte, yogo sangke-sangke faemewa Mamacgone wiyac sangke-sangke nganicaigac, yedi hocne fuline geleadaicte.

Mimilocte yowa

Luk 11:2-4

⁵“Aime ngic kwesacine yengi milockenogale milu aicaigaing, yenge kpakpaduc macka nga yefe kweyasicina milockelu domabong ngic yengi nganicebalu mitengebaningte aiyelecaigac. Foinac, yenge fulingnineng bucbuchac biyac baibong, yogo noine edocngebagabac. Ngeenge yenge ingucne mi aidaing. ⁶Ga milockenogale milu, ibac macgone kweline kpisicna felu nugone holelu Mamacgone mi nganiyengka gagac, ye milockedamec. Inguc aiyengka Mamacgone aibaba sangke-sangke ngani-ngagec aicaigac, yedi fuline geleadaicte.

⁷“Ailu ngeenge milockenogale milu, ngic-ngigac aling Wapong mi ngagegaing, yengi milockecaigaing, ngeenge yenge ingucne mi milockedaing, miyac. Yenge mimiloc dalicne ngage-wosaec mikac moc milockecaigaing. Ailu yowangineng homacne wafecaigaingte ailu ngagebong mimilocngineng noineholec aicaigac. ⁸Ilec ngeenge yenge ingucne mi aidaing. Ngeenge mi milockeebongka Mamacngineng ye ngeenge oma wiyacte kpungkecaigaing, yogo ye biyac ngagecaigac.

⁹“Inguc aime ngeenge yanguc milu milockedaing.

‘Honocmeng Mamacnonggeng, ga wacgone gbagbacne fadaic.

¹⁰ **Aime *ngani-damonggone welenoledaic.**

i 5:46 Takes yogo gamang yengi fuli gocne taockebong bacaigaing. Dameng iwa Roma yengi Israel damongebalu takes balu gaibong. Takes-baba ngic yenge Roma gamangte takes-bole babong Israel ngic-ngigac yenge takicebawec. 5:48 Dep 19:2; Yef 18:13 6:1 Mat 23:5 6:5 Mat 23:5; Luk 18:10-14 6:7 1Ngt 18:26-29 6:8 Mat 6:32

Honocmengka gale angac nga ngage-ngage balaibebong fagac, silicine ingucnehac himongka nongela fikedaic.

¹¹ Ga yakumac nosing socnonggeng noledamec.

¹² Aime nonge ngic yengele ***bikic** hegilegabeleng, silicine ingucnehac ga nongele bikicte ameine hegilenolenong.

¹³ Ga lokwesacka mi locnubadamec.

Ailu ***Kindololo fileine** yelacni baicnubadamec.^j

¹⁴ “Ngeenge ngic-ngigac kindololo aingelebong, ngeenge yengele ***bikic** hegiledaingtewa, honocmeng Mamacnginengti ngeengele bikic inguchac hegiledaicte. ¹⁵ Nga ngeenge ngic yengele bikic mi hegiledaingtewa, ibac honocmeng Mamacnginengti ngeengele bikic inguchac mi hegiledaicte.

Nosing-sawe gaga

¹⁶ “Aime kwesac-ngic yengi ***nosing-sawe** gacaigaing, dameng iwa ngicti nganicebaningte haic-mesugineng sowalecaigac. Foinac, ngic ingucne yenge fulingineng bucbuchac biyac baibong, yogo noine edocngebagabac. Ngeenge yenge ingucne mi aidaing. ¹⁷ Ga nosing-sawe galu hodocgona heloc hosolu haic-mesugone suweyackedamec. ¹⁸ Inguc aiyengka ngic yenge ga nosing-sawe gagic, yogo mi ngage-motobong Mamacgone mi nganiyengka gagac, yedi sugu ngagedaicte. Ailu Mamac aibabagone sangke-sangke nganicaigac, yedi sugu fuline geledaicte.

Honocmengte wiyac madicne

Luk 12:33-34

¹⁹ “Himongka une-kwadac dangti wiyacngineng madicne hilockecaigac. Nga hufengti wiyacngineng bacaigac. Ailu hise ngic yengi mac heuckelu wiyacngineng bacaigaing. Ilec ngeenge himongka wiyacngineng madicne bakpaduc mi aidaing. ²⁰ Ngeenge wiyacngineng madicne honocmengka bakpaduc aidaing. Yogowa une-kwadac dangti wiyacngineng mi hilockedaingte. Nga wiyacngineng hufengti mi badaicte. Ailu hise ngic yengi iwa nalic mi heuckelu wiyac badaingte. ²¹ Ga wiyac-gone madicne bakpaduc aicaigic, iwa kwele-angacgone ingucnehac fadaicte.

Socnonggengte angoc

Luk 11:34-36

²² “Donge yogo socte hifa aigac. Aime dongegoned i madicne fadaictewa, socgone sasawa bame angoleyackedaicte. ²³ Aime ga donge-heloc me donge-sowac me dongegoned i sowaledaictewa, socgone sasawa kundung kwedaicte. Ailu angoc gala fagac, yogodi kundung kweme kundung sugucnebenang fikegedaicte.

Wapong me moneng-mafa

Luk 16:13

²⁴ “Monicti ngic sugucne yaeckang yekele kwelec nalic mi kwelu gadaicte, miyac. Ye monicte angac ngagelu monic lobe holecnodaicte, me monicta

6:10 Luk 22:42 6:12 Mat 18:21-35 j 6:13 Hibi esecne Mataiodi kwelengkewec, yogo nganilu iwacni kwelengkebong kwelengkebong ofewec, yengelacni gocne yowa yanguc fagac, “Ailu ngani-damonggone, nga tapiligone, ailu wac feicne gala fafeginowagac. Yogo foinac.”

6:13 Luk 22:40; Yak 1:13; Yoa 17:15; 2Tes 3:3; 2Tim 4:18 6:14 Mrk 11:25-26 6:16 Yes 58:5-9

6:19 Yak 5:1-3 6:20 Mat 19:21; Luk 18:22

wetackelu monic hegiledaicte. Ngeenge Wapong nga moneng-mafa yekele kwelec momochac nalic mi kwedaingte.

Ngageboc nga mimedec

Luk 12:22-31

²⁵ “Ilec ailu yanguc edocngebabe, ngeenge noba-nosingte milu gaga-nginengte mi medecngebadaic, ‘Nonge oma nosing misa nolu ganoga?’ Me socnginengte ngagelu, ‘Oma ngakpi-kpoluc holelu ganoga?’ Ngagegaing, gagadi nosing ewaligac, ailu socti ngakpi-kpoluc ewaligac. ²⁶ Ngeenge sawawa nango nganicebaning. Yenge hole-duwenoc me luwangka nosing monic mi locaigaingte Mamacngineng honocmengka gagac, yedi nosing moc yelec-aigac. Ailu ngeenge wosaclu ngagedaing, ngengi Wapongte haicka nango yengele feicne aigaing. ²⁷ Aime ngengelacni monicti mimedec ailu game yogodi gaga-damengngine kpisicnema hatacmac nalic mi bame daliwe-daicte, miyac.

²⁸ “Aime ngeenge omale medecngebame yanguc micaigaing, ‘Nongileng ngakpi-kpoluc wenuwacni balu ganoga?’ Ngeenge daling mac-sobengka moc siyeckecaigaing nganicebaning. Yenge muc mi yumulu boletowa mi balu sifu sugulecaigaing. ²⁹ Aime ngictau **Solomon** ye esecne ngakpiine hibine madicne madicne holelu gawec, yele hibi-angoctowadi daling yengele hibi keleng angacine mi ewaliwec, yogo noine edocngebagabac. ³⁰ Aime daling aliine kponggewa moc siyeckecaigaing, yogo yakucte sugu fikegaing. Nga sae-mebac helockelu dacka wickedaingte. Aime Wapongti dalingbenang ingucne ngakpi holeyedaictewa, ye ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagesingngineng kpisicnema fagac, ngeenge inguchac ngakpi-kpolucngineng taockelu ngeledaicte.

³¹ “Ilec ailu ngeenge yogo milu mi medecngebadaic, ‘Nongileng nosing misa wenuwacni nodabelengte me ngakpi-kpoluc wenuwacni holenoga?’ ³² Ngic-ngigac aling Wapong mi ngagegaing, yenge socte wiyac sasawadi baningte ngage-ngagengineng iwa lobong fadaicte. Aime Honocmeng Mamacnginengti ngeenge socte wiyac kpungkecaigaing, yogo biyac ngagedaicte. ³³ Ilec ngeenge molic-molicbenang Wapongte ngani-damong nga yele pasi dondonne bafuwano-gale bole sugucnehac badabiyeng. Ngeenge inguc aibong yedi socte wiyac yogo hocne ingucnehac taockelu ngeledaicte. ³⁴ Inguc ailu ngeenge saemele milu mi medecngebadaic. Saeme yogo yeuctihac damongkedaicte. Debo hadengsoc ye yeuctihac umacinele silicina umacine badaicte, yogodibac andoine aidaicte.”

Ngeenge ngage-wosaec mi ayeledaing

Luk 6:37-38; 6:41-42

7 ¹ “Ngeenge ngic-ngigac yengele aibaba ngage-wosaec mi ayeledaing. Inguc aidaingtewa, Wapongti inguchac ngeengele aibaba ngage-wosaec mi aingeledaicte. ² I yangucte, ngeenge ngic-ngigac ngage-wosaec ayeledaingte, silicine ingucnehac Wapongti ngeenge ngage-wosaec aidaicte. Ailu

ngenge wiyac umacine wosaelu ngic-ngigac yelecaigaing, aime umacine silic-ine ingucnehac wosaelu ameine ngeledaichte.

³“Ga wenucte ***ngic hae-gbagonele** dongewa gochakic fagac, yogo nganic-aigic. Nga geicne dongewa yoc hewacine fagac, yogobac mi ngani-motogic, me? Aibaba ingucnedi mi madickegac. ⁴Ngagegic, gageicne dongewa yoc hewacine faemewa ngic hae-gbagonele yanguc milu gagic, ‘Ga nalic ngage-engka dongegona gochakic ngiyegac, yogo baickebe.’ ⁵Kwesac-ngic, gageicne dongewa yoc hewacine fagac, yogo baickelubac ngic hae-gbagonele dongewa gochakic ngiyegac, yogo nalic ngani-motolu baickedamecte.

⁶“Nenge Wapongte wiyac monic gbagbacne yogo ngic-ngigac wonongkolec aibabangineng hoda ingucne mi yeledaing. Inguc yelebong yenge hefaliyelu hincgebadaingte. Ailu kwanangnineng yogo bec yengela mi wickedaing. Inguc aibong yenge inguchac gacgu yogo higenginengti edesockedaingte.

Nenge milockelu gadabiyeng

Luk 11:9-13

⁷“Nenge milockening, aime yedi wiyac ngeledaichte. Nga basackening, ailu bafuwadaingte. Nga nuwa holening, aime ye nu laliyedaichte. ⁸I yangucte, monic ye milockelu gagac, yedi wiyac badaichte. Nga monic ye basackelu gagac, yedi wiyac bafuwadaichte. Ailu nuwa holelu gagac, ye nu laliyecnodaichte.

⁹“Ngengelacni ngic monicte madecti nosingte mamacine uwacnome ye posa nalic mi lacnodaichte. ¹⁰Me misa-sicte uwacnome hema sowacne nalic mi lacnodaichte. ¹¹Nenge ngic aibabangineng sowacneholec gacaigaing. Ailu sifu adu-madecfocngineng kwele-madicte wiyac madicne yelenogale ngage-motogaing. Ilec nenge yanguc ngagedaing, Honocmeng Mamacnginengte aibabadi nengele aibaba madicne yogo ewaliyackegac. Nenge yela wiyac monicte uwacnobong yedi taockelu wiyac madicne ngeledaichte.

¹²“Ngic-ngigac yengi oma aibaba aingelenogale ngagesicaigabiyeng, wiyac ngagesicaigabiyeng, yogo ngengi ayeledabiyeng. Yogodi hocne Wapongte ***yefe-yowa** Mosesdi kwelengkewec, nga Wapongte ***siduc-mimi ngicte** yowa fungine aigac.

Yefe yaeckang

Luk 13:24

¹³“Nenge nu kpisicna felu hikedaing. I yangucte, sowacnele yefe yogo nuine sugucne, ailu yefe yogo sugucne. Aime ngic-ngigac homacnedi yefe yogo balaibe hikecgu kpasoliyelu sowaledaingte. ¹⁴Nga gagale yefe yogolec nuine kpisicne ailu yefe yogo doicineholec. Aime ngic-ngigac efecnemacti iwa hikecgu gaga noine bafuwadaingte.

Siduc-mimi ngic kwesacine

Luk 6:43-44; 13:25-27

¹⁵“***Siduc-mimi ngic** kwesacine yengi basowalecnggebadaingkale, nenge yengele ngani-motolu gadabiyeng. Yenge socnginengti ***lama** soc nga

kwelenginengtibac kate-hoda, ailu yenge kindololo aingelelu basowalec-ngebaningte kwesidaingte. ¹⁶ Aime noine fikeme, ngege yogo nganilu ngagecebadaingte. Ngic-ngigac yogo yenge muc somangineholec iwacni ***waing noine** nalic mi badaingte. Ailu tambong-tambongkacni ***fik** noine nalic mi badaingte, yogo ngagedaing. ¹⁷ Aime yoc madicne sasawa, yenge-lacni noine madicne fikedaicte. Nga yoc sowacne iwacni noine sowacne fikedaicte. ¹⁸ Aime yoc madicnacni noine sowacne nalic mi fikedaicte. Nga yoc sowacnacni noine madicne nalic mi fikedaicte. ¹⁹ Yoc monic noine madicne mi fikedaictewa, yogo welockelu dacka wickedaingte. ²⁰ Inguc ailu ngege siduc-mimi ngic kwesacine yengele aibaba nalic nganilu ngage-motocebadaingte.

²¹ “Ngic-ngigac yenge ‘Sugucnene, Sugucnene,’ inguc micaigaing, yenge-lacni gocnedi honocmenge ***ngani-damongka** nalic mi fedaingte. Mamacne honocmengka gagac, ngic-ngigac yele angac nga ngage-ngage balaibelu gac-aigaing, yengi sugu iwa fedaingte. ²² Aime dameng iwa ngic-ngigac homac-nedi yanguc edocnudaingte, ‘Sugucne, Sugucne, nonge gale wacka siduc-yowa miibeng, ailu ***aleng** yebicebaibeng, ailu pasi damuineholec homacne baibeng. Ilec ga ngagenolec.’ ²³ Inguc mibong yangucbenang mibe yegeng-keme edocebadacte, ‘Na ngege mi ngagecngabagabac. ***Yefe-yowa** wewe ngic, ngege nale haicka baickening.’

Mac-baba ngic

Luk 6:47-49

²⁴ “Monic ye yowane yago ngagelu balaibecaigac, ye ngic fiticne, ye ngic macine fapacladeng feina bawec, ye ingucne. ²⁵ Ye macinele fungine fapacladeng feina sanangne domame mac-gbelongkolec kweme lumongti kwesilu mac yogo mi kwelu wembalackewec. ²⁶ Aime monic ye yowane yago ngagelu mi balaibedaicte, ye ngic ngage-ngageine mikac ailu ngic macine dingong feina bawec, ye ingucne. ²⁷ Mac kweme lumong nga gbelong sugucnedi kwesilu mac yogo wembalackeme fuwangkelu wawewec.”

²⁸⁻²⁹ ***Yesu** ye yowa yogo mime motowec. Aime yedi yowa weduyelewec, yogo ngic bolele hibi bacaigaing, yengele silic ingucne bole-yowa tapiliineholec weduyelewec. Ailu ***Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic** yengi hibi-wacni nganilu micaigaing, yenge ingucne mi miwec. Ilec ailu ngic-ngigac habutowa yenge yowa weduyeleme ngagelu kwatackeibong.

Ngic waic-sanangkolec

Mrk 1:40-44; Luk 5:12-14

8 ¹ Yesu kupic hegilelu wame ngic-ngigac habutowa sugucnebenangti ye balaibeibong. ² Balaibelu wabong ngic monic ***waic-sanangkolec**ti kwesilu ketadi holecnolu afeelu miwec, “Sugucne, ga ngageng angacgugacka, na nalic bamadicnung gbagbackedacte.”

³Inguc mime Yesudi moleine sungkelu ngic bauwalu yanguc edowec, “**Madickecte angacnugac.**” Inguc mime iwahac socine madickeme hucine miyac aiwec. ⁴Aime **Yesudi** yanguc edolu mimackewec, “**Ngagegic, socgona pasi fikegac, yogolec monic mi edodamec. Ga *depec-baba ngic yela hikelu socgone gbagbacne aigac, yogo edaliyengka, *Mosesdi ibule miwec, yogolec silicina balaibelu lacnodamec! Ga inguc lacnoengka yenge ibugone nganilubac ngage-motodaingte.**”

Hudu-baba ngic micne

Luk 7:1-10

⁵Aime Yesu Kapeneam taonka feme Roma yengele hudu-baba ngic yengele damong monicti kwesilu Yesudi bafickenale dogbac aicnolu yanguc miwec,^k ⁶“Sugucnene, bole-madecne ye hige-moleine homaicne ailu ye macka doic ngagelu falu gagac.”

⁷Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, “**Na nalic fulu bamadickedacte.**”

⁸Inguc mime hudu-baba ngic yengele damongti yowaine bafaliyelu yanguc micnowec, “Sugucnene, na oma ngic madicnele macne kwelina fudamecte. Ga yowadi sugu miyengka bole-madecne madickena. ⁹I yangucte, na ngic tapilinginengkolec yengele bagewa gagabac. Aime nale bagewa hudu-baba ngicfocne gagabiyeng. Yengelacni monicte ‘hikec’ mibe ye hikedaiacte. Nga yengelacni monicte ‘welec’ mibe ye weledaiacte. Nga kwelec kwekwe ngic monicte ‘bole yogo banong’ mibe ye yogo badaicte. Na ngagegabac, ga tapili-goneholec gagic.”

¹⁰Inguc mime Yesu ye yogo ngagelu kwatackewec. Ailu ngic-ngigac balaibeibong, yenge yanguc edocebawec, “**Foinac, *Israel himongka ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagesingnineng sanangne yangucne monic mi nganiibawa, ngic yago yela nganigabac, yogo noine edocngebagabac.**

¹¹Ilec yanguc edocngebabe, wenac ofe-ofeinacni nga hau-hauinacni ngic-ngigac homacnedi kwesilu ***Abraham nga *Aisak ailu *Yakobo yengeholec honocmengte *ngani-damongka yenge momoc ngiyelu noba-nosing nodaingte.** ¹²Aime Wapongti molic-molic yeicne ngani-damongte aling yogo Israel ngic-ngigac yengele miwec, yengebac lobewa kundungte dacka wicebabong haudaingte. Haulu iwa hiyalu micngineng hisalangkelu gadaingte.”

¹³Inguc milu hudu-baba ngic yengele damong yanguc edowec, “**Ga hike-nong, ngagesingkegic, yogo noine fikegedaiacte.**” Aime hadeng dameng iwahac bole-madecine yogo hige-moleine homaicne madickewec.

Pita sefengngine

Mrk 1:29-31; Luk 4:38-39

¹⁴Aime Yesu ye Pitale macka felu Pita sefengngine ye soc-dac aicnome fame nganiwec. ¹⁵Nganilu moleina balu oiyame sefengngine hucine miyac aime fangkelu nosingka baficebawec.

8:4 Dep 14:1-32; Mat 9:30; Luk 17:14 **k 8:5** Hudu-baba ngic micne yogo, yele bagewa hudu-baba ngic 100 ingucne gaibong. Yenge Roma himongkacni kwesibong. **8:11** Luk 13:29
8:12 Mat 22:13; 25:30; Luk 13:28

Ngic-ngigac homacne bamadicebawec

Mrk 1:32-34; Luk 4:40-41

¹⁶Aweleme iwahac ngic-ngigac ***alengkolec** homacne bacebalu Yesula kwesiibong. Kwesiibong, yedi yowa milu aleng yebicebalu huckolec sasawa bamadicebawec. ¹⁷***Siduc-mimi ngic** ***Yesaiyadi** esecne yanguc miwec, “Yedi nongileng huc sasawa baickeme madickeibeng.” (Yes 53:4) Yogowa noine fikewec.

Yesu balaibenoga

Luk 9:57-60

¹⁸Ngic-ngigac habutowadi Yesu hewalingkelu domabong ye yogo nganic-ebalu mic-tengtengfocine yanguc edocebawec, “Nongileng lifuc nebocina hikenang.” ¹⁹Inguc miyemewa ***Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic** monicti kwesilu yanguc edowec, “Wewedu, ga iwa me iwa hikedamectesoc na balaibecgulu gaholec hikenogale ngagegabac.”

²⁰Inguc mime Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “**Kate-hoda yenge himong kwelina mac fafanginengkolec. Nga sawawa nango yenge selengnginengkolec. Nga *Ngicte Madec yebac mac fafaine mikac, inguc gacaigac.**”

²¹Mime ***mic-tengtengfocine** yengelacni monicti yanguc miwec, “Sugucne, ngageneleengka hikelu mamacne homame longkelubac ga balaibecgudacte.”

²²Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc miwec, “**Ga homaicne hegilecebaengka yenge yengungtihac longnaguning. Nga ga wele na balaibecnuc.**”

Gbelongti yowa ngagewec

Mrk 4:36-41; Luk 8:22-25

²³Yesu gombawa feme mic-tengtengfocine yenge momoc gombawa felu hikeibong. ²⁴Hei, gbelong tapiliineholec weme dibongti gomba kwelina huanogale aiwec. Aime dameng iwa Yesu ye gung fawec. ²⁵Fame mic-tengtengfocine yenge Yesula lelu yeuckelu yanguc miibong, “Sugucne, nonge haulu homadabelengkale ailu, baficnubac!”

²⁶Inguc mibong yedi yanguc edocebawec, “**Ngenge ngage-ngagesing-ngineng kpisicnemacs fagac, ngenge hangoc mi aining.**” Inguc milu gbelong nga lifuc ngelengkelu kpatalayetelu edocepame, gbelong miyac aime lifuc ye kalong kwelu moc fawec.

²⁷Fame ngic yenge kwatackelu uwanaguibong, “Ye oma ngic, aime gbelong nga misa lifuc yeke yele yowa ngagegabiyec?”

Ngic yaeckang yekele aleng

Mrk 5:1-17; Luk 8:26-37

²⁸Aime yenge lifuc nebocina Gadara ngic-ngigac yengele himongka hike sulumbong ngic yaeckang alengngineckolec dongesiwacni kwesiiboc. Yeke odolcaigaic. Ilec ailu ngic-ngigac yenge inguc yefe mi hikelu gaibong. ²⁹Hei, yeke iwa domalu aukwelu yanguc miiboc, “***Wapongte Madec**, nokela

wenuc ainogale ngagegic? Damengnonggeng mi weleemewa ga doicka mi locnupadamec.”

³⁰ Aime ediyec neboc bec-habu sugucne monic yenge sulukwelu gaibong. Gaebongka ³¹ ***aleng** yengi yanguc milu Yesu dogbac aicnolu miibong, “Ga yebicnubanogale milu, bec-habu yengela salecnuhang hikedabeleng.”

³² Inguc mibong yedi yanguc edocebawec, **“Ngeenge baickelu iwa hikening.”** Hei, yenge baickelu bec-habu yengela hauibong. Haubong bec yenge sasawadi fegengkacni gasackelu lifucka haulu misa nolu homayackeibong. ³³ Homa-bong bec-damong yenge yogo nganilu hangoc hike taonka galu pasi fikewec, yogolec siduc sasawa milu edocebaibong. Ailu ngic alengkolec yekela pasi fikewec, yogolec siduc momochac edocebaibong. ³⁴ Edocebabong taon yogolec ngic-ngigac sasawadi Yesu nganinogale hike nganilu, ye yengele mac-himong-ngineng yogo hegilelu hikenale dogbac aicnolu edoibong.

Ngic hige-moleine homaicne

Mrk 2:1-12; Luk 5:17-26

9 ¹ Yesu ye gombawa felu lifuc falockelu yeicnac taonka hikewec. ² Hikeme yenge ngic monic hige-moleine homaicne dembengka lolu tengkelu kwesiibong. Kwesiibong ***Yesudi** ngage-ngagesingnineng nganilu ngic-puling yanguc edowec, **“Madecne, ga kwelegone madickena, *bikicgone yogo biyac hegilegelegabac.”**

³ Inguc mime ***Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic** gocne yengungtihac yanguc ngagesiibong, “Ngic yago ye Wapong fecnogac!”

⁴ Inguc ngagebong Yesudi ngage-ngagengineng nganilu yanguc miwec, **“Ngeenge omale kwelenginang ngage-ngage sowacne ngagesigaing?”** ⁵ Weni yogodi efecne aigac? Yele yanguc minoga, ‘Bikicgone biyac hegilegelegabac’ me yanguc minoga, ‘Ga fangkelu hikec.’ ⁶ ***Ngicte Madec ye himongka bikic hegilenale bole-yowa tapiliineholec facnogac, ngengi yogo ngageningte ailu yanguc mibe.”** Ye inguc milu ngic-puling yanguc edowec, **“Na edocgu-gabac, ga fangkelu dembenggone balu macgoni hikec.”** ⁷ Inguc mime ngic ye fangkelu macina hikewec. ⁸ Hikeme ngic-ngigac habutowa domaibong, yenge yogo nganilu kwatackelu milu medecebawec. Wapongti bikic hegile-hegilele bole-yowa tapiliineholec ingucne ngic-ngigac yeleme, yenge yogo nganilu Wapong wacine bafeibong.

Yesudi Mataio wackewec

Mrk 2:13-17; Luk 5:27-32

⁹ Yesu ye iwacni falocke hikelu takes-baba ngic^l monic, wacine Mataio, ye ***takes-baba** macka ngiyeme nganilu yanguc edowec, **“Ga wele na balaibec-nuc!”** Inguc mime ye fangkelu balaibelu hikewec.

¹⁰ Aime Yesu ye Mataiole macka felu nosing nolu ngiyeemewa ***takes-baba** ngic nga ***bikic-baba** ngic bocyacti kwesilu Yesu nga ***mic-tengteng-focine** yengeholec ngiyelu nosing momoc noibong. ¹¹ Nolu ngiyebong ***Farisaio** yenge yogo nganilu Yesu mic-tengtengfocine yanguc uwayeleibong,

“Wewedungineng ye omale takes-baba nga bikic-baba yengeholec nosing nogac?”

¹²Inguc mibong Yesudi ngagelu yanguc edocebawec, “Ngic-ngigac hucngineng mikac gagaing, yenge dotale mi ayelecaigac. Nga hucnginengkolec, yengibac dotale ayelecaigac. ¹³Ngege hikelu yowa yanguc fagac, yogolec ngage-ngage baning,

‘Na ***depec** bacaigaing, yogolec mi ainelegac. Ngic-ngigac kwele-sowac ayelecaigaing, yogolec ainelegac.’ (Hos 6:6)

I yangucte, na ngic-ngigac dondonne wacebabe nala weleningte mi waiba, miyac. Nabac bikic-baba ngic wacebabe nala weleningte waiba.”

Nosing-sawe gaga

Mrk 2:18-22; Luk 5:33-39

¹⁴Dameng iwa ***Yoanele** mic-tengtengfocine yengi kwesilu uwacnoibong, “Nonge nga Farisaio, dameng homacne ***nosing-sawe** gacaigabeleng. Nga gale mic-tengtengfocgone yenge omale nosing-sawe mi gacaigaing?”

¹⁵Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “Baba-tumangte ngicti agofocine yengeholec ngiyeme yenge kwele-sowackolec nalic gadaingte, me? Yogo miyac. Gagu dameng monicka ngic yengi baba-tumangte ngic agofocine yengelacni baickedaingte, dameng yogowabac nosing-sawe gadaingte.

¹⁶“Monicti ngakpi esecna kpoluc sindacine gbolicne monic lolu mi gbodo-daicte, miyac. Ye gbolicne inguc lodaictewa, gbolicnedi esecne fuluc-keme sulackelu yefine suguledaicte. ¹⁷Ailu monicti waing gbolicne bokong sic socine esecnedi baicne, iwa nalic mi kweme haudaicte, miyac. Waing gbolicnedi siwinelu bokong esecne kwouckeme yeke momochac sowale-dabiyecte. Ilec ailu waing gbolicne yogodi bokong gbolicna socne kweme haudaicte.^m Ilec waing gbolicne kwebong bokong gbolicne monicka sic socinedi baicne iwa haume yeke momoc nalic ngiyedabiyecte.”

Adu monic bagboliywec ailu ngigac monic bamadickewec

Mrk 5:22-43; Luk 8:41-56

¹⁸Yesu ye yowa yogo edocebalu ngiyeme damong monicti yela kwesilu ketadi holecnolu afeelu miwec, “Na adune yakumac homagac. Gagi welelu molegone feina loengka gboliyena.” ¹⁹Inguc mime Yesu ye fangkelu yeholec hikeme mic-tengtengfocine inguchac fangkelu ye balaibelu hikeibong.

²⁰⁻²¹Hikeebongka ngigac monic lobenginang balaibecebalu hikewec. Hei, ye sac-dale aicnome gaemewa hifa 12 biyachac aiwec. Inguc aiwecte ailu kwesilu yanguc ngagewec, “Na Yesule ngakpi sugu oiyalu madickedacte.” Inguc ngagelu ngakpi daleinele muc susucine oiyawec.

²²Oiyame Yesu ye hefaliye nganilu yanguc edowec, “Ngigac, ga kwelegone madickena. Ngage-ngagesinggonedi bamadickugac.” Inguc miyemewa ngigac ye iwahac madickewec.

9:11 Luk 15:2 9:13 Mat 12:7 9:14 Luk 18:12 m 9:17 Bokong sic socinedi baicne esecne, ye umec sucine ingucne nosing hatac lobebeng sulumedaicte. Yowa yanguc yegengkegac, Ngic-ngigac yenge Yesule yowa gbolicne balaibenogale yefe-yowa esecneholec hatac atang mi bacepa-dabiyeng. 9:20-21 Mat 14:36

²³ Aime Yesu ye gacgu ngic micne yele macka hike feme hisonggong gee holebong ngic-ngigac habutowa hendolongngineng ngagelu ²⁴ yanguc edoc-ebawec, “**Ngege yagowacni baickening. Adu ye mi homagac, ye gung fagac.**” Inguc mime yenge gouwecnoibong. ²⁵ Gouwecnolu baickelu wabong, Yesu ye adu fawec, iwa felu adu moleina bame gboliyelu fangkewec. ²⁶ Aime siduc yogodi himong yogo saweyackewec.

Ngic yaeckang dongenginec pisickeicne

²⁷ Yesu ye mac yogo hegilelu hikeemewabac ngic donge-pisic yaeckangti Yesu balaibelu aukwelu wackelu yanguc miiboc, “Dawidile fikesaweckacni, ga nokele kwelegone sowalena!”ⁿ

²⁸ Ye macka feme donge-pisic yaeckang yeke yela lebec yedi yanguc uwayetewec, “**Na bamadicngapanogale aigabac, ngeke yogo ngagesingnugabiyec, me?**”

Inguc mime yeki miiboc, “Oc, Sugucne, noke ngagesinggugabelec.”

²⁹ Inguc miboc dongenginec bauwalu yanguc miwec, “**Ngage-ngagesing-nginecte noine fikengetena.**” ³⁰ Inguc mime dongenginec hilaiboc. Aime wiyac fikeyetewec, yogo ngic monic mi edonicta mimacepawec. ³¹ Aime yeke hikelu siducine yogo miboc suguleme macsoc ngageyackeibong.

Ngic yowaine mikac

³² Aime yeke hikeebocka ngic-ngigac yenge ngic monic yowaine mikac ailu alengkolec Yesula balu kwesiibong. ³³ Kwesiibong Yesudi ***aleng** yebiyeme ngic yowaine mikac gawec, ye yowa miwec. Mime ngic-ngigac habutowadi yogo ngagelu kwatackelu yanguc miibong, “***Israel** himongka pasi ingucne esecne monic mi fikeme nganiibong.”

³⁴ Inguc mibong Farisaio yengi miibong, “Ye aleng yengele micnele tapiliwa bole balu ngic-ngigac yengelacni aleng yebicebacaigac.”

Lama-damongngine mikac

³⁵ Yesu ye taon nga mac-aling sasawa lolickelu ***kpakpaduc mac-nginang** felu wewedu bole balu ***ngani-damongte** ***Siduc Madicne** edocebalu weduyelelu gawec. Ailu ye ngic-ngigac huc haicine monic monicti bacebame tapilingineng waicne yenge sasawa bamadicebayackewec. ³⁶ Aime ngic-ngigac habutowa yenge mimedec nga tapiliwawa ailu ***lama** yengi damong mikac gacaigaing, yogo ingucne gaibong. Ilel ailu Yesudi nganicebalu kweleine sowaleme ³⁷ mic-tengtengfocine yanguc edocebawec, “**Ngic-ngigac yenge nosing noine ingucne homacnedi houwelu fagaing. Aime bole-ngicti sugu efecnemac gagaing.**” ³⁸ Ilel ailu ngege Sugucne nosing fileine milockelu yanguc edodabiyeng, ‘Ga bole-ngic salecebang yengi hikelu nosing noine bakpaduc aidabiyeng.’~”

n 9:27 2 Samuel 7:12-16 Wapongti Dawidiholec yowa yanguc milu hefewec. Ngic monic gale alingnacnidi dameng moto-motoine mikac gale mac ngiye-ngiyewa ngiyedaicte. Yogolec yenge Yesu Dawidile ngambo miibong. **9:27** Mat 20:29-34 **9:30** Mat 8:4 **9:33** Mrk 2:12 **9:34** Mat 12:24; Mrk 3:22; Luk 11:15 **9:35** Mat 4:23; Mrk 1:39 **9:36** Mat 14:14; Him 27:17; 1Ngt 22:17; Sek 10:2; Mrk 6:34 **9:37** Luk 10:2

Yesu mic-tengtengfocine

Mrk 3:13-19; Luk 6:12-16

10 ¹Yesudi *mic-tengtengfocine 12 wacebame weleyackebong. Welebong ngic-ngigac yengelacni ***aleng wonongkolec** yebicebaningte bole-yowa tapiliineholec yelewec. Ailu huc haicine monic-monic ailu ngic-ngigac tapilingineng waicne sasawa bamadicebaningte bole-yowa tapiliineholec yelewec. ²Ngic 12 yogo yenge ***Salecebaicne**, yengele wacngineng yanguc:

Molic-molic Saimon, ailu wacine monic Pita. Nga

***ngic hae-gbaine** Endru. Ailu

Yakobos, ye Sebedi madecine, nga

gbaine ***Yoane**. Ailu

³Filip nga

Batolomeu. Ailu

Tomas nga

Mataio, ye ***takes-baba** ngic. Ailu

Yakobos, ye Alfaius madecine. Nga

Tadeus ailu

⁴Saimon, ye ngic-habu gocne wacngineng Selot wackebong.^o Ailu

Yudas Iskariot, yedi gaggu Yesu mudockeme badaingte.

Bole-yowa milu yelewec

Mrk 6:7-13; Luk 9:1-5

⁵***Yesudi** mic-tengtengfocine 12 yogo hocne salecebalu yowa yanguc milu sanangne edocebawec, “Ngeenge hikelu ***Israel yengele alingcacni miyac**, yengele himongka ailu ***Samaria** ngic-ngigac yengele taonka mi hikedaing, miyac. ⁶***Israel** habu yengela ngic-ngigac ***lama** sangkeicne, ingucne gagaing, ngeenge yengela hikedaing. ⁷Ngeenge hikelu yanguc edocebalu weduyeledaing, ‘Honocmengte ***ngani-damong** yogo biyac bangkalecnubagac.’ ⁸Ailu huc-kolec ngic-ngigac bamadicebadaing. Ailu ngic-ngigac homaicne bagboliyec-ebadaing. Ailu ngic-ngigac ***waic-sanangti** bacebaicne yenge bamadicebadaing. Ailu ***aleng** yebicebadaing. Wiyac ameine mikac baibong yogo ameine mikachac yeledaing.

⁹“Ngeenge gol moneng nga siliwa ailu moneng sasacnedi baicne, yogo anggbangka mi umengkedaing. ¹⁰Ngeenge bole balu gabong bole yogolec ailu nosing nga wiyacngineng ngic-ngigac yengi bafuwadaingte, aibaba yogodi madickedaicte. Ilec ngeenge yefe hikenogale, hiye me ngakpi yaeckang me hige-ebec me yasu monic mi balu hikedaing.

¹¹“Ailu ngeenge taon me mac-aling monicka hikedaingte, iwa ngic madicne monic bafuwabong yeholec ngiyeningte silic ingucne mime ngeenge yeholec ngiye-fangkec aidaing. Aibong motome taon hegilelu hikedaing. ¹²Ngeenge

10:1 Mrk 6:7; Luk 9:1 **o 10:4** Dameng iwa Roma ngic-ngigac yengi Israel ngic-ngigac damongebaibong. Israel ngic-ngigac yengele habu nebocine wacine Selot yengungtihac damongnaguningte ailu gaibong. **10:6** Yer 50:6 **10:7** Mat 3:2; 4:17; Luk 10:9,11
10:10 Luk 10:4,7; 1Kor 9:14

mac yogolec kwelina felu wenac-madic yowa kwele-mogungkolec midaing. ¹³Inguc mibong golowacocngineng yenge kwele-mogung ngagelu mengocngebadaingtewa, kwele-mogungti golowacocngineng yengela fadaicte. Nga golowacocngineng yenge kwele-mogung mi ngagedaingtewa, kwele-mogung yogo ngengilang hatacmac hefaliyengeledaicte. ¹⁴Nga monicti mi hefolecnglobalu yowangineng mi ngagedaictewa, ngenge mac me taon yogo hegilelu higenginangkocni lube webong wame hikedaing. Taonte ngic-ngigac yenge inguc nganilu wowosaele sawang-yowa ngagedaingte. ¹⁵Foinac, gacgu wowosae damengka taon yogolec ngic-ngigac yengele umacti ***Sodom** nga Gomora taon, yekele ngic-ngigac yengele umac ewalidaicte, yogo noine edocngebagabac.

Umac kwesidaicte

Mrk 13:9-13; Luk 21:12-17; 12:2-9

¹⁶“Ngagegabiye, ngenge lamadi kate-hoda yengele hewacka gacai-gaing, na silicine yogolecsoc salecngengebagabac. Ilec hema yenge ngage-ngagemotocnginengkolec ngabale hangoc hikecaigaing, ngenge yenge ingucnehac gadabiyeng. Ailu tudiling nango yenge sowacnengineng mikac, ngenge yenge ingucnehac gadabiyeng. ¹⁷Ngenge ngic yengele ngani-motolu gadabiyeng. Yenge yowawa locngebadaingte. Ailu ***kpakpaduc macnginang** muc-hududi wecngengebadaingte. ¹⁸Ailu ngic-ngigac yengi nale ailu bacngeba hikelu gawana nga ***ngictau** yengele haicka locngebadaingte. Inguc aibong ngengi yenge nga Israel yengele alingcacni miyac, ngic yogo yenge momoc nale Siduc Madicne mibong yegengkelu hikedaicte. ¹⁹Ailu ngic-ngigac yengele haicka locngebabong yowawa domadaingte, iwa ngenge ‘Oma yowa minoga?’ me ‘Wenuc minoga?’ milu, ngageboc monic mi aidabiyeng. Tili Asudi dameng yogowahac yowa micnginang lodaicte, yogo midaing. ²⁰Ngenge dameng iwa ngengung-yowa mi midaingte, miyac. Mamacnginengte ***Asudi** yowa micnginang lome yowa yogo midaingte.

²¹“Dameng iwa haedi gbaine ngic micne yengele molewa lome yengi homacka lodaingte. Aime mamac monicti madecinele ingucnehac aidaicte. Aime adu-madec yengi nenggac-mamacfocngineng yowa kwekwe aiyelulu ngic gocne yengele molewa locebabong homacka locebadaingte. ²²Aime ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge nale wacte ailu ngenge kweledi wicngengebadaingte. Aime monic ye sanangnehac gacgume damengine motodaicte, ye wasacne aidaicte. ²³Ngenge taon monicka gaebongka ngic-ngigac yengi weyebic aingelebong, ngenge taon yogo hegilelu monicka hikedaing. Foinac, ngenge Israel himongka taon sasawa falegac, iwa bolene mi bayackeebongka ***Ngicte Madec** kwesidaicte, yogo noine edocngebagabac.

Ngage-wosaec ainoga

²⁴“Hibi-mac madec monicti weweduinele feicne mi aidaicte. Nga kwelec kwekwe ngic monic ye sugucneinele feicne mi aidaicte, miyac. ²⁵Hibi-mac

madec ye weweduinele silic ingucnehac aidaic. Nga kwelec kwekwe ngic ye sugucneinele silic ingucnehac aidaic, yogodi nalic aidaicte. Aime mac fileine nale wac ***Belsebul** wackeibong. Ilec ailu golowacfocne ngengela wac sowacne ingucne homacnehac wacngebadaingte.

²⁶ “Wiyac monic ebecineholec fagac, yogo gacgu yegengkedaicte. Nga wiyac sangke-sangke fagac, yogo ngageyackedaingte. Ilec ngenge yengele mi hangocngebadaic. ²⁷ Na kundungka yowa edocngebagabac, ngengi yowa yogo angocina domalu midaing. Ailu yowa sangicka hedecnginang mimiine yogo, ngengi mac feina domalu yogo sugucnehac edocebabong ngageyackedaing. ²⁸ Gocne yengi socngineng wehomalu ilucngineng nalic mi wehoma-daingte, ngenge yengele mi hangocngebadaic. Wapongti soc nga iluc yeke momochac dac-sanangka wicpadaicte, ngenge yele sugu hangocngebadaic. ²⁹ Ngic-ngigac yengi nango hakic yaeckang lobong peni sasacne moniyangti fuli bacaigaing. Aime nango yengelacni monicti himongka waweme ngengele Mamacti yogo biyac ngagedaicte. ³⁰ Nga ngengele hodoc-dowecngineng edomeng, yogo inguchac wafelu ngagegac. ³¹ Ngengi Wapongte haicka nango gogoc homacne yengele feicne aigaing. Ilec ailu ngenge mi hangocngebadaic.

³² “Monic ye ngic-ngigac yengele haicka nale mime yegengkedaicte, ‘Na yele aling.’ Aime nani yele inguchac Mamacne honocmengka gagac, yele haicka yanguc mibe yegengkedaicte, ‘Ye nale ngic.’ ³³ Nga monic ye ngic-ngigac yengele haicka nale wac bisockedaicte, nani Mamacne honocmengka gagac, yele haicka ngic yele wac inguchac bisockedaicte.

Kwele-mogung bafuwanale mi wawec

Luk 12:51-53; 14:26-27; Mrk 9:41

³⁴ “~‘Na himongka kwele-mogung bafuwanogale waiba,’ Ngenge nale inguc mi ngagedaing, miyac. Na kwele-mogung bafuwanogale mi waiba, na hudule waiba.

³⁵ ‘Madec ye mamackolec ngaba ainagudabiyecte. Nga adu ye nengacineholec ngaba ainagudabiyecte. Nga ngigac ye yengauineholec ngaba ainagudabiyecte, inguc fikenale waiba.

³⁶ Monic ye macinabenang ngic-ngigac alingfocine gagaing, yengi hocne ngaba aicnodaingte.’ (Mika 7:6)

³⁷ “Monic ye nenggac-mamackecine kweledi angac ngageyetelu nale angac efecnemac ngagecagac, ye nale alingka gagalesoc mi aidaicte. Nga monic ye madecine me aduine kweledi angac ngageyetelu nale angac efecnemac ngagecagac, ye nale alingka gagalesoc mi aidaicte. ³⁸ Monic ye ***malicpongine**^p tengkelu na mi balaibecnudaicte, ye nale alingka gagalesoc mi aidaicte. ³⁹ Monic ye yeuctihac gagaine bafuwalu sebiledaicte, ye gagaine sangkecnodaicte. Nga monic ye nale ailu gagaine hegiledaicte, yebac gagaine bafuwadaicte.

10:25 Mat 9:34; 12:24; Mrk 3:22; Luk 11:15 10:26 Mrk 4:22; Luk 8:17 10:28 Yak 4:12
 10:31 Mat 6:26 10:33 Mrk 8:38; Luk 9:26; 2Tim 2:12 p 10:38 Roma gamang yenge kindololo
 ngic mimoctocebabong yengileng malicpong tengkelu hikebong malicpongka wehomacebacai-
 gaing. Ilec ailu “malicpong tengkenogale” yowa yogo bole doicineholec inguc ngagelu micai-
 gaing. 10:38 Mat 16:24-25; Mrk 8:34-35; Luk 9:23-24; 17:33; Yoa 12:25

⁴⁰“Monicti hefolecnggebagac, ye na inguchac hefolecngagac. Ailu na hefolec-nugac, ye Wapong na salecnuwec, ye inguchac hefolegac. ⁴¹Nga monic ye Wapongte ***siduc-mimi ngic** monic nganilu ngic yogo ye Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic gagac, inguc ngagelu ye sebiledaichte, ye Wapongte siduc-mimi ngicte fuli ingucnehac badaichte. Ailu monicti ngic ye dondonne gagacte ailu ngic yogo sebiledaichte, ye ngic-ngigac dondonne yengele fuli ingucnehac badaichte. ⁴²Foinac, monicti madec kpisicne monic nganilu nale mic-tengteng aigac inguc ngagelu misa mogung lacnome nodaictewa, ye gacgu wiyac yogolec fuline badaichte, yogo noine edocngebagabac.”

11 ¹***Yesu** ye ***mic-tengtengfocine** 12 yowa inguc weduweleme motome mac-aling yogo hegile hikewec. Hikelu mac-himong yogo yengele taonnginangsoc Siduc Madicne edocebalu weduyelenale hikelu gawec.

Yoane misa-lowacte mic-tengtengfocine

Luk 7:18-35

²Aime ***Yoane** ye muc-macka ngiyelu ***Kristodi** bole bawec, yogolec siduc ngagewec. Inguc ngagelu mic-tengtengfocine Yesula salecebame hikelu ³uwacnoibong, “Ngic kwesinolenogale miicne, yogo ga, me nonge ngic monicte wangec gadabelengte?”

⁴Inguc mibong yedi yanguc miwec, “Ngeenge hikelu wiyac ngani-ngagec aigaing, yogolec siduc Yoane edocnodabiyeng! ⁵Ngic-ngigac donge-pisic yenge dongengineng hilagaing. Nga hige-sowac yenge yefe hikegaing. Ailu ngic-ngigac ***waic-sanangkolec** yenge socngineng madickeme gagaing. Hedec-fong yenge yowa ngagelu gagaing. Nga homaicne yenge gboliye fangkulu gagaing. Ailu ngic waweweine yenge ***Siduc Madicne** ngagebong yegengkeyeleme gagaing. ⁶Aime monicti nale ngagelu kweleine mi wadaichte, ye kwele-angackolec.”

Yoane misa-lowacte fungine

⁷Aime Yoanele mic-tengtengfocine yenge hikeebongka Yesudi Yoanele fungine milu habu sugucne yanguc edocebawec, “Ngeenge himong kisiwa misaine mikacka oma wiyac nganinogale hikeibong? Ngic monic komba ingucne gbelongti weme lec-welec aiwec, ngeenge yogo nganinogale hikeibong, me? Yogo miyac. ⁸Aime ngeenge oma wiyac nganinogale hikeibong? Ngic monic ngakpi-kpolucine hibiineholec, me? Yogo miyac. Ngagegaing, ngic ngakpi-kpolucningineng hibine madicne holecaigaing, yenge ***ngictau** yengele macka sugu gacaigaing. ⁹Ngeenge Wapongte ***siduc-mimi ngic** monic nganinogale hikeibong, me? Ye hocne Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic gocne sasawa ewalicebagac, inguc hocne edocngebagabac. ¹⁰Yoanele hocne yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

‘Ngagegic, na mic-yowa mimine salebe yedi molickegelelu yefegone bamadickegelelaichte.’

(Mal 3:1)

¹¹Foinac, ngic-ngigackacni fike-ofeibong, yengelaicni monicti Yoane ***misa-lowac** nalic mi ewalidaichte, miyac, yogo noine edocngebagabac. Nga monicti honocmengte ***ngani-damongte** kwelina waweweine gagac, yedibac Yoanele

feicne aigac. ¹² Aime Yoane misa-lowacte bole molickeweckacni ofegacgu yakumac aigac, ngic-ngigac yenge honocmengte ngani-damong banogale bole sanangne bacaigaing. ¹³ Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic sasawa nga Wapongte *yefe-yowa Mosesdi kwelengkwec, yogo yenge siduc-yowa milu ofecgu-bong Yoanela kwesiwec. ¹⁴ Aime nenge yowa yago balu sebilenogale ngage-gaingka yanguc migabac, *Elaiya kwesinale miibong, yogo ye hocne. ¹⁵ Monic ye hedeckolecti yowa yago aneng ngagedaic.

¹⁶ “Aime ngic-ngigac aling yanguctihac gagaing, yenge aibabangineng yanguc. Adu-madec yengi sobengka ngiyelu agofocngineng yanguc wacebac-aigaing, ¹⁷ “Nonge kpeng fitobeng nenge gee mi weibong. Nga kwele-sowac gee holebeng, nenge monic mi hiyaibong.” ¹⁸ I yangucte, Yoanedi kwesilu nosing nga waing misa mi nome yenge yogo nganilu yanguc miibong, ‘Ye *alengkolec.’ ¹⁹ Nga *Ngicte Madecti kwesilu nosing nga waing misa nomebac yenge ye nganilu yanguc micaigaing, ‘Nganigaing, ye nosing nga waing misa efec mi nocaigac. Ailu ye *takes-baba ngic nga *bikic-baba ngic yengele agongineng.’ Aime yele boledibac Wapongte ngage-ngage-motoc yogo dondonne fikegac aidaicte.”

Kwele mi hefaliyegaingte yowa

Luk 10:13-15

²⁰ Yesudi mac-aling gocna pasi damuineholec homacne bame ngic-ngigac homacnedi nganilu *kwele-hefaliyec mi aidainkale, ye misofoc aiyelelu yanguc edocebawec, ²¹ “Korasin nga Besaida ngic-ngigac, mee, nenge medec-ngebadaic. Ngengela pasi damuineholec homacne biyac fikewec. Pasi ingucne Tair nga Saidon taonka fikedec midec, ngic-ngigac yenge bikiinginenge ailu kwele-sowacte ngakpi wambac biyac holedabong. Ailu defe lowalu kwele-hefaliyec aidabong. ²² Na yanguc edocngebabe, wowosae damengka nengele umacti Tair nga Saidon yekele ngic-ngigac yengele umac ewalidaicte. ²³ Nga Kapeneam ngic-ngigac, nenge honocmengka fedaingte, inguc ngagecai-gabiyeng, yogo miyacbenang. Nenge *Wangec-macka balu wicngebame haudaingte. Pasi damuineholec ngengela fikewec, yogodi *Sodom taonka fikedec midec, Sodom ye dameng yanguctihac fadechac. ²⁴ Na yanguc edocngebabe, wowosae damengka nengele umacti Sodom ngic-ngigac yengele umac ewalidaicte.”^q

Mamac nga Madec ngagecepanoga

Luk 10:21-22

²⁵ Dameng iwa Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Mamac, ga honocmeng nga himong fileine. Ngic-ngigac aling ngage-ngage-motocnginengkolec gacaigaing, gagi yenge wiyacgone sasawa yago mi nganiningte balu sangkeing. Ailu adu-madec-gogoc kpisicne ingucne, yenge sugu wiyac yogo baengka yegeng-keyelewec. Ilec mitenggugabac. ²⁶ Oc, Mamac, ga yogo ngagelu kwelegone

11:12 Luk 16:16 11:14 Mal 4:5; Mat 17:10-13; Mrk 9:11-13 11:19 Mat 9:14 11:21 Yes 23; Esek 26:1-28:26; Yol 3:4-8; Amo 1:9-10; Sek 9:2-4 11:23 Yes 14:13-15; Fike 19:24-28
 q 11:24 Korasin nga Besaida ailu Kapeneam taon, yenge Israel ngic-ngigac yengele mac. Tair nga Saidon ailu Sodom taon, yenge Israel yengele alingcakni miyac. 11:24 Mat 10:15; Luk 10:12 11:25 1Kor 1:26-29

madickegac. ²⁷ Mamacnedi wiyac sasawa neleme na yogo damongkelu gagabac. Aime monicti Madec nalic mi ngagegac, Mamacti sugu ngagegac. Ingucnehac monicti Mamac nalic mi ngagegac, Madecti sugu ye ngagegac. Ailu Madecti ngic-ngigac bawosaecebalu edalicebagac, yengi sugu Mamac ngagegaing.

Ngiye-ngagec banoga

²⁸ “Ngic-ngigac boletowa balu tapilingineng waicne gacaigaing. Nga umac homacne balu gacaigaing, nenge nala weleyackebong nani ngiye-ngagec ngedacte. ²⁹ Nenge kwesilu nale bole yogo teng ingucne bafangke tengkelu nge-ngage nalacni baning. Na kwele-mogung ailu bawacnagulu gagabac. Inguc ailu kwele-ilucneginengti ngiye-ngagec bafuwadaicte. ³⁰ Nale teng yogo nalic tengkenoga, aime teng bageina wiyac hefeicne yogo efecne.”

Sabatle Sugucne

Mrk 2:23-28; Luk 6:1-5

12 ¹ Dameng iwa ***Yesudi** Sabat damengka wit bole hewacina yefe balaibelu leme, ***mic-tengtengfocine** yenge nosingte homalu wit noine moniyang moniyang banoc aibong. ² Inguc aibong ***Farisaio** yenge yogo nganilu yanguc edoibong, “Nganinong, mic-tengtengfocgone yenge Sabat damengka aibaba mi aiaine, yogo aigaing.”

³ Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “***Dawidi** nga bole-ngicfocine yenge nosingte homalu aibaba aibong, nenge yogo wafe-ngagec mi aicaigaing, me? ⁴ Ye Wapongte ***Ibu-macka** felu bret Wapongte ibu loicne, yogo balu bole-ngicfocine yengeholec noibong. Nga bret yogo ***depec-baba ngic** yengi sugu nalic nodaingte, ngicbenang yengibac miyac. Aimebac Wapongti yengele mi nge-sowalewec. ⁵ Depec-baba ngic yenge inguchac Sabat damengka ***Ibu-macka** bole balu Sabatka ngiye-ngagec aibaba yogo hegilelu bikic mi bafuwadaingte. Wapongte ***yefe-yowawa** fagac, nenge yogo wafelu ngagecaigaing. ⁶ Na yowa yanguc edocngebabe, wiyac yagodi’ Wapongte Ibu-mac ewaligac. ⁷ Aime yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

‘Na ***depec** bacaigaing, yogolec mi ainelegac. Ngic-ngigac kwele-sowac aiyelecaigaing, yogolec ainelegac.’ (Hos 6:6)

Nenge yowa yogo nge-motodabongka midec, nenge ngic bikicnegineng mikac, nge-wosaec aiyelelu mi mimoctocebadabong. ⁸ ***Ngicte Madec** ye Sabatle Sugucne gagac hocne, ye aibaba madicne nga sowacnele nalic midaicte.”

Ngic mole-sowac bamadickewec

Mrk 3:1-6; Luk 6:6-11

⁹ Aime ye hegilelu iwacni hikelu ***kpakpaduc macnginang** fewec. ¹⁰ Hei, ngic monic moleine neboc homaicne, ye iwa ngiyewec. Ngiyeme ngic

yenge Yesudi wenuc mime ngagelu yowawa lonogale uwacnoibong, “Sabat damengka ngic nalic bamadicebanoga, me miyac?”

¹¹Inguc mibong yedi yanguc edocebawec, “Ngengelacni monicti ***lamaine monic Sabat damengka long monicka haudaicte ingucne, ye biyac hikelu lamaine fuluckeme ofedaicte.** ¹²Aime ngic ngengibac wiyac feicne ailu lama ewalicebayackegaing. **Ilec Sabat damengka aibaba madicne yogolec aka monic mi fagac.”**

¹³Inguc milu ngic yogolec yanguc micnowec, “**Ga molegone sungkec.**” Inguc micnome ye moleine sungkelu madickeme moleine nebocine ingucne aiwec. ¹⁴Aime Farisaio yenge wahikelu yengilangkac kpaducke ngiyelu Yesu wehomanogale yowa milu hefeibong.

Wapongte angac madecine

¹⁵Inguc aibong Yesu ye kwelengineng ngageyelelu iwahac mac yogo hegilelu hikewec. Hikeme ngic-ngigac homacnedi balaibelu hikebong, yedi ngic-ngigac hucneningkolec sasawa bamadicebawec. ¹⁶Bamadicebalu ngic-ngigac yengi yeicne fungine mibong yegengkedaickale ailu, aka-yowa edoc-ebalu mimacebawec. ¹⁷***Siduc-mimi ngic *Yesaiyadi** yowa biyachac miwec, yogo noine aidaicte,

¹⁸“Ngagegaing, na bole-madecne bawosaeiba. Ailu kwelena yele angac ngagelu kwele-ilucnedi yele beliyegac. Aime ***Asune** yele feiwa lobe yedi nale mimocto-mimoctole pasi dondonne himongne himongne ngic-ngigac sasawa, yengela mime yegengkeyeledaicte. ¹⁹Ailu ye ngaba mi aidaicte. Nga ye tapiliineholec mi aukwedaicte. Ngic-ngigac yenge mac-sobengka domalu yele yowa-malacte ucine nalic mi ngagedaingte. ²⁰Ailu ye komba pelecne monic biyac sowaleicne, yogo mi baduyackedaicte. Ailu hifa monic ucine hasockolec hobanogale aigac, yogo mi bahobadaicte. Inguc ailu gacgu ye mimocto-mimoctole pasi dondonne damongkelu game pasi yogodi aibaba sowacne ewalidaicte. ²¹Aime himongne himongne ngic-ngigac sasawa, yenge ngage-ngagengineng yele wacka lolu wangec gadaingte.”

(Yes 42:1-4)

Alengkolec bole bacaigac, me?

Mrk 3:20-30; Luk 11:14-23; 12:10

²²Yenge ngic monic alengkolec ailu dongeine pispickeicne ailu yowaine mikac, ye Yesula balu hikeibong. Hikebong yedi ngic yogo bamadickeme yowa miwec, ailu dongeine hilawec. ²³Inguc aime habu domaibong, yenge yogo nganilu kwatackelu yanguc miibong, “Ngic yogo ye Mesia mecne ***Dawidile** fikesaweckacni.”

²⁴Inguc mibong Farisaio yenge yogo ngagelu yanguc miibong, “***Aleng** yebicebacaigac, yogo aleng yengele micne ***Belsebul**, yele tapiliwa bole balu ngic-ngigac yengelacni aleng yebicebacaigac.”

²⁵Inguc mibong Yesudi ngage-ngagenginang biyac ngagelu yanguc miwec, “Himong monicte ngic-ngigac yenge ngaba ainagulu siyeckedaingtewa, himong yogo kisi kwedaicte. Nga taon me golowac monicti siyeckelu ngaba ainagudaingtewa, taon me golowac yogo gilodaingte. ²⁶Aime ***Satang** yeuctihac yebicnagudaictewa, ye siyeckelu habu yaeckang aime yele ngani-damong sanangne nalic mi fadaicte. Ilec na yele tapiliwa aleng mi yebicebagabac. ²⁷Nani Belsebul yele tapiliwa aleng yebicebadaba midec, ngengileng madecfocngineng yenge inguchac yele tapiliwa aleng yebicebadabong. Inguc aime ngenge madecfocnginengtiyac ngengele yowa wosaelu mimoctodaingte. ²⁸Aime nani Wapongte Asu-holec aleng yebicebagabacka, ibac Wapongte ngani-damongti ngengela biyac weleyec fagac.

²⁹“Ngic monicti ngic tapiliineholec, yele macka felu woc-wiyacine nalic mi ewalilu badaicte, miyac. Ye ngic tapiliineholec yogo mucti dodockelubac macine kwelina felu woc-wiyacine fagac, yogo nalic bayackedaicte.”^s

³⁰“Inguc aime yanguc edocngebabe ngagening, monic ye nale ago miyac ye na lobenugac. Nga monicti naholec bakpaduc bole mi bacai-gac, yedi nale wiyac basowaleme singsalolong kwenale bole bacaigac.

³¹Ilec yanguc edocngebabe, ngic monic ye ***bikic** haicine monic-monic aicaigac, ailu misulec aieylecaigac, yele sowacne yogo nalic hegiledaicte. Nga monicti Asu misulec aicnodaicte,^t yele sowacne nalic mi hegiledaicte, miyac. ³²Aime monic ye Ngicte Madecte wac milu sulelu yowa midaicte, yele sowacne nalic hegiledaicte. Nga monic ye ***Tili Asule** wac milu sulelu yowa midaictewa, yele sowacne nalic mi hegiledaicte, miyac. Yogo dameng yanguctihac gagabeleng me dameng lobewa kwesidaicte, iwa inguc fafeginowagac.”

Yoc madicne

Luk 6:43-45

³³“Yoc monic madicne mibong, iwacni noine madicne fikedaicte. Nga yoc sowacne mibong, iwacni noine sowacne fikedaicte. Foinac, yoc haicine monic monic yenge noinenginengti funginengineng bayegengkecaigac. ³⁴Ngenge hema gbolifocine. Aime wiyac kwelenginang wakelu fagac, yogo hocne micnginengti mibong yegengkedaicte. Ngic kindoloholec yedi yowa madicne mimilesoc mi aigac. ³⁵Ngic madicne ye ngagenge madicne facnogac, iwacni wiyac madicne bame fikecaigac. Nga ngic kindoloholec, yedi ngage-ngage sowacne iwacni wiyac sowacne bame fikecaigac. ³⁶Na yanguc edocngebabe, ngenge yowangineng sasawa kosa-balasa micaigaing, yowangineng yogodiha wowosae damengka wosaecgebame yowa noine midaingte. ³⁷Yowagonele silicka wosaelu dondonne wacgudaicte. Ailu yowagonele silicka wosaelu umac geledaicte.”

12:28 Sale 10:38; 1Yoa 3:8 s 12:29 Ngic monic yogo Yesu yeicnele miwec. Nga Aleng Sugucnengineng ye ngic tapiliineholec ingucne. 12:30 Mrk 9:40; Luk 9:50 t 12:31 Asule wac milu sulegac, yogo yanguc, ngicti Asule aibaba yogo mime Aleng Sugucnenginengte aibaba ingucne aigac. Farisaio yengi inguc miibong. 12:31 Hib 6:4-6 12:33 Mat 7:16-20 12:34 Mat 3:7; 15:18; Luk 3:7; 6:45

Pasile maainele Yesu uwacnoibong

Mrk 8:11-12; Luk 11:29-32

³⁸Inguc mime ***Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic** nga Farisaio gocne yengi yanguc miibong, “Wewedu, ga pasile maa monic edalicnubacte ainolegac.”

³⁹Inguc mibong yedi yanguc edocebawec, “Ngic-ngigac aling yanguctihac gagaing, ngenge sowacne nga selo-boic aling ingucne ailu, pasile maa monic nganinogale uwalu gagaing. Aimebac ngenge pasile maa monic mi ngeleicne, miyac. Siduc-mimi ngic ***Yona**, yela pasile maa fikewec, ngenge yogo sugu nganidaingte. ⁴⁰Yona ye deboc hadeng habackang kiwec-sic sugucnele gobe kwelina fawec, ingucnehac Ngicte Madecti himong kwelina deboc hadeng habackang fadaicte, ngenge yogo sugu nganidaingte. ⁴¹Aime Niniwe taon sugucnele ngic yengi Yonale yowa ngagelu ***kwele-hefaliyec** aibong. Aime ngagegaing, yakumac monicti^u Yona ewaligac. Ilec ailu ngic-ngigac aling yanguctihac gagaing, ngenge wowosae damengka Niniwe ngic-ngigac yengeholec fangkelu domaebongka aibabangineng wosaelu ngengele sowacne mimoctodaingte. ⁴²Aime Seba himongte ngigac-taudi ***Solomonte** ngage-ngage-motoc banogale himong mecine sautkacnipec kwesiwec. Aime ngagegaing, yakumac monicti^v Solomon ewaligac. Ilec ailu ngigac-taudi wowosae damengka ngic-ngigac aling yanguctihac gagaing, ngengeholec fangkelu domalu aibabangineng wosaelu ngengele sowacne mimoctodaicte.

Aleng wonongkolec hefaliyedaicte

Luk 11:24-26

⁴³***Aleng wonongkolec** yedi ngickacni ofelu himong misaine mikac, iwa hikelu ye mac ngiye-ngiyeine basackelu lolickelu gacaigac. Gacgu mac ngiye-ngiyeine monic mi bafuwalu, ⁴⁴yeuctihac yanguc migac, ‘Macne esecne ngiyelu hegileiba, iwa hatacmac hefaliyelu hikenogale ngagegabac.’ Inguc milu hikelu mac yogo nganigac. Aime mac yogo biyac pelengkelu bamadickeicne. Ailu fileine mikac moc domagac. Domame aleng wonongkolec ye yogo nganilu ⁴⁵hatacmac hikelu ***aleng 7** mengocebame kwesigaing. Aleng yogo yengi ye ewalilu sowacnebenang aigaing, yenge bacebame hikelu mac iwa gagaing. Inguc aibong ngic ye molic-molic sowacne gawec, ye yogo ewalilu sowacnebenang gagac. Aime ngic-ngigac yanguctihac galu sowacne aigaing, ngengela aibaba ingucnehac fikedaicte.”

Yesu nenggac gbafofocine

Mrk 3:31-35; Luk 8:19-21

⁴⁶Yesu ye ngic-ngigac yowa edocebalu domaemewa nenggac gbafofocine yenge kwesilu mac lobina domalu yeholec yowa mingagec ainingte mibong fewec. ⁴⁷Yowa lobong feme monicti ngagelu edowec, “Ngagegic, nenggac gbafofocine yenge gaholec yowa mingagec ainingte lobina domagaing.”

12:38 Mat 16:1; Luk 11:16; Yoa 6:30 12:39 Mat 16:4; Mrk 8:12 12:40 Yoa 1:17 **u** 12:41 Yesu ye yeicnele ngagelu “Yakumac monicti Yona ewaligac,” miwec. 12:41 Yoa 3:5 **v** 12:42 Yesu ye yeicnele ngagelu “Yakumac monicti Solomon ewaligac,” miwec. 12:42 1Ngt 10:1-13
12:45 2Pi 2:20

⁴⁸Inguc mime Yesudi ye edolu miwec, “Weni yogo yengi nale nenggac gba-focne?” ⁴⁹Inguc milu mic-tengtengfocine domaibong, yengela moleine sungkelu yanguc miwec, “Ngagegaing, ngic-ngigac yago yengi nale nenggac gba-focne aigaing. ⁵⁰I yangucte, ngic-ngigac Mamacne honocmengka gagac, yele angac nga ngage-ngage balaibecaigaing, yengi hocne nale nenggac-sengfocne nga ngic hae-gba-focne aigaing.”

Wasec wicke-wickele nangeng yowa

Mrk 4:1-9; Luk 8:4-8

13 ¹Hadeng iwahac *Yesu ye mackacni walu lifuc mecina hikelu ngiyewec. ²Ngiyeme habutowa sugucnebenangti yela hikebong, ye gombawa felu ngiyeme ngic-ngigac habutowadi lifuc mecina domaibong. ³Domabong yedi nangeng yowa homacne edocebalu yanguc miwec, “Ngagegaing, wasec wicke-wicke ngic monicti huc-wasec wickenale bolewa hikewec. ⁴Hikelu wasec wickeme, wasec gocne yengi walu yefewa holeibong, yogo nango yengi kwesilu nowackeibong. ⁵Nga gocnedi posa tolowa holeibong, iwa himong efecnemac fawecte, wasec yogo kwac biyac kwodulu ofeibong. ⁶Ofebong godocngineng mi hauibongte ailu, wenacti ofelu kweme ululuwelu homaibong. ⁷Nga wasec gocnedi kpinding kwelina holeibong. Holelu kwac kwodubong kpindingti sugulelu hole-homacebawec. ⁸Nga wasec gocnedi himong guwecineholecka holelu noine madicne aiibong. Monicte hucine yogo 100, nga monicte 60, nga monicte 30, inguc aiibong. ⁹Monic ye hedeckolecti yowa yago aneng ngagedaic.”

Nangeng yowa hole-holele fungine

Mrk 4:10-12; Luk 8:9-10

¹⁰Aime *mic-tengteng yengi yela hikelu uwacnoibong, “Ga wenucte yowa nangengngine milu edocebacaigic?”

¹¹Inguc uwacnobong Yesudi yowangineng bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, “Honocmengte *ngani-damongte ngage-ngage sangkeicne, yogo ngengi sugu ngageningte biyac ngeleicne. Nga yenge monic mi yelewec. ¹²Ngic monic ngage-ngage gocne facnogac, ye ngage-ngage homacne hatacmac lacnome balu gadaicte. Aime monic ye ngage-ngage mikac, yelacni ngage-ngage kpisicne balu gagac, yogo ewalidaicte.

¹³Yenge dongenginengti wiyac monic nganilu nalic mi ngani-motogaing.

Nga hedecnginengti yowa monic ngagelu, sifu nalic mi ngage-motogaing. Ilec ailu nangeng yowa edocebacaigabac. ¹⁴Aime siduc-mimi ngic *Yesaiyadi yowa miwec, yogo yengela noine fikegac,

‘Ngic-ngigac hedecti ngagecaigaing, yenge yogo ngagelu nalic mi ngage-motodaingte.

Ailu dongedi nganicaigaing, yenge yogo nganilu nalic mi ngani-motodaingte.

¹⁵Ngic-ngigac aling yago yenge kwelengineng fongkecaigac. Nga hedecnginengti yowa ngageningte hedecngineng fongkecaigac. Ailu dongenginengti wiyac nganinogale kundung kwecaigac.

Yenge dongenginengti wiyac monic nganidaingkale, nga
hedecnginengti ngagedaingkale ailu, ngage-ngagenginengti wiyac
monic ngage-motodaingkale.

Ilec yogo yenge kwelengineng wenucka hefaliyeme bamadicebadaba.'

(Yes 6:9-10)

¹⁶ Aime dongedi ngani-motolu hedecti ngage-motocaigaing, ngenge kwele-
angackolec. ¹⁷ Foinac, Wapongte ***siduc-mimi ngic** nga ngic aibabangineng
dondonne homacnedi esecne gaibong, ngengi yenge wiyac nganicaigaing,
yogo nganinogale angac ngagelu sifu mi nganiibong. Ailu ngenge yowa
hedecnginengti ngagecaigaing, yenge yogo hedecti ngageningte aiyelewec,
yogo inguchac mi ngageibong, yogo noine edocngebagabac."

Wasec wicke-wickele fungine

Mrk 4:13-20; Luk 8:11-15

¹⁸ "Aime ngic wasec wickewec, yogolec nangeng yowale fungine mibe
ngenge ngagening. ¹⁹ Wasec yefewa holeibong, yogo monicti ngani-damongte
yowa hedecinedi ngagelu mi ngage-motodaicte. Ailu ***Kindololo fileinedi**
kwesilu yowa yogo wasec ingucne kweleina duweicne, yogo biyac baickeye-
lecaigac. Yogo wit wasecne yefewa holeibong, silic ingucne aigac. ²⁰ Nga wasec
posa tolowa holeibong, yogo monicti ngani-damongte yowa ngagelu kwele-
ina biyac beliyelu sebilelu badaicte, ye ingucne. ²¹ Sebileme yogodi kweleina
godoc mi baicnele dameng kpisicnemas fame, Wapongte yowale ailu umac
me weyebic aicnobong ye wawedaicte. ²² Nga wasec kpindingka holeibong,
yogo monic ye ngani-damongte yowa ngagelu gadaicte, ye ingucne. Ye yowa
ngagelu socte gagale ngageboc nga moneng-mafale lokwesac yogodi sugulelu
yowa yogo hole-homame noine monic mi fikedaicte. ²³ Nga wasec himong
guwecineholecka holeibong, yogo monic ye ngani-damongte yowa ngagelu
ngage-motodaicte, ye ingucne. Ngic ingucne yelacni gocnedi noine 100 nga
gocnedi 60 nga gocnedi 30, inguc bafuwadaicte."

Ngaba-ngicti wiyac monic wickedaicte

²⁴ Yesudi nangeng yowa monic holelu yanguc edocebawec, "Honocmengte
ngani-damong yogo silicine yanguc, monicti boleina hikelu wit hucine madicne
wickewec. ²⁵ Ngic ye wickeme fame macka hikeme ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge
debocka gung fayackeebongka ngic yele ngabadi kwesilu kpinding sowacne
inguchac wit bole hewacina wickelu hikewec. ²⁶ Aime wit yogo kwodu ofelu
noine fikeemewa kpinding sowacne inguchac kwodulu ofewec.

²⁷ "Inguc aime kwelec kwekwe yengi kwesilu bole fileine yanguc edoibong,
'Sugucnenonggeng, ga bolewa wasec madicne wickeing. Aime kpinding
sowacne yogo wenuwacni ofegac?'

²⁸ "Inguc mibong yedi yanguc edocebawec, 'Ngaba ngic monicti yogo aigac.'

"Inguc mime miibong, 'Nonge hikelu kpinding sowacne yogo fuluckelu wic-
kedabelengte, nonge inguc ainangte ngagegic, me?'

²⁹ "Inguc mibong yedi yanguc edocebawec, 'Miyac, ngenge kpinding fuluc-
kegabeleng milu wit momochac fuluckedaingkale ailu, hegileneng. ³⁰ Wit

nga kpinding yekilec momochac suguleboc noine babale dameng kwesime noine welu babale ngicti yanguc edocebadacte, “Nenge molickelu kpinding sowacne fuluckelu dodocebalu dacka wickebong lobedaic. Aime wit sugu bakpaduc ailu nosing-macna lobong ngiyedaic.”~”~”

Mastet hucinele nangeng yowa

Mrk 4:30-32; Luk 13:18-19

³¹Yesudi nangeng yowa monic holelu yanguc edocebawec, “Honocmengte ngani-damong yogo mastet hucine ingucne. Ngic monicti hikelu boleina yogo duwewec. ³²Mastet hucine, yogo wasec sasawa yengele kpiscnengineng. Ailu ye sugulelu nosing-bolewa mendang ewalicebalu yoc bangkacne ingucne ailu domame sawawa nango yengi kwesilu mangngina yafo holelu ngiyecaigaing.”

Nangeng yowa yiswa holelu miwec

Luk 13:20-21; Mrk 4:33-34

³³Aime Yesudi nangeng yowa monic holelu yanguc edocebawec, “Honocmengte ngani-damong yogo *yis ingucne. Ngigac monicti flawa umacine 20 kilo balu yisholec lalickelu bame atang aiboc sugulewec.”

³⁴Yesu ye yowa miwec, yogo nangeng yowawa sugu holelu ngic-ngigac habutowa edocebalu gawec, ye moc monic mi edocebalu gawec. ³⁵Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic monicti yowa yanguc miwec,

“Na nangeng yowa migabac, yogo micnacni wanale aigac. Aime himong fikeemewa wiyac sangke-sangke fawec, yogolec yowa midacte.”

(Mige 78:2)

Yowa yogo noine fikenale Yesudi nangeng yowawa sugu holelu yowa edoc-ebalu gawec.

Kpindingte nangeng yowale fungine

³⁶Aime ye ngic-ngigac habutowa locebalu macka feme mic-tengtengfocine yenge yela felu miibong, “Ga nangeng yowawa kpinding sowacne bolewa ofewec migic, yogolec fungine miyengka yegengkeme ngagenang.”

³⁷Inguc mibong yedi ameine bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, “***Ngicte Madecti** wasec madicne wickelu gagac. ³⁸Aime nosing-bole yogo himong-towa himong falegac. Nga hucine madicne yogo Wapongte ngani-damongte adu-madecfocine. Nga kpinding sowacne yogo Kindololo fileinele adu-madecfocine. ³⁹Aime ngaba-ngicti wasec bolewa wickewec, yogo Aleng Sugucnengineng. Nga noine babale dameng, yogo dameng moto-motoine, yogolec dameng. Bole-ngic yogo ***angelo**. ⁴⁰Yengi kpinding sowacne fuluckelu dacka wickebong lobedaicte, dameng moto-motoina ingucne fike-daicte. ⁴¹Dameng iwa Ngicte Madecti angelofocine salecebame yengi yele ngani-damongkacni okac ingucne kwopocebadaingte. I yangucte, bikicka wawecaigaing, ailu ***yefe-yowa** wewe ngic, yogo sasawa kpaducebayackelu ⁴²dac sugucna wicebabong haudaingte. Iwa haulu ngic-ngigac yenge hiyalu micngineng hisalangkelu gadaingte. ⁴³Aime ngic-ngigac dondonne yenge

Mamacnginengte ngani-damongka wenac-dongeine ingucne angolelu gadaingte. Monic ye hedeckolecti yowa yago aneng ngagedaic.”

Moneng nga kwanang yekele nangeng yowa

⁴⁴ Yesudi hatacmac taockelu yanguc miwec, “Honocmengte ngani-damong yogo moneng-mafa ingucne. Ngic yengi moneng-mafa bolewa sangkeibong. Sangkebong ngic monicti iwa hikelu yogo bafuwalu hatacmac balu iwahac sangkewec. Sangkelu belic-belicka hikelu wiyacine sasawa salelu moneng balu hikelu bole yogo fuli bawec.

⁴⁵ “Ailu hatacmac yanguc, honocmengte ngani-damong yogo kwanang madicne ingucne. Monicti kwanang basackelu gawec. ⁴⁶ Basackegacgu kwanang monic fuline sugucnebenang nganiwec. Nganilu hike woc-wiyacine sasawa salelu moneng bawec. Balu kwesi yogodi kwanang yogo fuli bawec.

Nangeng yowa uficka holelu miwec

⁴⁷ “Na hatacmac mibe ngagening. Honocmengte ngani-damong yogo ufic ingucne. Ngic yenge ufic lifucka wickebong haulu kiwec-sic silicine haicine monic-monic bacebawec. ⁴⁸ Wickebong lifucte sicti ufic wakelu ofowalu mecina fame fuluckebong ofewec. Ofeme ngic yenge sic nonoine yogo wosaelu duwacka loibong. Nga mi nonoine, yogo wickeibong. ⁴⁹ Dameng moto-moto-ine iwa pasi ingucnehac fikedaiacte. Angelo yengi gacgu ngic-ngigac aling bikickolec gagaing, yenge inguchac ngic-ngigac dondonne yengele hewackacni baicebalu ⁵⁰ dac sugucna wicebabong haudaingte. Haulu yenge iwa hiyalu micngineng hisalangkelu gadaingte.”

⁵¹ Yesudi inguc milu uwayelewec, “Nenge yowa yogo sasawa ngage-motogang, me?”

Inguc mime miibong, “Oc, ngaegabeleng.”

⁵² Inguc mibong yanguc edocebawec, “Ilec ***Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic monic ye honocmengte ngani-damongte *mic-tengteng aigac**, ye hocne mac monicte fileine aigac. Yedi luwangkacni woc-wiyac madicne esecne nga gbolicne balu wacaigac.”

Yesu lobe-yowa aicnoibong

Mrk 6:1-6; Luk 4:16-30

⁵³ Yesu ye nangeng yowa yogo milu mac-himong yogo hegilelu ⁵⁴ yeicne mac-himongngina hikewec. Hikelu ***kpakpaduc macka** felu yowa edocebalu weduyeleme ngic-ngigac ngiyeibong, yenge mimedec ailu yanguc miibong, “Ngic yago ye ngage-ngage-motoc nga pasi damuineholec yogo wenuwacni baweckacni balu gagac? ⁵⁵ Ye mac-baba ngic yele madec hocne. Nga nenggacine wacine ***Maria** ailu ye Yakobos nga ***Yosefe** nga Saimon ailu Yude yengele haengineng. ⁵⁶ Ailu sengfocine sasawa yenge nongilengcolec gagaing. Aime ye ngage-ngage yogo wenuwacni bawec?” ⁵⁷ Yenge inguc milu lobe-yowa aicnolu ye hegileibong.

Inguc aibong Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “Ngic-ngigac yenge Wapongte **siduc-mimi ngic yele alang bacaigaing. Aime macfocine nga golowacfocine,**

yengi sugu yele alang mi bacaigaing.” ⁵⁸ Aime ngic-ngigac yenge mi ngagesingkeibongte ailu, yedi iwa pasi damuineholec homacne mi bawec.

Yoane misa-lowac weibong

Mrk 6:14-29; Luk 3:19-20; 9:7-9

14 ¹ Dameng iwa ***Yesule** siducti ngictau ***Herode**, yele hedecka haume ² ye ngagelu bole-ngicfocine edocebawec, “***Yoane *misa-lowacti** homackacni gboliye fangkeli gagac, ye Yesu. Ilec ailu tapili facnogacte pasi damuineholec balu gagac.”

³⁻⁴ I yangucte, Herodedi Yesule siduc mi ngagelu esecne gbaine Filipte ngigac Herodias ye hise balu gawec. Aibaba yogolec ailu Yoanedi Herode yanguc edowec, “Ga ngigac yogo balu yeholec gagic, yogo yefe monic mi fagac.” Inguc mime Herodedi Yoane balu hefelu muc-macka lolu ⁵ wehoma-nogale ngagesiwec. Aime ngic-ngigac yenge ye Wapongte ***siduc-mimi ngic**, inguc ngageibongte ailu hangocebawec.

⁶ Aime Herodele fike-fike dameng kwesime, ngic-ngigac yenge yela habu balu ngiyeebongka Herodias aduinedi yengele hewacka fangkeli gee wewec. Weme Herodedi ngani-angac aicnolu ⁷ Wapongte wacka yowa sanangkenale yanguc mipangkewec, aduine ye wiyac monicte aicnome yogo nalic lacno-daicte. ⁸ Mipangkeme adu ye nenggacinedi ngage-ngage lacnome Herode yanguc edowec, “Ga Yoane misa-lowacte hodoc welockebong pelewa lolu bawelelu neledamec.” ⁹ Inguc mime ***ngictaudi** ngagelu kwele-umac ngagewec. Ailu ngic ngiyeibong, yengele haicka yowa biyac mime sanangkewec. Ilec ailu aduinele yowa ngagewec, Yoanele hodoc yogo lacnonale mipangkeli ¹⁰ hudu-baba ngic monic saleme lelu Yoane muc-macka ngiyewec, ye ubeine welockewec. ¹¹ Welockeli hodocine pelewa lolu bawelelu aduine lacnome adudi nenggacinele bawewec. ¹² Aime Yoane ***mic-tengtengfocine** yenge hikeli kponggbongine bahikeli longkeibong. Longkeibong motome hikeli Yesu siduc yogo edoibong.

Nosing gumecebawec

Mrk 6:31-44; Luk 9:10-17; Yoa 6:1-13

¹³ Edobong Yesu ye siduc yogo ngagelu mac-himong yogo hegilelu gombawa felu mic-tengtengfocine yengeholec mac-himong monic ngic mikacka, iwa yeicnac ganale hikewec. Aime ngic-ngigac habutowadi yenge yogo biyac ngagelu taonngineng hegilelu hige-yefe balaibelu hikeibong. ¹⁴ Hikeibong Yesu ye gombawacni walu ngic-ngigac habutowa inguc nganicebalu kwele-ine sowaleme ngic-ngigac hucnginengkolec bamadicebawec.

¹⁵ Bamadicebalu gacgume mac aweleme mic-tengtengfocine yengi yela lelu yanguc miibong, “Himong yago ngic mikac, aime wenac haume mac biyac awelegac. Ilec ailu ga ngic-ngigac habutowa yago salecebang mac-aling gocna hikening. Yenge hikeli yengung nosing fuli banoc aining.”

¹⁶ Inguc mibong yedi yanguc edocebawec, “**Yenge hike-hikelesoc mi aigaing, nenge ngengung nosing yelebong noning.**”

¹⁷Inguc mime yengi miibong, “Nonge bret 5 nga misa-sic yaeckang sugu balu gagabeleng.”

¹⁸Inguc mibong yedi yanguc miwec, “**Nge nosing yogo nala bawele-ning.**” ¹⁹Yesu ye inguc milu ngic-ngigac habutowa kpaddingka wangiyeingte edocebawec. Edocebalu bret 5 ailu misa-sic yaeckang, yogo balu dongeine hilame honocmengka feme Wapong kwele-madic micnowec. Micnolu bret yogo bauckelu mic-tengtengfocine yeleme yengi balu ngic-ngigac habutowa yelebong noibong. ²⁰Aime yenge sasawadi nogebec ailu nosing tofaine notiwa aibong ngiyewec, yogo kpaduckebong haulu damba 12 wakewec. ²¹Ngic-ngigac nosing noibong, yogo yengelacni ngic yengele dzalengineng yogo 5 taosen ngama ingucne. Nga ngigac adu-madec noibong, yengele dzalengineng yogo monic mi wafeibong.

Lifuc feina hikewec

Mrk 6:45-52; Yoa 6:16-21

²²Damba wakeme Yesu ye mic-tengtengfocine salecebame yenge gombawa felu misa lifuc nebocina molickelu hikeibong. Hikebong ye yeicnac galu ngic-ngigac habutowa locebame hikeyackebong. ²³Hikeebongka ye milockenale kupicka feme mac deboleme yeicnac ngiyewec. ²⁴Ngiyeme yenge gombawa biyac lifuc hewacina hikeebongka gbelong sugucnedi yenge hikedaingtewa, yefe kwesilu dibongti gomba welu bafangkeme fec-wac aiwec.

²⁵Inguc aime mac biyac saenogale aiyemewa Yesu ye lifuc feina edela edela mic-tengtengfocine yengela hikewec. ²⁶Ye lifuc feina edela edela hikeme mic-tengtengfocine yenge nganilu yanguc miibong, “Ilucti welegac.” Inguc milu hangocebame aukweibong.

²⁷Aukwebong Yesudi ngagelu iwahac yanguc edocebawec, “**Nani welegabac.* Nge nge ngageboc mikac sanangne domadaing. Nge mi hangocngebana.**”

Pita misa feina hikewec

²⁸Inguc mime Pitadi hefaliyelu miwec, “Sugucne, gageicne welegic ingucnehac, na misa feina edela edela gala fubele minelec.”

²⁹Inguc mime Yesudi miwec, “**Ga welec.**”

Inguc mime Pita ye gombawacni walu misa feina edela edela Yesula lewec. ³⁰Leemewa dibong gbelong sugucne weme nganilu hangockewec. Inguc aime misawa haunogale ailu hangockeme aukwelu miwec, “Sugucne, ga baficnunong.”

³¹Inguc mime Yesu ye moleine biyac sungkelu Pitale mole balu bafangkulu yanguc edowec, “**Ga ngage-ngagesinggone kpisicnemas, ga omale ngageboc aigic?**” Inguc micnowec.

³²Micnome yeke gombawa feebocka iwahac gbelong miyac aiwec. ³³Aime gombawa ngiyeibong, yenge Yesu afeelu yanguc miibong, “Foinac, ga ***Wapongte Madec.**”

Ngic-ngigac hucnginengkolec

Mrk 6:53-56

³⁴Aime yenge lifuc falockelu Genesaret himongka hike sulumeibong.
³⁵Iwa hikebong himong yogolec ngic yengi Yesu biyac ngani-motolu yowa lobong hikeyackeme yenge ngic-ngigac hucnginengkolec yela bacebalu kwesi-ibong. ³⁶Kwesilu hucnginengkolec yenge ngakpi daleinele muc susucine sugu oiyaningte dogbac ailu micnoibong. Aime oiyabong, yenge sasawadi madickeibong.

Oma yowa balaibenoga?

Mrk 7:1-23

15 ¹Aime *Farisaio nga *Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic yenge Yerusalemkocni *Yesula kwesilu miibong, ²*Mic-tengtengfocgone yenge molengineng mi suwelu nosing moc banoc aicaigaing. Aime yenge omale ngesa-ngambofocnonggeng yengele yefe-yowa yogo hegilecaigaing?”

³Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Ngeenge omale ngengileng yefe-yowangineng balaibelu Wapongte ung-yowa hegilecaigaing? ⁴Wapongti yanguc migac,

‘Ga nenggac-mamackecgone alang bayetedamec.’

(Wah 20:12; Yef 5:16)

Aime ‘Monic ye nenggacine me mamacinele sawec-yowa midaictewa, ye webong homadaic.’

(Wah 21:17; Dep 20:9)

⁵Ngeengebac yanguc micaigaing, ‘Monicti nenggacine me mamacine edolu yanguc midaicte, “Na wiyac gocne gelenogale ngagelu migabac, yogo biyac Wapongte ibu lacnobebe miiba.”~’ ⁶Ye inguc milu nenggac-mamackecine alang mi bayetedaicte. Inguc ailu ngeenge yefe-yowangineng balaibebong Wapongte yowa yogo someckeyackegac. ⁷Kwesac-ngic, ngeengele hocne Asudi siduc-mimi ngic *Yesaiya edome siduc-yowa noinebenang yanguc kwelengkewec,

⁸‘Ngic-ngigac habu yago yenge micnginengti sugu alang bacnucaigaing.

Nga kwelenginengtibac na hegilecnucaigaing. ⁹Aime yenge ngic-ngigac weduwelecaigaing, yogo ngicte yefe-yowa sugu edocebalu weduwelecaigaing. Ailu moc afenubong nganibe noine mikac aicaigac.’~”

(Yes 29:13)

¹⁰Aime Yesudi ngic-ngigac habu wacebame kwesibong yanguc edocebawec, “Ngeenge hedec kwelu nge-motoning. ¹¹Nosing nga wiyac ingucne yogodi ngic kweleina haume wonongkolec nalic mi aidaicte, miyac. Nga wiyac kwelenonggangkocni micka yefe ofecaigac, yogodi hocne ngic kweleine bame wonongkolec aidaicte.”

¹²Aime mic-tengtengfocine yengi yela kwesilu edolu miibong, “Farisaio yenge yowa yogo ngagelu yowa heesicne migaing, ga yogo ngagegic, me?”

¹³Inguc edobong yedi Farisaio yengele yanguc miwec, “Honocmeng Mamacnedi woc-wiyac monic mi duwewec, yogo godocine fuluckedaicte.

¹⁴Ilec ngeenge hegilecebadaing. Yenge yengung donge-pisic ailu donge-pisic

yengele feicne gagaing. Aime donge-pisic monicti donge-pisic agoine mengoc-keme yekilec momochac longka haudabiyecte.”

¹⁵Mime Pitadi yanguc uwacnowec, “Yowa nangengngine holelu migic ilec fungine miyengka ngagenang.”

¹⁶Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc milu edowec, “Ngege ngage-ngage-motoc-ngineng mikac ingucne gagaing, me? ¹⁷Nosing me wiyac monic lobinacni gobe kwelina haulu hamacka haucaigac. Ngege yogo mi ngage-motogaing, me? ¹⁸Nga ngic kwelewacni ofecaigac, yogodibac ngic bame wonongkolec aicaigac. ¹⁹Kwelewacni ngage-ngage yangucti ofecaigac. Ngage-ngage sowacne, nga ngic-wewe, ailu ngawe-ngigac bahegilec, nga selo-boic aibaba. Ailu hise aibaba, nga kwesac-yowawa loceba-loceba, ailu misulec aibaba. ²⁰Aibaba yogodi ngic-ngigac basowaleme wonongkolec aicaigaing. Aime ngege molengineng mi suwelu nosing moc nocaigaing, aibaba yogodi ngic kwelewa wonongkolec nalic mi aidaicte.”

Kenan ngigac monic

Mrk 7:24-30

²¹Yesu ye Genesaret himong hegilelu Tair nga Saidon himong, iwa hikewec.

²²Hikeemewa iwacni Kenan yengele alingcacni’ ngigac monicti kwesilu Yesu wacke-wasic aicnolu micnowec, “Sugucne, Dawidile fikesaweckacni, ga nale kwelegone sowalena, alengti adune basowalecaigac.”

²³Mime Yesudi yele yowa ameine monic mi bafaliyecnome mic-tengteng-focine yengi kwesilu kpfangkulu yanguc miibong, “Ngigac ye lobenonggang homacnehac wackegacte saleengka hiken.”

²⁴Inguc micnobong yedi yowa yanguc bafaliyewec, “Na *Israel ngic-ngigac yengelacni ***lama sangkeicne gagaing, yengele ailu salecnume waiba.**”

²⁵Aime ngigac yogo kwesilu Yesu ketadi holecnolu afeelu miwec, “Sugucne, ga baficnunong.”

²⁶Inguc mime yanguc edowec, “Adu-madec yengele nosing ewalicebalu hoda yengela wickedabelengte,^z yogo mi madickedaicte.”

²⁷Inguc mime ngigac yedi sanangnehac miwec, “Sugucnene, yogo nalic migic. Aime hoda yengebac filefocngineng yengi nosing nobong kapucine tebo bageina wacaigac, yogo nocaigaing.”

²⁸Inguc mime Yesudi bafaliyelu ngigac yogo yanguc edowec, “Ngigac, ngage-ngagesinggone yogo feicnebenang. Ngage-ngagegona ngagesigic, yogo hocne fikegelena.” Inguc mime dameng iwahac aduine madickewec.

Ngic-ngigac homacne bamadicebawec

²⁹Aime Yesu ye mac-himong yogo hegilelu, Galili lifuc mecina hikelu kupicka felu iwa ngiyewec. ³⁰Ngiyeme ngic-ngigac habutowa sugucne-benangti kwesiibong. Kwesilu huckolec ngic-ngigac, yenge hige-sowac nga pulingine, ailu donge-pisic nga yowangineng mikac, ailu ngic-ngigac homacne yela ingucnehac bacebalu kwesiibong. Kwesilu Yesule emewa

15:14 Luk 6:39; Rom 2:19 y 15:22 Kenan aling yenge Israel yengele alingcacni miyac.

15:24 Mat 10:6 z 15:26 Adu-madec yenge Israel ngic-ngigac ingucne, nga Israel ngic-ngigac yenge Israel alingcacni miyac yengele hoda ingucne wacebaibong.

locebabong yedi bamadicebawec. ³¹Bamadicebame ngic-ngigac yowangineng mikac, yenge yowa miibong. Nga pulingine yenge madickeibong. Ailu hige-sowac yenge lec-welec aiibong. Nga donge-pisic yenge donge hilaibong. Inguc aibong ngic-ngigac yenge yogo nganilu kwatackelu Israel yengele Wapong wacine bafeibong.

Ngic 4 taosen nosing gumecebaibong

Mrk 8:1-10

³²Aime Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine wacebame welebong yanguc edoc-bawec, “Ngic-ngigac habutowa yago yenge nosingnineng mikac hadeng habackang biyac naholec gaebongka yengele kwelene sowalegac. Yenge yefe hikegacgu nosingte homalu donge lolic aiyeledaickale, nalic mi salecebadacte.”

³³Inguc mime mic-tengtengfocine yengi bafaliyelu yanguc edoibong, “Nongileng mac yago himong kisiwa misaine mikacka gagabeleng. Ile nosing wenuwacni baebongka ngic-ngigac habutowa sugucne yago yelebong nobong gebecebadacte?”

³⁴Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc uwayelewec, “Nenge bret edomeng balu gagaing?”

Uwayeleme miibong, “Bret 7 nga misa-sic gogoc kpisicne gocne.”

³⁵Mibong Yesudi ngic-ngigac habu himongka walu ngiyeningte edoc-bawec. ³⁶Edocebame walu ngiyebong ye bret nga misa-sic balu Wapong kwele-madic micnolu bauckewec. Ailu mic-tengtengfocine yeleme yengi botoc balu ngic-ngigac habu yelebong noibong. ³⁷Yenge yogo nobong gebec-bame, nosing tofaine ngiyewec, yogo balu kpaduckebong damba 7 aiwec. ³⁸Aime nosing noibong, ngic yogo yengele dzalengineng 4 taosen. Nga ngigac adu-madec noibong yengele dzalengineng yogo mi wafeibong. ³⁹Aime Yesu ye ngic-ngigac habutowa salecebame hikebong ye gombawa felu Magadan himongka hikewec.

Pasile Yesu uwacnoibong

Mrk 8:11-13; Luk 12:54-56

16 ¹*Farisaio nga *Sadyusi yenge Yesula hikelu yeicne tapiliine lokwesacka loningte ngageibong. Inguc ngagelu yedi pasile maa monic honocmengkacni bame fikeme edalicebanale uwacnoibong.

²Uwacnobong Yesudi yowangineng bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, “Mac aweleme nenge yanguc micaigaing, ‘Mac-himong sasacne aigacte saeme dameng madicne aidaicte.’ ³Aime ubiyacte fangkulu micaigaing, ‘Mac-himong sasacne ailu kundung kwegacte mac-gbelong kwesidaicte.’ Nenge sawawa maaine fikecaigac, yogo madicne hocne wosaecaigaing. Aime dameng yagolacte maa fikecaigac nenge yogo nganilu sifu mi ngage-motocaigaing. ⁴Ngic-ngigac aling yanguctihac gagaing, nenge sowacne nga selo-boic aling ingucne ailu, nenge pasile maa monic nganinogale uwalu gagaing. Aimebac nenge pasile maa monic mi ngeleicne, miyac. “Yonala pasile maa fikewec, nenge yogo sugu nganidaingte.” Inguc milu hegilecebalu hikewec.

Farisaio yengele yis

Mrk 8:14-21

⁵Yesu *mic-tengtengfocine yengeholec lifuc nebocina hikeibong. Hike-nogale bret ngigecebame moc hikeibong. ⁶Hike sulumelu *Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “Ngenge Farisaio nga Sadyusi yengele *yisle ngani-motolu gadabiyeng.”

⁷Mime mic-tengtengfocine yenge yengungtihac mingagec ailu yanguc miibong, “Nongileng bret mi balu kwesigabeleng. Ilec ailu inguc migac.”

⁸Inguc mibong ye kwelenginang biyac ngage-motolu yanguc miwec, “Ngic ngenge ngage-ngagesingngineng kpisicnemas, ngenge omale ngengileng bret mi balu kwesigaingte mingagec aigaing? ⁹Ngenge ngage-ngage-motoc-ngineng mikac. Bret 5 sugudi ngic 5 taosen andoebame damba edomeng umengkebong wakewec, ngenge yogo ngigecngabagac, me? ¹⁰Ailu bret 7 sugudi ngic 4 taosen andoebame damba edomeng umengkebong wakewec, pasi yogo ingucne ngagesidaing. ¹¹Omale ngenge mi ngage-motogaing? Na bretbenangte mi migabac. Ngenge Farisaio nga Sadyusi yengele yis, yogolec ngani-motolu ganingte migabac.” ¹²Inguc edocebame yenge brette yis ilec mi miwec, yogo biyac ngage-motoibong. Yenge Farisaio nga Sadyusi yengele wewedu-yowa, yogolec ngani-motolu ganingte miwec.

Yesule fungine mime yegengkewec

Mrk 8:27-30; Luk 9:18-21

¹³Yesu ye Filipai himongka Sesarea taon bangkalelu mic-tengteng-focine yanguc uwayelewec, “Ngic-ngigac yenge *Ngicte Madec yele ma micaigaing?”

¹⁴Inguc mime yengi miibong, “Gocne yengi *Yoane *misa-lowac micai-gaing. Nga gocne yengi Wapongte *siduc-mimi ngic wacine *Elaiya micai-gaing. Nga gocne yengibac *Yeremiya me Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic monic esecne wackelu micaigaing.”

¹⁵Inguc mibong yanguc miwec, “Aime ngenge ngengung nale ma micaigaing?”

¹⁶Uwayeleme Saimon Pitadi miwec, “Ga *Mesia, Wapong gagaineholec yele Madec.”

¹⁷Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, “Saimon, Yonale madec, yowa yogo ngic mimiwacni mi migic. Ilec ga kwele-angackolec gadamec. Mamacne honocmengka gagac, yedi hocne yogo bayegengkelu edocguwecte migic. ¹⁸Aime na inguchac edocgube ngagenong, ga Pita. Aime posa yagolec feiwa^a na habune locebabe basuguledaicte. Aime yogo sanangnehac domame *Wangec-mac yogolec tapiliinedi nalic mi bawadaicte.

¹⁹“Na honocmengte *ngani-damongte tapili yogo ki ingucne gelebe gagi himongka wiyac sasawa hefedamecte, yogo honocmengka inguchac hefeicne

16:6 Luk 12:1 16:9 Mat 14:17-21 16:10 Mat 15:34-38 16:14 Mat 14:1-2; Mrk 6:14-15; Luk 9:7-8 16:16 Yoa 6:69 16:17 Gal 1:15-16 a 16:18 Pita wac yogo Grik yowawa fungine yogo posa kpisicne monic. Yesu ye yeicnele ngagelu “posa yagolec” inguc miwec. “Posa yagolec” yogo Grik yowawa fungine yogo posa lapane sugucne. 16:18 Yoa 1:42; Efs 2:20

fadaicte. Nga ga wiyac himongka lukedamecte, yogo honocmengka inguchac lukedaicte.” ²⁰Inguc milu mic-tengtengfocine yenge Yesu ye yeicne Mesia, yogolec ngic monic mi edocebaningte mimacebawec.

Homackacni gboliyelu fangkedaicte

Mrk 8:31–9:1; Luk 9:22–27

²¹Dameng iwa molickelu Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine yanguc edocebawec, “Na Yerusalem hikebe Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele damongfocngineng nga ***depec-baba ngic micne ailu *Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic yengi doicka locnulu wehomacnudaingte. Aime hadeng habackang aiyemewa hatacmac gboliyelu fangkedacte.**” Aibaba inguc fikenale miwec.

²²Inguc edocebame Pitadi Yesu mecina mengocke lelu yekilackac domalu mikpatalac aicnolu miwec, “Sugucne, miyac! Wapongti baficgume wiyac yogo gala nalic mi fikedaicte.”

²³Inguc mime Yesudi hefaliyelu Pita yanguc edowec, “***Satang, ga lobena wele-hikec. Ga okac ingucne kwopocnuengka wawecnunale ngagelu migic. Ga wiyac ngagesigic, yogo Wapongtacni miyac, yogo ngic ngage-ngage aigac.**”

Yesu balaibenogale yefe

²⁴Inguc milu mic-tengtengfocine yanguc edocebawec, “Monic ye na balaibecnunogale ngagegacka, ye yeicne soc-kweleinele angac bawalu umacte ***malicpongine** bafangke tengkelu balaibecnudaic. ²⁵Monic ye yeicne gagaine sebilenale ngagelu boleine badaicte, ye gagaine yogo sangkecnodaicte. Nga monic ye nale ailu gagaine hegiledaicte, yebac gagaine bafuwadaicte. ²⁶Ilec monicti himongtowa yagolec wiyac sasawa bafuwanaile ailu gagaine wickeme sangkedaicte, wiyac yogo yengi ngic yogo nalic bafickedaingte, me? Yogo miyac! Me monicti gagaine hatacmac bafuwanaile wenuc lacnome bafuwacnodaicte? Yefe monic mi fagac. ²⁷Aime Ngicte Madecti Mamactacni tapili nga hibi-angocineholecti ***angelofocine** yengeholec kwesilu ngic-ngigac sasawa aibabangineng aicaigaing, yogolec silicina ameine baduyeledaicte. ²⁸Foinac, ngic-ngigac yago domagaing, ngengelacni gocne mi homaebongkahac, Ngicte Madec ye ngani-damongineholec kwesime dongenginengti nganidaingte, yogo noine edocngebagabac.”

Ngicte Madecte ngani-damong

Mrk 9:2–13; Luk 9:28–36

17 ¹Hadeng 6 motome ***Yesudi** Pita nga Yakobos ailu gbaine ***Yoane** mengocebame tiki dalicne monicka felu yengilangkac gaibong. ²Iwa galu dongenginengti nganiyebongka Yesule socti hefaliyelu angocinebenang aiwec. Aime haic-mesuine yogo wenac-dongeine ingucne aiwec. Nga ngakpi-kpolucine yogo kwalacne ailu angoc fikecaigac, ingucnehac aiwec. ³Hei, inguc aime iwahac ***Moses** nga ***Elaiya** yeke fikelu yeholec mingagec aiboc nganicepaibong.

⁴Aime Pitadi Yesu yanguc edowec, “Sugucne, nongileng yagowa gabeng madickegacte ga ngameengka nalic aime fale habackang banang. Gale monic nga Mosesle monic ailu Elaiyale monic.”

⁵Hei, Pitadi inguc edome iwahac kaguwa monic angocineholecti walu somecebawec. Somecebame kaguwa kwelinacni yowa-malac monic yanguc wackelu miwec, “Yogo nale Madec, kwelenedi yele angac ngagegabac. Na ye ngani-angac aicnogabac. Ngenge yele yowa ngagedaing!”

⁶Aime ***mic-tengteng** yenge yogo ngagelu hangocebame himongka wafalu haic-mesungineng sangkeibong. ⁷Inguc aibong Yesudi yengela lelu yucebalu yanguc edocebawec, **“Ngenge fangkening, hangoc mi aining.”** ⁸Inguc mime yenge dongengineng hilalu ngic monic mi nganiibong, yenge Yesu yeicnac domame nganiibong.

⁹Aime tikiwacni waluhac Yesudi mimacebalu yanguc miwec, **“Ngenge wiyac nganigaing, yogolec siduc ngic-ngigac monic mi edocbadaing. Gacgu *Ngicte Madec homackacni gboliyelu fangkedaicte, dameng yogowabac midaing.”**

¹⁰Inguc mime mic-tengtengfocine yengi yanguc uwacnoibong, **“*Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic** yenge wenucte Elaiyadi molickelu kwesime Mesia lobeina kwesinale micaigaing?”

¹¹Inguc mibong yedi yanguc edocebawec, **“Elaiyadi molicke kwesilu wiyac sasawa bame madickedaicte hocne. ¹²Na yanguc edocngebabe ngagening, Elaiya ye biyachac kwesime yenge mi ngani-motolu yengileng angac balaibelu aibaba sowacne haicine monic-monic aicnolu gaibong. Ailu yenge Ngicte Madec inguchac doicka lobong doic ngagedaicte.”** ¹³Inguc mime mic-tengteng yenge biyac ngage-motoibong, Yogo ***Yoane *misa-lowacte** miwec.

Madec alengkolec bamadickewec

Mrk 9:14-29; Luk 9:37-42

¹⁴Aime yenge tikiwacni walu habu sugucne yengela hike sulumbong ngic monicti Yesula kwesilu ketadi holecnolu yanguc miwec, ¹⁵“Sugucne, ga madecnele kwelegone sowalena. Ye kwele-sifuc damengngine kwesime doic sugucne ngagelu dameng homacne dacka nga misawa haucaigac. ¹⁶Aime madecne mic-tengtengfocgone yengela bahikebe yengi ye bamadickenogale ngagebong kpungkeme hegilegabiyeng.”

¹⁷Inguc mime Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, **“Dameng yagolec ngic-ngigac aling yago, ngenge ngage-ngagesingngineng mikacbenang, ailu ngenge aibabangineng kosa-balasaine. Na dameng dalicne ngage-ngagesing mikac ngic-ngigac ngengeholec hatacmac ganogale takicnugac. Ngenge madec yogo bawelening.”** ¹⁸Inguc mime bawelebong Yesudi ***aleng** kpatalac-nome ye madec yogo hegilelu hikewec. Hikeme dameng iwahac madec yogo madickewec.

¹⁹Inguc aime mic-tengtengfocine yenge Yesula kwesilu yengilangkac ngiyelu yanguc uwacnoibong, “Nonge wenucte aleng yogo yebiyenangte aibibiyegabeleng?”

²⁰Uwacnobong Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, “Foinac, ngenge ngage-ngagesingnineng kpiscnemac fagacte kpungkelu hegilegabiye. Ngenge ngage-ngagesingnineng kpiscne mastet hucine^b ingucne fangele-decka midec, ngenge kupic yago nalic micnodaingte, ‘Kupic, ga yagowacni fangkelu edi hike.’ Inguc mibong ye hikedacte. Ailu ngenge wiyac monicte nalic mi kauc badaingte, yogo noine edocngebagabac. ²¹[Aleng ingucne yebicebanogale nosing-sawe galu mimilocti sugu yebiyedaingte.]”^c

Yesudi yeicne homanale hatacmac miwec

Mrk 9:30-32; Luk 9:43-45

²²Yesu nga mic-tengtengfocine yenge yengilangkac Galili prowinswa kpaduckelu gaebongka yedi yanguc edocebawec, “Monicti Ngicte Madec balu ngic yengele molewa lodaicte, yogolec dameng bangkalegac. ²³Lome yengi ye balu wehomadaingte. Wehomabong hadeng habackang aiyemewa homac-kacni hatacmac gboliyelu fangkedaicte.” Inguc mime yenge yogolec kwele-umac sugucne ngageibong.

Ibu-macte takes

²⁴Aime Yesu nga mic-tengtengfocine yenge Kapeneam taonka hike sulume-bong, Wapongte Ibu-mac yogolec takes-baba ngic yengi kwesilu Pita uwacnoibong, “Ngengele wewedu ye Ibu-macte takes locaigac, me?”

²⁵Inguc mibong Pitadi miwec, “Oc, locaigac.”

Inguc milu macka felu yowa mi mime Yesudi yanguc uwacnowec, “Saimon, ga wenuc ngagegic, himongne himongne *ngictaufocngineng, yenge *takes malacni bacaigaing? Yenge yengileng ngic-ngigacfocngineng, yengelacni bacaigaing, me ngic-ngigac gocne himong monic damongkelu gagaing, yengelacni bacaigaing?”

²⁶Uwacnome miwec, “Yenge ngic-ngigac gocne himong monic baibong, yengelacni bacaigaing.”

Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Ilec ailu yengileng ngic-ngigacfocngineng yenge takes mi lolu moc gadaingte. ²⁷Aime Ibu-mac yogo nale. Ilec ailu Ibu-macte takes mi lonogale ngagegabac. Aime yenge ngage-sowac mi ainingte ngagegabac. Ilec ga lifuc mecina hikelu misa-sic babale hawic monic wickedamec. Wickelu misa-sic molickelu fuluckedamecte, yogolec mic bauckelu moneng monic bafuwadamecte. Bafuwalu moneng yogo balu nokilec wacka takes-baba ngic yeledamec.”

Madi sugucne aigac?

Mrk 9:33-37; Luk 9:46-48

18 ¹Dameng iwa *mic-tengteng yenge *Yesula kwesilu uwacnoibong, “Honocmengte *ngani-damong, yogolec alingka madi feicne gagac?”

²Inguc uwacnobong Yesudi madec hakic monic wackewec. Wackeme weleme ye hewacnginang lome domame ³yanguc miwec, “Foinac, ngenge

b 17:20 Mastet hucine yogo homong hucine ingucne kpiscnebenang. **17:20** Mat 21:21; Mrk 11:23; Luk 17:6; 1Kor 13:2 **c 17:21** Hibi esecne Mataio kwelengkewec, yogo nganilu iwacni kwelengkebong kwelengkebong ofewec, yengelacni gocne 17:21 iwa mi fagac. Ngic-ngigac yenge hibi kwelengkeicne yogo wosaelu nganibong Mataiodi mi kwelengkewec mecne. **17:22** Mat 16:21 **17:24** Wah 30:13; 38:26 **18:1** Luk 22:24

kwelengineng mi bafaliyedaingte ailu adu-madec yago yenge ingucne mi aidaingtewa, honocmengte ngani-damongka nalic mi fedaingte, yogo noine edocngebagabac. ⁴Ilec ailu monic ye bawacnagulu madec yangucne yele silic gadaicte, ye honocmengte ngani-damongka sugucne gadaicte. ⁵Nga monic ye madec yangucne nale wacka hefolegac, ye na hefolecngac.”

Lokwesacti ngage-ngage basowalecaigac

Mrk 9:33-37; Luk 9:46-48

⁶“Entacka gocne yengi ngic monic balu balinga sugucne ubeina ubeec-nolu kiwec gbolongna wickebong haudaictewa, yele umacine efeckedaicte. Aime adu-madec kpisicne monicti na ngagesingnulu game, ngic yogodi adu-madec ingucne aicnome ***bikic** bafuwadaictewa, Wapongti ye ameine baduc-nodaicte, yogo umactowaineholec. ⁷Mee, ngenge medecngébadaic. Himong-towa himong yagolec ngic-ngigac, okac ingucne kwopocngébame bikicka wawecaigaing. Ngic monic ye agoine aicnome ngage-ngagesingine wagac, mee ye medeckedaic. ⁸Ga hige-gone me mole-gone monicti aigeleme bikic bafuwadamectewa, ga yogo helockelu wickeengka hikedaic. Ga hige-mole-gone sasawa bucbuchac gacgu dac-sanang moto-motoine mikac, iwa wicgu-bong haudameckale, hige-sowac me hige-mole-sofong galu gaga-sanangka feengka madickedaicte. ⁹Me ga dongegone monicti sowacne aigeleme bikic bafuwadamectewa, ga dongegone baickelu wickeengka hikedaic. Ga dongegone yaeckanhac ngiyeboc dac-sanangka wicgubong haudameckale, dongegone nebocinedi sugu ngiyeme galu gaga-sanangka feengka madickedaicte.

¹⁰“Ngenge adu-madec kpisicne, yengelacni monic kweledi mi wickedaing. Na yanguc edocngébabe ngagening, ***angelo** yenge honocmengka galu adu-madec nganicebacaigaing, yenge damengsoc Mamacne honocmengka gagac, yele haicka gacaigaing. ¹¹[Aime Ngicte Madec ye ngic-ngigac sangkeicne, yenge bikickacni kpaducebalu bacebanale wawec.]”^d

Lama sangkeicnele nangeng yowa

Luk 15:3-7

¹²“Ngic monic ye ***lama-focine** 100 bacebalu game, iwacni monic sangkeme ye wenuc aidaicte? Ye lama-focine 99 kupicka hegilecebame domabong hikelu sangkeicne, yogo hocne basackedaicte. ¹³Basackegacgu bafuwalu beliyedaicte. Foinac, 99 sasawadi mi sangkeibong, yengele efecnemac beliyedaicte. Nga monic sangkeicne, yelebac beliyebenangkedaicte, yogo noine edocngébaga-bac. ¹⁴Aime Mamacngineng honocmengka gagac, ye ingucnehac adu-madec kpisicne ingucne, yengelacni monicti mi sangkenale ngagelu gagac.”

Sowacne bamadickenoga

¹⁵“***Ngic hae-gbagone** monicti gala ***bikic** bafuwadaictewa, ga hikelu yeholec ngekilackac ngiyelu sowacne hewacnginac fagac, yogo mifuwacnodamec. Aime

18:3 Mat 19:14; Mrk 10:15; Luk 18:17 18:5 Mat 10:40; Luk 10:16; Yoa 13:20 18:8 Mat 5:29-30
 18:10 Hib 1:14 d 18:11 Hibi esecne Mataio kwelengkwec, yogo nganilu iwacni kwelengke-bong kwelengkebong ofewec, yengelacni gocne 18:11 iwa mi fagac. Ngic-ngigac yenge hibi yogo kwelengkeicne yogo wosaelu nganibong Mataiodi mi kwelengkwec mecne. 18:11 Luk 19:10

ye yowagone ngagedaictewa, hatacmac gale ago aidaicte. ¹⁶ Nga ye yowagone mi ngagedaictewa, ga ngic moniyang me yaeckang bacepaengka hatac kwesilu ngengilangkac umac yogo mibong madickenale mingagec aidabiyeng. Inguc ailu ngic yaeckang me habackangti yowa sasawa mibong sanangkedaicte.

¹⁷ “Aime ye yowangineng mi ngagedaictewa, ngenge hikelu Yesule habu edocebadaing. Edocebabong ye habu yengele yowa inguchac hegiledaictewa, ibac ngagedaing, ngic yogo ye Wapong mi ngagegac ailu ***takes-baba** ngic, yenge ingucne aidaic.

¹⁸ “Foinac, ngenge himongka wiyac sasawa hefedaingte, yogo honocmengka inguchac hefeicne fadaicte. Nga ngenge himongka wiyac lukeyackedaingte, yogo honocmengka inguchac lukedaingte, yogo noine edocngebagabac. ¹⁹⁻²⁰ I yangucte, himong yagowa ngic-ngigac yaeckang me habackangti nale wacka kpaduckelu ngiyedaingtewa, na hewacnginang gadacte. Ilec ngengelacni yaeckangti kwele-moniyang ailu wiyac monicte me monicte uwadabiyectewa, Mamacne honocmengka gagac, ye ngageyetelu wiyac yogo yetedaicte, yogo noine edocngebagabac.”

Sowacne hegilenoga

²¹ Aime Pitadi Yesula welelu yanguc uwacnowec, “Sugucne, ngic hae-gbaneli nala bikic bafuwadaictewa, dameng edomeng sowacneine hegilecnobele ngagegic? Alecine 7 andoine aigac, me?”

²² Inguc mime Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “**Alecine 7 miyac, alecine 70 domalu fegac, yogolec migabac.**

²³ “Aime honocmengte ngani-damong yogo ***ngictau** monic ngic homacne yengele sugucnengineng, ye ingucne gawec. Aime yedi kwelec kwekwe ngic yengi yela monengngineng ameine baduningte damengngineng lowec.

²⁴ Lome kwesibong amengineng wowosae bole bawec. Molickelu ngic monic ye talant moneng sugucne ameine 10 taosen, yogolecsoc facnowec, ngic yogo yela baweileibong. ^e ²⁵ Aime ye ameine yogo badunale ngageme kpungkeme, sugucnedi mime ngic yeicne nga ngigac adu-madecfocine yenge ngic monicta salecebame ngic yedi fuli bacebadaicte. Ailu wiyacine sasawa momoc sale-yackelu, yogodi moneng balu ameine yogo badume miyac ainale miwec.

²⁶ “Inguc mime kwelec kwekwe ngic ye yogo ngagelu sugucneinele haicka ketadi holecnolu miwec, ‘Sugucnene, ga nale kwelegone sowaleme wangepne gaengka amegone badugeledacte.’ ²⁷ Inguc mime sugucnedi yele kweleine sowaleme ameine hegilewec. Ye umacine baickelu saleme hikewec.

²⁸ “Aime kwelec kwekwe ngic ye lobina hauwec. Haulubac kwelec kwekwe ngic agoine monic yela tofa moneng^f 100 facnowec, ye bafuwawec. Bafuwalu ye hobalu ubeine bauckenale balu miwec, ‘Nale tofa gala fagac, yogo ameine biyac badunelec.’

²⁹ “Inguc mime kwelec kwekwe ngic agoinedi yogo ngagelu yele haicka ketadi holecnolu dogbac aicnolu yanguc miwec, ‘Folo mi ainelec. Ga nale

18:15 Luk 17:3; Gal 6:1 18:16 Yef 19:15; Yoa 8:17 18:18 Mat 16:19; Yoa 20:23

18:19-20 Mrk 11:24; Yoa 15:7 18:22 Luk 17:4 e 18:24 Grik yowawa moneng yogo wacine talant. Talant moneng moniyang yogo hifa 15te bole-fuli. f 18:28 Denarius yogo Roma yengele moneng monicte wacine. Yesule damengka denarius moniyang yogo hadeng moniyangte fuli ailu gawec.

kwelegone sowaleme wangec gaengka tofagone yogo ameine lobewa badugeledacte.’

³⁰ “Inguc mime agoinedi yele yowale takickeme tofainele ameine yogo baduyackelubac wanale balu muc-macka lome ngiyewec. ³¹ Ngiyeme kwelec kwekwe ngic agofocngineng gocne yenge aibaba yogo nganilu kwelengineng homacne sowaleme ngagebong nalic mi aiwec. Aime yenge hikelu aibaba fikewec, yogo sasawa sugucnengineng edoibong.

³² “Edobong sugucnenginengti kwelec kwekwe ngic yogo micnome weleme edolu miwec, ‘Ga kwelec kwekwe ngic sowacnebenang. Ga nani dogbac aigelebe ketadi holeneleengka tofagone sasawa hegileiba. ³³ Ailu na gale kwelene sowaleme tofagone hegileiba, ga ingucnehac kwelec kwekwe ngic agogonele kwelegone inguchac sowaleme tofagonele ameine hegiledengtesoc.’ ³⁴ Inguc milu sugucneinedi aalic ngagelu ngaba aicnolu muc-mac damong yengele molewa lowec. Lome kwelec kwekwe ngic yogo ye tofaine yogo sasawa ameine baduyackelubac wanale micnowec.

³⁵ “Aime ngenge sasawadi ngic hae-gbafocngineng yengele sowacne kwele-
nginengtibenang mi hegiledaingtewa, Mamacne honocmengka gagac, yedi silicine ingucnehac ngenge aingeledaite.”

Ngawe-ngigac gocnedi hegilecnagucaigaing

Mrk 10:1-12; Luk 16:18

19 ¹ *Yesu ye yowa yogo miyackeme motome Galili prowins hegilelu Yudeya himongka Yodan misa nebocina hikewec. ² Hikeme ngic-ngigac habu sugucnebenangti ye balaibebong yedi ngic-ngigac hucngineng-kolec iwa bamadicebawec.

³ Aime *Farisaio yenge yela kwesilu kwesackeningte yanguc uwacnoibong, “Ngic monic ye ngigacine wiyac kpsicnele hegilenale, yogolec yefe fagac, me?”⁸

⁴ Inguc mibong Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, “**Mime Fike-fike file-inedi molickelu mime**

‘Ngic nga ngigac fikeiboc, inguc bafuwacepawec.’ *(Fike 1:27; 5:2)*

Ngenge yogo wafe-ngagec aicaigaing. ⁵ Ye bafuwacepalu yanguc miwec,

‘Ilec ailu ngic ye nenggac-mamackecine hegilecepalu ngigacineholec wetackelu yeholec soc moniyang aidabiyecte.’ *(Fike 2:24)*

⁶ Inguc aidabiyectewa, yeke hatacmac yaeckang mi aigaic, yeke soc moniyang aigaic. Ilec ailu Wapongti wetacepawec, yogo ngicti mi welockedaic.”

⁷ Inguc mime yanguc miibong, “Aime wenucte *Mosesdi ung-yowa yanguc nolewec? Ngic monicti ngigac hegilenogale hibi kwelengkelu ngigac lacnome ngigac ye ngic yogo hegilelu hikedaic.”

⁸ Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Ngenge ngic kwelengineng fong-keicne. Ilec ailu Mosesdi ngigacfofocngineng hegilecebaningte aka mi lowec. Aime molickelu ofeicne iwa yefe ingucne monic mi fawec. ⁹ Na yanguc

18:34 Mat 5:25-26 18:35 Mat 6:15; Mrk 11:25; Efs 4:32; Kol 3:13 g 19:3 Yuda ngic-ngigac gocne yenge ngagebong ngigac ye selo-boic aibaba aiwec, yogo sugu ye nalic ngigac hegile-daicte. Nga Yuda ngic-ngigac gocne yenge ngagebong ngigac ye wiyac kpsicnele aiwec, yogo nalic ngigac hegiledaicte. Ilec ailu Farisaio yenge uuwa yogo lokwesacka loibong.

19:5 Efs 5:31 19:7 Yef 24:1-4; Mat 5:31

edocngebabe, ngic monicti ngigacine selo-boic aibaba mi aiyemewa ye moc hegilelu ngigac monic badaicte, ngic yogo ye selo-boic aibaba aidaicte.”

¹⁰Inguc mime ngagelu ***mic-tengtengfocine** yengi yanguc miibong, “Ilec ailu ngawe-ngigac mi ailu adu-madecbac domalu momoc mi ganoga, yogodi-bac madickedaicte.”

¹¹Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “Ngengele yowa ngic gocne mi balaibedaingte. Wapongti ngic inguc baficebame yengi sugu ngawe-ngigac mi aidaingte. ¹²Ngic gocne yenge nenggac kwelewacni hufing fikeibong. Nga gocne yenge ngicti aibaba aiyelebong hufing aiibong. Nga ngic gocne yenge honocmengte ***ngani-damongte** ailu hufing ingucne gacaigaing. Ngic monic ye yowa yogo ngagelu banogale nalic ye yowa yogo badaic.”

Adu-madec mimi-madic milu edocebawec

Mrk 10:13-16; Luk 18:15-17

¹³Aime ngic-ngigac yenge adu-madecfocngineng kpisicne Yesula bacebalu hikebong, yedi moledi adu-madec feinginang lolu milockenale ngeageibong. Inguc aibong mic-tengtengfocine yengi ngelengkelu edocebaibong.

¹⁴Aime Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Adu-madec kpisicne yenge nala nalic kwesining. Ngenge aka mi holeyelening. Honocmengte ngani-damong yogo adu-madec kpisicne yangucne yengele.” ¹⁵Inguc milu moleine feinginang lolu mimi-madic milu edocebame motome ye mac-himong yogo hegilelu monicka hikewec.

Ngic moneng-mafatowaineholec

Mrk 10:17-31; Luk 18:18-30

¹⁶Aime ngic monicti Yesula kwesilu miwec, “Wewedu, na aibaba madicne wenuc ailu ***gaga-sanang** badacte?”

¹⁷Inguc mime yedi yanguc miwec, “Ga omale aibaba madicnele uwanelegic? Wapong moniyangti sugu madicne gagac. Aime ga gaga-sanangka fenogale milu Wapongte ung-yowa balaibedamec.”

¹⁸Inguc mime yanguc miwec, “Ung-yowa weni yogo balaibenogale migic?”

Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc miwec,

“~‘Ga ngic-ngigac mi wehomacebadamec. Ailu selo-boic aibaba mi aidamec. Nga hise mi badamec. Ailu micka lolo mi aidamec. ¹⁹Ga nenggac-mamackecgone alang bayetedamec.’

(Wah 20:12-16; Yef 5:16-20)

‘Ailu gageicne aigelecaigac, silicine ingucnehac ngic-ngigac gale emewa gagaing, yengele kwelegonedi ago ayelelu angac ngageyelelu gadamec.’~” *(Dep 19:18)*

²⁰Inguc mime soc-gboli madec yedi miwec, “Na yogo sasawa balaibecai-gabac. Aime oma wiyacka kpungkegabac?”

²¹Mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, “Ga ngic dondonnebenang ganogale ngeageicka ingucne, yanguc ainong, ga hikelu wiyacgone sasawa saleyackelu moneng balu ngic-ngigac waweweine gagaing, yogo yeledamec. Inguc aiyengka wiyac madicne honocmengka fikegeleadaicte. Aime welelu na balaibecnudamec.”

²²Inguc mime soc-gboli madec yogo ye moneng nga woc-wiyacine bocyac facnowecte, yowa yogo ngagelu kweleine umaleme hikewec.

Honocmengte ngani-damong nga himongte moneng-mafa

²³Hikeme Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine yanguc edocebawec, “Foinac, monic moneng nga woc-wiyacineholec ye honocmengte ngani-damong kwelina fenogale aidaicte, yogo boleine sugucnehac, yogo noine edocngebagabac.

²⁴Ailu hatacmac edocngebabe, *kameldi bungic yefina fedaicte, yogo boleine sugucne. Nga moneng nga woc-wiyackolec yedi Wapongte ngani-damongka fenogale aidaicte, yogodibac boletowaine sugucnehac.”

²⁵Inguc mime mic-tengteng yenge yowa yogo ngagelu kwatackelu medec-bame yanguc miibong, “Inguc aime madi nalic wasecne aidaicte?”

²⁶Inguc mibong Yesudi dongeine yengela hilalu yanguc miwec, “Ngic-ngigac yengileng aibabanginengte ailu yogowa aibibiyelu hegiledaingte. Nga Wapongtibac wiyac sasawa yogo nalic aidaicte.”

²⁷Inguc mime Pitadi yanguc miwec, “Ngagegic, nonge woc-wiyac-nonggeng sasawa hegilelu ga balaibecgulu gagabeleng. Ilec nonge oma wiyac badabelengte?”

²⁸Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “Foinac, gacgu wiyac sasawa gbolicne fikedaicte, dameng iwa *Ngicte Madec ye honocmengte tapili nga hibi-angocineholecti ngictaule ngiye-ngiyewa ngiyedaicte. Aime ngic balaibecnucaigaing, nenge inguchac ngictaule ngiye-ngiye 12 iwa ngiyelu *Israel yengele ngambofocngineng 12 fagaing, yengele aibabangineng wosaelu mimoctodaingte, yogo noine edocngebagabac. ²⁹Aime ngic-ngigac nale wacte ailu macfocngineng me *ngic hae-gbafocngineng me seng-focngineng me nenggac-mamacfocngineng me adu-madecfocngineng me himongngineng hegileibong. Wiyac yogolec ameine nenge sasawadi 100 hatacmac badaingte. Ailu Sugucnedi gaga-sanang yeledaicte. ³⁰Ngic molic-molic gacaigaing, yengelacni homacnedi lobeine aidaingte. Nga lobeine gac-aigaing, yengelacni homacnedi molic-molic aidaingte.”

Waing bole-babale ngic

20 ¹“Honocmengte *ngani-damong yogo ngic monic mac-himong-ngineholec, silicine yogolecsoc. Ye 6 kilok ubiyacte hikelu *waing bolewa bole baningte ngic bacebawec. ²Bacebame bole-ngic yenge hadeng moniyangte moneng moniyang baningte mingagec ailu kwele-moniyang aibong. Aime salecebame bolewa hikeibong.

³“Aime 9 kilok aiyemewa waing bolele fileinedi ngic gocne maket sobengka moc domabong nganicebalu ⁴yanguc edocebawec, ‘Nenge inguchac nale waing bolewa hikelu bole babong, bolele moneng yogolec silicina ngededacte.’

⁵Inguc mime yenge waing bolewa hikeibong.

“Aime ye 12 kilok nga 3 kilok aiyemewa aibaba ihac aiwec. ⁶Aime 5 kilok aime ye hatacmac hikelu ngic gocne inguchac moc domabong bafuwacebalu yanguc edocebawec, ‘Nenge omale moc domabong mac awelenogale aigac?’

⁷“Inguc mime yanguc miibong, ‘Monicti bole-yowa monic mi nolegac.’

“Inguc mibong yanguc edocebawec, ‘Ngeenge inguchac hikelu nale waing bolewa bole badaing.’

⁸“Mac aweleme bole fileinedi bole-damong yanguc edowec, ‘Ga bolemadec wacebaengka welebong bolele fuli yelenong. Ailu ngic lobe kwesigaing, yenge molickelu yeledamec, hikegacgu molic-molic kwesigaing yengela motodaicte.’

⁹“Inguc mime bole-damongti ngic 5 kilok aiyemewa kwesiibong, yenge molickelu hadeng moniyangte moneng moniyang, inguc yelewec.

¹⁰Yeleme ngic molickelu kwesiibong yengi yanguc ngeageibong, ‘Ye moneng sugucnehac felu noledaicte,’ inguc ngeageibong. Aime boledamongti molic-molic ngic moneng yelewec, silicine ingucnehac ngic lobe kwesiibong, yogo yelewec. ¹¹Yeleme yenge moneng yogo silicine nganilu ngegebong nalic mi aime, waing bole fileine ¹²yanguc edoibong, ‘Ngic yago yenge lobebenang kwesilu mac aweleme bole bagaing. Nga nongibac ubiyactebenang kwesilu doic-bole umacineholec wenacka domalu balu gabeng mac awelegac. Aime ga yengeholec momochac moneng silicine moniyang nolegic.’

¹³“Inguc mibong yedi yengelacni monic yanguc edowec, ‘Agone, na sowacne monic mi bafuwagabac. Ngegegic, nokilec molickelu moneng moniyang yogolecsoc mipangkulu kwele-moniyang aigabelec. ¹⁴Ga ilec monenggone balu hikenong. Aime na angacnedi bole-madec lobe kwesigaing, yenge fuli sockahac yelenogale ngegegabac. ¹⁵Aime na aibaba madicne aibe, yogolec hasowac aigic, me? Naneicne monengti inguc me inguc ainogale ngagelu, yogo nalic aidacte.’

¹⁶“Silicine ingucnehac lobe yengi molic-molic aidaingte. Nga molic-molic yengi lobeine aidaingte.”

Yesudi homanogale edocebame alecine habackang aiwec

Mrk 10:32-34; Luk 18:31-33

¹⁷*Yesu nga *mic-tengtengfocine ¹²yenge Yerusalem fenogale hikelu yefewa yengilangkac mengoceba-lelu yanguc edocebawec, ¹⁸“Ngegegaing, nongileng Yerusalem hikegabeleng. Hikelu fenoga iwa ngic yengi *Ngicte Madec balu *depec-baba ngic micne nga *Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic, yengele molewa lodaingte. Lobong yengi ye homanale mimoctodaingte. ¹⁹Mimoctobong ye *Israel yengele alingcacni miyac, yengele molewa lodaingte. Lobong yengi ye yowa kwekwe aicnolu muc-hududi welu *malicpongka webong homadaicte. Aime hadeng habackang aiyemewa homackacni hatacmac gboliyelulu fangkedaicte.”

Honocmengte ngiye-ngiye

Mrk 10:35-45

²⁰Aime Sebedi madeckecine yeke nenggacnginecti bacepame Yesula kwesiibong. Kwesilu nenggacnginecti Yesu ketadi holecnolu miwec, “Na wiyac monicte nalic uwageledacte, me?”

²¹Inguc mime, Yesudi miwec, “Ga oma wiyacte aigelegac?”

Mime yanguc miwec, “Madeckecne yago yeke ngani-damonggona monicti folegona nga monicti kanagona ngiyedabiyecte. Yogolec milocgugabacte aihomayetedamec.”

²² Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc miwec, “**Ngenge wiyac uwagaing, yogolec fungine mi ngage-motogaing. Aime na doicte kwenoc kap iwa nonogale aigabac, ngeke yogo momoc nonicte migabiyec, me?**”

Mime yeki miiboc, “Oc, nalic nodabelecte.”

²³ Yeke inguc miboc Yesudi yanguc edocepawec, “**Na doicte kwenoc kap iwa nodacte, ngeke ihac nodabiyecte. Aimebac madi folena me kanana ngiyedaicte, yogolec noinebac nani nalic mi mimoctodacte. Mamacnedi mac ngiye-ngiye yogo ngic weni yogo yekele biyachac bamockewec, yeki sugu iwa ngiyedabiyecte.**”

Micnedi kwelec ganga

²⁴ Aime mic-tengtengfocine 10 yenge yowa yogo ngagelu, * **ngic hae-gba** yekele kwele-dac ngageyeteibong. ²⁵ Ngagebong Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine 12 wacebame lebong yanguc edocebawec, “**Israel yengele alingcacni miyac, yengele micnefocngineng yenge ngic-ngigac yengele ngagebong wawaine aic-aigac. Ailu yengileng ngagebong feicne aigac. Aime sugucnefocngineng yenge tapili fayelegacte ngic-ngigacfocngineng yenge yowangineng balaibecai-gaing, ngenge yogo ngagegaing.**” ²⁶⁻²⁸ Aime aibaba ingucne ngengele hewacka monic mi fikedaic, miyac. Ngic-ngigac yengi Ngicte Madec bafickenningte mi wawec, miyac. Yebac yenge baficebalu ngic-ngigac homacne yengele ailu gagaine hegilelu fuli bacebanale wawec. Ingucnehac ngengelacni monicti feicne ganogale ngagelu, ye ngengele hewacka mole-baficngineng gadaic. Aime ngengele hewackacni monicti molic-molic ainogale aicnome, ye sasawa ngengele kwelec kwekwe gadaic.”

Donge-pisic bamadicepawec

Mrk 10:46-52; Luk 18:35-43

²⁹ Yesu nga mic-tengtengfocine yenge Yeriko taon hegilelu hikebong, ngic-ngigac habu sugucnebenangti balaibecebaibong. ³⁰ Hei, yefe mecina ngic donge-pisic yaeckangti ngiyeiboc. Ngiyeboc ngic-ngigac yengi miibong, “Yesu kwesilu hikegac.”

Inguc mibong yeke yogo ngagelu aukwelu yanguc miiboc, “Sugucne, Dawidile fikesaweckacni, ga nokele kwelegone sowalena.”

³¹ Inguc wackeboc ngic-ngigac habutowa yengi yeke waickelu ngiyenicti kpatalayeteibong. Aime yeke hatacmac sanangnehac wackeiboc, “Sugucne, Dawidile fikesaweckacni, ga nokele kwelegone sowalena.”

³² Wackeboc Yesudi domalu wacepalu yanguc miwec, “**Ngeke nani oma wiyac aingetebele ngagegabiye?**”

³³ Mime yeki yanguc miiboc, “Sugucne, noke dongenonggec hılanacte ngagegabelec.”

³⁴ Inguc miboc Yesu ye kweleine sowaleme moledi dongenginec bauwame yeke iwahac dongenginec hilalu ye balaibeiboc.

Donggi feina ngiyewec

Mrk 11:1-11; Luk 19:28-40; Yoa 12:12-19

21 ¹*Yesu nga *mic-tengtengfocine yenge hikecgu Yerusalem bangka-lelu Betfage mac-himongka *Oliwa kupic ngiyewec, iwa hike sulumeibong. Ailu Yesudi mic-tengtengkecine yaeckang yanguc milu salece-pawec, ²“Ngeke dondonne hikelu mac-aling yefe molic-molicka ngiyegac, iwa donggi monic biyachac witickeicne nganidabiyecte. Ye madecineholec witickeicne domagac. Ngeke hikelu donggi yogo bafuwalu mucine lukelu nala balu kwesinic. ³Aime ngeke inguc aiyebocka monicti nganicngepalu uwa-ngetedaictewa, ngeke yanguc edodabiyec, ‘Sugucnedi donggi yekeholec bole banogale migac.’ Inguc miboc ye donggi nenggac-madec hegilecepame ngeke-holec kwesidabiyecte.”

⁴*Siduc-mimi ngicti yowa monic yanguc miwec, yogo noine ainale inguc fikewec, yedi yowa yanguc miwec,

⁵“Ga *Sion adu-madecfocine yanguc edocebac, ‘Nganining, *ngictaungineng welegac. Ye donggiwa welegac, ye donggi madecinele feiwa ngiyegac ailu ye wacine mikac ingucne welegac.’~”
(Sek 9:9)

⁶Aime mic-tengteng yeke hikelu Yesudi edocepawec, yogo hocne aiiiboc. ⁷Inguc ailu donggi madecineholec bacepalu kwesi ngakpinginec dalicne hemoctolu donggi nenggac-madec yekele feingnac lumackeiboc. Lumackeboc Yesu ye yogolec feiwa ngiyewec. ⁸Ngiyeme ngic-ngigac habutowa domaibong, yenge ngakpingineng dalicne hemoctolu yefewa lumackeibong. Nga gocne yenge yoc mangnine hekengngineholec welockelu yefewa lumackeibong. ⁹Aime ngic-ngigac habutowadi molickelu hikeibong nga lobeina balaibebong, yengi aukwelu yanguc miibong,

“~‘Asec, Dawidile fikesaweckacni, Ngic Sugucnele wacka welegac, ye mimi-madicineholec.’
(Mige 118:26)

Sawawa wilini wacine feicne mitengkegaing, asec.”

¹⁰Yesu ye Yerusalem feme taonka ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge kwatackelu lec-welec ailu yanguc miibong, “Yogo madi?”

¹¹Inguc mibong ngic-ngigac habutowa yengi edocebalu yanguc miibong, “Yogo Yesu, siduc-mimi ngic hocne ye Galili prowins iwa Nasaret taon fagac iwacni.”

Lanac-ganac ailu gabong yebicebawec

Mrk 11:15-19; Luk 19:45-48; Yoa 2:13-22

¹²Aime Yesu ye Wapongte *Ibu-macte oda kwelina fewec. Felu ngic wiyac salelu gaibong, yenge yogowacni yebicebawec. Ye ngic monengngineng lanac-ganac aiiibong, yengele tebo bafaliyewec. Ailu tudiling nango saleibong, yengele mac ngiye-ngiye bafaliyelu ¹³yanguc edocebawec, “Yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

‘Nale *Ibu-mac yagodi mimilocte mac, wacine inguc wackenoga.’

(Yes 56:7)

Aime ngengibac yogo bafaliyebong,

‘Hise-baba ngic yengele sangke-sangke mac aigac.’~”

(Yer 7:11)

¹⁴Aime Ibu-macte oda sugucne kwelina ngic donge-pisic ailu hige-sowac yenge yela kwesibong yedi bamadicebawec. ¹⁵Ye pasi tapiliineholec inguc bawec aime adu-madec yenge Ibu-mac kwelina wackelu yanguc miibong, “Asec, Dawidile fikesaweckacni.”

Inguc wackebong ***depec-baba ngic micne nga *Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic** yenge yogo nganilu aalic ngagelu ¹⁶Yesula lelu yanguc miibong, “Yenge yowa migaing, yogo ngagegic, me?”

Inguc mibong yedi yanguc miwec, “**Ngagegabac, ailu ngenge yowa yogo hocne wafe-ngagec mi aicaigaing, me? Yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,**

‘Ga adu-madec kpisicne nga kogoc amuckacni gagaing bole-yowa yeleng yengi gale wac sugucne mitengkedaingte.’~” (Mige 8:2)

¹⁷Inguc milu yenge hegilecebalu taon hegilelu Betani himongka hikelu debocka iwa gawec.

Fik yoc yowa edowec

Mrk 11:12-14; 11:20-24

¹⁸Aime Yesu ye ubiyacte Yerusalem taonka hikenale hefaliye hikelu nosingte homalu ¹⁹yefe mecina donge hilalu ***fik yoc** monic nganiwec. Nganilu ngageme noineholec ingucne aime fungina lelu nganime hekeng-ngine sugu aime, yoc yogo yanguc edowec, “**Yoc, ga noine hatacmac mi aidamec.**” Inguc mime fik yoc iwahac homanale ululuwewec.

²⁰Ululuweme mic-tengtengfocine yengi yogo nganilu kwatackelu uwacno-ibong, “Fik yoc yogo wenuc ailu biyacbenang ululuwegac?”

²¹Inguc milu uwacnobong Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “**Foinac, ngenge ngage-ngagesingnginengkolec galu ngageboc mi aidaingtewa, yocka pasi bagabac, pasi yogo nalic badaingte, yogo noine edocngabagabac. Ailu yogo sugu miyac, ngenge kupic yagolec inguchac yanguc nalic midaingte, ‘Kupic, ga baickelu geuctihac kiwecka haunong.’ Ngenge inguc edobong, kupic ye inguc hocne aidaicte.** ²²Ailu ngenge wiyac monicte ngagesingkelu mimiloc-nginang lolu uwadaingte, ngenge yogo sasawa badaingte.”

Yesule bole-hibi

Mrk 11:27-33; Luk 20:1-8

²³Yesu ye inguc milu taonka hikelu Ibu-macka felu wewedu bole bawec. Bame depec-baba ngic micnefocngineng nga Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele damongfocngineng, yengi yela kwesilu yanguc uwacnoibong, “Ga oma tapiliwa bole yogo bagamec? Ailu madi bole-yowa tapiliineholec yogo gelewec?”

²⁴Inguc uwacnobong yedi yowangineng bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, “**Na yowa monic uwangelebe ameine edocnudaingtewa, na bole-yowa tapili-ineholecte fungine ingucnehac edocngabadacte.** ²⁵***Yoanedi *misa-lowac bole balu gawec, bole-yowa tapiliineholec yogo wenuwacni, yogo honocmeng-kacni me ngickacni?”**

Inguc mime yenge yengilangkac mingagec ailu yanguc miibong, “Nongileng wenuc midabelengte? ‘Yogo honocmengkacni’ inguc midabelengtewa, ye

yanguc uwanoledaict, 'Inguc ngagelubac ngenge omale ye mi ngagesingke-ibong?' ²⁶ Me 'ngickacni,' inguc midabelengtewa, ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge Yoane ye Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic noine, inguc ngagegaing, yogo minogale yengele hangocnubadaic."

²⁷ Ilec yengi bafaliyelu Yesu yanguc edoibong, "Yogo mi ngagegabeleng."

Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, "Inguc migaingte, na inguc-hac male bole-yowa tapiliineholec bole balu gagabac, yogo nalic mi edocngebadaic."

Madec yaeckangte nangeng yowa

²⁸ Milu taockelu depec-baba ngic micnefocngineng nga Yuda ngic-ngigac micnefocngineng yowa yanguc milu edocebawec, "Ngagegaing, ngic monic ye madeckecine yekeholec gaibong. Aime ye molic-molic madecinela hikelu yanguc edowec, 'Madecne, ga yakumac ***waing bolewa** hikelu bole badamec.'

²⁹ "Inguc edome madecinedi bafaliyelu yanguc miwec, 'Na takicnugac,' inguc miwec. Ailu hatacmac ***kweleine hefaliyeme** bolewa hikewec.

³⁰ "Aime mamac ye hikelu madecine kpisicne ye inguchac edome madecine kpisicnedi miwec, 'Mamac, na nalic hikedacte.' Inguc milu gacgu kpaoma ailu bolewa monic mi hikewec.

³¹ "Ilec ngenge wenuc ngagegaing, madec yekelacni madi mamacinele angac balaibelu boleine bawec?"

Micnenginengti inguc uwayeleme miibong, "Molic-molic madecine yedi."

Mibong Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, "Foinac, ***takes-baba** ngic nga yefe-ngigac yengi molickengelelu Wapongte ***ngani-damongka** fedaingte.

³² Yoane ye yefe dondonne balaibelu ngengela kwesime ngengi ye mi ngagesingkeibong. Aime takes-baba ngic nga yefe-ngigac yengi ye ngagesingkeibong. Ngengebac yogo nganiibong. Ailu sifu kwelengineng mi hefaliyebong, ailu mi ngagesingkeibong."

Waing bolele damong sowacne

Mrk 12:1-12; Luk 20:9-19

³³ "Na nangeng yowa monic holelu mibe ngagening. Ngic monic mac-himongngineholec ye waing bole gbolicne monic duwelu oda hefewec. Hefelu ***waing hesoc-hesoc** long faliwec. Falilu damong yengele donge hila-hilale mac-dale monic bawec. Inguc bame motome waing bole damongkeningte ngic gocne bafuwacebalu yengeholec yowa milu hefewec. Ailu yeicnebac himong dalicka hikewec. ³⁴ Hikelu gacgume waing noine babale dameng welame, ye kwelec kwekwefocine salecebame bole-damong yengelacni yeicne noine banogale hikeibong.

³⁵ "Hikebong bole-damong yengi waing fileinele kwelec kwekwefocine bac-ebalu monic dobo welu monic wehomaibong. Nga monic posadi holeibong. ³⁶ Inguc aibong bole fileinedi kwelec kwekwe gocne homacne hatacmac salecebame hikebong, bole-damong yengi aibaba ingucnehac aiyeleibong. ³⁷ Aime yogolec lobeinabac, bole fileinedi yanguc ngagelu yeicne madecine salewec, 'Yenge madecnebenangbac alang bacnodaingte.'

³⁸ “Inguc milu saleme hikeme bole-damong yengi madecine nganilu mingagec ailu yanguc miibong, ‘Yedi gacgu bole yago bame yeicne aidaicte. Ilec ngenge kwesibong wehomalu yele himong nga mole-damoc sasawa baebengka nongileng aidaic.’ ³⁹ Inguc milu bole fileinele madecbenang yogo fuluckelu wickebong waing bole lobina haume balu wehomaibong.

⁴⁰ “Aime bole fileine ye hatacmac kwesilu bole-damong yengele wenuc aiyeledaicte?”

⁴¹ Inguc mime depec-baba ngic micnefocngineng nga Yuda ngic-ngigac micnefocngineng, yengi miibong, “Bole fileine ye kwesilu damong sowacne basowalecebalu wehomacebadaicte. Ailu waing bole yogo bole-damong gocne yengele molewa lodaicte. Lome yengi bole yogo damongkelu noine baba damengka fileine nebocine lacnodaingte.”

⁴² Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Wapongte hibiwa yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

‘Mac-baba ngic yenge posa monic sowacne milu wickeibong. Aime posa yogodi macte posa-bosing sanangne ailu domadaicte. Sugucne yeuctihac pasi yogo bame ngicti ngani-angac aidabelengte.’

(Mige 118:22-23)

Ngenge hibi yogo wafe-ngagec mi aicaigaing, me?

⁴³ “Ilec ailu yanguc edocngebabe, Wapongti ngani-damong ngengelacni baickelu aling monic yeledaicte. Aime yenge ngani-damongte bole balu noine bafuwadaingte. ⁴⁴ Aime monic ye posa yogolec feiwa wawedaicte, ye socine lokeyackedaicte. Nga posa yogodi monicte feiwa wawedaicte, yogo fasosoc-keme kapuc kwedaicte.”

⁴⁵ Aime Yesu ye nangeng yowa miwec, yogo depec-baba ngic micne nga *Farisaio yengele miwec, yogo biyac ngage-motoibong. ⁴⁶ Ailu yenge ye banogale yefe basackeibong. Aime ngic-ngigac yengi ye Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic miibongte hangocebame aibibiyelu hegileibong.

Ngictau madecinele baba-tumang

Luk 14:16-24

22 ¹ *Yesudi nangeng yowa monic taockelu holelu yanguc edocebawec, ² “Honocmengte *ngani-damong yogo *ngictau monic ingucne, ye madecinele baba-tumang damengka noba-nosing sugucne bamockewec. ³ Ailu ngictau ye kwelec kwekwefocine salecebame yenge ngic-ngigac baba-tumangte ailu molic-molic biyachac wacebawec, yogo yengi kwesiningte kwelec salecebame hikeibong. Hikebong ngic-ngigac yenge takicebame hegileibong.

⁴ “Hegileibong ngictau ye kwelec kwekwefocine gocne hatacmac yanguc milu salecebawec, ‘Ngenge biyac hikelu ngic nganicebalu edocebaning, ‘Ngagegaing, bulumakane ngicne ailu sic helocineholec yogo biyac welobec ailu nosing sugucne bamockegabac. Na wiyac sasawane biyac bamockegabac. Ilec ailu ngenge biyac kwesining.’”

⁵ “Inguc mime hikelu edocebabong, yenge yowa yogo hatacmac hikeme ngagelu takicebame hegilelu lec-welec aiibong. Monic ye boleina hikewec.

Nga monic ye moneng-mafa boleina hikewec. ⁶Nga ngic-ngigac nebocine yenge ngictaule kwelec kwekwefocine ngaba aiyelelu wehomacebaibong. ⁷Inguc aibong ngictau ye yogo ngagelu aalickeme hudu-baba ngicfocine salecebame hikelu ngic yogo wehomacebalu taonngineng hifaebong lobewec.

⁸“Ailu kwelec kwekwefocine yanguc edocebawec, ‘Baba-tumangte nosing yogo biyac bamockeicne. Nga ngic wacebaicne yenge aling sowacne inguc-nedi nala kwesidaingtesoc mi aigac. ⁹Ilec ngenge yefe sosocka hike domalu ngic-ngigac nganicebalu yenge edocebabong baba-tumangte macka kwesidaing.’ ¹⁰Inguc mime kwelec kwekwe ngic yenge yefewa hikelu ngic-ngigac madicne nga sowacne nganicebalu yenge momoc mengocebalu kwesibong baba-tumangte nosing-mac yogo wakeibong.

¹¹“Aime ngic-ngigac yenge kwesilu ngiyebong ngictaudi nganicebanale welelu ngic monic nganime baba-tumangte ngakpi mi holelu ngiyewec.

¹²Ngiyeme ye nganilu yanguc edowec, ‘Agone, ga wenuc baba-tumangte ngakpi mi holelu ofe-ngiyegic?’

“Inguc mime ngic ye yowaine mikac waickelu ngiyeme ¹³ngictaudi bole-ngicfocine yengele yanguc miwec, ‘Ngenge hige-moleine dodockelu lobina kundungka wickebong hauna. Iwa haulu hiyalu micine hisalangkelu gadaicte.’

¹⁴“Ngic-ngigac wacebaicne, yenge homacne. Nga bawosaecebaicne, yengibac efecnemac.”

Takesle uwacnoibong

Mrk 12:13-17; Luk 20:20-26

¹⁵Aime ***Farisaio** yenge hikelu yowa wenuc milu Yesu kwesackebeng yowa gocne lilome banang milu ilec mingagec aiiibong. ¹⁶Inguc ailu ***mic-tengtengfocngineng** nga ***Herodele aling** yenge Yesula salecebabong hikelu yanguc miibong, “Wewedu, ga yowa noine milu gagic, yogo ngagegabeleng. Ailu Wapongte yefe naina ngic-ngigac edocebalu wedu-yelelu gagic. Ailu ngic feicne me waicne yengele mi ngagesicaigic. Ga ngic-ngigac aling wiyac sockahac aiyelecaigic. ¹⁷Ilec wenuc ngagegic, ngage-ngage weni yogodi nalic aigac, nongileng ngictau ***Sisa** ***takes** lacnodabelengte, me mi lacnodabelengte, yogolec yefe dondonne wenuc fagac?”

¹⁸Inguc mibong, Yesu ye ngabawa-silic miibong, yogo biyac ngagelu yanguc edocebawec, “**Kwesac-ngic, ngenge omale lokwesacka locnugabiye**ng? ¹⁹Ngenge takes locaigaing, iwacni moneng monic bafuwalu **edalicnubong nganibe**.” Inguc mime yenge moneng monic balelu edaliibong. ²⁰Edalibong ye yogo nganilu yanguc uwayelewec, “**Iluc nga hibi yago male**?”

²¹Uwayeleme miibong, “Yogo Sisale.”

Inguc mibong yedi yanguc edocebawec, “**Ilec ngenge Sisale wiyac, yogo Sisa lacnodaing. Nga Wapongte wiyac, yogo Wapong lacnodaing!**”

²²Inguc edocebame yenge kwatackelu hegilelu hikeibong.

Homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangke

Mrk 12:18-27; Luk 20:27-40

²³ ***Sadyusi** aling yenge homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangkele yefe yogo monic mi fagac, inguc micaigaing. Yengelacni ngic gocnedi hadeng iwahac Yesula kwesilu yanguc uwacnoibong, ²⁴ “Wewedu, ***Mosesdi** yanguc miwec, ‘Ngic monicti ngigac badaicte ailu ye gboliine mikac gacgu homame gbainedi haeinele hosec badaicte. Inguc balu gboli kwefickeme haele wac-bingec bafangkelu gadaicte.’ (Yef 25:5-6)

²⁵ Dameng monicka hae-gba 7 yenge nongeholec gaibong. Aime haengineng molic-molicti ngigac monic balu gboli mikac moc gacgu homame, gbainedi yele hosec hatac bawec. ²⁶ Balu ye ingucnehac homame, gbaine yogo nga yele bagewa gbafoine 5 gaibong, yengela aibaba ingucnehac fikeme yenge sasawadi homayackebong. ²⁷ Homayackebong ngigac ye inguchac gacgu homawec. ²⁸ Homame ngic 7 yenge ngigac yogohac baibongte ailu, gacgu homackacni gboliyelu fangkedaingte, dameng iwa ngigac yogo ye male ngigacbenang aidaicte?”

²⁹ Inguc mibong Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, “Ngenge yowa Wapongte hibiwa fagac, nga Wapongte tapili, yogo mi ngage-motogaing. Ilec ailu yowa mibong lilogac. ³⁰ Homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangke damengka ngic-ngigac yenge mi banagudaingte. Aime mamac monicti ‘Na adune ngic lacnodacte,’ yogo nalic mi midaicte. Honocmengte ***angelo** yenge ngawe-ngigac mi banagucaigaing, yenge ingucnehac ngawe-ngigac mi banagu-daingte. ³¹ Aime homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangkele milu Wapongti yanguc biyachac Wapongte yefe-yowawa edowec,

³² ‘Na ***Abraham** nga ***Aisak** ailu ***Yakobo**, yengele Wapong gagabachac.’

(Wah 3:6)

Ngenge yowa yogo wafe-ngagec mi aicaigaing, me? Ailu ye ngic homaicne yengele Wapong miyac. Ye ngic gbolicne gagaing, yengele Wapong.”

³³ Aime ngic-ngigac habutowa yenge yowa weduyelewec, yogolec kwatackeibong.

Wapongte ung-yowa

Mrk 12:28-31; Luk 10:25-28

³⁴ Aime Farisaio yenge yowa yanguc ngageibong, “Yesudi Sadyusi yengele yowa bafaliyeme yowangineng mikac aime moc domaibong.”

Yenge yowa yogo ngagelu kpaduckelu domaibong. ³⁵ Domabong yengele hewackacni Wapongte yefe-yowale ngage-ngage ngic monicti Yesu lokwesacka lolu yanguc uwacnowec, ³⁶ “Wewedu, ***yefe-yowale** kwelina ung-yowa weni yogodi noinebenang aigac?”

³⁷ Inguc uwacnome yanguc edowec,

“~‘Ga kwelegone nga ilucgone ailu ngage-ngagegone bucbuchac

Sugucne Waponggonele angac ngagelu gadamec.’ (Yef 6:4-5)

³⁸ Yogodi ung-yowale molic-molic yowa nga yowa sugucne aigac. ³⁹ Aime monic yanguc fagac,

‘Gageicne aigelecaigac, silicine ingucnehac ngic-ngigac gale emewa gagaing, yengele kwelegonedi ago aiyelelu angac ngageyelelu gadamec.’ (Dep 19:18)

⁴⁰ Yefe-yowale hibi nga ***siduc-mimi ngicte** hibi sasawa yengele fungine, ung-yowa yaeckang yago yeki aigaic.”

Yesudi Mesiale uwayelewec

Mrk 12:35-37; Luk 20:41-44

⁴¹ Aime Farisaio yenge kpaduckelu ngiyeebongka Yesudi yanguc uwayelewec, ⁴² “Ngege ***Mesiale** fungine wenuc ngagegaing, ye male fikesaweckacni?”

Uwayeleme bafaliyelu yanguc edoibong, “Ye Dawidile fikesaweckacni.”

⁴³ Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Inguc aime Tili ***Asudi** wenucte Dawidile micka yowa lome Mesiale miwec, ‘Nale Sugucne,’ milu yanguc miwec,

⁴⁴ ‘Sugucnedi nale Sugucne^h edowec, “Ga folenapec ngiyeengka ngabafocgone higegonele bagewa locebabe gadaingte.”~’ (Mige 110:1) Inguc miwec. ⁴⁵ Ailu Dawidi yeuctihac Mesia ‘Nale Sugucne’ wackewec. Aime Mesia ye wenucka Dawidile fikesaweckacni aigaic? Ye Dawidile Sugucne.”

⁴⁶ Inguc mime yenge Yesule yowa ameine bafaliyenogale aibibiyeibong. Aime gaibong, dameng iwa hatacmac uwacnongingte hangocebame hegileibong.

Farisaio nga Sadyusi

Mrk 12:38-39; Luk 11:43; 11:46; 20:45-46

23 ¹ ***Yesudi** ngic-ngigac habutowa nga ***mic-tengtengfocine** yanguc edocebawec, ² “***Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic** nga ***Farisaio** yenge ***Mosesle** mac balu ngiyecaigaing. ³ Ilec yengi yowa edocngébagaing, ngege yogo sasawa ngagelu balaibedaing. Aime yenge aibaba aicaigaing yogo, ngege silic ingucnehac mi aidaing. Yenge yowa edocngébacaigaing, yogo yengileng mi balaibecaigaing. ⁴ Yenge yefe-yowale mimi umacnebenang yogo dodockelu ngic ngengele elecka lobong umaledaict. Aime yengileng-bac mimi yogo baefewelu baficngébanogale molenginengti bafangkeningte mi aiyelecaigac.

⁵ “Yenge ngicte aibabangineng sasawa nganicebaningte Wapongte yowa gocne kwelengkelu katapa gogocnginang lobong haume meinginang me molenginang bayegengkelu hefecaigaing. Ailu ngakpingineng dalicne dalimungineholec, aibaba yogo sugucnebenang ailu gaibong. ⁶ Yenge noba-nosing nonole damengka nga ***kpakpaduc mac** iwa molic-molic ngiyenngiyewa ngiyenogale aiyelecaigac. ⁷ Ailu sobeng sugucna ngic-ngigac yengi

22:39 Mat 7:12 **22:40** Rom 13:10; Gal 5:14 **22:42** Yoa 7:42 **h 22:44** Miti Geewa Hibru yowawa Sugucnele wac yaeckangti fagaic. Molic-molic Hibru yowawa wacine yogo “Yawe” fagac. Nga yogolec lobeina, “Sugucne” inguc fagac. Mataio iwa Grik yowawa Sugucnele wac moniyang sugu bafaliyeicne fagac. “Nale Sugucne” yogo Mesia. **22:44** Mat 26:64

23:3 Mal 2:7-8 **i 23:5** Yuda ngic-ngigac yenge katapa gogoc kpisicne sic socinedi baicne iwa Wapongte hibiwacni alingngine kwelengkeicne iwa emungkelu mesunginang me meinginang bakatackelu gaibong. Aibaba yogolec fungine Yefe-yowa 6:1-10 iwa kwelengkeicne fagac. Aime dalimunginele aibaba yogolec fungine Himong kisiwa 15:38-41, iwa kwelengkeicne fagac.

23:5 Mat 6:1; Wah 13:9

‘O Sugucne, wenac-madic,’ nga ‘Wewedu,’ inguc milu wacebaningte homacne-benang ayelecaigac.

⁸ “Aime ngenge wewedungineng moniyangti sugu gagac. Ailu ngenge sasawa ***ngic hae-gba** aigaing. Ilec ngengele ngagelu monicti ‘Wewedu,’ inguc mi wacgebadaic. ⁹ Mamacngineng moniyangti sugu honocmengka gagacte ailu, ngenge himongka ngic monicte ‘Mamacnonggeng,’ inguc mi midaing. ¹⁰ Aime sugucnenonggeng ***Mesia** moniyangti sugu gagacte ailu monicti ‘Sugucnene,’ inguc mi wacgebadaic. ¹¹ Aime sugucnenonggeng gagac, ye ngengele mole-bafic gadaicte. ¹² Monic ye yeicne ngageme feicne aicaigac, ye wacine bawadaicte. Nga monic ye yeicne ngageme wawaine aicaigac, ye wacine bafedaicte.

Aibaba sowacnele edocebawec

Mrk 12:40; Luk 11:39-52; 20:47

¹³ “Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic nga Farisaio, mee, ngenge medecngebadaic. Ngenge honocmengte ***ngani-damongte** nu yogo habu yengele haicka holecaigaing. Ngenge iwa fenogale liloaigaing. Aime habu yengi fenogale aiyebongkabac, aka inguchac holeyelecaigaing. Ngenge kwesac-aibabangineng ingucne bagagaing. ¹⁴ [Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic nga Farisaio, mee, ngenge medecngebadaic. Ngenge ngigac-hosec yengele macngineng ewalicebabong moc gagaing. Ailu ngic-ngigac yengi ngagemadickengeleningte ngenge mimiloc dalicnehac milockecaigaing. Ngenge kwesac-aibaba ingucne aicaigabiyengte ameine sugucnehac ngeledaicte.]’

¹⁵ “Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic nga Farisaio, mee, ngenge medecngebadaic. Ngenge ngic moniyang sugu mic-heloc yowa aicnoningte himongne himongne nga kiwec falockelu hikecaigaing. Aime ye ngengele wele ***taockeme** baefewebong, ye ngengileng ingucne dac-sanangte adumadec ailu ngenge ewalicngebalu haudaicte. Ngenge kwesac-aibabangineng ingucne bagagaing.

¹⁶ “Yefe baba ngic yenge donge-pisic aigaing, ngenge yenge ingucne. Mee, ngenge medecngebadaic. Ngenge yowangineng mibong sanangkenale yanguc micaigaing, ‘Monicti Wapongte ***Ibu-mac** wackecaigac, yogo yowa kpisicne micaigaing. Nga monicti Ibu-mac kwelina wiyac goldi baicne ngiyegac, yogo wackecaigac. Ilec ye yowaine nalic mi hegiledaicte.’ ¹⁷ Ibu-macka wiyac goldi baicne ngiyegacte gbagbacne aidaicte, yogo wiyac feicne. Nga wiyac goldi baicne yeicnac yogo wiyac omane. Ngenge donge-pisic aime ngage-ngageningeng mi ileckeicne. ¹⁸ Ailu ngenge yowangineng mibong sanangkenale yanguc micaigaing, ‘Monic ye ***alata** wackecaigac, yogo yowa kpisicne. Nga monicti ibu alata feina biyac loicne, yogo wackecaigac, ibac yowaine yogo nalic mi hegiledaicte.’ ¹⁹ Alatawa ibu ngiyegacte gbagbacne aidaicte hocne, yogodi wiyac feicne nga ibu yeicnac yogo wiyac omane. Ngenge donge-pisic aling.

23:11 Mat 20:26; Mrk 9:35; Luk 22:26 **23:12** Yop 22:29; Ynn 29:23; Luk 14:11; 18:14
j 23:14 Hibi esecne Mataio kwelengkewec, yogo nganilu iwacni kwelengkebong kwelengkebong ofewec, yengelacni gocne 23:14 iwa mi fagac. Ngic-ngigac yenge hibi kwelengkeicne yogo wosaelu nganibong Mataioidi mi kwelengkewec mecne. **23:16** Mat 15:14

²⁰“Monic ye alata wackelu yowaine mime sanangkedaicte, ye alata nga ibu alata feina fayackegac, yogo momochac wackeme yowainedi bayackedaicte. ²¹Nga monic ye Ibu-mac wackelu yowaine mime sanangkedaicte, ibac Ibu-mac yeicne ailu Wapong iwa gagac, ye momochac wackeme yowainedi bayackedaicte. ²²Aime monic ye honocmeng wackelu yowaine mime sanangkedaicte, ye Wapongte mac ngiye-ngiye nga Wapong yeicne iwa ngiyegac, ye momochac wackeme yowainedi bayackedaicte.

²³“***Wapongte yefe-yowale** wewedu ngic nga Farisaio, mee, ngege medecngebadaic. Ngege kwesac-aibabangineng ingucne aicaigaing. Ngege yefe-yowa feicne hegilelu yefe-yowa kpisicne sugu balaibecaigaing. Ngege lomboc nga gime ailu mendangngineng sasawa yogowacni 10kacni moniyang botoc balu Wapong lacnocaigaing, yogo yefe-yowa kpisicne aicaigaing. Ailu aibaba dondonne nga kwele-sowac ailu ngage-ngagesingngineng bucbuchac balu gaga, yogobac kpaoma ailu hegilegaing. Ngege aibabangineng madicne yogo nalic balaibegabiyeng. Ailu tofaine migabac, yogo inguchac mi hegiledaing. ²⁴Ngege ngic-ngigac yefe edalicebaningte bole yogo bac-aigaing, ngege donge-pisic ingucne aicaigaing. Aime hulungnginang gisic hakic kpisicne, yogobac nganilu baickecaigaing. Nga ***kamelbac** hulungka fame mi nganilu gbokecaigaing.

²⁵“Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic nga Farisaio, mee, ngege medecngebadaic. Ngege kwesac-aibabangineng yangucne balu gagaing. Ngege pele nga kapngineng lobine sugu suwecaigaing. Ailu ngengileng kwele-ngineng kwelina ngani-angac nga bonec nono homacne fagac, yogo ngengung mi damongkecaigaing. ²⁶Ga pele nga kap kweline suweengkabac lobeine ingucnehac kwalackedaicte. Farisaio, ngege donge-pisic.

²⁷“Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic nga Farisaio, ngege kwesac-ngic! Mee, ngege medecngebadaic. Ngege yanguc ngagegaing, dongesi yogo homaicne wonongkolec aime luwedi wakeicne fagac, yogo hibineholec ainale ngege dongesi penti lowacnocaigaing. Aime ngege kwelenginang nga socnginang silicngineng ingucne ailu gagaing. ²⁸Ngege socnginengti ngic-ngigac haicka dondonne ingucne aigac. Nga kwelenginang, ibac kwesacti wakeyackeicne ailu kwesac-aibabangineng ingucne balu gagaingte ngege ***yefe-yowa** wecaigaing.

Ameine banoga

²⁹“Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic nga Farisaio, mee, ngege medecngebadaic. Ngege soc-baba ailu kwesac-aibabangineng bagagaing. Ngege Wapongte ***siduc-mimi ngic** yengele dongesiwa simeng bayelelu ngic dondonne yengele simeng hibineholec ainale hatacmac hole-gboliyelu bamadickecaigaing. ³⁰Bamadickelu yanguc micaigaing, ‘Nonge ngambo-focnonggeng yengele damengka gadabeng midec, Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic nalic mi wehomacebadabeng. Ailu sacngineng wanale aibaba ingucne yengeholec mi aidabeng.’ ³¹Ngege ingucne bagalu funginengineng mibong yegengkegac, ‘Ngic Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic wehomacebaibong, nongileng

ngic yogo yengele madecfocngineng.’³² Ngenge inguc milu ngambofocngineng yengele bikic basugulelu gagaing.

³³ “Ngenge ngengung hema ailu hemale gbolifocine, ngenge yowawa ameine mimoctolu dac-sanangka haudaingkale, wenuc aidaingte? ³⁴ Ngagegaing, nani Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic nga ngage-ngage ngic ailu Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic salecebabe kwesidaingte. Aime ngenge galu yengelacni gocne wehomacebadaingte. Nga gocne ***malicpongka wecebadaingte**. Ailu gocne kpakpaduc macnginang muc-hududi wecebalu ngaba aiyelelu taon monickacni welu yebicebabong monicka hikedaingte. ³⁵ Ngenge inguc bagacgu ngic dondonne wecebayackebong sacngineng himongka wayackewec, yogolec ameine bucbuchac ngengela fadaicte. Yogo ***Abel** wehomaibong, yele sackacni molickelu ofegacgu Berekiale madec Sekariya, yele sacka ofegac. Ngenge ye Wapongte Ibu-mac nga alata hewacnginac wehomaibong.”^k
³⁶ Foinac, aibaba sasawa ilec ameine, yogo ngic-ngigac aling yanguctihac gagaing, ngengela fikedaicte, yogo noine edocngebagabac.

Yerusalemte yowa

Luk 13:34-35; 19:41-44

³⁷ “O, Yerusalem, Yerusalem, ga siduc-mimi ngic wehomacebayackeing. Nga ngic gala salecebaicne, yenge posadi holecebaing. Kokolec nenggacinedi adu-madecfocine kwegecine bageina ekongebacaigac, na dameng homacne adu-madecfocgone ingucnehac kpaducebanogale ngageiba. Aime ngengibac yogolec takicngebawec. ³⁸ Ngagegaing, ngengileng mac fale yogo ngic mikac ailu mac kisi kwedaicte. ³⁹ Na yanguc edocngebabe ngagening, yanguctihac molickelu ngenge hatacmac mi nganicnudaingte. Aime gafecgu yanguc midaingte,

‘Sugucnele wacka ngic welegac, ye mimi-madicineholec.’ (*Mige 118:26*)
Inguc midaingte, dameng iwa ngenge hatacmac nganicnudaingte.”

Dameng moto-motoine

Mrk 13:1-13; Luk 21:5-19

24 ¹ ***Yesu** ye Wapongte ***Ibu-mackacni** lobina wame ***mic-tengteng-focine** yenge yela weleibong. Welelu Ibu-macte kwelina mac fawec, yogo edalibong ² yedi yanguc edocebawec, “**Wiyac yogo yakumac nganiyackegaing, yogo lobewa yanguc fikedaicte. Aling monic yengi kwesilu yogo sasawa hembalackebong hikeyackedaicte. Foinac, hikeyackeme posa monicti monicte fiwa mi hegilebong ngiyedaicte, yogo noine edocngebagabac.**”

³ Inguc milu Yesu ye ***Oliwa** kupicka hikelu ngiyeme mic-tengtengfocine yengilangkac yela hikelu yanguc uwacnoibong, “Ga Ibu-macte yowa migic, yogo ma damengka fikedaicte? Ailu dameng moto-motoina geicne kwesi-kwesile damengka maagone wenuc fikedaicte? Ilec edocnubanong.”

23:31 Sale 7:52 23:33 Mat 3:7; 12:34; Luk 3:7 k 23:35 Kein ye molickelu gbaine Abel wehomawec, siducine Fike-fike 4:1-10 iwa fagac. Ngictau Yowasi, yedi siduc-mimi ngic Sekariya wehomawec, siducine 2 Ngictaule siduc 24:17-27 iwa fagac. Yuda yengele Wapongte hibi moto-motoina 2 Ngictaule siduc fagac. Yogolec Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Abel yele sackacni molickelu ofegacgu Berekiale madec Sekariya, yele sacka ofegac.” 23:38 1Ngt 9:7-8; Yer 22:5 24:3 Luk 19:44

⁴Inguc mibong Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc miwec, “Monicti kwesacngeba-daickale, ngenge ngani-motolu gadabiyeng. ⁵I yangucte, ngic bocyac yengi kwesilu nale wac wackelu midaingte, ‘Na ***Mesia**.’ Inguc milu ngic-ngigac bocyac kwele basifuc ayeledaingte. ⁶Ailu hudu sugucnele siducti himong bangkacka, nga himong dalickacni kwesime ngenge yogo ngagelu mi kwatac-kedaing. Foinac, aibaba ingucne fikedaiacte. Aime dameng moto-motoinebac yogowahac biyac mi kwesidaacte. ⁷***Himong** gocne yengi himong monickacni gocne yengeholec hudu wenagulu gadaingte. Ailu ngictau monicte alingti ngictau monicte aling yengeholec ngaba ainagudaingte. Aime nosingte loloc-dameng fikelu hikedaingte. Ailu memeya yenge himongne himongne badaingte. ⁸Aime aibaba ingucne, yogo wiyac gbolicne fikenogale aiyemewa, ngigac molickelu gado hicaigac, ingucnehac aidaiacte.

⁹“Inguc fikeme ngic-ngigac yengi ngenge ngabafocngineng yengele molewa locngebadaingte. Locngebabong ngaba yengi weyebic aingelelu wehomac-ngebadaingte. Aime himongne himongne ngic-ngigac sasawa yengi nale wacte ailu kweledi wicngebadaingte. ¹⁰Nga ngic-ngigac homacne yenge ngage-sowac ailu hegilecnulu yengungtihac agofocngineng ngaba yengele molewa locebadaingte. Ailu kweledi wicebadaingte. ¹¹Nga ***siduc-mimi ngic** kwesacine homacnedi fikelu ngic-ngigac homacne kwesacebadaingte. ¹²***Yefe-yowa** wewe aibaba yogo suguledaiacte. Aime ngic-ngigac homacne yenge kwele-angacka agofocngineng yengele angac ngagelu gagale aibaba yogo miyac aidaiacte. ¹³Nga monic ye sanangnehac gacgume damengine motodaacte, ye wasecne aidaiacte. ¹⁴Aime ngic-ngigac yenge ngani-damongte ***Siduc Madicne** yogo himong sasawa iwa hikelu edocebalu weduyelebong, yowa yogodi saweme ngic-ngigac yenge yogo ngageyackebong, dameng motodaacte.

Wiyac sowacnebenang fikedaiacte

Mrk 13:14-23; Luk 21:20-24

¹⁵“***Siduc-mimi ngic** Danieldi yowa monic esecnebenang miwec, yogo wiyac monic sowacnebenang memenguine aigac, yogodi ngiyelu wiyac gbagbacne basowaleme wonongkolec ailu mac-bala ingucne aidaiacte. Wiyac sowacne yogodi Ibu-mac kweline gbagbacne iwa domalu Ibu-mac basowaleme ngenge nganidaingte.” Monic ye yowa yago wafedaiacte, ye yogo ngage-motodaic. ¹⁶“Aibaba yogo fikeme ngic-ngigac Yudeya himongka gagaing, ngenge hangoc hikelu tikiwa fedaing. ¹⁷Ailu monic ye mac feina ngiyedaictewa, ye haulu wiyac monic banogale mac kwelina mi fedaic. Ye momoc hangoc hikedaic. ¹⁸Nga monic ye nosing-bolewa domadaictewa, ye ngakpi dalicne banogale macka mi hefaliyelu hikedaic. Ye momoc hangoc hikedaic. ¹⁹Dameng iwa ngigac gobeholec gagaing nga nenggac kogoc amuc gumecebalu gagaing, mee, yenge medecebadaic. ²⁰Aime ngenge hikenogale dameng yogo tilo damengka me Sabat damengka mi fikenale milockedaing. ²¹Dameng iwa doic sugucnehac silicine monicbenang fikedaiacte. Doic ingucne himong molickelu fikeweckacni ofegacgu yanguctihac monic mi fikewec.

Ailu lobewa inguchac hatacmac nalic mi fikedaipte. ²² Aime entacka hadeng yogodi mi babangkaledaictewa, monicti wasecne nalic mi aidec. Ngic-ngigac bawosaecebaicne, nengele ailu dameng yogo bame bangkaledaicte.

Mesia kwesacine

²³ “Dameng iwa yowa yanguc fikedaipte, ‘Nganining, Mesia yawa fikegac,’ me ‘Ye ediwa fikegac.’ Ngic-ngigac inguc mibong nenge mi ngagesingke-daing. ²⁴ I yangucte, ngic fikelu kwesac ailu midaingte, ‘Na *Mesia.’ Yenge nga siduc-mimi ngic kwesacine yenge fikelu ngic-ngigac kwele basifuc aiyele-daingte. Ailu ngic-ngigac kwesacebalu pasile maa sugucne nga pasi mi ngani-nganiine badaingte. Ailu yenge yefe monic bafuwadaingtewa, ngic-ngigac bawosaecebaicne inguchac kwesacka bacebadaingte, aime yefe ingucne monic mi fagac. ²⁵ Ngagegaing, na aibaba yogo mi fikeemewa yogo biyac edocngebagabac.

²⁶ “Ngic-ngigac gocne yengi yanguc midaingte, ‘Nganining, ye himong kisiwa misaine mikacka gagac.’ Inguc mibong nenge iwa mi hikedaing. Me yanguc midaingte, ‘Ye mac kweline kpisicne yawa ngiyegac.’ Inguc mibong nenge yogo mi ngagesingkedaing. ²⁷ Pilatacti wenac ofe-ofeinacni bame wenac hau-hauina angolecaigac. Aime *Ngicte Madec ye kwesidaicte, dameng iwa silicine ingucnehac fikedaipte. ²⁸ Aoc-aoc nango yenge sic kpeleckeicne fagaing, yenge iwa tumanecaigaing. Ngicte Madec kwesinogale aidaicte, dameng iwa wiyac ingucne hocne nganidaingte.

Ngicte Madec hatacmac kwesidaicte

Mrk 13:24-27; Luk 21:25-28

²⁹ “Aime doic dameng motome,

‘Wenac-dongeine kundung kweme tamacne angocine mi angoledaicte.

Aime asocmeng yenge sawawacni motolu wabong sawawa wiyac sasawa yengele tapili yogo teng-teng kwedaingte.’ *(Yes 13:10; 34:4)*

³⁰ “Dameng iwa Ngicte Madecte kwesi-kwesi damengte maa sawa hewacka fikeme himong fengnginang fengnginangsoc ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge yogo nganilu hisonggong aidaingte. Inguc aibong Ngicte Madec ye honocmengte kaguwa kwelina tapili nga hibi-angoctowaineholecti kwesime nganidaingte. ³¹ Aime kpeng ucine sugucne hiyaemewa, ye *angelofocine salec-bame yengi hikedaingte. Hikelu honocmeng nga himong mecine neboc nga neboc motogac, iwa hikelu yeuctihac ngic-ngigac bawosaecebawec, yenge kpaducebadaingte.

Fik yoc nganilu ngage-ngage banoga

Mrk 13:28-31; Luk 21:29-33

³² “*Fik yocte fungine nganilu nenge yogo ngage-motodaing. Mangngina gidecine ofeme hekengngine fosome ngic nenge yanguc ngagecaigaing, wenac dameng aigac. ³³ Aime nenge wiyac sasawa migabac, yogo fikeme

24:21 Dan 12:1 24:23 Mat 24:5 24:24 Yef 13:1-3; 2Tim 2:8-9; Miye 13:13-14

24:26 Luk 17:23-24 24:27 Mat 24:37-39 24:28 Luk 17:37 24:29 Esek 32:7; Yol 2:10,31;

2Pi 3:10; Miye 6:12-13 24:30 Sek 12:10; Miye 1:7; Dan 7:13 24:31 1Kor 15:52; 1Tim 4:16

nganilu inguchac yanguc ngagedaing, Ngicte Madec damengngine biyac bangkale kwesilu nu lobina domagac.

³⁴“Foinac, ngic-ngigac aling yanguctihac gagaing, ngenge mi homaebongkahac, wiyac sasawa yogo fikedaiacte, yogo noine edocngebagabac. ³⁵Fikeme himong nga sawa yeke gacgu miyac aidabiyecte. Nga nale yowabac mi miyac aidaiacte.

Damengne mi ngagegaining

Mrk 13:32-37; Luk 17:26-30,34-36

³⁶“Aibaba yogo ma damengka ailu hadeng edomengka fikedaiacte, yogo monicti nalic mi ngagedaiacte. Honocmengte angelo yenge yogo mi ngagedaingte. Ailu Madec ye inguchac mi ngagedaiacte. Mamacti sugu dameng yogo ngagegac.

³⁷“***Noale** damengka aibaba fikewec, Ngicte Madec ye kwesime aibaba silicine ingucnehac fikedaiacte. ³⁸Mac tunggbaung mi weleemewa ngic-ngigac yenge nosing misa noibong. Ailu ngic yenge ngigac bacebaibong. Nga mamac yenge yanguc miibong, ‘Na adune ngic lacnodacte.’ Inguc ailu gaebongka Noa ye wagewa fewec. ³⁹Feme yenge mi ngagelu gaebongka mac kweme tunggbaungti kwesilu bacebayackewec. Ngicte Madecte kwesi-kwesi damengka aibaba ingucnehac aidaingte. ⁴⁰Dameng iwa ngic yaeckang yeke nosing-bolewa gaebocka, yekelacni monic balu monic hegileme bolewa gadaacte. ⁴¹Nga ngigac yaeckang yeke flawa masingka lalickelu gaebocka, yekelacni monic balu monic hegileme domadaacte.

Deboc-gboli ganoga

⁴²“Sugucnengineng ma hadengka kwesidaacte, ngenge yogo mi ngagegaining. Ilec ailu ngenge deboc-gboli gadabiyeng. ⁴³Hise-baba ngic ye mac heuckelu fecaigac. Aime mac fileine monic ye hise ngic ma damengka kwesidaacte, yogo ngagedaictewa, ye deboc-gboli nalic galu macine damongkelu hise ngic yogo aka holecnodaacte. ⁴⁴Ilec ngenge inguchac efeckelu gadabiyeng. Ngicte Madecte dameng yogo ngenge mi ngageebongka kwesidaacte.

Kwelec kwekwe madicne

Luk 12:42-46

⁴⁵“Kwelec kwekwe monicti ngage-ngage-motockolec galu sugucneinele yowa balaibecaigac. Aime sugucneinedi ye kwelec kwekwe ngic agofocine yengele damong ailu nosing damengka botoc balu yelenale micnodaacte. ⁴⁶Ye bole yogo bayackeme sugucneine kwesilu nganime nalic aidaiactewa, sugucneine ye kweleine angackedaiacte. ⁴⁷Foinac, na yanguc edocngababe, ye sugucneinedi wiyacine sasawa damongkenale micnodaacte. Ilec ailu ngenge silicine yogolecsoc gadabiyeng.

⁴⁸“Nga kwelec kwekwe ngic sowacne, yebac yeuctihac yanguc ngagesidaacte, ‘Na sugucnene dameng dalicne gacguhac kwesidaacte.’ ⁴⁹Inguc milu kwelec kwekwe ngic ye agofocine wecebalu ngic gocne yengeholec nosing

nga misa sanangne nodaicte. ⁵⁰ Inguc ailu kwelec kwekwe ngic ye sugucne-inele hadeng yogo mi ngageemewa sugucneine kwesidaicte. ⁵¹ Kwesilu kwelec kwekwe ngic yogo weloc-kwalockelu ngic kwesacine yengeholec lodaicte. Aime yenge iwa hiyalu micngineng hisalangkelu gadaingte.”

Ngigac-neleweng 10

25 ¹ “Honocmengte * **ngani-damong** yogo ngigac-neleweng 10 ingucne. Yenge hifangineng balu baba-tumangte ngic yeholec yefewa bafuwacnagunogale hikeibong. ² Yengelacni ngigac-neleweng 5 yenge ngage-ngagengineng mikac, nga 5 yenge ngage-ngagenginengkolec. ³ Ngigac-neleweng ngage-ngagengineng mikac yenge hifangineng balu hifale misa monic mi baibong. ⁴ Nga ngage-ngagenginengkolec, yenge hifangineng balu hifale misangineng kilungka kwebong haume baibong. ⁵ Aime baba-tumangte ngic yedi biyac mi kwesime, ngigac-neleweng yenge sasawadi dongengineng gungte aime gung faibong.

⁶ “Faebongka deboc hewacina wawac monic yanguc fikewec, ‘Ngagegaing, baba-tumangte ngic yogo welegac, ngenge hikelu ye bafuwalu mengockelu kwesining.’

⁷ “Inguc fikeme ngigac-neleweng 10 yenge gungkacni gboliye fangkelu hifangineng bamadickeibong. ⁸ Ailu ngigac-neleweng ngage-ngagengineng mikac yengi ngage-ngageholec yengele miibong, ‘Hifanonggeng pisickenogale aigacte ngengi misa monic kwenolebong hauna.’

⁹ “Inguc mibong ngigac-neleweng ngage-ngageholec, yengi bafaliyeyelelu yanguc edocebaibong, ‘Misa yagodi nongilengsoc mi aidaicte. Ilec ngenge misa salecaigaing, yengela hikelu fuli baning.’

¹⁰ “Inguc mibong, yenge misa fuli banogale hikeebongka baba-tumangte ngic yogo kwesiwec. Kwesime ngigac-neleweng biyac efeckeicne, yengi yeholec baba-tumangte macka feibong. Felu nu wickebong holeme iwa noba-nosing no-angac ailu ngiyeibong.

¹¹ “Ngiiyebongka lobeina ngigac-neleweng agofocngineng nebocine yenge kwesilu yanguc miibong, ‘Sugucne, Sugucne, nu laliyenoleengka funang.’

¹² “Inguc mibong, yedi yanguc edocebawec, ‘Foinac, na mi ngagecnebagabac.’

¹³ “Ngenge nale kwesi-kwesi dameng nga hadeng mi ngagegaing. Ilec ailu ngenge deboc-gboli gadabiyeng.

Moneng-damong habackang

Luk 19:11-27

¹⁴ “Aime Honocmengte ngani-damong yogo ngic monicti himong monicka hikewec, yogo ingucne. Ye hikenale kwelec kwekwefocine wacebalu moneng-mafaine yengele molewa lome damongkebong hikenale ngagewec. ¹⁵ Ye moneng damongkedaingte, yogolec tapili nga aibabanginengte silicka yanguc heuckelu yelewec. Ngic monic ye talant moneng 5 nga monic ye talant yaeckang, nga monic ye talant moniyang, ¹ moneng inguc yelevu hikewec.

25:1 Miye 19:7; Luk 12:35 25:11 Luk 13:25-27 25:12 Mat 7:23 25:13 Mat 24:42

1 25:15 Grik yowawa moneng yogo wacine talant. Moneng moniyang yogo hifa 15te bole-fuli.

25:15 Rom 12:6

¹⁶Hikeme ngic talant 5 bawec, ye iwahac galu moneng bole balu talant 5 hatacmac taockelu bafuwawec. ¹⁷Aime ngic talant yaeckang bawec, ye inguc-hac galu talant bole balu yaeckang hatacmac taockelu bafuwawec. ¹⁸Nga ngic talant moniyang bawec, yedibac gagcu sugucneine moneng lacnowec, yogo balu himong falilu longka longkelu sangkewec.

¹⁹“Aime sugucnengineng dameng dalicne gagcu hatacmac hefaliye kwesilu moneng yelewec, yogolec ameine banogale wacebawec. ²⁰Wacebame ngic talant 5 bawec, ye talant 5 monic momoc taockelu bahikelu miwec, ‘Sugucnene, ga talant 5 neleng damongkeiba. Aime na moneng bole balu 5 hatacmac taockelu bafuwaiba.’

“Inguc mime ²¹sugucnedi yanguc edowec, ‘Kwelec kwekwe ngic madicne-benang, ga aibabagone dondonne ailu yowa balaibeing. Aime ga yowa balaibelu wiyac kpisicnemas yogo madicne damongkeingte ailu, wiyac homacnebenang damongebacte logudacte. Weleengka naholec belic-belicka gadabelecte.’

²²“Aime ngic talant yaeckang bawec, ye inguchac welelu miwec, ‘Sugucnene, ga talant yaeckang neleing. Aime na moneng bole balu talant yaeckang hatacmac taockelu bafuwaiba.’

“Inguc mime ²³sugucneinedi yanguc edowec, ‘Kwelec kwekwe ngic madicnebenang. Ga aibabagone dondonne ailu yowa ngage-ngagegone madicne. Aime ga yowa balaibelu wiyac kpisicnemas yogo madicne damongkeingte ailu, wiyac homacnebenang damongkecte logudacte. Weleengka naholec belic-belicka gadabelecte.’

²⁴“Aime ngic talant moniyang bawec, ye inguchac welelu miwec, ‘Sugucnene, ga ngic dacine, inguc ngagegabac. Ailu bolewa ngic gocne wiyac hole-duwec aibong ga noine kpaduckecaigic. Ailu gocne wasecne wicke-bong ga sifu noine bacaigic. ²⁵Ilec ailu gale hangocnume hikelu talantgone himongka longkebe fawec, yogo hatacmac bafaliyegabac.’

²⁶“Inguc mime sugucneinedi yowaine ameine yanguc bafaliyecnowec, ‘Ga kwelec kwekwe ngic sowacne ailu oyongngine. Na bolewa hole-duwec mi ailu noine kpaduckecaigabac. Ailu wasecne mi wickelu sifu noine bacaigabac, ga yogo biyac ngagegic. ²⁷Ga inguc ngagelu talantne bengka loengka ngiyedec. Ngiyeme na hefaliyelu talantne yogo nebocineholec badaba.

²⁸“~Ilec nenge yelacni talant ewalilu ngic talant 10 balu gagac, ye lacnoring. ²⁹Monic ye wiyac gocne balu gagac, ye hatacmac lacnobong homacne aidacte. Nga monic ye wiyac mi balu gagac, yelacni wiyac kpisicne balu gagac, yogo ewalidaicte. ³⁰Kwelec kwekwe ngic boleine sowacne yogo, nenge ye balu lobina kundungka wickebong haudaicte. Ye iwa haulu yengeholec iwa galu hiyalu micngineng hisalangkelu gadaingte.’

Wowosae dameng

³¹“Gagcu ***Ngicte Madec** ye tapili nga hibi-angocineholecti ***angelo** sasawa yengeholec kwesidaingte, dameng iwa ye ngictaule ngiye-ngiyewa wacine feicneholecti iwa felu ngiyedaicte. ³²Ailu ye himongne himongne ngic-ngigac

sasawa mime kwesilu yele haicka kpaduckedaingte. Kpaduckebong damongti ***Iama** nga noning baucabacaigac, ye dameng iwa ingucnehac baucabadaicte. ³³Lama yenge folewapec locebadaicte, nga noningtibac kanawapec locebadaicte.

³⁴“Inguc ailu ***ngictaudi** ngic-ngigac folewapec yanguc edocebadaicte, ‘Ngic-ngigac Mamacnele mimi-madicineholec, ngenge yawa welening. Ngenge yele mole-damoc nga mac-himongngineng baning, yogo biyachac himong molickelu fikeweckacni ofegac, iwa ngengele ngagelu loicne. ³⁵Na nosingte homabe ngenge nosing neleibong. Nga misale aineleme misa neleibong noiba. Ailu kwilic kwesilu gabe, ngengi ngani-damong aineleibong. ³⁶Na ngakpi-kpolucte basackelu kpungkelu gabe, ngengi ngakpi-kpoluc neleibong. Ailu huc fabe ngengi kwesilu damongnuibong. Ailu muc-macka ngiyebe ngengi yugucnulu nganicnuibong.’

³⁷“Inguc mime ngic-ngigac dondonne yengi yowa bafaliyelu yanguc edodaingte, ‘Sugucne, ga ma damengka nosingte homalu gaengka nganicgulu gumecguibeng, me ma damengka misale aigeleme gumecguibeng? ³⁸Me ma damengka kwilic kwesilu gaengka ngani-damong aigeleibeng, me ngakpi-kpolucte basackelu kpungkeengka geleibeng? ³⁹Me ma damengka hucka me muc-macka ngiyeengka yugucgulu nganicguibeng?’

⁴⁰“Inguc mibong ngictaudi yanguc edocebadaicte, ‘Foinac, ngenge gba-focne kpisicne yengelacni moniyang sugu kwele-madicka aicnoibong, yogo na hocne aineleibong, yogo noine edocngebagabac.’

⁴¹“Inguc milu kanawapec domadaingte, yenge yowa yanguc edocebadaicte, ‘Ngic-ngigac ngenge Wapongte aalicta bagewa gagaing, ngenge hegilecnulu dac-sanang moto-motoine mikac, iwa hikelu gadabiyeng. Yogo Aleng Sugucnengineng ye nga angelofocine, yengele ailu dac-sanang lowec yogo lobelu fagac. ⁴²Na nosingte homabe ngenge nosing monic mi neleibong. Nga misale aineleme ngenge misa monic mi neleibong noiba. ⁴³Ailu na kwilic kwesilu gabe ngenge ngani-damong monic mi aineleibong. Ailu ngakpi-kpoluc mikac gabe monic mi neleibong. Na huc aineleme nga muc-macka ngiyebe ngenge mi yugucnulu nganicnuibong.’

⁴⁴“Inguc edocebame yengi yanguc midaingte, ‘Sugucne, ga ma damengka nosing misagone mikac me ngakpi-kpoluc mikac me kwilic kwesilu gaengka nonge nganicgulu kpaoma aiibeng? Me mac wenuwa huc-macka me muc-macka ngiyeengka nganicgulu kpaoma aigeleibeng?’

⁴⁵“Inguc mibong yedi yanguc edocebadaicte, ‘Foinac, ngenge gba-focne kpisicne yengelacni moniyang sugu kwele-madicka mi aicnoibong, yogo na aineleibong ingucne aigac, yogo noine edocngebagabac.’

⁴⁶“Aime yenge bikicte ameine baningte doic dameng moto-motoine mikac iwa hikedaingte. Aime aling dondonne yenge gaga-sanangka fedaingte.”

Yesu wenogale mingagec aiibong

Mrk 14:1-2; Luk 22:1-2; Yoa 11:45-53

26 ¹***Yesu** ye yowa yogo sasawa miyackeme motome ***mic-tengteng-focine** yanguc edocebawec, ²***Hadeng yaeckang faemewa**

Ewalicebaicnele hombang aime, iwahac ngic yenge *Ngicte Madec *malicpongka wehomanogale mipangkelu saledaingte.

³ Aime ***depec-baba ngic micne** nga Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele damong-focngineng, yengi Ibu-macte damong sugucne wacine Kaifas, yele macka feibong. ⁴ Felu Yesu sangke-sangke balu webong homanale yowa milu hefelu ⁵ yanguc miibong, “Ngic-ngigac yengele hewacka ngaba nga hendolong sugucne fikedaickale ailu, ye hombang damengka mi badabeleng.”

Yesu sandadi lowacnowec

Mrk 14:3-9; Yoa 12:1-8

⁶ Aime Yesu ye Betani macka gawec, iwa ngic monic esecne ***waic-sanang-kolec**, wacine Saimon, yele macka nosing nolu ngiyewec. ⁷ Nolu ngiyeme ngigac monicti Yesula hikelu, kilung monic alabastos posadi baicne, yogolec kwelina sanda hoine madicne yogo fuline feicnebenang. Yogodi hodocina sotiyevec.

⁸ Sotiyevec mic-tengteng yenge yogo nganilu sanda fuline sugucnedi baicnele ailu, yowa heesicne milu yanguc miibong, “Ye omale wiyac fuline feicne inguc kwondongkegac? ⁹ Yogo salelu moneng sugucne balu ngic-ngigac waweweine yelebeng madickedec.”

¹⁰ Inguc mibong Yesudi yogo ngagelu yanguc edocebawec, **“Ngenge omale ngigac yele inguc milu kwele-umac bafuwagaing? Ye aibaba madicnebenang ainelegac. ¹¹ Ngic waweweine yenge damengsoc ngengeholec gadaingte. Nga nani sugu ngengeholec damengsoc mi gadacte. ¹² Na homabe longnudaingte. Ilec ailu ye nalic nale soc biyac baefecnulu sotingkenelegac. ¹³ Foinac, ngic-ngigac yenge *Siduc Madicne himongsoc ngic-ngigac edocebalu weduyele-daingte, dameng iwa ngigac yagodi aibaba aigac, yogolec siduc inguchac milu ngagebong fadaicte, yogo noine edocngebagabac.”**

Yudasdi Yesu banogale mipangkewec

Mrk 14:10-11; Luk 22:3-6

¹⁴ Aime mic-tengtengfocine ¹² yengelacni monic wacine Yudas Iskariot, yedi depec-baba ngic micne yengela hikelu ¹⁵ yanguc uwayelewec, “Na Yesu molenginang lobe ngenge moneng edomeng nelenogale ngagegaing?” Inguc uwayeleme yengi siliwa moneng ³⁰ wafelu lacnoibong. ¹⁶ Lacnobong, Yudas ye hikelu Yesu dameng monicka mudockelu balu yengele molewa lonale, yogolec donge hilalu wangec gawec.

Wahikeicnele nosing

Mrk 14:12-21; Luk 22:7-14; 22:21-23; Yoa 13:21-30

¹⁷ Gacgu bret ***yis mikacte** hombang iwa molickelu ngiyenogale mic-tengteng yenge Yesula hikelu yanguc uwacnoibong, “Nonge mac wenuwa hikelu Ewalicebaicnele hombangte lama madecineholec nosing bamockelu lobelu nonangte ngagegic?”^m

26:2 Wah 12:1-27; Mat 20:18 26:7 Luk 7:37-38 26:11 Yef 15:11 26:15 Sek 11:12; Yoa 11:57
 26:17 Wah 12; Yef 16:1-8 m 26:17 Dameng iwa yis mi fawec. Yenge flawa esecne misaine-
 holecti hoineholec biyac aiicne, yogo flawa gbolicneholec lalickebong flawa sugulecaigac.
 Yogodi yis ingucne ailu gawec.

¹⁸Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Ngenge taonka hikelu ngic monic biyac bawosaebac, ye nganilu yanguc edodabiyeng. ‘Wewedunonggenhti gale yanguc migac, “Damengne bangkalegacte na nga mic-tengtengfocne nonge gaholec Ewalicebaicnele hombangte lama madecineholec nosing nonogale ngagegabac.”~’~” ¹⁹Aime Yesu ye mic-tengtengfocine yowa edocebawec, yogo balaibelu Ewalicebaicnele hombangte lama madecineholec nosing lobelu bamockeibong.

²⁰Aime mac deboleme, Yesu ye mic-tengtengfocine 12 yengeholec nosing nolu ngiyelu ²¹yanguc edocebawec, “Foinac, ngengelacni monicti ngaba yengele molewa locnudaicte, yogo noine edocngebagabac.”

²²Inguc mime mic-tengteng yenge kwelengineng homacne sowaleme yengelacni moniyang moniyangti yanguc uwacnoibong, “Sugucne, ga yogo nale migic, me?”

²³Uwacnobong yedi yanguc miwec, “Ngic naholec pelewa bret kpomuluc-kelu ngiyegac, yedi hocne mudocnume bacnudaingte. ²⁴Ngicte Madec ye hegilecnebalu hikedaicte, yogo nale ngagelu biyachac kwelengkeicne fagac. Ngic ye Ngicte Madec mudockeme badaingte, ye ameine baducnudaicte. Mee, ye medeckedaic. Ye nenggacinele gobe kwelinacni mi fikedec, yogodibac madicne aidec.”

²⁵Inguc mime Yudas ye Yesu mudockenale ngagewec, yedi inguchac yanguc uwacnowec, “Wewedu, ga yogo nale migic, me?”

Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, “Gageuc hocne mificnagugic.”

Debocka tiwa noibong

Mrk 14:22-26; Luk 22:15-20; 1Kor 11:23-25

²⁶Aime yenge nolu ngiyeebongka, Yesudi bret monic balu Wapong kwele-madic micnolu bret yogo bauckelu mic-tengtengfocine yanguc milu yelewec, “Ngenge yago balu noning, yogo soc-biucne.”

²⁷Inguc milu kap monic balu Wapong kwele-madic micnolu milockelu yanguc milu yelewec, “Yago sacne, ngenge sasawadi balu noning. ²⁸Nale sac yogodi ***dodofic** gbolicne, yogo ngic-ngigac bocyac yengele ***bikic** miyac aime madickenigte ailu sotingkeicne. ²⁹Na edocngebabe ngagening, ***waing noinele** misaine hatacmac mi nolu gaebewa, Mamacnele ***ngani-damongka** nangileng momoc yefe gbolicnele alingka felu nodabelengte.”

³⁰Aime yenge Wapongte gee holeibong. Holelu taon hegilelu ***Oliwa** kupicka feibong.

Umacte yowa edocebawec

Mrk 14:27-31; Luk 22:31-34; Yoa 13:36-38

³¹Yefewa hikelu Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “**Deboc yagowa ngenge sasawadi na hegilecnudaingte. Aibaba yogolec yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,**

‘Na damongngineng webe ***lama** habu yenge singsalolong kwedaingte.’

(Sek 13:7)

³² Aime na homackacni gboliye fangkelubac molickengelelu Galili prowinswa hikedacte.”

³³ Inguc mime Pitadi yanguc edowec, “Gocne yenge sasawadi gale inguc milu hegilecgudaingte. Nga nani sugubac nalic mi hegilecgudacte.”

³⁴ Inguc mime yanguc edowec, “Foinac, deboc yagowa kokolec ngicne mi hiyaemewa, gagi bisocnung alecine habackang aidaicte, yogo noine edocgugabac.”

³⁵ Inguc mime yedi miwec, “Na gaholec homadactewa, ga nalic mi bisocgudacte.” Inguc mime mic-tengtengfocine yenge sasawadi inguchac miibong.

Getsemane bolewa

Mrk 14:32-42; Luk 22:39-46

³⁶ Aime Yesu ye mic-tengtengfocine yengeholec hikecgu bole himong monic wacine Getsemane, iwa hikeibong. Hike sulumelu yedi mic-tengtengfocine yanguc edocebawec, “Ngenge yawa ngiyebongka na edi lelu milockedacte.”

³⁷ Inguc milu Pita nga Sebedi madeckecine yaeckang bacebame leibong. Lelu Yesu ye kweleine umalebenangkeme kwele-sowac ngagelu ³⁸ yanguc edocebawec, “Kwele-ilucnedi umale-benangkeme homanogale ainelegac. Ilec ailu ngenge naholec yagowa deboc-gboli galu nganidaing.”

³⁹ Inguc milu lelu himongka wafalu haic-mesuine helulucke ngiyelu yanguc milockewec, “Mamacne, ga ngageng nalic aigacka, ga doicte kap yago baicke-nong. Ailu nale angacti mi sanangkedaic, miyac. Gale angac nga ngage-ngage yogodi sanangkedaic.”

⁴⁰ Ye inguc milockeme motome hefaliyelu mic-tengtengfocine yengela welelu nganicebame yenge gung faibong. Fabong Pita yeuckelu yanguc edowec, “Ngenge nalic naholec deboc-gboli kpiscinemac ngiyedabongka, me?

⁴¹ Ngenge lokwesacka felu wawedaingkale, deboc-gboli galu milockening! Asunginengti efeckegac. Nga socnginengtibac umalegac.”

⁴² Ailu ye hatacmac lelu yanguc milockewec, “Mamacne, yefe monic mi fagacte kap yago nobele miingte, nalic yogo nobe gale ngage-ngage sanangkedaic.”

⁴³ Inguc milockelu wele nganicebame yenge hatacmac gung faibong. I yangucte, yenge dongenginengti gungte aime gung faibong. Faebongka nganicebalu ⁴⁴ hatacmac hegilecebalu lelu milockeme alecine habackang aime yowa molickelu miwec, ingucnehac milu milockewec.

⁴⁵ Milockelu mic-tengteng yengela hefaliye welelu yanguc edocebawec, “Ngenge gung falu gagainghac, me? Ngagegaing, dameng bangkalegac, ngic yenge Ngicte Madec mudockelu *bikic-baba yengele molewa lodaingte.

⁴⁶ Ngagegaing, mudoc ngic welegacte ailu ngenge fangkebong yengela hikenang.”

Yesu baibong

Mrk 14:43-50; Luk 22:47-53; Yoa 18:3-12

⁴⁷⁻⁴⁸ Yudas, ye mudoc ngic, yedi molickelu aibaba ainogale depec-baba ngic micne nga Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele damongfocngineng yengeholec yowa

hefelu miwec. Milu maaine yanguc biyac edocebawec, “Na ngic muducke-dacte, ngenge ye hocne hobalu badabiyeng.” Aime yengi ngic-habu yogo salecebabong hudu-babale fitec nga gbalucnginengkolec hikeibong.

Yesu ye inguc milu domaemewa, mic-tengtengfocine 12 yengelacni monic wacine Yudas, ye kwesime ngic-habutowa sugucne mengocebalu molicke-yeleme kwesiibong. ⁴⁹Kwesilu ye iwahac Yesula lewec. Lelu “Ohec, wewedu” milu muduckewec.”

⁵⁰Inguc aicnome Yesudi yanguc edowec, “Agone, ga kwesilu bole banogale ngagegic, yogo banong.”

Mime yenge welelu Yesu moleine neboc nga neboc sanangnehac baibong. ⁵¹Hei, ngic Yesuholec gaibong, yengelacni monicti hudu-babale fitec balu fuluckelu kwelec kwekwe ngic monic hedecine neboc wekwackeme wawec. Ngic yogo ye depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne, yele kwelec kwekwe ngic.

⁵²Wekwackeme wame Yesudi yanguc edowec, “Monic ye fitecti hudu badaicte, ye ameine homalu badaicte, gacgu yogo fikedaickale, hudu-babale fitecgone macina hatacmac loengka hauna. ⁵³Nale babaficte yefe monic mi fagac, yogo ngagelu inguc aidabong. Aime na Mamacne yakumachac sanangne edodaba, ye *angelo habutowa, 72 taosen inguc, nalic salecebame walu baficnudabong. ⁵⁴Aime baficnudaingtewa ingucne, Wapongte hibiwa aibaba yogo fikenale kwelengkeicne fagac, yogo noine mi fikedaicte.”

⁵⁵Inguc milu ngic-habu yanguc edocebawec, “Na hadengsoc ngengeholec galu *Ibu-macka yowa edocngebalu wedungeleiba. Aime ngenge dameng yogowabac mi bacnuibong. Aime yakumacbac kindololo ngic bacebacaigaing, ngenge silicine ingucnehac hudu-babale fitec, nga gbaluc balu bacnuningte kwesigaing. ⁵⁶Aimebac *siduc-mimi ngic yengi Wapongte hibiwa yowa kwelengkeibong fagac, yogo sasawa noine fikeyackedaic. I yangucte, ngenge kindololo ngic ingucne bacnugaing.”

Inguc mime mic-tengtengfocine sasawadi Yesu hegilelu hangoc hikeibong.

Yesu tutumangka bahikeibong

Mrk 14:53-65; Luk 22:54-55,63-71; Yoa 18:13-14,19-24

⁵⁷Aime *Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic nga Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele damongfocngineng yenge depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne Kaifas, yele macka biyac kpaduckelu ngiyebong. Ngiyebong iwa Yesu mengockelu hikeibong. ⁵⁸Aime Pita ye lobenginang dadalisuchac Yesu balaibelu hikewec. Hike sulumelu, Yesule yowa mimoctodaingte, yogo ngage-nale depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne yele macte oda kwelina felu mac-damong yengeholec ngiyewec.

⁵⁹Aime depec-baba ngic micne, nga Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele *Tutumang-towale memba sasawa yenge yowa mingagec ailu hefeibong. Ailu Yesudi pasi sowacne wenuc aiwec, yogolec yowa milu hefeibong. Ailu yowa noine mikac aime wehomanogale ngagebong kpungkewec. ⁶⁰Inguc aibong ngic

n 26:49 Yuda ngic-ngigac yenge yefewa agongineng bafuwalu munggungka muducnagucai-gaing, yogo Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele aibaba. 26:51 Yoa 18:26 26:52 Fike 9:6; Miye 13:10 26:55 Luk 19:47; 21:37

homacnedi kwesilu kwesackelu kpokpolic yowa gocne mibong, yogodi Yesu homacka lololesoc mi aime basackelu gaibong. Gacgu ngic yaeckang yeki fikelu kpolicckelu yanguc miiboc, ⁶¹“Yesudi yanguc miwec, ‘Na Wapongte ***Ibu-mac** hembalackelu hadeng habackang aiyemewa hatacmac badacte, na tapiline yogolecscoc fagac.’~”

⁶²Inguc miboc depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucnedi fangkelu Yesu yanguc uwacnowec, “Ga yowa migaic, yogolec nebocine monic mi bafaliye-damecte, me?” ⁶³Inguc mime Yesu ye waickelu domawec.

Domame depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucnedi hatac edowec, “Wapong gaga fileine, yele haicka uwagelebe ga yowa noine minong. Ga ***Mesia**, ***Wapongte madec** me miyac, yogo edocnubac.”

⁶⁴Inguc mime yedi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “**I hocne gageuc migic. Aime yanguc edocngebabe, yakumac nga galu fenowagaing iwa,**

Ngege Ngicte Madec ye Tapilitowa fileine, yele foleinapec ngiyelu honocmengte kaguwa kwelina kwesime nganidaingte.”

(Mige 110:1; Dan 7:13-14)

⁶⁵Inguc mime depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne ye ngageme Wapong fecnowecte aalickeme ngakpi daleine basulackelu yanguc miwec, “Ngege yowaine sowacne ngagegaing. Ye Wapong fecnogacte, monicti sowacneine nganiwec, nongileng ngic ingucne hatac mi basackedabelengte. ⁶⁶Ngege yowa yogo ngagelu wenuc migaing?”

Mime yengi bafaliyelu yanguc miibong, “Ye homadaicte hocne.”

⁶⁷Inguc milu yenge Yesu haic-mesuina sofockelu moledi wepatangkeibong. Aime gocne yengi moledi kingkpung holelu ⁶⁸yanguc miibong, “Ga Mesia aigicka, madi wecgugac, yogolec siduc-yowa minong!”

Yesu bisockewec

Mrk 14:66-72; Luk 22:56-62; Yoa 18:15-18,25-27

⁶⁹Inguc ailu gabong Pita ye oda kwelina mac-sobengka ngiyewec. Ngiyeme kwelec-adu monicti yela lelu miwec, “Ga Galili ngic hocne Yesuholec gaing.”

⁷⁰Mime ye ngic-ngigac sasawa ngiyeibong, yengele haicka bisockelu miwec, “Ga yowa migic, yogo mi ngage-motogabac.”

⁷¹Inguc milu odale nuwa leemewa kwelec-adu monicti nganilu ngic-ngigac iwa domaibong, yenge yanguc edocebawec, “Ngic yogo ye Yesu Nasaret-hocni, yeholec hocne gaing.”

⁷²Edocebame Pita ye Wapongte wacka hatacmac bisockelu yanguc miwec, “Na ngic yogo mi ngagegabac.”

⁷³Inguc milu domaemewa ngic yenge Pitala lelu miibong, “Nonge malac-gone ngagegabeleng, ga foinac yengele alingcakni.”

⁷⁴Edobong ye yeuctihac sanangkelu yowa yanguc miwec, “Na ngic yogo mi ngagegabac. Na yowa kwesacngebagabacka Wapongte aalicta bagewa gadac.”

Inguc mime iwahac kokolec ngicne hiyawec. ⁷⁵Aime Yesudi yowa biyac-hac edowec, yogo ngagesiwec, “**Kokolec ngicne mi hiyaemewa, gagi biyac**

na bisocnung alecine habackang aidaicte.” Pita ye yowa yogo ngagesilu oda lobina haulu kwele-sowac sugucne ngagelu hii sugucnehac hiyawec.

Yesu Pailatla bahikeibong

Mrk 15:1; Luk 23:1-2; Yoa 18:28-32

27 ¹Mac saeme ***depec-baba ngic micne** nga Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele damongfocngineng yenge kwele-moniyang ailu ***Yesu** homanale mipangkeibong. ²Mipangkelu Yesu moleine dodoceklu Yudeya himongte gawana ***Pailat**, yela bahikelu yele molewa loibong.

Yudas mucnaguwec

Sale 1:18-19

³Aime Yesu homanale mimoctobong, Yudas mudoc ngic ye yogo nganilu miwec, “Na omale aibaba inguc aibac?” Inguc milu ***kweleine hefaliyeme** siliwa moneng 30 lacnoibong, yogo depec-baba ngic micne nga Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele damongfocngineng yenge hatacmac yelenale bahikewec. ⁴Bahikelu yanguc edocebawec, “Ngagegaing, nani ***bikic** balu kwesac aibe ngic sowacneine mikac, yogo webong homadaicte.”^o

Inguc mime yengi yanguc miibong, “Yogo nongele umac miyac, yogo gale umac.”

⁵Yenge inguc milu moneng yogo hegilebong, ye bahikelu ***Ibu-macka** wickeme feme hegile hikelu mucnagulu homawec.

⁶Aime depec-baba ngic micne yengi siliwa moneng yogo kpaduckelu miibong, “Moneng yagodi sac fuli bawec. Ilec ailu moneng yago Ibu-macte katapawa mi lonoga, yogolec yefe monic mi fagac.” ⁷Inguc milu yenge yowa hefelu moneng yogodi kwilic-ngic yengele dongesi fikenale hebec kudi-baba ngic, yengele bole himong monic fuli baibong. ⁸Aime himong yogolec wacine Sac-himong molickelu wackeibong. Aime yogo yakumac fagachac. ⁹⁻¹⁰***Siduc-mimi ngic *Yeremiyadi** yowa yanguc miwec, yogo noineholec aiwec, “Aibaba yanguc fikenale Sugucnedi edocnuwec, ***Israel** madecfocine yenge ngic yele fuli loibong, “Yogo siliwa moneng 30 yogolecsoc,” inguc miibong. Aime yenge moneng yogo balu yogodi hebec kudi-baba ngic yengele bole himong monic fuli baibong.”^{~p}

Yesu homanale mipangkewec

Mrk 15:2-15; Luk 23:3-5,13-25; Yoa 18:33; 19:16

¹¹Aime yenge Yesu bahikelu gawanale haicka lobong domame yedi yanguc uwacnowec, “Ga ***Yuda ngic-ngigac** yengele ***ngictau**, me?”

Inguc mime Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, **“Yogo hocne gageuc migic.”**

¹²Aime depec-baba ngic micne nga Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele damongfocngineng yengi domalu yele sowacne miibong, yowa yogolec ameine monic mi bafaliyewec. ¹³Inguc aime Pailatdi yanguc uwacnowec, “Yenge yowawa

26:75 Mat 26:34 o 27:4 Yefe-yowa 27:25 iwa yanguc migac, ngic monicti moneng bame, monic webong homame sacine hetingkedaicte, ye Wapongte aalichte bagewa gadaicte.

27:5 Sale 1:18-19; Mat 26:14-15 p 27:9-10 Mataiodi Yeremiya 32:6-9 nga Sekariya 11:12-13 kpatulecepalu migac. 27:9-10 Sek 11:12-13 27:12 Yes 53:7

loggulu yowa homacnebenang migaing, ga yogo mi ngagegic, me?" ¹⁴ Mime ye yowa monic mi bafaliyeme gawana ye kwatacke-benangkwec.

¹⁵ Aime gawana ye Ewalicebaicnele hombangte damengsoc yanguc ailu gawec. Ngic monic muc-macka ngiyeme, Yuda ngic-habu yengi yele wackebong, ye ngic yogo lukecnolu muc-mackacni hegileme wahikecaigac, inguc ailu gawec. ¹⁶ Dameng iwa kindololo ngic monic muc-macka ngiyewec, wacine Barabas, yenge aibabaine ngagecnogaing. ¹⁷ Aime ngic-ngigac kpaduc-keyackelu domaebongka Pailatdi yanguc uwayelewec, "Ma ngic lukengelebele ngagegaing, Barabas, me Yesu, wacine monic ***Mesia** wackecaigaing?" ¹⁸ Aime Yuda ngic micne yenge Yesu moc hasowac aicnolu yele molewa lonogale bahikeibong, yogo ngageyelelu inguc miwec.

¹⁹ Aime Pailat ye mimocto-mimocrole damengka mac ngiye-ngiyeina ngiyemewa ngigacinedi yela yowa yanguc lome hikewec, "Ga ngic dondonne yele yowa monic mi midamec, ga hegiledamec. Na debocka falu gungka nganilu yele ailu kwele-umac sugucne bagabac."

²⁰ Aime depec-baba ngic micne nga Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele damongfocngineng yenge ngic-ngigac habu kpafengebabong yenge Barabas lukeyelenale miibong. Nga Yesubac wehomanogale miibong.

²¹ Aime gawanadi yanguc uwayelewec, "Ngic yaeckang domagabiyec, yeke-lacni ma ngic lukecnobele ngagegaing?"

Inguc mime yenge yogo ngagelu yanguc miibong, "Barabas!"

²² Inguc miibong yanguc uwayelewec, "Inguc aime Yesu, wacine monic Mesia wackecaigaing, yele wenuc aidacte?"

Inguc uwayeleme yenge sasawadi yanguc miibong, "Ga ye ***malicpongka weng** homana!"

²³ Inguc miibong Pailatdi hatacmac uwayelewec, "Aime ye oma sowacne aiwec?"

Inguc mime yengi hatacmac dacineholec aukwelu wackelu miibong, "Ye malicpongka weng homana!"

²⁴ Inguc milu domabong Pailat ye nganilu yowa dondonne minogale kpungkewec. Aime yenge sanangnehac wackelu domabong hendolong sugucne fikewec. Fikeme ye misa balu ngic-ngigac habutowa yengele haicka domalu moleine suwelu yanguc miwec, "Ngic yagolec sacte bikic, yogo nala mi fadaicte, yogo ngengela fadaic."

²⁵ Inguc mime ngic-ngigac yenge sasawadi yowaine bafaliyelu yanguc miibong, "Yele sacte bikic yogo nonge nga adu-madecfocnonggeng nongela fadaicte."

²⁶ Aime Pailat ye Barabas lukecnome yengela hauwec. Aime yengi Yesu socine muc-hududi welubac, malicpongka weningte hudu-baba ngic yengele molewa lolu hegileyelewec.

Aibaba sowacne aicnoibong

Mrk 15:16-20; Yoa 19:2-3

²⁷ Aime gawanale hudu-baba ngicfocine yengi Yesu gawana nga hudu-baba ngic yengele macte oda kwelina baleibong. Lebong hudu-baba ngic sasawadi

kpaduckeibong. ²⁸Kpaduckeyackelu Yesu yeicne ngakpiine hemoctocnolu ngictaule ngakpi dalicne ingucne monic sasacne holecnobong hauwec. ²⁹Haume ngictaule ***duu** ingucne muc-somang monic patiyelu hingoc ingucne hodocina holecnobong hauwec. Haume ngictaule yasu ingucne monic lacnobong mole-foleinedi balu domawec. Inguc ailu haicina ketadi holecnolu midelec aicnolu yanguc miibong, “Ohec, Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele ngictau.” ³⁰Ailu yenge sofoc-kelu yasu ewalilu yasu yogodihac hodocina weibong. ³¹Welu misulec aicnobong motome, yengileng ngakpi dalicne hemoctocnolu yeicne ngakpiine hatacmac holecnobong haume malicpongka wenogale mengockelu hikeibong.

Yesu malicpongka weibong

Mrk 15:21-32; Luk 23:26-43; Yoa 19:17-27

³²Bahikelu yefewa ngic monic bafuwaibong, wacine Saimon, ye Sairini taonkacni, yedi Yesule ***malicpong** tengkenale dogbac aicnobong teng-keme hikeibong. ³³Hikegacgu himong bulilicine monic, wacine Goligata wackelu gaibong, yogolec fungine Hodoc-luwe, iwa hike sulumeibong. ³⁴Hike sulumelu ***waing** misa wiyac monic hobecineholecti lalickeicne, yogo doic tapiliine bawanale gumbong, ye wiyac yogo nongagec ailu hegilewec. ³⁵Aime yenge ye malicpongka webong domame ngakpi-kpolucine loling monic ailu lanac-ganac aiibong.

³⁶Inguc ailu damong ngiyeibong. ³⁷Aime ye domame yowawa loibong, yogolec fungine tafe kpisicna malicpong hodocina loibong, yogo yanguc kwelengkelu loibong, “Yago Yesu, Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele ngictau.”

³⁸Ailu yenge kindololo ngic yaeckang, monic foleinapec nga monic kana-inapec yeholec malicpongka momoc wecepaibong. ³⁹Aime ngic-ngigac iwa lec-welec aiibong, yenge Yesu misulec aicnolu hodocngineng dudalingkelu ⁴⁰yanguc miibong, “Kwele-sowac aigelegabeleng, gageicne Ibu-mac hembalac-kelu hadeng habackangte kwelina hatacmac banogale miing. Ailu ***Wapongte madec** gagickabac gageuctihac baficnagulu malicpongkacni fotockelu wanong!”

⁴¹Aime depec-baba ngic micnefocngineng, nga ***Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic** ailu Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele damongfocngineng, yengi inguc-hac misulec aicnoibong. ⁴²Ailu yanguc micnoibong, “Ye ngic-ngigac gocne baficebacaigac. Nga yeicnebac nalic mi baficnagudaicte. Ye Israel nongileng ngictau gadecka, yakumac malicpongkacni wana. Inguc aime ngagesingke-dabelengte! ⁴³Ye yanguc milu Wapong ngagepangkecaigac, ‘Na Wapongte madec,’ inguc micaigac. Ilec Wapongti yele angackecaigackabac yakuc malicpongkacni bamoctona.” ⁴⁴Aime kindololo ngic yeholec momoc wecepa-ibong, yeki yowa silicine ingucnehac yowa kwekwe aicnoiboc.

Yesu homawec

Mrk 15:33-41; Luk 23:44-49; Yoa 19:28-30

⁴⁵Aime wenac hewac-hewac 12 kilok aiyemewa, mac kundung kweme kundungti himong someckelu falu game 3 kilok mac awelewec. ⁴⁶Aime 3 kilok aiyemewa Yesudi malac sugucnehac aukwelu yanguc miwec,

“Eli, Eli lema sabaktani.” Ilec fungine yanguc, **Wapongne Wapongne,**
ga omale hegilecnugic? (Mige 22:1)

⁴⁷Aime ngic-ngigac domaibong, yengelacni gocnedi yowa yogo ngagelu yanguc miibong, “Ye Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic wacine ***Elaiya** wacke-wasic aicnogac.”

⁴⁸Inguc wackeme monicti ngagelu dacineholec gasacke hikelu spans^q monic balu ***waing hobecineholecka** kpomuluckelu kpingka lolu Yesule micka lome fewec. ⁴⁹Aime gocnedibac misulec ailu yanguc miibong, “Ngege yogo hegilebong, Elaiya foinac kwesilu bafickeme nganinang.”

⁵⁰Aime Yesu ye hatacmac malac sugucnehac wackeme asuine ofeme homawec.

⁵¹Hei, iwahac Ibu-macte kpoluc sugucne^r yogo hewacka yefe wilengkacni fouckelu wame yaeckang aiiboc. Ailu memeya sugucne bame fegengka posa sugucne sugucne siyeckeibong. ⁵²Aime dongesi fayackewec, yogo angkeme ngic-ngigac gbagbacne esecne homaibong, yengelacni homacnedi sockolec gboliyelu fangkeibong. ⁵³(Fangkelu wangec ailu gabong, Yesu ye dongesiwacni gboliyelu fangkeme, yenge yele lobewa dongesi hegilelu taon gbagbacne, iwa hikelu ngic-ngigac homacne fikeyeleibong.)

⁵⁴Aime hudu-baba ngic yengele damong nga hudu-baba ngicfocine Yesule damong domaibong, yenge memeya nga wiyac fikewec, yogo nganilu damuebawec. Damuebame weleckelu yanguc miibong, “Foinac, ngic yago ye Wapongte madec hocne.”

⁵⁵Aime ngigac homacnedi Galili prowinswacni Yesu kwelec kwecnoningte balaibelu kwesiibong. Ailu Yesu weibong, yenge iwa kwesi dadalisuc domalu wiyac ngani-ngagec aiibong. ⁵⁶Yengelacni ngigac gocne wacngineng yanguc, ***Maria** wacine monic Magadalen. Ailu Maria monic, ye Yakobos nga ***Yosefe** yekele nenggacnginec. Ailu Sebedi madeckecine yekele nenggacnginec, yenge ngigac habu yengeholec domaibong.

Yesu longkeibong

Mrk 15:42-47; Luk 23:50-55; Yoa 19:38-42

⁵⁷Aime Arimatea taonkacni ngic monic monengtowaineholec gawec, wacine ***Yosefe**, ye Yesule ***mic-tengteng gawec**. Ye mac aweleme ⁵⁸Pailatla hikelu Yesule kponggbong banogale uwacnowec. Uwacnome Pailatdi kponggbong lacnonale micnowec. ⁵⁹Lome Yosefe ye Yesule kponggbong yogo balu ***kpoluc** gbagbacne monic madicnebenang, yogodi wabungkelu bahikewec. ⁶⁰Bahikelu yeicne dongesi gbolicne monic posa henebe gufuicna fawec, iwa Yesule kponggbong lolu posatowa monic kpalundungkeme dongesi yefine yogodi hedickeme domame hikewec. ⁶¹Aime Maria Magadalen nga Maria agoine, yeki dongesi yefine yegena iwahaic nganilu ngiyeiboc.

Dongesi damongkeibong

⁶²Saeme Sabat aime depec-baba ngic micne nga ***Farisaio** yenge kpaduc-kelu Pailatla hikelu ⁶³yanguc miibong, “Sugucnenonggeng, kwesac-ngic

q 27:48 Spans yogo materes ingucne misawa kpomuluckecaigaing. 27:48 Mige 69:21

r 27:51 Kpoluc yogo mac gbagbacne, nga mac gbagbacnebenang, yekele hewacka loicne.

27:51 Wah 26:31-33; Hib 10:19-20 27:55 Luk 8:2-3 27:58 Yef 21:22-23 27:60 Yes 53:9

yogodi gbolicne gawecka, yowa monic miwec, nonge yogo ngagesigabeleng. Yogo edocgubeng ngagenong, ‘Na homalu fabe hadeng habackang aiyemewa, Wapongti homackacni hatacmac bagboliyecnume fangkedacte.’ ⁶⁴Gacgu ***mic-tengtengfocine** yengi kwesilu kponggbongine hise bahikelu, yanguc midaingkale, ‘Ye homackacni gboliyelu fangkeyec.’ Ilec ga dongesi damongkeningte edocebaengka yenge hikelu hadeng habackang damongkedabiyeng. Esecne kwesac monic aiwec, yogo faemewa lobeina kwesac hatacmac aime suguledaickale, yogolec edocgugabeleng.”

⁶⁵Inguc mibong Pailatdi yanguc edocebawec, “Nalic, na hudu-baba ngic milu edocebabe nenge momoc hikedaing. Yenge dongesi damongkeningte tapili balu gagaing, yogolec silicina damongkedabiyengte.” ⁶⁶Inguc mime yenge hikelu dongesi nuine posadi baicne yogo mi baickenningte feina aka lobong fawec. Ailu hudu-baba ngic yengi damong domaningte edocebaibong.

Yesu ye dongesiwacni fangkewec

Mrk 16:1-10; Luk 24:1-10; Yoa 20:1-18

28 ¹Sabat dameng motome Sonda ubiyacte mac sae-saele ***Maria** Magadalen ailu Maria agoine, yeke dongesi nganinogale hikeiboc.

²Hei, Sugucnele ***angelo** monicti honocmengcacni wame memeya sugucne tapiliineholec bawec. Bame yedi dongesile posa-nu yogo igockelu kpalundungkeme hikeme feina felu ngiyewec. ³Ailu ye haicine ngani-ngani-ine latak-latak, nga ngakpiine kwalacne kaguwa ingucne. ⁴Aime dongesi damong yenge ye nganilu hangocebame dengdeng kwelu homanogale ailu faibong.

⁵Aime ngigac yeke hikeboc angelodi yanguc edocepawec, “Ngeke mi hangocngepana, ngeke ***Yesu** ***malicpongka weibong**, ye nganinogale kwesigabiyec, yogo na ngagegabac. ⁶Aime yebac yawa mi fagac. Ye yowa edocngebawec, yogo hocne balaibelu gboliyelu fangkegac. Ngeke ya welelu mapicine nganinic. ⁷Ngagegaic, ngeke yogo nganilu biyac hikelu ***mic-tengtengfocine** yanguc edocebanic, ‘Yesu ye homackacni biyac gboliyelu fangkegac. Ye molickengelelu Galili prowinswa hikegac, nenge iwa hikelu bafuwadaingte.’ Yowa yogo yakumac hocne edocngepabe ngagegabiyec.”

⁸Inguc aime yeke hangocepame dongesi hegilelu belic-belicka mic-tengtengfocine siduc edocebanogale biyac gasackelu hikeiboc. ⁹Gasacke hikelu yefewa Yesu bafuwaboc yedi yanguc miwec, “**Wenac-madic.**” Inguc mime yeke emeina lelu ngosockelu higeina balu afeeiboc. ¹⁰Aime Yesudi yanguc edocepawec, “**Ngeke mi hangocngepana. Ngeke hikelu *ngic hae-gbafocne**” Galili prowinswa hikeningte edocebaboc, yenge iwa hikelu nganicnudaingte.”

Hudu-baba ngic yengele siduc

¹¹Aime ngigac yeke hikeebocka hudu-baba ngic gocne yenge dongesi damongkeibong, yengelacni gonedni taonka felu wiyac fikewec, yogolec

siduc ***depec-baba ngic micne** edocebayackeibong. ¹²Edocebabong yenge Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele damongfocngineng yengeholec mingagec ailu yowa hefeibong. Ailu yowa mipangkelu hudu-baba ngic dongesi damongke-ibong, yengi yowa miningte moneng yogolecsoc yelulu ¹³yanguc miibong, “Ngenge yowa yanguc milu edocebadaing. ‘Nonge debocka gung faebengka yeicne mic-tengtengfocine yengi kwesilu kponggbongine hise balu hike-gaing,’ ngenge inguc midaing. ¹⁴Aime gawana ye yowa yogo ngagelu wiyac monic mi aingeledaicte. Ilec ngenge mi hangocngebadaic. Nongi yeholec yowa nalic mingagec aidabelengte.” ¹⁵Inguc milu edocebabong hudu-baba ngic yenge moneng yogo balu yowa edocebaibong, yogo mibong sugulewec. Aime kwesac-yowangineng yogodi ***Yuda ngic-ngigac** yengela sawelu fawecti yakumac fagachac.

Mic-tengteng bole badaing

Mrk 16:14-18; Luk 24:36-49; Yoa 20:19-23

¹⁶Aime Yesu ye biyachac gbolicne gawecka mic-tengteng 11 yenge Galili prowinswa kupic monic iwa hikenintge edocebawec, iwa feibong. ¹⁷Felu yeicne nganilu mitengkelu afeeibong. Aime ngic moniyang moniyangti sugu kwelenginengti mi ngagepangkeibong. ¹⁸Aime Yesudi haicnginang welelu yanguc edocebawec, “**Ngagegaing, himong nga honocmengte bole-yowa tapiliineholec sasawa na biyachac neleyackewec.** ¹⁹Ilec ngenge hikelu ngic-ngigac himongne himongne sasawa bacebabong nale ***mic-tengtengfocne** aidaing. Ailu ngenge Mamac nga Madec ailu ***Tili Asule** wacka misa lowa-yeledabiyeng. ²⁰Aime nani ung-yowa sasawa edocngebalu gaiba, ngenge yowa yogo sasawa balaibeyackeningte edocebalu wedu-yeledabiyeng. Ailu ngagegaing, na hadengsoc hadengsoc ngengeholec gabe himongte dameng motodaicte.”

Marekodi

Yesule Siduc Madicne Kwelengkewec

Mimi-yegeng yowa

Mareko wacine monic yogo Yoane. Aime ye Yesule mic-tengtengfocine 12 yenge-lacni miyac. Ye Banabasle madec, Yerusalem iwa sugulewec. Ilec Yesu ngani-ngagec aicnowec. Mareko 14:51-52 iwa yeicne siduc kwelengkewec mecne. Lobewa ye Pol nga Pita yekeholec bole balu gawec. Aime gocnedi hibi yago wafelu yanguc ngageibong, Pita ye Yesule siduc gocne edolu weducnowec.

Yesu ye homame hifa 25 ngama ingucne motome, Marekodi molickelu Yesule siduc yago kwelengkewec. Roma ngic-ngigac yenge yanguc milu gaibong, “Tapili yogo wiyac feicne aigac.” Ilec Mareko ye Roma ngic-ngigac yengele ngagelu Yesule aibaba tapili-ineholec homacne kwelengkelu Yesule yowa gocne sugu kwelengkewec.

Yowa yago hibi nebocina fagac

1:1-13 Molic-molic yowa: Yesu kwesiwec
1:14–8:21 Yesudi Galili iwa lolickelu bole bawec
8:22–10:52 Yesudi Yerusalem iwa hikegacgu bole bawec
11:1–14:42 Yesudi Yerusalem iwa bole balu weduyelewec
14:43–16:20 Yesu balu webong homawec, ailu gboliyelu fangkewec

Yoane misa-lowac

Mat 3:1-12; Luk 3:1-9; 3:15-17; Yoa 1:19-28

1 ¹Yago *Yesu *Kristo *Wapongte Madec, yele *Siduc Madicne molickelu fikewec. ²Yogolec siduc Wapongte *siduc-mimi ngic *Yesaiyadi yanguc kwelengkewec fagac,

“Ngagegic, na mic-yowa mimine salebe yedi molickegelelu yefegone bame madickegeledaicte.” *(Mal 3:1)*

³ “Aime himong kisiwa misaine mikacka yedi yanguc sanangne wackedaicte, ‘Ngenge Sugucnele yefe wesackelu hole-wenengkening.’” *(Yes 40:3)*

⁴Yowa yogolec silicka *Yoane kwesiwec. Kwesilu himong kisiwa misaine mikacka galu ngic-ngigac *kwelengineng hefaliyeme *bikicngineng miyac aime *misa lowaningte edocebalu weduyelewec. ⁵Aime ngic-ngigac yenge Yudeya himongkacni nga Yerusalem taonkacni sasawadi yela hikeibong. Hikelu bikicngineng mifickebong yedi Yodan misawa domalu *misa lowayelewec.

⁶Yoane ye ngakpiine ***kamel** dowecinedi baicne, yogo holelu umbikaine monic sic socinedi baicne, yogodi hewacina hefelu gawec. Ailu ye ipowa nga hasengte begec misaine nolu gawec. ⁷Ye ngic-ngigac yowa yanguc edocebalu weduyelewec, “Ngic nale lobewa kwesidaicte, yele tapilidi nale tapili ewaligac. Na waweweine ingucnedi ngosockelu yele hige-ebecte mucine lukebe nalic mi madickedaicte. ⁸Na misa lowangelegabac. Nga yedibac kwesilu ***Tili Asudi** lowangeledaicte.”

Yesu misa lowacnowec

Mat 3:13-17; 4:1-11; Luk 3:21-22; 4:1-13

⁹Hadeng monic Yesu ye Nasaret taon Galili prowins yogo hegilelu Yodan misawa hike sulumewec. Hikeme Yoanedi misa lowacnowec. ¹⁰Lowacnome Yesu ye misawacni ofeme, iwahac honocmeng angkeme ***Asudi** tudiling nangole silic ingucne ailu yela wame nganiwec. ¹¹Nganime honocmengkacni mic-yowa monic yanguc fikeme ngagewec, “Ga nale madec, kwelenedi gale angac ngagegabac, na ga ngani-angac aigelegabac.”

¹²Aime iwahac Asudi Yesu saleme himong kisiwa misaine mikacka hikewec. ¹³Hikelu hadeng 40 gaemewa ***Satang** yedi lokwesacka lowec. Kwesackeme sanangne domalu kate-sic yengeholec gacgume ***angelo** yengi bafickelu gaibong.

Yesu ye boleine fungkelu bawec

Mat 4:12-22; Luk 4:14-15; 5:1-11

¹⁴Ngic yengi Yoane muc-macka lobong ngiyeme, Yesu ye Galili prowinswa hikelu Wapongte Siduc Madicne edocebalu weduyelelu ¹⁵yanguc miwec, “Dameng biyac welegac. Wapongte ***ngani-damongti** bangkalcengbagacte, ngenge ***kwelengineng hefaliyeme** Siduc Madicne ngagesingkening.”

¹⁶Aime Yesu ye Galili lifuc mecina hikecgu, Saimon nga gbaine Endru nganicepame yeke ufcnginec wickelu domaiboc. Yeke misa-sic baba ngic gaiboc. ¹⁷Nganicepalu Yesudi yanguc edocepawec, “Ngeke wele na balaibec-nunic. Ngic yengi misa-sic bacaigaing, ngeke silicine yogo ingucnehac ngic-baba bole banicte wedungetedacte.” ¹⁸Inguc mime yeke iwahac ufcnginec hegilelu Yesu balaibeiboc.

¹⁹Ailu yenge iwa lelu Yesudi Sebedi madeckecine, Yakobos nga gbaine ***Yoane** nganicepawec. Yeke gombawa ufcnginec bamadickelu ngiyeiboc. ²⁰Ngiiyebocka yedi nganicepalu wacepame yeke ngeageiboc. Ngagelu iwahac mamacnginec Sebedi nga bole-ngicfocine gombawa ngiyeibong, yenge hegilecebalu Yesu balaibeiboc.

Aleng wonongkolec yebiyewec

Luk 4:31-37

²¹Aime yenge Kapeneam taonka hikelu sulumelubong. Hike sulumelu gabong Sabat dameng aime, Yesudi ***kpakpaduc macka** felu Wapongte yowa weduyelewec. ²²Aime yedi yowa weduyelewec, yogo ngic bolele hibi

bacaigaing, yengele silic ingucne bole-yowa tapiliineholec weduyelewec. Ailu ²³**Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic** yenge hibiwacni nganilu mic-aigaing yenge ingucne mi miwec. Ilec ailu yenge yowa weduyeleme ngagelu kwatackeibong.

²³ Aime dameng iwahac kpakpaduc macka ngic monic ^{*}**aleng wonong-kolecti** ngiyelu aukwelu yanguc miwec, ²⁴“Yesu Nasaret-hocni, ga nongela wenuc ainogale ngagegic? Ga basowalecnubanogale kwesigic, me? Na ngagegabac, ga Wapongte bingec.”

²⁵ Inguc mime Yesudi aleng wonongkolec yowa sanangne aicnolu yanguc edowec, **“Ga waickelu ngickacni ofelu hikenong!”** ²⁶ Inguc mime aleng wonongkolecti ngic kpenda-kpendaelu wepackelu tapiliineholec aukwelu ofelu hikewec.

²⁷ Hikeme ngic-ngigac sasawadi kwatackelu medecebame yengilangkac uwanaguibong, “Yogo oma wiyac fikegac? Yogo wewedu gbolicne, ailu ye bole fileinele tapiliineholec wedunolegac. Aime aleng wonongkolec inguchac yowa edocebame yenge yowaine ngagelu balaibegaing!” ²⁸ Aime siducinedi Galili prowinswa biyacbenang hikelu saweyackewec.

Pita sefengngine

Mat 8:14-15; Luk 4:38-39

²⁹ Aime yenge kpakpaduc mackacni waibong. Aime Yakobos nga Yoane yeke momoc Saimon nga Endru, yekele macka hikeibong. ³⁰ Hikelu feibong, iwa Saimon sefengngine ye soc-dac aicnome fawec, yogolec Yesu edoibong. ³¹ Edobong Yesudi yela lelu moleina balu bafangkewec. Bafangkeme iwahac hucine miyac aiwec, aime yedi nosingka baficebawec.

Ngic-ngigac bocyac bamadicebawec

Mat 8:16-17; Luk 4:40-41

³² Inguc aime mac debolenogale aime, ngic-ngigac yengi ngic-ngigac huc-kolec nga alengkolec sasawa bacebalu Yesula kwesiibong. ³³ Aime taonka ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge mac nuina kpaduckeibong. ³⁴ Kpaduckeebongka, Yesudi ngic-ngigac huc haicine monic-monicti basowalecebaicne yenge bamadicebalu ^{*}**aleng** bocyac yebicebawec. Aime aleng yebicebawec, yogo yenge yele fungine ngageibongte ailu, aleng yengi yele fungine midaingkale, mimacebawec.

Wapongte yowa miwec

Luk 4:42-44

³⁵ Aime mac mi saeemewa, Yesu ye ubiyactebenang fangkelu taon hegilelu mac monic ngic mikacka hikelu milockewec. ³⁶ Milockeemewa, Saimon nga agofocine yenge ye basackelu ³⁷hike bafuwalu yanguc edoibong, “Ngic-ngigac sasawadi ga basacgugaing.”

³⁸ Inguc mibong yanguc edocebawec, **“Taon gocne bangkacne ngiye-hike-gac, nongileng iwa hikelu na yowa edocebalu weduyeledacte. I yangucte, na**

bole yogo hocne banogale kwesiiba." ³⁹Inguc mime yenge Galili prowinswa lolickelu hikeibong. Hikelu kpakpaduc macnginangsoc yedi yowa edocebalu weduyelewec, ailu aleng yebicebawec.

Ngic waic-sanangkolec

Mat 8:1-4; Luk 5:12-16

⁴⁰Aime ngic ***waic-sanangkolec** monicti yela kwesilu ketadi holelu dogbac aicnolu yanguc miwec, "Ga ngageng angacgugacka, na nalic bamadicnung gbagbackedacte."

⁴¹Inguc mime Yesudi yele kweleine sowaleme moleine sungkelu ngic bauwalu yanguc edowec, "***Madicecte angacnugac.**" ⁴²Mime iwahac waicine wisiyeme socine madickewec.

⁴³Madickeme Yesudi ngic yogo mimackelu salelu yanguc miwec, ⁴⁴"**Ngage-gic, socgona pasi fikegac, yogolec monic mi edodamec. Ga depec-baba ngic yela hikelu socgone *gbagbacne aigac, yogo edaliyengka, *Mosesdi ibule miwec, yogolec silicina balaibelu lacnodamec! Ga inguc lacnoengka yenge ibugone nganilubac ngage-motodaingte.**" ⁴⁵Inguc mime ye hikelu sifu siduc yogo milu edocebame sawewec. Ilec ailu habutowadi kwesi-kpaduckelu domadaingkale, Yesu ye taonka hatacmac yegena mi gawec. Ye taon lobina himong kisiwa misaine mikacka sugu gacgume ngic-ngigac neboc nga neboc-kacni sifu ye ngagesilu kwesiyackeibong.

Yesu ye bikic hegile-hegile ngic

Mat 9:1-8; Luk 5:17-26

2 ¹Hadeng gocne motome, Yesu ye hatacmac Kapeneam taonka hikelu macka fewec. Feme ngic-ngigac bocyacti yogo ngagelu ²macka wakelu nuine hedickebong, yedi Wapongte yowa edocebalu weduyelewec. ³Aime ngic ⁴yenge ngic monic hige-moleine homaicne tengkelu yela hikeibong. ⁴Ngagebong, ngic-ngigac bocyacti kwedickelu domaibong. Ilec ailu emeina lonogale kpungkelu mac feina tengkelu feibong. Felu mac bubuine neboc-ine basulackebong kikungngine fikewec. Fikeme yenge Yesu domawecka iwa ngic-puling dembengkolec lobong hauwec. ⁵Haume ***Yesudi** ngage-ngagesingnineng nganilu ngic-puling yanguc edowec, "***Madecne, *bikic-gone biyac hegilegelegabac.**"

⁶Inguc mime ***Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic** gocne yenge iwa ngiyeibong, yengi kwelenginang yanguc ngageibong, ⁷"Ngic yogo ye omale yowa inguc milu Wapong fecnogac! Wapong moniyangti sugu bikic nalic hegiledaice."

⁸Yenge inguc ngagebong, Yesudi kwelenginang nganilu yanguc edocebawec, "***Ngeenge omale ngage-ngage ingucne kwelenginengti ngagesigaing?**

⁹**Weni yogodi efecne aigac? Ngic-puling yele yanguc minoga, 'Bikicgone biyac hegilegelegabac', me yanguc minoga, 'Ga fangkelu dembenggone balu hikec.'**

¹⁰Aime ***Ngicte Madec**, ye himongka bikic hegilenale bole-yowa tapiliine-holec facnogac, ngengi yogo ngageningte ailu yanguc mibe." Ye inguc milu ngic-puling yanguc edowec, ¹¹"**Na edocgugabac, ga fangkelu dembenggone**

balu macgon a hikec." ¹² Inguc mime iwahac ngic ye fangkelu dembengngine balu ngic-ngigac yengele haicka hikewec. Hikeme ngic-ngigac sasawadi yogo nganilu kwatackelu mimedec ailu Wapong wacine bafelu yanguc miibong, "Wiyac yago mi ngani-nganiine yogo yakumac fikeme nganigabeleng."

Yesudi Liwai wackewec

Mat 9:9-13; Luk 5:27-32

¹³ Aime Yesu ye mac iwacni walu lifuc mecina hikewec. Hikeme ngic-ngigac bocyacti yela hikebong wewedu bole bawec. ¹⁴ Aime hikelu ***Liwai** Alfaiusle mader, ye ***takes-baba** macka ngiyeme nganilu yanguc edowec, **"Ga wele na balaibecnu!"** Inguc mime ye fangkelu balaibelu hikewec.

¹⁵ Hikecgu Yesu ye Liwaile macka nosing nolu ngiyeme, ***takes-baba** ngic nga ***bikic-baba** ngic bocyacti Yesu nga ***mic-tengtengfocine** yengeholec nosing momoc noibong. Ngic ingucne bocyacti yenge balaibecebalu gaibong.

¹⁶ Inguc aime Yesu ye takes-baba nga bikic-baba yengeholec ngiyelu nosing nowec. Nome ***Farisaio** yengelacni Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic gocne, yenge yogo nganilu mic-tengtengfocine yanguc uwayeleibong, "Ye omale takes-baba nga bikic-baba yengeholec nosing nogac?"

¹⁷ Inguc mibong Yesudi ngagelu yanguc edocebawec, **"Ngic-ngigac hucngineng mikac gagaing, yenge dotale mi ayelecaigac. Nga hucnginengkolect, yengibac dotale ayelecaigac. Aime na ngic-ngigac dondonne wacebabe nala weleningte mi waiba, miyac. Nabac bikic-baba ngic wacebabe nala weleningte waiba."**

Nosing-sawe gaga

Mat 9:14-17; Luk 5:33-39

¹⁸ ***Yoane** mic-tengtengfocine nga Farisaio yenge ***nosing-sawe** gacaigaing, yengelacni gocnedi kwesilu Yesu yanguc uwacnoibong, "Yoane mic-tengtengfocine nga Farisaio yengele mic-tengtengfocine yenge nosing-sawe gacaigaing. Aime gale mic-tengtengfocine yenge omale nosing-sawe mi gacaigaing?"

¹⁹ Inguc uwacnobong Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, **"Baba-tumangte ngicti agofocine yengeholec ngiyeme yenge nosing-sawe nalic gadaingte, me? Ye yengeholec ngiyedaicte iwa nosing-sawe nalic mi gadaingte.** ²⁰ Gacgu dameng monicka ngic yengi baba-tumangte ngic agofocine yengelacni baickedaingte, dameng yogowabac nosing-sawe gadaingte.

²¹ **"Monicti ngakpi esecna kpoluc sindacine gbolicne monic mi gbododaicte. Inguc aidaictewa, suweme kpoluc susucine gbolicnedi esecne fuluckeme sulackelu yefine suguledaicte.** ²² Aime monicti waing gbolicne bokong sic socine esecnedi baicne, iwa nalic mi kweme haudaicte, miyac. Waing gbolicnedi siwinelu bokong esecne kwouckeme yeke momochac sowaledabyecte. Ilec ailu waing gbolicne yogodi bokong gbolicna socne kweme haudaicte."

Sabatle Sugucne

Mat 12:1-8; Luk 6:1-5

²³ Dameng monicka Sabat damengka Yesu ye wit bole hewacina yefe balaibelu leme, mic-tengtengfocine yenge wit noine moniyang moniyang

bamoctolu baibong. ²⁴Bamoctobong Farisaio yengi yogo nganilu yanguc miibong, “Nganinong, yenge omale Sabat damengka aibaba mi aiaine aigaing?”

²⁵Inguc mibong Yesudi ngageme madicne mi aime yenge yanguc edocebawec, “***Dawidi nga bole-ngicfocine yenge nosing mikac aime nosingte homalu aibaba aiibong, nenge yogo wafe-ngagec mi aicaigaing, me?** ²⁶Abiatadi depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne gawec, dameng iwa Dawidi ye Wapongte ***Ibu-macka fewec. Felu bret Wapongte ibu loicne, yogo banolu bole-ngicfocine inguchac gumecebawec. Nga bret yogo depec-baba ngic yengi sugu nalic nodaingte, ngicbenang yengibac miyac. Aimebac Wapongti yengele mi nage-sowalewec.**”

²⁷Inguc milu yanguc edocebawec, “Ngicti Sabatle ailu mi fikewec, Sabat ye ngic-ngigac nengele ailu fikewec. ²⁸Ilec ailu Ngicte Madec ye Sabatle Sugucne gagac hocne, ye aibaba madicne nga sowacnele nalic midaicte.”

Ngic moleine homaicne

Mat 12:9-14; Luk 6:6-11

3 ¹Yesu ye dameng monicka ***kpakpaduc macka** hatacmac feme ngic monic moleine neboc homaicne, ye iwa ngiyewec. ²Aime ngic gocne yenge Yesu yowawa lonogale ngagesiibong. Ailu ngic yogo Sabat damengka bamadickedacne me miyac, yogolec nganibiyeibong. ³Nganibong Yesudi ngic moleine homaicne yanguc edowec, “**Ga fangkelu nengele hewacka domac.**”

⁴Inguc milu yanguc uwayelewec, “**Sabat damengka aibaba weni yogo nalic ainoga, aibaba madicne me sowacne ainoga? Ailu homanogale aigaing, yengele agong holenoga me wehomacebanoga?**” Inguc mime yenge moc uc mikac ngiyeibong.

⁵Yenge kwelengineng fongkewecte ailu uc mikac ngiyeibong, nage-hobelelu kweleine aalickeme dongedi lengani-welengani ailu ngic yanguc micnowec, “**Ga molegone sungke!**” Inguc mime ngic ye moleine sungkelu madickewec.

⁶Madickeme ***Farisaio** yenge dameng iwahac ***Herodele alingfocine** yengela hikelu yefe monic bafuwalu ye balu wehomanogale yowa milu hefeibong.

Yesula kwesiibong

Luk 6:17-19

⁷Aime ***Yesu** nga ***mic-tengtengfocine** yenge mac-himong yogo hegilelu Galili lifucka hikeebongka, Galili prowinswacni ngic-ngigac habu sugucnedi yenge balaibecebaibong. ⁸Aime Yudeya himongkacni ngic-ngigac, nga Yerusalem taonkacni, ailu Idumea himongkacni, nga Yodan misa neboc-inacni, ailu Tair nga Saidon himongkacni, habutowa yogo yenge Yesudi pasi sasawa bawec, yogolec siduc ngagelu yela kwesiibong.

⁹Aime ngic-ngigac bocyacti kwesilu Yesu igockedaingkale ailu, mic-tengtengfocine yengi gomba balu yele wangec lobong fanale milu edocebawec. ¹⁰I yangucte, ye ngic bocyac bamadicebawecte ailu huckolec yenge hikelu oiyaningte hepacnaguibong. ¹¹Aime ***aleng wonongkolec** yengi Yesu nganilu ngosockelu aukwelu yanguc miibong, “Ga hocne ***Wapongte madec.**”

¹²Inguc milu yeicne fungine mibong yegengkedaickale ailu, Yesudi mimacebawec.

Mic-tengtengfocine 12 bawosaecehawec

Mat 10:1-4; Luk 6:12-16

¹³Aime ye kupicka felu mic-tengteng gocne kweleinedi yeicneholec ganingte ngagesiwec, yogo mime yela hikeibong. ¹⁴⁻¹⁵Hikeibong mic-tengteng-focine 12 bawosaecebalu ***Salecebaicne** wac yelewec. Yeleme yenge yeholec galu ngic-ngigac yowa edocebalu weduyeleningte, nga ***aleng** yebicebaningte bole-yowa tapiliineholec yelewec.

¹⁶Ngic 12 bawosaecehawec, yengele wacngineng yanguc:

Saimon, wacine monic Pita wackewec. Ailu

¹⁷Sebedi madeckecine, Yakobos nga

gbaine ***Yoane**, yekele wacnginec Boaneges yetewec. Wac yogolec fungine, gbululungte madec.

¹⁸⁻¹⁹Aime Endru nga

Filip. Ailu

Batolomeu nga

Mataio. Ailu

Tomas nga

Yakobos, yogo Alfaiusle madec. Ailu

Tadeus nga

Saimon, ye Selot wackeibong. Ailu

Yudas Iskariot, yedi gacgu Yesu mudockeme badaingte.

Belsebulholec bole bacaigac, me?

Mat 12:24-32; Luk 11:14-23; 12:10

²⁰Aime Yesu ye macka hikeme habutowadi kwesilu kpaduckeibong. Aime mic-tengtengfocine yengeholec nosing nolu ngiyenogale sawaine monic mi fikeyelewec. ²¹Aime ngic hae-gbafocine yenge inguc ngagelu yanguc miibong, “Ye kweleine sifuwegac.” Inguc milu ye banogale hikeibong.

²²Aime ***Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic** Yerusalemkocni kwesi-ibong, yengi yanguc miibong, “Ye aleng yengele micne ***Belsebul**, yele tapiliwa bole balu ngic-ngigac yengelacni aleng yebicebacaigac.”

²³Inguc mibong Yesudi wacebalu nangeng yowa monic yanguc milu edoc-ebawec, ***Satang yeuctihac wenuc yebicnagudaicte?** ²⁴**Nga himong monicte ngic-ngigac yenge ngaba ainagulu siyeckedaingtewa, himongte ngic-ngigac yenge nalic mi gagidaingte, miyac.** ²⁵Aime golowac monicte siyeckelu ngaba ainagudaingtewa, golowac yogo gilodaingte. ²⁶Aime Satang yeuctihac siyec-kele yebicnagudaictewa, ye inguchac nalic mi gadaicte. Ilec na yele tapiliwa aleng mi yebicebagabac.

²⁷“Ngic monicte ngic tapiliineholec, yele macka felu woc-wiyacine nalic mi ewalilu badaicte, miyac. Ye ngic tapiliineholec yogo mucti dodockelubac macine kwelina felu woc-wiyacine fagac, yogo nalic bayackedaicte.

²⁸“Foinac, ngic-ngigac yenge ***bikic** haicine monic-monic aicaigaing, nga misulec aiyelecaigaing. Bikic ingucne sasawa, hegile-hegileine yogo fagac, yogo noine edocngebagabac. ²⁹Nga monicti ***Tili Asu** misulec aicnodaictewa, yele sowacne nalic mi hegiledaichte. I yangucte, ye sowacneinele ameine yogo fafeginowagac.”

³⁰Aime yengi yanguc miibong, “Ye aleng wonongkolec.” Inguc miibongte ailu ye yowa inguc edocebawec.

Yesu nenggac gbaforcine

Mat 12:46-50; Luk 8:19-21

³¹Aime Yesu nenggac gbaforcine yenge mac lobina hike sulumelu ngic monic salelu yanguc miibong, “Ga Yesu micnoengka wana.”

³²Inguc mibong habu yenge Yesu hewalingke-ngiyelu yanguc edoibong, “Ngagegic, nenggac gbaforcine yenge lobina kwesi domalu ga basacugaing.”

³³Inguc mibong yedi yanguc edocebawec, “**Weni yogo yengi nale nenggac gbaforcine?**”

³⁴Inguc milu lolicke-ngiyeibong, dongeine yengela hilalu yanguc miwec, “Ngic-ngigac yago ngiyegaing, ngengi nale nenggac gbaforcine aigaing. ³⁵Aime ngic Wapongte angac nga ngage-ngage balaibecaigaing, yengi hocne nale nenggac-sengfocne nga ngic hae-gbaforcine aigaing.”

Wasec wicke-wicke

Mat 13:1-9; Luk 8:4-8

4 ¹Yesu ye lifuc mecina hatacmac hikelu ngic-ngigac yowa edocebalu weduyeleme, ngic-ngigac bocyabenangti kpaduckelu yela kwesiibong. Inguc aibong ye gomba monicka felu iwa ngiyeme, ngic-ngigac himongka domabong mic-yowa edocebawec. ²Ailu ye nangeng yowawa siduc bocyac weduyelelu yanguc miwec, ³“**Ngagegaing, wasec wicke-wicke ngic monicti huc-wasec wickenale bolewa hikewec.** ⁴Hikelu wasec wickeme, wasec gocne yengi walu yefewa holeibong, yogo nango yengi kwesilu nowackeibong. ⁵Nga gocnedi posa tolowa holeibong, iwa himong efecnemac fawecte, wasec yogo kwac biyac kwodulu ofeibong. ⁶Ofeibong godocngineng mi hauibongte ailu, wenacti ofelu kweme ululuwelu homaibong. ⁷Nga wasec gocnedi kpinding kwelina holeibong. Holelu kwac kwodubong kpindingti sugulelu holebong noine mikac aibong.

⁸“Nga wasec gocnedi himong guwecineholecka holelu kwacine kwodulu noine madicne aibong. Monicte hucine yogo 30, nga monicte 60, nga monicte 100, inguc aibong.” ⁹Yesu ye inguc milu yanguc edocebawec, “Monic ye hedeckolecti yowa yago aneng ngagedaic.”

Nangeng yowale fungine

Mat 13:10-17; Luk 8:9-10

¹⁰Aime ngic-ngigac habutowa yenge hikebong, mic-tengtengfocine 12 nga ngic-ngigac gocne yeholec gacaigaing, yengi nangeng yowa yogolec funginele Yesu uwacnoibong. ¹¹Uwacnobong yedi yanguc edocebawec, “**Wapongte**

***ngani-damongte** ngage-ngage sangkeicne, yogo ngengi ngageningte biyac ngeleicne. Aime ngic-ngigac Wapongte ngani-damongte lobina gagaing, yengebac nangeng yowa sugu ngagegaing. ¹²Inguc aime

‘Yenge dongenginengti wiyac monic nganilu nalic mi ngani-motogaing.

Nga hedecnginengti yowa monic ngagelu, sifu nalic mi ngage-motogaing.

Ilec ailu yenge kwelengineng hefaliyeme bikicngineng miyac aidaickale, bikicngineng nalic mi hegiledaicte.’~” (Yes 6:9-10)

Wasec wicke-wickele fungine

Mat 13:18-23; Luk 8:11-15

¹³Aime Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “Na nangeng yowa migabac, nenge yogolec fungine mi ngage-motogaing, me? Ailu nangeng yowale fungine gocne hatacmac mibe yogo inguchac wenuc ngage-motodaingte? ¹⁴Wasec wicke-wicke ngicti Wapongte yowa wickecaigac. ¹⁵Wasec yefewa holeibong, yogo ngic gocne yenge yowaine ngagedaingte. Aime ***Satang** yedi biyac kwesilu yowa kwelenginang wickeicne fagac, yogo yedi baickeyelecaigac.

¹⁶“Nga wasec posa tolowa holeibong, yogo ngic gocne Wapongte yowa ngagelu kwelenginang biyac beliyelu sebilelu badaingte. ¹⁷Ailu yowa kwele-
nginang godocine mi baicnele dameng kpisicnemas fame, Wapongte yowale ailu umac me weyebic aiyelebong yenge wawedaingte.

¹⁸“Nga wasec kpindingka holeibong, yogo gocnedi Wapongte yowa ngagedaingte. ¹⁹Ngagelu socte gagale ngageboc, nga moneng-mafale lokwesac nga wiyac gocnele ngani-ngac aicaigaing, yogodi kwelenginang haulu sugulelu yowa hole-homame noine monic mi fikedaicte.

²⁰“Nga wasec gocne himong guwecineholecka holeibong, yogo ngic gocnedi Wapongte yowa ngagelu balu gabong noine fikedaicte. Gocnedi 30, nga gocnedi 60, nga gocnedi 100 bafuwadaingte.”

Hifa mac ngiye-ngiyeina lonoga

Luk 8:16-18

²¹Inguc milu yanguc edocebawec, “Monicti hifa kwendangkelu pakec bageina lome someckecaigac, me? Me mac ngiye-ngiyeinele bagewa lome ngiyecaigac, me? Yogo miyac! Ye hifa yogo kwendangkelu mac ngiye-ngiyeina lome ngiyecaigac. ²²I yangucte, wiyac sangke-sangke fagac, yogo gacgu yegengkedaicte. Nga wiyac someckeicne, yogo gacgu fikedaicte. ²³Monic ye hedeckolecti yowa yago aneng ngagedaic.”

²⁴Ailu Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “Nenge yowa yago ngage-motodaing. Nenge wiyac umacine wosaelu ngic-ngigac yelecaigaing, aime umacine silicine ingucnehac wosaelu ameine ngeledaicte. Aime ngage-ngage-motoc hatacmac taockelu ngeledaicte. ²⁵I yangucte, monic ye wiyac gocne balu gagac, ye wiyac hatacmac lacnodaicte. Nga monic ye wiyac monic mi balu gagac, yelacni wiyac kpisicne balu gagac, yogo ewalidaicte.”

Wasec yogo noineholec

²⁶ Ailu hatacmac yanguc miwec, “Wapongte ngani-damongte silicine, yogo ngic monicti wasec wickecaigac, yogo ingucne. ²⁷ Wickelu deboc hadeng fac-fangkec aiyemewa, wasec yogo kwodulu ofecaigac. Aime yogo yefe wenucka ofegac, yogo ngic ye mi ngage-motocaigac. ²⁸ Aime himong yeuctihac wiyac basuguleme ofelu hekengngine aicaigac. Ailu noine sugulelu houwecaigac. ²⁹ Houweme noine babale dameng aime ye noine biyac welockelu badaicte.”

Wapongte ngani-damong nga mastet hucine

Mat 13:31-32,34-35; Luk 13:18-19

³⁰ Yesudi hatacmac yanguc miwec, “Nongileng Wapongte ngani-damongte silicine wenuc holelu nangeng yowa mibeng nalic aidaicte? ³¹ Wapongte ngani-damong yogo mastet hucine ingucne. Mastet hucine yogo wasec hucine sasawa yengele kpiscinengineng. ³² Aime yogo himongka lobong ofelu sugulelu nosing-bolele mendang ewalicebalu mangngine sugucnehac aicaigac. Aime sawawa nango yengi kwesilu yogolec mangngina yafo holelu ngiyecaigaing.”

³³ Yesu ye nangeng yowawa siduc ingucne bocyac milu ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagenginengte silicina Sugucnele yowa edocebawec. ³⁴ Ailu yowa miwec, yogo nangeng yowawa sugu holelu edocebalu gawec. Edocebalu ***mic-tengtengfocine** sugu bacebame yengilangkac hikelu fungine milu edoc-bame yegengkeme ngagelu gaibong.

Gbelongti yowa ngagewec

Mat 8:23-27; Luk 8:22-25

³⁵ Aime mac aweleme Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine yanguc edocebawec, “Nongileng lifuc nebocina hikenang.” ³⁶ Inguc mime yenge ngic-ngigac habutowa hegilecebalu Yesudi gombawa biyac felu ngiyewec, gomba iwa yenge ye mengoc-kelu hikeibong. Hikeebongka gomba gocne inguchac balaibecebaibong. ³⁷ Aime iwahac gbelong sugucne tapiliineholec welu dibongti gomba kwelina haulu bamungenogale aiwec. ³⁸ Aime Yesu ye gomba haina hodoc-kpaling holelu gung fame, mic-tengtengfocine yengi yeuckelu yanguc miibong, “Wewedu, nongileng haulu homadabelengkale, ga yogolec ngageboc mi aigic, me?”

³⁹ Inguc mibong ye gungkacni fangkelu gbelong ngelengkulu kpatalacnolu lifuc yanguc edowec, “**Ga waickelu fanong!**” Inguc mime gbelong miyac aime lifuc yogo kalong kwelu moc fawec.

⁴⁰ Fame Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine yengele yanguc miwec, “Ngenge omale hangoc aigaing, ngage-ngagesingnineng monic mi fagac, me?”

⁴¹ Inguc mime yenge hangoc ailu damuebame yengungtihac yanguc uwanagu-ibong, “Ye ma ngic, aime gbelong nga misa lifuc yeke yele yowa ngagegabiyec?”

Aleng yebiyewec

Mat 8:28-34; Luk 8:26-39

5 ¹ Aime lifuc falockelu Gerasa ngic-ngigac yengele himong nebocina ediyec neboc hikeibong. ² Hike sulumelu Yesu ye gombawacni wawec. Iwa ngic

monic ^{*}**aleng wonongkolec** gawec, yedi dongesiwacni kwesilu Yesu bafuwawec. ³Ngic yogo ye dongesiwa^a ngiye-fac ailu gawec. Game ngic monicti ye hatac nalic mi witickedaicte. Yenge senti witickenogale aibibiyeibong. ⁴Ngic yengi dameng bocyac hige-moleine senti witickebong, ye sen yogo welockeyackewec. Aime higeine aen sen sugucnedi witickeibong, yogo inguchac welockeyackewec. Aime ngic yenge ye balu damongkenogale aibibiyeibong.

⁵Ngic yogo ye deboc hadeng dongesiwa nga fegengka aukwelu yeuctihac socine posadi helockelu gawec. ⁶Ailu ye dalickahac domalu ^{*}**Yesu** nganilu gasacke hikelu ketadi holecnowec. ⁷⁻⁸Holecnome Yesudi aleng wonongkolec yelacni yebiyeme ofelu hikenale edowec. Inguc edome ngic yedi dacineholec aukwelu yanguc miwec, “Yesu Wapong Feicnetowale Madec, ga nala wenuc inganogale ngagegic? Na Wapongte haicka edocgugabac, ga doicka mi locnudamec.”

⁹Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc uwacnowec, **“Ga wacgone ma?”**

Uwacnome miwec, “Na wacne Habutowa. I yangucte, nonge bocyac.”^b ¹⁰Ye inguc mime Yesudi yenge yebicebame himong yogo mi hegileningte dogbac ailu micnowec.

¹¹Aime himong iwa bec habu sugucne monic fegengka yogowahac sulukwelu gaibong. ¹²Gaebongka aleng yengi yanguc milu dogbac aicnoibong, **“Ga salecnubaengka becka haunang.”** ¹³Inguc mibong Yesudi ngageyelu yebicebame yenge baickelu bec-habu yengela hauibong. Haubong bec yenge fegengcacni gasackelu lifucka haulu misa nolu homayackeibong. Aime bec homaibong, yengele dzalengineng yogo 2 taosen ingucne.

¹⁴Homabong bec-damong yenge hangoc hikelu taonka nga mac-gogocka ngic-ngigac gaibong, yengela hikelu pasi fikewec, yogolec siduc edocebabong yenge yogo nganinogale kwesiibong. ¹⁵Aime yenge Yesula kwesilu nganibong, ngic aleng habutowaholecti esecne gawec, ye ngage-ngageine dulungkeme ngage-motolu ngakpi-kpoluc holelu ngiyeme, yenge ye nganilu hangocebawec. ¹⁶Aime ngic dongenginengti pasi fikeme nganiibong, yengi ngic alengkolec, yela pasi ingucnehac fikewec, ailu bec yengele siduc yogo momoc ngic-ngigac edocebaibong.

¹⁷Aime yenge yowa yogo ngagebong motome, Yesu ye yengele mac-himong-ngineng yogo hegilelu hikenale dogbac aicnolu edoibong.

¹⁸Inguc edobong ye gombawa feme, ngic alengkolecti madickewec, yedi Yesuholec hikenale dogbac aicnolu edowec. ¹⁹Edome Yesudi kpatalacnolu yanguc miwec, **“Ga macgona hikelu Sugucnedi gale kweleine sowaleme wiyac sasawa alegegac, yogolec siduc agofocgone edocebadamec.”** ²⁰Inguc mime ye hikelu Yesudi pasi sasawa yela bawec, yogolec siduc Dekapolis^c himongka ngic-ngigac yowa-siduc yogo milu edocebawec. Edocebame yenge yogo ngagelu mimedec aibibong.

Adu monic bagboliyewec

Mat 9:18-26; Luk 8:40-56

²¹Aime Yesu ye gombawa felu hatacmac lifuc falockelu kwesi domame, ngic-ngigac bocyacti yele yowa ngageningte hikelu kpaduckeibong.

a 5:3 Mac iwa henebe kwelina dongesi fawec. Ilec ye mac ingucne ngiye-fac ailu gawec.
 5:7-8 Mrk 1:24 b 5:9 “Wacne Legion” miwec. Legion yogo ami aling monic, dzalengineng 5 taosen me 6 taosen. c 5:20 Dekapolis yogolec fungine taon 10.

²²Kpaduckeebongka ***kpakpaduc macte damong** monic, wacine Yairus, yedi kwesilu Yesule higewa wafalu ²³dogbac aicnolu yanguc miwec, “Adune homanogale aigac. Ga welelu molegone feina loengka madickelu gana.” ²⁴Inguc edome ngagelu yeke hikeebocka, ngic-ngigac habutowadi hepac-nagulu ye balaibeibong.

²⁵Aime ngigac monic iwa domawec, ye sac-dale aicnome gaemewa hifa 12 biyachac aiwec. ²⁶Ailu ye dota bocyac yengela hikelu madickenale doic ngagelu monengngine moc wickelu gawec. Aime socine monic mi madicke-wec, ye socine sowaleme gawechac. ²⁷⁻²⁸Aime ngigac yogo ye Yesule siduc ngagelu ngic-ngigac lobenginang yefe lelu yanguc ngagewec, “Na ngakpi-ine oiyalu madickedacte hocne.” Inguc ngagelu Yesule ngakpi dalicne yogo oi yawec. ²⁹Oiyame iwahac sacine kelengkewec. Aime socine mogungkeme hucine miyac aiwec, yogo ngagenaguwec.

³⁰Aime Yesu ye kweleina ngageme tapiliine tofaine falockewec. Ilel ailu habutowa yengela hefaliyelu yanguc uwayelewec, “**Madi ngakpine oi yagac?**”

³¹Inguc mime ***mic-tengtengfocine** yengi yanguc miibong, “Ngic-ngigac homacnedi hepacgugaing. Aime ga omale madi oi yacnugac milu uwagic?”

³²Aime Yesudi ngigac oi yawec, ye ngani-motonogale lengani-welengani aiwec. ³³Aime ngigac ye hangoekeme dengdengkeme, Yesule higewa wangiyelu fungineine sasawa mifickewec. I yangucte, socina pasi fikewec, yogo ngagewec. ³⁴Yogo mifickeme Yesudi yanguc edowec, “**Ngigac, ga ngage-ngagesinggonedi bamadicgugac. Ga socgone madickegacte kwele-mogung-kolec hikenong!**”

³⁵Aime Yesu ye yowa milu domaemewa, ngic gocne yengi kpakpaduc macte damong yele mackacni kwesilu Yairus yanguc edoibong, “Adugone biyac homagac, ga wewedu hatacmac umac mi lacnoc!”

³⁶Inguc mibong Yesu ye yengele yowa ngagelu kpakpaduc macte damong yanguc edowec, “**Ga kwele-umac mi ngagenong, ga ngage-ngagesingka sugu domanong.**”

³⁷Inguc milu habu kpatalaye lelu, Pita nga Yakobos ailu gbaine ***Yoane**, yenge sugu bacebame hikeibong. ³⁸Hikelu kpakpaduc macte damong yele macka sulumelu nganime, hendolong sugucne ailu ngic-ngigac habu yenge kwele-sowac ailu hisonggong aiibong.

³⁹Aime Yesu ye mac kwelina felu ngic-ngigac yanguc edocebawec, “**Ngeenge omale hendolong ailu hisonggong aigaing? Adu ye mi homagac, ye gung fagac.**” ⁴⁰Inguc mime yenge gouwecnoibong.

Aime yedi ngic-ngigac sasawa yebicebame mac lobina hauyackeibong. Haubong adu nenggac-mamackecine, nga mic-tengtengfocine habackang yenge sugu bacebame adu fawec, iwa leibong. ⁴¹Lelu moleina balu yanguc edowec, “**Talita koumi!**” Yogolec fungine yanguc bafaliyeicne, “**Adu, na edoc-gugabac, fangkec.**” ⁴²Inguc mime adu ye yogowahac gboliyelu fangkelu lec-welec aiwec. Aime yenge ye nganilu kwatackeibong. Adu yogo ye hifaine 12 aiwec. ⁴³Aime Yesudi pasi fikewec, yogo mi mibong yegengkenale sanangne mimacebalu adu nosing lacnoningte edocebawec.

Macfocine yenge Yesu hegileibong

Mat 13:53-58; Luk 4:16-30

6 ¹Yesu ye himong yogo hegilelu yeicne mac-himongngina hikeme, ***mic-tengtengfocine** yenge ye balaibeibong. ²Aime Sabat dameng aime ye ***kpakpaduc macka** felu yowa edocebalu weduyeleme ngic-ngigac ngagelu ngiyeibong, yenge mimedec ailu yanguc miibong, “Ngage-ngage-motoc yogo madi weducnowec? Ailu bole-yowa yogo madi lacnowecte moledi pasi damu-ineholec ingucne balu gagac? ³Ye mac-baba ngic. Ye ***Mariale** madec, nga Yakobos nga Yosefe, ailu Yude nga Saimon yengele haengineng, ailu sengfocine yenge nongilengkolec gacaigaing. Ye ngic yogo, me?” Yenge inguc milu lobe-yowa aicnolu ye hegileibong.

⁴Aime ***Yesudi** yanguc edocebawec, “Ngic-ngigac yenge Wapongte ***siduc-mimi ngic ye**le alang bacaigaing. Nga macfocine nga sac-tofafocine ailu golowacfocine, yengi sugu yele alang mi bacaigaing.” ⁵Aime ye pasi damu-ineholec monic yengela babalesoc mi aiwec. Ye ngic-ngigac huckolec efecne sugu moledi oiyacebame madickeibong. ⁶Aime yenge ye mi ngagesingke-ibongte ye ngagelu kwatackewec. Ailu ye mac-aling falewecka, iwa lolicke hikelu yowa edocebalu weduyelewec.

Bole-yowa yelewec

Mat 10:5-15; Luk 9:1-6

⁷Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine 12 wacebame weleyackeibong. Welebong ngic-ngigac yengelacni ***aleng wonongkolec** yebicebaningte bole-yowa tapiliineholec yeletu yaeckang yaeckang heucebalu salecebawec. ⁸Ailu ye yanguc milu edocebawec, “Nenge yefele babafic monic mi balu hikedaing. Yasu sugu badabiyeng. Nenge nosing me hiye mi balu hikedaing. Ailu moneng monic anggbangka mi umengkedaing. ⁹Nenge hige-ebec sugu holedaing. Nga ngakpi yaeckang mi holelu hikedaing. I yangucte, mac hikedabiyengte iwa ngic-ngigac yengi baficngedadaingte.” ¹⁰Inguc milu yanguc edocebawec, “Nenge hikecgu mac-aling monicka sulumbong ngic yengi mac kwelina bacnglobalu febong, nenge mac iwa sugu ngiye-fangkec aidaing. Aibong motome, mac-aling yogo hegilelu mac-himong monicka hikedaing.

¹¹“Nga mac-himong monicka hikebong ngic yengi mi hefolecnglobalu yowangineng mi ngagedaingtewa, nenge higenginangkocni lube webong wame mac-himong yogo hegilelu hikedaing. Aime ngic yenge yogo nganilu Wapongti amengineng baduyeleadaicte, yogo ngage-motodaingte.”

¹²Yesu ye inguc milu salecebame hikelu ngic-ngigac ***kwelengineng hefaliye-ningte** Wapongte yowa edocebalu weduyeleibong. ¹³Ailu yenge ***aleng** bocyac yebicebaibong. Ailu ngic-ngigac huckolec helocti hosoyelelu bamadicebaibong.

Yoane weibong

Mat 14:1-12; Luk 3:19-20; 9:7-9

¹⁴Yesule siduc yogo himongne himongne sawelu hikeme ***ngictau** ***Herodedi** yowa yogo ngagewec. Gocnedi ngagelu yanguc miibong, “***Yoane**

misa-lowacti homackacni gboliye fangkelu gagac, ye Yesu. Ilec ailu tapili fac-nogacte pasi damuineholec balu gagac.”

¹⁵Inguc mibong ngic gocne yengi ngagelu miibong, “Yogo Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic wacine *Elaiya.”

Nga gocnedi ngagelu miibong, “Ye Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic hocne. Siduc-mimi ngic esecne gaibong, yenge ingucne.”

¹⁶Aime Herode ye yowa yogo ngagelu yanguc miwec, “Nani mibe Yoane ubeine welockeibong, yedi hocne gboliyelu gagac.”

¹⁷⁻¹⁸I yangucte, esecne Herode ye gbaine Filipte ngigac wacine Herodias, ye hise balu gawec. Aibaba yogolec ailu Yoanedi Herode yanguc edowec, “Ga gbagonele ngigac balu gagic, yogo yefe monic mi fagac.” Inguc mime Herodedi Herodiasle ngage-ngage balaibelu ngicfocine edocebame, Yoane balu hefelu muc-macka loibong. ¹⁹⁻²⁰Aime Herodias ye Yoanele aalic ngagewec. Ngageme, Herodedibac Yoanele hangockeme damongkenale aiwec. I yangucte, Yoane ye ngic dondonne ailu gbagbacne. Ilec Herode ye yogo ngage-motolu ngani-damong aicnolu gawec. Ailu ye yele yowa ngagegacgu ngageboc aicnolu sifu yowaine ngagenale aicnowec. Nga Herodias yedibac wehomanogale ngagewec, ailu ngageme kpungkewec.

²¹Gacgu Herodiasdi Yoane wenogale dameng miwec. Aime Herodele fike-fike dameng kwesime, ye ngic sugucne yele bagewa gaibong. Nga hudu-baba ngicfocine yengele damongfocngineng, ailu Galili prowins-wacni ngic micne, yenge kpaducebalu noba-nosing lobeyelewec. ²²Lobe-yeleme ngiyeibongka, Herodiasle adudi kwesilu haicnginang gee wewec. Weme Herode nga ngic yeholec nosing noibong, yenge yogo nganilu angac ngeibong.

Ilec ailu ngictau Herodedi adule yanguc miwec, “Ga wiyac monicte ngagelu na milocnudamecte, yogo nalic geledacte.” ²³Milu Wapongte wacka yowa sanangkenale yanguc mipangkewec, “Ga wiyac monicte milocnuyengka gele-benangkedacte. Ailu himong damongkegabac, yogolec nebocinele miyengka heuckelu geledacte.”

²⁴Inguc mime adu ye hikelu nenggacine yanguc uwacnowec, “Na oma wiyacte micnodacte?”

Mime nenggacinedi yanguc miwec, “Ga Yoane misa-lowacte hodocinele micnodamec.”

²⁵Inguc mime adu ye iwahac ngictau yela hikelu yanguc miwec, “Yoane *misa-lowac yele hodoc yakumac hocne pelewa lolu nelecte ainelegac.”^d

²⁶Inguc mime ngictau ye kweleine umalewec. Aime ngic ngiyeibong, yengele haicka yowa biyac mime sanangkewec. Ilec ailu yogo hegilenogale ngageme nalic mi aiwec. ²⁷Aime ye yogowahac hudu-baba ngic monic saleme hikelu Yoane hodocine welocke balu kwesinale muc-macka hikewec. Hikelu Yoane ubeine welockelu ²⁸hodocine yogo pelewa lolu bakwesilu adu lacnome, adu ye yogo bahikelu nenggacine lacnowec. ²⁹Aime Yoane mic-tengtengfocine yenge siduc yogo ngagelu hikelu kponggbongine bakwesilu longkeibong.

Nosing gumecebawec

Mat 14:13-21; Luk 9:10-17; Yoa 6:1-13

³⁰ *Salecebaicne yenge hatacmac Yesula kwesilu kpatuleibong. Kpatulelu bole sasawa baibong, ailu edocebalu weduyeibong, yogolec siduc edo-yackeibong. ³¹ Aime ngic-ngigac bocyac yenge lec-welec aiibongte ailu, yenge ngiye-ngagec nga nosing nonole sawaine monic mi fikewec. Ilec ailu Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine yanguc edocebawec, “**Ngenge welebong naholec himong kisiwa misaine mikacka hikelu nongilangkac wangec gadabeleng.**” ³² Inguc mime yenge yengilangkac gombawa felu himong monic ngic mikacka hikeibong.

³³ Hikeebongka ngic-ngigac bocyacti ngani-motocebalu, taon falewecka, yogowacni molickelu gasacke hikelu iwa sulumebong. ³⁴ Hike sulumebong, Yesu ye gombawacni walu ngic-ngigac habutowa inguc nganicebalu kweleine yengele sowalewec. I yangucte, yenge *lama yengi damong mikac gacaigaing, yogo ingucne gaibong. Inguc ngagelu yowa bocyac edocebalu weduwelewec.

³⁵ Weduyeulu game mac aweleme mic-tengtengfocine yengi yela lelu yanguc miibong, “Himong yago ngicine mikac, aime wenac haume mac biyac awelegac. ³⁶ Ilec ailu ga ngic-ngigac salecebang mac-gogoc nga mac-aling falegac, iwa hikelu nosing fuli banoc aining.”

³⁷ Inguc mibong yedi yanguc miwec, “**Ngengi nosing yelebong noning.**”

Inguc mime yengi yanguc miibong, “Nonge hikelu moneng 200^e yogolec-socti nosing fuli balu yelebeng noningte migic, me?”

³⁸ Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc uwayelewec, “**Ngengela bret edomengti fagac, ngenge lelu yogo nganining.**”

Inguc mime yenge yogo nganilu yanguc edoibong, “Bret 5 nga misa-sic yaeckang balu gagabeleng.”

³⁹ Inguc mibong yedi ngic-ngigac habu balu kpindingka walu ngiyeningte edocebawec. ⁴⁰ Edocebame yenge wangiyeibong, gocnedi 100, nga gocnedi 50, inguc habu balu kpindingka ngiyeibong. ⁴¹ Ngiyeebongka Yesudi bret 5, nga misa-sic yaeckang yogo bawec. Balu dongeine hilame honocmengka feme, Wapong kwele-madic micnolu bret bauckelu ngic-ngigac yelebong noningte mic-tengtengfocine yelewec. Yelelu misa-sic inguchac bauckelu botoc balu yeleme bayackeibong. ⁴² Balu ngic-ngigac sasawadi nogebec ailu ⁴³ bret nga misa-sic tofaine notiwa aibong ngiyewec, yogo kpaduckebong haulu damba 12 wakewec. ⁴⁴ Ngic nosing noibong, yogo yengele dzalengineng 5 taosen.

Lifuc feina edela hikewec

Mat 14:22-33; Yoa 6:16-21

⁴⁵ Nowackebong motome, Yesu ye ngic-ngigac locebanogale domalu mic-tengtengfocine salecebame yenge molickelu gombawa felu Besaida taonka hikeibong. ⁴⁶ Hikeebongka ye ngic-ngigac locebame hikebong milocke-nale kupicka fewec. ⁴⁷ Aime mac deboleme mic-tengtengfocine yenge lifuc

hewacina hikebong, Yesu yeicnac himongka gawec. ⁴⁸Game mic-tengtengfocine yenge hikeebongka mac biyac saenogale aiyemewa gbelongti wecebame yenge puli wenogale aibibiyeibong. Inguc aibong Yesu ye nganicebalu yengela haic lifuc feina edela edela hikelu ewalicebanogale aiwec.

⁴⁹⁻⁵⁰Ye lifuc feina edela edela hikeme, yengi ye nganilu ilucti welegac, inguc ngagelu hangocebame aukweibong.

Aime yedi iwahac yanguc edocebawec, “**Nani welegabac. Nenge ngageboc mikac sanangne domadaing. Nenge mi hangocgebana.**” ⁵¹Inguc milu gombawa felu yengeholec ngiyeme, gbelong miyac aiwec. Aime yenge kwatacke-benangkelu mimedec aiibong. ⁵²I yangucte, yenge kwelengineng hefeicnehac fawecte ailu, nosingka pasi fikewec, yogo mi ngage-motoibong.

Ngic-ngigac bamadicebawec

Mat 14:34-36

⁵³Aime yenge lifuc falockelu Genesaret himongka hike sulumelu gombangineng hefebong fawec. ⁵⁴Fame gombawacni wabong ngic-ngigac yenge Yesu biyac ngani-motoibong. ⁵⁵Ngani-motolu macsoc gasacke hikelu ngic-ngigac huckolec dembengka locobalu, “Ye iwa me iwa gagac,” inguc milu iwa bac-ebalu kwesiyackeibong. ⁵⁶Yesu ye taonka nga mac-alingka ailu mac-gogocka hikeme, ngic-ngigac yengi ngic-ngigac huckolec bacebalu maket sobengka locobaibong. Ailu huckolec yengi Yesule ngakpi susucinele mucine oiyaningte dogbac ailu micnoibong. Aime oiyaibong, yenge sasawadi madickeibong.

Wapongte mimipang yowadi yefe-yowa ewaligac

Mat 15:1-9

7 ¹Yerusalemkocni ***Farisaio** nga ***Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic** gocne yengi Yesula kwesilu kpatulelu gaibong. ²Gabong iwa Yesu ***mic-tengtengfocine** gocne yengi molengineng mi suwelu nosing moc banoc aibong nganicebaibong. ³I yangucte, Farisaio nga ***Yuda ngic-ngigac** sasawadi ngesa-ngambofocngineng yengele yefe-yowa balaibelu molengineng suwelubac nosing nocaigaing. ⁴Ailu yenge maket sobengkacni kwesilu ***misa mi lowagaingka**, ibac nosing moc mi balu nocaigaing. Ailu pasi gocne ingucne momochac aicaigaing. Yenge kap nga pele ailu benggu inguchac suwebong gbagbacne aicaigac.

⁵Inguc aime Farisaio nga Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic yengi Yesu yanguc uwacnoibong, “Mic-tengtengfocgone yenge molengineng mi suwelu nosing moc banoc aicaigaing. Aime yenge omale ngesa-ngambofocnonggeng yengele yefe-yowa yogo mi balaibegaing?”

⁶Inguc mibong yedi yanguc edocebawec, “**Siduc-mimi ngic *Yesaiyadi ngic kwesacine nengele hocne siduc-yowa noinebenang yanguc kwelengkewec, ‘Ngic-ngigac habu yago yenge micnginengti sugu alang bacnucaigaing. Nga kwelenginengtibac na hegilecnucaigaing. 7Yenge ngic-ngigac**

6:49-50 Luk 24:37 **6:51** Mrk 4:39 **7:2** Luk 11:38 **f 7:3** Yenge molengineng wonongkolec mi ngagelu aibaba inguc aiibong. Yenge ngesa-ngambonginengte aibaba balaibenogale inguc suweibong. Yenge yanguc ngageibong, yenge aibaba yogo madicne balaibegaingka, Wapongte haicka gbagbacne aidaingte. **7:4** Mat 23:25

yowa weduylecaigaing, yogo ngic ngage-ngagewa yefe-yowa
yogo edocebalu weduylecaigaing. Ailu na moc afenubong afec-
afecngineng yogo nganibe noine mikac aicaigac.’ (Yes 29:13)

⁸ Ngege Wapongte ung-yowa hegilelu ngic yengele yefe-yowa
balaibecaigaing.”

⁹ Ailu hatacmac yanguc edocebawec, “Ngege ngengileng yefe-yowa
balaibeningte ailu, Wapongte ung-yowa baicke-benangkegaing. Yogolec
ngage-madickegaing, me? ¹⁰ **Mosesdi** yowa monic yanguc miwec,

‘Ga nenggac-mamackecgone alang bayetedamec.’ (Wah 20:12; Yef 5:16)

Aime

‘Monic ye nenggacine me mamacinele sawec-yowa midaictewa, ye
webong homadaic.’~” (Wah 21:17; Dep 20:9)

¹¹ “Ngegebac yanguc micaigaing, ‘Monicti nenggacine me mamacine edolu
yanguc midaicte, “Na wiyac gocne gelenogale ngagelu migabac, yogo biyac
Wapongte ibu lacnobeke miiba.”~⁸ ¹² Inguc milu ngic ye nenggacine me
mamacine bafickenale kpatalacnodaingte. ¹³ Yefe iwa ngege yefe-yowa-
ngineng balaibelu Wapongte yowa yogo someckecaigaing, aibaba gocne
ingucne bocyac aicaigaing.”

Oma wiyacti ngic kwelewa haume wonongkolec aidaicte?

Mat 15:10-20

¹⁴ Yesu ye inguc milu ngic-ngigac habu hatacmac wacebame kwesibong
yanguc edocebawec, “Ngege hedec kwelu ngage-motoning. ¹⁵ Nosing nga
wiyac ingucne yogodi ngic kweleina haume wonongkolec nalic mi aidaicte,
miyac. Ngic kwelewacni ngage-ngageine ofecaigac, yogodibac ngic kwele-
ine bame wonongkolec aidaicte. ¹⁶ [Monic ye hedeckolecti yowa yago aneng
ngagedaic.]”^h

¹⁷ Ye inguc milu ngic-ngigac hegilecebalu macka feme, mic-tengtengfocine
yengi nangeng yowa holelu miwec, yogolec uwacnobong yanguc edocebawec,
¹⁸ “Ngege momoc ngage-ngage-motocngineng mikac, me? Nosing me wiyac
monic lobinacni gobe kwelina haucaigac, yogodi ngic bame wonongkolec
nalic mi aidaicte. Ngege yogo mi ngage-motogaing, me? ¹⁹ Wiyac yogodi
kwelewa mi haucaigac, yogo gobe kwelina sugu haulu hamacka haucaigac.”
Yesu ye inguc milu nosing sasawa nonogale nalic miyackewec.

²⁰ Ailu taockelu yanguc miwec, “Nga ngic kwelewacni ofecaigac, yogo-
dibac ngic bame wonongkolec aicaigac. ²¹ Aime ngic-ngigac kwelewacni
ngage-ngage yangucti ofecaigac. Ngage-ngage sowacne, nga selo-boic aibaba
ailu hise aibaba, nga ngic-wewe. ²² Ailu ngawe-ngigac bahegilec, nga hane
aibaba, ailu aibaba sowacne gocne. Nga kwesac-aibaba, ailu aibaba kosaine,
nga hasowac ailu misulec. Nga soc bafefe, ailu kwele-fong. ²³ Aibaba yogo
sasawa yenge ngic-ngigac kwelewacni ofelu basowalecebame wonongkolec
aicaigaing.”

g 7:11 Ibu yogo Hibru yowawa yefe Korban. 7:15 Sale 10:14-15 h 7:16 Hibi esecne Mareko
kwelengkewec, yogo nganilu iwacni kwelengkebonng kwelengkebonng ofewec, yengelacni gocne
7:16 iwa mi fagac. Ngic-ngigac yenge hibi kwelengkeicne yogo wosaelu nganibong Marekodi mi
kwelengkewec mecne.

Grik ngigacti Yesu ngagesingkewec

Mat 15:21-28

²⁴Aime Yesu ye mac-aling yogo hegilelu fangke hikewec. Hikelu Tair nga Saidon himongka hike sulumelu mac monicka fewec. Feme taon yogowacni ngic-ngigac yengi yogo mi ngageningte ngagewec. Ailu ye sangkelu ngiyenale kpungkewec. ²⁵⁻²⁶Aime Fonisia himongkacni ***Grik ngigac** monicti kwesiwec. Kwesilu Yesule higewa wangiyelu, aduinela aleng wonongkolec yebiyenale micnolu gawec. ²⁷Micnome Yesudi yanguc edowec, “**Adu-madec yenge nosing molic-molic nolu gebecebadaic. Adu-madec yengele nosing ewalic-ebalu hoda yengela wickedabelengte, yogo mi madickedaicte.**”ⁱ

²⁸Inguc mime ngigac yedi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “Sugucne, yogo ngagegabac. Ailu hoda yenge sifu adu-madec yengi nosing nobong kapucine tebo bageina wacaigac, yogo nocaigaing.”

²⁹Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, “**Ga yowa inguc migicte hikec, aleng ye adugone biyac hegilegac.**”

³⁰Inguc mime ngigac ye macina hikelu nganime aleng ye aduine biyac hegilelu hikeme, adu yogo ye mapicina waickelu fawec.

Ngic hedec-fong

³¹Yesu ye Tair himongkacni hefaliyelu Saidon taon falockelu Dekapolis himongka yefe hikelu Galili lifucka hikewec. ³²Hike sulumelu nganime, ngic-ngigac yenge ngic monic hedec-fong nga yowaine yegena mi micaigac, ye bakwesilu Yesudi moledi bauwanale dogbac aicnoibong.

³³Inguc mibong ngagelu ye ngic-ngigac habu yenge hegilecebalu ngic yogo bame yekilackac lobenginang lelu lome domawec. Domame gbongnginedi hedecina lolu moleine sofockelu beluine oiyawec. ³⁴Oiyalu honocmengka hilame feme asuine fuluckelu miwec, “**Effata!**” Yogolec fungine yanguc bafaliyeicne, “**Ga dulungkec!**” ³⁵Inguc mime ngic hedecine yogowahac dulungkewec. Aime beluine hatacmac hefaliyeme yowa dondonne miwec.

³⁶Inguc milu Yesudi pasi fikewec, yogolec ngic-ngigac yengi mi mibong sawenale sanangnehacbenang milu mimacebawec. Mime yenge pasi fikewec yogolec siduc hatacmac mibong saweyackewec. ³⁷Inguc mibong ngic-ngigac yengi pasi yogolec bocyacbenang weleckelu mimedec ailu yanguc miibong, “Ye wiyac sasawa balu gagac, yogo madicke-benangkegac. Ye ngic-ngigac hedec-fong yengele hedec bame dulungkeme yowa ngagegaing. Ailu yowa-ngineng mikac, yengi yowa kwegaing.”

Ngic-ngigac 4 taosen nosing gumecebawec

Mat 15:32-39

8 ¹Dameng iwa ngic-ngigac habutowadi hatacmac Yesula kwesilu kpaduckeibong. Aime nosing mikac aime Yesudi ***mic-tengtengfocine** wacebame welebong yanguc edocebawec, ²“**Ngic-ngigac yago yenge**

i 7:27 Yesudi Israel ngic-ngigac yengele ngagelu adu-madec miwec. Nga Israel yengele aling-kacni miyac yengele ngagelu hoda miwec. Ailu nosing yogo babaficte silic ingucne. Grik ngigacte ngage-ngagesing esoickelu yowa ingucne miwec. 7:36 Mrk 1:43-45 7:37 Yes 35:5

nosingngineng mikac hadeng habackang biyac naholec gaebongka yengele kwelene sowalegac. ³Gocne yenge mac-himong dalickacni kwesiibong. Aime nosing mikacte salecebabe macnginang hikegacgu yefewa donge lolic aiyele-daickale, migabac.”

⁴Inguc mime mic-tengtengfocine yengi yanguc miibong, “Nongileng himong kisiwa misaine mikacka gagabeleng. Ilec nosing wenuwacni baebongka habutowa yago yelebeng nobong gebecebadaicte?”

⁵Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc uwayelewec, “Ngeenge bret edomeng balu gagaing?”

Mime yengi “bret 7” miibong.

⁶Inguc mibong ngagelu Yesudi ngic-ngigac habu himongka walu ngiyen-ningte edocebawec. Edocebalu bret 7 balu Wapong kwele-madic micnolu bauckelu mic-tengtengfocine yeleme yengi ngic-ngigac habuwa yeleibong. ⁷Ailu ye misa-sic gogoc kpisicne gocne balu gaibong, yogo inguchac Wapong kwele-madic micnolu yeleningte edocebawec. ⁸Edocebame yelebong yenge yogo nobong gebecebame, nosing tofaine ngiyewec, yogo balu kpaducke-bong damba 7 aiwec. ⁹Aime ngic-ngigac 4 taosen ngama ingucne yengi iwa ngiyebong. Yenge nosing nobong motome salecebame hikeibong. ¹⁰Hikebong Yesu ye yogowacni mic-tengtengfocine yengeholec gombawa felu Damanuta himongka hikeibong.

Aibaba fulune

Mat 16:1-4

¹¹***Farisaio** yenge kwesilu Yesuholec yowangineng fec-wac aiwec. Yenge tapiliine lokwesacka lolu pasile maa monic honocmengkacni bame ngani-ningte micnoibong. ¹²Inguc mibong asuinedi ngageme umaleme yanguc miwec, “Ngic-ngigac aling yanguctihac gagaing, ngeenge omale pasile maa nganinogale milu gagaing? Foinac, ngic-ngigac aling yago ngengela pasile maaime monic nalic mi fikengeledaicte, yogo noine edocngebagabac.” ¹³Inguc milu ngic yogo hegilecebalu gombawa hatacmac felu lifuc nebocina hikeibong.

Wasec sowacne

Mat 16:5-12

¹⁴Dameng iwa mic-tengtengfocine yenge bret ngigecebame moniyang sugu gombawa ngiyeme hikeibong. ¹⁵Aime Yesudi sawang-yowa milu yanguc edocebawec, “Ngeenge ***Herode nga Farisaio yengele** ***yisle**^j ngani-motolu gadabiyeng.”

¹⁶Inguc mime yengungtihac mingagec ailu yanguc miibong, “Nongileng bretnonggeng mikac. Ilec ailu inguc migac.”

¹⁷Inguc mibong ye kwelenginang biyac ngage-motolu yanguc edocebawec, “Ngeenge omale bret mi balu kwesigaingte mingagec aigaing? Ngeenge kwele-ngineng fongkeicnele ailu wiyac monic mi ngage-motogaing, me? ¹⁸⁻¹⁹Ngeenge

dongenginengti wiyac mi nganicaigaing, me? Ailu hedecnginenngti yowa mi ngagecaigaing, me? Na bret 5 bauckelu ngic 5 taosen gumecebabe tofaine ngiyewec, yogo kpaduckebong damba edomeng wakewec, yogo ngigecngებაwec, me?”

Uwayeleme yengi “damba 12” miibong.

²⁰“Aime hatacmac bret 7 bauckelu ngic-ngigac 4 taosen gumecebabe tofaine ngiyeme kpaduckebong damba edomeng wakewec?”

Uwame yengi “damba 7” miibong.

²¹Inguc mibong yedi yanguc edocebawec, “Ngenge yakumac inguchac mi ngame-motogainghac, me? Yis yogo nosingte mi migabac.”

Donge-pisic monic dongeine bamadickewec

²²Aime yenge Besaida himongka hike sulumbong, ngic-ngigac yengi ngic donge-pisic monic Yesula bakwesilu moleinedi bauwanale dogbac aicno-ibong. ²³Inguc aibong ye donge-pisic moleina balu mac-aling fagaing yogo hegilecebalu lobina mengocke hikelu dongeina sofockelu moleinedi feina lolu yanguc uwacnowec, “Ga wiyac monic nganigic, me?”

²⁴Uwacnome ngic donge-pisic ye donge hilalu yanguc miwec, “Ngic yenge ngani-nganingineng yoc ingucne nganicebabe lec-welec aigaing.”

²⁵Inguc mime Yesudi donge feina moleine hatacmac lome madickeme donge hilalu wiyac sasawa madicne nganiwec. ²⁶Nganime yanguc edolu salewec, “Ga macgona hikelu mac-alingka yefe mi fedamec.”

Yesule fungine mime yegengkewec

Mat 16:13-20; Luk 9:18-21

²⁷Aime *Yesu ye mic-tengtengfocine yengeholec Filipai himongka Sesarea taon emeina mac-aling falewecka iwa hikeibong. Yefewa hikelu yedi mic-tengtengfocine yanguc uwayelewec, “Ngic-ngigac yengi nale ma micaigaing?”

²⁸Inguc mime yengi yanguc miibong, “Gocne yengi *Yoane *misa-lowac micaigaing. Nga gocne yengi Wapongte *siduc-mimi ngic wacine *Elaiya micaigaing. Nga gocne yengibac Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic monic esecne wackelu micaigaing.”

²⁹Inguc mibong yanguc uwayelewec, “Aime ngenge ngengung nale ma micaigaing?”

Uwayeleme Pitadi yanguc miwec, “Ga *Mesia.”

³⁰Inguc mime yedi wac yogo ngic monic mi edocebaningte mimacebawec.

Yesu homackacni gboliyelu fangkedaicte

Mat 16:21-28; Luk 9:22-27

³¹Aime Yesudi yanguc edocebalu weduylewec, “*Ngicte Madec ye doic homacne ngagedaicte. Aime Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele damongfocngineng, nga *depec-baba ngic micne, ailu *Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic, yengi ye kweledi wickelu webong homadaicte. Homame hadeng habackang motome, hatacmac gboliyelu fangkedaicte.” ³²Yowa yogo yegenabenang edoc-ebame, Pitadi Yesu mecina mengocke lelu yekilackac domalu kpatalacnowec.

³³Kpatalacnome Yesudi hefaliyelu dongeine mic-tengteng yengela hilalu Pita kpatalacnolu yanguc edowec, “***Satang, ga lobena wele-hikec. Ga wiyac ngagesigic, yogo Wapongtacni miyac, yogo ngic ngage-ngage aigac.**”

Yesu balaibenogale yefe

³⁴Yesudi habu nga mic-tengtengfocine wacebame welebong yanguc edoc-ebawec, “**Monic ye na balaibecnunogale ngagegacka, ye yeicne soc-kwele-inele angac bawalu umacte *malicpongine** bafangke tengkelu balaibecnudaic. ³⁵**I yangucte, monic ye yeicne gagaine sebilenale ngagelu boleine badaicte, ye gagaine yogo sangkecnodaicte. Nga monic ye nale ailu nga *Siduc Madicnele** ailu gagaine hegiledaicte, yebac gagaine fikecnodaicte. ³⁶**Ilec monicti himongtowa yagolec wiyac sasawa bafuwanale ailu gagaine wickeme sangkedaicte, wiyac yogo yengi ngic yogo nalic bafickedaingte, me? Yogo miyac!** ³⁷**Me monicti gagaine hatacmac bafuwanale wenuc lacnome bafuwacnodaicte? Yefe monic mi fagac.** ³⁸**I yangucte, dameng yagolec ngic-ngigac yenge *bikicnginengkolec** nga selo-boic alingkolec. Aime yengele kwelinacni monicti nale ngageme gameineholec aidaicte. Ailu nale yowale ngageme gameineholec aidaictewa, yela yanguc fikedaicte. Ngicte Madecti Mamacinele tapili nga hibi-angocineholec, ailu Wapong yeicne ***angelo** yengeholec kwesidaicte. Dameng iwa yedi ngic yogolec inguchac ngageme gameineholec aidaicte.”

9 ¹Aime Yesudi hatacmac taockelu yanguc edocebawec, “**Foinac, ngic-ngigac yago domagaing, ngengelacni gocne yenge mi homaebongkahac, Wapongte *ngani-damong** tapiliineholec fikelu yegengkeme nganidaingte, yogo noine edocngebabac.”

Yesule tapili nga wac feicne

Mat 17:1-13; Luk 9:28-36

²Aime hadeng 6 motome ***Yesudi** Pita nga Yakobos ailu ***Yoane** mengoc-ebame tiki dalicne monicka felu yengilangkac gaibong. Felu dongenginang socine hefaliyeme ngani-nganiine monicbenang aiwec. ³Ngakpiine dalicne yogo angolelu kwalacnebenang angocineholec aiwec. Himongtowawa monicti ngakpi kwalac-kwalac ingucne nalic mi bafuwadaicte. ⁴Aime iwahac ***Moses** nga ***Elaiya** yeke fikelu Yesuholec yowa mingagec aiboc nganicepaibong. ⁵Inguc aibong Pitadi Yesu yanguc edowec, “Wewedu, nongileng yagowa gabeng madickegacte fale habackang banang. Gale monic, nga Mosesle monic, ailu Elaiyale monic.” ⁶Yenge bocyacbenang hangocebawecte, Pitadi moc milu yowa madicne micnonale, ngageme kpungkewec.

⁷Iwa domabong kaguwa monicti kwesilu somecebame, kaguwa kwelinacni yowa-malac monic yanguc fikewec, “Yogo nale Madec, kwelenedi yele angac ngagegabac. Nenge yele yowa ngagedaing!” ⁸Yowa motome yogowahac yenge donge hilalu nganibong, Yesudi sugu yengeholec domame nganiibong. Nga ngic monic mi nganiibong.

⁹Aime yenge tikiwacni wabong Yesudi mimacebalu yanguc miwec, “**Nenge wiyac nganigaing, yogolec siduc ngic mi edocebadaing. Gacgu**

***Ngicte Madec homackacni gboliyelu fangkedaicte, dameng yogowabac midaing.**"

¹⁰Inguc edocebame mic-tengteng yenge yowaine balaibelu yengungti-hac yanguc uwanaguibong, "Homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangke, yogolec fungine wenuc?" ¹¹Yengi yanguc milu uwacnoibong, "***Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic** yenge wenucte Elaiyadi hatacmac molickelu kwesime Mesia lobeina kwesinale micaigaing?"

¹²Inguc mibong yedi yanguc edocebawec, "**Elaiyadi hocne kwesilu wiyac sasawa bame madickedaicte. Aime Wapongte hibiwa yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, 'Ngicte Madec ye doic bocyac ngageme misulec aicnodaingte.'** Ilec wenuc ngagesigaing?" ¹³Ailubac yanguc edocngebabe, Elaiya ye biyac-hac hatacmac kwesiwec,^k aime ngic yenge angacngineng balaibelu aibaba sowacne haicine monic-monic aicnolu gaibong, yogo yele hocne kwelengkeicne fagac."

Madec monictacni aleng yebiyewec

Mat 17:14-21; Luk 9:37-43

¹⁴Yenge tikiwacni wabong ***mic-tengtengfocine** gocne yengi yengela lelu nganibong, yenge Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic yengeholec yowangineng fec-wac aiwec. Fec-wac aiyemewa habu sugucnedi ngagelu lolickelu domaibong. ¹⁵Domalu yenge Yesu nganilu kwatackelu biyac yela gasacke lelu wenac-madic micnoibong.

¹⁶Inguc aibong Yesudi yanguc uwayelewec, "**Ngenge omale yowangineng fec-wac aigac?**"

¹⁷Inguc mime habu yengelacni ngic monicti yanguc miwec, "Wewedu, ***aleng** monic yowaine mikacti madecne micine badickeme gala balu kwesigabac. ¹⁸Aime alengti dameng bocyac ye balu wepackeme himongka wawec-aigac. Inguc aicnome ye hige-moleine linggankeme micinacni sofololoc ofelu micine hedickecaigac. Aime mic-tengtengfocgone yengi aleng yebiyeningte edocebabe, yenge ngagebong kpungkeme hegilegabieng."

¹⁹Inguc mime Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, "**Dameng yagolec ngic-ngigac aling yago, ngenge ngage-ngagesingngineng mikacbenang. Na dameng dalicne ngage-ngagesing mikac ngic-ngigac nengeholec hatacmac ganogale takicnugac. Ngenge madec yogo bawelening.**" ²⁰Inguc mime yenge madec yogo balu lebong alengti Yesu nganilu madec yogo wepackeme himongka wawelu hefac-tafalic ailu fawec. Wawelu fame micinacni sofololoc ofewec.

²¹Ofeme Yesudi mamacine yanguc uwacnowec, "**Wiyac yago ma damengka fungkecnowec?**"

Inguc mime mamacinedi yanguc miwec, "Yogo gegecne gaweckahac fikecnowec. ²²Fikecnome alengti dameng bocyac madec wehomanale dacka nga misawa wepackeme haucaigac. Aime ga nalic baficnupanogale ngagegickabac sifu kwelegone sowaleme baficnupanong."

²³Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, "**Yogo nalic aibele migic, me? Monic ye ngagesingkeme, yela wiyac sasawa nalic fikedaicte.**"

²⁴Inguc mime yogowahac madec mamacinedi aukwelu yanguc miwec, “Na ngagesinggube ngage-ngagesingnedi songtolegacte gaji baficnununong.”

²⁵Inguc mime habudi Yesula gasackelu hikebong ye nganicebalu ***aleng wonongkolec** kpatalacnolu yanguc micnowec, **“Aleng, ga hedec-fong ailu yowagone mikac. Na edocgugabac, ga madec yogo hegilelu ofe hikedamec. Ailu hatacmac hefaliyelu yela mi haudamec.”**

²⁶Inguc mime alengti dacineholec tapiliwabenang aukwelu edepackeme wafame ofelu hikeme, madec ye homaicne ingucne fawec. Fame ngic yenge yogo nganilu biyac homagac miibong. ²⁷Inguc mibong Yesudi moleina bame hatacmac fangkewec.

²⁸Aime Yesu ye macka feme mic-tengtengfocine yenge yengilangkac yeholec ngiyelu yanguc uwacnoibong, “Nonge wenucte aleng yogo yebiyenangte aibibiyegabeleng?”

²⁹Inguc mibong yedi yanguc edocebawec, **“Aleng ingucne mimilocti sugu nalic yebiyedaingte.”**

Yeicne homacte hatacmac miwec

Mat 17:22-23; Luk 9:43-45

³⁰⁻³¹Yesu nga mic-tengtengfocine yenge mac yogo hegilelu Galili prowins falockelu hikeibong. Aime ye iwa hikelu mic-tengtengfocine weduyelewecte yanguc ngagewec, **“Yawa gagabeleng, yogo ngic-ngigac mi ngagedaing.”** Inguc ngagelu weduyelelu yanguc edocebawec, **“Monicti Ngicte Madec balu ngic yengele molewa lodaicte, yogolec dameng bangkalegac. Lome yengi ye balu wehomadaingte. Wehomabong hadeng habackang motome, homackacni hatacmac gboliyelu fangkedaicte.”** ³²Inguc mime yenge yogo mi ngage-motolu yowa yogolec funginele hatacmac uwacnoningte hangocebawec.

Micne gaga

Mat 18:1-5; Luk 9:46-48

³³Aime Yesu ye Kapeneam taonka hike sulumelu macka felu mic-tengtengfocine yanguc uwayelewec, **“Ngenge yefewa oma wiyacte mingagec aibiyeng?”** ³⁴Inguc uwayeleme yenge waickelu ngiyeibong. I yangucte, yenge yefewa yengelacni madi feicne gagac, yogolec mingagec aibong.

³⁵Yesu ye ngiyelu mic-tengtengfocine 12 wacebame welebong yanguc edocebawec, **“Monic ye micne ganogale ngagelu, ye agofocine sasawa, yengele lobewa galu yengele mole-bafic aidaic.”**

³⁶Inguc milu madec hakic monic balu yengele hewacka lolu moleine elecina lolu yanguc edocebawec, ³⁷**“Monic ye madec yangucne nale wacka ye hefolegac, ye na hefolecugac. Nga monic ye na hefolecugac, ye na sugu mi hefolecugac, miyac. Ye Wapong na salecnuwec, ye inguchac hefolegac.”**

Aka mi holedaing

Luk 9:49-50

³⁸ Aime Yoanedi Yesu yanguc edowec, “Wewedu, ngic monic ye gale wacka ***aleng** yebicebame nganibeleng. Ailu ye nongilengkolec mi gagacte kpatalacnobeleng.”

³⁹ Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Monicti nale wacka bole monic pasi damuineholec badaicte, ye nale wac biyac mi suledaicte. Ilec ngenge mi kpatalacnodaing. ⁴⁰ I yangucte, monic ye nongileng ngaba mi aigac, yedi agongongeng aigac. ⁴¹ Foinac, monic ye ngageme ngenge ***Kristole** aling gagaing, yogolec ailu misa ngeleme nodaingte, ye wiyac yogolec fuline badaicte, yogo noine edocngebagabac.”

Lokwesac haicine monic-monic

Mat 18:6-9; Luk 17:1-2

⁴² “Entacka gocne yengi ngic monic balu balinga sugucne ubeina ubeecnolu kiwecka wickebong haudaictewa, yele umacine efeckedaicte. Aime adu-madec kpisicne monicti na ngagesingnulu game, ngic yogodi adu-madec ingucne aicnome ***bikic** bafuwadaictewa, Wapongti ye ameine baducnodaicte, yogo umactowaineholec. ⁴³ Aime molegone monicti sowacne aigeleme bikic bafuwadamectewa, ga yogo helockelu wickeengka hikedaic. Molegone yaeckangkolec galu dac-sanang pisic-pisicine mikac, iwa haudameckale, ga mole-sofong galu gaga-sanangka feengka madickedaicte.

⁴⁴ [‘Dacka haulu umbengngineng mi homadaicte. Ailu dac yogo mi pisickedaicte.’]^l

⁴⁵ Ailu higegone monicti sowacne aigeleme bikic bafuwadamectewa, yogo welockelu wickeengka hikedaic. Higegone yaeckangkolec galu dac-sanangka haudameckale, hige-sofong galu gaga-sanangka feengka madickedaicte.

⁴⁶ [‘Dacka haulu umbengngineng mi homadaicte. Ailu dac yogo mi pisickedaicte.’]

⁴⁷ Me dongegone monicti sowacne aigeleme bikic bafuwadamectewa, ga yogo bamoctolu wickeengka hikedaic. Gacgu dongegone yaeckangkolec galu dac-sanangka haudameckale, dongegone moniyang sugu galu Wapongte nganidamongte kwelina feengka madickedaicte.

⁴⁸ ‘Dacka haulu umbengngineng mi homadaicte. Ailu dac yogo mi pisickedaicte.’ (Yes 66:24)

⁴⁹ “Ngic-ngigac kiwec holelu nocaigaing, ingucnehac ngic-ngigac sasawa lokwesacka felu dac ingucne sowacnengineng lobeyackeme noinengineng sugu gadaingte. ⁵⁰ Kiwec yogo wiyac madicne. Aime yogodi angacine miyac aidaictewa, ngenge wenuc aibong hatacmac angacineholec nalic aidaicte? Yogo nalic mi aidaicte. Ngenge kiwec angacine ingucne nge-nge madicne kwelenginang fame kwele-moniyang ainagudabiyeng.”

9:40 Mat 12:30; Luk 11:23 9:41 Mat 10:42 9:43 Mat 5:30 19:44 Hibi esecne Mareko kwelengkewec, yogo yakuc mi fagac. Aime esecne hibi yogo nganilu iwacni kwelengkebong kwelengkebong ofewec, yengelacni gocne 9:44 nga 9:46 iwa mi fagac. Ilec ngic-ngigac yenge hibi kwelengkeicne yogo wosaclu nganibong Marekodi 9:48 iwa sugu kwelengkewec, 9:44 nga 9:46 yogo miyac mecne. 9:47 Mat 5:29 9:50 Mat 5:13; Luk 14:34

Ngawe-ngigac gocnedi hegilecnagucaigaing

Mat 19:1-12; Luk 16:18

10 ¹Yesu ye himong yogo hegilelu, Yudeya himongka Yodan misa neboc-ina hikewec. Hikeme ngic-ngigac habutowadi yela hatacmac hikelu kpatuleibong. Kpatulebong ye aibabaine balaibelu yowa edocebalu wedu-yelewec. ²Aime ***Farisaio** gocne yengi ye kwesackeningte ngagelu yanguc uwacnoibong, “Ngic monic ye ngigacine nalic hegiledaict, yogolec yefe fagac me miyac?”

³Inguc mibong yedi yanguc edocebawec, **“*Mosesdi yogolec ung-yowa wenuc ngelewec?”**

⁴Mime yengi yanguc miibong,

“Mosesdi yanguc nalic ainangte miwec, ‘Ngic monic ye ngigac hegilenogale milu, ye hibi lacnolu hegileme hikedaic.’~” (*Yef 24:1-4*)

⁵Inguc mibong ***Yesudi** yanguc edocebawec, **“Ngenge ngic kwelengineng fongkeicne. Ilec ailu Mosesdi ung-yowa yogo kwelengkengelewec. ⁶Ailu molic-molicka Wapongti ngic nga ngigac silic ganicte, inguc bafuwacepawec.**

(Fike 1:27; 5:2)

⁷**‘Ilec ailu ngic ye nenggac-mamackecine hegilecepalu ngigacineholec wetackelu ⁸yeholec soc moniyang aidabiyecte. Inguc aigacte yeke hatacmac yaeckang mi aigaic, yeke soc moniyang aigaic.’** (*Fike 2:24*)

⁹**Ilec ailu Wapongti wetacepawec, yogo ngicti mi welockedaic.”**

¹⁰Aime yenge macka hatacmac felu ***mic-tengtengfocine** yengi yogolec uwacnobong, ¹¹Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, **“Ngic monic ye ngigacine hegilelu ngigac monic bagac, ye selo-boic aibaba ailu ngigacine esecne kwele-umac lacnogac. ¹²Aime ngigac monicti ngaweine hegilelu ngic monic bagac, ye selo-boic aibaba aigac.”**

Adu-madec mimi-madic milu edocebawec

Mat 19:13-15; Luk 18:15-17

¹³Ngic-ngigac gocne yenge Yesudi adu-madecfocngineng moledi oiyacebale yela bacebalu kwesiibong. Kwesiibong mic-tengtengfocine yengi ngelengkelu edocebaibong. ¹⁴Inguc aibong Yesu ye yogo nganilu kwele-dac ngage-yelulu yanguc edocebawec, **“Adu-madec kpisicne yenge nala nalic kwesining, ngenge aka mi holeyelening. Wapongte ***ngani-damong** yogo adu-madec kpisicne yangucne yengele. ¹⁵Foinac, adu-madec kpisicne yenge Wapongte ngani-damong hefolecaigaing. Aime monic ye yenge ingucne mi aidaictewa, ye iwa nalic mi fedaicte, yogo noine edocngebagabac.”** ¹⁶Inguc milu adu-madecfocngineng bacebalu moleinedi feinginang lolu mimi-madic milu edocebawec.

Moneng ngic monic

Mat 19:16-30; Luk 18:18-30

¹⁷Yesu ye hikenogale hikeme, ngic monicti yela gasacke hikelu yele haicka ketadi holelu yanguc uwacnowec, “Wewedu madicne, na wenuc aibe Wapongti baficnume ***gaga-sanang** badacte?”

¹⁸Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, “Ga omale madicne wacnugic? Wapong moniyangti sugu madicne gagac. ¹⁹Ga ung-yowa biyac ngageing, ‘Ga ngic-ngigac mi wehomacebadamec. Selo-boic aibaba mi aidamec. Hise mi badamec. Micka lolo mi aidamec. Ngic yengele wiyac monic mi ewalicebadamec. Nenggac-mamackecgone yeke alang bayetedamec.’~”

(Wah 20:12-16; Yef 5:16-20)

²⁰Inguc mime yedi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “Wewedu, ga migic, yogo sasawa na soc-gbolihac galu balaibelu aiibadi aicaigabachac.”

²¹Inguc mime Yesudi yela donge hilalu kweledi yele angac ngagelu yanguc edowec, “Ga wiyac moniyangte sugu aibibiyegic. Ga hikelu woc-wiyacgone sasawa fagac, yogo salelu moneng balu ngic-ngigac waweweine gagaing, yogo yeledamec. Inguc aiyengca wiyac madicne honocmengka fikegeleadaicte. Aime welelu na balaibecnudamec!”

²²Inguc mime ngic ye moneng nga woc-wiyacine bocyac facnowecte, ngagelu kweleine umaleme hikewec.

²³Hikeme Yesu ye mic-tengtengfocine nganicebalu yanguc edocebawec, “Ngic-ngigac moneng nga woc-wiyacnginengkolec yenge Wapongte ngani-damong kwelina fenogale aidaingte, yogo boleine sugucnehac.”

²⁴Inguc mime mic-tengteng yenge yowa yogo ngagelu kwatackeibong.^m Aime hatacmac yanguc edocebawec, “Madecfocne ngagegaing, monic ye Wapongte ngani-damong kwelina fenogale aidaicte, yogo boleine sugucnehac. ²⁵**Kameldi** bungic yefina fedaicte, yogo boleine sugucne. Nga moneng nga woc-wiyackolec yedi Wapongte ngani-damongka fenogale aidaicte, yogo-dibac boletowaine sugucnehac.”

²⁶Inguc mime yenge kwatackelu medecebame yanguc miibong, “Inguc aime madi nalic wasecne aidaicte?”

²⁷Inguc mibong Yesudi dongeine yengela hilalu yanguc miwec, “Ngic-ngigac yengileng aibabanginengte ailu yogowa aibibiyelu hegiledaingte. Nga Wapongtibac wiyac sasawa yogo nalic aidaicte. Ailu wiyac monicte ngageme mi kpungkedaicte.”

²⁸Inguc mime Pitadi yanguc miwec, “Ngagegic, nonge woc-wiyacnonggeng sasawa hegilelu ga balaibecgulu gagabeleng.”

²⁹Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Foinac, na noine edocngebagabac. Monic ye macine, me hae-gbaine nga yeme-kwaine, me nenggac-mamacine, me adu-madecfocine, me mac boleine, yogo nale nga **Siduc Madicnele** ailu hegilewec, ³⁰ye ameinele mi kpungkegac. Ailu ye wiyac hegilewec, yogolec ameine 100 hatacmac badaicte. Ngic-ngigac yenge dameng yagowahac ameine yogo mac nga hae-gba ailu yeme-kwa, ailu nenggac-nasi, nga adu-madecfocine ailu mac boleine lacnodaingte. Aime Yesu balaibecaigacte ngaba aicnolu weyebic aicnoebongka wiyac balu gadaicte. Aime lobewa himong silicine monicti kwesidaicte, iwa Sugucnedi gaga-sanang inguchac lacnodaicte. ³¹Aime ngic molic-molic gacaigaing, yengelacni homacnedi lobeine

m 10:24 Dameng iwa ngic-ngigac yanguc ngageibong, Wapongti ngic nganime madickewec, ye woc-wiyacine lacnowec. Ilec ngic woc-wiyacineholec aigac, ye Wapongte haicka ngic madicne aigac, yenge inguc ngageibong.

aidaingte. Nga lobeine gacaigaing, yengelacni homacnedi molic-molic aidaingte.”

Homanale mime alecine habackang aiwec

Mat 20:17-19; Luk 18:31-34

³² Aime yenge Yerusalem yefewa hikelu Yesu ye molickeme mic-tengteng-focine yenge ye balaibelu hikeibong. Hikelu Yerusalem iwa Yesu badaing-kale kwatackeibong. Aime gocne ye balaibeibong, yenge hangocebawec. Aime Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine 12 yengilangkac mengoceba-lelu wiyac fikecnodaicte, yogolec yowa yanguc edocebawec, ³³ “Ngagegaing, nongileng Yerusalem hikegabeleng. Hikelu fenoga iwa ngic yengi *Ngicte Madec balu *depec-baba ngic micne, nga *Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic, yengele molewa lobong, yengi ye homanale mimoctodaingte. Mimoctobong ye *Israel yengele aling kacni miyac, yengele molewa lodaingte. ³⁴ Lobong, yengi yowa kwekwe aicnolu sofockelu muc-hududi welu wehomadaingte. Aime hadeng habackang aimebac ye hatacmac gboliyelu fangkedaicte.”

Honocmengte ngiye-ngiye

Mat 20:20-28

³⁵ Aime Sebedi madeckecine, Yakobos nga *Yoane, yeki Yesula lelu yanguc miiboc, “Wewedu, noke wiyac monicte uwagabelec yogo ainotecte ngagegabelec.”

³⁶ Inguc miboc uwayetewec, “Na oma wiyac aingetebele ngagegabiye?”

³⁷ Uwayeteme yanguc miiboc, “Gacgu wac feicnegona ngiyeengka noke-lacni monicti folegonapec nga monicti kanagonapec ngiyedabelecte, yogolec mipangkenotec.”

³⁸ Inguc miboc, Yesudi yanguc edocepawec, “Ngeke wiyac uwagabiye, yogolec fungine mi ngage-motogabiye. Na doicte kwenoc kap iwa nodacte, ngeke yogo inguchac momoc nonicte migabiye, me? Ailu doicka locnudaingte, yogowa ngekeholec momochac iwa locnubadabiyengte, me?”

³⁹ Inguc mime yeki yanguc miiboc, “Oc, nalic aidabelecte.”

Inguc miboc Yesudi yanguc edocepawec, “Na kwenoc kap iwa nodacte, yogo ngeke inguchac nodabiyecte. Nga doicka locnudaingte, yogowa inguchac ngekeholec momochac locnubadabiyengte. ⁴⁰ Aimebac madi folena me kanana ngiyedaicte, yogolec noinebac nani nalic mi mimoctodacte. Mac ngiye-ngiye yogo ngic weni yogo yekele bamockeicne fagac, yeki sugu iwa ngiyedabiyecte.”

⁴¹ Aime mic-tengtengfocine 10 yengi yogo ngagelu, Yoane nga Yakobos yekele kwele-dac ngageyeteibong. ⁴² Inguc ngagebong Yesudi wacebame welebong yanguc edocebawec, “Israel yengele aling kacni miyac yengele mic-nefocngineng wacebaicne gagaing, yenge ngic-ngigac yengele ngagebong wawaine aicaigac. Ailu yengileng ngagebong feicne aigac. Aime sugucnefocngineng yenge tapili fayelegacte ngic-ngigacfocngineng yenge yowangineng balaibecaigaing, ngenge yogo ngagegaing. ⁴³ Aime ngengela aibaba ingucne

mi fikedaic, miyac. Ngengelacni monicti feicne ganogale ngagelu, ye ngengele hewacka mole-baficngineng gadaic. ⁴⁴ Ailu ngengele hewackacni monicti molic-molic ainogale aicnome, ye sasawa yengele kwelec kwekwe gadaic. ⁴⁵ I yangucte, ngic-ngigac yengi Ngicte Madec bafickeningte mi wawec, miyac. Yebac yenge baficebalu ngic-ngigac homacne yengele ailu gagaine hegilelu fuli bacebanale wawec.”

Batimeus

Mat 20:29-34; Luk 18:35-43

⁴⁶ Yesu nga mic-tengtengfocine yenge Yeriko taonka hike sulumeibong. Iwa hikebong ngic-ngigac habutowa yenge momoc hatacmac Yeriko taon hegilelu hikeibong. Hikebong ngic donge-pisic monic wacine Batimeus, yogolec fungine Timeusle madec, ye yefe mecina ngiyelu woc-wiyacte milocebalu gawec. ⁴⁷ Milocebalu game yengi yowa yanguc miibong, “Yesu Nasaret-hocni, yedi kwesilu hikegac.”

Ye yogo ngagelu sanangnehac aukwelu yanguc miwec, “Yesu, Dawidile fikesaweckacni, ga nale kwelegone sowalena.”

⁴⁸ Ye sanangnehac inguc wackeme ngic-ngigac bocyac yengi ye waickelu ngiyenale kpatalacnoibong. Aime ye sanangnehac hatacmac wackewec, “Dawidile fikesaweckacni, ga nale kwelegone sowalena.”

⁴⁹ Wackeme Yesu ye domalu yanguc miwec, “**Ngenge ye wackebong nala welena.**”

Inguc mime ngic yengi ngic donge-pisic wackelu miibong, “Ye wacgugac, ga kwelegone madickeme fangkelu lenong.” ⁵⁰ Inguc miibong ngic ye ngakpi daleine wickeme ngiyeme biyac fangkelu Yesula lewec.

⁵¹ Leme Yesudi yanguc uwacnowec, “**Na oma wiyac aigelebele ngagegic?**”

Inguc mime ngic donge-pisicti yanguc miwec, “Wewedu, dongene hila-nogale ngagegabac.”

⁵² Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, “**Ngage-ngagesinggonedi bamadic-gugacte nalic hikenong!**” Inguc mime ye yogowahac dongeine hilalu Yesu balaibelu yengeholec yefe hikeibong.

Donggi feina ngiyewec

Mat 21:1-11; Luk 19:28-40; Yoa 12:12-19

11 ¹ Aime yenge hikegacgu Yerusalem taon bangkalelu ***Oliwa** kupicka Betfage nga Betani mac-himong ngiyeibocka iwa hikelu sulumeibong. Hike sulumelu Yesudi ***mic-tengtengkecine** yaeckang salecepalu ² yanguc miwec, “**Ngeke dondonne hikelu mac-aling yefe molic-molicka ngiyegac, iwa felu donggi madecine monic ngicti feina mi ngiyeicne. Donggi yogo witicke-bong domagac, ngeke yogo bafuwalu mucine lukelu balu kwesinic.**” ³ Lukeboc entacka monicti yanguc uwangetedaicte, “**Ngeke wenuc ainicte aigaic?**” Inguc uwame yanguc edodabiyec, “**Sugucne ye yagodi bole banogale migac. Bole motome yenge donggi yogo biyac balu kwesidaingte.**”~”

⁴ Inguc mime yeke hikelu donggi madecine yefewa mac nuina mucti witickeicne domawec, yogo nganilu lukeiboc. ⁵ Lukeboc ngic gocne iwa

domaibong, yengi nganicepalu yanguc miibong, “Ngeke donggi madecine wenuc ainicte lukegaic?” ⁶Inguc mibong yeke ***Yesudi** yowa edocepawec, yogo edocebaboc, yenge yowa yogo ngagelu yeke hegilecepabong hike-iboc. ⁷Hikelu donggi Yesula balelu ngakpinginec dalicne hemoctolu donggi madecinele feiwa lumackeboc Yesu ye yogolec feina ngiyewec. ⁸Ngiyeme ngic-ngigac bocyacti ngakpingineng dalicne hemoctolu yefewa lumackeibong. Nga gocnedi bole mecinacni yoc mangngine welockelu yefewa lumackeibong.

⁹Aime ngic-ngigac molickelu hikeibong nga lobeina balaibeibong, yengi aukwelu yanguc miibong,

“Asec, ngic Sugucnele wacka welegac, ye mimi-madicineholec.

(Mige 118:26)

¹⁰Ngambononggeng ***Dawidile** ***ngani-damong** welegac, yogo mimi-madicineholec. Sawawa wilini wacine feicne mitengkegaing, asec.”

¹¹Yesu ye Yerusalem inguc felu, Wapongte ***Ibu-macka** fewec. Felu ngani-ngagac aiyackeme motome mac aweleme, mic-tengtengfocine ¹²bacebame Betani macka hikeibong.

Fik yoc saweckewec

Mat 21:18-19

¹²Mac saeme yenge Betani mac hegile walu Yesu nosingte homawec. ¹³Homalu dalicka hilalu fik yoc monic hekengngine sabaineholec nganiwec. Nganilu ngageme noineholec ingucne aime yoc fungina hikelu hekengngine sugu nganiwec. Fik noinele dameng mi aiwecte inguc aiwec. ¹⁴Aime ye noine basackelu yoc yanguc edowec, **“Monicti gale noinegone hatacmak mi nodaic.”** Inguc mime mic-tengtengfocine yenge yowa yogo ngageibong.

Woc-wiyac salelu gabong yebicebawec

Mat 21:12-17; Luk 19:45-48; Yoa 2:13-22

¹⁵Yesu ye Yerusalem hike sulumelu Wapongte Ibu-macte oda kwelina fewec. Felu ngic wiyac salelu gaibong, yenge yogowacni yebicebawec. Ye ngic monengngineng lanac-ganac aiibong, yengele tebo bafaliyewec. Ailu tudiling nango saleibong, yengele mac ngiye-ngiye bafaliyewec. ¹⁶Ailu Wapongte Ibu-mac kwelina wiyac ingucne mi bafeningte kpatalayelewec. ¹⁷Kpatalayeletu weduyelelu yanguc edocebawec, **“Yowa yanguc kweleng-keicne fagac,**

‘Nale *Ibu-mac yogo himongne himongne ngic-ngigac sasawa yengele mimilocte mac, wacine inguc wackenoga.’ (Yes 56:7)

Aime ngengibac yogo bafaliyebong,

‘Hise-baba ngic yengele sangke-sangke mac aigac.’~” (Yer 7:11)

¹⁸Inguc mime habu sasawadi yele weweduinele ngagebong wiyac feicne aiwec. Ilec ailu ***depec-baba ngic micne**, nga ***Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic** yengi yele hangocebawec. Aime yele yowa yogo ngagelu ye wehomanogale yefe basackeibong. ¹⁹Aime mac aweleme Yesu nga mic-tengtengfocine yenge taon hegilelu hikeibong.

Fik yoc yowa edowec

Mat 21:20-22

²⁰Mac saeme yenge yefewa hikelu nganibong, fik yoc hekenngine nga godocine yogo ululuwelu domawec. ²¹Domame Pita ye yogo nganilu ngagesilu Yesu yanguc edowec, “Wewedu ga nganic, ga fik yoc saweckemec, yogo biyac homanogale ululuwelu domagac.”

²²Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, “Ngeenge Wapong ngagesingke-daing. ²³Foinac, monic ye kweleina ngegeboc mikac galu wiyac monicte me monicte milu yogolec noine fikenale ngagesingkedaictewa, ye kupic edi fangkeli kiwecka haunale mime yogo fikedaicte, yogo noine edocngebaga-bac. ²⁴Na ilec ailu yanguc edocngebabe, ngeenge wiyac yogolec me yogolec ngagesilu badabelengte, inguc ngagelu ngagesingkelu milockebong, wiyac yogo fikengeledaictewa.”

²⁵“Aime ngeenge domalu milockekaigaing, dameng iwa monicte ngaba me wiyac ingucne balu gagaingka *bikicine yogo hegiledaing. Inguc aibong honocmeng Mamacnginengti ngeengele bikic inguchac hegiledaictewa. ²⁶[Nga ngeenge ngic yengele bikic mi hegiledaingtewabac, honocmeng Mamacnginengti ngeengele bikic inguchac mi hegiledaictewa.]”ⁿ

Wapongti Yesu bole-yowa micnowec

Mat 21:23-27; Luk 20:1-8

²⁷Yesu mic-tengtengfocine yengeholec hefaliyelu Yerusalem feibong. Felu Yesu ye Wapongte Ibu-mac kwelina lolickeemewa, depec-baba ngic micne, nga Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic, ailu Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele damongfocngineng, yenge yela kwesilu yanguc uwacnoibong, ²⁸“Ga oma bole-yowa tapiliineholec yago bagamec? Ailu madi bole yogo banogale bole-yowa tapiliineholec gelewec?”

²⁹Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “Na yowa monic uwangelebe ameine edocnubong, na inguchac bole-yowa tapiliineholecte fungine yogo edocngebadacte. ³⁰*Yoanedi *misa-lowac bole balu gawec, bole-yowa tapiliineholec yogo honocmengkacni me ngickacni, ngeenge yogo edocnubong ngegebe.”

³¹Inguc mime yenge yengilangkac mingagec ailu yanguc miibong, “Nongileng wenuc midabelengte? ‘Yogo honocmengkacni’ inguc midabelengtewa, ye yanguc uwanoledaictewa, ‘Inguc ngagelubac ngeenge omale ye mi ngagesingkeibong?’ ³²Me ‘ngickacni’ midabelengtewabac wenuc aidabelengte?” I yangucte, ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge Yoane ye Wapongte *siduc-mimi ngic noine, inguc ngagegaing. Aime ngic micne yenge ngic-ngigac habu yengele ailu hangocebawec.

³³Ilec yengi bafaliyelu Yesu yanguc edoibong, “Yogo mi ngagegabeleng.”

Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “Inguc migaingte, na inguchac male bole-yowa tapiliineholec balu gagabac, yogo nalic mi edocngebadacte.”

11:23 Mat 17:20 11:24 Mat 7:7 11:25 Mat 6:14-15 n 11:26 Hibi esecne Mareko kwelengke-wec, yogo nganilu iwacni kwelengkebong kwelengkebong ofowec, yengelacni gocne 11:26 iwa mi fagac. Ngic-ngigac yenge hibi kwelengkeicne yogo wosaclu nganibong Marekodi mi kweleng-kewec mecne.

Waing bolele damong*Mat 21:33-46; Luk 20:9-19*

12 ¹Yesudi hatacmac nangeng yowa holelu yanguc edocebawec, “Ngic monicti ***waing bole** gbolicne monic duwelu oda hefewec. Hefelu waing hesoc-hesocte long faliwec. Falilu damong yengele donge hila-hilale mac-dale monic bawec. Inguc bame motome waing bole damongkeningte ngic gocne bafuwacebalu, yengeholec yowa milu hefewec. Ailu yeicnebac himong dalicka hikewec. ²Hikelu gaemewa waing noine babale dameng aiwec. Aime noine nebocine banogale kwelec kwekwe ngic monic saleme bole-damong yengela hikewec. ³Hikeme bole-damong yengi kwelec kwekwe ngic yogo nganilu balu dobo welu mocbenang salebong hikewec. ⁴Hikeme bole fileinedi kwelec kwekwe ngic hatacmac yengela saleme hikeme, yengi ye hodocina welu misofoc aicnoibong.

⁵“Inguc aicnobong, bole fileine ye sanangkeli hatacmac kwelec kwekwe ngic monic saleme yengela hikeme, ye wehomaibong. Wehomabong, bole fileine ye kwelec kwekwe ngic bocyac salecebame hikeibong. Hikebong bole-damong yengi kwelec kwekwe gocne dobo wecebaibong, nga gocnebac wehomacebaibong.

⁶“Motome, bole fileine ye madecine moniyang gawecte, kweleinedi yele angac ngagewec, ye yanguc ngagelu salewec, ‘Yenge madecnebenangbac alang bacnodaingte.’

⁷“Inguc ngagelu saleme bole-damong yengi madecine nganilu mingagec ailu yanguc miibong, ‘Yedi gagu bole yago bame yeicne bingec aidaicte. Ilec nenge kwesibong wehomabeng, yele himong nga mole-damoc yago nongileng aidaic.’ ⁸Yenge inguc milu bole fileinele madecbenang yogo balu wehomalu, kponggbongine yogo waing bole lobina wickebong haulu fawec.

⁹“Aime bole fileine ye wenuc aidaicte? Ye kwesilu waing bolele damong yogo wehomacebadaicte. Ailu waing boleine yogo bole-damong aling gocne yengele molewa lodaicte.

¹⁰“Wapongte hibiwa yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,
‘Mac-baba ngic yengi posa monic sowacne milu wickeibong. Aime
posa yogodi macte posa-bosing sanangne ailu domadaicte. ¹¹Aime
pasi yogo Sugucne yeuctihac bame ngicti ngani-angac aigabeleng.’

(Mige 118:22-23)

Ngenge yowa yogo wafe-ngagec mi aicaigaing, me?”

¹²Aime Yesu ye micne yengele ngagelu nangeng yowa yogo holelu miwec, yenge yogo biyac ngage-motoibong. Ailu yenge ye banogale yefe basacke-ibong. I yangucte, yenge ngic-ngigac yengele hangocebawecte ailu hegilelu hikeibong.

Takesle yowa*Mat 22:15-22; Luk 20:20-26*

¹³Ngic micne yengi Yesu kwesackebong yowa lilome balu yowawa lonogale ngagelu yanguc aiibong. Yenge ***Farisaio** nga ***Herodele alingkacni** ngic

gocne salecebabong yela hikeibong. ¹⁴Hikelu yengi Yesu yanguc uwacnoibong, “Wewedu, ga yowa noine milu ngic feicne me waicne yengele mi ngagesicaigic. Ga ngic-ngigac aling wiyac sockahac aiyelecaigic, yogo ngage-gabeleng. Aime ga Wapongte yefe noina ngic-ngigac edocebalu weduyeletu gagic. Inguc aime nongileng ngictau ***Sisa** ***takes** lacnodabelengte, me mi lacnodabelengte, yogolec yefe dondonne wenuc fagac? Nongileng ngictau Sisa takes nalic lacnodabelengte, me miyac?”

¹⁵Inguc mibong Yesudi kwesac-aibabangineng ngage-motolu yanguc edocebawec, **“Ngeenge omale lokwesacka locnugabiyeng? Ngeenge moneng monic bafuwalu edalicnubong nganibe.”** ¹⁶Inguc mime yenge moneng monic lacnobong ye yogo nganilu yanguc uwayelewec, **“Iluc nga hibi yago male?”**

Uwayeleme miibong, “Yogo Sisale.”

¹⁷Inguc mibong ***Yesudi** yanguc edocebawec, **“Ilec ngeenge Sisale wiyac, yogo Sisa lacnodaing. Nga Wapongte wiyac, yogo Wapong lacnodaing!”** Inguc edocebame ngagelu kwatackeibong.

Homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangke

Mat 22:23-33; Luk 20:27-40

¹⁸***Sadyusi** aling yenge homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangke yogo mi fagac, inguc micaigaing. Aime yengelacni ngic gocne yengi Yesula kwesilu yanguc uwacnoibong, ¹⁹“Wewedu, ***Mosesdi** yefe-yowa monic yanguc kwelengke-nolewec. ‘Ngic monic ye ngigac balu gboli monic mi kwefickelu moc gacgu homadaictewa, ngigac ye gaemewa gbainedi haeinele hosec yogo balu gboli kwefickeme haeinele wac bafangkedaic.’

²⁰“Dameng monicka hae-gba 7 yenge gaibong. Aime haengineng molic-molicti ngigac monic balu gboli mikac moc gacgu homawec. ²¹Homame gbainedi ngigac yogohac balu ye inguchac gboli mikac gacgu homawec. Homame gbaine monicti aibaba yogohac aiwec. ²²Aime ngic hae-gba 7 yenge ngigac yogohac balu gbolifocngineng mikac gacgu homayackeibong. Homayackebong lobebac hosecngineng ye galu homawec. ²³Homame ngic 7 yenge ngigac yogohac baibongte ailu, gacgu homackacni gboliyelu fangkedaingte, dameng iwa ngigac yogo ye male ngigacbenang aidaicte?”

²⁴Inguc mibong Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, **“Ngeenge yowa Wapongte hibiwa fagac, nga Wapongte tapili, yogo mi ngage-motogaing. Ilec ailu yowa mibong lilogac.** ²⁵Gacgu homaibong yenge homackacni gboliyelu fangkedaingte, dameng iwa ngic-ngigac yenge mi banagudaingte. Aime mamac monicti ‘Na adune ngic lacnodacte,’ yogo nalic mi midaicte. Honocmengte ***angelo** yenge ngawe-ngigac mi banagucaigaing, yenge ingucnehac ngawe-ngigac mi banagudaingte. ²⁶Aime homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangke migabac, ngeenge yowa yogo Mosesle hibiwa wafe-ngagec mi aicaigaing, me? Mosesdi yoc kpisicna dac-ubilang fikeme nganilu iwa leme Wapongti yanguc edowec,

‘Na *Abraham nga *Aisak ailu *Yakobo, yengele Wapong gagabachac.’

(Wah 3:6)

²⁷ Ailu ye ngic homaicne yengele Wapong miyac. Ye ngic gbolicne gagaing, yengele Wapong.^o Ngenge yefe bocyacbenang lilolu gagaing.”

Ung-yowa feicne

Mat 22:34-40; Luk 10:25-28

²⁸ Aime Yesu yowa milu uwacnobong yedi ameine madicne bafaliyeyele-wec. Aime ***Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic** yengelacni monicti yogo nganilu Yesula welelu yanguc uwacnowec, “Ung-yowa weni yogodi molic-molicine aigac?”

²⁹ Inguc uwacnome Yesudi yanguc miwec, **“Ung-yowale molic-molic yogo yanguc fagac,**

“Israel ngic-ngigac, ngenge ngagening, Sugucne Wapongnonggeng ye moniyangti sugu Sugucne gagac. ³⁰ Aime ga kwelegone, nga ilucgone, ailu ngage-ngagegone, nga tapiligone sasawa, yogo bucbuchac Sugucne Waponggonele kwelegonedi angac ngagecnolu gadamec.’

(Yef 6:4-5)

³¹ Ailu monic yanguc,

‘Gageicne aigelecaigac, silicine ingucnehac ngic-ngigac gale emewa gagaing, yengele kwelegonedi ago aiyelelu angac ngageyelelu gadamec.’

(Dep 19:18)

Ung-yowa monicti yogo yeke mi ewalicepagac.”

³² Inguc mime Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic yedi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “Wewedu, ga noinebenang migic. Wapong ye moniyang sugu, monicti ye ingucne mi gagac. ³³ Aime kwelegone sasawa, nga ngage-ngage-gone bucbuchac, ailu tapiligone sasawa yele kwelegonedi angac ngagecnodamec. Ailu geicne aigelecaigac, silicine ingucnehac ngic-ngigac gaholec emegona gagaing, yengele kwelegonedi ago aiyelelu angac ngageyelelu gadamec. Wiyac yogodi hocne Wapongte hasoc hole-hole, nga ***depec** haicine monic-monic yogo ewaligac.”

³⁴ Ngic yogo ye madicnebenang bafaliyeme, Yesudi ngagelu yanguc edowec, **“Ga Wapongte *ngani-damong yogo emeina gagamec.”** Inguc mime yenge Yesu hatacmac uwacnoningte hangocebame hegileibong.

Yesudi Mesiale uwayelewec

Mat 22:41-46; Luk 20:41-44

³⁵ Yesudi Wapongte ***Ibu-macka** yowa weduyelelu yanguc uwayelewec, **“Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic yenge *Mesia ye Dawidile fikesawec-kacni inguc omale micaigaing?** ³⁶ Dawidi ye ***Tili Asudi** baefeckeme yeuctihac yanguc miwec,

‘Sugucnedi nale Sugucne^p yanguc edowec, “Ga folenapec ngiyeengka ngabafocgone yenge higegone bageina locebadacte.”~’ *(Mige 110:1)*

o 12:27 Abraham, Aisak, nga Yakobo homabong dameng dalicne leemewa Moses fikewec. Illec ailu Yesule yowa yago yegena edalicnubagac, Mosesle damengka ngic yenge biyac gboliyelu gagaing. 12:28 Luk 10:25-28 12:32 Yes 45:21 12:33 Yef 4:35; 1Sm 15:22; Hos 6:6 p 12:36 Miti Geewa Hibru yowawa Sugucnele wac yaeckangti fagaic. Molic-molic Hibru yowawa wacine yogo “Yawe” fagac. Nga yogolec lobeina, “Sugucne” inguc fagac. Mareko iwa Grik yowawa Sugucnele wac moniyang sugu bafaliyeicne fagac. “Nale Sugucne” yogo Mesia.

³⁷Dawidi yeuctihac Mesia ‘Nale Sugucne’ wackewec. Aime Mesia ye wenucka Dawidile fikesaweckacni aigac? Ye Dawidile Sugucne.”

Inguc mime ngic-ngigac habutowa yenge yowaine ngage-angac aiibong.

Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic yengele miwec

Mat 23:1-36; Luk 11:37-54; 20:45-47

³⁸Inguc aibong Yesu ye taockelu yowa yanguc edocebalu weduyelewec, “Ngeenge Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic yengele ngani-motolu gadabiyeng. Yenge angacnginengete ngakpi dalicne holelu gabong, ngic-ngigac yengi wenac-madic edocebaningte, sobeng sugucna hike-kwesic aicaigaing.

³⁹Ailu ***kpakpaduc macka** nga noba-nosing nonole damengka molic-molic ngiye-ngiyewa ngiyenogale angacebacaigac. ⁴⁰Ailu yenge ngigac-hosec yengele mac ewalicebacaigaing. Ailu ngage-madicebaningte mimilod dalicne-hac milockecaigaing. Yenge kwesac-aibaba ingucne aicaigabiyengte ameine sugucnehac badaingte.”

Ngigac-hosecte ibu

Luk 21:1-4

⁴¹Aime Yesu ye Ibu-macte ibu katapa nebocina ngiyelu nganime, ngic-ngigac bocyacti moneng iwa lobong haume, ngic-ngigac bocyacti moneng woc-wiyackolec kwesilu moneng bocyac lobong hauwec. ⁴²Haume ngigac-hosec monic waweweine ye inguchac kwesilu moneng hakic kpisicne sasacnehac yaeckang lome hauwec.

⁴³Lome Yesudi ***mic-tengtengfocine** wacebame welebong yanguc edoc-ebawec, “Foinac, ngigac-hosec waweweine yagodi moneng logac, yogodi ngic-ngigac sasawa ibu logabiyeng, yenge ewalicebagac, yogo noine edoc-ngebagabac. ⁴⁴I yangucte, ngic-ngigac sasawa, yenge woc-wiyactowangineng wakelu fagac, yogowacni ibungineng logabiyeng. Nga ngigac yebac wiyac facnogac, yogo hocne sasawa loyackelu mocbenang gagac.”

Wapongte Ibu-mac sowaledaicte

Mat 24:1-2; Luk 21:5-6

13 ¹Aime Yesu ye Wapongte ***Ibu-mackacni** walu leemewa, ***mic-tengtengfocine** yengelacni monicti yanguc edowec, “Wewedu, Ibu-macte posa madicne madicne nga macine madicne madicne falegac, yogo nganic.”

²Inguc mime ***Yesudi** yanguc edowec, “Mac sugucne sugucne ngiyegaing yogo nganicebagic, yogo gagcu dameng monic kwesidaicte, yogowa ngic yengi yogo sasawa hembalackebong hikeyackedaicte. Hikeyackeme posa monicti monicte feiwa mi hegilebong ngiyedaicte.”

Umac haicine monic-monic

Mat 24:3-14; Luk 21:7-19

³Yesu ye ***Oliwa** kupicka ngiyelu dongeine Wapongte Ibu-macka nganilu ngiyewec. Ngiyeme Pita nga Yakobos ailu ***Yoane** nga Endru, yengi sugu

yeholec galu yanguc uwacnoibong, ⁴“Ga Ibu-macte yowa migic, yogo ma damengka fikedaicte? Ailu dameng iwa maaine wenuc fikemebac, yowa sasawa yogolec noine yegengkedaicte? Ilec edocnubanong.”

⁵Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “**Monicti kwesacngebadaickale**, ngenge ngani-motolu gadabiyeng. ⁶I yangucte, ngic bocyac yengi kwesilu nale wac wackelu yanguc midaingte, ‘Na Mesia.’ Inguc milu ngic-ngigac bocyac kwele basifuc ayeleldaingte.

⁷“Hudu sugucnele siducti himong bangkacka, nga himong dalickacni kwesime ngenge yogo ngagelu mi kwatackedaing. Foinac, aibaba ingucne fikedaicte. Aime dameng moto-motoinebac yogowahac biyac mi kwesidaicte. ⁸**Himong** gocne yengi himong monickacni gocne yengeholec hudu wenagulu gadaingte. Ailu ngictau monicte alingti ngictau monicte aling yengeholec ngaba ainagudaingte. Aime memeya yenge himongne himongne badaingte. Ailu nosingte loloc-dameng fikelu hikedaingte. Aime aibaba ingucne, yogo wiyac gbolicne fikenogale aiyemewa, ngigac molickelu gado hicaigac, ingucnehac aidaicte. ⁹Ilec ngenge ngengungtihac damongnagulu gadabiyeng. Ngic yengi yowawa locngebadaingte. Ailu ***kpakpaduc macka** muc-hududi wecnggebadaingte. Ailu yenge nale ailu ***ngictau** nga gawana yengela yowawa locngebabong, ngenge iwa domalu nale Siduc Madicne mibong yegengkulu hikedaicte.

¹⁰“Molickelu ngenge ***Siduc Madicne** edocebalu weduyelebong himongne himongne sasawa hikeme ngic-ngigac ngageyackedaingte. ¹¹Aime ngenge bacnglobalu ngic gocne yengele molewa locngebabong yowawa domadaingte, ngenge dameng iwa, ‘Yowa wenuc minoga?’ milu ngageboc monic mi aidabiyeng. ***Tili Asudi** dameng yogowahac yowa micnginang lodaicte yogo midaing. Ngenge dameng iwa ngengung-yowa mi midaingte, miyac. Yogo Tili Asulacni midaingte. ¹²Aime haedi gbaine ngic micne yengele molewa lome yengi homacka lodaingte. Aime mamac monicti madecinele ingucnehac aidaicte. Aime adu-madec yengi nenggac-mamacfocngineng yowa kwekwe ayelelu ngic gocne yengele molewa locebabong homacka locebadaingte. ¹³Aime ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge nale wacte ailu ngenge kweledi wicnggebadaingte. Aime monic ye sanangnehac gacgume damengine motodaicte, ye wasecne aidaicte.”

Wiyac sowacnebenang

Mat 24:15-28; Luk 21:20-24

¹⁴Aime monic ye yowa yago wafedaicte, ye yogo ngage-motodaic. “Wiyac monic sowacnebenang memenguine aigac, yogodi ngiyelu wiyac gbagbacne^abasowaleme wonongkolec ailu mac-bala ingucne aidaicte. Wiyac sowacne yogodi Ibu-mac kweline gbagbacne iwa domalu Ibu-mac basowaleme ngenge nganidaingte. Aibaba yogo fikeme ngic-ngigac Yudeya himongka gagaing, ngenge hangoc hikelu tikiwa fedaing. ¹⁵Aime monic ye mac feina ngiyedaictewa, ye haulu wiyac monic banogale mac kwelina mi fedaic. Ye momoc hangoc hikedaic. ¹⁶Nga monic ye nosing-bolewa domadaictewa, ye

13:9 Mat 10:17-20 13:11 Luk 12:11-12 13:12 Mat 10:21 13:13 Mat 10:22; Yoa 15:21

q 13:14 Yogo mac gbagbacne. (Daniel 9:27; 11:31; 12:11-13) 13:15 Luk 17:31

ngakpi dalicne banogale macka mi hefaliyelu hikedaic. Ye momoc hangoc hikedaic. ¹⁷ Ailu dameng iwa ngigac gobeholec gagaing, nga nenggac kogoc amuc gumecebalu gagaing, mee, yenge medecebadaic.

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ “Dameng iwa doic sugucnehac silicine monicbenang fikedaicte. Wapongti molickelu himong sasawa bafuwawec, yogowacnihac ofecgu yakumac gagabeleng, dameng yogolec kwelina doic sugucnehac ingucne monic mi fikewec. Ailu lobewa hatacmac nalic mi fikedaicte. Ilec ailu ngenge wiyac yogo tilo-gbelong damengka mi fikenale milockedaing. ²⁰ Sugucnedi dameng yogo mi bangkalenale mideckabac, monicti wasecne nalic mi aidec. Ngic-ngigac bawosaecebaicne, yengele ailu dameng yogo biyac welockeme bangkalelu fagac.

Mesia kwesacine

²¹ “Dameng iwa yowa yanguc fikedaicte, ‘Nganining, *Mesia yawa fikegac,’ me, ‘Ye ediwa fikegac.’ Ngic-ngigac inguc mibong ngenge mi ngagesingke-daing. ²² I yangucte, ngic fikelu kwesac ailu midaingte, ‘Na *Mesia.’ Yenge nga *siduc-mimi ngic kwesacine yenge fikelu ngic-ngigac kwele basifuc ayeledaingte. Ailu ngic-ngigac kwesacebalu pasile maa nga pasi mi nganin-ganiine badaingte. Ailu yenge yefe monic bafuwadaingtewa, ngic-ngigac bawosaecebaicne inguchac kwesacka bacebadaingte, aime yefe ingucne monic mi fagac. ²³ Aibaba sasawa yogo mi fikeemewa yogo biyac edocngeba-gabac. Ngenge yogo ngagelu ngani-motolu gadabiyeng.

Ngicte Madec yegengkedaicte

Mat 24:29-31; Luk 21:25-28

²⁴ “Aime doic yogo motodaicte, dameng iwa

‘Wenac-dongeine kundung kweme, tamacne angocine mi angoledaicte.

²⁵ Aime asocmeng yenge sawawacni motolu wabong sawawa wiyac sasawa yengele tapili yogo teng-teng kwedaingte.’ (*Yes 13:10; 34:4*)

²⁶ Dameng iwa yenge *Ngicte Madec nganibong ye tapili nga hibi-angoctowa-ineholecti kaguwa kwelina kwesidaicte. ²⁷ Kwesilu *angelofocine salecebame himong nga honocmeng mecine neboc nga neboc motogac, iwa hikelu yeucti-hac ngic-ngigac bawosaecebawec, yenge kpaducebadaingte.

Fik yoc nganilu ngage-ngage banoga

Mat 24:32-35; Luk 21:29-33

²⁸ “*Fik yocte fungine nganilu ngenge yogo ngage-motodaing. Mangngina gidecine ofeme hekengngine fosome ngic ngenge yanguc ngageaigaing, wenac dameng aigac. ²⁹ Aime ngenge wiyac migabac, yogo fikeme nganilu inguchac yanguc ngagedaing, Ngicte Madec damengngine biyac bangkale kwesilu nu lobina domagac. ³⁰ Foinac, ngic-ngigac aling yanguctihac gagaing, ngenge mi homaebongkahac, wiyac sasawa yogo fikedaicte, yogo noine edocngebagabac. ³¹ Foinac, himong nga sawa yeke gagcu miyac aidabiyecte. Nga nale yowabac mi miyac aidaicte.

Yesule kwesi-kwesi dameng

Mat 24:36-44

³² “Aime aibaba yogo ma damengka ailu hadeng edomengka fikedaiacte, yogo monicti nalic mi ngagedaiacte. Honocmengte angelo yenge yogo mi ngagedaingte. Ailu Madec ye inguchac mi ngagedaiacte. Mamacti sugu dameng yogo ngagegac. ³³ Ngenge dameng mi ngagegaingte damong balu deboc-gboli gadabiyeng.

³⁴ “Yogowa aibaba ingucne fikedaiacte, ngic monic ye macine hegilelu himong monicka hikenale ngagewec. Inguc ailu ye kwelec kwekwefocine macka wiyac damongkeningte bole-yowa heuckelu edocebawec. Ailu nu damong ye nuwa donge hilalu deboc-gboli domanale edowec. ³⁵ Mac fileine ye deboleme me deboc hewacina, me mac sae-saele, me ubiyacte hefaliyelu kwesidaacte, yogo ngenge mi ngagegaing. Ilec ailu ngenge deboc-gboli gadabiyeng. ³⁶ Ngenge gung faebongka kwesilu nganicngedadaickale, ³⁷ yowa yago ngenge nga ngic-ngigac sasawa edocngebabagabac. Ngenge yogo ngagelu deboc-gboli gadabiyeng.”

Yesu wenogale yowa hefeibong

Mat 26:1-5; Luk 22:1-2; Yoa 11:45-53

14 ¹ *Ewalicebaicnele hombang, aime bret *yis mikac nocaigaing, yogolec hombangte hadeng yaeckang fawec. Faemewa *depec-baba ngic micne, nga *Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic, yenge Yesu sangke-sangke balu webong homanale yefe basackeibong. ² Basackelu yanguc miibong, “Ngic-ngigac yenge ngaba nga hendolong sugucne aidaing kale ailu, ye hombang damengka mi badabeleng.”

Sanda hoineholecti sotiye Yesu hodocina wawec

Mat 26:6-13; Yoa 12:1-8

³ Aime Yesu ye Betani macka gawec, iwa ngic monic esecne *waic-sanang-kolec, wacine Saimon, yele macka nosing nolu ngiyewec. Nolu ngiyeme, ngigac monicti alabastros kilung' monic sanda hoine madicneholec yogo bawelewec. Daling wacine narda yogolec misainedi baicne, ailu fuline feicne-benang. Ngigac ye yogo hocne kilungkolec bawelelu kilung ubeine balockelu Yesu hodocina sotiye wawec. ⁴ Sotiye ngic gocne iwa ngiyeibong, yengi yogo nganilu miwa-heduc ailu yanguc minaguibong, “Ye omale wiyac fuline feicne inguc kwondongkegac? ⁵ Sanda hoine madicne ingucnedi hifa moniyangte bole-fuli,* yogodi salelu moneng sugucnehac balu ngic-ngigac waweweine yelebeng madickedec.” Inguc milu ngigac yowa dacineholec aicnoibong.

⁶ Inguc aibong *Yesudi yowangineng ngagelu yanguc edocebawec, “Ngenge omale ngigac yele inguc milu kwele-umac bafuwagaing? Ngenge aibaba yogo hegileneng. Ye aibaba madicnebenang ainelegac. ⁷ Ngic waweweine yenge damengsoc ngengeholec gabong, ngengi yenge baficebanogale aingeleme nalic baficebalu gadaing. Nga nanibac ngengeholec damengsoc mi gadacte.

⁸Ngigac yagodi socne sanda hoineholecti sotingkeneleme, kponggbongne longkedaingte. Ilec ailu ye molickelu baefecnugac. Ye bole banale ngagewec, yogo bagac. ⁹Foinac, ngic-ngigac yenge ^{*}**Siduc Madicne** himong-soc ngic-ngigac edocebalu weduyeledaingte, dameng iwa ngigac yagodi aibaba aigac, yogolec siduc inguchac milu ngagebong fadaicte, yogo noine edocngebagabac.”

Yesu mudockenogale ngagewec

Mat 26:14-16; Luk 22:3-6

¹⁰Aime mic-tengtengfocine 12 yengelacni monic wacine Yudas Iskariot, yedi Yesu baningte milu depec-baba ngic micne yengela hikewec. ¹¹Hikeme yenge beliyelu moneng lacnoningte mipangkeibong. Inguc mibong Yudas ye dameng madicne monicka Yesu mudockelu balu yengele molewa lonale, yogolec donge hilalu wangec gawec.

Ewalicebaicnele nosing

Mat 26:17-25; Luk 22:7-14,21-23; Yoa 13:21-30

¹²Bret yis mikacte hombang iwa molickelu Ewalicebaicnele hombangte lama madecine welu lobecaigaing. Dameng iwa Yesu ^{*}**mic-tengtengfocine** yengi Yesu yanguc uwacnoibong, “Nonge mac wenuwa hikelu Ewalicebaicnele hombangte lama madecine bamockelu lobelu nonangte ngagegic?”

¹³Inguc uwacnobong yedi mic-tengteng yaeckang yanguc milu salecepawec, “Ngeke taonka felu ngic monic misa-hebecine tengkelu weledaicte. Weleme yeholec luwelu ye balaibedabiyec. ¹⁴Balaibe hikelu ye mac fedaicte, ngeke mac yogowa fedabiyec. Felu mac fileine yanguc edodabiyec, ‘Wewedudi yanguc uwagelegac, “Mac kweline monic wenuwa mimoctoengka na mic-tengtengfocne yengeholec Ewalicebaicnele hombangte lama madecine nodabelengte?”~’ ¹⁵Inguc miboc yedi mac sawawa kweline sugucne monic, iwa wiyac biyac bamockeicne fayackegac, yogo edalicngepame ngeke iwa wiyac sasawa yogo bamockedabiyec.”

¹⁶Inguc mime mic-tengteng yeke mac hegilelu taonka feiboc. Felu Yesudi edocepawec, silic yogohac bafuwayackelu Ewalicebaicnele hombangte lama madecineholec nosing lobelu bamockeiboc.

¹⁷Aime mac deboleme, Yesu ye mic-tengtengfocine 12 yengeholec hikeibong. ¹⁸Hike sulumelu nosing nongiyelu Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Foinac, ngengelacni monicti na ngaba yengele molewa locnudaicte, ye hocne naholec nosing nogac, yogo noine edocngebagabac.”

¹⁹Inguc mime mic-tengteng yenge ngagebong umaleme, filesoc filesoc yanguc uwacnoibong, “Ga yogo nale migic, me?”

²⁰Inguc mibong yedi yanguc miwec, “Yogo mic-tengtengfocne 12 ngenge-lacni monicti, ailu ye naholec pelewa bret kpomuluckelu ngiyegac. ²¹^{*}**Ngicte Madec** ye hegilecnglobalu hikedaicte, yogo nale ngagelu biyachac kwelengkeicne fagac. Ngic ye Ngicte Madec mudockeme badaingte, ye ameine baducnodaicte. Mee, ye medeckedaic. Ye nenggacinele gobe kwelinacni mi fikedec, yogodibac madicne aidec.”

Tiwa noibong*Mat 26:26-30; Luk 22:15-20; 1Kor 11:23-25*

²² Aime nolu ngiyeebongka, Yesudi bret monic balu Wapong kwele-madic micnolu bret yogo bauckelu mic-tengtengfocine yanguc milu yelewec, “Ngege yago balu noning, yogo soc-biucne.” ²³ Inguc milu kap monic balu Wapong kwele-madic micnolu yeleme yenge sasawadi noibong. ²⁴ Nobong yanguc edocebawec, “Nale sac yogodi ***dodofic** gbolicne, yogo ngic-ngigac bocyac baficebanale ailu sotingkeicne. ²⁵ Foinac, na ***waing noinele** misaine hatacmac mi nolu gaebewa, Wapongte ***ngani-damongte** kwelina waing gbolicne nodacte, yogo noine edocngebagabac.” ²⁶ Aime yenge Wapongte gee holeibong. Holelu taon hegilelu ***Oliwa** kupicka feibong.

Pitadi Yesu bisockedaicte*Mat 26:31-35; Luk 22:31-34; Yoa 13:36-38*

²⁷ Felu Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “Ngege sasawadi nale ngage-sowac ailu hegilecnudaingte, yogolec yanguc biyachac kwelengkeicne fagac, ‘Na ***lama-damong** webe, lama yenge sasawadi singsalolong kwedaingte.’ (Sek 13:7)

²⁸ Aime na homackacni gboliye fangkelubac molickengelelu Galili prowinswa hikedacte.”

²⁹ Inguc mime Pitadi yanguc miwec, “Ngic-ngigac sasawadi ngage-sowac ailu hegilecgudaingtewa, nanibac yogo nalic mi aidacte.”

³⁰ Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, “Foinac, yakumac debocka kokolec ngicne hiyame alecine yaeckang mi aiyemewa, gagi na biyac bisocnung dameng habackang aidaicte, yogo noine edocgugabac.”

³¹ Inguc mime Pita ye sanangnehac yanguc miwec, “Na gaholec homa-dactewa, ga nalic mi bisocgudacte.” Inguc mime mic-tengtengfocine yenge sasawadi inguchac miibong.

Getsemane bolewa*Mat 26:36-46; Luk 22:39-46*

³² Yesu nga mic-tengtengfocine yenge bole himong monic wacine Getsemane, iwa hikeibong. Hike sulumelu, yedi mic-tengtengfocine yanguc edocebawec, “Ngege yawa ngiyeebongka na milockedacte.” ³³ Inguc milu ye Pita nga ***Yoane** ailu Yakobos yenge sugu bacebame leibong. Lelu kweleine umalebenangkeme kwele-sowac ngagelu ³⁴ yanguc edocebawec, “Kwele-ilucnedi umale-benangkeme homanogale ainelegac. Ilel ailu ngege yagowa deboc-gboli galu nganidaing.” ³⁵ Inguc milu lelu himongka wafalu yanguc milockewec, “Ga ngageng nalic aigacka dameng yogodi ewalicnudaic.” ³⁶ Inguc milockelu yanguc miwec, “O Mamac, Mamacne, wiyac sasawa yogo nalic aidamecte. Ga doicte kap yago baickenong. Ailu nale angacti mi sanangkedaic, miyac. Gale angac nga ngage-ngage yogodi sanangkedaic.”

³⁷Inguc milockeme motome, hefaliyelu mic-tengtengfocine yengela welelu nganicebame yenge gung faibong. Fabong Pita yeuckelu yanguc edowec, “Saimon, ga gung falu gagic. Ga nalic deboc-gboli kpisicnemac ngiyedengka, me? ³⁸Ailu lokwesacka felu wawedaingkale, ngenge deboc-gboli galu miloc-kening. Asunginengti efeckegac. Nga socnginengtibac umalegac.”

³⁹Ye inguc milu hatacmac lelu mimiloc yogohac milockewec. ⁴⁰Milockelu wele nganicebame yenge hatacmac gung faibong. I yangucte, yenge dongenginengti gungte aime gung faibong. Aime ye yowa mime yenge ameine bafaliyenogale kpungkeibong.

⁴¹Aime ye hefaliye weleme alecine habackang aime nganicebalu yanguc miwec, “Ngenge gung falu gagainghac, me? Yakumac motogac, aime dameng biyac welegac. Ngagegaing, ngic yenge Ngicte Madec mudockelu ***bikic-baba** yengele molewa lodaingte. ⁴²Ngagegaing, mudoc ngic welegacte ailu ngenge fangkebong yengela hikenang!”

Yesu baibong

Mat 26:47-56; Luk 22:47-53; Yoa 18:3-12

⁴³Aime Yesu ye inguc milu domaemewa, mic-tengtengfocine 12 yengelacni monic, wacine Yudas, ye kwesime habu sugucnedi hudu-babale fitec nga gbalucnginengkolec ye balaibeibong. Ailu yenge depec-baba ngic micne, nga Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic, ailu Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele damongfocngineng salecebabong, yengela kwesiibong.

⁴⁴Aime mudoc ngicti maaine yanguc biyac milu edocebawec, “Na ngic muduckedacte, ngenge ye hocne hobalu badabiyeng. Balu damongkelu hike-daing.” ⁴⁵Kwesibong Yudas ye kwesilu Yesula biyac lewec. Lelu “Wewedu” milu muduckewec. ⁴⁶Muduckeme yenge Yesu moleine neboc nga neboc sanangnehac baibong. ⁴⁷Babong mic-tengteng yengelacni monictibac hudu-babale fitec fuluckelu kwelec kwekwe ngic monic hedecine neboc wekwackeme wawec. Ngic yogo ye depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne, yele kwelec kwekwe ngic.

⁴⁸⁻⁴⁹Welockeme Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “**Na hadengsoc ngengeholec galu *Ibu-macka** yowa edocngebalu wedungeleiba. Aime ngenge dameng yogowabac mi bacnuibong. Aime yakumacbac kindololo ngic bacebacaigaing, ngenge silicine ingucnehac hudu-babale fitec, nga gbaluc balu bacnuningte kwesigaing. Aimebac Wapongte hibiwa yowa kwelengkeicne fagac, yogo sasawa noine fike-yackedaic. I yangucte, ngenge kindololo ngic ingucne bacnugaing.”

⁵⁰Yesu ye inguc mime yeicne alingfocine yenge sasawadi ye hegilelu hangoc hikeibong.

⁵¹Aime soc-gboli madec monic ye ***kpoluc madicnebenang** monic, yogo sugu kwelu ye momoc Yesu balaibelu hikeme baibong. ⁵²Babong, ye kpolucine gbelengkelu wame senggangti hangoc hikewec.

Yesu ngic sugucnele macka balu hikeibong

Mat 26:57-68; Luk 22:54-55,63-71; Yoa 18:13-14,19-24

⁵³Aime yenge Yesu balu depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne yela balu hikeibong. Balu hikebong depec-baba ngic micne sasawa nga

damongfocngineng, ailu Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic, yenge kpatulelu kwesiibong. ⁵⁴Aime Pita ye lobenginang dadalisuchac Yesu balaibelu hikewec. Hikelu depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne yele macte oda kwelina fewec. Felu iwa mac-damong yengeholec dac folalu ngiyewec.

⁵⁵Aime depec-baba ngic micne, nga Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele ***Tutumang-towale** memba sasawa yenge yowa mingagec ailu hefeibong. Ailu Yesudi pasi sowacne wenuc aiwec, yogolec yowa milu hefeibong. Ailu yowa noine mikac aime wehomanogale ngagebong kpungkewec. ⁵⁶Aime ngic bocyacti yele socka kwesac ailu yowa miibong. Aime kwesac-yowanginengti moniyanghac mi aiwec.

⁵⁷Aime ngic gocne yengi yengele haicka felu domalu kwesac-yowa yanguc milu kpolickeibong, ⁵⁸“Ye yowa monic yanguc mime ngageibeng. ‘Na ***Ibu-mac** yago ngicti moledi baicne, yogo hembalackelu hadeng habackangte kwelina, ngicti moledi mi baicne yogo badacte.’~” ⁵⁹Aime kpkopolic yowangineng yogo inguchac silicine moniyanghac mi aiwec.

⁶⁰Aime depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucnedi fangkelu hewacnginang domalu Yesu yanguc uwacnowec, “Ga yowa migaing, yogolec nebocine monic mi bafaliyedamecte, me?” ⁶¹Inguc mime Yesu ye waickelu domawec, ailu yowa ameine monic mi bafaliyewec.

Aime depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucnedi hatacmac uwacnowec, “Ga ***Mesia**, Wapong mimitengineholecte madec, me?”

⁶²Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc miwec, **“Na gagabachac. ‘Aime ngenge Ngicte Madec ye Tapilitowa fileine, yele mole-foleinapac ngiyelu honocmengte kagawa kwelina kwesime nganidaingte.”**

⁶³⁻⁶⁴Inguc mime depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne ye ngageme Wapong fecnowecte aalickeme ngakpi daleine basulackelu yanguc miwec, “Ye Wapong fecnolu mime biyac ngagegaing. Ilec wenuc ainoga? Ye inguc mime monicti sowacneine nganiwec, nongileng ngic ingucne hatac mi basackedabelengte.” Inguc mime yenge sasawadi ye bikickolec milu homanale mimoctoibong.

⁶⁵Inguc mimoctobong ngic gocne yengi sofockelu dongeine kpolucti ebekkelu moledi kingkpung holelu yanguc miibong, “Madi wecgugac, ga siduc-yowa yogo minong!” Mibong damong yengi balu weibong.

Yesu bisockewec

Mat 26:69-75; Luk 22:56-62; Yoa 18:15-18,25-27

⁶⁶Aime Pita ye oda kwelina mac-sobengka ngiyeme, depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucnele kwelec-adu monic ye iwa welewec. ⁶⁷Welelu nganime Pita ye dac folalu ngiyeme, dongeine yela hilalu yanguc miwec, “Ga inguchac Yesu Nasaret-hocni, yeholec gaing.”

⁶⁸Inguc mime Pita ye bisockelu miwec, “Ye mi ngagegabac. Ailu yowa migic, yogo mi ngage-motogabac.” Inguc milu oda nuinele mecina leme kokolec ngicne hiyawec.

⁶⁹Hiyame kwelec-adu ye Pita nganilu hatacmac ngic emeina domaibong, yenge edocebalu miwec, “Yengelacni ngic monic yago.” ⁷⁰Inguc mime Pita ye hatacmac bisockewec.

Aime dameng mi daliweme ngic iwa domaibong, yengi hatacmac yanguc miibong, “Foinac, monicngineng ga hocne. Ga Galili prowinswacni.”

⁷¹Inguc mibong ye yeuctihac sanangkeli yowa yanguc miwec, “Ngege ngic migaing, ye mi ngagegabac. Na yowa kwesacngebagabacka Wapongte aalicta bagewa gadac.”

⁷²Inguc mime yogowahac kokolec ngicne hiyame yaeckang aiwec. Aime Pita ye Yesudi yowa biyachac edowec, yogo ngagesiwec, “**Kokolec ngicne hiyame alecine yaeckang mi aiyemewa, gagi biyac na bisocnung alecine habackang aidaicte.**” Pita ye yowa yogo ngagesilu kwele-sowac sugucnehac ailu hiyawec.

Yesu Pailatla bahikeibong

Mat 27:1-2,11-14; Luk 23:1-5; Yoa 18:28-38

15 ¹Ubiyactebenang ***depec-baba ngic micne**, nga Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele damongfocngineng, ailu ***Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic**, nga Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele ***Tutumangtowale** memba sasawa, yenge yowa hefeibong. Hefelu ***Yesu** moleine dodockeli ***Pailatla** bahikeli yele molewa loibong.

²Balu hikebong Pailatdi Yesu yanguc uwacnowec, “Ga ***Yuda ngic-ngigac** yengele ***ngictau**, me?”

Inguc mime bafaliyeli yanguc edowec, “**Yogo hocne gageuc migic.**”

³Aime depec-baba ngic micne yenge Yesu yowawa lolu fungineine bocyac miibong. ⁴Inguc mibong Pailatdi hatacmac uwacnowec, “Yenge gale yowa bocyacbenang migaing, yogo ngagelu ameine monic mi bafaliyegic, me?” ⁵Inguc mime Yesu ye ameine hatacmac mi bafaliyecnome, Pailat ye kwatackewec.

Yesu wehomaningte mimoctoibong

Mat 27:15-26; Luk 23:13-25; Yoa 18:38; 19:16

⁶Aime Ewalicebaicnele hombangte damengsoc yanguc ailu gawec. Ngic monic muc-macka ngiyeme, Yuda ngic-ngigac yengi yele wac wackebong, Pailat ye ngic yogo lukecnolu muc-mackacni hegileme wahikecaigac, inguc ailu gawec. ⁷Aime ngic gocne esecne ngic-ngigac kwele fangke-fangke aibaba, ailu ngic gocne wehomacebabong muc-macka locebaibong, yengelacni ngic monic wacine Barabas. ⁸⁻¹⁰Aime depec-baba ngic micne yenge Yesu moc hasowac aicnolu Pailatle molewa lonogale bahikeibong, ye yogo biyac ngagewec. Inguc ngagelu habutowa yenge kwesilu Pailat ye aibaba ailu gawec, yogo ingucnehac ainale uwacnoibong. Uwacnobong yedi ameine yanguc bafaliyeli uwayelewec, “Yuda ngic-ngigac ngegele ngictau lukengelebele ngagegaing, me?”

¹¹Inguc mime depec-baba ngic micne yengi habu kpafengebabong, yenge Yesu hegilelu Barabas lukecnonale miibong.

¹²Inguc mibong Pailat ye hatacmac bafaliyeli yanguc uwayelewec, “Aime na Yuda ngic-ngigac ngegele ngictau migaing, yele wenuc aidacte?”

¹³Uwayeleme yengi aukwelu wackeli miibong, “Ga ye ***malicpongka weng** homana.”

¹⁴Inguc mibong Pailatdi hatacmac uwayelewec, “Aime ye oma sowacne aiwec?”

Inguc mime yengi hatacmac dacineholec aukwelu wackelu miibong, “Ye malicpongka weng homana!”

¹⁵Inguc mibong Pailat ye habu yengele ngage-ngage balaibenogale ngagelu, Barabas lukecnome yengela hauwec. Aime yengi Yesu socine muc-hududi welubac, malicpongka weningte hudu-baba ngic yengele molewa lolu hegile-yelewec.

Mife-miwa aicnoibong

Mat 27:27-31; Yoa 19:2-3

¹⁶Aime hudu-baba ngic yenge Yesu balu gamang yengele macte oda kwelina felu mibong, hudu-baba ngic sasawadi kpaduckeibong. ¹⁷Kpaducke-yackelu misulec aiconingte ngictaule ngakpi dalicne ingucne monic mondo-sasac holecnobong hauwec. Haume ngictaule ***duu** ingucne muc-somang monic patiyelu hingoc ingucne hodocina holecnobong hauwec. ¹⁸Haume alang bacno-bacnole silic ingucne ailu wackelu yanguc edoibong, “Ohec, Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele ngictau.” ¹⁹Milu yasudi hodocina welu sofockelu higeina ketadi holecnolu milockeibong. ²⁰Ailu yenge misulec aicnobong motome, ngakpi dalicne mondo-sasac yogo hemoctocnolu yeicne ngakpiine hatacmac holecnobong haume, malicpongka wenogale balu lobina hikeibong.

Malicpongka weibong

Mat 27:32-44; Luk 23:26-43; Yoa 19:17-27

²¹Aime Sairini taonkacni ngic monic wacine Saimon, ye Aleksanda nga Rufus yekele mamacnginec, ye nosing-bolewacni yefewa welewec. Wele-emewa hudu-baba ngic yengi Yesule ***malicpong** tengkenale dogbac aicnobong tengkeme hikeibong. ²²Hikebong yenge himong bulilicine monic wacine Goligata, yogolec fungine Hodoc-luwe, iwa Yesu balu hikeibong. ²³Bahikelu marasing monic wacine mira,” yogo ***waingkolec** lalickelu lacnoibong. Aime ye yogo hegilewec.

²⁴Aime yenge ye malicpongka welu ngakpi-kpolucine botoc balu woc-wiyacine badaingte, yogolec loling aiibong. ²⁵Yenge ubiyacte 9 kilok Yesu malicpongka weibong. ²⁶Welu ye yowawa loibong, yogolec fungine tafe kpisicna yanguc kwelengkeibong, “Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele ngictau.” ²⁷Ailu yenge kindololo ngic yaeckang, monic foleinapec nga monic kanainapec yeholec malicpongka momoc wecepaibong. ²⁸[Inguc aibong yowa Wapongte hibiwa kwelengkeicne fagac yogo noine fikewec,

“Ye bikic-baba yengele alingngineng, inguc ngageibong.”]” (*Yes 53:12*)

²⁹Aime ngic-ngigac iwa lec-welec aiibong, yenge Yesu misulec aicnolu hodocngineng dudalingkelu yanguc miibong, “Kwele-sowac aigelegabeleng, gageicne ***Ibu-mac** hembalackelu hadeng habackangte kwelina hatacmac

15:21 Rom 16:13 u 15:23 Mira yogo yoc monic, sopinedi wiyac bocyac bacaigaing. Monic yogodihac waingkolec lalickelu nobong socka doic weme wadaicte. 15:24 Mige 22:18
v 15:28 Hibi esecne Mareko kwelengkwec, yogo nganilu iwacni kwelengkeibong kwelengkeibong ofewec, yengelacni gocne 15:28 iwa mi fagac. Ngic-ngigac yenge hibi kwelengkeicne yogo wosaclu nganibong Marekodi mi kwelengkwec mecne.

banogale miing. ³⁰ Gageuctihac baficnagulu malicpongkacni fotockelu wanong!”

³¹ Aime depec-baba ngic micne, nga Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic, yenge inguchac ye misulec aicnolu mingagec ailu yanguc miibong, “Ye ngic-ngigac gocne baficebacaigac. Nga yeicnebac nalic mi baficnagudaicte. ³² Ye ***Mesia**, ***Israel** nongileng ngictau gadecka, yakumac malicpongkacni wana. Inguc nganilu ngagesingkedabelengte.” Aime ngic yaeckang malicpongka inguchac wecepaibong, yeke inguchac yowa kwekwe aicnoiboc.

Yesu homawec

Mat 27:45-56; Luk 23:44-49; Yoa 19:28-30

³³ Wenac hewac-hewac 12 kilok aiyemewa, mac kundung kweme kundungti himong someckelu falu game 3 kilok mac awelewec. ³⁴ Aime dameng iwa Yesu ye malac sugucnehac wackelu yanguc miwec,

“**Eloi, Eloi, lema sabaktani.**” Yogolec fungine yanguc bafaliyeicne,

“**Wapongne Wapongne, ga omale hegilecnugic?**” (Mige 22:1)

³⁵ Ye inguc wackeme ngic-ngigac emeina domaibong, yengelacni gocnedi yowa yogo ngagelu yanguc miibong, “Ngagegaing, ye Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic wacine ***Elaiya** wacke-wasic aicnogac.”

³⁶ Inguc mibong monicti gasacke lelu spans” monic balu ***waing hobecine-holecka** kpomuluckelu kpingka lolu Yesule micka lome feme yanguc miwec, “Wangec domalu nganinang, Elaiyadi kwesilu bamoctodaicte me miyac!”

³⁷ Inguc mime domabong, Yesu ye malac sugucnehac hatacmac wackeme asuine ofewec. ³⁸ Ofeme Ibu-macte kpoluc sugucne^x yogo hewacka yefe wilengkacni fouckelu wame yaeckang aiiboc.

³⁹ Aime hudu-baba ngic yengele damong ye Yesule haicka domawec. Ailu Yesudi wackewec ailu homawec, silicine inguc nganilu ngagelu yanguc miwec, “Foinac, ngic yago ye ***Wapongte madec** hocne.”

⁴⁰ Aime ngigac gocne yenge inguchac dalicka domalu pasi fikewec, yogo nganiibong. Yengele hewackacni ***Maria**, wacine monic Magadalen. Nga Maria, ye Yakobos kpisicne nga Yosefe yekele nenggacnginec. Ailu Salome, yenge yengilangkac domaibong. ⁴¹ Yesu ye Galili prowinswa game ngigac yogo yengi hocne ye balaibelu mole-bafic aicnolu gaibong. Ailu ngigac gocne bocyac, yenge Yerusalem iwa yeholec hikelu ye nganilu gaibong.

Yesu longkeibong

Mat 27:57-61; Luk 23:50-55; Yoa 19:38-42

⁴² Mac biyac aweleme, hombangte wiyac bamockenogale dameng bangkale weleme, Sabatle dameng bangkalewec. ⁴³ Bangkaleme ngic monic wacine ***Yosefe**, Arimateahocni, ye iwa kwesiwec. Ngic ye wactowaineholec, Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele Tutumangtowa, yogolec memba monic. Ailu ye Wapongte ***ngani-damongte** wangec gawec. Yedi hangoc mikac Pailatla hikelu Yesule kponggbong banogale uwacnowec. ⁴⁴ Uwacnome Pailat ye Yesu biyac

15:29 Mige 22:7; 109:25; Mrk 14:58 w 15:36 Spans yogo materes ingucne misa kpomuluckec-aigaing. 15:36 Mige 69:21 x 15:38 Kpoluc yogo mac gbagbacne, nga mac gbagbacnebenang, yekele hewacka loicne. 15:40 Luk 8:2-3

homagac, yogo ngagelu kwatackelu hudu-baba ngic yengele damong wackelu Yesu biyac homagac me miyac, yogolec uwacnowec. ⁴⁵Uwacnome Yesu biyac homagac mime, Yesule kponggbong yogo Yosefedi banale micnowec.

⁴⁶Micnome Yosefe ye ***kpoluc madicnebenang** monic fuli balu Yesule kponggbong malicpongkacni bamoctolu kpolucti wabungkelu dongesiwa balu hikewec. Dongesi yogo posa henebe gufuicna fawec, iwa kponggbong lolu posatowa monic kpalundungkeme yefine hedickewec. ⁴⁷Aime Maria Magadalen, nga Maria Yosefe nenggacine, yeke Yesule kponggbong lowec, mac yogo nganiiboc.

Yesu homackacni gboliyelu fangkewec

Mat 28:1-8; Luk 24:1-12; Yoa 20:1-10

16 ¹Sabat dameng motome, iwa ***Maria** Magadalen, nga Maria Yakobosle nenggac ailu Salome, yenge hikelu Yesule kponggbong heloc hoineholecti hosocnoningte fuli baibong. ²Fuli balu Sonda ubiyacte mac saeme molickelu dongesiwa hikeebongka wenac ofewec. ³Aime yenge hikelu yengungtihac mingagec ailu yanguc miibong, “Madi henebe yefina posa yogo igockelu kpalundungkenoledaice?”

⁴Inguc milu donge hilalu nganibong posatowa yogobac biyac igockelu kpalundungkeicne domawec. Ailu posa yogo sugucnebenang. ⁵Nganilu dongesiwa felu nganibong, madec monic ngakpiine dalicne kwalac-kwalac hlewec, yedi folewapec ngiyeme nganilu kwatackelu medecebawec.

⁶Inguc aibong yedi yanguc edocebawec, “Ngeenge mi hangocngebana. ***Yesu** Nasaret-hocni ***malicpongka weibong**, ngeenge ye nganinogale kwesigaing. Aimebac ye biyac gboliyelu fangkegac, yawa mi fagac. Lobong fawecka, mac fafaine yogo nganining. ⁷Ngeenge hikelu ***mic-tengtengfocine** nga Pita yanguc edocebaning, ‘Ye molickengelelu Galili prowinswa hikegac. Aime ngeenge iwa hikelu ye bafuwadaing, yogo yeuctihac biyachac edocngebawec, inguc fikegac.’”

⁸Inguc edocebame yenge kwatackelu dengdengebame dongesiwacni walu hikeibong. Ailu yenge hangocebame ngic monic mi edocebaibong.

Maria Magadalen fikecnowec

Mat 28:9-10; Yoa 20:11-18

⁹[Yesu ye Sondawa fangkewec, dameng iwa molickelu Maria Magadalen fikecnowec. Ye esecne ***aleng** 7 yelacni yebicebawec, ngigac yogo hocne fikecnowec. ¹⁰Fikecnome Maria ye hikelu agofocine yeholec momoc gaibong, yenge kwele-sowac ngagelu hiyalu gaebongka yanguc edocebawec, ¹¹“Yesu biyac fangkelu gagac, na nganigabac.” Inguc mime yenge yele yowa mi ngagesingkeibong.

Mic-tengteng yaeckang fikeyetewec

Luk 24:13-35

¹²Aime yogolec lobeina mic-tengteng yaeckang yeke mac monicka hike-nogale hikebocka, ye ngani-nganiine monic ailu fikeyetewec. ¹³Fikeyeteme

yeke hefaliye hikelu agofocnginec gocne edocebaiboc. Aime yenge yekele yowa mi ngagesingkeibong.

Bole baningte milu edocebawec

Mat 28:16-20; Luk 24:36-49; Yoa 20:19-23

¹⁴Aime mic-tengtengfocine 11 yenge nosing nolu ngiyeebongka, Yesu ye yengela fikewec. Aime ye gboliyelu fangkeme gocne yengi nganilu edocebaibong, yogo mi ngagesingkeibong. Aime kwelengineng fongkewecte ailu ngaba silicka yowa edocebawec.

¹⁵Edocebalu yowa yanguc miwec, “Nenge himongsoc hikelu ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge ***Siduc Madicne** edocebalu weduyeledaing.

¹⁶“Aime monic ngagesingkelu ***misa lowadaictebac**, Wapongti ye bikic-kacni bamoctome wasecne aidaicte. Nga monic ye mi ngagesingkedaicte, yebac mimoctodaicte. ¹⁷Aime ngagesingkedaingte, yengela pasile maaine yanguc fikedaicte, yenge nale wacka aleng yebicebadaingte ailu yowa gbolicne midaingte. ¹⁸Yenge hema moledi balu mi sowaledaingte. Ailu homacte marasing nodaingtewa, yogodi mi basowalecebadaicte. Ailu yenge ngic-ngigac huckolec yengela mole lobong, yenge madickedaingte.”

Honocmengka fewec

Luk 24:50-53; Sale 1:9-11

¹⁹Sugucne Yesu ye yowa inguc milu edocebame motome, Wapongti bame honocmengka fewec. Aime yele mole-foleinapec ngiyelu gagac. ²⁰Aime mic-tengteng yenge neboc nga nebocka hikelu Siduc Madicne ngic-ngigac edocebalu weduyeleibong. Aime Sugucnedi yengeholec game yenge bole babong pasile maaine fikewec, yogodi yowaine basanangkewec.]’

16:14 1Kor 15:5 16:15 Sale 1:8 16:16 Sale 2:38 16:17 Sale 2:4; 8:7 16:18 Luk 10:19; Sale 28:3-6 16:19 Sale 1:9-11; 2:33-34 16:20 Sale 14:3; Hib 2:3-4 y 16:20 Hibi esecne Mareko kwelengkewec, yogo nganilu iwacni kwelengkebong kwelengkebong ofewec, yengelacni gocne 16:9-20 iwa mi fagac. Ngic-ngigac yenge hibi kwelengkeicne yogo wosaelu nganibong Marekodi mi kwelengkewec mecne.

Lukadi

Yesule Siduc Madicne Kwelengkewec

Mimi-yegeng yowa

Luka ye Grik ngic monic, ye Yesule mic-tengteng miyac. Ye dota bole balu gawec. Ye dongenedi Yesu mi nganiwec. Ye ngic-ngigac Yesu ngani-ngagec aicnoibong, yenge uwayeleme Yesule siduc edolu weducnoibong.

Yesu homalu homackacni gboliyelu fangkeme hifa 30 ngama ingucne motome, Lukadi hibi yago kwelengkewec. Grik ngic-ngigac yenge gaga dondonne yogolec ngagebong wiyac feicne aiwec. Ilec ye Grik ngic-ngigac yengele ngagelu Yesule siduc alingkelu Yesu ye ngic dondonnebenang, siduc ingucne kwelengkeyelewec. Yogolec lobeina ye Salecebaicne Yengele Siduc momoc kwelengkeyelewec.

Yowa yago hibi nebocina fagac

1:1-4 Molic-molic yowa

1:5-2:52 Yoane misa-lowac nga Yesu yeke fikeiboc

3:1-20 Yoane misa-lowac ye bole bawec

3:21-4:13 Yesu misa lowame Aleng Sugucnenginengti kwesacka lowec

4:14-9:50 Yesudi Galili iwa lolickelu bole bawec

9:51-19:27 Yesudi Yerusalem hikenale hikelu bole bawec

19:28-23:56 Yesudi Yerusalem iwa bole balu weduyelewec

22:47-24:53 Yesu balu webong homalu fangkewec

Lukadi Yesule siduc Tiofilusle kwelengkewec

1 ¹⁻³ Tiofilus sugucnene, hewacnonggang wiyac noine fikewec, yogo kwelengkegelegabac. Ngic-ngigac yenge funginacnihac ofelu dongen-
ningang wiyac fikewec, yogo nganilu yenge Siduc Madicnele kwelec kwekwe
aibong. Yenge wiyac fikewec, yogolec siduc edocnubaibong. Aime homacnedi
yogo nganilu molickelu kwelengkeibong. Na yogolec ailu siduc edocnuba-
ibong, ailu kwelengkeibong, yogo wosaelu funginacnihac fike-ofewec yogo
yegena alingkelu kwelengkegelebe nalic ainale ngagesiiba. ⁴ Ga yowa yago
wafelu, yowa wedugeleibong, yogolec noine aigac, yogo nalic ngagedamecte.

Angelo monicti Sekariya fikecnowec

⁵ Abiyale bole alingkacni ***depec-baba ngic** monic gawec, wacine Sekariya.
Ye Yudeya himongte ***ngictau** monic ***Herode**, yele damengka gawec. Yele

ngigacine, wacine Elisabet, ye ***Aronte** fikesawec, iwacni. ⁶ Aime ngic-ngigac yogo yeke Wapongte haicka dondonnebenang gaiboc. Ailu Sugucnele ung-yowa nga yefe-yowa sasawa balaibelu sowacnenginec mikac gbagbacne gaiboc. ⁷ Ailu yeke hufing. Ilec Elisabet ye gboli mikac game yeke gacgu ngic-ngigac dandang aiboc.

⁸ Aime dameng hewac iwa Sekariya ye Wapongte haicka bole alingfocine yengeholec bole baibong. ⁹ Dameng iwa yenge aibabangineng balaibelu madi hasoc hoine madicne yogo holenogale wacngineng kwelengke-lolu baibong. Balu nganibong, Sekariyale wac fikewec. ^a Hasoc hoine madicne yogo hole-nogale damengngine kwesime, ye ***Ibu-mac** kwelina fewec. ¹⁰ Feme ngic-ngigac habutowadi Ibu-mac yogolec lobeina Wapong milockelu domaibong.

¹¹ Inguc aibong Sugucnele ***angelo** monicti hasoc hole-holele ***alata** iwa, Sekariya fikecnolu alata foleinapec iwa domame, ¹² ye yogo nganilu kwatackelu hangoc sugucne aiwec. ¹³ Inguc aime angelodi yanguc edowec, “Sekariya, ga mi hangocguna! Wapongti mimilocgone biyac ngagegeleyec. Ilec ailu ngigacgone Elisabet ye madec monic gobeelu bageleadaicte. Aime gboligone ye wacine ***Yoane** wackedamec! ¹⁴ Madecgonedi gale kwele-madic nga belic-belic aidaicte. Aime ngic-ngigac homacnedi ye fikenale ailu inguc-hac beliyedaingte. ¹⁵ I yangucte, yedi Sugucnele haicka sugucne aidaicte. Ailu ***waing** nga misa sanangne monic mi nodaic. Ye nenggacte gobe kwelina ngiyeemewa, ***Tili Asudi** biyac kweleine wakeicnele ailu, ¹⁶ ***Israel** ngic-ngigacfocine bocyac mengocebame yenge kwelengineng Sugucne Wapong-ngineng, yela hefaliyedaingte. ¹⁷ Ailu madec ye mamac mengocebame kwele-ngineng hefaliyeme adu-madecfocngineng yengele angac ngagedaingte. Ailu yowa kwekwe ngic yenge ngage-ngage dondonne bafuwayelenale bole badaicte. Ailu yedi Sugucnele haicka gacgu ***Elaiyale** aibaba nga tapiliwa ingucne bagidaicte. Inguc bagacgu ngic-ngigac baefecebame yenge Sugucnele haicka efeckelu yele ngic-ngigacfocine ailu gadaingte.”

¹⁸ Inguc mime Sekariyadi angelo yanguc edowec, “Naneicne ngic dandang-ngine. Nga ngigacne inguchac, ye hifaine bocyac biyac aicne. Aime gale yowa wenucka ngagebec noine aidaicte?”

¹⁹ Mime angelodi yanguc miwec, “Na Gabrieldi, Wapongte haicka domacai-gabac. Ailu ye yeuctihac ga yowa edocgubele salecnume welelu ***Siduc Madicne** yago milu edocgube yegengkegac. ²⁰ Ngagegic, yowa migabac, yogolec damengngine kwesime wiyac noine fikedacite. Ga yowane mi ngagesingkegamecte, yowagone mikac aidamecte. Aime gacgu wiyac migabac yogo, damengngine kwesi fikeme, hadeng yogowabac ga yowagoneholec hatacmac aidamecte.”

²¹ Aime ngic-ngigac aling yenge Sekariyale wangeb domabong ye Ibu-macka dameng dalicnebenang domame ngageboc aibong. ²² Inguc aibong, ye lobina walu yowaine mikac aime, yowa edocebanale aibibiyeme yenge biyac ngage-motoibong, “O, ye Ibu-macka felu yowa gung-didicka ingucne nganigac.” Iwa domalu yowa monic mi milu moledi sugu sosoc aiwec.

a 1:9 Wahikeicne 30:1-8 hasoc hole-holele alatale yowa fagac. Yoc yogo goldi someckeicne. Adeceine yogo 50 cm ingucne, nga feina dalicneine yogo 90 cm ingucne. Depec-baba ngic monic ye ubiyacte nga awelemesoc hasoc hoine madicne lobeme Wapongta felu gawec, yogo ye sic me nosingti depec mi lobelu gawec. **1:15** Him 6:3 **1:17** Mal 3:1; 4:5-6; Mat 17:11-13 **1:19** Dan 8:16; 9:21

²³ Aime Sekariyale depec-babale bole-dameng motome, ye walu macina hefaliye hikewec. ²⁴ Hikeme dameng mi daliweme, ngigacine Elisabet ye gobeholec ailu tamacne 5 sangke-sangke galu yanguc ngagewec, ²⁵ “Yago Sugucnele aibaba monic, yedi nale ngagesilu dameng yagowahac gamene basawelenale, aibaba yago ainelegac. Ilec ngic-ngigac yenge na yowa kwekwe hatacmac mi aineledaingte.”

Angelo monicti Maria fikecnowec

²⁶ Aime Elisabet ye tamacneine 6 aime, Wapongti angelo monic wacine Gabriel, ye saleme taon monic wacine Nasaret, Galili prowins iwa hikewec. ²⁷ Hikelu ngigac-neleweng monic ngickolec mi faicne, wacine ***Maria**, ye fikecnowec. Aime Maria ye ngic monic, wacine ***Yosefe**, yeholec bingeca gaiboc. Aime Yosefe ye ***Dawidile** fikesaweckacni. ²⁸ Aime angelodi Mariale yanguc miwec, “Asec, Sugucnedi gaholec gagac. Ailu kwele-madicinedi gala fagac!”

²⁹ Inguc mime Maria ye yogo ngagelu ngageboc sugucne aiwec, “Angelodi omale inguc edocnugac,” yogo ngagelu dabiyele ngage-ngage bole bocyac bawec.

³⁰ Ngage-ngage bole badomame, angelodi yanguc edowec, “Maria, Wapongti gale ngageme madickecaigacte mi hangocguna. ³¹ Ailu ngagegic, ga gboli monic gobeele badamecte. Ga madec yele wacine ***Yesu** wacke-damec! ³² Madec yogo ye feicne aidaiacte. Ye Wapong Feicnetowanonggeng yele madec, yele wacine inguc wackedaingte. Aime Wapong Sugucnedi ye ngamboine Ngictau Dawidile bole ingucnehac lacnome iwa damongkedaicte. ³³ Damongkelu yedi ***Yakobole** gbolifocine yengele ngictau ailu damengngine fafa-sanang fagidaicte. Ailu mac-himongine damongkelu, miyac-miyacine mikac gaginowagac.”

³⁴ Mime Mariadi angelo yanguc edowec, “Ngickolec monic mi facaigabac. Aime yogo wenucka fikenelenale migic?”

³⁵ Inguc uwacnome miwec, “Tili Asudi gala wame Wapong Feicnetowale tapilidi gale folalac ailu somecgudaicte. Ilec ailu gboligone gbagbacnebenang fikedaiacte, yele wacine ***Wapongte Madec** wackedaingte. ³⁶ Ngagegic, gale aling moniyang Elisabet, ye ngigac-dandangngine ailu sifu ye madec gobewec. Ye hufing gacaigac mibong, ye gobeholec aime tamacneine 6 biyac aigac. ³⁷ I yangucte, Wapongte aibaba yogo kpungke-kpungkeine mikac.”

³⁸ Inguc mime Mariadi miwec, “Ngagegic, na Sugucnele kwelec-adu. Ilec yowa migic, yogo nalic fikeneledaic.” Mime, angelo ye hegilelu hefaliye hikewec.

Mariadi Elisabet nganinogale hikewec

³⁹ Dameng mi daliweme Maria ye efeckelu taon monic ***Yuda** yengele sifec himongka fawec, iwa biyac hikewec. ⁴⁰ Hikegacgu Sekariyale macka fewec. Felu Elisabet wenac-madic micnowec. ⁴¹ Micnome Elisabet Mariale yowa ngageme, gboli gobaina ngiyewec, yogodi kwatackelu uc fific aiwec. Aime Tili Asudi Elisabetla wakeme, ⁴² ye sugucnehac aukwelu miwec,

“Ngigac hewacnonggang gagic, ga mimi-madicgoneholec. Nga gboli gobegona ngiyegac, ye mimi-madicineholec. ⁴³Nale Sugucnele nenggacinedi nala kwesime aibaba yago fikenelegac, yogo wiyac sugucne. ⁴⁴Ngagegic, wenac-madic yowagone miyengka hedecnedi ngagebe, gboli gobena ngiyegac, ye beliyelu uc fific aigac. ⁴⁵Ngigac, ga, Sugucnedi yowa edocguwec, yogo noine fikedacte, inguc ngagesingkeing, ngigac ingucne ga kwele-angackolec.”

Maria ye Wapong mitengkewec

- ⁴⁶⁻⁴⁸ Mime Mariadi miwec,
 “Wapong, ga nganicnulu ngageng na kwelec-adugone wawainebenang ailu gaiba.
 Ilec ailu kwele-ilucnedi Sugucne asec-asec aigelebe, Asunedi Wapong, asa-babane gale ailu angackeme beliyegac.
 Ngic-ngigac fikesawec ainowagaing, yengi ngagenelelu, ‘ye kwele-angackolec’ inguc minowagaing.
⁴⁹ Sugucne Tapilitowa Fileinedi aibaba sugucnebenang ainelewec.
 Aime yele wacine gbagbacnebenang.
⁵⁰ Fikesaweckacni fikesawec, yele alang bacnoaigaing, yele kwelesowacti yengele feiwa fagidaicte.
⁵¹ Aime yenge yengileng kwele ngage-ngagengineng yogo ngagebong feicne aigac, yengela pasi tapiliineholec balu moleine sungkelu bagilocebame singsalolong kwecaigaing.
⁵² Ailu yedi damong ngic bolenginangkocni baicebawec.
 Nga ngic-ngigac wawaine gaibong, yenge bafangebawec.
⁵³ Aime ngic nosingte homalu gagaing, yenge yeicne wiyac madicne yelevu bawakeyelewec.
 Ailu mafatowanginengkolec, yengebac molenginang wiyac monic mi lolu moc salecebame hikeibong.
⁵⁴⁻⁵⁵ Wapong ye ngambononggeng ***Abrahamtacni** fikesawec aiofeibong.
 Nga aifenowagaingte yowaine edocebawec, yogo mi ngigeckewec.
 Ye bole-ngicfocine Israel yengele kwele-sowac ailu baficebawec.”
⁵⁶ Milu Maria ye tamacne habackang inguc Elisabetkolec gagu hatacmac macina hefaliye hikewec.

Yoane fikewec

- ⁵⁷ Hikeme Elisabet ye gboli fike-fike damengngine bangkaleme madec fikewec. ⁵⁸ Hikeme macfocine nga yeicne alingfocine yengi Sugucnedi kwelesowac aicnowec, yogo ngagelu yeholec momoc beliyebong.
⁵⁹ Aime hadeng 8 aiyemewa yenge madec yogo ***soc tofaine helockeningte** welevu yele wacine Sekariya, mamacinele wase baningte inguc miibong. ⁶⁰ Inguc mibong nenggacine Elisabet yedi kpatalalu miwec, “Miyac, yele wacine Yoane wackenoga.”

⁶¹ Mime yengi yanguc miibong, “Gale alingfocgone yengelacni wac ingucne monic mi wackeibong fagac.” ⁶² Inguc milu moledi sosoc ailu mamacine uwacnoibong, madec wacine ma wackenoga.

⁶³ Uwacnobong Sekariyadi hibi kweleng-kwelengte tafe, yogo moledi sosoc aieleme lacnobong yanguc kwelengkewec, “Madec yele wacine Yoane.” Inguc kwelengkeme yenge sasawadi ngageboc aiibong. ⁶⁴ Aime dameng iwahac Sekariya beluine hefaliyeme ye hatacmac yowa mimi ailu Wapong mitengkelo gawec. ⁶⁵ Game macfocine yenge sasawadi hangocebawec. Aime ngic-ngigac Yudeya sifec himongka gaibong, yenge aibaba fikewec, yogolec mingagec ailu gaibong. ⁶⁶ Aime Sugucnele tapilidi gboliholec gawecte ailu ngic-ngigac yenge siduc yogo ngagelu, yenge yowa yogo ngage-ngagenginang lolu yanguc ngagelu uwayeleibong, “Gboli yogodi gagcu wenuc ainowagac?”

Sekariyadi siduc-yowa miwec

⁶⁷ Aime Tili Asudi gboli mamacine Sekariyale kwelewa wakeme, yedi siduc-yowa yanguc miwec,

⁶⁸ “Sugucne Israel yengele Wapong yedi ngic-ngigacfocine nongileng wele fuli bacnubawec.

Ilec ye mitengkenang.

⁶⁹⁻⁷⁰ Ailu ye esecnebenang Wapongte ***siduc-mimile** bingec yengele micka yowa lolu miwec, yogo balaibelu bole-ngicine Dawidi, yele fikesaweckacni Asa-baba ngic sanangne fikewec.

⁷¹ Fikeme yedi ngabafocnonggeng gagaing, nga kweledi wicnubacaigaing, yengele molewacni bamoctocnubadaicte.

⁷²⁻⁷³ Aime Wapongti ngambononggeng Abrahamta mimipang sanangne miwec, yogo ngagesilu ***dodoficnonggeng** gbagbacne balaibelu ngambofocnonggengte kwele-sowac aieylecaigac.

⁷⁴⁻⁷⁵ Nonge ngabafocnonggeng yengele molewacni baicnubadaicte. Ailu gaga-damengnonggeng fagacsoc hangoc mikac yele haicka gbagbacne nga dondonne ailu afeelu kwelec kwekwe gadabelengte.

⁷⁶ Aime nale gboli, gagi molickelu Sugucnele yefe bamadickelu yefe holewenengkecte yanguc wacgudaingte, ga Wapong Feicnetowanonggeng yele siduc-mimi ngic.

⁷⁷ Ga ngage-ngage yanguc weduyeledamecte, yele ngic-ngigacfocine aibaba ***bikicnginengkolec** hegilelu, Asa bacebame wasecne aidaingte.

⁷⁸ Aime Wapongnonggeng, angacine nga kwele-sowac feicnebenang ainolecaigac, inguc fikedaicte.

Aime yele angactowainele tapilidi wenac ingucne nongilang wadaicte.

⁷⁹ Walu kundung kwelina nga homacte folalacka gagaing, yenge bacebame angoledaingte.

Ailu nongileng kwele-mogungte yefewa ganangte damongnubalu yefe yogo edalicnubadaicte.”

⁸⁰ Aime madec ye socine suguleme, kwele ngage-ngageine sanangkewec. Ailu himong kisiwa misaine mikacka gacgu Israel ngic-ngigac yengele haicka fikelu yegengkenale damengnginele wangep gawec.

Yesu madec fikewec

Mat 1:18-25

2 ¹⁻² Aime Roma himongte ngictau monic, wacine ^{*}**Sisa** Agustus, yedi himongne himongne wac-alingngineng kwelengkeningte yowa lome hikeyackewec.^b Dameng iwa ngic monic, wacine Kwirinius, yedi Siria himongte gawana galu molic-molic boleine wac-aling bawec. ³ Aime ngic-ngigac sasawadi wac-alingngineng kwelengkeningte macngineng fawecsoc hikeyackeibong.

⁴ Aime ^{*}**Yosefe** ye Nasaret taon Galili prowins iwa gawec. Ye ^{*}**Dawidile** fikesaweckacni. Ilec ailu hegilelu Yudeya himong Dawidile taon kpisicne, wacine Betelehem, iwa hikewec. ⁵ Hikeme ngigac-bingecine ^{*}**Maria** ye gobeholec aiwec. Ailu yeke momoc wacnginec wac-alingka kwelengkeningte hike-iboc. ⁶ Yeke iwa hike sulumeboc kogoc fike-fike dameng kwesiwec. ⁷ Kwesime molic-molic madecnginec fikewec. Aime mac ngiye-ngiye sawaine monic mi fawecte, Mariadi kpolucti ebeckelu lama-bulumaka yengele duwacka iwa lome haulu fawec.

Angelodi lama-damong siduc edocebawec

⁸ Aime deboleme **lama-damong** gocne yenge Betelehem kpanggewa lama-focngineng damongebalu gaibong. ⁹ Inguc gacgubong Sugucnele ^{*}**angelo** monicti iwa fikeyelewec. Fikeme Sugucnele tapili nga hibi-angocti baangolec-ebame yenge hangoc sugucne aibong. ¹⁰⁻¹¹ Aime yedi yanguc edocebawec, “Nenge hangoc mi aining! Ngagegaing, yakumacbenang nengele ailu Dawidile taon kpisicna ^{*}**Mesia** Sugucne fikegac, ye bikicte ameinele ^{*}**Asa-baba ngic**. Ngic-ngigac sasawadi yele ailu beliye-benangkedaingte, na ^{*}**Siduc Madicne** yogo mibe yegengkenglegac. ¹² Gboli yogo nenge wenuc bafuwangingte maa yago ngelegabac, nenge hikelu lama-bulumaka yengele duwacka kogoc monic kpolucti ebeckeicne fame bafuwadaingte.”

¹³ Ye inguc milu domaemewa iwahac honocmengte angelo habu sugucne, yenge fikelu yeholec domalu Wapong mitengkulu yanguc miibong,

¹⁴ “Wapong, wac feicne, wileng honocmengka fadaic.

Aime himongka yengela kwele-mogung fadaic.

Wapongti ngic kwele-efec aiyelegac.”

¹⁵ Aime angelo yenge honocmengka hefaliye febong, lama-damong yenge yengilangkac mingagec ailu miibong, “Betelehem taonka wiyac yogo fikeme Sugucnedi edocnubagac, ilec biyac hikelu yogo nganinang.”

¹⁶ Inguc milu yenge biyac hikelu Maria nga Yosefe ailu gbolinginec duwac kwelina fawec, yogo biyac bafuwacebalu nganicebaibong. ¹⁷ Nganicebalu angelodi gboli yele yowa miwec, yogo edocebabong ngageyackeibong. ¹⁸ Aime lama-damong yenge siduc miibong, yogo ngic-ngigac sasawadi ngagelu mimedec aiyackeibong. ¹⁹ Mariadibac aibaba fikecnolu gawec, yogo

kweleina lolu ngagesilu gawec. ²⁰ Aime angelodi lama-damong edocebawec, yogo sasawa noine nganilu ngageibongte ailu, yenge hefaliyelu Wapong wacine bafelu mitengkelu hikeibong.

Yesu madec wac lacnoibong

²¹ Aime hadeng 8 motome yenge kogoc ***soc tofaine helockeningte** damengngine kwesime ye wacine ***Yesu** wackeibong. Wac yogo ye nenggacine mi gobeemewa angelodi biyachac wackewec.

Simeon nga Anna yeke Yesu madec Ibu-macka nganiiboc

²² Gacgu Wapongte ***yefe-yowa** ***Mosesdi** kwelengkewec, yogo balaibelu suwe-suwe damengngineng yogo motome yenge kogockahac Sugucnele haicka fikenale Yerusalem bafeiboc. ²³ Yogolec Sugucnele yefe-yowawa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, “Molic-molic madec fikedaingtesoc, yenge Sugucne yeicne sugu aidaingte.” ²⁴ Aime yeke suwe-suwe dameng iwa ***depecte** sic alingkacni tudiling nango yaeckang, me gomoc-gomoc madecine yaeckang locepanoga, yogo Sugucnele yefe-yowawa fagac, yeke yogo balaibelu bahikeiboc.

²⁵ Hei, dameng iwa ngic monic Yerusalem gawec, wacine Simeon. Ye ngic dondonne, ailu ye Wapong alang bacnolu ***Tili Asuholec** gawec. Ye ***Israel** ngic-ngigac yengela mibasanang aiyelenale wangec gawec. ²⁶ Ailu ye mi homame Sugucnele Mesia fikeme nganinogale Tili Asudi esecne biyachac mifikecnowec. ²⁷ Aime Yesule nenggac-mamac yekele yefe-yowa fawec, yogo balaibelu gbolinginec ***Ibu-macka** bafeiboc. Bafeiboc ***Asudi** Simeon kweleina biyac wakeme Ibu-mac kwelina fewec. ²⁸ Felu kogoc moleina hobadomalulu yedi Wapong mitengkelu yanguc miwec,

²⁹⁻³⁰ “Sugucnene, na kwelec kwekwegone, dongenedi Asa-baba ngicgone nganibele miing, yogo biyac nganigabac.

Ilec ga ngageng nalic aime kwele-mogungkolec gagane hegilelu hikedacte.

³¹ Aime ngic-ngigac sasawadi ye nganiyebongka ga yefe yogo biyac bamadickeing.

³² Gboli yago yedi ***Israel yengele alingkacni miyac**, yenge bacebame yengengkebong yogodi angocngineng aidaicte.

Ailu Israel ngic-ngigacfogone yenge wac feicne yeledamecte.”

³³ Mime gboli yogo nenggac-mamacine yeke yele yowa yogo ngagelu mimedec aiiboc. ³⁴ Inguc aime Simeonti mimi-madic milu edocebawec. Ailu gboli yogo nenggacine Maria yowa yanguc edowec, “Ngagegic, Israel ngic-ngigac homacnedi madec yago yele ailu wawedaingte. Nga homacnedibac yele ailu fangkelu domadaingte, aibaba inguc fikenale Wapongti mimoctowec. Nga bocyac yengi maaine nganilu ngaba ailu yowa kwekwe aidaingte. ³⁵ Inguc aime ngic-ngigac bocyac yengele ngage-ngage sangkelu fawec, yogo yegena fikedaicte. Aime Maria, ga doicti kwelegona hudule fitec ingucnedi helockedaingte.”

³⁶ Aime Wapongte ***siduc-mimi ngigac** monic gawec, wacine Anna, ye inguchac Ibu-macka gawec. Ye Fanuel aduine. Ailu ye Asele fikesawec-kacni. Ye ngic balu yeholec hifa 7 gacgume ngaweine homawec. ³⁷ Homame ye hosec gacgume hifaine 84 aiwec. Ailu ye Ibu-mac mi hegilelu deboc hadeng ***nosing-sawe** galu milockelu Wapong afeelu kwelec kwekwe gawec. ³⁸ Gacgu dameng yogowahac Annadi Maria ngama yengele emewa wele domalu Wapong mitengkewec. Yerusalem ngic-ngigac yenge fuli bacebanale wangep gaibong, gboli yogolec siduc yenge milu edocebame yegengkewec.

Nasaret hefaliye hikeibong

³⁹ Aime Yosefe nga Maria yeke Sugucnele yefe-yowadi migac, yogo sasawa balaibelu aiyackeboc motome, yenge Galili prowinswa hefaliyelu Nasaret taonnginang hikelu gaibong. ⁴⁰ Gacgu madec yogo suguleme Wapongte kwele-madicti yela fame, ye tapili nga ngage-ngage-motoc wakeicne fikecnawec.

Yesu ye madec hakicti Ibu-macka fewec

⁴¹ Aime Yesule nenggac-mamac yeke ***Ewalicebaicnele hombang** ngagesilu hifasoc Yerusalem iwa hikelu gaiboc. ⁴² Ailu yenge hombangte aibaba balaibelu, Yesu ye hifaine 12 aiyemewa yenge momoc hombangte hikeibong. ⁴³ Hikelu iwa gacgubong hombang dameng yogo motome yeke hefaliye wele-ebocka, Yesu ye Yerusalem iwa ngiyewec. Aimebac nenggac-mamacine yeke mi ngagelu welelu ⁴⁴ yanguc ngageiboc, “Ye ngic-ngigac habu yengeholec yefewa gagac.” Inguc ngagelu yeke hadeng moniyang yefewa hikelu Yesu monic mi bafuwaiboc. Inguc aime yeki ye basackelu agofocngineng nga alingfocngineng yengela lolicke hikelu basackeiboc. ⁴⁵ Basackelu monic mi bafuwaiboc, yeke hatacmac hefaliyelu Yerusalem taonka basackenict hatac hikeiboc. ⁴⁶ Hike basackeboc hadeng habackang motome, Ibu-mac kwelina felu Yesu bafuwaiboc. Bafuwaboc ye Ibu-mac kwelina wewedu yengele hewacka ngiye ngageyelelu mi-uwac aiyelewec. ⁴⁷ Aime Yesudi ngage-ngageholec ngic-ngigac sasawa yowangineng ameine bafaliyewecte, yenge mimedec ailu yanguc ngageibong, yogo wiyac feicne aigac. ⁴⁸ Aime nenggac-mamac yeke ye nganilu kwatackelu nenggacinedi yanguc edowec, “Madec, ga omale aibaba ingucne ainotegic? Aime mamacgoneholec noke galu ngageboc ailu ga basacgulu gagabelec.”

⁴⁹ Inguc mime yedi yanguc edocepawec, “**Ngeke omale basacnugabiyec? Na mamacnele macka gagabac, yogo mi ngagegabiyec, me?**” ⁵⁰ Inguc mime yeke yowa yogolec dabiyeiboc.

⁵¹ Ailu ye nenggac-mamacine yekeholec hatac hefaliyelu Nasaret macka hikelu yowanginac balaibelu gawec. Game nenggacinedi aibaba sasawa fikewec, yogo ngage-ngageina lolu gawec. ⁵² Aime Yesule ngage-ngage-motoc nga socine sugule-sanangkeme, Wapong nga ngic-ngigac yenge momoc ngage-madickecnobong.

Yoanedi boleine fungekewec

Mat 3:1-12; Mrk 1:2-8; Yoa 1:19-28

3 ¹Ngictau ***Sisa** Tiberias, ye hifa 15 dameng inguc biyac gawec. Dameng iwa ngic monic, wacine Pontius ***Pailat**, yedi Yudeya himongte gawana gawec. Gaemewa ***Herode** ye Galilile damong gawec. Nga gbaine, wacine Filip, yedi Ituraia nga Trakoniti himongte damong gawec. Nga Lisania ye Abilenele damong, inguc gaibong. ²Inguc gaebongka Annas nga Kaifas yeke ***depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne** gaiboc. Dameng yogowahac Sekariyale madec ***Yoane**, ye himong kisiwa misaine mikacka gacgume Wapongte yowadi yela kwesiwec. ³Kwesime Yoane ye Yodan misa neboc nga nebocka himong falegac, iwa lolickewec. Ailu ***kwelengineng hefaliyeme** ***bikicngineng** miyac aime ***misa lowaningte** edocebalu weduyelewec. ⁴Yowa yogo Wapongte ***siduc-mimi ngic** ***Yesaiyadi** miwec, yele hibiwa yanguc kwelengkeine fagac,

“Himong kisiwa misaine mikacka wawac monic yanguc fikegac, ‘Sugucnele yefe wesackelu hole-wenengkening. ⁵Lumo sasawa someckeyackening. Nga tiki nga kupic sasawa yogo hole-wenengkening. Ailu yefe adec adec bamadickebong dondonne aidai. Nga yefe hauc-ofecineholec hemusungkening. ⁶Aime Wapongti aibaba yogo balu bikicte amenonggeng baickedaicte, yogo ngic-ngigac sasawadi nganiyackedaingte.’” (Yes 40:3-5)

⁷Inguc aime ngic-ngigac homacnedi Yoanela hikelu ***misa lowayelenale** edobong, Yoanedi yanguc miwec, “Hema gbolifocine, madi ung-yowa yanguc edocngebawec, ngenge Wapongti aalicine badungelenale aidai, yogolec hangoc hikedaingte? ⁸Ilec ngenge kwele-hefaliyecte silicka pasi noine bafuwadabiyeng. Ailu yanguctihac gageicnele yanguc mi ngagedamec, ***Abraham** ye ngambone aigacte wasecne aidai.” Wapong ye posa yago nalic mime Abraham ngambofocine fikedaingte, yogo noine edocngebagabac. ⁹Aime naka yoc fungina biyac loicne fagac. Aime yoc gocne noine madicne mi aicaigaing, yogo sasawa weyackelu dacka wickedaingte.”

¹⁰Inguc mime ngic-ngigac yengi uwacnoibong, “Inguc aime nonge wenuc aidabelengte?”

¹¹Mibong yowangineng bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, “Monicti ngakpiine yaeckang balu gagac, ye monicine hemoctolu monic ngakpiine mikac gagac, ye bafickedaic. Nga monic ye noba-nosingkolec gagac, ye aibaba yogohac aidai.”

¹²Mime ***takes-baba** gocne yengi inguchac welelu misa lowayelenale miibong, “Wewedu, nonge wenuc aidabelengte?”

¹³Mibong yanguc edocebawec, “Ngenge moneng baningte edocngebaicne, moneng yogolec silicina badaing. Moneng ewalilu mi badaing.”

¹⁴Mime hudu-baba ngic gocne yengi inguchac Yoane uwacnoibong, “Aime nonge wenuc aidabelengte?”

Mibong yanguc miwec, “Ngenge ngaba aibaba me kwesacka ailu migbedicka monickacni moneng mi badaing. Ngenge bolenginengte fuli bac-aigaing, yogo sugu ngagebong andoine aidaic.”

¹⁵ Aime ngic-ngigac yenge ***Mesiale** wangec gaibongte ailu “Yoane ye hocne Mesia mecne,” kwelenginang inguc ngageibong. ¹⁶ Inguc ngageibongte Yoanedi yowangineng yanguc bafaliyewec, “Na misa lowangelegabac. Ngic nale lobewa kwesidaicte, yedibac ***Tili Asu** nga dac lowangeledaicte. Ailu yele tapilidi nale tapili ewaligac, na waweweine ingucnedi yele hige-ebecte mucine lukebe nalic mi madickedaicte. ¹⁷ Ye moleina yafole fok balu welelu wit yafoineholec baic-baicte sobengka fame, yogo filalu yafoine baickedaicte. Baickelu noine bakpaduc ailu nosing-macina lolu, yafoine pelengkelu dac pisisic-pisicine mikac, iwa wickeme lobedaicte.” ¹⁸ Yoane ye yowa silicine ingucne bocyac milu ngic-ngigac yowa sanangne milu Siduc Madicne edoc-balu gawec.

Herodedi Yoane muc-macka lowec

¹⁹ Aime ngictau Herodedi gbainele ngigac wacine Herodias, hise balu aibaba sowacne gocne bocyac aicnolu gawec. Aime Yoanedi aibaba sowacne yogolec Herode ngelengkelu edowec. ²⁰ Edome Herodedi aibaba sowacne hatacmac taockelu, Yoane ngaba aicnolu muc-macka lowec.

Yoane ye muc-macka mi feluhac Yesu misa lowacnowec

Mat 3:13-17; Mrk 1:9-11

²¹ Aime ngic-ngigac sasawadi misa lowaebongka, ***Yesu** ye inguchac misa lowawec. Lowalu Wapong milockelu domaemewa, honocmeng angkeme ²² Tili Asudi tudiling nangole silic ingucne ailu Yesula wawec. Wame honocmeng-kacni mic-yowa monic yanguc fikeme ngagewec, “Ga nale madec, kwelenedi gale angac ngagegabac, na ga ngani-angac aigelegabac.”

Yesu ngesa-ngambofocine yengele wac-aling

Mat 1:1-17

²³ Yesu ye hifaine 30 aiyemewa boleine fungkewec. Aime ngic-ngigac yengi yanguc ngageibong, ye ***Yosefele** madec. Nga

Yosefe ye Helile madec nga

²⁴ Heli ye Matatle madec.

Matat ye Liwaile madec nga

***Liwai** ye Melkile madec.

Melki ye Yanaile madec nga

Yanai ye ***Yosefele** madec.

²⁵ Yosefe ye Matatiale madec nga

Matatia ye Amosle madec.

Amos ye Nahumte madec nga

Nahum ye Esilile madec.

Esili ye Nagaile madec nga

²⁶ Nagai ye Mahatale madec.

- Mahata ye Matatiale madec nga
Matatia ye Semengte madec.
Semeng ye Yosekle madec nga
Yosek ye Yodale madec.
- ²⁷ Yoda ye Yonangte madec nga
Yonang ye Resale madec.
Resa ye Serubabelle madec nga
Serubabel ye Sialtielle madec.
Sialtiel ye Nerile madec nga
- ²⁸ Neri ye Melkile madec.
Melki ye Adile madec nga
Adi ye Kosamte madec.
Kosam ye Elimadamte madec nga
Elimadam ye Erile madec.
- ²⁹ Eri ye Yosuwale madec nga
Yosuwa ye Eliesale madec.
Eliesa ye Yorimte madec nga
Yorim ye Matatale madec.
Matata ye ***Liwaile** madec nga
- ³⁰ Liwai ye Simeonte madec.
Simeon ye Yudale madec nga
***Yuda** ye Yosefele madec.
Yosefe ye Yonamte madec nga
Yonam ye Eliakimte madec.
- ³¹ Eliakim ye Meleale madec nga
Melea ye Menale madec.
Mena ye Matatale madec nga
Matata ye Natante madec.
Natan ye ***Dawidile** madec nga
- ³² Dawidi ye ***Yesile** madec.
Yesi ye Obedele madec nga
Obede ye Boasle madec.
Boas ye Salmonte madec nga
Salmon ye Nasongte madec.
- ³³ Nasong ye Aminadapte madec nga
Aminadap ye Adaminte madec.
Adamin ye Ramte madec nga
Ram ye Hesorongte madec.
Hesorong ye Peresle madec nga
Peres ye ***Yudale** madec.
- ³⁴ Yuda ye ***Yakobole** madec nga
Yakobo ye ***Aisakle** madec.
Aisak ye Abrahamte madec nga
Abraham ye Terale madec.
Tera ye Nahorle madec nga

- ³⁵ Nahor ye Serukle madec.
 Seruk ye Reule madec nga
 Reu ye Pelekke madec.
 Pelek ye Eberile madec nga
 Eberi ye Selale madec.
- ³⁶ Sela ye Kainante madec nga
 Kainan ye Arpaksatle madec.
 Arpaksat ye Siemte madec nga
 Siem ye ***Noale** madec.
 Noa ye Lamekte madec, nga
- ³⁷ Lamek ye Metuselale madec.
 Metusela ye Enokte madec nga
 Enok ye Yaretle madec.
 Yaret ye Mahalalelle madec nga
 Mahalalel ye Kenante madec.
- ³⁸ Kenan ye Enosile madec nga
 Enosi ye Setle madec.
 Setdi ***Adamte** madec nga
 Adam yedi Wapongte madec.

Aleng Sugucnenginengti Yesu lokwesacka lowec

Mat 4:1-11; Mrk 1:12-13

4 ¹ Aime Tili Asudi ***Yesu** kweleine bawakeme Yodan misawacni hefaliye ofeemewa, yedi himong kisiwa misaine mikacka mengockeme hikeiboc. ² Yesu ye iwa hikegacgume hadeng 40le kwelina, Aleng Sugucnenginengti iwa lokwesacka lowec. Dameng iwa Yesu ye nosing mikac game hadeng 40 motome ye nosingte homawec.

³ Nosingte homame Aleng Sugucnenginengti yanguc edowec, “Ga ***Wapongte Madec** noine gagicka posa yago miyengka bafaliyelu bret aina!”

⁴ Inguc mime Yesudi bafaliyecnolu yanguc miwec, “**Hibiwa yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,**

‘Ngicti nosingka sugu mi gadaicte.’~”

(Yef 8:3)

⁵ Mime yedi Yesu himong hewac monicka mengocke fewec. Felu himong-towa himong gamangnginengkolec edaliwec, yogo folo-folo bapilackeme nganiwec. ⁶ Nganime yanguc miwec, “Himong yagolec wac feicne nga bole-yowa tapiliineholec sasawa damongkenogale esecne neleibong. Aime na monic me monic yogo lacnobeale bole-yowa tapiliineholec fanelegac. ⁷ Ilec na ketadi holenelelu afenuengka, yogo sasawa hegilebe gale aiyackenale angacnugac.”

⁸ Inguc mime Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “**Hibiwa yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,**

‘Sugucne Waponggone, ye moniyang sugu afeelu kwelec kwecnodamec!’~”

(Yef 6:13)

⁹ Mime yedi hatacmac mengockeme Yerusalem hikelu ***Ibu-mac** feina wilinibenang, iwa lome domawec. Domame edolu yanguc micnowec, “Ga

Wapongte Madec noine gagicka gageuctihac yagowacni wintackelu haunong!

¹⁰Yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

‘Ye gale ailu ***angelofocine** bole-yowa yeleme yengi ga
damonggudaingte. ¹¹Ailu yengi molengineng feina sesegubong, posa
monicti higegone nalic mi helockedaicte.’~” (Mige 91:11-12)

¹²Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Yowa yanguc miicne fagac,

‘Ga Sugucne Waponggone lokwesacka mi lonong!’~”^d (Yef 6:16)

¹³Mime Aleng Sugucnenginengti lokwesac sasawa aibibiyeme motome, hegile
hikelu dameng monicte wangec gawec.

Nasaret yenge Yesule takicebawec

Mat 4:12-17; 13:53-58; Mrk 1:14-15; 6:1-6

¹⁴Aime Tili Asule tapilidi Yesula wakeicne fame, ye Galili prowinswa
hatacmac hefaliye hikeme, mac-gogoc falegac sasawadi siducine ngageyacke-
ibong. ¹⁵Aime yedi ***kpakpaduc macnginang** felu weduyeleme ngic-ngigac
sasawadi wacine bafeibong.

¹⁶Aime Yesu ye nosugulec macine Nasaret, iwa hatac hikewec. Hikelu,
kpakpaduc macka fecaigac, aibaba yogo balaibelu ***Sabat damengka** iwa
fewec. Felu Wapongte hibi wafenale domame, ¹⁷yengi Wapongte ***siduc-**
mimi ngic ***Yesaiyale** ***hibi kpadiidiweicne** yogo lacnoibong. Lacnobong
bafilamelu hibiwa Mesiale yowa yanguc fawec, yogo bafuwawec.

¹⁸“Waweweine yenge ***Siduc Madicne** mibe yegengkeyelenale Sugucnedi
bawosaecnume, yele Asudi naholec gagac.

Ailu mucka gagaing, yenge mucngineng mikac aidaingte. Nga donge-
pisicti donge hilaningte edocebabele yedi salecnuwec.

Salecnume kwesi umackolec gagaing, yenge umacngineng ewalicebalu
baickedacte.

¹⁹Ailu Sugucnelacni dameng madicne welengelegac, yogo inguchac
edocobalu weduyeledacte.” (Yes 61:1-2)

²⁰Yesu ye hibi yogo wafelu hatacmac kpadiidiwelu hibi-damong lacnolu
wangiyewec. Wangiyeme kpakpaduc macka ngic-ngigac ngiyeibong, yenge
sasawadi dongengineng ye nganiibong. ²¹Nganibong yedi yanguc edoc-
ebawec, “Wapongte hibiwa wafebe ngagegaing, yogolec noine yakumac
fikengelegac.”

²²Aime yele mickacni yowa miwec, yogodi kwele-efec nga yowa tapiliine-
holec aiwecte ailu, ngic-ngigac sasawadi yele ngame-madickelu mimedec ailu
yele uwanaguibong, “Ngic yago ye ***Yosefele** madecti inguc migac!”

²³Inguc mibong edocobalu miwec, “Yowa monic yanguc micaigaing. Aime
ngenge yogo biyac edocnunogale yanguc migaing, ‘Dota, gageuc bamadic-
naguc!’ Ailu hatacmac yanguc edocnunogale aigaing, ‘Ga Kapeneam macka
bole baengka siducgone ngamegaigabeleng, yogo himonggona yawa inguchac
baengka nganinang!’~”^e

d 4:12 Entacka Yesudi Aleng Sugucnenginengte yowa balaibedec, Yesu ye Wapong lokwesacka
lodec. 4:12 1Kor 10:9 4:13 Hib 2:18; 4:15 4:22 Luk 3:23; Yoa 6:42 e 4:23 Yenge yanguc
ngageibong, Yesu ye pasi mac monicka balu gawec, aime Yesaiyadi kwelengkewec, yogo ngani-
daingtewa, yenge yanguc ngagedaingte, Yesu ye Mesia.

²⁴ Milu hatacmac yanguc taockelu miwec, “Foinac, Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic monic, ye yeicne himongka hikeme ngic-ngigac yengi ye nalic mi hefoledaingte, yogo noine edocngebagabac. ²⁵ Aime yowa noine yanguc edocngebabe, *Elaiya gawec, dameng iwa *Israel himongka ngigac-hosec homacnedi gaibong. Gacgubong Wapongti ngageme mac mi kwewec. Aime hifa habackang, nga tamacne 6 himong iwa loloc fikewec. ²⁶ Fikeme Wapongti Elaiya saleme Israel ngigac yengela mi hikewec. Aime Sarepat macka Saidon himongka ngigac-hosec monic gawec, yelabac saleme hikewec. ²⁷ Nga Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic Elisadi Israel himongka gawec, dameng iwa ngic-ngigac homacnedi *waic-sanangkolec gaibong, yengelacni monicti mi madickewec. Aime Siriahocni ngic monic wacine Naman, yedi sugubac madickewec, yogo foinacbenang.”^f

²⁸ Aime ngic-ngigac sasawa kpakpaduc macka ngiyeibong, yenge yogo ngagelu kwelengineng aalic ²⁹ fikeme Yesu igockelu baikelu taon lobina hau-ibong. Haulu macngineng kupicka ngiyewecka dengge monic domawec, iwa hikelu wickebong haunale ngagelu mengocke hikeibong. ³⁰ Hikebong, yebac ngic-ngigac hewacnginang kwegi-locebalu hikewec.

Yesudi aleng wonongkolec yebiyewec

Mrk 1:21-28

³¹ Yesu ye Galili prowinsle taon monic, wacine Kapeneam, iwa haulu Sabat damengka ngic-ngigac Wapongte yowa weduyelewec. ³² Weduyelewec, yogo ngic bolele hibi bacaigaing, yengele silic ingucne bole-yowa tapiliineholec weduyelewec. Ilec ailu yenge yowa weduyeleme ngagelu kwatackeibong.

³³ Aime kpakpaduc macka ngic monic gawec. Ye aleng wonongkolec kweleina ngiyeme gawec, yedi yowa tapiliineholec aukwelu miwec, ³⁴ “Aa, Yesu Nasaret-hocni, ga nongela wenuc ainogale ngagegic? Ga basowalecnubano-gale kwesigic, me? Na ngagegabac, ga Wapongte bingec.”

³⁵ Inguc mime Yesu ye aleng yowa sanangne aicnolu yanguc edowec, “**Ga waickelu ngickacni ofelu hikenong!**” Inguc mime aleng ye ngic wepackeme hewacnginang waweme, yelacni ofelu hikewec. Ailu ye ngic yogo monic mi basowalewec.

³⁶ Aime ngic-ngigac sasawadi yogo nganilu mimedec ailu, mingagec ailu yanguc miibong, “Ye oma yowa balu gagac? Ngic yago ye bole-yowa sasawa tapiliineholec nga wac sugucneholec gagac, yedi aleng wonongkolec mic-yowainedi yebicebame ofelu hikegaing.” ³⁷ Inguc fikeme siducinedi himong iwa macsoc neboc nga nebocka hikelu saweyackewec.

Yesudi ngic-ngigac bamadicebawec

Mat 8:14-17; Mrk 1:29-34

³⁸ Aime Yesu ye kpakpaduc mackacni walu Saimonte macka hikewec. Aime Saimon sefengngine ye soc-dac sugucne aicnome fawec. Fame Yesudi

4:24 Yoa 4:44 4:25 1Ngt 17:1,7 4:26 1Ngt 17:8-16 f 4:27 Elaiya nga Elisa yekele damengka Israel ngic-ngigac yenge yanguc ngagenaguibong, “Nonge Wapongte aling.” Ailu yenge sifu Wapongte yowa mi balaibeibong. Ilec ailu Wapong ye aling monic baficepawec.
4:27 2Ngt 5:1-14 4:32 Mat 7:28-29

ye bamadickenale micnoibong. ³⁹Micnobong Yesu ye domalu ngigac fame nganilu, soc-dac yowa sanangne edolu kpatalacnome, hucine miyac aiwec. Aime ye dameng yogowahac fangkelu nosingka baficebawec.

⁴⁰Aime wenac-dongene haunale aiyemewa, ngic-ngigac sasawadi ago-focngineng huc haicine monic-monicti bacebaicne, yenge bacebalu Yesula kwesiibong. Kwesiibong, Yesudi moleine hucnginengkolec sasawa fenginang lolu bamadicebayackewec. ⁴¹Bamadicebame aleng yenge ngic-ngigac bocyac yengelacni ofelu yanguc wackeibong, “Ga Wapongte Madec.” Aime ye ***Mesia**, yogo ngameibongte ailu yenge yowa yogo midaingkale, mimacebawec.

⁴²Aime mac saeme, Yesu ye taon hegilelu mac monic ngic mikacka hikewec. Hikeme, ngic-ngigac yenge ye basackeibong. Basackelu bafuwa-bong, yengeholec game mac monicka mi hikenale kpatalacnoibong. ⁴³Inguc mibong yanguc edocebawec, “**Mac-himong gocne ngiye-hikegac, iwa inguc-hac hikelu Wapongte ngani-damongte Siduc Madicne mibe yegengkeyele-daicte. I yangucte, Wapongti yogolec hocne salecnuwec.**” ⁴⁴Inguc milu Yudeya himongka kpakpaduc macngineng falewec, iwa hikelu Wapongte yowa edocebalu weduylelu gawec.

Yesu ye molickelu mic-tengtengfocine bacebawec

Mat 4:18-22; Mrk 1:16-20

5 ¹Dameng monicka Yesu ye lifuc, wacine Genesaret, mecina domamewa ngic-ngigac yenge kwesilu Wapongte yowa ngagelu igoc-nagulu hewalingkebong, ye hewacnginang domawec. ²Domalu donge hilalu nganime gomba yaeckang lifuc mecina domaiboc. Aime misa-sic baba ngic yenge gombangineng lobong fame uficngineng suwelu gaibong. ³Aime Yesu ye gomba monic, yogo Saimonte gomba, iwa fengiyelu Saimon micnome yedi gomba kpisicnemas igockeme lifucka feme, ngic-ngigac edocebalu weduylewec.

⁴Weduyleme motome Saimon yanguc edowec, “**Misa-sic banogale lifucka misa gbolongne fagacka, iwa hikelu uficngineng wickelu misa-sic baning.**”

⁵Inguc mime Saimonti yowaine bafaliyecnolu yanguc miwec, “Sugucnene, nonge awecnac debocka doic-bole balu gabeng mac saeme sic monic mi bagabeleng. Aime gagi migicte sifu hikelu ufic wickedacte.”

⁶Mime yenge uficngineng iwahac wickelu sic homacnebenang baibong. Babong uficngineng wakelu lokenogale aiwec. ⁷Inguc aime yenge agofocngineng gomba monicka ngiyeibong, yenge moleiyac holeyelebong welelu baficebaibong. Baficebalu sic gomba yaeckangka lobong wakelu gomba yeke misawa haunicte aiiboc.

⁸Saimon Pita ye aibaba yogo nganilu ***Yesule** higewa ketadi holelu alang bacnolu yanguc miwec, “Sugucne, na ***bikickolec** aigabacte ga hegilecnulu hikecl!” ⁹Inguc mime Saimonkolec gaibong, yenge sic homacnebenang baibongte ailu mimedec aiibong, yogolec ailu inguc miwec. ¹⁰Aime Sebedi madeckecine, Yakobos nga ***Yoane**, yeke Saimonkolec misawa sic baiboc, yogo nganilu mimedec aiiboc.

Aime Yesudi Saimon edolu yanguc miwec, **“Ga mi hangocguna! Ga misawa sic babadi, yakumac ngic-baba bole badamecte.”**¹¹ Aime yenge gomba-ngineng balu mecina lolu wiyac sasawa hegilelu Yesu balaibeibong.

Yesudi ngic monic waic-sanangkolec bamadickewec

Mat 8:1-4; Mrk 1:40-45

¹² Aime Yesu ye taon monicka gacgume ngic monic waic-sanangti socine wakeme sowale-benangkeicne, ye iwa gawec. Galu Yesu nganilu ketadi holec-nolu haicine himongka heluluckelu dogbac aicnolu miwec, “Sugucne, ga ngageng angacgugacka, na nalic bamadicnung gbagbackedacte.”⁸

¹³ Inguc mime Yesudi moleine sungkelu ngic bauwalu yanguc edowec,^h **“Madickecte angacnugac.”** Inguc mime iwahac ngic yela ***waic-sanang** fawec, yogo miyac aiwec.

¹⁴ Miyac aime Yesudi mimackelu miwec, **“Ga socgona pasi fikegac, yogolec monic mi edodamec. Ga depec-baba ngic yela hikelu socgone *gbagbacne aigac, yogo edaliyengka, *Mosesdi ibule miwec, yogolec silicina balaibelu lacnodamec! Ga inguc lacnoengka yenge ibugone nganilubac ngage-motodaingte.”**

¹⁵ Aime Yesule siducti sugulelu sawelu hikeme, ngic-ngigac habutowa homac-nedi yenge yele yowa ngageningte, ailu yedi ngic-ngigac huckolec bamadic-ebanale kwesiibong. ¹⁶ Inguc aibong Yesu ye dameng homacne hegilecebalu himong kisiwa misaine mikacka hikelu Wapong milockelu gawec.

Yesudi ngic monic hige-moleine homaicne bamadickewec

Mat 9:1-8; Mrk 2:1-12

¹⁷ Gacgu dameng monicka Yesu ye Wapongte yowa edocebalu weduyelewec. Weduyeleme ***Farisaio** nga ***Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic** gocne Galili nga Yudeya mac-aling sasawa ailu Yerusalem taon, iwacni kwesilu ngiyeibong. Aime Sugucnele tapilidi Yesula fawecte huckolec bamadicebawec. ¹⁸ Inguc fawecte ngic gocne yengi ngic monic hige-moleine homaicne dembengka lolu tengkelu hikeibong. Hikelu mac kwelina Yesule haicka loningte ngageibong. ¹⁹ Ngagebong, ngic-ngigac bocyacti kwedickelu domaibong. Ilec ailu yenge ye Yesule haicka loningte yefe basackelu ngic yogo mac feina tengke feibong. Felu mac bubuine nebocina basulumelu, iwa yefe ngic hewacnginang Yesule emewa dembengkolec lobong hauwec.ⁱ

²⁰ Haume Yesudi ngage-ngagesingnineng nganilu yanguc edowec, **“Ngic ga, *bikigone biyac hegilegelegabac.”**

²¹ Inguc mime ***Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic** nga Farisaio yenge yengilangkac yanguc ngageibong, **“Ngic yogo ma ngicti Wapong fecnogac? Wapong moniyangti sugu bikic nalic hegiledaacte.”**

²² Yesu ye kwelenginang ngagesiibong, yogo nganilu yanguc edocebawec, **“Ngeenge omale ngage-ngage ingucne kwelenginang inguc ngagesigaing?”**

5:11 Mat 19:27 g 5:12 Monic waic-sanangkolec, ye socine wonongkolec milu gaibong. Ngic homacnedi huc ingucne gacgu badaingkale, waic-sanangkolec yenge taon lobina gaibong. Yogo Wapongte yefe-yowawa kwelengkeicne fagac. h 5:13 Ngic monic ye ngic waic-sanangkolec oiyalu ye wonongkolec aidaacte. 5:14 Dep 14:1-32 i 5:19 Dameng iwa mac feina ye wenengine. Aime liti mac feina domame fec-wac ailu gaibong. 5:20 Luk 7:48; Yes 43:25

²³Weni yogodi efecne aigac? Yele yanguc minoga, ‘Bikicgone biyac hegile-gelegabac’, me yanguc minoga, ‘Ga fangkelu hikec.’ ²⁴Aime ***Ngicte Madec** ye himongka bikic hegilenale bole-yowa tapiliineholec facnogac, ngengi yogo ngageningte ailu yanguc mibe.” Ye inguc milu ngic-puling yanguc edowec, “Na edocgugabac, ga fangkelu dembenggone balu macgona hikec.”

²⁵Mime iwahac ngic ye ngic-ngigac sasawa yengele haicka fangkelu dembengine facaigac, yogo balu Wapong wacine bafelu macina hikewec. ²⁶Hikeme ngic-ngigac sasawadi yogo nganilu kwatackelu mimedec ailu Wapong wacine bafeibong. Ailu yanguc miibong, “Nonge aibaba ingucne mi ngani-nganiine yakumac dongenonggengti nganigabeleng.”

Yesudi Liwai wackewec

Mat 9:9-13; Mrk 2:13-17

²⁷Inguc mibong Yesu ye iwacni walu hike ***takes-baba** ngic monic, wacine ***Liwai**, ye ***takes-baba** macka ngiyeme nganilu yanguc edowec, **“Ga wele na balaibecnuc!”** ²⁸Inguc mime ye fangkelu wiyac sasawa hegilelu Yesu balaibelu hikewec.

²⁹Aime Liwai ye Yesule ailu macina nosing sugucne lobeme takes-baba ngic nga ngic-ngigac homacnedi yengeholec ngiyelu nosing noibong. ³⁰Inguc aibong Farisaio nga yengele Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic yenge ngagebong nalic mi aime, Yesu ***mic-tengtengfocine** yengele yowa kwelu yanguc miibong, “Ngeenge omale takes-baba nga bikic-baba yengeholec nosing misa nogaing?”

³¹Mibong Yesudi yanguc miwec, **“Ngic-ngigac hucngineng mikac gagaing, yenge dotale mi aieylecaigac. Nga hucnginengkolec, yengibac dotale aieylec-aigac.** ³²Aime na ngic-ngigac dondonne wacebabe nala weleningte mi waiba, miyac. Nabac bikic-baba ngic wacebabe ***kwelengineng hefaliyenale waiba.”**

Yesudi nosing-sawe ganogale nangeng yowa miwec

Mat 9:14-17; Mrk 2:18-22

³³Aime ngic-ngigac gocne yengi Yesu yanguc uwacnoibong, **“*Yoane mic-tengtengfocine nga Farisaio yengele mic-tengtengfocngineng yenge dameng homacne *nosing-sawe** galu mimilolc bole bacaigaing. Nga gale mic-tengtengfocgone yengebac nosing misa nocaigaing.”

³⁴Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, **“Baba-tumangte ngicti agofocine yengeholec ngiyeme yenge nosing-sawe nalic gadaingte, me? Yogo miyac.**

³⁵Aime Gacgu dameng monicka ngic yengi baba-tumangte ngic agofocine yengelacni baickedaingte, dameng yogowabac nosing-sawe gadaingte.”

³⁶Yesu ye taockelu nangeng yowa yanguc edocebawec, **“Monicti ngakpi gbolicnacni sindacine helocke balu esecna nalic mi lolu gbododaicte. Inguc aidaictewa, ngakpi gbolicne sowaledaicte. Aime gbolicne nga esecne wetulec-epame nalic mi aidaicte.** ³⁷Me monicti waing gbolicne bokong sic socine esecnedi baicne, iwa nalic mi kweme haudaicte, miyac. Waing gbolicnedi siwinelu bokong esecne kwouckeme yeke momochac sowaledabiyecte.”

³⁸Ilec ailu waing gbolicne yogodi bokong gbolicna socne kweme haudaicte.
³⁹Aime monicti waing esecne biyachac nowec, yedi waing gbolicne nonale angac nalic mi ngagedaicte. Yanguc sugu midaicte, 'Waing esecne, yogo madicnebenang.'~"

Yesudi Sabatle yowa miwec

Mat 12:1-8; Mrk 2:23-28

6 ¹Yesu ye Sabat dameng monicka wit bole hewacina yefe balaibelu leme, ***mic-tengtengfocine** yenge wit noine bamoctolu socine litolu noibong.
²Nobong ***Farisaio** gocne yengi nganicebalu yanguc uwayeleibong, "Ngeenge omale Sabat damengka aibaba mi aiaine yogo aigaing?"

³Uwayelebong ***Yesudi** yanguc edocebawec, "***Dawidi** nga bole-ngicfocine yenge nosingte homalu aibaba aiibong, ngeenge yogo wafe-ngagec mi aicai-gaing, me? ⁴Ye Wapongte ***Ibu-macka** fewec. Felu bret Wapongte ibu loicne, yogo banolu bole-ngicfocine inguchac gumecebawec. Nga bret yogo ***depec-baba ngic** yengi sugu nalic nodaingte, ngicbenang yengibac miyac. Aimebac Wapongti yengele mi ngage-sowalewec."

⁵Milu yanguc edocebawec, "***Ngicte Madec** ye Sabatle Sugucne gagac hocne, ye aibaba madicne nga sowacnele nalic midaicte."

Yesu Sabat damengka ngic monic moleine homaicne bamadickewec

Mat 12:9-14; Mrk 3:1-6

⁶Aime Sabat dameng monicka Yesu ye ***kpakpaduc macka** felu Wapongte yowa weduyelewec, iwa ngic monic mole-foleine homaicnedi yengeholec ngiyewec. ⁷Aime ***Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic** nga Farisaio, yenge Yesu yowawa lonogale ngagesiibong. Ailu ngic yogo Sabat damengka bamadickedaicte me miyac, yogolec nganibiyeibong. ⁸Aime Yesudi ngage-ngagengineng nganilu ngic moleine homaicne yanguc edowec, "**Ga fangkelu nonge hewacka domac!**" Inguc mime ngic ye fangkelu hewac-nginang domaemewa, ⁹Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, "**Yowa monic uwa-ngelebe, Sabat damengka aibaba weni yogo nalic ainoga, aibaba madicne me sowacne ainoga? Ailu homanogale aigaing, yengele agong holenoga me basowalecebanoga?**"

¹⁰Inguc milu dongedi lengani-welengani ailu ngic yanguc micnowec, "**Ga molegone sungkeci!**" Inguc mime ngic ye moleine sungkelu madickewec.
¹¹Madickeme yenge aalic sugucnebenang ngagelu yengungtihac Yesu wenuc aicnoningte mingagec aiibong.

Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine 12 bawosaecebwec

Mat 10:1-4; Mrk 3:13-19

¹²Yesu ye dameng iwa milockenale kupicka felu debocka yeicnac Wapong milockelu gawec. ¹³Gacgu mac saeme mic-tengteng habutowa wacebame hikeibong. Hikeibong yengele kwelinacni mic-tengtengfocine 12 bawosaecebalu wacngineng ***Salecebaicne** wacebawec. Aime Salecebaicne yengele wacngineng yanguc:

¹⁴ Saimon, wacine monic Pita wackewec. Nga

***ngic hae-gbaine** Endru. Ailu

Yakobos nga

***Yoane.** Ailu

Filip nga

Batolomeu. Ailu

¹⁵ Mataio nga

Tomas. Ailu

Alfaiusle madec Yakobos. Nga

Saimon, ye Selot wackeibong.^k

¹⁶ Ailu Yakobos madecine Yudas. Nga

Yudas Iskariot, yedi gacgu Yesu mudockeme badaingte.

Yesudi ngic-ngigac homacne bamadicebawec

Mat 4:24-25; Mrk 3:7-12

¹⁷ Aime Yesu ye kupicka mic-tengtengfocine 12 yengeholec walu himong wenengngine monicka mic-tengteng alingfocine homacne yengeholec domawec. Aime ngic-ngigac homacnedi Yudeya himong neboc nga nebockacni, nga Yerusalemkocni ailu Tair nga Saidon kiwecnginacpec mac-himong falgac, iwacni kwesiibong. ¹⁸ Kwesilu Yesule yowa ngageningte, nga yedi hucngineng bamadic-ebanale kwesiibong. Ailu ***aleng wonongkolec** ngic yenge inguchac momoc kwesilu madickeibong. ¹⁹ Aime yele tapilidi yengela falockeme ngic-ngigac sasawadi madickeibong. Yogolec ailu yenge sasawadi ye oiyaningte ngageibong.

Yesudi ngic kwele-sowackolec yengele miwec

Mat 5:1-12

²⁰ Inguc aibong Yesu ye dongeine mic-tengtengfocine yengela hilalu miwec,

“Waweweine gagaing, nenge kwele-angackolec.

I yangucte, Wapongte ***ngani-damong** yogo nengele hocne.

²¹ Nga yakumac nosingte homagaing, nenge kwele-angackolec.

I yangucte, nenge gacgu nosing nolu gebecngebadaicte.

Ailu hii kwele-sowackolec yakumac gagaing, nenge kwele-angackolec.

I yangucte, nenge gacgu gouwedaingte.

²² Nga Ngicte Madeckolec gagaingte ailu kweledi wicngebalu misofoc aingeledaingte.

Ailu lobina locngebalu wac sowacne wacngebadaingte, yogo nenge kwele-angackolec.

²³ “Ngagegaing, fulingineg sugucne honocmengka lowec fagac. Ilece nenge dameng iwa kwele-madic ngagelu wintacke fec-wac ailu belyedaing. I yangucte, yengele ngambofocngineng yengi esecne Wapongte ***siduc-mimi ngic** yengela aibaba yogohac aiyeleibong.”

Yesudi moneng-mafaholec gagaing yengele miwec

²⁴ “Nga moneng-mafaholec gagabiyeng, mee, nenge medecngebadaic.

k 6:15 Selot aling yenge Israel ngic-ngigac Roma yengele muckacni bamoctoceanoga.

6:21 Miye 7:16-17; Mige 126:5-6; Yes 61:3 **6:22** Yoa 15:19; 16:2; 1Pi 4:14

I yangucte, nenge wiyac angacineholec ngengilangkac biyac babong motowec.

²⁵ Nosing nogebec yakumac aicaigaing, mee, nenge medecngebadaic.

I yangucte, nenge gacgu nosingte homadaingte.

Nga yakumac gouwelu gagabiyeng, mee, nenge medecngebadaic.

I yangucte, nenge gacgu kwele-sowac ngagelu hiyadaingte.

²⁶ Ailu ngic-ngigac yengi nengele madicne milu gagaing, mee, nenge medecngebadaic.

I yangucte, yengele ngambofocngineng esecne ***siduc-mimi ngic** kwesacine inguchac yengele madicne milu gaibong.

Ngabafocgone yengele angac ngagedamec

Mat 5:38-48

²⁷ “Ailu yowanele hedec kwecaigaing, nengebac yanguc edocngebagabac, nenge ngabafocngineng kweledi angac ngageyeledabiyeng. Ailu kweledi wic-ngebacaigaing, yenge aibaba madicne ayelelu gadaing. ²⁸ Ailu sawec-yowa edocngebacaigaing, yenge mimi-madic milu edocebalu gadabiyeng. Ailu basowalecngébacaigaing, yengele ailu milockelu gadabiyeng. ²⁹ Aime monicti munggunngone neboc wedaictewa, ga nebocgone ingucnehac sungkecnodamec.¹ Nga monicti ngakpigone feina badaictewa, ga ngakpigone kwelina ingucnehac hegilecnodamec. ³⁰ Aime gala wiyac monicte uwagelebong, yenge wiyac yogo yeledamec. Ailu monicti geicne wiyac ewalicgulu badaictewa, hatacmac bafaliyegelenale mi micnodamec. ³¹ Ngic-ngigac yengi oma aibaba aingelenogale ngagesicaigabiyeng, wiyac ngagesicaigabiyeng, yogo ngengi ayeledabiyeng.

³² “Ailu ngic-ngigac yengi nenge kweledi angac ngagegelebong, ngengi yenge ingucnehac kweledi angac ngageyeledabiyengtewa, nengele kwele-madic yowa homacne mi minoga. **“Bikic-baba** aling yenge kweledi angac ngagecaigaing, yenge inguchac kweledi angac ngageyeledaing. ³³ Nga aibaba madicne aingelec-aigaing, yenge aibaba madicne ayeledaingtewa, nengele kwele-madic yowa mi minoga. Bikic-baba aling yenge inguchac yogo aicaigaing. ³⁴ Ailu yanguc ngagening, ngengelacni tofa aibong ameine badaingtewa, nengele kwele-madic yowa mi minoga. Ngic bikicnginengkolec yenge inguchac bikickolec agofocngineng wiyacngineng ameineholec yelegaigaing. Ailu ngagebong amengineng yogo hatac bafaliyedaingte. ³⁵ Ailu nenge ngabafocngineng yengele kweledi angac ngagelu aibaba madicne ayeledaing. Ailu amengineng hegilebong, yengela fadaic, badu-ngeleningte mi ngagesidaing. Inguc aidaingtewa, aibaba madicnele fulingineng sugucne fadaicte. Aime Mamacngineng Wapong Feicnetowanonggeng yele adu-madecfocine aidaingte. Ye ngic-ngigac kpaomaine nga wac sowacneholec ailu ngic kindololoholec aibaba madicne ayelegaigac. ³⁶ Nenge Mamacnginengti kwele-sowac aingelegaigac, silicine ingucnehac ngengi yenge kwele-sowac ayelegadaing.

Yesudi ngage-wosaecte yowa miwec

Mat 7:1-5

³⁷ “Nenge ngic-ngigac yengele aibaba ngage-wosaec mi ayeledaing. Inguc aidaingtewa, Wapongti inguchac ngage-wosaec mi aingeledaicte. Ailu nenge

ngic-ngigac ngage-wosaec aiyelelu umacnining mi mimoctodaing. Inguc aidaingtewa, Wapongti ngenge inguchac wosaecngebalu umacnining mi mimoctodaicte. Ngenge sowacnening hegiledaing, aime ye inguchac ngengele sowacne hegiledaicte. ³⁸ Ngenge wiyacnining balu ngic-ngigac yeledaing. Inguc aidaingtewa, Sugucnedi wiyacnining ameine kweme haume kpendaelu kpung kwedaicte. Ailu hatacmac kweme wakelu sotingkelu nebocine tabunginang wame badaingte. I yangucte, ngenge wiyac umacine wosaclu ngic-ngigac yelegaigaing, aime umacine silicine ingucnehac wosaclu ameine ngeledaicte.”

³⁹ Aime Yesudi hatacmac nangeng yowa yanguc edocebawec, “Donge-pisic monicti donge-pisic agoine monic nalic mengockedaicte, me? I miyac, yogo yekilec momochac longka haudabiyecte. ⁴⁰ Nga hibi-mac madec monicti weweduinele feicne mi aidaicte. Wewedu ye madecfocine weduyleyackeme motome yele silic ingucnehac aiyackedaingte.

⁴¹ “Aime ga wenucte ngic hae-gbagonele dongewa gochakic fagac, yogo nganicaigic. Nga geicne dongewa yoc hewacine fagac, yogobac mi nganimotogic, me? Aibaba ingucnedi mi madickegac. ⁴² Gageicne dongewa yoc hewacine faemewa mi ngani-motolubac, ngic hae-gbagonele yanguc milu gagic, ‘Ngic hae-gba, ga nalic ngegeengka dongegona gochakic ngiyegac, yogo baickebe.’ Kwesac-ngic, gageicne dongewa yoc hewacine fagac, yogo baickelubac ngic hae-gbagonele dongewa gochakic ngiyegac, yogo nalic ngani-motolu baickedamecte.

Yesudi ngic nongileng fungine yocka soc holelu miwec

Mat 7:16-20; 12:33-35

⁴³ “Yoc monic madicnacni noine sowacne nalic mi fikedaicte, me yoc sowacnacni noine madicne nalic mi fikedaicte. ⁴⁴ Aime yoc haicine monic monic yenge noinenginengti funginengineng bayegengkecaigac. Ngenge muc somangineholec iwacni ***fik** noine nalic mi badaingte. Ailu ***waing noine** yogo tambong-tambongkacni nalic mi badaingte. ⁴⁵ Ngic madicne yele kwelewa wiyac madicne facnogac, iwacni wiyac madicne bame fikecaigac. Nga ngic kindoloholec, yele kwelewa wiyac sowacne facnogac, iwacni wiyac sowacne bame fikecaigac. I yangucte, wiyac kwele ngege-ngegeina wakelu fagac, yogo hocne micti mime yegengkeadaicte.

Yesudi ngage-ngagesingte yowa miwec

Mat 7:24-27

⁴⁶ “Ngenge omale ‘Sugucnene, Sugucnene,’ wacnucaigaing, ailu sifu yowane hegilelu mi balaibecnucaigaing? ⁴⁷ Aime monicti welelu yowane ngagelu yogo balaibedaictewa, ye ngic weningucne, yogo edalicngebadacte. ⁴⁸ Aime ngic monic ye mac banale milu himong falime fapacladeng fikeme yogolec kwelina bosingngine wickeme hauwec, ngic yogo ye ingucne. Ye mac sanangne bawecte mac lumongtowa kwesilu mi basowalewec. ⁴⁹ Aime monic ye yowane ngagelu mi balaibedaictewa, ye ngic monic ye mac banale milu bosingngine himong pelecne iwa falime hauwec, ye ingucne. Aime mac

kweme misa sugulelu lumongti kwesilu mac yogo kweme fuwangke walu kwososockewec.”

Yesudi hudu-baba ngic yengele damongte kwelec kwekwe bamadickewec

Mat 8:5-13

7 ¹Aime Yesu ye yowa yogo ngic-ngigac edocebayackeme ngagebong motome, Kapeneam macka hikewec. ²Iwa hikeme hudu-baba ngic yengele damong monicte kwelec kwekweinedi homanogale ailu fawec. Ye ngic madicne, sugucneine alang bacnocaigac.”

³⁻⁴Inguc aime hudu-baba ngic yengele damongti ***Yesule** siduc ngagewec. Ngagelu ***Yuda ngic-ngigac** yengele damongfocngineng gocne Yesula salecebame hikelu yanguc edoibong, “Ga hudu-baba ngic yengele damongte kwelec kwekweine monic bamadickedamecte. Ilec biyac welec. Damong yogo ye ngic madicne, ga nalic welelu ye bafickenong! ⁵Ye ngic-ngigac aling nongileng angac ngagecaigac. Ailu yedi molickeyeleme ***kpakpaduc mac-nonggeng** baibong.”

⁶⁻⁷Edobong Yesu ye yengeholec hikelu mac bangkaleme, hudu-baba ngic yengele damongti agofocine gocne salecebame yanguc edoningte hikeibong, “Sugucnene, damenggone homacne mi hegilenong. Ailu na oma ngic madicnele macne kwelina fudamecte, na ingucnedi gala nalic mi fudacte. Ilec ga iwa domalu yowa sugu miyengka bole-madecne madickena. ⁸I yangucte, na ngic tapilinginengkolec yengele bagewa gagabac. Aime nale bagewa hudu-baba ngicfocne gagabiyeng. Yengelacni monicte ‘hikec’ mibe ye hikedaicte. Nga yengelacni monicte ‘welec’ mibe ye weledaicte. Nga kwelec kwekwe ngic monicte ‘bole yogo banong’ mibe ye yogo badaicte. Na ngagegabac, ga tapiligoneholec gagic.”

⁹Inguc mime Yesu ye yogo ngagelu kwatackewec. Ailu hefaliyelu habu ye balaibeibong, yenge yanguc edocebawec, “**Na yanguc edocngababe, *Israel himongka ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagesingngineng sanangne yangucne monic mi nganiibawa, ngic yago yela nganigabac.**” ¹⁰Aime ngic salecebawec, yenge damongte macka hefaliye hikelu nganibong kwelec kwekweine ye hucine miyac aiwec.

Yesudi ngigac-hosec monicte madec homaicne bagbolyewec

¹¹Aime Yesu ye mac monic, wacine Nain, iwa hikeme ***mic-tengtengfocine** nga ngic-ngigac homacnedi ye balaibeibong. ¹²Balaibe hikelu taonte odale nu sugucna domame, madec monic homawec, yele kponggbong tengkelu waibong. Madec yogo ye ngigac-hosec monicte madec moniyang sugu. Aime ngic-ngigac homacnedi ye balaibelu taonkacni waibong. ¹³Inguc wabong Sugucne ye ngigac yogo nganilu kweleine sowaleme yanguc miwec, “**Ga mi hiyanong!**”

¹⁴Inguc milu lelu katapa yogo oiyame madec tengkeibong, yenge hegilelu domabong Yesudi miwec, “**Madec, edocgugabac, ga fangkeci!**” ¹⁵Mime madec

homaicnedi fangkelu yowa miwec. Aime Yesudi madec yogo hatacmac nenggacine lacnowec.

¹⁶Lacnome ngic-ngigac yenge yogo nganilu kwatackelu homacne hangoc-ebame, Wapong wacine bafelu yanguc miibong, “Wapongte ***siduc-mimi ngic** sugucne monicti nongilang fikelu gagac.” Aime “Wapongti ngic-ngigacfocine nongileng yugucnubalu gagac.” ¹⁷Aime siduc yogodi Yudeya himongka nga mac-gogoc emeina ngiyeibong, iwa hikeme sasawadi siduc yogo ngageyackeibong.

Yoanedi mic-tengtengkecine yaeckang Yesula salecepaawec

Mat 11:2-19

¹⁸⁻¹⁹Aime ***Yoanele** mic-tengtengfocine yenge siduc yogo edobong, Yoanedi mic-tengtengkecine yaeckang wacepame weleiboc. Weleboc yeke Sugucnela hikelu yanguc milu uwacnonicte salecepaawec, “Ngic kwesinolenogale miicne, yogo ga, me nonge ngic monicte wangec gadabelengte?”

²⁰Inguc milu salecepame yeke Yesula hike sulumelu yanguc milu uwac-noiboc, “Ngic kwesinolenogale miicne, yogo ga, me nonge ngic monicte wangec gadabelengte? Yoane ***misa-lowacti** yogo uwagelelu ngagenogale gala salecnupagac.”

²¹Aime dameng iwahac Yesu ye ngic-ngigac hucnginengkolec nga tapili-wawa, ailu ***alengkolec** aling homacne bamadicebawec. Ailu donge-pisic homacne bamadicebame dongengineng hilaibong. ²²Ilec edocepalu yanguc miwec, “Ngeke hikelu wiyac ngani-ngagec aigabiyec, yogolec siduc **Yoane** edodabiyec! Ngic-ngigac donge-pisic yenge dongengineng hilagaing. Nga hige-sowac yenge yefe hikegaing. Ailu ngic-ngigac ***waic-sanangkolec** yenge socngineng madickeme gagaing. Hedec-fong yenge yowa ngagelu gagaing. Nga homaicne yenge gboliye fangkelu gagaing. Ailu ngic waweweine yenge ***Siduc Madicne** ngagebong yegengkeyeleme gagaing. ²³Aime monicti nale ngagelu kweleine mi wadaicte, ye kwele-angackolec.”

Yesudi Yoanele fungine mime yegengkeyelewec

²⁴Aime Yoanele mic-tengtengkecine yeke hikeeboc, Yesudi Yoanele fungine milu habu sugucne yanguc edocebawec, “Ngeenge himong kisiwa misaine mikacka oma wiyac nganinogale hikeibong? Ngic monic komba ingucne gbelongti weme lec-welec aiwec, ngeenge yogo nganinogale hike-ibong, me? Yogo miyac. ²⁵Aime ngeenge oma wiyac nganinogale hikeibong? Ngic monic ngakpi-kpolucine hibiineholec, me? Yogo miyac. Ngagegaing, ngic ngakpi-kpolucnengineng hibine madicne holecaigaing, nga himongte angacka gagaing, yenge ngictau yengele macka sugu gacaigaing. ²⁶Ngeenge Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic monic nganinogale hikeibong, me? Ye hocne Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic gocne sasawa ewalicebagac, inguc hocne edocngebagabac. ²⁷Yele hocne hibiwa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

‘Ngagegic, na mic-yowa mimine salebe yedi molickegelelu yefegone bamadicegeledaicte.’

(Mal 3:1)

²⁸ Na yanguc edocngebabe, ngic-ngigackacni fike-ofeibong, yengelacni monicti Yoane nalic mi ewalidaicte, miyac. Nga monicti Wapongte ***ngani-damongte** kwelina waweweine gagac, yedibac Yoanele feicne aigac.”

²⁹ Aime ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge yogo ngagelu, ***takes-baba** yengeholec momoc, esecne Yoanela hikelu ***misa lowaibongte** ailu yanguc miibong, “Wapong ye yowa noine nga dondonnele fileine,” inguc miibong. ³⁰ Aime ***Farisaio** ailu Wapongte yefe-yowale ngage-ngage ngic, yengibac Wapongti yefe esecne milu edocebawec, yogo lobe holecnolu Yoanela hikelu ***misa monic mi lowaibong**.

³¹ Aime Yesudi miwec, “Ngic-ngigac aling yanguctihac gagaing, yenge aibabangineng yanguc. ³² Adu-madec yengi sobengka ngiyelu, yengungtihac yanguc milu wacnagucaigaing, ‘Nonge kpeng fitobeng nenge gee mi weibong. Nga kwele-sowac gee holebeng, nenge monic mi hiyaibong.’ ³³ I yangucte, Yoane misa-lowacti kwesilu bret nga ***waing** misa monic mi nome nenge yogo nganilu yanguc miibong, ‘Ye ***alengkolec**.’ ³⁴ Nga ***Ngicte Madecti** kwesilu nosing nga waing misa nomebac nenge ye nganilu yanguc micaigaing, ‘Nganigaing, ye nosing nga waing misa efec mi nocaigac. Ailu ye takes-baba ngic nga ***bikic-baba** ngic yengele agongineng.’ ³⁵ Aime Wapongte ngage-ngage-motocine yogo noine aigac. Ilec adu-madecfocine yengele aibabadi Wapong yeicne bayegengkedaicte.”

Bikic-baba ngigac monicti Yesule hige suwewec

³⁶ Farisaio ngic monic, wacine Saimon, ye Yesuholec nosing nonale macina micnome yele macka feme ngiyeboc. ³⁷ Aime gocne yengi yanguc miibong, “Yesu ye Saimonte macka ngiyegac.” Inguc mibong bikic-baba ngigac monic ye taon iwa gawec, yedi ngagelu kilung monic, wacine alabastros posadi baicne, yogo sanda hoine madicneholec yogo bawelewec. ³⁸ Bawelelu Yesu lobeinahaic, higeina domalu hiyame donge-misainedi walu Yesule higewa holeme, ye hodoc-dowecinele susucinedi suwecnolu higeine muduckewec. Ailu sanda hoine madicne yogodi higeine hosocnowec.

³⁹ Inguc aime Farisaio ngic Yesu wackewec, yedi nganilu yeicnac yanguc ngagewec, “Ngigac welegac, ye bikickolec. Ilec ailu ngic yago ye Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic noine aigacka, ye bikic-baba ngigacti bauwalu aibaba aigac, yogo nalic ngagedecka.”

⁴⁰ Inguc ngageme Yesudi yanguc edowec, **“Saimon, yowa monic edocgunogale ngagegabac.”**

Inguc mime miwec, “Oc, wewedu, minong.”

⁴¹ Mime yanguc edowec, **“Ngic yaeckang yeke moneng-damong monic yelacni tofa aiboc, monicti moneng 500 nga monicti moneng 50 inguc baiboc.”** ⁴² Aime yeke ameine yogo baducnonicte aibibiyelu gaeboc, ye amenginec hegilewec. Hegileme yekelacni weni yogodi moneng-damongte angac homacnehac felu ngagedaicte?”

⁴³ Uwacnome Saimonti ameine bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “Moneng homacne hegilecnawec, yedi, inguc ngagegabac.”

7:29 Luk 3:12 7:30 Mat 21:32 7:34 Luk 15:2 7:37 Mat 26:7; Mrk 14:3; Yoa 12:3

o 7:41 Moneng yogo Grik yowawa wacine “denarius”. Ngic yenge hadeng moniyangte bole babong, denarius moneng moniyang yelelu gaibong.

Mime Yesudi miwec, “Ngage-wosaec ailu yowa noine migic.”

⁴⁴Aime ngigacta haic hefaliyelu Saimon yanguc edowec, “Ga ngigac yago nganic! Na macgona ofebe higenele misa monic mi nelegic. Yedibac donge-misa-inedi higene suwelu yeicne hodoc-susucinedi higene bakelengkegac. ⁴⁵Aime na macgona ofebe, wenac-madicta mi muducnugic. Nga yedibac ofegabac, iwacnihac higena muduckegac. ⁴⁶Ailu hodocne helocti monic mi hosonelegic. Yedibac higene sanda hoineholecti kwenelegac.^p ⁴⁷Ilec edocgube ngagec. Ye angacine homacne edalicnugacte ***bikicine** homacnehac hegilecnobe miyac aiyackegac. Monic ye bikicine kpisicnemac hegilecnoicne, yedibac, angac kpisicnemac facnogac.”

⁴⁸Inguc milu ngigac yanguc edowec, “Bikicgone yogo biyac hegilegelegac.”

⁴⁹Mime ngic-ngigac gocne yeholec ngiyeibong, yenge yengungtihac mingagec ailu yanguc miibong, “Yago ma ngic? Ye bikicngineng inguchac hegileyelegac.”

⁵⁰Aime Yesudi ngigac yanguc edowec, “Ngage-ngagesinggonele ailu bikic-gone baickebe wasecne aigamec. Kwele-mogungkolec hike!”

Ngigac homacnedi Yesu balaibeibong

8 ¹Inguc aime Yesu ye taon nga mac-alingka lolicke hikelu, Wapongte ***ngani-damongte** ***Siduc Madicne** mime yegengkeyeleme gawec. Aime mic-tengtengfocine 12, ²⁻³ailu ngigac gocne ***alengkolec** nga hucngineng-kolec bamadicebawec, yenge yeholec momoc hikeibong. Aime ngigac yenge monengngineng Yesu nga mic-tengtengfocine baficebalu gaibong. Ngigac homacnedi inguc aibong, yengelacni monic wacine ***Maria**, wacine monic Magadalen, yelacni aleng 7 yebiyewec. Nga monic Yoana, ngaweine Kusa, ye ***Herodele** moneng-damong, ailu monic wacine Susana.

Wasec wicke-wickele nangeng yowa

Mat 13:1-9; Mrk 4:1-9

⁴Aime ngic-ngigac yenge taon falewecsoc, iwacni Yesula welelu habu sugucne aibong, yedi nangeng yowa yanguc edocebawec, ⁵“**Wasec wicke-wicke ngic monicti huc-wasec wickenale bolewa hikewec. Hikelu wasec wickeme wasec gocnedi walu yefewa holebong ngic yengi feina edeibong. Ailu nango yengi kwesilu nowackeibong.** ⁶Nga gocnedi posa tolowa holeibong. Holelu wasec yogo kwac kwodubong himong misaine mikac aiwecte ululuwelu homaibong. ⁷Nga wasec gocnedi kpinding kwelina holeibong. Holelu kwac kwodubong kpindingti sugulelu hole-homacebawec. ⁸Nga wasec gocnedi himong guwecineholecka holelu kwacine kwodulu noine madicne aibong. Monicte hucine yogo 100 aibong.”

Inguc milu sugucnehac yanguc wackelu edocebawec, “Monic ye hedec-kolecti yowa yago aneng ngagedaic.”

Yesudi nangeng yowale fungine edocebawec

Mat 13:10-23; Mrk 4:10-20

⁹Mime ***mic-tengtengfocine** yenge nangeng yowale fungine yogolec uwac-nobong ¹⁰yanguc edocebawec, “Wapongte **ngani-damongte ngage-ngage sangkeicne, yogo ngengi sugu ngageningte biyac ngeleicne.**

p 7:46 Israel ngic-ngigac yenge yanguc ngageibong, ngigac aibaba ingucne aiwec, yogo aibaba madicne. 7:50 Luk 8:48; 18:42 8:2-3 Mat 27:55-56; Mrk 15:40-41; Luk 23:49

'Aimebac ngic-ngigac gocne yenge dongenginengti wiyac monic nganilu nalic mi ngani-motogaing.

Nga hedecnginengti yowa monic ngagelu, sifu nalic mi ngage-motogaing.'

(Yes 6:9)

Ilec ailu nangeng yowa edocebacaigabac.

¹¹ "Nangeng yowale fungine yogo yanguc, wasec yogo Wapongte yowa. ¹² Aime wasec yefewa holeibong, yogo gocne yenge yowaine ngagedaingte. Ngagebong Aleng Sugucnenginengti welelu yengi Sugucne ngagesingkelu wasecne mi ainingte yowa yogo kwelenginangkocni baickeyelecaigac. ¹³ Wasec posa tolowa holeibong, yogo ngic gocnedi Wapongte yowa ngagelu kwelenginang biyac beliyelu sebilelu badaingte. Ailu kwelenginang godocine monic mi baicnele, dameng kpisicnemas ngagesingkebong lokwesac dameng kwesime yenge wawedaingte. ¹⁴ Aime wasec kpinginka holeibong, yogo gocnedi Wapongte yowa ngagedaingte. Yenge socte gagale ngageboc, nga moneng-mafale lokwesacka galu himongte ngani-angac ailu gadaingte. Yogodi yowa hole-homacebame noinengineng madicne mi aidaingte. ¹⁵ Aime wasec himong guwecineholecka holeibong, yogodibac ngic gocne yenge Wapongte yowa ngagelu kwelenginang lolu yefe dondonne nga madicne balu gadaingte. Inguc bagacgu tatakie mikac noine bafuwadaingte.

Hifa kwendangkelu mi someckenoga

Mrk 4:21-25

¹⁶ "Aime monicti hifa kwendangkelu hebehti hemackelu mi heluluckedaicte, me mac ngiye-ngiyeinele bagewa lome mi ngiyedaicte. Yogo miyac, ye ngiye-ngiyeina lome ngiyeme ngic-ngigac macka ofedaingte, yenge hifa angocine yogo nganiyackedaingte. ¹⁷ Aime wiyac sasawa sangke-sangke fagac, yogo yegengkedaingte. Nga wiyac ebecineholec fagac, yogo gacgu ngageyackedaingte. Yogo sangkeicne mi fagidaicte. ¹⁸ Aime monic ye ngage-ngage gocne facnogac, ye ngage-ngage hatacmac lacnodaicte. Nga monic ye ngage-ngage mi facnogac, yelacni ngage-ngage facnogac ingucne ngagesigac, yogo ewalidaicte. Ilec ailu ngenge yowa ngagegabayeng, yogo ngagelu ngage-motolu gadabayeng."

Yesule nenggac gbafofine

Mat 12:46-50; Mrk 3:31-35

¹⁹ Aime Yesule nenggac gbafofine yenge yela hikebong, ngic-ngigac homacnedi hedickeibongte ailu nalic mi nganiibong. ²⁰ Inguc aibong gocne yengi Yesula yanguc mibong fewec, "Nenggac gbafofine yenge kwesilu nganicguningte lobina domagaing."

²¹ Mibong Yesudi yanguc miwec, "Wapongte yowa ngagelu balaibecaigaing, yengi nenggac gbafofine aigaing."

Dibong gbelong yeki Yesule yowa ngageiboc

Mat 8:23-27; Mrk 4:35-41

²² Dameng monicka Yesu ye mic-tengtengfofine yengeholec gombawa felu yanguc edocebawec, "**Nongileng lifuc nebocina hikenang.**" Inguc mime iwa

hikeebongka, ²³Yesu ye gung fame gbelong sugucne welelu misa lifucka wewec. Aime dibongti gomba kwelina haulu bamungkenogale aime yenge haunogale aiibong. ²⁴Aime mic-tengtengfocine yenge Yesula lelu yeuckelu yanguc miibong, “Sugucne, Sugucne, nongileng misawa haulu homanogale aigabeleng!”

Mibong Yesudi fangkelu gbelong nga dibong ngelengkelu kpatalayetelu edocepame, gbelong miyac aime lifuc ye kalong kwelu fawec. ²⁵Fame mic-tengtengfocine yengele miwec, “**Ngeenge ngage-ngagesingningeng mikac mecne.**”

Aime mic-tengteng yenge hangocebame kwatackeibong. Ailu yengungtihac ngani-welec ailu miibong, “Ye oma ngic, aime ye gbelong nga dibong yowa edocepame yele yowa ngagegabiye.”

Yesudi ngic monictacni aleng yebicebawec

Mat 8:28-34; Mrk 5:1-20

²⁶Aime Yesu nga mic-tengtengfocine yenge lifuc falockelu Gerasa ngic-ngigac yengele himongka hikeibong. ²⁷Himong yogo Galili lifuc nebocina. ²⁸Hike sulumbong, Yesu ye gombawacni walu taon yogowacni ngic monic alengfocineholec bafuwawec. Ngic yogo ye dameng dalicne biyachac senggang galu macka aneng mi ngiyelu dongesiwa ngiye-fac ailu gawec. ²⁸⁻²⁹Game dameng dalicne aicnome ngic yengi balu senti hige-moleine hefelu damongkebong ngiyelu, ye sen welockeme ***aleng wonongkolecti** mengockelu himong kisiwa misaine mikacka hikelu gawec. Aime ***Yesudi** ngic yelacni aleng yebiyeme ofelu hikenale sanangne edowec. Inguc edome ngic yedi Yesu nganilu dacinholec aukwelu Yesule emewa wafalu yanguc wackewec, “Yesu, Wapong Feicnetowale Madec, ga nala wenuc ainogale ngagegic? Na yowa milu wasicgugabac, ga doicka mi locnudamec!”

³⁰Aime Yesudi yanguc uwacnowec, “**Ga wacgone ma?**”

Uwacnome miwec, “Na wacne Habutowa.” Aleng homacnedi yele kwelewa haulu gaibongte ailu yedi wacine inguc miwec. ³¹Aime yenge Yesu dogbac ailu yanguc micnoibong, “Ga long sugucnebenang iwa salecnubang mi haunang!”

³²Mime himong iwa bec-habu sugucnedi fegengka sulukwelu gaibong. Gaebongka aleng yenge yebicebame becca hauningte Yesu dogbac aicnobong, yedi inguc ainingte ngageyelewec. ³³Ailu yenge yebicebame baickelu bechabu yengela haubong bec yenge fegengkacni gasackelu lifucka haulu misa nolu homayackeibong.

³⁴Homabong bec-damong yenge aibaba fikewec, yogo nganilu hangoc hikelu taonka nga mac-gogocka hikelu pasi fikewec, yogolec siduc milu edocebaibong. ³⁵Edocebabong ngic-ngigac yenge yogo ngagelu aibaba fikewec, yogo nganiningte Yesula kwesiibong. Kwesilu ngic alengkolec gawec, ye nganibong, yedi ngage-motolu ngakpi-kpoluc holelu Yesule higewa ngiyewec. Inguc ngiyeme yenge nganilu hangocebawec. ³⁶Ailu ngic dongenginengti pasi fikeme nganiibong, yengi ngic alengfocineholec gawecti wenucka madickewec, siduc yogo ngic-ngigac edocebaibong. ³⁷Edocebabong Gerasa

ngic-ngigac yengele himong filefocine sasawadi homacnebenang hangoceba-wec. Ilec ailu Yesu ye himong yogo hegilenale edoibong. Edobong Yesudi hefaliyelu hikenale gombawa feme ³⁸ngic aleng yebiyecnowec, yedi Yesu-holec hikenale dogbac aicnolu edowec. Edome Yesudi salelu yanguc edowec, ³⁹**“Ga macgona hefaliye hikelu Wapongti pasi sugucne aigelegac, yogo miy-engka yegengkena.”** Inguc mime ngic ye hikelu Yesudi yela pasi sasawa bawec, yogo taonka ngic-ngigac sasawa milu edocebayackewec.

Yesudi ngigac yaeckang bamadicepawec

Mat 9:18-26; Mrk 5:21-43

⁴⁰Yesu ye lifuc nebocinacni kwesiyemewa, ngic-ngigac yenge yele wangep gaibongte ailu ye hefoleibong. ⁴¹⁻⁴²Aime ***kpakpaduc macte** damong monic, wacine Yairus, ye welewec. Ye aduine moniyang sugu, hifaine 12 aiyemewa homanogale aiwecte ailu ngic ye welelu Yesule higewa wafalu macina hike-nogale dogbac aicnowec. Aicnome yenge hikeebongka, ngic-ngigac habu sugucnedi hewalingkelu feine feine hikeibong.

⁴³Aime ngigac monic ye sac-dale aicnome gaemewa hifa 12 biyachac aiwec. Inguc aimebac monicti ye bamadickenale yefe mi bafuwawec. ⁴⁴Ye habu yengele hewacka Yesule lobewa yefe lelu ngakpi daleinele muc susuc-ine oiyawec. Oiyame iwahac sacine kelengkeme ⁴⁵Yesudi yanguc uwawec, **“Madi oiycnugac?”**

Mime yenge “mi ngagegabeleng” mibong Pitadi yanguc edowec, “Sugucne, ngic-ngigac homacnedi wabunggulu hedicgugaing!”

⁴⁶Mime Yesudi yanguc miwec, **“Monicti oiycnume tapili monicta leme ngagegabac.”**

⁴⁷Inguc mime ngigac ye biyac ngagewec, “Na bafuwacnugac hocne.” Inguc ngagelu sangke-sangke hikenogale aibibiyelu dengdengkeme welelu Yesule higewa wangiye-wec. Ailu Yesu oiyawec, nga wenucka biyabenang madic-kewec, yogo ngic-ngigac yengele haicka mime yegengkewec. ⁴⁸Miyackeme Yesudi yele yanguc miwec, **“Ngigac, ngage-ngagesinggonedi bamadicgugac. Ga kwele-mogungkolec hikenong!”**

⁴⁹Aime Yesu ye yowa milu domaemewa ***kpakpaduc macte** damong, yele mackacni ngic monicti yowa yanguc bawelewec, “Adugone biyac homagac, ga wewedu hatacmac umac mi lacnoc!”

⁵⁰Mibong Yesudi yogo ngagelu Yairus edolu yanguc miwec, **“Ga kwele-umac mi ngagenong! Ga ngage-ngagesingka sugu domaengka ye gagaine hatacmac kwesidaicte.”**

⁵¹Inguc milu macka lekwesilu monicti macka mi feningte kpatalayelewec. Kpatalayelelu Pita nga ***Yoane** ailu Yakobos nga adu nenggac-mamackec-ine, yengi sugu feningte miwec. ⁵²Aime ngic-ngigac nebocine yenge adule hisonggong aibong Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, **“Nenge hii hegilening. Adu ye mi homagac, ye gung fagac.”**

⁵³Inguc mime yenge adu ye biyac homawec, inguc ngageibongte ailu gouwecnoibong. ⁵⁴Aime Yesudibac adule molewa balu wackelu miwec, **“Adu, ga fangkec!”** ⁵⁵Inguc mime asuine hatacmac hefaliye weleme iwahac

gboliyelu fangkelu ngiyeme, Yesudi nosing lacnoningte edocebawec. ⁵⁶ Edoc-ebame nenggac-mamackecine yeke kwatackelu ngani-angac aiiboc. Aime Yesudi ngic monic mi edonicté mimacepawec.

Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine 12 bole baningte salecebawec

Mat 10:5-15; Mrk 6:7-13

9 ¹ Aime Yesu ye mic-tengtengfocine 12 wacebame weleyackeibong. Welebong ngic-ngigac yengelacni ***aleng** sasawa yebicebaningte, nga huc haicine monic monicti bacebaicne yogo bamadicebaningte bole-yowa nga tapili sasawa yelewec. ² Yelelu Wapongte ***ngani-damongte** yowa edoc-ebaningte, nga huckolec bamadicebaningte ³ yanguc edocebalu salecebawec, “Ngeenge yefele wiyac monic mi balu hikedaing. I yangucte, hiye nga nosing ailu yasu me moneng monic mi badaing. Me ngakpi yaeckang mi balu hikedaing. ⁴ Nga mac monicka hike sulumbong, yenge mac holengelebong ngeenge mac yogowahac sugu ngiye-fangkec aidaing. Aibong motome taon monicka hikedaing. ⁵ Nga taon monicte ngic-ngigac yenge mi hefolecngebabong, ngeenge taon yogo hegilelu higenginangkocni lube webong wadaic. Aime ngic yenge yogo nganilu Wapongti amengineng baduyledaicte, yogo ngage-motodaingte.” ⁶ Mime yenge mac-aling falegac, iwa lolicke hikelu ***Siduc Madicne** mibong yegengkeme galu huc-doickolec bamadicebalu gaibong.

Herodedi Yesule fungine ngagenale aiwec

Mat 14:1-2; Mrk 6:14-16

⁷ Inguc aime ngictau ***Herode** yedi wiyac sasawa fikewec, yogolec Yesule siduc ngageme gocne yenge yanguc miibong, “**Yoane** misa-lowacti homackacni gboliye fangkelu gagac.” Inguc miibongte ailu ngagelu medeckewec. ⁸ Mibong gocnedi yanguc miibong, “***Elaiyadi** fikelu gagac.” Nga gocne yengi miibong, “Wapongte ***siduc-mimi ngic** esecne gaibong, yengelacni monicti welegac.” ⁹ Aime Herodedi yanguc miwec, “Nani mibe Yoane ubeine welockeibong. Nga yagobac ma ngicte siduc ngagegabac.” Milu Yesu nganinale milu gawec.

Yesudi ngic 5 taosen nosing gumecebawec

Mat 14:13-21; Mrk 6:30-44; Yoa 6:1-13

¹⁰ Aime ***salecebaicne** yenge hefaliye hikelu bole baibong, yogolec siduc Yesu edoyackeibong. Edobong motome, yedi mic-tengtengfocine 12 yenge sugu bacebalu mengocebame yengilangkac ngiyenogale taon monic, wacine Besaida, iwahaic hikeibong. ¹¹ Hikebong habutowa yenge yogo ngagelu ye balaibeibong. Balaibeibong, yedi mac holeyelelu Wapongte ngani-damongte mime yegengkeme huckolec yenge bamadicebawec.

¹² Mac aweleme mic-tengtengfocine 12 yengi Yesula lelu yanguc miibong, “Himong yago ngicine mikacka gaebengka mac awelegac. Ilec ailu habu salecebang mac-gogoc nga mac-aling falegac, iwa hikelu nosing bafuwa nolu iwa fadaing.”

¹³ Mibong yanguc miwec, “**Ngengi nosing yelebong noning!**”

Mime yanguc miibong, “Nonge bret 5 nga misa-sic yaeckang sugu balu gagabeleng. Nga yenge habu sugucnehac, ilec nonge nosing fuli nalic mi badabelengte.” ¹⁴Ngic yogo yengele dzalengineng 5 taosen ngama ingucti gaibong. Ilec ailu inguc miibong.

Mibong Yesudi ***mic-tengtengfocine** edocebalu yanguc miwec, **“Nge nge ngic-ngigac edocebabong, yenge habu 50 habu 50 inguc kpaduckelu ngiyening.”** ¹⁵Mime mic-tengteng yenge ngic-ngigac inguc ainingte edocebabong sasawadi wangiyeibong. ¹⁶Wangiyeibong Yesudi bret 5 nga misa-sic yaeckang, yogo balu dongeine hilame honocmengka feme Wapong kwele-madic micnolu bauckewec. Bauckelu ngic-ngigac botoc balu yeleningte, mic-tengtengfocine yelewec. ¹⁷Yeleme yengi botoc balu ngic-ngigac yelebong sasawadi nogebec aibong. Aibong nosing tofaine notiwa aibong ngiyewec, yogo kpaduckebong haulu damba 12 wakewec.

Pitadi Yesule fungine mime yegengkeyelewec

Mat 16:13-19; Mrk 8:27-29

¹⁸Yesu ye dameng monicka yeicnakac Wapong milockelu gaemewa mic-tengtengfocine yeholec gaibong. Gabong yenge uwayelewec, **“Ngic-ngigac yenge nale ma micaigaing?”**

¹⁹Mime miibong, “Gocne yengi Yoane ***misa-lowac** micaigaing. Nga gocne yengi Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic wacine Elaiya micaigaing. Aime gocne yengibac Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic monic esecne, yedi gboliyelu gagac micaigaing.”

²⁰Inguc mibong miwec, **“Aime nge nge ngengung nale ma micaigaing?”**

Uwayeleme Pitadi miwec, “Ga ***Mesia** Wapongtacni.” ²¹Mime, yenge yowa yogo ngic monic mi edocebaningte mimacebawec.

Yesu homalu homackacni hatacmac gboliyelu fangkenale edocebawec

Mat 16:20-28; Mrk 8:30-9:1

²²I yangucte miwec, **“*Ngicte Madec ye doic homacne ngagedaichte. Aime Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele damongfocngineng nga *depec-baba ngic micne, ailu *Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic, yenge ye kweledi wickelu webong homadaichte. Aime homame hadeng habackang aiyemewa hatacmac gboliyelu fangkedaichte.”**

Yesudi yeicne balaibenogale yowa miwec

²³Ailu yenge sasawa yanguc edocebawec, **“Monic ye na balaibecnunogale ngagegacka, ye yeicne soc-kweleinele angac bawalu hadengsoc umacte *malicpongine bafangke tengkelu balaibecnudaic.** ²⁴Monic ye yeicne gagaine sebilenale ngagelu boleine badaichte, ye gagaine yogo sangkecnodaichte. Nga monic ye nale ailu gagaine hegiledaichte, yebac gagaine fikecnodaichte. ²⁵Ilec monicti himongtowa yagolec wiyac sasawa bafuwanale ailu gagaine wickeme sangkedaichte, wiyac yogo yengi ngic yogo nalic bafickedaingte, me? Yogo miyac! ²⁶Aime monicti nale ngageme gameineholec aidaichte, ailu nale yowale

ngageme gameineholec aidaictewa, yela yanguc fikedaicte. Ngicte Madec ye yeicne tapili nga hibi-angocineholec, ailu Mamac nga yeicne ***angelo** yengele tapili nga hibi-angocnginengkolec kwesidaingte. Dameng iwa yedi ngic yogolec inguchac ngageme gameineholec aidaictewa. ²⁷ Nga ngic-ngigac yago domagaing, ngengelacni gocne yenge mi homaebongkahac Wapongte ngani-damong weleme nganidaingte, yogo noinebenang edocngebagabac.”

Yesule soc hefaliyelu haic monic aiwec

Mat 17:1-13; Mrk 9:2-13

²⁸ Aime yowa miwec, yogolec Sonda moniyang ingucne motoemewa, Yesudi Pita nga Yakobos ailu ***Yoane** mengocebame milockeningte tikiwa feibong. ²⁹ Felu milockeemewa haic-mesuinedi hefaliyelu silicine monic aime ngakpi-ine angolelu pilatac ingucnebenang aiwec. ³⁰ Hei, inguc aiyemewa iwahac ngic yaeckang, ***Moses** nga Elaiya, yeke fikelu yeholec mingagec aiiiboc. ³¹ Yeke tapili nga hibi-angockolecti fikelu, Yesudi Yerusalem hikelu gagaine bamoctolu hegilecebalu fedaicte, yogolec mingagec aiiibong. ³² Aime Pita nga agokecine, yenge gung-kwomoc faibong. Faibongkacni gboliye fangkelu Yesu tapili nga hibi-angocineholec ailu ngic yaeckang yeholec domaboc nganic-eaibong. ³³ Aime ngic yaeckang yeke ***Yesu** hegilelu hikeebocka Pitadi Yesu yanguc edowec, “Sugucnene, nongileng yagowa gabeng madickegacte fale habackang banang. Gale monic, Mosesle monic, nga Elaiyale monic.” Ye wiyac monic mi ngagelu moc miwec.

³⁴ Yowa milu domaemewa kaguwa monicti fikelu walu somecebame hangocebame kaguwa kwelina domaibong. ³⁵ Domaebongka kaguwa kwelinacni yowa-malac monic yanguc wackelu miwec, “Yogo nale Madec bawosaicne. Nenge yele yowa ngagedaing!” ³⁶ Mime malac miyac aime yenge donge hilalu Yesu yeicnakac domame nganiibong. Nganilu mic-tengteng yenge yowa mikac ailu domaibong. Aime dameng iwa wiyac ngani-ibong, yogolec ngic monic mi edoibong.

Yesudi madec monic alengkolec bamadickewec

Mat 17:14-21; Mrk 9:14-29

³⁷ Mac saeme Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine habackang yengeholec tikiwacni hauebongka habu sugucnedi bafuwacebaibong. ³⁸ Aime habu yengele hewac-kacni ngic monicti Yesu wackelu miwec, “Wewedu, ga welelu madecne nganic, na madecne moniyang sugu. ³⁹ ***Aleng** monicti madecne bame ye aukweme alengti balu wepackelu socine bakuctungkelu bame micinacni sofololoc ofecaigac. Ailu aleng yogodi madec basowale-benangkulu dameng moniyang moniyang sugu hegilecaigac. ⁴⁰ Aime mic-tengtengfocgone yengi aleng yebiyeningte edocebabe, yenge ngagebong kpungkeme hegilegabiye.”

⁴¹ Inguc mime Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, **“Dameng yagolec ngic-ngigac aling yago, nenge ngage-ngagesingngineng mikacbenang, ailu nenge aibabangineng kosa-balasaine. Na dameng dalicne ngage-ngagesing mikac ngic-ngigac nengeholec hatacmac ganogale takicnugac. Ga madec-gone bawelec!”**

⁴² Mime madec yogo emeina balu leemewa, * **aleng wonongkolecti** madec wepackeme himongka wawelu socine teng-teng kweme, Yesudi aleng kpatalacnolu madec bamadickelu mamacine hatacmac lacnowec.

Yesu weningte fungine yeuctihac miwec

Mat 17:22-23; Mrk 9:30-32

⁴³ Lacnome ngic-ngigac yenge Wapong tapilitowaine ingucne nganilu ngani-welec ailu ngagebong wiyac feicne aiwec. Ailu yenge Yesule bole sasawa nganilu ngani-welec aiibong. Inguc aiyeibongka ye mic-tengtengfocine yanguc edocebawec, ⁴⁴ **“Nenge hedec lolu yowa yago aneng ngagening! Monicti Ngicte Madec balu ngic yengele molewa lodaicte, yogolec dameng bangkalegac.”** ⁴⁵ Mime mic-tengtengfocine yenge yowa yogo mi ngage-motoringte kwele nga ngage-ngagengineng fongkewec. Fongkeme yenge Yesule yowa mi ngage-motolu yowa yogolec funginele hatacmac uwacnoringte hangocebawec.

Feicne gagale yowa

⁴⁶ Aime mic-tengteng yengelaicni madi feicne aidaicte, yogolec yengungti-hac yowangineng fec-wac aiwec. ⁴⁷ Inguc aibong Yesudi kwele ngage-ngagenginang fawec, yogo biyac nganiwec. Inguc nganilu madec hakic monic balu yeicneholec lome domame ⁴⁸ yanguc edocebawec, **“Monic ye madec yangucne nale wacka hefolegac, ye na inguchac hefolecnuagac. Nga na hefolecnuagac, ye Wapong na salecnuwec, ye inguchac hefolegac. Ilec ailu nengele hewackacni monic ye bawacnagulu gadaicte, yedibac feicne aigac.”**

⁴⁹ Inguc mime Yoanedi yanguc miwec, “Sugucne, ngic monic ye gale wacka aleng yebicebame nganibeleng. Ailu ye nongilengkolec mi gagacte kpatalacnobeleng.”

⁵⁰ Mime yedi yanguc miwec, **“Monic ye nongileng ngaba mi aigac, yedi agonggeng aigac. Ilec ailu mi kpatalacnodaing.”**

Yesu ye Yerusalem fenogale hikewec

⁵¹ Yesu ye honocmengka fenogale damengngine bangkale weleme, ye ngage-ngageine Yerusalem iwa lolu hikewec. ⁵² Hikeme ye ngic gocne salecebame yenge molickelu noba-nosing nga mac fale bamockeningte * **Samaria** yengele mac-aling monicka hikelu sulumeibong. ⁵³ Hike sulumelu Yesu ye Yerusalem hikedaicte, inguc ngageibongte Yesu hekecnoibong. ⁵⁴ Inguc aibong mic-tengtengkecine, Yakobos nga Yoane, yeke yogo nganilu yanguc miiboc, “Sugucne, nalic mibeng honocmengkacni dac walu ngic yago lobecbayackena, yogo nalic aidabelengte, me?”

⁵⁵ Miboc Yesudi hefaliyelu ngelengkeyetelu yanguc edocepawec, [**“Ngeke kwelenginac fikegac, yogolec fungine mi ngage-motogaic. ⁵⁶ Ngicte Madec ye ngic mi basowalecebanogale kwesiwec. Ye bacebame wasecne ainingte**

9:44 Luk 9:22 9:45 Luk 18:34 9:46 Luk 22:24 9:47 Mat 10:40 9:50 Mat 12:30; Luk 11:23
 r 9:52 Samaria ngic-ngigac yenge Gerasim kupicka Wapong mitengkelu gaibong. Nga Israel
 ngic-ngigac yenge Yerusalem iwa Wapong mitengkelu gaibong. Ilec ailu Samaria ngic-ngigac
 yenge Israel ngic-ngigac yengeholec ngiye-domac mi ailu gaibong. 9:54 2Ngt 1:9-16

kwesiwec.”]^s Inguc ailu mic-tengtengfocine yengeholec mac-aling monicka hikeibong.

Yesu balaibe-balaibele yefe

Mat 8:19-22

⁵⁷Yefewa hikelu ngic monicti edolu yanguc miwec, “Ga iwa me iwa hike-damectesoc na balaibecgulu gaholec hikenogale ngagegabac.”

⁵⁸Mime Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “**Kate-hoda yenge himong kwelina mac fafanginengkolec. Nga sawawa nango yenge selengnginengkolec. Nga Ngicte Madec yebac mac fafaine mikac, inguc gacaigac.”**

⁵⁹Milu ngic monic yanguc edowec, “**Ga welelu na balaibecnuc!**”

Mime ngic yedi miwec, “Sugucne, ngageneleengka hikelu mamacne homame longkelubac ga balaibecgudacte.”

⁶⁰Inguc mime bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “**Ga homaicne hegilecebaengka yenge yengungtihac longnaguning. Nga gabac hikelu Wapongte ngani-damongte yowa miyengka yegengkena.”**

⁶¹Mime monicti yanguc miwec, “Sugucne, balaibecgunogale ngagegabac. Aimebac na hikelu alingfocne edocebalubac weledacte, yogo nalic, me?”

⁶²Mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, “**Monic ye ngage-ngageine biyac salelubac hefaliye-nganic aidaicte, ngic ingucnedi Wapongte ngani-damongtesoc mi aigac.”**

Yesudi ngic 72 salecebawec

10 ¹Yogo motome Sugucne ye ngic 72^t bawosaacebalu yaeckang yaeckang heucebame, yengileng taon nga mac-kpiscina hikenogale ngagesiwec. Taon iwa yenge molic-molic salecebalu yanguc edocebame hikeibong, ²“**Ngic-ngigac yenge nosing noine ingucne homacnedi houwelu fagaing. Aime bole-ngicti sugu efecnemac gagaing. Ilec ailu nenge Sugucne nosing fileine milockelu yanguc edodabiyeng. ‘Ga bole-ngic salecebang yengi hikelu nosing noine bakpaduc aidabiyeng.’** ³Ngagegabayeng, nenge **“lama madecinedi** kate-hoda yengele hewacka gacaigaing, na silicine yogolecsoe salecngebagabac. Nenge yakumac iwa hikedaing! ⁴Nenge moneng-ebec me hiye nga hige-ebec mi balu hikedaing. Ailu yefewa ngic monic bafuwalu wenac-madic yowa mi midaing.

⁵“**Ga mac iwa me iwa fenogale nenge felu ‘Kwele-mogung ngengela fadaic!’** Inguc milu fedaing. ⁶Inguc mibong kwele-mogung ngic monic iwa ngiyedaictewa, nengele kwele-mogungti yela fadaicte. Nga mi ngiyedaictewa, kwele-mogung yogo hatacmac ngengilang hefaliyengele-daicte. ⁷**Bole-ngic yenge bolenginengte bole-fulingineng bafuwadaingte, yogodi madickedaicte. Ilec mac ngeledaicte, iwahac ngiyebongka**

s 9:56 Hibi esecne Lukadi kwelengkewec, yogo nganilu iwacni kwelengkebong kwelengkebong ofewec, yengelacni gocne hewacine 55-56 iwa nebocine mi fagac. Ngic-ngigac yenge hibi kwelengkeicne yogo wosaclu nganibong Lukadi mi kwelengkewec mecne. **9:61** 1Ngt 19:20 **t 10:1** Hibi esecne Lukadi kwelengkewec, yogo nganilu iwacni kwelengkebong kwelengkebong ofewec, yengelacni gocne 70 inguc fagac, nga gocne 72 inguc fagac. 10:17 iwa dzale yaeckang ingucnedi fagaic. **10:1** Mrk 6:7 **10:3** Mat 10:16 **10:4** Mat 10:7-14; Mrk 6:8-11; Luk 9:3-5

nosing nga misa ngeledaicte, yogo nodaing. Mac-boneng monic mi hikedaing.

⁸“Ailu taon monicka hikebong mac holengelelu, ngenge wiyac monic noningte ngebong, yogo nodaing. ⁹Nga taon iwa hucnginengkolec yenge bamadicebalu ngic-ngigac yanguc edocebadaing, ‘Wapongte ***ngani-damongti** ngengela biyac bangkalegac.’ ¹⁰Aime taon monicka febong yenge mi hefolecngebabong, ngenge mac yefenginang lelu yanguc edocebadaing, ¹¹‘Ngengele macnginenge lubedi higenonggeng bakatackeme, nonge yogo inguchac webeng wagac. Inguc aime yogodi sowacnengineng edalicngებადაicte. Ailu ngenge sifu yanguc ngagedaing! Wapongte ngani-damongti yawa biyac bangkalegac.’ ¹²Aime yanguc edocngebabone, wowosae damengka taon yogolec ngic-ngigac yengele umacti ***Sodom** ngic-ngigac yengele umac ewalidaicte.”^u

Kwele mi hefaliyegaing, yengele yowa

Mat 11:20-24

¹³“Korasin nga Besaida ngic-ngigac, mee, ngenge medecngებადაic. Ngengela pasi damuineholec homacne biyak fikewec. Pasi ingucne Tair nga Saidon taonka fikedec midec,^v ngic-ngigac yenge bikicnginenge ailu kwele-sowacte ngakpi wambac biyac holedabong. Ailu defe lowa ngiyelu ***kwele-hefaliyec** aidabong. ¹⁴Aime wowosae damengka ngengele umacti Tair nga Saidon ngic-ngigac yengele umac ewalidaicte. ¹⁵Ailu Kapeneam ngic-ngigac, ngenge honocmengka fedaingte, inguc ngagecaigabiyeng, yogo miyacbenang. Ngenge ***Wangec-macka** balu wicngebame haudaingte.

¹⁶“Na salecngebabone, monicti hedecine ngengela logac, ye hedecine nala logac. Nga ngenge lobe holengelegac, ye na lobe holenelegac. Ailu Wapong na salecnuwec, ye inguchac lobe holecnogac.”

Ngic 72 salecebawec yenge hefaliye kwesiibong

¹⁷Aime ngic 72 yenge belic-belicka hefaliyelu miibong, “Sugucne, nonge wacgone wackebeng ***aleng** yenge inguchac yowanonggeng ngagelu hikegabiyeng.”

¹⁸Mibong Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, “***Satangti** pilatac ingucne honocmengkacni walu holeme nganiiba. ¹⁹Aime ngenge hema nga wame-wame fenginang edocebadaingte. Ailu ngabangineng nga yele alingfocine sasawa yenge ngengele bagewa gadaingte. Bole-yowa tapiliineholec yogo biyac ngeleiba, yogo balu gagaing, inguc ngagedaing. Aime wiyac monicti nalic mi basowalecngებადაicte. ²⁰Nga ***alengti** yowanngineng ngagelu hikegabiyeng, yogolec bocyac mi beliyedaing. Wac-alingngineng honocmengka kwelengkeicne fagac, yogolecbac homacnebenang beliyedaing.”

10:7 1Kor 9:6-14; 1Tim 5:18 10:8 1Kor 10:27 10:11 Sale 13:51; 18:6 u 10:12 Sodom taon siducine Fike-fike 19 iwa fagac. Monicti Wapongte yowa mi edocebawec. Ilec lobewa ameine efecnemac badaingte. 10:12 Fike 19:24-25; Mat 10:15; 11:24 v 10:13 Tair nga Saidon taon yeke Israel alingkacni miyac. Basowalecepaicnele siducnginec Yesaiya 23 iwa fagac. Yenge aibaba sowacne bocyac ailu gaibong. 10:16 Mat 10:40; Luk 9:48; Yoa 5:23 10:18 Yoa 12:31; Miye 12:8-9 10:19 Mige 91:13; Mrk 16:18 10:20 Filp 4:3; Miye 3:5

Yesudi Wapong mitengkewec

Mat 11:25-27; 13:16-17

²¹ Aime dameng iwahac ***Tili Asudi** Yesu aicnome belic-belichte angacti bawakeme yowa yanguc miwec, **"Mamac, ga honocmeng nga himong fileine. Ngic-ngigac aling ngage-ngage-motocnginengkolec gacaigaing, gagi yenge wiyacgone sasawa yago mi nganiningte balu sangkeing. Ailu adu-madec-gogoc kpisicne ingucne, yenge sugu wiyac yogo baengka yegengkeyelewec. Ilec mitenggugabac. Oc, Mamac, ga yogo ngagelu kwelegone madickegac.**

²² **"Mamacnedi wiyac sasawa neleme na yogo damongkelu gagabac. Aime monicti Madecte fungine nalic mi ngagegac, Mamacti sugu ngagegac. Ingucnehac monicti Mamacte fungine nalic mi ngagegac, Madecti sugu ye ngagegac. Ailu Madecti ngic-ngigac bawosaecebalu edalicebagac, yengi sugu Mamac ngagegaing."**

²³ Aime Yesu ye ***mic-tengtengfocine** yengela hefaliyelu yengele sugu yanguc milu edocebawec, **"Nenge aibaba fike-ofegac dongenginengti nganigaing, nenge kwele-angackolec.** ²⁴ **Wapongte *siduc-mimi ngic nga *ngictau homacnedi esecne gaibong, ngengi yenge wiyac nganicaigaing, yogo nganinogale angac ngagelu sifu mi nganiibong. Ailu nenge yowa hedecnginengti ngagecaigaing, yenge yogo hedecti ngageningte ayelelewec, yogo inguchac mi ngegaibong. Yogo edocngebagabac."**

Samaria ngicti ngic monic bafickewec

²⁵ Hei, Wapongte yefe-yowale ngage-ngage ngic monicti welelu Yesu lokwesacka lonale ngagelu yanguc uwacnowec, **"Wewedu, na wenuc aibe Wapongti baficnume *gaga-sanang badacte?"**

²⁶ Inguc mime Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, **"*Yefe-yowale hibiwa kwelengkeicne fagac, ga hibi yogowa wenuc wafe-ngagec aicaigic?"**

²⁷ Mime ngic yedi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec,

"~Ga kwelegone, ilucgone nga tapiligone ailu ngage-ngagegone sasawa bucbuchac Sugucne Wapong ago aicnolu angac ngagecnolu gadamec!"

(Yef 6:5)

Ailu,

"Gageicne aigelecaigac, silicine ingucnehac ngic-ngigac gale emewa gagaing, yengele kwelegonedi ago ayelelu angac ngageyelelu gadamec!"~"

(Dep 19:18)

²⁸ Mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, **"Yowa dondonne milu bafaliyenelegic. Ga inguc ailu, gaga badamecte."**

²⁹ Aime ***Yesule** haicka ngic yeuctihac dondonne ainale uwacnolu miwec, **"Aime monic nale emewa gagac, yogo mabenang?"**

³⁰ Uwacnome Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, **"Ngic monicti Yerusalem-kocni Yeriko taonka haunale hauwec. Haume hise ngic yengi balu ngakpi-kpolucine hemoctoibong. Hemoctolu webong homanogale aime wickebong fame hikeibong.**

³¹ “Faemewa ***depec-baba ngic** monicti inguc yefe haulu ngic fawec, ye nganilu kwegegengkelu nevocina yefe hikewec. ³² Hikeme ***Liwai** ngic monicti inguchac iwa hauwec. Haulu ngic yogo nganime fame ye inguchac kwegegengkelu nevocina yefe hikewec. ³³ Aime ***Samaria** ngic monicti yefe yogohac balaibelu haulu ngic fawec, ye nganilu yele kweleine sowaleme, ³⁴ yela lelu heloc nga ***waing** misaine kweme waic sackolecka haume ebeckewec. Ebeckelu yeicne donggi feina lolu yowa-macka bahikelu ngani-damong aicnowec.

³⁵ “Aime mac saeme siliwa moneng yaeckang yowa-mac damong lacnolu yanguc edowec, ‘Ga ngic yago ngani-damong aicnolu gadamec! Na hatacmac hefaliyelu moneng gocne wickedamecte, yogolec ameine geledacte.’~”

³⁶ Inguc milu Yesudi Wapongte yefe-yowale ngage-ngage ngic yanguc uwacnowec, “Ga wenuc ngagegic? Hise ngic yengele molewa sowalewec, ngic habackang yengelacni weni yogodi yele emewa galu aibaba madicne aicnowec?”

³⁷ Inguc uwacnome yedi bafaliyelu miwec, “Yele kwele-sowac ngagelu bafickewec, yedi.”^w

Inguc mime, Yesudi yanguc edowec, “Ga hikelu ye aiwec, ingucnehac aidamec!”

Yesudi Mata nga Maria yugucyepawec

³⁸ Aime Yesu nga mic-tengtengfocine yenge hikegacgu mac-aling monicka sulumeibong. Aime ngigac monic wacine Mata, yedi Yesu macina fenale hefolewec. ³⁹ Hefoleme Mata kwaine monic, wacine ***Maria**, yedi Sugucnele higewa wangiyele yowaine ngagewec. ⁴⁰ Ngageemewa Matadibac lewelec ailu yekeholec mi ngiyewec. Ailu wele domalu Yesu yanguc edowec, “Sugucne, ga nale ngageboc mi aigic. Na neicnac ngani-damong bole banogale aigabac. Kwane hegilecnugac, ye edoengka baficnuna.”

⁴¹ Mime Sugucnedi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “**Mata, Mata, ga wiyac homacnele ngageboc ailu umac bagic.** ⁴² Ga wiyac moniyang sugu yogobac baengka madickedaicte. Maria ye wiyac madicne wosaelu balu gagac, yogo monicti yelacni nalic mi baickedaicte.”

Mimilacte yefe

Mat 6:9-15; 7:7-11

11 ¹ Yesu ye dameng monicka hikelu hewacine monicka milockewec. Milockeme motome ***mic-tengtengfocine** yengelacni monicti yanguc miwec, “Sugucne, ***Yoane** ye mic-tengtengfocine wenuc milockeningte wedu-yelewec. Ga inguchac wedunolenong!”

² Mime Yesudi miwec, “**Nenge yanguc milu milockedaing.**

‘Mamac, ga wacgone gbagbacne fadaic.

Aime ***ngani-damonggone** welenoedaic.

³ Ga hadengsoc nosing socnonggeng noledamec.

⁴ Nonge ngic yengele ***bikic** hegilegabeleng.

^w 10:37 Israel ngic-ngigac yenge Samaria ngic-ngigac yengele takicebawec. Ilec wacngineng mi wackecaigaing. 10:39 Yoa 11:1; 12:2-3 10:42 Mat 6:33

Ilec gagi inguchac bikicnonggeng hegilenolenong.
Ga lokwesacka mi locnubadamec.’~”

Sanangke galu milockenoga

⁵Milu yanguc edocebawec, “Ngengelacni monicti deboc hewacina agoine monicte macka lelu yanguc midaicte, ‘Agone, ga bret ebec habackang bafic-nunong. Ameine lobewa geledacte. ⁶Na agone monicti debocka yefe dalic-kacni kwesilu macna welegac, aime nosingne mikac. Aime oma gumenogale kpungkegabac.’

⁷“Ye inguc mime agoine mac kwelina ngiyelu midaicte, ‘Ga umac mi nele-nong! Adu-madecfocne yenge naholec gung fabong nunonggeng biyac hole-gabac. Ilec nalic mi fangkeli bageledacte.’ ⁸Na yanguc edocngebabe, ye ago-inele ailu bret mi lacnodaickale milu, ye dogbac ailu uwacnodaicte. Inguc aime ye fangkeli bret lacnodaicte.

⁹“Ilec ailu yanguc migabac, milockening, aime yedi wiyac ngeledaicte. Nga basackening, ailu bafuwadaingte. Nga nuwa holening, aime ye nu laliye-daicte. ¹⁰I yangucte, monic ye milockelu gagac, yedi wiyac badaicte. Nga monic ye basackelu gagac, yedi wiyac bafuwadaicte. Ailu nuwa holelu gagac, ye nu laliyecnodaicte.

¹¹“Aime ngengele hewackacni mamac monicte madecinedi misa-sicte uwacnome, hema sowacne nalic mi lacnodaicte. ¹²Nga kokolec hucinele uwacnome, wame-wame nalic mi lacnodaicte. ¹³Ngenge ngic aibabangineng sowacneholec gacaigaing. Ailu sifu adu-madecfocngineng kwele-madicte wiyac madicne yelenogale ngage-motogaing. Ilec ngenge yanguc ngage-daing, Honocmeng Mamacnginengte aibabadi ngengele aibaba madicne yogo ewaliyackegac. Ngenge yela ***Tili Asule** uwacnobong yedi taockelu Tili Asu ngeledaicte.”

Yesu ye male tapiliwa aleng yebicebacaigac?

Mat 12:22-30; Mrk 3:20-27

¹⁴Aime Yesu ye dameng monicka ***aleng** monic yowaine mikac, yogo ngickacni yebiyewec. Yebiyeme aleng ngickacni ofelu hikeme ngic yowaine mikac gawec, yedi yowa mime ngic-ngigac yenge ngagelu kwatackeibong. ¹⁵Aime ngic-ngigac gocne yengibac yanguc miibong, “Ye aleng yengele micne ***Belsebul**, yele tapiliwa bole balu ngic-ngigac yengelacni aleng yebicebac-aigac.” ¹⁶Aime gocne yengibac Yesu tapiliine lokwesacka loningte ngagelu pasile maa monic honocmengkacni banale edoibong.

¹⁷Edobong Yesudi ngage-ngagenginang biyac ngagelu yanguc edoceba-wec, “Himong monicte ngic-ngigac yenge ngaba ainagulu siyeckedaingtewa, himong yogo kisi kwedaicte. Ailu golowac monicti siyeckelu ngaba ainagu-daingtewa, yenge wawebong miyac aidaicte. ¹⁸Nga ***Satang** yeuctihac siyec-kedaictewa, ye habu yaeckang aime yele ngani-damong sanangne nalic mi fadaicte. Aime ngengibac sifu nale migaing, ‘Ye Belsebuldi aicnome yele tapiliwa aleng yebicebacaigac, yogodi nalic mi aigac.’ ¹⁹Nani Belsebul yele tapiliwa aleng yebicebadaba midec, ngengileng madecfocngineng yenge

inguchac yele tapiliwa aleng yebicebadabong. Inguc aime ngenge madec-focnginengtihac ngengele yowa wosaelu mimoctodaingte. ²⁰ Aime nani Wapongte tapiliholec aleng yebicebagabacka, ibac Wapongte ngani-damongti ngengela biyac weleyec fagac.

²¹ “Ngic tapiliineholec monicti hudule woc-wiyacine balu macinele damong gaemewa woc-wiyacine madicne fadaicte. ²² Aime ngic monic tapiliholecti hatacmac yela welelu yeholec wenagulu ewalidaictewa, yedi ngic yele hudule woc-wiyac ewaliyackedaicte. Ewalime mac fileinedi hudule wiyacte tapiliwa sanangne gawec, yogo miyac aime ngic tapiliine sugucnedi yele woc-wiyacine hise balu heuckelu ngic-ngigac gocne yeledaicte.

²³ “Inguc aime monic ye nale ago miyac ye na lobenugac. Nga monicti naholec bakpaduc bole mi bacaigac, yedi nale wiyac basowaleme singsalolong kwenale bole bacaigac.

Aleng hatacmac hefaliyecaigac

Mat 12:43-45

²⁴ “**Aleng wonongkolec** yedi ngickacni ofelu himong misaine mikac, iwa hikelu ye mac ngiye-ngiyeine basackelu lolickelu gacaigac. Gacgu mac ngiye-ngiyeine monic mi bafuwalu, yeuctihac yanguc migac, ‘Macne esecne ngiyelu hegileiba, iwa hatacmac hefaliyelu hikenogale ngagegabac.’ ²⁵ Inguc milu hikelu mac yogo biyac pelengkelu bamadickeicne nganigac. ²⁶ Nganilu hatacmac hikelu ***aleng 7** mengocebame kwesigaing. Aleng yogo yengi ye ewalilu sowacnebenang aigaing, yenge bacebame hikelu mac iwa gagaing. Inguc aibong ngic ye molic-molic sowacne gawec, ye yogo ewalilu sowacnebenang gagac.”

Aling weni yenge kwele-angackolec aigaing

²⁷ Yesu ye yowa inguc miyemewa ngigac monicti habu yengele hewac-kacni wackelu miwec, “Ngigac bacgulu kogocka damongguwec, ye kwele-angackolec.”

²⁸ Inguc wackeme Yesudi yogolec ailu yanguc miwec, “Wapongte yowa ngagelu balaibecaigaing, yengebac kwele-angackolec.”

Pasile maaime monic fikeme nganidaingte

Mat 12:38-42; Mrk 8:12

²⁹ Aime ngic-ngigac habu sugucne yenge homacnehac welelu fabong, Yesudi yowa taockelu yanguc miwec, “Ngic-ngigac aling yanguctihac gagaing, ngenge aling sowacnebenang. Ngenge pasile maa nganinogale uwalu gagaing. Aimebac ngenge pasile maa monic mi ngeleicne, miyac. ***Yonala** pasile maa fikewec, ngenge yogo sugu nganidaingte. ³⁰ I yangucte, Yonala maa fikewec, yogo Niniwe taonte ngic-ngigac yengi nganiibong. Yonala fikewec, silicine ingucnehac ***Ngicte Madecta** fikeme nganidaingte. ³¹ Aime Seba himongte ngigac-taudi ***Solomonte** ngage-ngage-motoc banogale himong mecine saut-kacnipec kwesiwec. Aime ngagegaing, yakumac monicti Solomon ewaligac. Ilec ailu ngigac-taudi wowosae damengka ngic-ngigac aling yanguctihac

gagaing, ngengeholec fangke domalu aibabangineng wosaelu ngengele sowacne mimoctodaicte. ³²Aime Niniwe taon sugucnele ngic yengi Yonale yowa ngagelu ***kwele-hefaliyec** aiibong. Aime ngagegaing, yakumac monicti Yona ewaligac. Ilec ailu ngic-ngigac aling yanguctihac gagaing, ngenge wowosae damengka Niniwe ngic-ngigac yengeholec fangkulu domaebongka aibabangineng wosaelu ngengele sowacne mimoctodaingte.

Socnginengete angoc

Mat 5:15; 6:22-23

³³“Monicti hifa kwendangkulu sangke-sangke me pakec bageina nalic mi lodaicte. Ye hifa yogo mac ngiye-ngiyeina lome ngiyeme angocina ngic-ngigac yenge ofelu angocine nganidaingte. ³⁴Aime dongegoned i socgonele hifa aigac. Aime dongegoned i madicne fame socgone sasawa bame angole-yackegac. Nga ga donge-holoc me donge-sowac balu gadamecte, me dongegone sowaledaictewabac, soc-kwelegone kundung kweyackedaicte. ³⁵Ilec ailu ga angocgone fagac, yogo kundung kwedaickale ailu, damongkelu balu gadamec! ³⁶Aime soc-kwelegoned i kundung mikac angockolec sasawa fadaictewa, socgone angocti sawelu fadaicte. Yogo hifa monic angoctowaine-holecti bacgume angolecaigac, yogo ingucne.”

Yesu ye Farisaio nga yefe-yowale wewedu ngic yengele fungine miwec

Mat 23:1-36; Mrk 12:38-40; Luk 20:45-47

³⁷Aime Yesu ye yowa mime ***Farisaio** monicti yeholec nosing nonale micnome yele macka feme ngiyeiboc. ³⁸Ngiyelu ye moleine mi suwelu nosing moc nonogale aime, Farisaio yedi yogo nganilu kwatackemebac, ³⁹Sugucnedi yanguc edowec, “Farisaio, ngenge pele nga kapngineng lobine sugu suwecaigaing. Ailu ngengebac kwelenginengti ngani-angac aibong aibaba sowacne ngengela wakeicne fagac. ⁴⁰Ngenge kapaine! Lobine wiyac bawec, yedi kwelile-nele inguchac bawec. ⁴¹Ngenge ilec ailu waweweine kweledi doficebalu yele-daing! Ngagegaing, inguc aibong wiyacngineng sasawa ***gbagbacne** aidaicte.

⁴²“Mee, Farisaio, ngenge medecngebadaic. Ngenge lomboc nga gime ailu mendangngineng sasawa yogowacni 10kacni moniyang botoc balu Wapong lacnocaigaing. Ailu aibaba dondonne nga Wapong ago balu angac ngagecnolu gaga, yogobac kpaoma ailu hegilecaigaing. Ngenge aibabangineng madicne yogo nalic balabegabiyeng. Ailu tofaine migabac, yogo inguchac mi hegiledaing.

⁴³“Mee, Farisaio, ngenge medecngebadaic. Ngenge ***kpakpaduc macka** molic-molic ngiye-ngiyewa ngiyenogale aingelecaigac. Nga sobeng sugucna wenac-madic mingeleningte angac ngagecaigaing.

⁴⁴“Mee, ngenge medecngebadaic. Dongesi maaine mikac ngic yenge mi ngagelu moc sugu feina lec-welec aicaigaing, ngenge dongesi yogo ingucne gagaing.”

⁴⁵Inguc mime Wapongte yefe-yowale ngage-ngage ngic yengelacni monicti yanguc edowec, “Wewedu, ga inguc milu nonge inguchac misowalecnubagic.”

⁴⁶Mime Yesudi yowa ameine bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “Wapongte yefe-yowale ngage-ngage ngic, mee, ngenge medecngebadaic! Ngenge ngic yengele

lobenginang mafa ngicti babalesoc miyac, yogo locaigaing. Aime ngengileng umacngineng efecne aidaicte, wiyac monic baficebaningte mole monic mi yelegaigaing.^x

⁴⁷“Mee, nenge medecngebadaic. Ngambofocngineng yenge Wapongte ***siduc-mimi ngic** esecne wehomacebabong homaibong, yogo yengele dongesiwa simeng bayelecaigaing. ⁴⁸Yengi Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic wehomacebaibong. Ailu ngengi dongesingineng bacaigaing, yogo ailu yanguc mibong yegengkegac, ‘Nonge aibabanonggang kwele-moniyang gagabeleng.’ ⁴⁹Ngengele ailu Wapong ngage-ngage-motocineholecti biyachac miwec, ‘Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic nga ***salecebaicne**, yengela salecebabe kwesidaingte. Aime yengi gocne wehomacebadaingte. Nga gocne welu yebicebadaingte.’ ⁵⁰Ilec ailu himong funginacnihac ofegacgu Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic wehomacebabong sacngineng wawec. Aime yogolec ameine ngic-ngigac aling yanguctihac gagaing, ngengelacnidi baduyeledaingte. ⁵¹Ameine yogo ***Abel** wehomabong yele sackacni molickelu ofegacgu Sekariyale sacka ofegac. Yengi ***alata** nga ***Ibu-mac** kweline hewacnginac Sekariya wehomaibong. Oc, ngic-ngigac aling yanguctihac gagaing, nenge sac yogolec ameine yogo baduyackedaing, yogo edocngebagabac.’^y

⁵²“Wapongte yefe-yowale ngage-ngage ngic, mee, nenge medecngebadaic. Nenge Wapong ngagecnoningte ki, yogo baickeibong.^z Ailu nenge ngengileng iwa mi feibong. Aime ngic-ngigac yenge fenogale aiyeibongkabac, aka biyac locaigaing.”

⁵³Aime Yesu ye hegilelu lobina hauwec. Haume Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic nga Farisaio, yengi yele ngage-sowalelu uuwa haicine monic-monic uwacnoibong. ⁵⁴Aime yowaine gocne lilome banang milu yele damong balu gaibong.

Wiyac sangkeicne yegengkenale yowa

Mat 10:26-27

12 ¹Aime ngic-ngigac homacnebenang, 10 taosen ngama ingucnedi kpaduckelu yengungtihac feine feine domaibong. Inguc aibong Yesudi ***mic-tengtengfocine** yengele sugu ngagelu molickelu yanguc miwec, “Nenge ***Farisaio** yengele kwesac-aibabangineng yogolec ngani-motolu gadabiyeng, yogo ***yisdi** bret bame sawecaigac ingucne. ²Aime wiyac monic ebecineholec fagac, yogo gacgu yegengkedaicte. Nga wiyac sangkelu fagac, yogo ngageyackedaingte. ³Ilec ailu nenge kundungka yowa sasawa micai-gaing, yogo angocina ngagedaingte. Nga mac kwelina hedecnginang sangicka migaing, yogo mac feina domalu edocebalu weduyeledaingte.

Ngic yengele hangoc mi aidaing

Mat 10:28-31

⁴“Ailu agofocne, ngagegailing, gocne yengi socngineng wehomalu hatac-mac basowalecngibaningte tapili basackecaigaing, nenge yengele mi

x 11:46 Yefe-yowa gocne taockelu weduyeleibong, yogo mafa ingucnehac. y 11:51 Aling yago yenge Yesule damengka gaibong. z 11:52 Ki yogo Wapongte yefe-yowa. Yenge yefe-yowa gocne hedickeibong. 12:2 Luk 8:17

hangocngebadaic, yogo edocngebagabac! ⁵ Ngeenge monictebac hangocngebadaic! Wapongti wehomaacngebalu dac-sanangka wicngebame hauningte bole-yowa tapiliineholec balu gagac, oc, yelebac hangocngebadaic, yogo edocngebagabac! ⁶ Ailu nango hakic 5 maketka lobong peni sasacne yaeckangti fuli bacaigaing, Wapongti nango yogo yengelacni monic nalic mi ngigeckedaicte. ⁷ Ailu ngeengele hodoc-dowecngineng edomeng, yogo inguchac wafelu ngagegac. Ngengi Wapongte haicka nango gogoc homacne yengele feicne aigaing. Ilec ailu nenge mi hangocngebadaic.

Yesule mibong yegengkedaic

Mat 10:32-33; 12:32; 10:19-20

⁸ “Monicti ngic-ngigac yengele haicka nale mime yegengkedaicte, ‘Na yele aling.’ Aime ***Ngicte Madecti** Wapongte ***angelofocine** yengele haicka yele inguchac yanguc mime yegengkedaicte, ‘ye nale ngic.’ ⁹ Nga monic ye ngic-ngigac yengele haicka nale wac bisockedaicte, nani Wapongte angelofocine yengele haicka ngic yele wac inguchac bisockedaicte. ¹⁰ Ailu monic ye Ngicte Madecte wac milu sulelu yowa midaicte, yele bikic nalic hegiledaicte. Nga monicti ***Tili Asu** misulec aicnodaictewa, yele bikic nalic mi hegiledaicte, miyac. ¹¹ Ailu ngic yengi bacngebalu ***kpakpaduc macka** nga gamangte damong nga ngic sugucne gocne, yengele haicka locngebadaingte. Aime nengege dameng iwahac, ‘Ameine wenuc bafaliyengnoga?’ me ‘Oma yowa minoga?’ milu yogolec ngageboc mi aidabiyeng! ¹² I yangucte, Tili Asudi dameng yogowahac yowa midaingte, yogo micninganang lodaicte.”

Moneng-mafaholec ngic yengele yowa

¹³ Aime ngic-ngigac habu yengele hewackacni ngic monicti Yesu yanguc micnowec, “Wewedu, haene ye mamacte mole-damoc yeicnac balu gagac. Ilec micnoengka nebocine botoc balu neleni.”

¹⁴ Mime Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “Ngic, ngekele woc-wiyac botoc banogale damong, me ngage-wosaecte ngic monicti mi locnuwec.” ¹⁵ Inguc milu taockelu yengele yanguc miwec, “Ngagelu gadaing! Ngeenge hane aibaba haicine monic-monic mi ainingte gagangineng damongkedabiyeng. Moneng-mafatowa yogodi gagangineng mi basanangkedaic!”

¹⁶ Milu nangeng yowa monic yanguc edocebawec, “Ngic monic moneng-mafatowaholecti boleina nosing noine homacne aiwec. ¹⁷ Aime nosingngine mac wenuwa lonogale ngage-bibiyelu ¹⁸ yanguc ainale ngagewec, ‘Nosingmacne kpisicne gocne domagac, yogo hembalackelu sugucnehac badacte. Balu nosing nga wiyacne madicne sasawa kpaduckelu iwahac kpatulecebadacte.’ ¹⁹ Kpatulebe motome neicne kwelena yanguc ngagedacte, ‘Hifa homacnelesoc wiyac madicne kpaduckegabac. Ilec gagane baefeckelu bagabac, ailu belic-belicka gadacte.’

²⁰ “Mime Wapongti yele yanguc miwec, ‘Ga ngic-kapa, deboc yagowahac ga ilucgone ewalicgube homadamecte. Aime wiyacgone bakpaduc ailu gagic, yogo gocne yengi badaingte.’~”

²¹ Milu Yesudi hatacmac taockelu yanguc miwec, “Monic ye yeicnele ailu himongte wiyac madicne bakpaduc aidaicte, ye Wapongte haickabac wiyac madicne mikac gagac, yele gaga yogolecSOC aidaicte.”

Mimedec mi ainingte yowa

Mat 6:25-34

²² IleC ailu Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine yanguc edocebawec, “Na yanguc edocngebabe, nenge noba-nosingte milu gaganginengte mi medec-ngebadaic, ‘Nonge oma nosing nolu ganoga?’ Me socnginengte ngagelu, ‘Oma ngakpi-kpoluc holelu ganoga?’” ²³ Ngagegaing, gagadi nosing ewali-gac, ailu socti ngakpi-kpoluc ewaligac. ²⁴ Nenge aoc-aoc nganicebaning! Yenge hole-duwenoc me luwang mi fayelegacte, Wapongti sifu nosing moc yelecaigac. Aime Wapongte haicka nenge nango yengele feicne aigaing. ²⁵ Aime ngengelacni monicti mimedec ailu game yogodi gaga-damengngine kpiscnemaC hatacmac nalic mi bame daliwedaicte, miyac. ²⁶ Nenge wiyac kpiscne ingucnele aibibiyelu tofaine gocnele inguchac ngageboc mi ailu gadaing!

²⁷ “Nenge daling moc siyeckecaigaing nganicebaning! Yenge muc mi yumulu boletowa mi balu sifu sugulecaigaing. Aime ngictau *Solomon ye esecne ngakpiine hibine madicne holelu gawec, yele hibi-angoctowadi sifu daling yengele hibi keleng angacine mi ewaliwec, yogo edocngebagabac. ²⁸ Aime daling aliine kpanygewa moc siyeckecaigaing, yogo yakucte sugu fikegaing. Nga saemebac helockelu dacka wickedaingte. Aime Wapongti dalingbenang ingucne ngakpi holeyedaictewa, ye ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagesingngineng kpiscnemaC fagac, nenge inguchac ngakpi-kpolucngineng taockelu ngeledaicte.

²⁹ “IleC nenge, ‘oma nosing nonoga nga misa wenuwacni fila nolu ganogale’ micaigaing, nenge mimedec yogo hegiledaing! ³⁰ Ngic-ngigac aling Wapong mi ngagegaing, yenge socte wiyac sasawadi baningte ngage-ngagengineng iwa lobong fadaicte. Aime Mamacnginengti nenge socte wiyac kpungkecai-gaing, yogo biyac ngagedaicte. ³¹ Nenge Wapongte *ngani-damong bafuwano-gale bole sugucnehac badabiyeng. Nenge inguc aibong yedi socte wiyac yogo hocne ingucnehac taockelu ngeledaicte.

Wiyac madicne honocmengka balu ganoga

Mat 6:19-21

³² “Habu-hakic, Mamacngineng ye ngani-damongngine ngelenale ngageme madickecaigacte, nenge mi hangocngebadaic! ³³ Nenge mafangineng salebong ngic-ngigac yengi fuli bayackebong moneng yogo balu waweweine gagaing, kwele-madicka wiyac yeledaing. IleC ailu nenge moneng-ebec nalic mi lokenale bafuwadaing. Yogo wiyac-ngineng madicne tapiliine mi wanale honocmengka kpaduckedaing. Iwa hise ngicti mi weledaingte, nga unedi mi basowaledaingte. ³⁴ Nenge wiyacngineng madicne bakpaduc aicaigaing, iwa kwele-angacngineng ingucnehac fadaicte.

Ngicte Madec kwesidaicte*Mat 24:42-44*

³⁵ “Ngenge kpolucngineng sanangne kwelu hifangineng kwendangkelu efekkelu gadaing. ³⁶ Ngic sugucne ye baba-tumang mackacni welelu nuwa holedaicte. Holeme kwelec kwekwefocine yengi yele wangep gacgu nu biyac laliyedaingte, ngenge efekkelu ingucnehac gadaing. ³⁷ Aime sugucnenginengti welelu kwelec kwekwefocine yenge deboc-gboli gabong bafuwacebadaicte, yenge kwele-angackolec. Foinac, ye yengele kwelec kwenale yeuctihac kpolucine bangkacne kwelu ‘ngiyebongka’ mime ngiyebong nosing bawelelu yeleme nodaingte, yogo noine edocngebagabac. ³⁸ Ye deboc hewac-hewac me mac sae-saele deboc-gboli gabong welelu nganicebadaicte, kwelec kwekwe yogo yenge kwele-angackolec.

³⁹ “Aime hise-baba ngic ye mac heuckelu fecaigac. Aime mac fileine monic ye hise ngic ma damengka kwesidaicte, yogo ngagedaictewa, ye macine damongkelu hise ngic yogo aka holecnodaicte. ⁴⁰ Ilec ngenge inguchac efekkelu gadabiyeng. Ngicte Madecte dameng yogo ngenge mi ngageebongka kwesidaicte.”

Bole-madec madicne ingucne gadabiyeng*Mat 24:45-51*

⁴¹ Aime Pitadi miwec, “Sugucne, nangeng yowa migamec, yogo nongele me sasawa yengele migic?”

⁴² Inguc mime Sugucnedi yowaine bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “Mac-damong madicne monicti ngage-ngage-motockolec galu sugucneinele yowa balaibecaigac. Aime sugucneinedi ye kwelec kwekwe ngic agofocine yengele damong ailu nosing damengka botoc balu yelenale micnodaicte. ⁴³ Ye bole yogo bayackeme sugucneine kwesilu nganime nalic aidaictewa, sugucneine ye kweleine angackedaicte. ⁴⁴ Foinac, na yanguc edocngebabe, ye sugucneinedi wiyacine sasawa damongkenale micnodaicte. Ilec ailu ngenge silicine yogolecsoc gadabiyeng. ⁴⁵ Aime bole-ngic, yebac yeuctihac yanguc ngagesidaicte, ‘Na sugucnene dameng dalicne gacguhac kwesidaicte.’ Inguc milu bole-ngic ye agofocine wecebalu nosing nga misa sanangne nolu kwele-sifuc aidaicte. ⁴⁶ Inguc ailu kwelec kwekwe ngic ye sugucneinele hadeng yogo mi ngageemewa sugucneine kwesidaicte. Kwesilu kwelec kwekwe ngic yogo weloc-kwalockelu ngage-ngagesing mikac yengeholec lodaicte.

⁴⁷ “Aime kwelec kwekwe monic ye sugucneinele yowa ngagelu mi efekkelu gadaicte, ye hudu sugucnehac wedaicte. ⁴⁸ Nga kwelec kwekwe monic ye sugucneinele bole-yowa mi ngagelu hudu hii-hiile aibaba gocne aidaictewa, ye hudu efecnemac wedaicte. Ilec monic ye wiyac sugucne lacnome balu game fikedaicte, ye micnome sugucnehac lacnodaicte. Nga wiyac homacne damongkenale bole-yowa lacnome damongkedaicte, ye uwacnome wiyac sugucnehachenang lacnome damongkedaicte.

Kwele-moniyang mi fikedaicte*Mat 10:34-36*

⁴⁹ “Na himongka dac habune habune fitobe lobenale waiba. Aime dac yogo biyac lobeme kwelene madickedaicte. ⁵⁰ Aime molickelu doicti

somecnudaicte. Ailu yogo ngagebe kwelenedi umaleme gacgu bolene yogo motome kwelene madickedaicte. ⁵¹Na himongka kwele-mogung bafuwanogale waiba, ngenge inguc ngagegaing, me? Yogo miyachenang, na heucebanogale waiba, yogo edocngebagabac. ⁵²I yangucte, yakumac nga galu fenoga, iwa mac kwelina ngic-ngigac 5 yenge siyeckelu gadaingte. Habackang yengi yaeckang yekeholec ngaba aidabiyengte. Nga yaeckang yeki habackang yengeholec ngaba-ngaba ainagudaingte. ⁵³Aime mamacti siyeckelu madec-kolec ngaba aidaicte. Nga madecti mamackolec ngaba aidaicte. Ailu nenggac ye aduineholec ngaba aidaicte. Nga adudi nenggacineholec ngaba ainagudabiyecte. Nga yengau ye yengauineholec siyeckelu ngaba ainagudabiyecte.”

Dameng ngani-wosaecte miwec

Mat 16:2-3

⁵⁴Aime Yesudi inguchac habu sugucne yengele yanguc miwec, “Ngenge wenac hau-hauina kaguwa monic nganilu yanguc biyac micaigaing, ‘Mac sugucne kwedaicte.’ Inguc mibong mac kwecaigac. ⁵⁵Nga gbelong laiwapec weme nganilu yanguc micaigaing, ‘Himong dacine aidaicte.’ Mibong inguc aicaigac. ⁵⁶Kwesac-ngic, ngenge himongka nga sawawa wiyac fikecaigac, yogo nganilu wosaecaigaing. Aime yakumac dameng gagabeleng, ngenge yogo nganilu sifu mi ngage-motocaigaing.

Yowa wosaenoga

Mat 5:25-26

⁵⁷“Ngenge omale aibaba weni yogodi dondonne aigac, yogo ngengung mi wosaecaigaing? ⁵⁸Ngabagone monicti yowawa locgunale bacgume ngeke momoc yefewa hikelu, ga iwahac ngabagoneholec yowanginec miboc madickenale bole badamect! Inguc mi aidamectewa, ngabagonedi ngage-wosaec ngic yela locgume yedi lebe-ngic yengele molewa locgume muc-macka locgudaingte. ⁵⁹Na yanguc edocgugabac, ga muc-macka ngiyecgu ngabagonele tofa sasawa bucbuchac baducnoyackelu wadamecte.”

Bikic hegilelu kwele-hefaliyec ainoga

13 ¹Dameng iwahac ngic gocne yengi Yesu siduc yanguc edocnoibong, “Galili ngic gocne yengi ***depecnginenge** sic lobelu Wapong hasoc holecnolu gaibong. Gabong ***Pailat** yedi mime ngicfocine yengi hikelu Galili ngic wehomacebalu sacnginenng yogo depecnginenge sic sacineholec kpatulebong atang aiwec.”

²Mibong Yesudi yanguc uwayelewec, “Ngic homaibong, yengele ***bikicti** Galili ngic-ngigac sasawa, yengele bikic ewaligac inguc fikeyelegac, ngenge inguc ngagesigaing, me? ³Yogo miyachenang! Aime yanguc edocngebabe, ngengebac ***kwelengineng mi hefaliyedaingte**, ngenge sasawadi yenge homaibong, ingucnehac homayackedaingte. ⁴Nga Siloam mac-daledi heliyelu ngic-ngigac 18 feinginang walu wehomacebawec. Ilec ngenge wenuc ngagegaing, yengele ***bikicte** umacti Yerusalem ngic-ngigac sasawa gagaing, yengele ewaligac, me? ⁵Yogo miyachenang! Aime yanguc edocngebabe,

ngenge kwelengineng mi hefaliyedaingtewa, nenge sasawadi yenge homaibong, ingucnehac homayackedaingte.”

Fik yocti noine monic mi aiwec, yogolec nangeng yowa

⁶Aime Yesudi nangeng yowa monic yanguc edocebawec, “Ngc monic ye ***fik yoc monic *waing bole** kwelina duweme domawec. Aime ye hikegu noine basackelu ⁷waing bolele damong edolu yanguc miwec, ‘Yoc yogolec noine basackelu gabe hifa habackang biyac aigac. Ailu ye omale moc domalu himong helocine nowackegac? Ilec ga yoc yogo welockelu wickedamec!’

⁸“Mime waing bolele damongti miwec, ‘Sugucnene, hegileng hifa yago inguchac domaemewa fungina heuckelu himong gocne helockolec lodacte. ⁹Inguc aibebac lobewa noine madicne aidaicte mecne. Nga noine mi aidaicte-wabac, ga nalic helockelu wickedamec!’~”

Sabat damengka Yesudi ngigac lobe-ngosoc bamadickewec

¹⁰Aime Sabat dameng monicka Yesu ye ***kpakpaduc mac** monicka felu wewedu bole bawec. ¹¹Hei, ngigac monic iwahac ngiyewec, ye hucte ***aleng** monicti lobeina bakatackeme ye lobe-ngosoc gacgume hifaine 18 biyac aiwec. Aime lobeine nalic mi bame dondongkedaicte. ¹²Aime ***Yesudi** ye nganilu wackeme yela weleme yanguc miwec, “**Ngigac, ngagegic, hucgone baic-kebe miyac aigac.**” ¹³Milu moleine feina loemewa ngigac ye lobeine biyac dondongkeme fangke domalu Wapong wacine bafewec.

¹⁴Aime ***kpakpaduc macte** damong yedibac Yesudi Sabat damengka huc bole bawecte aalic ngagelu ngic-ngigac edocebalu yanguc miwec, “Hadeng 6 fagac, iwa bole banoga. Ilec nenge dameng iwa kwesibong bamadincgeba-daic. Nga Sabat damengkabac miyac.”

¹⁵Mime Sugucnedi yowaine bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “**Kwesac-ngic, nenge sasawa bulumaka nga donggifocngineng misa yelenogale Sabat damengka lukecebacaigaing. Lukecebalu macnginangkocni walu bacebalu hikecaigaing, yogo madicne.**” ¹⁶Aime ngigac yago ***Abrahamte** gboliwacni, ye ***Satangti** hifa 18 biyachac hefeme gacgume Sabat damengka lukenogale aigabac, yogo ngagebong mi madickegac, me?”

¹⁷Aime Yesudi ngabafocine ameine inguc bafaliyeyeleme yenge gameebawec. Aime ngic-ngigac nebocine yengebac pasi feicne sasawa bame nganiibong, yogolec beliyeibong.

Mastet hucinele nangeng yowa miwec

Mat 13:31-32; Mrk 4:30-32

¹⁸Aime Yesudi miwec, “Na oma wiyacka nangeng yowa mibe nenge Wapongte ***ngani-damongte** silicine nalic ngage-motodaingte? ¹⁹Yogo mastet hucine ingucne.” Ngic monicti mastet hucine balu boleina duweme, yogodi sugulelu yoc bangkacne aime sawawa nango yengi kwesilu mangngina yafo holelu ngiyeibong.”

Yiswa nangeng yowa miwec

Mat 13:33

²⁰Inguc milu Yesudi hatacmac yanguc miwec, “Wapongte ngani-damong, yogo oma wiyacka yefe soc holebe ngagening? ²¹Yogo *yis ingucne, aime ngigac monicti flawa umacine 20 kilo balu yisholec lalickelu bame atang aiboc sugulewec.”

Nu kpisicnele yowa

Mat 7:13-14, 21-23

²²Aime Yesu ye taonka nga mac-alingka lolickelu ngic-ngigac yengela wewedu bole balu Yerusalem hikenogale hikewec. ²³Hikeemewa ngic-ngigac gocne yengi uwacnolu yanguc miibong, “Sugucne, ngic-ngigac efecnemac yengi sugu wasacne aidaingte, me?”

Mibong Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, ²⁴“Ngic-ngigac homacne yenge Wapongte ngani-damongka fenogale aibibiyedaingte, yogo edocngebagabac. Ilec ailu ngenge nu kpisicna fenogale bole sanangne badabiyeng! ²⁵Aime mac fileinedi fangkelu nu holeme ngenge lobina domalu nuwa holelu midaingte, ‘Sugucne, nu laliyenoleengka funang!’

“Mibong bafaliyengelelu yanguc midaiacte, ‘Ngenge wenuwacni? Na mi ngagecnggebagabac!’

²⁶“Inguc mime ngengi midaingte, ‘Nonge gaholec nosing misa noibeng. Ailu gagi nongele yefewa domalu yowa edocnubalu wedunoleing.’

²⁷“Mibong, yedi hatacmac edocngébadaicte, ‘Ngenge wenuwacni? Na mi ngagecnggebagabac! Ngenge aibaba sowacne aicaigaing. Ilec ngenge nale haicka baickening!’

²⁸“Aime Abraham, *Aisak nga *Yakobo ailu Wapongte *siduc-mimi ngic sasawa Wapongte ngani-damongka ngiyebong nganicebadaingte. Dameng iwa ngengebac lobina wicngebabong haudaingte. Ngenge iwa hiyalu mic-ngineng hisalangkelu gadaingte. ²⁹Aime wenac ofe-ofeinacni nga hau-hau-inacni, nga not ailu sautkacni ngic-ngigac yenge kwesilu Wapongte ngani-damongka ngiyelu noba-nosing nodaingte. ³⁰Ngagegaing, gocne yakumac lobeine gacaigaing, yengi molic-molic aidaingte. Nga molic-molic gacaigaing, yengibac lobeine aidaingte.”

Yesudi Yerusalemte kwele-sowac aiwec

Mat 23:37-39

³¹Dameng iwahac *Farisaio gocne yengi welelu Yesu yanguc milu edoibong, “*Herodedi ga wehomacgunogale migac. Ilec ga himong yago hegilelu hikenong!”

³²Inguc mibong Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, “Ngenge hikelu kate-hoda yogo yanguc edoning, ‘Ngagegic, yakumac nga saeme *aleng yebicebalu huckolec bamadicebadacte. Nga fangkelu bolene motodaicte.’”^b

13:25 Mat 25:10-12 13:27 Mige 6:8 13:28 Mat 8:11-12 13:29 Mige 107:3 13:30 Mat 19:30
b 13:32 Dameng gocna yowa yogo hadeng habackangte miyac. Yogo soc holelu hadeng gocnele miwec.

³³ Aime Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic, yenge himong gocna nalic mi wehomacebadaingte, yenge Yerusalem iwa sugu wehomacebadaingte, inguc fagac. Ile ailu yakumac nga saeme ailu fangkelu hikedacte.

³⁴ “O, Yerusalem, Yerusalem, ga siduc-mimi ngic wehomacebayackeing. Nga ngic gala salecebaicne, yenge posadi holecebaing. Kokolec nenggacinedi adu-madecfocine kwegecine bageina ekongebacaigac, na dameng homacne adu-madecfocgone ingucnehac kpaducebanogale ngeageiba. Aime ngengibac yogolec takicngebawec.” ³⁵ Ngagegaing, ngengileng mac fale yogo ngic mikac ailu mac kisi kwedaicte. Na yanguc edocngebabe ngagening, yanguctihac molickelu nenge hatacmac mi nganicnudaingte. Aime gafecgu yanguc midaingte,

‘Sugucnele wacka ngic welegac, ye mimi-madicineholec.’ (Mige 118:26)
Inguc midaingte, dameng iwa nenge hatacmac nganicnudaingte.”

Sabat damengka Yesudi ngic soc bokungkolec bamadickewec

14 ¹ Yesu ye Sabat dameng monicka *Farisaio yengele micne monicte macka nosing nonale feme Farisaio yenge ye aibabaine ngani-ngagec ailu ngiyeibong. ² Hei, iwahac ngic monic socine bokungkolec ailu siwineicne, ye welelu Yesule haicka domawec. ³ Aime *Yesudi Wapongte yefe-yowale ngeage-ngage ngic nga Farisaio yanguc uwayelewec, “Sabat damengka ngic bamadicebanogale yefe monic fagac me miyac?” ⁴ Mime yenge ameine monic mi bafaliyeibong. Ile ailu Yesudi ngic yogo moledi balu bamadickelu saleme hikeme ⁵ yanguc edocebawec, “Ngengelacni monicte madec me bulumaka monic Sabat damengka misa long monicka edetantangkelu haume, ye sifu biyac hikelu fuluckeme ofedaicte.” ⁶ Inguc mime yenge yowa yogolec ameine bafaliyenogale aibibiyeibong.

Ngic monic ye bawacnagudaic

⁷ Aime iwahac ngic gocne wacebame, yenge ngiye-ngiye molic-molicka wosaclu iwa ngiyeibong. Ngiyeibong Yesudi nganicebalu yowa nangengngine yanguc milu edocebawec, ⁸ “Hatacmac baba-tumangte nosingka wacgume, ga nosingte mac ngiye-ngiye molic-molicka iwa biyac mi ngiyedamec. Gacgu wacngebagac, ngengelacni ngic sugucne monic weledaicte. ⁹ Weleme ngic wacngepagac, yedi welelu yanguc edocgudaicte, ‘Ga baicke-waengka ngic yagodi ngiyena.’ Inguc mime gamegume ngiye-ngiye moto-motoinabenang hike ngiyedamecte. ¹⁰ Wacgume ga hikelubac, ngiye-ngiye moto-motoina ngiyedamec. Aime ye wele nganicgulu yanguc midaicte, ‘Agone, ga ngiye-ngiye molic-molicka felu ngiyec!’ Inguc mime ngic-ngigac biyac ngiye-gaing, yengele haicka yedi wac feicne geledaicte. ¹¹ I yangucte, monic ye yeicne ngageme feicne aicaigac, ye wacine bawadaicte. Nga monic ye yeicne ngageme wawaine aicaigac, ye wacine bafedaicte.”

¹² Aime Yesu ye ngic wackewec, yele yowa monic inguchac yanguc miwec, “Ga wenacka me aweleme nosing nonole aling gocne wacebanogale ngeage-gic. Dameng iwahac agofocgone, me *ngic hae-gba, me alingfocgone me

moneng-mafanginengkolec gale emewa gagaing, yenge mi wacebadamec. I yangucte, yenge gacgu ameine hatacmac badugelebong, yogo mi madic-kedaicte. ¹³ Ga wacebanogale noba-nosing bamockedamecte, dameng iwa ngic waweweine nga pulingngine ailu hige-sowac nga donge-pisic wacebadamec! ¹⁴ Yenge ameine nalic mi badugeledaingte. Ilec ailu ga kwele-angacka gadamecte. Aime nosing yogolec ameine, ngic-ngigac dondonne homaibong, yenge gboliyelu fangkedaingte, dameng iwa hocne ameine badamecte.”

Yesudi nosingte tutumangka hike-hikele nangeng yowa miwec

Mat 22:1-10

¹⁵ Inguc mime yenge nosing nongiyelu yowaine ngagelu yengelacni monicti Yesu yanguc edowec, “Monic ye Wapongte ***ngani-damongka** felu nosing nolu ngiyedaicte, ye kwele-angackolec.”

¹⁶ Inguc mime Yesudi ameine bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “Ngic monicti noba-nosing sugucne bamockenale ngagelu ngic-ngigac homacne yengele yowa lolu wacebawec. ¹⁷ Wacebame nosing nonole dameng weleme, ye kwelec kwekweine saleme yedi ngic-ngigac molic-molic biyachac wacebawec, yenge edoceanale hikelu miwec, ‘Nenge kwesining, wiyac sasawa biyac bamoc-keicne ngiyegac.’

¹⁸ “Inguc mime ngic-ngigac sasawadi migbedic ailu ngic molic-molic yedi yanguc miwec, ‘Na himong monic fuli babac, yogo hikelu nganinogale ngagegabac. Ilec ailu ngageng mi sowalena.’

¹⁹ “Aime monicti miwec, ‘Na bafalo 10 bolele ailu fuli bacebabac, yogo hikelu bolewa esoicebanogale ngagegabac. Ilec ailu ngageng mi sowalena.’

²⁰ “Inguc mime monicti miwec, ‘Na ngigac babac. Ilec ailu nalic mi fudacte.’

²¹ “Aime kwelec kwekwe ye hikelu yowa yogo sasawa sugucneine edowec. Edome sugucneinedi aalic ngagelu kwelec kwekwe yanguc edowec, ‘Ga taon yefeina nga yefe-gogocka biyac hikenong. Hikelu ngic-ngigac waweweine nga pulingngine ailu donge-pisic nga hige-sowac, yenge mengocebalu kwesining.’

²² “Inguc mime kwelec kwekwedi hikelu yowa miwec, ingucnehac ailu hefaliyelu yanguc edowec, ‘Sugucnene, ga migic, yogo biyac aiyackegabac. Aime mac kwelinabac sawaine fagachac.’

²³ “Inguc mime sugucneinedi miwec, ‘Ga yefe sugucna nga macte yefe gogoc fayackegac, iwa hikenong. Hikelu ngic-ngigac nganicebaengka kwesiningte sanangnehac milu mengocebang kwesilu, yengi macne kweline yago wakening. ²⁴ Ngic esecne wacebabe hegileibong, yengelacni monicti nosingne lobeicne yogo nalic mi nolu ngagedaicte, yogo edocngebagabac.’~”

Yesu balaibenogale yowa

Mat 10:37-38

²⁵ Yesu hikeme ngic-ngigac habutowadi ye balaibelu hikeibong. Hikebong hefaliye nganicebalu yanguc miwec, ²⁶ “Monic ye wele balaibecnu-nogale ngagesigac, ye yeicne nenggac-mamac, nga ngigac adu-madecfocine, ailu ngic hae-gba nga sengfocine, ailu yeicne gagaine inguchac lobe mi holedaictewa, ye nale ***mic-tengteng** nalic mi aidaicte. ²⁷ Ailu monic

ye ***malicpongine** tengkelu na mi balaibecnudaicte, ye nale mic-tengteng nalic mi aidaicte.

²⁸“Ngengelacni monicti donge hila-hilale mac-dale monic banogale ngage-gac, ye mac nalic bayackedaicte me miyac. Ye waicke ngiyelu molickelu woc-wiyac fuline wafelu alingkedaicte, madickedaicte. ²⁹Aime ye molickelu inguc mi ailu moc fungine sugu fungkelu badaicte. Aime mac tofaine mi badickedaicte, ngic-ngigac yenge yogo nganilu tapiliine bawadaingte. ³⁰Ailu yanguc midaingte, ‘Ngic yogo ye mac banogale ailu tapiliine monic mi fawecte, mac bole mi bamoctowec.’

³¹“Me ***ngictau** monicti ngicfocine 10 taosen moc bacebame hikelu ngictau monic ye ngicfocine 20 taosen welebong, yengeholec wenagudaingte, yogo mi madickedaicte. Ye wangiyele yanguc ngage-wosaec aidaicte, nale ngic-focne 10 taosen, yenge ngabafocne kwesidaingte nalic wecebadaingte me miyac. ³²Yogo nalic mi aidaicte, yenge dalickahac gaebongka yedi kwelec ngic gocne kwele-moniyang wenuc fikenale salecebame hikedaingte. ³³Ilec ngengelacni monicti yeicne wiyac sasawa mi hegiledaicte, ye nale mic-tengteng nalic mi aidaicte.

³⁴“Kiwec yogo wiyac madicne. Aime yogodi angacine miyac aidaicte, nenge wenuc aibong hatacmac angacineholec nalic aidaicte? ³⁵Kiwec inguc-nedi nosing feina lobeng angacine mi aidaicte. Ailu himong helocine nosing-bolewa fadaicte, yogodi kpatuleebengka silicine ingucnehac mi aidaicte. Yogo moc wickegaing. Monic ye hedeckolecti yowa yago aneng ngagedaic.”

Lama sangkeicnele nangeng yowa

Mat 18:12-14

15 ¹***Takes-baba** ngic nga ***bikic-baba** sasawa yenge Yesule yowa ngagenogale yele emewa hikeyackebong. ²Ailu ***Farisaio** nga ***Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic** yenge yowa kwelu damengsoc yanguc milu gaibong, “Ngic yago ye bikic-baba sebicebalu yengeholec nosing nocaigac.”

³Inguc mibong Yesudi nangeng yowa monic holelu yanguc edocebawec, ⁴“Ngengelacni monic ye ***lamafofine** 100 bacebalu game, iwacni monic sangkeme ye wenuc aidaicte? Ye lama 99 hegilecebame himong kisiwa misaine mikacka domabong, hikelu lama moniyang yogo basackegacgu bafuwadaicte. ⁵Bafuwalu beliyelu aticina lolu atickelu hikedaicte. ⁶Hikelu macina sulumewec. Sulumelu ngic agofocine ailu soc tofafocine emeina gagaing, yenge wacebalu yanguc edocebadaicte, ‘Na lamane sangkewec, yogo bafuwagabacte, nenge kwesibong naholec beliyenang.’ ⁷Aime yanguc edocngebabe, pasi ingucne ngic bikickolec moniyangti sugu ***kwele-hefaliyec** aime, belic-belic silicine ingucnehac honocmengka fikedaicte. Nga ngic-ngigac 99 yenge dondonne biyachac galu kwele-hefaliyecte yefe mi ngagelu gagaing, yengele ailu belic-belic ingucne mi fikedaicte.

Moneng sangkeicnele nangeng yowa

⁸“Me ngigac monic ye siliwa monengngine 10 bagacgume monicine sangkedaicte, ye wenuc aidaicte? Ye hifaine kwendangkelu mac pelengkelu

sanangnehac basackegacgu bafuwadaicte. ⁹Bafuwalu ngigac agofocine ailu soc tofafocine emeina gagaing, yenge wacebalu yanguc edocebadaicte, 'Na monengne wickebe sangkewec, yogo bafuwagabac. Ilec ailu nenge kwesibong naholec beliyanang.' ¹⁰Aime yanguc edocngebabe, ngic bikickolec monicti kweleine hefaliyeme, Wapongte *angelo yenge yengungtihac silicine ingucnehac beliyedaingte."

Madec sangkeicnele nangeng yowa

¹¹Yesudi yowa taockelu yanguc miwec, "Ngic monic ye madeckecine yaeckang gaiboc. ¹²Aime madecine kpisicnedi mamacine yanguc edowec, 'Mamac, ga moneng-mafa gocne heuckelu nale nebocine neleng naneuc balu gadacte.' Inguc mime mamacnginicti woc-wiyacine heuckelu madeckecine yetewec.

¹³"Yeteme dameng mi daliweme madec dicine ye moneng-mafaine kpaduc-keyackelu balu himong dalicka hikewec. Hikelu iwa himongte gagawa moneng-mafatowaine balu gawec, yogo wickeyackewec. ¹⁴Wickeyackeme miyac aime himong iwa loloc fikeme ye nosing nga wiyac sasawale kpungkewec. ¹⁵Kpungkelu himong yogolec fileine monic yela hikeme bole-madec bame yedi becine damongkenale bec-odawa saleme lewec." ^d ¹⁶Lelu bec yengi nosing socine noibong, yogo nonale aicnowec. Aime monicti nosing monic mi gumelu gaibong.

¹⁷"Inguc aime ye yeuctihac gagaine ngani-motolu miwec, 'Mamacte bole-madecfocine yenge nosing nogebac aicaigaing. Aime nanibac yawa nosingte homalu homanogale aigabac. ¹⁸Ilec na fangkelu mamacnela hikelu yanguc edodacte, "Mamac, na honocmengte aling yenge ailu gale haicka momoc *bikic bafuwaiba. ¹⁹Ilec hatacmac madecgone wacnudaingte, yogodi mi madickedaicte. Ga sifu bacnung bole-madecfocgone yengelacni monic ingucne ailu gadac,"~' inguc ngagelu hikewec.

²⁰"Aime madec ye dalickahac leemewa mamacinedi biyac ngani-motolu yele kweleine sowalewec. Sowaleme yela gasacke hike hobalu mimuduc aicnowec. ²¹Aicnome madecinedi yanguc miwec, 'Mamac, na honocmengte aling yenge ailu gale haicka momoc bikic bafuwaiba. Ilec madecgone hatacmac wacnudaingte, yogodi mi madickedaicte.'

²²"Aimebac mamacti kwelec kwekwefocine yanguc biyac edocebawec, 'Nenge biyacbenang hikelu ngakpi dalicne madicnebenang balu kwesi holecnobong hauna. Ailu gbongte ling holecnolu hige-ebec higeina holecnobong hauna. ²³Nenge hikelu bulumaka madecine buweicnehac, yogo bawelebong welu nongileng momoc no-angac ainang. ²⁴Madecne yago ye biyac homawec, inguc ngeaibeng. Aimebac ye gagaine hatacmac bafuwagac. Ye sangkewec-kacni hatacmac bafuwagabeleng.' Inguc mime yenge no-angac aibong.

²⁵"Inguc aibong madecine sugucnedi nosing-bolewa gacgu, iwacni kwesilu mac bangkalewec. Ailu gee holelu webong fawecte ucine ngagelu ²⁶bole-ngic monic wackeme weleme uwacnowec, 'Yogo omale inguc fikegac?'

²⁷"Inguc mime bole-ngicti ameine bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, 'Gbagone wesipilic mikac gacgu macka hatacmac madicne hefaliyegacte ailu, mamacgonedi mime bulumaka madecine buweicnehac wegabeleng.'

d 15:15 Israel aling yenge bec yogo ngagebong wonongkolec aicaigac. Ilec ailu bec mi damongkelu nocaigabiyeng. **15:18** Mige 51:4 **15:24** Efs 2:1,5

²⁸ “Inguc mime haeine ye aalic ngagelu macka fenale mi aicnome lobina domawec. Domame mamacinedi walu macka fenale dogbac aicnome, ²⁹ haeinedi mamacine yanguc edowec, ‘Ngagegic, na hifa edomeng gale kwelec bole bagalu ung-yowagone monic mi hegileiba. Inguc balu gabe agofocne yengeholec noning madecine monic nonogale mi noleing, miyac. ³⁰ Aime madecgone yogo ye woc-wiyacgone yefe-ngigackolec galu wickeyackelu kwesime, gagibac yele ailu bulumaka madecine buweicne sugucnehac wegic.’

³¹ “Inguc mime mamacinedi miwec, ‘Madecne, ga damengsoc naholec gac-aigic. Nga nale wiyac sasawa yogo gale hocne. ³² Aime nongileng yakumac beliyelu no-angac aidabeleng. Gbagone yogo ye biyac homawec, inguc ngage-ibeng. Aimebac ye hatacmac gagaine bafuwagac. Ye sangkeweckacni hatacmac bafuwagabelengte, inguc ainang.’~”

Yesudi ame badu-badule yowa miwec

16 ¹ Yesudi ***mic-tengtengfocine** yowa yanguc edocebawec, “Ngic monic moneng-mafaholec yedi moneng-damong ngic monic bawec. Bame ye yeholec galu yele moneng-mafa damongkelu gawec. Damongkelu game gocne yengi yele yanguc milu edoibong, ‘Moneng-damonggone yogo ye moneng-mafagone mi damongkelu kosa locaigac.’

² “Inguc aime yedi moneng-damongngine wackeme weleme yanguc edowec, ‘Ga aibabagone sowacne mibong ngagecaigabac. Ilec moneng-damong hatacmac nalic mi gadamecte. Ga ilec moneng-mafale nga bole-gonele siduc sasawa kwelengkelu nelec.’

³ “Inguc mime moneng-damong yeuctihac yanguc ngagewec, ‘Ngic sugucnedi moneng-damong bole nalacni baickedaiacte. Aime na mac bole-babale lokawedacte. Ailu tapiline mi fagacte, milockenoc ngic ainogale game-nugac. Ilec wenuc aidacte? ⁴ O, yakumac ngagegabac. Bolewacni baicnubong miyac aidacte. Ilec gocne yengi macnginang wacnuningte aibaba monic aidacte.’

⁵ “Inguc ngagelu ngic sasawa sugucnele ame balu gaibong, yenge filesoc filesoc wacebawec. Wacebame ngic molic-molic fewec, ye uwacnowec, ‘Ga sugucnene yelacni tofa edomeng aiating?’

⁶ “Inguc mime bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, ‘Oliwa helocine dram 100.’^e

“Inguc mime yanguc edowec, ‘Ga tofale hibigone biyac balu wangiylu dram 50 sugu kwelengkec.’

⁷ “Milu ngic monic uwacnowec, ‘Nga ga tofa edomeng aiating?’

“Uwame bafaliyecnolu miwec, ‘Wit be 800, yogolecsoc.’^f

“Inguc mime edolu miwec, ‘Ga tofale hibigone balu 640 sugu kwelengkec.’

⁸ “Inguc aigacgu moneng-damong sowacne ye ngage-wosaec ailu aiwecte, moneng-mafa fileinedi mitengkwec. Ilec himongte aling yengi angocote aling ewalicebalu umacnehac baficnagucaigaing.^g

^e 16:6 Dram monic ye 35 lita ngama ingucne. ^f 16:7 Be yogo ye kofi be ingucne.

^g 16:8 Himongte aling yenge Wapongte yefe mi balaibecaigaing. Nga angocote aling yenge Wapongte ngani-damongka gacaigaing.

Yesudi moneng-mafale yowa miwec

⁹“Na yanguc edocngebagabac, moneng-mafa yogo dondonne miyac, ngenge wiyac yogo balu ngic baficebabong agofocngineng fikedaing. Inguc aibong moneng-mafale dameng miyac aidaicte, iwa fafa-sanang macka bacngbadaingte.

¹⁰“Monic ye wiyac kpisicnemas madicne damongkecaigac, ye wiyac sugucne inguchac nalic damongkelu gadaicte. Nga monic ye kwesac ailu wiyac kpisicnemas dondonne mi damongkecaigac, ye kwesac ailu wiyac sugucne inguchac dondonne nalic mi damongkedaicte. ¹¹Aime ngenge yowa mi balaibelu himongte moneng-mafa sowale-sowaleine dondonne mi damongkedaingtewa, monicti wiyac noine dondonne damongkeningte mole-ninganang nalic mi lodaicte. ¹²Ailu ngenge yowa mi balaibelu ngic monicte moneng-mafa madicne mi damongkedaingtewa, ye ngenge wiyac mimoctolu ngelenale ngage-lilickedaicte.

¹³“Kwelec kwekwe moniyangti ngic sugucne yaeckang yekele kwelec nalic mi kwelu gadaicte, miyac. Ye monicte angac ngagelu monic lobe holec-nodaicte, me monicta wetackelu monic hegiledaicte. Ngenge Wapong nga moneng-mafa yekele kwelec momochac nalic mi kwedaingte.”

Yesudi Farisaio ngic yengele miwec

¹⁴Yesudi yowa yogo mime ^{*}Farisaio yenge hiye-monengte angac sugucne fayelewecte ailu, yogo ngagelu midelec aicnoibong. ¹⁵Aibong Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “Ngic yengi dondonne wacngabaningte, ngenge yogo yengele haicka aibaba dondonne aicaigaing. Aime Wapongtibac wiyac kwelenginanag fagac, yogo ngageyackegac. I yangucte, ngic yenge wiyac monicte ngagebong feicne aicaigac, yogo Wapongti nganime aibaba sowacnebenang memeng-ine aigac.

¹⁶“Wapongte ^{*}yefe-yowa Mosesdi kwelengkewec, ailu Wapongte ^{*}siduc-mimi ngic yengele yowadi mibong yegengkeme ofecgu ^{*}Yoane fikewec, dameng iwa motogac. Aime iwacni ofecgu ngic-ngigac yenge Wapongte ^{*}ngani-damong mibong yegengkegac. Mibong yegengkeme ngic-ngigac yenge sanangkelu iwa fegaing. ¹⁷Himong nga sawa baickeboc miyac aidaicte, yogo doicineholec. Nga Wapongte yefe-yowa yogowacni sisine tofaine nalic mi miyac aidaicte, miyacbenang. ¹⁸Ngic monic ye ngigacine hegilelu ngigac monic badaicte, ye selo-boic aibaba aidaicte. Nga monic ye ngigac hegileicne badaicte, ye inguchac selo-boic aibaba aidaicte.”

Lasaros nga mafa-ngic yekele nangeng yowa

¹⁹Aime Yesudi hatacmac yanguc miwec, “Moneng-mafaholec ngic monic gawec, ye gic-ngakpiine kpoluc madicnedi baicne. Ailu ngakpiine feina hibine mondo-sasac, madicne holewec. Holelu hadengsoc noba-nosingtowaholec nogebec ailu angac feina gawec. ²⁰Aime yele mac-yefewa, oda lobina ngic monic waweweine gawec, wacine Lasaros. Ye socine waicti wakeyackeicne,

aime ngic yengi iwahac lobong falu gawec. ²¹Fame ngic moneng-mafaholec yele tebowacni nosing kapucine walu gawec, ye yogo nonogale ailu gawec. Aime hoda yengi kwesilu waicine nobolickelu gaibong.

²²“Gacgu ngic waweweine ye homame ***angelo** yengi ye bahikelu ***Abrahamte** emewa lobong gawec. Game ngic moneng-mafaholec ye inguc-hac homame longkeibong. ²³Longkeibong ye ***Wangec-macka** galu iwa doic sugucne ngagewec. Inguc ngagecgu donge hilalu nganime Abraham dalic-kabenang ngiyewec. Ailu Lasaros nganime yele emewa ngiyewec. ²⁴Inguc nganilu wackelu micnowec, ‘Abraham ngambone, na yawa dac kwelina doic sugucne ngagegabac. Ilec ailu ga nale kwelegone sowaleme, Lasaros saleengka hikelu mole-gbongngine susucinedi misawa kpmulucke welelu beluna lome mogungkena.’

²⁵“Inguc mime Abrahamtibac yanguc miwec, ‘Ngambone, ga wiyac monic ngagesigamec. Ga himongka gaengka ngic-ngigac yengi woc-wiyac madicne madicne gelebong balu gaengka, Lasarosbac wiyac sowacne sugu lacno-ibong. Yakumac Lasaros yagowa basanangkegaing. Aime gabac doic ngagegic. ²⁶Ailu hatacmac taockelu migabac, hewacnonggang lumotowa loicne fagac. Inguc aime monicti yawacni falockelu gala fudaicte, me iwacni yawa wele-wele, yogo aibibiyenoga.’

²⁷“Inguc mime moneng-mafaholecti yanguc milu edowec, ‘Mamac, inguc aime ga Lasaros mimiloc aicnolu saleengka mamacte macka hikenana. ²⁸***Na ngic hae-gbafocne** 5 iwahac gagaing, yenge doic yagowahac weledaingkale, ye hikelu sawang-yowa milu edocebadaic.’

²⁹“Inguc mime Abrahamti yanguc miwec, ‘Yenge ***Moses** nga Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic yengele yowa ngagegacgu ngagesingkedaing.’

³⁰“Inguc mime moneng-mafaholec gawecti miwec, ‘Abraham ngambone, yogo miyac. Monicti homackacni gboliyelu hike edocebamebac ***kwele-hefaliyec** aidaingte.’

³¹“Inguc mime Abrahamti yanguc miwec, ‘Yenge Moses nga Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic yengele yowa ngagelu takicebadaictewa, monicti homackacni gboliyelu mime yenge yogo inguchac nalic mi balaibedaingte.’~”

Bikicte yowa

Mat 18:6-7, 21-22; Mrk 9:42

17 ¹Aime Yesudi ***mic-tengtengfocine** yengele yanguc miwec, “Ngic-ngigac okac ingucne kwopocebame bikicka wawecaigaing, yogodi himongka fikedaicte. Nga monicti ngic-ngigac agofocine lokwesac ingucne aiyeleadaicte, mee, ye medeckedaic. ²Entacka gocne yengi ngic monic balu balinga sugucne ubeina ubeecnolu kiwecka wickebong haudaictewa, yele umacine efeckedaicte. Aime ngic yogodi adu-madec kpisicne monic aicnome ***bikic** bafuwadaictewa, Wapongti ye ameine baducnodaicte, yogo umactowaineholec. ³Ngegne ngengileng damongnagulu gadabiyeng. ***Ngic hae-gbagone** monicti ***bikic** bafuwadaickale, ga ngelengkelu micnodamec. Nga ye ***kweleine hefaliyeme**, bikicine hegiledamec. ⁴Aime ye hadeng moniyangte kwelina alecine 7 ngama ga basowalecgudaicte. Ailu dameng 7 inguchac

gala hatacmac hefaliye welelu yanguc midaicte, 'Bikic yogo aibacte kwelene hefaliyegac.' Inguc midaictewa, bikicine hegiledamec."

Ngage-ngagesingte yowa

⁵Aime *Salecebaicne yenge Sugucnele miibong, "Ga ngage-ngagesing-nonggeng basugulenolec."

⁶Inguc mibong Sugucnedi bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, "Ngage-ngagesingngineng kpisicne mastet hucine ingucne fangeledecka midec, ngege yoc monic noineholec^h yogo ye yeuctihac godocine fuluckelu kiwecka haulu domanale edodaingte. Aime ye yowangineng ngagelu nalic haulu domadaicte.

⁷"Aime ngengelacni monicti kwelec kwekweine bame bolewa himong heuckelu gadaicte, me lama-bulumaka damongkedaicte, yedi bolewacni kwesilu macka ofedaicte. Ofeme sugucneinedi wangiyelu nosing nonale mi midaicte. ⁸Yebac yanguc sugu edodaicte, 'Ga ngakpigone holelu nosingne bamockelu damongnulu wangec domac. Wangec domaengka na nobe motome ga nosing misa nalic nodamecte.' ⁹Sugucneinedi kwelec kwekwe bole-yowa inguc lacnome, ye yowaine ngagelu bole bayackedaicte, yogolec kwele-madic yowa mi edodaicte. ¹⁰Ngege inguchac wiyac ainingte edocngebaicne, yogo bamoctoyackelu yanguc midaing, 'Nonge kwelec kwekwe sugu ailu bole-nonggeng moc bagabeleng.'~"

Ngic waic-sanangkolec 10 yenge madickeibong

¹¹Yesu inguc milu Yerusalem hikenogale yefe balaibelu *Samaria nga Galili hewacnginac hikewec. ¹²Hikelu mac-aling monicka felu ngic 10 *waic-sanang-nginengkolec yefewa wabong bafuwacebawec. Aime yenge dadalisuc edi domalu ¹³wackelu miibong, "Yesu, Sugucne, ga nongele kwelegone sowalena."

¹⁴Inguc mibong Yesudi nganicebalu yanguc edocebawec, "Ngege hikelu *depec-baba ngic fikeyelelu socngineng edalicebaning." Mime yenge yefewa hikeebongka socngineng madickewec.

¹⁵Aime madickeibong, yengelacni monicti socine madickeme nganilu hefaliye wele dacineholec aukwelu Wapong wacine bafewec. ¹⁶Bafelu Yesule higewa haic-mesuinedi heluluckelu wawe falu yele kwele-madic yowa miwec. Nga ngic yogo ye *Samaria ngic.

¹⁷Ye inguc aime Yesudi yanguc uwacnowec, "Na ngagebe ngic 10 yenge madickegaing. Aime ngic 9 yenge weni? ¹⁸Ngic yago ye aling monickacni, yengele hewackacni yedi sugu Wapongte wac bafenale hefaliye kwesigac. Nga gocne yenge nalic inguchac aibong madickedec." ¹⁹Milu Yesudi yele yanguc miwec, "Ga fangkelu hikenong, ngage-ngagesinggonedi bamadicgugac."

Farisaio yenge Wapongte ngani-damongte Yesu uwacnoibong

Mat 24:23-28, 37-41

²⁰*Farisaio gocne yengi Wapongte *ngani-damong ma damengka kwesidaicte, yogolec Yesu uwacnobong bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, "Wapongte

^h 17:6 Yoc yogo wacine mulberi. 17:6 Mat 17:20; 21:21 17:13 Dep 13:45-46

17:14 Dep 14:1-32; Yoa 3:3; 18:36

ngani-damong kwesime nenge yogo dongedi nalic mi nganidaingte. ²¹ Ailu yanguc nalic mi midaingte, ‘Ngenge nganining, ye ya, me nenge nganining, ye edi.’ Ngagegaing, Wapongte ngani-damong yogo hewacnginang fagac.”

²² Inguc milu mic-tengtengfocine yengele yanguc miwec, “Gacgu dameng monic kwesime nenge ***Ngicte Madecte** hadeng moniyang sugu nganiningte aingeledaichte. Ailu nalic mi nganidaingte. ²³ Aime ngic-ngigac yengi nengele yanguc midaingte, ‘Ngenge nganining, ye edi,’ me ‘Ngenge nganining, ye ya.’ Inguc mibong mi balaibecebadaing. Ailu iwa biyac mi hikedaing. ²⁴ I yangucte, sawawa pilatac bame angocti nebockacni nebocka hikecaigac, Ngicte Madecte kwesi-kwesi damengka silicine ingucnehac fikelu yegengke-daichte. ²⁵ Molickelubac ngic-ngigac aling yanguctihac gagaing, yengi ye lobe holecnobong, doic homacne ngagedaichte.

²⁶ “***Noale** damengka aibaba fikewec, Ngicte Madecte kwesi-kwesi damengka aibaba silicine ingucnehac fikedaichte. ²⁷ Ngic-ngigac yenge nosing misa noibong. Ailu ngic yenge ngigac bacebaibong. Nga mamac yenge yanguc miibong, ‘Na adune ngic lacnodacte.’ Inguc ailu gaebongka, Noa wagewa feme misa sugulelu wiyac sasawa someckeyackeme sowalelu miyac aiyackewec. ²⁸ Aime ***Lotile** damengka aibaba ingucnehac fikewec. Ngic-ngigac yenge nosing misa nolu woc-wiyac fuli balu salelu bole hole-duwec ailu mac balu gaibong. ²⁹ Aime hadeng monicka inguc ailu gaebong Loti ye ***Sodom** taon hegilewec. Hegileme hadeng iwahac Wapongti ngageme honocmengcacni dac nga ***salfa-posa** yenge mac ingucnedi walu wiyac sasawa lobeyackeme miyac aiyackewec.” ³⁰ Aime Ngicte Madec fikelu yegengkenale damengngina aibaba ingucnehac aidaingte.

³¹ “Dameng iwa monic ye mac feina ngiyedaictewa, ye haulu woc-wiyac-ine banogale mac kwelina mi fedaic. Ye hangoc hikedaic. Nga monic ye nosing-bolewa domadaictewa, ye wiyac monic banogale macka mi hefaliyelu hikedaic. Ye momoc hangoc hikedaic. ³² Loti ngigacinela aibaba fikewec, nenge yogo ngagesidaing. ³³ Monic ye gagaine sebilenale bole balu gadaichte, ye gagaine yogo sangkecnodaichte. Nga monic ye gagaine hegiledaichte, ye gagaine fikecnodaichte. ³⁴ Aime yanguc edocngebabe, deboc yogowahac ngic-ngigac yaeckang yeke mapic moniyang feina faebocka, yekelacni monic balu monicbac hegileme fadaichte. ³⁵ Nga ngigac yaeckang yeke momochac flawa masingka lalickelu gaebocka, yekelacni monic balu monic hegileme doma-daichte. ³⁶ [Nga ngic yaeckang yeke nosing-bolewa hikeboc, yekelacni monic balu monicbac hegileme bolewa gadaichte.]”^j

³⁷ Inguc mime mic-tengtengfocine yengi yanguc uwacnoibong, “Sugucne, aibaba yogo wenuwa fikedaichte?”

Uwacnobong Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, “**Aoc-aoc nango yenge sic kpeleckeicne fagaing, yenge iwa tumanecaigaing.**”^k

17:23 Mrk 13:21; Luk 21:8 17:28 Fike 18:20; 19:25 i 17:29 Salfa-posa yogo posa monic dagec-dagec. Dacka lobeme dacine ucineholec aicaigac. 17:31 Mat 24:17-18 17:32 Fike 19:26 17:33 Luk 9:24 j 17:36 Hibi esecne Lukadi kwelengkewec, yogo nganilu iwacni kwelengke-bong kwelengkebong ofewec, yengelacni gocne hewacine 36 yogowa mi fagac. Ngic-ngigac yenge hibi kwelengkeicne yogo wosaelu nganibong Lukadi mi kwelengkewec mecne.
k 17:37 Nangeng yowa yogolec fungine yanguc, wiyac mi sangkedaichte, yogo fikelu yegengkedaichte.

Ngigac monic ngage-wosaec ngicti bafickenogale miwec

18 ¹Mic-tengteng yenge damengsoc tatacic mikac mimiloc bole balu ganingte Yesudi nangeng yowa monic yanguc holelu edocebawec, ²“Yowa ngage-wosaec ngic monic ye taon monicka gawec. Ye Wapongte hangoc mi ailu gawec. Nga ngic-ngigac yengele alang-baba monic mi ailu gawec. ³Aime taon yogowahac ngigac-hosec monic gawec, ye damengsoc yela kwesilu yanguc milu gawec, ‘Ngabafocne yengi basowalecnunogale ailu gagaingte, nale yowa dondonne milu baficnudamec.’

⁴“Ngigac ye inguc milu game ngage-wosaecti bafickenale yowaine mi ngagelu gawec. Aimebac lobeina ngigac yele takickeme ngage-wosaec ngic yeuctihac yanguc ngagewec, ‘Na Wapongte hangoc mi ailu gagabac. Nga ngic yengele alang-baba monic mi ngagegabac. ⁵Aime ngigac-hosec yago ye damengsoc nala kwesilu hataenelelu gagac. Ilec ailu yowaine bamadickebe. Inguc mi aidactewa, ye damengsoc kwesime takicnu-benangkadaicte.’~”

⁶Aime Sugucnedi yanguc miwec, “Nenge yowa ngage-wosaec ngic yedi aibaba dondonne mi balaibewec, yedi yowa miwec, yogo ngagesidaing. ⁷Wapongti ngic-ngigacfocine bawosaecngabawec, nengele ailu ngage-yaec mi aigac. Nenge deboc hadeng ye baficngebanale hingingti yela hikeme ye nengele ailu aibaba dondonna hocne baficngabadaicte. ⁸Ailu yanguc edocngababe, dameng mi daliweme aibaba dondonne fikengelenale bole biyac badaicte. Aime ***Ngicte Madecti** kwesidaicte, iwa ngic-ngigac ye ngagesingkegailing, ngic-ngigac yogo bafuwacebadacte, yenge homacne gagaing me miyac.”

Takes-baba nga Farisaio yekele siduc

⁹Ngic gocne yenge yengileng dondonne ngagepangnagulu gocne lobe hole-yelelu gagaing. Aime Yesudi yengele ngagelu nangeng yowa monic holelu yanguc miwec, ¹⁰“Ngic yaeckang, ***Farisaio** monic nga ***takes-baba** monic, yeke Wapong milockenogale ***Tbu-macka** feiboc. ¹¹Felu Farisaiodi domalu yeicnele kweleina ngagelu yanguc milu milockewec, ‘Wapong, na ngic gocne, hise ngic nga aibaba sowacne me selo-boic aicaigaling, yenge ingucne miyac. Ailu takes-baba ngic edi, na ye ingucne miyac. Ilec kwele-madic edocgugabac. ¹²Ailu Sondasoc hadeng yaeckang ***nosingsawe** gacaigabac. Ailu wiyac sasawa balu gagabac, yogo 10kacni botoc balu moniyang gelecaigabac.’

¹³“Aime takes-baba ngic yedi Farisaio nebocina dadalicne edi domawec. Domalu honocmengka hilame fenale aibibiyelubac, ngosockelu mondacina welu yanguc sugu milu milockewec, ¹‘Wapong, na ***bikic-baba**, ga nale kwelegone sowalena.’

¹⁴“Aime yanguc edocngababe, takes-baba ngic yedi aibabaine inguc ailu miwecte Wapongte haicka ye ngic dondonne ailu macina hikewec. Nga Farisaio yebac miyac. Monic ye yeicnele ngageme feicne aicaigac, ye wacine bawadaicte. Nga monic ye yeicnele ngageme wawaine aicaigac, ye wacine bafedaicte.”

Yesudi adu-madec yengele miwec

Mat 19:13-15; Mrk 10:13-16

¹⁵Ngic-ngigac gocne yenge Yesudi sabacfocngineng moledi oiyacebanale yela bacebalu kwesiibong. Kwesiibong ***mic-tengtengfocine** yengi nganic-ebalubac ngelengkulu edocebaibong. ¹⁶Edocebabong ***Yesudibac** adu-madec wacebame welebonng mic-tengtengfocine yanguc edocebawec, **"Adu-madec kpisicne yenge nala nalic kwesining, nenge aka mi holeyelening. Wapongte *ngani-damong yogo adu-madec kpisicne yangucne yengele.** ¹⁷Foinac, adu-madec kpisicne yenge Wapongte ngani-damong hefolecaigaing. Aime monic ye yenge ingucne mi aidaictewa, ye iwa nalic mi fedaicte, yogo noine edocngebagabac."

Ngic mafaholecti Yesuholec yowa miwec

Mat 19:16-30; Mrk 10:17-31

¹⁸Ngic micne monicti Yesu uwacnowec, "Wewedu madicne, na wenuc aibe Wapongti baficnume ***gaga-sanang** badacte?"

¹⁹Inguc mime Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, **"Ga omale madicne wacnugic? Wapong moniyangti sugu madicne gagac.** ²⁰Ga ung-yowa yago biyac ngeing,

'Ga selo-boic aibaba mi aidamec.

Ngic-ngigac mi wehomacebadamec.

Hise mi badamec.

Micka lolo mi aidamec.

Ailu nenggac-mamackecgone yeke alang bayetedamec.'~"

(Wah 20:12-16; Yef 5:16-20)

²¹Inguc mime ngic yedi bafaliyelu yanguc miwec, "Ga migic, na yogo sasawa soc-gbolihac galu balaibelu aiibadi aicaigabachac."

²²Inguc mime Yesudi yogo ngagelu yanguc edowec, **"Ga wiyac moniyangte sugu aibibiyegic. Ga hikelu woc-wiyacgone sasawa fagac, yogo salelu moneng balu ngic-ngigac waweweine gagaing, yogo yeledamec. Inguc aiyengka wiyac madicne honocmengka fikegeledaicte. Aime welelu na balaibecnudamec."**

²³Inguc mime ngic ye moneng nga woc-wiyacine bocyac facnowecte, yowa yogo ngagelu kweleine umale-benangkeme hikewec.

²⁴Yesudi ngic ye nganime kwele-umac bame yanguc miwec, **"Ngic-ngigac moneng nga woc-wiyacnginengkolec yenge Wapongte ngani-damong kwelina fenogale aidaingte, yogo boleine sugucnehac.** ²⁵I yangucte, ***Kameldi bungic yefina fedaicte, yogo boleine sugucne. Nga moneng nga woc-wiyackolec yedi Wapongte ngani-damongka fenogale aidaicte, yogodibac boletowaine sugucnehac."**

²⁶Inguc mime ngic-ngigac yenge yowa yogo ngagelu uwacnoibong, "Inguc aime madi nalic wasecne aidaicte?"

²⁷Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc miwec, **"Ngic-ngigac yengileng aibaba-nginengte ailu yogowa aibibiyelu hegilecaigaing, yogo Wapongtibac nalic aidaicte."**

²⁸Inguc mime Pitadi yanguc miwec, “Ngagegic, nonge woc-wiyacnonggeng sasawa hegilelu ga balaibecgulu gagabeleng.”

²⁹⁻³⁰Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Foinac, monic ye Wapongte ngani-damongte ailu macine me ngigacine me adu-madecfocine nga ***ngic hae-gba-focine** ailu nenggac-mamac hegilecebalu gagac, yela yanguc fikedaiacte. Ye molic-molic mac, nga ngic hae-gba-focine yengeholec gawec, yogo ewalilu dameng yagowa hatacmac homacnehac badaicte. Aime motome himong silic-ine monicti kwesidaicte, iwa Sugucnedi gaga-sanang ingucnehac lacnodaicte, yogo noine edocngebagabac.”

Yesu yeicne homalu fangkenale miwec

Mat 20:17-19; Mrk 10:32-34

³¹Aime Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine 12 yenge sugu mengoceba lelu yanguc edocebawec, “Ngagegaing, nongileng Yerusalem hikegabeleng. Hikelu fenoga iwa Wapongte ***siduc-mimi ngic** yengi molickelu Ngicte Madecte yowa, hibinginang kwelengkeibong, yogolec noine fikedaiacte. ³²Aime ngic yengi ye balu ***Israel yengele alingcacni miyac**, yengele molewa lobong yengi yowa kwekwe nga mife-miwa aicnolu sofockedaingte. ³³Ailu yengi muc-hududi welu wehomadaingte. Aime hadeng habackang aiyemewa, hatacmac gboliyelu fangkedaicte.”

³⁴Inguc mime mic-tengteng yenge yowa yogo ngagelu monic mi ngage-motoibong. Yowa yogolec fungine yogo yengela sangke-sangke fame Yesudi yowa miwec, yogo monic mi ngage-motoibong.

Yesudi donge-kpisc ngic monic bamadickewec

Mat 20:29-34; Mrk 10:46-52

³⁵Yesu Yeriko taon bangkaleme, ngic donge-pisc monicti yefe mecina ngiyelu woc-wiyacte milocebalu gawec. ³⁶Ailu ngageme ngic-ngigac habu-towadi ewalilu lec-welec aibong uwawec, “Yogo wenuc aigaing?”

³⁷Uwame yanguc edoibong, “Yesu Nasaret-hocni, yedi welelu hikegac.”

³⁸Inguc mibong yedi aukwelu wackelu yanguc miwec, “Yesu, Dawidile fikesaweckacni, ga nale kwelegone sowalena.”

³⁹Inguc wackeme ngic-ngigac haicina hikeibong, yengi ye waickelu ngiyenale kpatalacnoibong. Aime ye sanangnehac hatacmac wackewec, “Dawidile fikesaweckacni, ga nale kwelegone sowalena.”

⁴⁰Wackeme Yesudi domalu donge-pisc yela baleningte edocebame yenge emeina balebong Yesudi yanguc uwacnowec, ⁴¹**“Na oma wiyac aigelebele ngagegic?”**

Mime bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “Sugucne, dongene hilanogale ngagegabac.”

⁴²Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, **“Ngage-ngagesinggonedi bamadic-gugacte, ga yakumac dongegone hilanong.”** ⁴³Inguc mime ngic ye yogowahac dongeine hilalu Yesu balaibelu Wapong wacine bafeme, ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge yogo nganilu Wapong mitengkeibong.

Sakiasdi Yesu nganinogale aiwec

19 ¹Yesu Yeriko falockelu leemewa ²***takes-baba** ngic yengele micne monic moneng-mafatowaineholec, wacine Sakias, ye iwahac gawec. ³Yedi ***Yesu** ye ngic weningucne milu nganinogale ngagewec. Ailu ye ngic bangkacnele ailu, ngic-ngigac homacne yengele hewacka domalu Yesu nalic mi nganiwec. ⁴Inguc aime Yesudi yefe lenogale lewec, ye ngic-ngigac yengele hewackacni iwa molickelu gasacke lelu ***fik yoc** monic domawec, yogowa felu donge hilalu ngiyewec.

⁵Ngiyeme Yesu ye yogowa lelu dongeine hilame feme yanguc edowec, "**Sakias, na yakumac macgona fulu ngiyenogale ngagegabac. Ga biyac wanong.**" ⁶Inguc mime Sakiasdi yockacni biyac walu Yesu belic-belicka hobalu mengockeme macina hikeiboc.

⁷Hikeboc ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge yogo nganilu ngagebong nalic mi aime yanguc miibong, "Yesu ye ***bikic-baba** ngic yele macka omale hikegac?"

⁸Inguc mibong Sakiasdi iwahac domalu Sugucnele miwec, "Sugucne, ngagenong. Mafane balu gagabac, yogowacni nebocine ngic-ngigac wawewecne yeledacte. Nga gocne kwesac ayelelu wiyac baiba, yengele ameine 4 hatacmac balu yeledacte."

⁹Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc miwec, "**Wapongti yakumac mac kweline yagolec filefocine bikicte ameine bacebame wasecne aigaing. Ngic yago ye inguchac *Abrahamte fikesaweckacni.**" ¹⁰I yangucte, ***Ngicte Madec** ye ngic-ngigac sangkeicne basacebalu kpaducebanale ailu, bikicte ameine bame wasecne ainingte wawec."

Kwelec kwekwe ngic 10 moneng baibong, yogolec nangeng yowa

Mat 25:14-30

¹¹Ye inguc milu hike Yerusalem taon bangkaleme, yenge yanguc ngageibong, "Wapongte ***ngani-damong** yogo dongenonggang biyac yegengkedaicte."

Inguc ngageibongte ailu Yesudi yowa nangengngine monic holelu taockelu yanguc edocebawec, ¹²"**Ngic monicti ngic sugucnele alingkacni fikelu, yedi yanguc ngagewec, 'Na himong dalicka hikebe, yengi ngictau wac nelebong hefaliyelu himong yagolec ngictau aidacte.'**" ¹³Aime ye hikenogale milu kwelec kwekwefocine 10 wacebawec. Wacebalu moneng 10 wacine mina botoc balu filesoc filesoc yeledu miwec, 'Na hikeebewa ngenge moneng yagodi lanagulu moneng bole babong kwesilu noine nganidac.'^m

¹⁴"Aime ngic yele mac moniyangfocine, yengibac ye kweledi wickeibong. Inguc ailu ngic gocne yanguc milu edocebalu salecebabong hikeibong, 'Yedi nongele ngictau ganale angac mi ngagegabeleng.'

¹⁵"Aime ye iwa game yengi ngictau wac lacnobong gacgu hatacmac hefaliyelu himongngina kwesiwec. Kwesilu kwelec kwekwefocine moneng yelewec, yogo noine wenuc basuguleibong, yogo ngagenale wacebawec.

¹⁶"Wacebame kwelec kwekwe molic-molic yedi welelu miwec, 'Sugucne, na moneng neleing, yogo basugulelu moneng 10 hatacmac bafuwaiba.'

¹⁷“Inguc mime ngictaudi yanguc miwec, ‘Ga kwelec kwekwe madicne ailu bole madicne baing. Ga yowa miiba, yogo balaibelu wiyac kpisicne madicne damongkeingte ailu, taon 10 damongebacte bole-yowa tapiliine-holec gelegabac.’

¹⁸“Aime yogolec lobeina kwelec kwekwe monic yedi welelu miwec, ‘Sugucne, moneng neleing, yogowacni moneng 5lesoc hatacmac basuguleiba.’

¹⁹“Inguc mime ngictaudi miwec, ‘Ga taon 5 yogolec damong locgugabac.’

²⁰“Aime kwelec kwekwe monicti welelu yanguc miwec, ‘Sugucne, moneng-gone yogo kpoluc kwelina sangkebe ngiyewec, yago nganic. ²¹Ga ngic dacine ailu gocne yengi kpakpaduc bolele moneng lobong sifu yengelacni bacaigic. Nga gocne bolewa hole-duwec aibong sifu yengelacni noine kpaduckecaigic. Ilec ailu gale hangocnume inguc aiiba.’

²²“Inguc mime ngictaudi miwec, ‘Ga kwelec kwekwe sowacnebenang, yowagone bafaliyebe yogodi hicgudaicte. Na ngic dacine ailu kpakpaduc bolele moneng mi lolu sifu bacaigabac. Nga bolewa hole-duwec mi ailu sifu noine kpaduckecaigabac, yogo biyac ngagegic. ²³Aime ga omale monengne yago moneng bengka mi loing? Inguc aidengkabac na hefaliyelu monengne yogo nebocineholec badaba.’

²⁴“Inguc milu ngic-ngigac gocne iwahac domaibong, yengele yanguc miwec, ‘Ngege yelacni moneng ewalilu kwelec kwekwe monengngine 10 facnogac, ye lacnoning.’

²⁵“Inguc mime yengi yanguc miibong, ‘Sugucne, ye monengngine 10 biyac fagac.’

²⁶“Inguc mibong bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, ‘Ngic monic wiyac gocne facnogac, ye wiyac hatacmac lacnodaicte. Nga monic ye wiyac monic mi facnogac, ye wiyac fagac, yogo ewalidaicte, yogo edocngebagabac. ²⁷Aime ngabafocne yago yenge nani ngictaungineng galu damongebabele takicebawec, nenge ngic yogo yawa baceba kwesilu nale haicka wehomacebaning.’~”

Yesudi ngictau ingucne ailu Yerusalem fewec

Mat 21:1-11; Mrk 11:1-11; Yoa 12:12-19

²⁸Yesu yowa inguc mime motome ye molickelu Yerusalem fewec. ²⁹Felu kupic wacine ***Oliwa**, yogolec emewa kwesilu Betfage nga Betani mac-himong bangkalewec. Bangkalelu ***mic-tengtengkecine** yaeckang yanguc milu salecepawec, ³⁰“Ngeke dondonne hikelu mac-aling yefe molic-molicka ngiyegac, iwa felu donggi madecine monic ngicti feina mi ngiyeicne. Donggi yogo witickebonng domagac, ngeke yogo bafuwalu mucine lukelu balu kwesinic. ³¹Aime entacka monicti yanguc uwangetedaicte, ‘Ngeke wenuc ainicte lukegaic?’ Inguc uwame yanguc edodabiye, ‘Sugucne ye yagodi bole banogale migac.’~”

³²Yesudi inguc milu ngic salecepame hikelu ye miwec, yogo sasawa bafuwaiboc. ³³Bafuwalu donggi madecine lukeboc filefocine yengi yanguc uwayeteibong, “Ngeke donggi madecine wenuc ainicte lukegaic?”

³⁴Inguc mibong yeki miiboc, “Sugucne ye yagodi bole banogale migac.”

³⁵Inguc milu yeke donggi madecine yogo Yesula balu hikeiboc. Ailu Yesudi felu ngiyenale yeke ngakpinginec dalicne hemoctolu donggi madecinele

feiwa lumackelu Yesu fenale bafickeiboc. ³⁶ Bafickeboc ye felu ngiyeme hike-emewa, iwa ngic-ngigac yenge ngakpingineng dalicne hemoctolu yefewa lumackeibong.

³⁷ Aime Yerusalem emeina Oliwa kupicte yefe haugac, iwa yele mic-tengteng-focine habu sugucne yenge pasi damuineholec nganilu gaibong. Ilec ailu kwele-madic ngagelu beliyelu uc sugucneholec Wapong mitengkelu yanguc miibong,

³⁸ “***Ngictau** Sugucnele wacka welegac, ye mimi-madicineholec.

(Mige 118:26)

Honocmengka kwele-mogung fame sawawa wilini wacine feicne fadaic.”

³⁹ Wackelu mitengkebong ***Farisaio** gocne habu yengele hewacka domaibong, yengi Yesu yanguc uwacnoibong, “Wewedu, ga mic-tengtengfocgone ngelengkeyelelu miyengka waickening.”

⁴⁰ Inguc mibong Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, “**Na yanguc edoc-ngebabe, yenge waickebong posa yengi aukwedaingte.**”

⁴¹ Yesu Yerusalem bangkalelu taon yogo nganilu ngic-ngigac yengele hiyalu ⁴² yanguc miwec, “**Ngege yanguctihac kwele-mogungkolec ganingte yefe ngani-motobong madickededecka. Aime yefe yogobac yakumac haicnginang mi yegengkelu sangke-sangke fagac.** ⁴³ **Ngegele dameng monic kwesidaicte, yogowa ngabafocngineng yenge neboc nga nebocka hewalingngebalu himong heuckelu habuwebong feme igocngebadaingte.** ⁴⁴ **Igocngebalu yengi basowalecngcbadaingte. Ailu adu-madecfocngineng ngegele hewacka gagabiyeng, yenge wehomacebayackebong himongka fadaingte. Ailu ngegele kwelina mac nga odale posa monicti monicte feiwa mi hegilebong ngiyedaicte. I yangucte, Wapongti welegac, ngege yogo mi ngani-motogaing.**”

Yesudi Ibu-macka wiyac salebong yebicebawec

Mat 21:12-17; Mrk 11:15-19; Yoa 2:13-22

⁴⁵ Ailu Yesudi Wapongte ***Ibu-macte** oda kwelina felu ngic yengi wiyac salelu gaibong, yenge yebicebalu ⁴⁶ yanguc edocebawec, “**Yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,**

‘Nale *Ibu-mac yagodi mimilocte mac, wacine inguc wackenoga.’

(Yes 56:7)

Aime ngengibac yogo bafaliyebong,

‘Hise-baba yengele sangke-sangke mac aigac.’~”

(Yer 7:11)

⁴⁷ Aime Yesudi hadengsoc Ibu-macka wewedu bole balu gawec. Gaemewa ***depec-baba ngic micne nga *Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic,** ailu habu yengele micnefocngineng yenge Yesu wehomanogale aibibiyelu gaibong. ⁴⁸ Aime ngic-ngigac yenge yele yowa ngagepangkelu gaibong. Ailu yowaine monic hegileningte mi ngegeibong. Ilec ailu ngaba yenge ye baicke-ningte yefe monic mi bafuwaibong.

Madi Yesu bole-yowa lacnowec

Mat 21:23-27; Mrk 11:27-33

20 ¹ Yesu ye dameng monicka ***Ibu-macka *Siduc Madicne** ngic-ngigac edocebalu weduyelelu mime yegengkewec. Mime ***depec-baba ngic**

micne nga *Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic, ailu Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele damongfocngineng yengi Yesula kwesilu ²uwacnolu yanguc miibong, “Edocnubac, ga oma bole-yowa tapiliineholec yogo bagamec? Ailu madi bole-yowa tapiliineholec yogo gelewec?”

³Mibong bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, “Aime na inguchac uwangelebe edocnuning. ⁴*Yoanedi *misa-lowac bole balu gawec, bole-yowa tapiliineholec yogo honocmengkacni me ngickacni?”

⁵Inguc mime yenge yengilangkac mingagec ailu yanguc miibong, “Nongileng wenuc midabelengte? ‘Yogo honocmengkacni’ inguc midabelengtewa, ye yanguc uwanoledaicte, ‘Inguc ngagelubac nenge omale ye mi ngagesingkeibong?’ ⁶Me ‘ngickacni’ inguc midabelengtewa, ngic-ngigac yenge posadi wickelu holecnubabong homadabelengte. I yangucte, Yoane ye Wapongte *siduc-mimi ngic, inguc kwelenginengti ngagepangkegaing.”

⁷Ilec yengi bafaliyelu yanguc edoibong, “Nonge bole yogo wenuwacni welegac, yogo mi ngagegabeleng.”

⁸Inguc mibong *Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “Inguc migaingte, na inguchac male bole-yowa tapiliineholec balu gagabac, yogo nalic mi edocngebadacte.”

Waing bolele damong sowacne

Mat 21:33-46; Mrk 12:1-12

⁹Inguc milu Yesudi yowa nangengngine ngic-ngigac yanguc edocebawec, “Ngic monicti *waing bole gbolicne duwewec. Duweme motome ye waing bole damongkeningte ngic gocne bafuwacebalu yengeholec yowa milu hefewec. Ailu yeicnebac dameng dalicne himong monicka ganale hikewec.

¹⁰“Hikelu gacgume waing noine babale dameng weleme, kwelec kwekwe ngic monic saleme bole-damong yengela waing noine nebocine ye lacno-ningte hikewec. Hikeme bole-damong yengi kwelec kwekwe yogo dobo welu mocbenang salebong hikewec. ¹¹Hikeme bole fileinedi inguc nganilu hatacmac kwelec kwekwe monic salewec. Saleme hikeme bole-damong yengi ye inguchac dobo welu misofoc aicnolu mocbenang salebong hikewec. ¹²Aime hatacmac kwelec kwekweine monic saleme hikeme alecine habackang aime, ye inguchac dobo webong sacine wame yebiyebong hikewec.

¹³“Inguc aime bole fileinedi miwec, ‘Na wenuc aidacte? O, madecnebenang kwelenedi ngac ngagecnoaigabac, ye salebe hikeme ye alang bacnodaingte mecne.’

¹⁴“Milu saleme bole-damong yengi ye nganilu yengilangkac mingagec ailu yanguc miibong, ‘Yedi gacgu bole yago bame yeicne aidacte. Nongileng ye wehomabeng yele himong nga mole-damoc yago nongileng aidac.’ ¹⁵Inguc milu bole fileinele madecbenang yogo balu fuluckelu wickebong waing bole lobina haume balu wehomaibong.”

“Aime bole fileine yedi bole-damong yenge wenuc ayeleadaicte? ¹⁶Ye kwesilu waing bolele damong wehomacebalu, waing bole yogo bole-damong aling gocne yengele molewa lodaicte.”

Mime yenge yogo ngagelu yanguc miibong, “Inguchenang mi fikedaic.”

¹⁷Inguc mibong Yesudi nganicebalu yanguc miwec, “**Fungine omale yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, yogo ngagedaing.**

‘Mac-baba ngic yenge posa yogo hegilelu wickeibong, posa yogodi mac unggulucinele posa-bosing sanangne aiwec domagac.’ (Mige 118:22)

¹⁸Ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge posa yogolec feiwa wawedaingte, yenge socngineng lokeyackedaicte. Nga posa yogodi yengele feiwa wawecebadaicte, yogo fasoceabame kapuc kwedaingte.”

¹⁹Aime Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic, nga depec-baba ngic micne, yenge Yesudi yengele ngagelu nangeng yowa yogo holelu miwec, yenge yogo biyac ngage-motoibong. Aime yenge ye biyac banogale yefe basackeibong. Ailubac ngic-ngigac yengele hangoceabame aibibiyelu hegileibong.

Yesu takesle uwacnoibong

Mat 22:15-22; Mrk 12:13-17

²⁰Ilec yenge Yesu nganibiyelu ngicfocngineng salecebabong, yenge yowaine ngagegaing silic yela hikeibong. Hikelu oma yowa wenuc mime ngagelubac prowinsle gawana bole-yowa tapiliineholec yele molewa loningte ngageibong.

²¹Ailu ngic yogo yenge Yesule miibong, “Wewedu, yowa migic nga wiyac wedunolegic, yogo sasawa dondonne. Ailu Wapongte yefe noine, yogo sugu ngic-ngigac edocebalu weduyelecaigic. Ailu feicne waicnele yowa mi micai-gic, gale inguc ngagecaigabeleng. ²²Ilec edocnubac, nongileng ngictau ***Sisa** ***takes** lacnodabelengte, me mi lacnodabelengte, yogolec yefe dondonne wenuc fagac?”

²³Inguc mibong Yesudi kwesacngineng ngani-motolu yanguc edocebawec,

²⁴“**Ngeenge moneng monic edalicnubong nganibe! Iluc nga hibi yago male?**” Uwayeleme miibong, “Yogo Sisale.”

²⁵Inguc mibong yedi yanguc edocebawec, “**Ilec ngeenge Sisale wiyac, yogo Sisa lacnodaing. Nga Wapongte wiyac, yogo Wapong lacnodaing!**”

²⁶Inguc mime yenge kwatackelu ngic-ngigac yengele haicka micka lolo aicnolu ye banogale aibibiyebong yowangineng amaine inguc bafaliyewec. Ilec kwatackelu yowa monic mi miibong.

Homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangke yogolec uwacnoibong

Mat 22:23-33; Mrk 12:18-27

²⁷Aime ***Sadyusi** yenge homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangke monic mi fagac, inguc micaigaing, yengelacni gocnedi Yesula wele uwacnolu miibong,

²⁸“Wewedu, ***Mosesdi** yowa yanguc kwelengkenolewec.

‘Ngic monic ye ngigac balu gboliine mikac gacgu homame, ngic yele gbainedi haeinele hosec balu gboliholec ailu haeinele wac bafangkelu gadaicte.’ (Yef 25:5-10)

²⁹Dameng monicka hae-gba 7 gaibong. Aime haengineng molic-molicti ngigac balu gboli mikac moc gacgu homawec. ³⁰Homame gbainedi haeinele hosec balu ³¹moc gacgu homawec. Aime gbangingecti hosec yogo balu inguchac gboli mikac gacgu homawec. Homame hae-gba 7 yenge ngigac yogohac balu gboli-focngineng mikac gacgu homayackeibong. ³²Homayackebong ngigac ye

inguchac homawec. ³³Homame ngic 7 yenge ngigac yogohac baibongte ailu, gagu homackacni gboliyelu fangkedaingte, dameng iwa ngigac yogo ye male ngigacbenang aidaicte?”

³⁴Inguc mibong Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, “Himong yagolec gaga damengka ngicti ngigac bagaing. Nga mamac yenge migaing ‘Na adune ngic lacnodacte.’ ³⁵Aime ngic-ngigac yenge homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangke, nga gaga-sanang banogale aidaingte, dameng yogowa ngic-ngigac yenge mi banagudaingte. Aime mamac monicti ‘Na adune ngic lacnodacte,’ yogo nalic mi midaicte. ³⁶Yenge homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangke, yogolec fungine aigaing. Yenge Wapongte adu-madecfocine ailu angelo ingucne galu hatacmac nalic mi homadaingte. ³⁷Aime homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangke fagac, yogo Mosesdi inguchac kwelengkeli mime yegengke-yelewec. I yangucte, yoc kpisicna dac-ubilang fikeme nganilu yogowa lelu Sugucnele yanguc miwec,

‘Ga *Abraham nga *Aisak ailu *Yakobo yengele Wapong gagichac.’

(Wah 3:6)

³⁸Ailu ye ngic homaicne yengele Wapong miyac. Ye ngic gbolicne gagaing, yengele Wapong. Yele ngage-ngagewa sasawadi gaganginengkolec aigaing.”

³⁹Aime Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic gocne yengi yanguc miibong, “Wewedu, yowa madicnebenang migic.” ⁴⁰Aime yogolec lobeina hatacmac uwacnoningte hangocebame hegileibong.

Yesu Dawidile gboli miibong

Mat 22:41-46; Mrk 12:35-37

⁴¹Inguc aime Yesudi miwec, “Nenge yowa yanguc ngagesidaing, ailu yowa yanguc fagac, *Mesia ye Dawidile fikesaweckacni.’ ⁴²Aime Dawidi ye yeuctihac Miti geewa yanguc miwec fagac,

‘Sugucnedi nale Sugucne edowec,” “Ga folenapec ngiyeengka ⁴³gagu ngabafocgone locebabe higegone bageina muki ingucne aidaingte.”~’

(Mige 110:1)

⁴⁴Ilec Dawidi ye Mesia ‘Nale Sugucne’ wackewec. Aime Mesia ye wenucka Dawidile fikesaweckacni aigac? Ye Dawidile Sugucne.”^o

Yesudi Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic yengele sawang-yowa miwec

Mat 23:1-36; Mrk 12:38-40; Luk 11:37-54

⁴⁵Aime Yesu ye ngic-ngigac sasawa yengele haicka *mic-tengtengfoc-ine yanguc edocebawec, ⁴⁶“Nenge Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic yengele ngani-motolu gadabiyeng. Yenge angacnginengte ngakpi dalicne holelu gabong, ngic-ngigac yengi wenac-madic edocebaningte sobeng sugucna hike-kwesic aicaigaing. Ailu *kpakpaduc macka nga noba-nosing nonole damengka molic-molic ngiye-ngiyewa ngiyenogale angac-bacaigac. ⁴⁷Ailu yenge ngigac-hosec yengele mac ewalicebacaigaing. Ailu

n 20:42 Miti Geewa Hibru yowawa Sugucnele wac yaeckangti fagaic. Molic-molic Hibru yowawa wacine yogo “Yawe” fagac. Nga yogolec lobeina, “Sugucne” inguc fagac. Luka iwa Grik yowawa Sugucnele wac moniyang sugu bafaliyeicne fagac. “Nale Sugucne” yogo Mesia.
o 20:44 Mesia ye Dawidile fikesaweckacni, ailu ye Sugucneine aigachac.

ngage-madicebaningte mimiloc dalicnehac milockecaigaing. Yenge kwesac-aibaba ingucne aicaigabiyengte ameine sugucnehac badaingte.”

Ngigac-hosec monicti ibu lowec

Mrk 12:41-44

21 ¹Aime Yesu ye donge hilalu nganime moneng-mafaholec yenge ibu-ngineng Ibu-macte katapawa lobong hauwec. ²Haume ngigac-hosec waweweine monicti moneng hakic kpisicne sasacnehac yaeckang lome hauwec. Haume nganilu ³yanguc miwec, “**Ngigac-hosec waweweine yagodi moneng logac, yogodi ngic-ngigac sasawa ibu logabiyeng, yenge ewalicebagac, yogo noinebenang edocngebagabac.** ⁴I yangucte, ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge woc-wiyactowangineng wakelu fagac, yogowacni ibungineng logabiyeng. Nga ngigac yebac wiyac facnogac, yogo hocne sasawa loyackelu mocbenang gagac.”

Ibu-mac sowaledaichte

Mat 24:1-2; Mrk 13:1-2

⁵Aime gocne yenge Wapongte ***Ibu-mac** hibine madicnedi baicne, yogo nganilu siduc miibong. I yangucte, ibu nga wiyac haicine monic monicti Ibu-macka Wapong kwele-madicka lacnolu gaibong, yogodi Ibu-mac hibi-neholec ainale lesoine lolu gaibong. Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, ⁶“**Mac yogo ngani-angac homacne aigaing. Dameng monic kwesidaichte, yogowa sasawa hembalackebong hikeyackedaichte. Hikeyackeme posa monicti monicte feiwa mi hegilebong ngiyedaichte.**”

Yesu kwesinale yowa

Mat 24:3-14; Mrk 13:3-13

⁷Inguc mime yengi uwacnoibong, “Wewedu, ga Ibu-macte yowa migic, yogo ma damengka fikedaichte? Ailu dameng iwa maaaine wenuc fikemebac, yowa sasawa yogolec noine yegengkedaichte?”

⁸Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc miwec, “**Monicti kwesacngebadaickale, ngenge ngani-motolu gadabiyeng. I yangucte, ngic bocyac yengi kwesilu nale wac wackelu midaingte, ‘Na Mesia,’ ailu ‘Dameng biyac bangkalegac.’ Inguc mibong mi balaibecebadaing!** ⁹Aime hudu sugucne fikedaichte. Nga ngic-ngigac aalic ngagelu hudu wedaingte, yogolec siduc ngagelu medecngebame hangoc mi aidaing! I yangucte, wiyac ingucne molickelu fikedaichte. Nga dameng moto-motoinebac yogowahac biyac mi miyac aidaichte, miyac.”

¹⁰Ailu hatacmac taockelu yanguc miwec, “**Himong gocne yengi himong monickacni gocne yengeholec hudu wenagulu gadaingte. Ailu ngictau monicte alingti ngictau monicte aling yengeholec ngaba ainagudaingte.**

¹¹Aime memeya sugucne yenge himongne himongne badaingte. Ailu nosingte loloc-dameng fikelu hikedaingte. Ailu huc sugucne himong monicka nga monicka inguchac fikelu hikedaingte. Nga sawawa maa silicine haicine monic monic, hangoc-hangocine fikebong nganidaingte.

¹²“**Aibaba ingucne mi fikeemewahac yenge nale wacte ailu weyebic aingelelu bacngebalu *kpakpaduc macte damong yengele molewa**

locngebadaingte. Aime yengi muc-macka locngebadaingte. Ailu *ngictau nga gawana yengela bacngebalu hikedaingte. ¹³ Inguc aibong ngenge dameng yogowahac nale Siduc Madicne mibong yegengkelu hikedaicte. ¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Yogowa nani ngage-ngage-motoc ngelelu yowa micnginang lodacte. Inguc aibe ngabafocngineng yengele hewackacni yowa ngeledacte, yogo monicti nalic mi bawadaicte, me wedaicte. Ilec ailu ngenge yengele haicka yowa minang milu ngageboc monic mi aidabiyeng. ¹⁶ Aime nenggac-mamac nga *ngic hae-gbafocngineng, ailu sac-tofafocngineng nga agofocngineng yengi ngaba yengele molewa locngebadaingte. Ailu ngengelacni gocne wehomacebadaingte. ¹⁷ Aime nale wacte ailu sasawadi kweledi wicngebabong ¹⁸ ngengele hodoc-dowecngineng monictibac nalic mi sifuwedaicte. ^p ¹⁹ Ngenge sanangnehac domadaingtewa, ngengileng gaganginengte gaga-sanang badaingte.

Yerusalem sowaledaicte

Mat 24:15-21; Mrk 13:14-19

²⁰ “Aime hudu-baba ngic-habu yenge Yerusalem hewalingkedaingte, dameng iwa yanguc biyac ngagedaingte, taon sowalenale dameng biyac welegac. ²¹⁻²² Dameng yogo ame badu-badule dameng, aime yowa sasawa kwelengkeicne fagac, yogolec noine fikedaicte. Ilec ailu Yudeya himongka gagaing, yenge dameng yogowa hikelu tikiwa fedaing. Nga Yerusalem kwelina gagaing, yenge hikelu lobina haudaing. Nga lobina gagaing, yenge Yerusalem kwelina mi fedaing! ²³ Himong yagowa umac sugucne fikeme ngic-ngigac ngaba aalicineholec aiyeledaingte. Ilec ailu dameng iwa ngigac gobeholec gagaing, nga nenggac kogoc amuc gumecebalu gagaing, mee, yenge medecebadaic. ²⁴ Aime ngaba yengi hudule fitecti ngic gocne wehomacebalu, gocne witicebalu himongne himongne ngic-ngigac sasawa yengela baceba hikelu locebadaingte. Aime Israel yengele alingcacni miyac yengi kwesilu Yerusalem higenginengti edesockelu gaebongka yengele dameng yogo motome hikedaingte.

Ngicte Madec hatacmac kwesidaicte

Mat 24:29-31; Mrk 13:24-27

²⁵ “Dameng iwa wenac nga tamacne ailu asocmeng yengela maa fikedaicte. Aime himongne himongne yenge kwele-umac balu dingongka domalu kiwec dibongte uc ngagelu ngageboc ailu kauc badaingte. ²⁶ Aime sawawa wiyac sasawa yengele tapili yogo teng-teng kwedaingte. Ilec ngic-ngigac yenge umac yogodi himongka fikenale ngagelu ngageboc nga hangoc ailu homagbolic aidaingte. ²⁷ Aime ngagedaingte, dameng iwa yenge *Ngicte Madec ye tapili nga hibi-angocineholecti kaguwa kwelina kwesime nganidaingte. ²⁸ Aibaba yogo fikenale aiyemewa bikicte muckacni lukecngbabong feningte dameng bangkalegac. Ilec ailu fangkelu hodocngineng bafangkelu nganilu domadaingte.”

21:14-15 Luk 12:11-12; Sale 6:10 21:16 Mat 10:21-22 p 21:18 Hodoc-dowec yogo gagangineng ingucne, aime mi miyac aidaingte. 21:21-22 Hos 9:7; Yer 5:29; 46:10
 21:24 Mige 79:1; Miye 11:2 21:25 Yes 13:10; Esek 32:7; Yol 2:31; Miye 6:12-13
 21:27 Dan 7:13; Mat 26:64; Miye 1:7

Yesudi damengte yocka nangeng yowa holelu miwec

Mat 24:32-35; Mrk 13:28-31

²⁹Aime Yesu ye nangeng yowa monic yanguc edocebawec, “Ngenge ***fik yoc** nga yoc sasawa nganilu ngagedaing.” ³⁰Yoc yenge hekengngineng fosedaingtewa, wenac dameng bangkalegac, inguc ngengung biyac ngagedaingte! ³¹Ngenge wiyac sasawa migabac, yogo fikeme nganilu inguchac yanguc ngagedaing, Wapongte ngani-damong biyac bangkalecnubagac.

³²“Foinac, ngic-ngigac aling yanguctihac gagaing, ngenge mi homaebongkahac, wiyac sasawa yogo fikedaiacte, yogo noine edocngebagabac. ³³Aime himong nga sawa yeke gagcu miyac aidabiyecte. Nga nale yowabac mi miyac aidaiacte.

³⁴“Aime kwele-sifuc nga misa-nonole ailu himongte ngageboc yogodi bacngebame umaledaingkale, nga hadeng yogodi biyac fikengeledaickale, ngenge damong balu gadaing! ³⁵I yangucte, subadi sic wecaigac, ingucne-hac hadeng yogodi himongne himongne ngic-ngigac sasawa yengela fikedaiacte. ³⁶Ilec ngenge damengsoc deboc-gboli galu mimiloc bole balu gadaing. Bagacgu wiyac sasawa yogo fikenogale aigac, yogo ewalilu tapili balu Ngicte Madec, yele haicka sanangkelu domadaingte.”

³⁷Aime dameng yogowahac Yesu ye hadengsoc Ibu-macka wewedu bole balu gawec. Balu gagume mac aweleme kupic monic wacine ***Oliwa**, iwa hikeme deboleme ngiyelu gawec. ³⁸Aime mac saeme ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge Ibu-macka yele yowa hatacmac ngageningte hikelu gaibong.

Yudasdi Yesu baningte mipangkewec

Mat 26:1-5,14-16; Mrk 14:1-2,10-11; Yoa 11:45-53

22 ¹Hombang monic, bret ***yis mikac** nocaigaing, wacine monic ***Ewalic-ebaicnele hambang** micaigaing, hambang yogo bangkalewec. ²Aime ***depec-baba ngic micne** nga ***Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic**, yenge Yesu homacka lonogale yefe monic bafuwanogale ngagesilu ngic-ngigac yengele hangocebame aibibiyeibong. ³Mic-tengtengfocine 12 yengelacni monic Yudas, wacine monic Iskariot, ye ***Satangti** yele kwele ngage-ngageina hauwec. ⁴Haume yedi hikelu depec-baba ngic micne nga Ibu-macte lebe-ngic yengele damong yengeholec ngiyewec. Ngiyelu Yesu yefe wenuc balu yengele molewa lonale yowa mingagec aibong. ⁵Aime yenge beliyelu moneng gocne lacno-ningte milu yowa hefeibong. ⁶Yudasdi yengeholec kwele-moniayang aiwec. Ailu yefe wenuc bafuwalu habu yenge yeholec mi gaebongka, ye sangke-sangke gawec. Galu Yesu yengele molewa lonale, yogolec donge hilalu wangec gawec.

Ewalicebaicnele hambangte lama madecineholec nosing lobelu bamockeiboc

Mat 26:17-25; Mrk 14:12-21; Yoa 13:21-30

⁷Gaemewa bret yis mikacte hambang iwa Ewalicebaicnele hambangte lama madecine welu lobecaigaing, dameng yogo welewec. ⁸Weleme Yesudi

Pita nga *Yoane yanguc milu salecepawec, “Ngeke hikelu Ewalicebaicnele hombangte lama madecineholec nosing lobelu nonangte wiyac bamockenic!”

⁹Inguc mime uwacnolu miiboc, “Wenuwa bamockenacte ngagesigic?”

¹⁰Miboc bafaliyelu yanguc edocepawec, “Ngagegaic, ngeke hikelu taonka fedabiyecte, yogowa ngic monic misa-hebecine tengkelu weledaichte. Weleme yeholec luwelu ye balaibedabiyec. Balaibe hikelu ye mac fedaichte, ngeke mac yogowa fedabiyec.” ¹¹Felu mac fileine yanguc edodabiyec, ‘Wewedudi yanguc uwagelegac, “Mac kweline monic wenuwa mimoctoengka na *mic-tengtengfocne yengeholec Ewalicebaicnele hombangte lama madecine nodabelengte?”~’ ¹²Inguc miboc yedi mac sawawa kweline sugucne monic, iwa wiyac biyac bamockeicne fayackegac, yogo edalicngepame ngeke iwa wiyac sasawa yogo bamockedabiyec.”

¹³Aime yeke hikelu Yesudi edocepawec, silic yogohac bafuwayackelu Ewalicebaicnele hombangte lama madecineholec nosing lobelu bamockeiboc.

Ewalicebaicnele hombangte nosing noibong

Mat 26:26-30; Mrk 14:22-26; 1Kor 11:23-25

¹⁴Aime nosing-nono dameng weleme Yesudi *Salecebaicne yengeholec nosing nonogale ngiyelu ¹⁵⁻¹⁶yanguc edocebawec, “Ewalicebaicnele hombangte nosing yago ngengeholec nonogale homacne ainelegac. Na nosing yago hatacmac mi nolu gaebewa Wapongte *ngani-damong kwelina hombangte fungine fikedaichte, yogo nolubac doicka fedacte. Yogo noine edocngebabagac.”^s

¹⁷⁻¹⁸Inguc milu kap monic balu Wapong kwele-madic micnolu miwec, “Na yanguc edocngebabagabac, na *waing noinele misaine hatacmac mi nolu gaebewa, Wapongte ngani-damong weledaichte. Ilec ngenge wiyac yago balu ngengung lanagulu noning.”

¹⁹Inguc milu bret monic balu Wapong kwele-madic micnolu bret yogo bauckelu yanguc milu yelewec, “Yago soc-biucne, yogo ngengele ailu loicne. Ngenge yogo nolu nale ngagesilu inguc nolu gadaing!”

²⁰Nosing nobong motome, silicine ingucnehac ye kap balu yanguc miwec, “Kap yago sacnele *dodofic gbolicne, yogo ngengele ailu sotingkeicne.

²¹⁻²²“Nga *Ngicte Madec ye Wapongti yefe micnowecka hikedaichte hocne. Ngagegaing, ngic mudockeme badaingte, ye nosing tebowa momoc ngiyegabeleng. Mee, ngic yogo yebac medeckedaic.” ²³Inguc mime mic-tengteng-focine yengungtihaic uwanaguibong, “Madibac nongileng hewackacni aibaba yogo aidaichte?”

Madi feicne aigac

²⁴Aime mic-tengteng yenge yengileng hewackacni madi feicne gagac, yogolec yowangineng fec-wac aiwec. ²⁵Aime Yesudi edocebalu yanguc miwec, “*Israel yengele alingacni miyac, yengele *ngictaungineng yenge ngic-ngigac yengele ngagebong waicne aicaigac. Ailu yengileng ngagebong

r 22:10 Dameng iwa misa kukuwec aigaing, yogo ngigac yengele bole. Ilec ngic ye bole ingucne bame yeke nalic nganidabiyecte. s 22:15-16 Yesu ye Ewalicebaicnele hombangte fungine, ye lama madecine ingucne. 22:21-22 Mige 41:9; Yoa 13:21-22 22:24 Luk 9:46

feicne aigac. Aime sugucnefocngineng yenge tapili fayelegacte ngic-ngigac-focngineng yenge yowangineng balaibebong micaigaing, 'Nonge babaficngineng gagabeleng.'

²⁶ "Ngengibac inguc mi aidaing! Monic ye feicne aigac, ye waicne aidaic. Nga micnengineng gagac, yedi mole-baficngineng ingucne aidaic. ²⁷ Madi feicne aigac? Nosing moc ngiyelu nodaicte, me bole-madec nosing holelu gagac? Nosing moc ngiyelu nodaicte, yedi ingucne. Aime nanibac ngengele hewacka bole-madec ingucne gagabac. ²⁸ Aime na lokwesac kwelina gaebewa ngenge na mi hegilecnulu gaibong. ²⁹ Mamacnedi ngani-damongte tapili molena lowec, ingucnehac nani ngani-damongte tapili molenginang lodacte. ³⁰ Lobewa ngenge naholec galu ngani-damongte nosing nga misa nolu ngiyedaingte. Ngenge inguchac ngictaule bole balu *Israel yengele ngambofocngineng 12 fagaing, yengele aibabangineng wosaelu mimoctodaingte.

Yesu ye Pitadi bisockenale mime yegengkewec

Mat 26:31-35; Mrk 14:27-31; Yoa 13:36-38

³¹ "Saimon, Saimon, ga ngagenong. Satang ye ngic yengi wit yafoine webong wanale kpendaecaigaing, silicine ingucnehac madicnacni bafaliyec-ngebame sowaleningte biyac alingkelu milockeneleyec. ³² Aime Saimon, nani gale ailu biyac mimiloc bole yanguc babac. Ga ngage-ngagesinggone wickeknga mi wadaic. Ailu ga kwelegone hefaliyeme nala hatacmac welelu *ngic hae-gbafocgone basanangebadamec!"

³³ Aime Pitadi miwec, "Sugucne, gaholec muc-macka haunogale nga homanogale biyac efeckebac."

³⁴ Mime Yesudi edowec, "Pita, na yowa edocgube ngagec. Yakumac deboc yagowahac kokolec ngicne mi hiyaemewa, ga bisocnung alecine habackang aidaicte."

Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine wiyac balu ganingte edocebawec

³⁵ Aime Yesudi edocebalu yanguc miwec, "Molic-molic salecngebabe hike-ibong, dameng iwa moneng-ebec me hiye me hige-ebec mi balu gaibong. Ailu wiyac monicte waweibong me?"

Mime yengi miibong, "Miyac."

³⁶⁻³⁷ Mibong Yesudi miwec, "Hibiwa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, yogo nala noine fikedaicte, ilec edocngebabac. I yangucte,

'Yengi ye *yefe-yowa wewele ngic micnoibong.' (Yes 53:12)

Nale nagelu yowa miibong fagac, yogo yakumac noine fikeyackegac. Ilec ailu yakumabac yanguc migabac, monic ye moneng-ebeckolec me hiyeineholec gagac, ye yogo badaic. Ailu hudule fitec mikac gagac, ye ngakpiine sugucne salelu moneng balu yogodi hudule fitec fuli badaic."

³⁸ Mime mic-tengtengfocine yengi yanguc miibong, "Sugucne, nganic. Nonge hudule fitec yaeckang balu gagabeleng."

Mibong miwec, "Yogo andoine."

Yesu ye Getsemane bolewa Wapong milockewec

Mat 26:36-46; Mrk 14:32-42

³⁹Milu Yesu ye inguc ailu gawec. Ailu mac hegilelu ***Oliwa** kupicka hikeme mic-tengtengfocine balaibelu hikeibong. ⁴⁰Hike sulumbong edoc-ebalu miwec, **“Ngeenge lokwesacka felu wawedaingkale, milockelu sanangkening!”** ⁴¹Inguc milu ye mic-tengtengfocine hegilecebalu sawaine kpisicnemac loceba lelu ketadi holelu yanguc milu Wapong milockewec, ⁴²**“Mamac, ga ngageng nalic aigacka, ga doicte kap yago baickenong. Ailu nale angacti mi sanangkedaic, miyac. Gale angac nga ngage-ngage yogodi sanangkedaic.”**^t ⁴³[Inguc milockelu domame angelo monicti honocmengkacni walu basanangkewec. ⁴⁴Aime Yesu ye ngageme umale-benangkeme sanangnehac milockeme sengilangnginedi sac ingucne ailu himongka wawec.]^u

⁴⁵Milockeme motome fangkeli hefaliyelu mic-tengtengfocine yengela welelu nganicebame yenge kwele-sowac ailu gung faibong. ⁴⁶Fabong yanguc edocebawec, **“Ngeenge omale gung fagaing? Ngeenge lokwesacka felu wawedaingkale, fangke milockelu sanangkening!”**

Ngaba yengi Yesu baibong

Mat 26:47-56; Mrk 14:43-50; Yoa 18:3-11

⁴⁷Aime ***Yesu** ye inguc milu domaemewahac, ngic-habu gocne yengi yela kwesiibong. Aime mic-tengtengfocine 12 yengelacni monic, wacine Yudas, yedi molickeyelelu Yesu emeina muduckenale yela leme ⁴⁸Yesudi micnowec, **“Yudas, ga Ngicte Madec muduckelu ngaba yengele molewa locnugic, me?”**^v

⁴⁹Mime Yesu mic-tengtengfocine habu balu domaibong, yenge aibaba sowacne yogo fikenogale aime nganilu uwacnolu miibong, **“Sugucne, nonge hudule fitecti wecebanang, me?”**

⁵⁰Aime yengelacni monicti kwelec kwekwe ngic monic welu hedecine foleinapec wekwackeme wawec. Ngic yogo ye depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne, yele kwelec kwekwe ngic. ⁵¹Wekwackemebac Yesudi miwec, **“Ngeenge aibaba yogo hegilening!”** Inguc milu kwelec kwekwe ngic hedecine bauwalu bamadickewec.

⁵²⁻⁵³Aime Yesu banogale kwesiibong, yogo depec-baba ngic micne nga ***Ibu-macte** lebe-ngic micne, ailu Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele damongfocngineng, yengele yanguc miwec, **“Na hadengsoc Ibu-macka ngengeholec gaiba. Aime ngeenge dameng yogowabac mi bacnuibong. Aime yakumacbac kindololo ngic bacebacai-gaing, ngeenge silicine ingucnehac hudu-babale fitec, nga gbaluc balu bacnuningte kwesigaing. Aime yakumacbac kundungte tapilidi ngeengele dameng aigac.”**

Pitadi Yesu bisockewec

Mat 26:57-58,69-75; Mrk 14:53-54,66-72; Yoa 18:12-18,25-27

⁵⁴Inguc aime yenge Yesu balu depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucnele macka mengockelu hikeibong. Aime Pita ye lobenginang

^t 22:42 Kap yogo nangeng yowa. Yogo umac lobeina fikedaicte ingucne. ^u 22:44 Hibi esecne Lukadi kwelengkwec, yogo nganilu iwacni kwelengkebong kwelengkebong ofewec, yengelacni gocne 43-44 iwa mi fagac. Ngic-ngigac yenge hibi kwelengkeicne yogo wosaelu nganibong Lukadi mi kwelengkwec mecne. ^v 22:48 Israel yengele pasi ingucne, ngic agoine nganilu mikokoc ainagulu gaibong.

dadalisuchac balaibecebalu hikewec. ⁵⁵Hikeme ngic gocne yenge macte oda kwelina sobeng hewacina dac fitobong lobeme folalu ngiyebong, Pita yengeholec ngiyewec. ⁵⁶Aime kwelec-adu monicti Pita dacka ngiyeme, dongeine yela hilalu nganilu yanguc miwec, “Ngic yago ye Yesuholec gawec.”

⁵⁷Inguc mime Pitadi bisockelu miwec, “Ngigac, ga ngic migic yogo, na ye mi ngegabac.”

⁵⁸Inguc mime dameng mi daliweme ngic monicti Pita nganilu miwec, “Ga hocne yengelacni monic.”

Inguc mime Pitadi miwec, “Ngic, ga ngegegic, na miyac.”

⁵⁹Aime 60 minit ngama ingucne domaemewa, ngic monicti hatacmac sanangkulu miwec, “Noinebang, ngic yago ye Galili prowinswacni, ye hocne yele alingka gacaigac.”

⁶⁰Inguc mime Pitadi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “Ngic, ga migic, yogo na mi nge-motogabac.” Inguc miyemewa kokolec ngicne hiyawec. ⁶¹Hiyame Sugucne ye hefaliyelu Pita nganiwec. Nganime, Pita ye Sugucnedi yowa biyachac edowec, yogo ngagesiwec, “**Kokolec ngicne deboc yagowa mi hiya-emewa, gagi biyac na bisocnung alecine habackang aidacte.**” ⁶²Aime Pita ye yowa yogo ngagesilu oda lobina haulu kwele-sowac sugucne ngagelu hii sugucnehac hiyawec.

Damong yengi Yesu migoi aicnolu weibong

Mat 26:67-68; Mrk 14:65

⁶³Ngic Yesule damong gaibong, yengi Yesu migoi aicnolu welu ⁶⁴dongeine kpolucti ebeckelu yanguc miibong, “Madi wecgugac, yogolec siduc-yowa minong!” ⁶⁵Milu yenge aibaba haicine monic-monic aicnolu misulec aicnoibong.

Yesu ye Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele Tutumangtowawa domawec

Mat 26:59-66; Mrk 14:55-64; Yoa 18:19-24

⁶⁶Aime mac saeme Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele damongfocngineng, yogo depec-baba ngic micne nga Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic, yenge momochac kpatuleibong. Aime Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele ***Tutumang-towawa** Yesu balelu ⁶⁷yanguc uwacnoibong, “Ga edocnubanong. Ga ***Mesia**, me?”

Mibong bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, “**Na edocngebabe nalic mi ngagesingkedaingte.**” ⁶⁸Nga uuwa uwangedacte, ameine nalic mi bafaliye-daingte. ⁶⁹Yakumac nga gafenowagabeleng, iwa Ngicte Madec ye Wapong **Tapilitowa fileine yele mole-foleinapec ngiyedaicte.**”

⁷⁰Mime yengi miibong, “Inguc aime ga ***Wapongte Madec**, me?”

Mibong yedi miwec, “**Yowa migaing, yogo noine. Na gagabachac.**”^w

⁷¹Inguc mime yengi yanguc miibong, “Yeuctihac mibasanang ainagugac. Ilec monicti sowacneine nganiwec, nongileng ngic ingucne hatac mi basac-kedabelengte. Yeicne micti biyac mime ngegegabeleng.”

Yesu Pailatla bahikeibong

Mat 27:1-2,11-14; Mrk 15:1-5; Yoa 18:28-38

23 ¹Milu kpatulelu ngiyebong, yenge sasawadi fangkelu Yesu balu ***Pailatla** bahikeibong. ²Hikelu yowawa lobong domame kpolickele yanguc miibong, “Ngic ya, ye ngic-ngigacfocnonggeng yengela yefengineng basifuwelu ***takes** ***Sisa** lacnoningte kpatalayelegac. Ailu yeicnele yanguc micaigac ‘Na ***Mesia**, ***ngictau** monic,’ inguc micaigac.”

³Inguc mibong Pailatdi uwacnolu miwec, “Ga ***Yuda ngic-ngigac** yengele ngictau, me?”

Mime bafaliyelu miwec, **“Yogo hocne gageuc migic.”**

⁴Aime Pailatdi ***depec-baba ngic micne** nga habu yengele miwec, “Ngic yagodi mimipang yowa monic mi ewaliwec, sowacneine basackegabac.”

⁵Mime yengebac sanangkelu miibong, “Ye ngic-ngigac weduyeleme kwele-
ngineng fangkecaigac. Yogo Galilihocnihac fungkelu aiyeleme kwesicgu Yudeya himongka sawelu Yerusalem iwa motogac.”

Yesu Herodela bahikeibong

⁶Inguc mibong Pailat ye yogo ngagelu yanguc uwayelewec, “Ngic yago Galilihocni, me?” ⁷Ailu ye Yesule mac ***Herodedi** himong yogo damongkegac, ye iwacni, inguc ngagewec. Ngagelu Herode ye dameng iwahac Yerusalem gawecte Yesu saleme yela hikewec.

⁸Aime Herode ye ***Yesule** siduc biyac ngagewecte Yesudi pasile maa gocne bame nganinogale wangec gawec. Inguc ngagelu dameng dalicne Yesu basackelu gawecte ailu, Yesu yela bahikeibong beliyewec. ⁹Beliyelu Yesu uuwa homacne uwacnowec. Aime yedibac uuwa ameine monic mi bafaliyecnowec. ¹⁰Aime depec-baba ngic micne, nga ***Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic** yengi wele domalu yele fungine sanangnehac-benang miibong. ¹¹Herode nga hudu-baba ngicfocine yenge ye lobe holecnolu migoi aicnolu ngakpi monic hibineholec holecnobong haume, Pailatla hatacmac salecebame ye balu hikeibong. ¹²Aime Herode nga Pailat yeke esecne ngaba-ngaba gaiboc, hadeng iwahac yeke ago-ago aiiboc.

Pailatdi Yesu homanale mimoctowec

Mat 27:15-26; Mrk 15:6-15; Yoa 18:38–19:16

¹³Aime Pailat ye depec-baba ngic micne nga damong gocne ailu ngic-ngigac wacebame weleyackebong. ¹⁴Welebong yanguc milu edocebawec, “Ngic yago ye ngic-ngigacfocnonggeng kwelengineng kwefangkecaigac, inguc milu bawelegabiyeng. Ngagegaing, wiyac nganilu yowawa logaing, yogo nani ngengele haicka uwacnobe miyac aigac. Aime sowacneine basackegabac. ¹⁵Nga Herode ye inguchac ngagelu moc bafaliyeme balu welegaing. Inguc aime, ngic yagodi sowacne monic mi aiyecka nani homacka lololesoc mi aigac, yogo ngage-motodaing. ¹⁶Inguc aime ye webating gocne aicnolu hegilebe hikenale ngagegabac.”

¹⁷ [Ailu Ewalicebaicnele hombang damengka gawanadi ngic moniyang muc-mackacni lukecnoaigac, aibaba yogo fawec.]^x ¹⁸ Ilec ailu habutowa sasawadi aukwelu yanguc miibong, “Ye wehomalu Barabas lukenolec!” ¹⁹ Barabas ye molic-molic taonka ngic-ngigac yenge kwele fangke-fangke aibaba ailu ngic wehomawecte, muc-macka loibong.

²⁰ Nga Pailat yedibac Yesu lukecnome hikenale ngagelu ngic-ngigac yengela hatacmac sanangkelu miwec. ²¹ Mime yenge aukwelu miibong, “**Malicpongka weng** homana! Malicpongka weng homana!”

²² Aukwebong dameng habackang aime, Pailatdi edocebalu miwec, “Ngic yago ye oma sowacne aiwec? Na sowacneine monic mi bafuwagabacte homacka lololesoc mi aigac. Inguc aime webating aicnolu hegilebe hikenale ngagegabac.”

²³ Mime yengi malicpongka homanale sanangkelu dacineholec aukwelu Pailatle yowa ewalilu hendolong bafuwaibong. Inguc aibong ²⁴ Pailat ye yengele yowa ngageyelelu Yesu mimoctowec. ²⁵ Ailu ngic ye kwele fangke-fangke aibaba aigacgu ngic wehomame muc-macka lobong ngiyewec, ye lukecnoningte miibong. Inguc mibong ye lukecnolu Yesubac molenginang lome ngage-ngagengineng balaibeningte hegileyelewec.

Yesu malicpongka weibong

Mat 27:32-44; Mrk 15:21-32; Yoa 19:17-27

²⁶ Hegileme hudu-baba ngic yengi Yesu bahikelu nganibong ngic monic Sairini taonkacni, wacine Saimon, ye nosing-bolewacni yefewa welewec. Weleemewa bafuwalu yedi Yesule **malicpong** tengkenale dogbac aicnobong tengkelu Yesu balaibewec.^y ²⁷ Aime ngic-ngigac habu sugucnedi balaibewebong, yengele hewackacni ngigac homacne yenge yele mihiyac ailu kwele-sowac sugucne aiibong. ²⁸⁻³⁰ Inguc aibong Yesudi hefaliyelu yanguc edoc-ebawec, “**Dameng monic weleme, iwa ngic-ngigac yenge yanguc midaingte, ‘Ngigac hufing nga kogoc mi baibong, ailu amuc mi gumecebaibong, yenge kwele-angackolec.’**”

“**Dameng iwa ngic-ngigac yenge tikile midaingte, “Feinonggang walu famacnubac!”** Nga kupicte yanguc midaingte, “**Siyeckelu somecnubac!”**~”

(Hos 10:8)

Ilec ailu Yerusalemkocni ngigac-adu, nenge nale mi hiyaning! Nenge ngengileng nga adu-madecfocngineng, yengele ailubac hiyaning! ³¹ Yoc sabaineholec domaemewa yela aibaba ingucne aigaing. Nga yoc ye biyac homa-icne, ibac sowale-benangkedaingte.”^z

³² Aime kindololo ngic yaeckang yeke Yesuholec momochac wecepaningte bacepalu hikeibong. ³³ Hikelu himong monic wacine Hodoc-luwe, iwa Yesu malicpongka weibong. Aime yeholec kindololo ngic yaeckang, monic

^x 23:17 Hibi esecne Lukadi kwelengkewec, yogo nganilu iwacni kwelengkebong kwelengkebong ofewec, yengelacni gocne 17 iwa mi fagac. Ngic-ngigac yenge hibi kwelengkeicne yogo wosaclu nganibong Lukadi mi kwelengkewec mecne. ^y 23:26 Ngic malicpongka wedaingte, ye malicpongine tengkelu wedaingte mac iwa hikedaiecte. Yesu tapili mikac aime Saimonti bafic-kenale aicnobong tengkewec. ^z 23:28-30 Luk 21:23; Miye 6:16 ^z 23:31 Ngic gocne yanguc ngagegaing, yoc sabaineholec yogo Yesu ingucne. Nga yoc homaicne, yogo Israel ngic-ngigac ingucne. Lobeina yengele umacti Yesule umac ewalidaicte.

foleinapec nga monic kanainapec yeholec wecebabong domaiboc. ³⁴Wecebabong Yesudi yanguc miwec, “**Mamac, bole bagaing, yogo mi ngage-motolu aigaingte ailu, ga bikicngineng hegilenong!**” Ailu yenge ngakpi-kpolucine loling monic ailu lanac-ganac aiibong.

³⁵Ngic-ngigac yenge wiyac fikewec, yogo ngani domaibong. Domaebongka Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele damongfocngineng, yenge inguchac misulec aicnolu yanguc miibong, “Ye Wapongte Mesia bawosaecine aigacka, ye ngic-ngigac gocne baficebawec, ingucnehac yeicne baficnaguna.”

³⁶Aime hudu-baba ngic yenge inguchac midelec aicnolu yele emewa welelu ***waing hobecineholec** Yesule micka lobong feme” ³⁷yanguc miibong, “Ga Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele ngictau gagickabac geicne baficnaguc!”

³⁸Aime yele hodoc feina yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne domawec, “Yago Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele ngictau.”

Kindololo ngic yaeckang Yesuholec wecepaibong

³⁹Nga kindololo ngic yaeckang yekelacni monic domawec, yedi Yesu misulec aicnolu miwec, “Ga Mesia aigicka geicne baficnagulu noke inguchac baficnupac!”

⁴⁰Inguc mime agoinedi ngelengkelu yanguc miwec, “Ga ye ameine bagac ingucnehac bagamec, Wapongte mi hangocgugac, me?” ⁴¹Nokilec kindololo ngicte ameine aibaba dondonne inguc ainotegaing. Nga ngic yago yebac sowacne monic mi bafuwawec.” ⁴²Inguc milu Yesule miwec, “Yesu, ga ***ngani-damonggona** hike sulumelu ngictaule bole balu na ngagesicnudamec!”

⁴³Mime Yesudi yanguc miwec, “**Foinac, yakumac hocne naholec Wapongte mac madicnebenang iwa gadabelecte, yogo noine edocgugabac.**”

Yesu homawec

Mat 27:45-56; Mrk 15:33-41; Yoa 19:28-30

⁴⁴Aime wenac hewac-hewac 12 kilok aime iwahac mac kundung kweme kundungti himong someckelu falu game 3 kilok mac awelewec. ⁴⁵Aime wenac-dongeine kundung kwewec, dameng iwahac ***Ibu-macte** kpoluc sugucne^b yogo fouckeme yaeckang aiiboc. ⁴⁶Aime Yesudi malac sugucnehac wackelu miwec,

“Mamac, asune molegona logabac!”

(Mige 31:5)

Inguc mime asuine ofewec.

⁴⁷Aime hudu-baba ngic yengele damongti inguc nganilu Wapong wacine bafelu yanguc miwec, “Ngic yago ye dondonne, yogo noine.” ⁴⁸Aime ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge aibaba fikewec, yogo ngani-ngagec ainogale kwesiibong. Kwesibong yenge aibaba yogo fikeme nganilu mondacngineng welu hiyalu macnginang hikeibong.^c ⁴⁹Aime Yesu alingfocine sasawa nga ngigac gocne Yesu balaibelu Galilihocni kwesiibong, yengebac welelu dalicka domalu aibaba fikewec, yogo nganiibong.

23:34 Yes 53:12; Mige 22:18 23:35 Mige 22:7-8 a 23:36 Bole-madec nga hudu-baba ngic yengi waing hobecineholec yogo nocaigaing. Ngictau yenge waing ingucne mi nocaigaing.

23:36 Mige 69:21 b 23:45 Kpoluc yogo Kweline Gbagbacne, nga Kweline Gbagbacnebenang, yekele hewacka loicne. 23:45 Luk 8:2-3 c 23:48 Israel ngic-ngigac yenge kwele-sowac ailu mondacka wecaigaing.

Yesu henebewa lobong fawec

Mat 27:57-61; Mrk 15:42-47; Yoa 19:38-42

⁵⁰⁻⁵¹ Aime Yuda himongka taon monic Arimatea iwacni ngic monic, wacine *Yosefe. Ye Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele Tutumangtowa yogolec memba monic. Ye^d ngic ulucne nga aibabaine dondonne ailu Wapongte ngani-damongte wangec gawec. Aime ye agofocine yengi yowa miibong nga aibaba aiibong, yogolec ngageme mi madickewec. ⁵² Mi madickeme ye Pailatla hikelu Yesule kponggbong banale uwacnowec. ⁵³ Uwacnome nalic mime ye Yesule kponggbong bamoctolu ***kpuluc madicnebenang** yogodi wabungkelu bahikelu dongesi monic gbolicne, iwa loibong. Dongesi yogo posa henebe gufuicna fawec. Ailu yogo gbolicne, ngic monic iwa mi longkeicne. ⁵⁴ Aime hadeng yogo ***Sabatle** efec-tafec dameng aime, ***Sabat dameng** fungkenogale aiwec.

⁵⁵ Aime Galili prowinswacni ngigac gocne Yesu balaibelu gaibong, yenge Yosefe balaibelu dongesiwa hikelu Yesule kponggbong loibong, yogo ngani-ngagec aiibong. ⁵⁶ Ailu hatacmac hefaliyelu macnginang hikelu kponggbong yogolec heloc hoine madicne bamockeibong. Ailu Sabatle ung-yowa fagac, yogo balaibelu bole mikac macka moc ngiyeibong.

Yesu homackacni gboliye fangkewec

Mat 28:1-10; Mrk 16:1-8; Yoa 20:1-10

24 ¹ Sonda ubiyacte mac sae-saele ngigac yenge heloc hoine madicne bamockeibong, yogo balu dongesiwa hikeibong. ² Hikelu ngani-bong posatowa dongesi yefeine hedickeicne yogo biyac balu igockebong kpalundungkeicne. Aime dongesi nuine moc angkelu domame, ³ ngigac yenge dongesi kwelina felu Sugucne ***Yesule** kponggbong basackeibong. ⁴ Ailu yenge oma wiyac fikegac, yogolec ngagebong kpungkeme domaibong. Hei, iwahac ngic yaeckang ngakpinginec kwalacnebenang angocineholec, yeki welelu haicnginang fikelu domaiboc. ⁵ Domaboc ngigac yenge hangocebame ngosockelu haicngineng himongka heluluckelu ngiyeibongka, ngic yaeckang yeki yanguc edocebaiboc, “Ngenge ngic gagaineholec omale dongesiwa basackegaing?” ⁶ Ye hocne biyac gboliyelu fangkegac, yawa mi fagac. Aime ye Galili hikeebongka yowa edocngebawec, yogo ngagesidaing. ⁷ ***Ngicte Madec ye *bikic-baba yengele molewa lobong, yengi balu *malicpongka webong homadaicte,** yogo fikenale miwec. ‘Aime hadeng habackang aime, hatacmac gboliyelu fangedacte.’~” ⁸ Mime ngigac yenge yedi yowa yogo biyac miwec, yogo ngagesiibong.

⁹ Ngagesilu dongesiwacni hatacmac hefaliye hikeibong. Hikelu salecebaicne 11, nga agofocngineng aibaba sasawa fikewec, yogo edocebayackeibong. ¹⁰ Ngigac hikeibong, yenge wacngineng yanguc, ***Maria**, wacine monic Magadalen, nga Yoana. Ailu Maria Yakobos nenggacine, ailu ngigac gocne yenge momoc hikeibong, yenge siduc yogohac ***salecebaicne** edocebaibong. ¹¹ Aime ngigac yenge yowa miibong, yogo yenge ngagebong sisifucine aime

yowangineng mi ngagesingkeibong. ¹²Inguc aime Pita ye sifu fangke gasackelu dongesiwa hikewec. Hikelu dongesiwa fakanelu nganime, ***kpuluc madicnebenang** wabungkeibong, yogodi sugu ngiyewec. Ye inguc nganilu ngage-ngage bole balu hatacmac hefaliye hikewec.

Mic-tengteng yaeckang yeke Emeus yefewa Yesu nganiiboc

Mrk 16:12-13

¹³Aime hadeng iwahac mic-tengteng yaeckang yeke mac-aling monic, wacine Emeus, iwa hikenogale hikeiboc. Mac-aling yogo Yerusalemkocni dalicneine 11 kilomita, ingucne ngiyewec. ¹⁴Aime yeke aibaba sasawa fikewec, yogolec mingagec ailu hikeiboc. ¹⁵Yeke yowa yogolec mingagec ailu ngage-ngage bole balu hikeeboc, Yesu yeicne hikelu yekela fikeyeteme yekeholec hikeibong. ¹⁶Ailu donge basifuc aiyeteme yeke ye nalic mi ngani-motoiboc.

¹⁷Inguc aime Yesudi uwayetelu miwec, **“Ngeke yefewa oma wiyacte ngekilackac mingagec aigaic?”**

Mime yeke kwele-sowac silic ailu waickelu domaiboc. ¹⁸Domalu monic wacine Kleopas, yedi uwacnolu yanguc miwec, “Ga kwilic-ngic moniyangti sugu Yerusalem gaebengka, Sonda yagolec kwelina wiyac fike ofeyec, yogo mi ngagegic, me?”

¹⁹Mime yedi miwec, **“Oma wiyac fikeyec?”**

Inguc mime yeki edolu miiboc, “Yesu Nasaret-hocni yela wiyac fikeyec. Ye Wapongte ***siduc-mimi ngic** monic. Ailu Wapong nga ngic-ngigac yengele haicka yowa miwec, nga wiyac sasawa aiwec, yogo tapiliineholecbebang aiwec. ²⁰Aime ***depec-baba ngic micne** nga micnefocnonggeng, yengi ye homanale milu gamang yengele molewa lobong, yengi malicpongka webong homawec. ²¹Aime ye hocne ***Israel** ngic-ngigac nonge muckacni lukecnubana-nale wangec gaibeng. Aimebac wiyac fikewec, yogolec hadeng yakumac habackang aigac. ²²⁻²³Aime ngigac gocne nongele alingcacni, yenge yakumac ubiyactebenang dongesiwa hikelu kponggbongine basackegaing. Basackelu hefaliye welelu yanguc edocnubagaing, ***Angelo** yaeckang yeki fikenolelu yanguc migaic, “Yesu biyac gboliye fangkelu gagac!”~’ Inguc edocnubabong kwatackegabeleng. ²⁴Nongelacni ngic gocne yengi dongesiwa hikelu ngigac yenge migaing, ingucbenang bafuwagaing. Ailu yeicnebac mi nganigaing.”

²⁵Miboc Yesudi yanguc edocepawec, **“Ngeke ngage-ngagenginec mikac, ailu kwelenginec mi fangkegac. Aime Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic yengi esecnehac yowa sasawa miibong, yogo biyac mi ngagesingkecaigaic. ²⁶I yanguc fikenale miibong, ***Mesia** ye doic ngageme motome wac-bingec feicne nalic badaicte.”~’** ²⁷Aime yeicne siduc Wapongte hibiwa kwelengkeicne fayackegac, yogolec fungine mime yegengkeyetewec. Siduc yogo ***Mosesle** hibiwaacni molickelu hikecgu Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic sasawa yengi yele siduc kwelengkeibong.”

²⁸Aime mac-aling hikenogale hikeiboc, yogo bangkalelu Yesu ye mochac hikenogale silic ingucne aime, ²⁹yeki kpatalacnolu miiboc, “Mac aweleme

kundung kwenale aigac, ga nokeholec hikenang!” Inguc miboc yekeholec macka felu ngiyebong.

³⁰Yesu ye yekeholec ngiyelu nosing nonogale bret balu Wapong kwele-madic micnolu bauckelu yetewec. ³¹Yeteme dongenginenc lokeme Yesu ngani-motoeboxa, ye iwahac mime aockeme ³²yekilackac mingagac ailu miiboc, “Noinebenang, yefewa Wapongte hibile fungine edocnupalu wedunotelu mime yegengkeme kwelenonggecti fangke-benangkegac.”

³³Aime yeke fangkelu iwahac hefaliyelu hatacmac Yerusalem hikeiboc. Hikelu salecebaicne 11, agofocngineng yengeholec kpatulelu ngiyebongka bafuwacebaiboc. ³⁴Bafuwacebaboc yengi edocepalu yanguc miibong, “Sugucne ye noine homackacni gboliyelu fangkegac, ye Saimon fikecnogac-hac!” ³⁵Mibong yeki yefewa yekela wiyac fikewec, ailu Yesudi bret bauckeme ngani-motoiboc, yogolec siduc edocebaiboc.

Yesudi alingfocine fikeyelewec

Mat 28:16-20; Mrk 16:14-18; Yoa 20:19-23

³⁶Edocebaboc yenge yowa yogo ngagelu ngiyebongka, Yesu yeicne hewacnginang domalu yanguc edocebawec, “**Kwele-mogung ngengela fana.**”

³⁷Inguc mime yenge kwatackelu hangocebame yanguc ngageibong, “Ngic ilucine nganigabeleng.”

³⁸Inguc ngagebong miwec, “**Nenge omale mimedec ailu ngageboc aigaing?**” ³⁹Ibac naneuc gagabac, nenge hige-molene nganining. Iluc yengebac luwe-biuc mikac. Ilec wele oiyacnulu ngagening, nabac luwe-biuckolec.”

⁴⁰Inguc milu hige-moleine edalicebame ⁴¹yenge kwatackeibong. Ailu beliyelu sifu mi ngagesingkeibong. Aime yedi uwayelelu yanguc miwec, “**Nenge nosing monic lobong ngiyegac, me?**” ⁴²Mime yenge misa-sic lobe-icnele nebocine lacnobong ⁴³balu dongenginang nowec.

⁴⁴Nolu yanguc edocebawec, “**Nengeholec gaibawa yanguc biyac edoc-ngebaiba. Wiyac sasawa nale ngagelu Wapongte *yefe-yowa Mosesdi kwelengkewec, nga Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic yengele hibiwa, ailu Miti geewa kwelengkeicne fagac, yogo sasawa noine fikedaic.**”

⁴⁵Inguc milu yedi iwahac mime ngage-ngagengineng yegengkeme, Wapongte hibi ngage-motoibong. ⁴⁶Ailu yanguc taockelu miwec, “**Ilec ailu yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac. Mesia ye doicka webong homame hadeng habackangka hatacmac gboliyelu fangkedaicte.**” ⁴⁷Aime yenge yele wacka ***kwelengineng hefaliyebong, *bikic hegileyelenale yefe yogo Yerusalem mackacni fungkelu ngic-ngigac himongne himongne sasawa yowa edocebalu weduyelebong hikedaicte.** ⁴⁸Aime ngengela aibaba yogo hocne dongenginang fikegac, yogo mibong yegengkedaic. ⁴⁹Ngagegaing, Mamacnedi mipangkelu miwec, nani yogo salengelebe badaing. Ailu nenge taon yago mi hegileebongka wilengkacni tapili ngeledaicte, yogo noine.”

Yesu honocmengka fewec*Mrk 16:19-20; Sale 1:9-12*

⁵⁰Aime Yesu ye molickeyeleme taon hegilelu lobina Betani mac-kpiscina hikelu iwa moleine bafangkelu mimi-madic milu edocebawec. ⁵¹Inguc milu gaemewa, Wapongti bame honocmengka fewec. ⁵²Feme yenge afeelu beliye-benangkelu Yerusalem hatacmac hefaliye hikelu, ⁵³damengsoc ***Ibu-macka** galu Wapong mitengkelu gaibong.

Yoanedi

Yesule Siduc Madicne Kwelengkewec

Mimi-yegeng yowa

Yesu homalu homackacni gboliyelu fangkeme hifa 50 ngama ingucne motome, Yoanedi hibi yago kwelengkewec. Yoane yogo ye Yesule mic-tengteng monic, ye Yoane misa-lowac miyac. Dameng iwa ngic ye kwelengkelu yeicnele “na” me “nonge” mi milu kwelengkewec. Ye ngic monic ingucne “ye” me “yenge” milu kwelengkewec. Yoane ye aibaba yogo balaibewec. Aime dameng gocna yeicne ngagelu “Yesudi mic-tengteng angac ngagecnoaigac” inguc kwelengkewec.

Mataio, Mareko, nga Luka, yenge molickelu Yesule siduc kwelengkeibong. Aime lobeina Yoanedi Yesule siduc kwelengkewec, yowa gocne mi kwelengkeibong, yogo kwelengkewec. Yesule fungine yegengkenale hibi yago kwelengkewec. Ailu 20:31 iwa hibi fungine yanguc kwelengkewec, “Yesu ye Mesia, ailu ye Wapongte Madec, ngenge yogo ngagesingkelu yele wacka gaga baningte hibi yago kwelengkeicne fagac.”

Yowa yago hibi nebocina fagac

- 1:1-18 Molic-molic yowa: Yesu fungineinele siduc
1:19–10:42 Yesu yowaine nga aibabainedi yeicne fungine bayegengkewec
11:1–12:50 Homac nga gagale siduc, ailu Yesu ye ngictau nga kwelec kwekwe doicineholec yogo bayegengkewec
13:1–20:31 Yesu yeicne malicpongka homalu gboliyelu fangkewec, yogolec fungine bayegengkewec
21:1-25 Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine hatac fikeyeleme Yoanedi yowa moto-motoine kwelengkewec

Wapongte Yowadi ngic fikewec

1 ¹Esecne fungina molickelu, monic wacine Yowadi gawec. Nga Yowa ye Wapongkolec gawec. Ailu Yowa yeuctihac Wapong. ²Ailu ye hocne esecne fungina molickelu Wapongkolec gawec. ³Aime Wapongti mime Yowadi wiyac sasawa kwefickeyackewec. Wiyac sasawa fikelu fayackegac, yogo yengungtihac monic mi fikeibong. ⁴Yowa yela hocne gaga fawec. Aime gaga yogodi ngic-ngigac yengele Angoc ailu Wapongte yefe noine edalichebawec. ⁵Aime Angocti kundung kweme angoleme, kundungti Angoc yogo someckenale aibibiyelu hegilewec.

Yesu ye Gaga nga Angocte fungine

⁶Wapongti ngic monic saleme kwesiwec, yele wacine ***Yoane**. ⁷Yedi Angoc yogolec mime yegengkeme, Angoc yogodi ngic-ngigac bacebame angole-ningte kwesiwec. Ye kwesilu ngic-ngigac sasawadi Angoc yogo ngagesing-keningte miwec. ⁸Ye yeicnebac Angoc yogo miyac. Yebac Angoc yogo mime yegengkenale kwesiwec.

⁹Aime Angoc yogo noinebenang, ye himongka kwesilu ngic-ngigac sasawa bacebame angolecaigaing. ¹⁰Wapong ye Angocti himong nga wiyac sasawa bayackeme, Angoc yogodi himongka game ngic-ngigac yenge ye mi ngani-motoibong. ¹¹Ye yeicne alingfocine yengela kwesime yengi mac mi holec-noibong. ¹²Aimebac ngic-ngigac mac holecnolu wacine ngagesingkeibong, yenge nalic Wapong adu-madecfocine ainingte miwec. ¹³Yele adu-madec yogo yenge ngic sackacni, me socte angackacni me ngic monicte angackacni monic mi fikeibong, miyac. Yenge Wapong yeuctihac mime fikeibong.

¹⁴Aime Yowadi ngic soc-biuckolec ailu hewacnonggang gawec. Madec moniyang yedi hocne galu Mamactacni wac feicne balu gawec, wac feicne yogo hocne nganiibong. Yogo kwele-madicte wiyac nga yowa noine wake-yackeicne fagac.

Yoane ye Yesule yefe baba

¹⁵Yoanedi yele fungine mime yegengkeme wackelu yanguc miwec, “Na yele hocne yanguc edocngebaiba, ‘Ngic lobena kwesilu gagac, ye na mi fike-ebewa yedi biyachac gawecte na ewalicnugac.’” ¹⁶⁻¹⁷***Yefe-yowadi *Mosesla kwesime baibeng**. Nga kwele-madic ailu yowa noine yogobac ***Yesu *Kristo-holec** kwesiwec. Ailu ye kwele-madic bucbuchac facnogac, yogodi nongilang moto-motoine mikac kwesinolecaigac. ¹⁸Monicti Wapong monic mi ngani-wec, miyac. Madecine moniyang sugudi Mamacine emeina wetackelu gacai-gac, ye Wapong. Yedi Mamacte fungine mime yegengkenolewec.

Yoane boleinele fungine

Mat 3:1-12; Mrk 1:7-8; Luk 3:15-17

¹⁹***Yuda ngic** Yerusalem taonka gaibong, yengi ***depec-baba ngic** nga ***Liwai** aling gocne salecebabong Yoanela hikelu yanguc uwacnoibong, “Ga ma ngic?”

²⁰Uwacnobong, ye yeicne fungineine mi hesongkeyelewec. Ye edoc-ebalu yanguc mime yegengkewec, “Na Mesia miyac.” Yoane ye inguc mime yegengkewec.

²¹Inguc mime yengi hatacmac uwacnoibong, “Aime ***Elaiya** hatac kwesi-daicte, ga ye, me?”

Uwacnobong yedi miwec, “Na ye miyac.”

Mime miibong, “Aime Wapongte ***siduc-mimi ngicbenang** kwesinale miicne, ga ye, me?”

Mibong “miyac” miwec.

²²Inguc mime yanguc miibong, “Aime ga maa? Nonge ngic salecnubagaing, yengela yowa ameine wenuc bahikelu edocebadabelengte? Gageicnele wenuc migic?”

²³Inguc mibong Yoanedi yanguc edocebawec,

“Himong kisiwa misaine mikacka yowa-malac monic fikegac, yogo nani hocne yanguc wackegabac, ‘Ngenge Sugucnele yefe hole-wenengkening.’ (Yes 40:3)

Siduc-mimi ngic ***Yesaiyadi** nale inguc miwec.”

²⁴Aime ngic hikeibong yengele alingkacni ***Farisaio** gocne yengi ²⁵Yoane yanguc uwacnoibong, “Ga Mesia miyac, nga Elaiya miyac, ailu Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic miyac. Aime ga omale ngic-ngigac misa lowayelegaigic?”

²⁶Inguc mibong Yoanedi bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, “Na misa lowa-ngelecaigabac. Aimebac Yuda ngic-ngigac ngengele hewacka ngic monic gagac, ngenge ye mi ngagegaing. ²⁷Ye nale lobewa kwesilu gagac, ye feicne aigacte na waweweine ingucnedi yele hige-ebecte mucine lukebe nalic mi madickedaicte.” ²⁸Yoane ye Betani macka Yodan misa nebocina misa lowa-yelelu gawec, iwa wiyac yogo fikewec.”

Yesule fungine

²⁹Mac saeme Yoane ye domame Yesudi yela weleme nganilu ngic-ngigac yanguc edocebawec, “Nganining, yogo Wapongte ***lama madecine**^b, ye himong-towa yagolec ngic-ngigac sasawa yengele ***bikic** baickedaicte. ³⁰Yele hocne ngagelu yanguc miiba, ‘Ngic monic lobena kwesilu gagac, ye na mi fikeebewa yedi biyachac gawecte na ewalicnugac. ³¹Na ye mi ngage-motoiba. Aime ***Israel** ngic-ngigac ngenge yedi yegengkenale na kwesilu misa lowangeleiba.’~”

³²Yoanedi yanguc mime yegengkewec, “Na ***Tili Asu** nganibe, ye tudiling nangole silic ingucne honocmengkakni walu yele feiwa ngiyewec, yogo nganiiba. ³³Aime na ye mi ngage-motoebewa Wapongti salecnuwec, ye misa lowangelebele, ailu yanguc edocnuwec, ‘Asudi walu ngic yela ngiyeme nganidamecte, yedibac ***Tili Asudi** lowangeledaicte.’ ³⁴Na yogo hocne nganilu yanguc biyachac mibe yegengkewec, ngic yedi ***Wapongte Madec**.”

Yesu mic-tengtengfocine

³⁵Aime mac saeme, Yoane ye ***mic-tengtengfocine** yengelacni mic-tengteng yaeckang yekeholec mac iwa hatacmac domaibong. ³⁶Domaebongka Yesu hikeme nganilu mic-tengtengkecine yanguc edocepawec, “Nganinic, yogo Wapongte lama madecine.”

³⁷Inguc mime ngagelu mic-tengtengkecine yeke Yesu balaibelu hikeiboc. ³⁸Hikeboc Yesudi hefaliye nganicepalu yanguc uwayetewec, **“Ngeke oma wiyacte aingetegac?”**

Inguc uwayeteme miiboc, “Rabai,” (yogolec fungine wewedu bafaliyeicne) “ga mac wenuwa gagic?”

1:27 Yoa 1:15 **a** 1:28 Betani yogo mac yaeckang yekele wac. Monic Yerusalem emeina, nga monic Yodan emeina inguc faiboc. **b** 1:29 Israel ngic-ngigac yenge bikicngineng miyac ainale lama madecine depec lobelu gaibong. 1:29 Yes 53:6-7; 1Pi 1:18-19 1:30 Yoa 1:15
1:32 Mat 3:16 1:34 Mat 3:17 1:36 Yoa 1:29

³⁹Inguc miboc yanguc edocepawec, “**Ngeke welelu nganinic.**” Inguc mime yenge momoc hikelu mac gawec yogo nganiiboc. Aime hadeng iwa dameng 4 kilok biyac aiwecte ailu yeholec ngiyeiboc.

⁴⁰Aime Yoanele yowa ngagelu Yesu balaibeiboc, yekelacni monic Endru, ye Saimon Pita gbaine. ⁴¹Yedi Yesu nganilu hatacmac molickelu hefaliye hikelu haeine Saimon bafuwalu yanguc edowec, “Noke ***Mesia** bafuwagabelec.” (Mesia yogolec fungine Kristo bafaliyeicne.)

⁴²Inguc milu Saimon mengockeme Yesula hikeboc, Yesudi ye nganilu yanguc miwec, “**Ga Saimon *Yoane monicte madec, yogo noine. Aimebac gale wacgone gbolicne Kefas minoga.**” (Yogolec fungine posa, nga Grik yowawa Pita.)

⁴³Mac saeme Yesu ye Galili prowinswa hikenogale ngagelu hikelu, ngic monic wacine Filip, ye bafuwalu yanguc edowec, “**Ga wele na balaibecnuc.**” ⁴⁴Filip nga Endru ailu Pita yenge Besaida taonkacni.

⁴⁵Aime Filip ye ngic monic wacine Natanael, ye bafuwalu yanguc edowec, “Mosesdi yefe-yowale hibiwa kwelengkewec, nga siduc-mimi ngic yengi inguchac kwelengkeibong, nonge ngic yogo bafuwagabeleng. Yogo Yesu hocne, ***Yosefele** madec, Nasaret taonkacni.”

⁴⁶Inguc mime Natanaeldi yanguc miwec, “Nasaret mac yogo mac omane. Aime mac iwa wiyac madicne monic nalic fikedaicte, me?”

Inguc mime Filipdi miwec, “Ga welelu nganic.” Mime hikeiboc.

⁴⁷Hikeboc Yesudi Natanael nganime yela leme yanguc miwec, “**Nganining, ngic yago *Israel ngic noine, yela lokwesac nga kwesac-aibaba monic mi fagac.**”

⁴⁸Inguc mime Natanaeldi yanguc uwacnowec, “Ga yefe wenucka ngagecnugic?”

Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, “**Filip ye ga mi wacgume wele-gabiyec, dameng iwa *fik yoc fungina ga geicnac ngiyeengka biyac nganicgugabac.**”

⁴⁹Inguc mime Natanaeldi yanguc edowec, “Wewedu, ga Wapongte Madec, Israel nongele ***Ngictau.**”

⁵⁰Inguc mime Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “**Ga fik yoc fungina ngiye-engka nganicgubac inguc edocgugabacte ngagesingnugic, me? Gacgu pasi yangucne hatacmac ewalilu sugucnehac fikeme nganidamecte.** ⁵¹Foinac, honocmeng angkeme ***Ngicte Madec** ye honocmengte liti ingucne aime, Wapongte ***angelofofine** yela edelu fec-wac aibong nganicebadaingte, yogo noinebenang edocngebagabac.”

Misadi waing aiwec

2 ¹Hadeng yaeckang motome, Galili prowinswa Kana taonka baba-tumang fikewec. Aime ***Yesu** nenggacine iwa hikeme, ²Yesu nga ***mic-tengtengfocine** yenge iwa momoc hikeningingte wacebaibong. ³Aime yenge ***waing** misangineng miyac aime, nenggacinedi Yesu yanguc edowec, “Waing misangineng miyac aigac.”

⁴Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, “**Ngigac, ga wiyac migic, yogo nale miyac, nale dameng yakuhuc mi aigachac.**”

⁵Inguc mime nenggacinedi bole-ngic yanguc edocebawec, “Ye wiyac monic ainingte edocngebame nenge yowaine sasawa balaibedabiyeng.”

⁶Aime ***Yuda ngic-ngigac** yenge suwe-suwe aibabangineng balaibelu hebec misaineholec lobong ngiyecaigac. Ilec ailu hebec posadi baicne 6 inguc iwa biyac ngiyeicne. Hebec moniyang moniyang yogo yenge 100 lita, ingucti ngiyeibong.

⁷Aime Yesudi bole-ngic yanguc edocebawec, “**Nenge misa filalu hebecka kwebong haulu wakeyackena.**” Inguc mime yenge misa filalu kwebong haulu wakeyackewec.

⁸Kwebong haulu wakeme, yedi yanguc edocebawec, “**Nenge yakumac misa yogo filalu nosing-damongta balening.**”

Inguc mime yenge filalu balu leibong. ⁹Balu lebung misadi hefaliyelu waing misa aime, nosing-damongti waing misa nganilu wenuwacni bagaingte ngageme kpungkewec. Aime bole-ngic misa filalu baleibong, yengi sugu ngageibong. Inguc nganilu nosing-damongti molewa babacte ngic ye micnome welewec. ¹⁰Weleme edolu yanguc miwec, “Aibabanonggeng yanguc fagac, molickelu waing misa madicne ngic-ngigac gumecebabeng nocaigaing. Ailu kwelengineng sifuweme waing misa angacine kpisicnemas gumecebacai-gabeleng. Aime gagibac waing misa madicne sangkeng fayec. Aime yakumac-bac bafuwagic.”

¹¹Yesu ye Galili prowinswa Kana taon iwa galu ngagesingkeningte pasile maaine yogo molickelu bawec. Balu yeicne wacine feicne inguc bayegeng-keme mic-tengtengfocine yenge yogo nganilu ye ngagesingkeibong.

Woc-wiyac salebong Yesudi yebicebawec

Mat 21:12-13; Mrk 11:15-17; Luk 19:45-46

¹²Gaebongka motome Yesu nga nenggac gbafofine ailu mic-tengteng-focine yenge momoc Kapeneam taonka haulu iwa hadeng gocne gaibong.

¹³Gaebongka Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele ***Ewalicebaicnele hombangte** dameng bangkale weleme, Yesu ye Yerusalem taonka fewec. ¹⁴Felu nganime ngic yenge Wapongte ***Ibu-macte** oda kwelina depecte ***lama-bulumaka** nga tudiling nango lolu saleibong. Nga gocne yenge ngiyelu himong monic-kacni yengele moneng yogo bafaliyelu yengileng ibule moneng yeletu gabong nganicebawec. ¹⁵Nganicebalu indulu monic mideckeicne balu yogodi ngic sasawa lama-bulumakafocnginengkolec Ibu-mackacni weyebic aiyeleme hau-ibong. Hauyackebong ngic moneng lanac-ganac gaibong, yengele moneng sotiyewec, ailu tebongineng bafaliyewec. ¹⁶Bafaliyelu ngic tudiling nango saleibong, yenge yanguc edocebawec, “**Nenge wiyacngineng yogo baicke-ning! Nenge *Mamacnele mac yago aibong woc-wiyac sale-salele mac mi aidaic.**”

¹⁷Aibaba yogo fikeme mic-tengtengfocine yenge yowa monic Wapongte hibiwa yanguc kwelengkeicne fawec, yogo ngagesiibong,

“Gale macte ailu sanangnehac dogbac ailu gadacte.”

(Mige 69:9)

¹⁸Yesudi inguc aime Yuda ngic yengi bafaliyelu yanguc edoibong, “Ga aibaba yogo aigamecte, pasile maaine weningucne baengka nganilu tapiligone fagac, inguc ngagedabelengte?”

¹⁹Inguc mibong Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, “**Nenge *ibu-mac yago hembalackebong, na hadeng habackangte kwelina yogo bafangkedacte.**”

²⁰Inguc mime Yuda ngic yengi yanguc miibong, “Ngic yenge Ibu-mac yago hifa 46 inguc bagacgu badickeibong. Aime gagibac hadeng habackangte kwelina nalic bafangkedamecte migic, me?” ²¹Yesubac yeicne socte ibu-macka nangeng yowa holelu miwec. ²²Gacgu Wapongti homackacni bagboliyeme fangkeme, mic-tengtengfocine yenge Yesudi yowa inguc miwec, yogo ngagesiibong. Ngagesilu Wapongte hibiwa yowa kwelengkeicne fagac nga Yesule yowa momoc ngagesingkeibong.

²³Aime Yesu ye Yerusalem iwa Ewalicebaicnele hombangte damengka iwa galu pasile maaine bame, ngic-ngigac bocyacti nganilu wacine ngagesingkeibong. ²⁴Aime Yesu yeuctihac ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagengineng ngani-moto-yackewec. Ilec ailu yengele angac mi balaibewec. ²⁵I yangucte, ye yeuctihac ngic-ngigac yengele kwelewa wiyac sasawa fawec, yogo biyac ngagewecte ailu, ngic monicte fungine uwalu ngagenogale mi aiwec.

Nikodemus

3 ¹***Farisaio** ngic monic wacine Nikodemus, ye ***Yuda ngic-ngigac** yengele ngic micne monic gawec. ²Aime ye debocka Yesula kwesilu yanguc miwec, “Wewedu, ga Wapongti salecgume wewedu bole balu gagic, yogo ngagegabeleng. Ga pasile maaine bacaigic, bole ingucne moniciti Wapong mikac galu nalic mi badaicte.”

³Inguc mime ***Yesudi** bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “**Foinac, monic ye hatacmac gbolicne mi fikedaictewa, ye Wapongte *ngani-damongte kwelina nalic mi gadaicte, yogo noinebenang edocgugabac.**”

⁴Inguc mime Nikodemusdi miwec, “Ngic biyac suguleicnedi wenucka hatacmac fikedaicte? Ye nenggacinele gobe kwelina nalic mi fedaicte. Ailu hatacmac nalic mi fikedaicte.”

⁵Aime Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “**Foinac, monic ye misa *Asu-holecka gbolicne mi fikedaicte, ye Wapongte ngani-damongka nalic mi fedaicte, yogo noinebenang edocgugabac.**” ⁶Aime ngic soc-biuckoleckacni fikedaicte, ye ngic soc-biuckolec silichac. Nga Asuwacni fikedaicte, ye Asu silichac. ⁷Ga hatac gbolicne fikecte edocgube mi kwatackenong. ⁸Gbelong ye yeicne angac balaibelu weme ucine ngagecaigic. Aime ye wenuwacni welecaigac ailu wenuwa hikecaigac, yogo mi ngagegic. Ngic-ngigac Asuwa fike-daingte, yenge sasawadi silicngineng ingucnehac.”

⁹Inguc mime Nikodemusdi yanguc edowec, “Yowa sasawa migic, yogo yefe wenucka fikedaicte?”

¹⁰Inguc mime Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “**Ga *Israel ngic-ngigac yengele wewedudi wiyac yogo wenucka mi ngage-motogic, me?**” ¹¹Foinac, nonge ngagecaigabeleng, yogo micaigabeleng. Nga nganicaigabeleng, yogo

mibeng yegengkecagac, yogo noinebenang edocgugabac. Aime nenge yowa yogo mi ngagepangkecagaing. ¹²Na himongte wiyacka gbolicne fikeningte yowa milu edocngebabeng nenge mi ngagesingkeibong. Aime honocmengte wiyacte edocngedadactewa, nenge yogo wenucka ngagesingkedaingte? ¹³Monicti honocmengka mi fewec. ***Ngicte Madec** honocmengkacni wawec, ye moniyangti sugu honocmengte wiyacte edocngedadactewa.

¹⁴“***Mosesdi** himong kisiwa misaine mikacka hema moledi baicne bafangkelu kpembengkeme domawec,^c ngic yenge aibaba silicine ingucnehac Ngicte Madec bafangkebong domadaicte. ¹⁵Ilec ailu ngic-ngigac ye ngagesingkegailing, yenge sasawadi ***gaga-sanang** badaingte.”

¹⁶I yangucte, Wapongti himongtowale ngic-ngigac yengele kwele-angac sugucnehac ngagewecte ailu, Madecine moniyang sugu lome himongka wawec. Ilec monicti ye ngagesingkegac, ye mi homadaicte, ye gaga-sanang bagac. ¹⁷Wapongti Madecine himongtowale ngic-ngigac bikicngineng wosaclu mimoctonale mi saleme wawec, miyac. Ye himong ngic-ngigac yengele bikicte ameine bame wasacne ainingte himongka saleme wawec. ¹⁸Aime monicti Madecine ngagesingkegac, ye yowawa mi logac. Nga monic ye ***Wapong Madecine** moniyangte wac mi ngagesingkegacka, yebac yowawa biyachac mimoctowec.

¹⁹Yowa mimoctowecte fungine yogo yanguc, Angocti himongka kwesime, ngic-ngigac aibabangineng sowacnele ailu kundungte angac ngagelu Angoc hegileibong. ²⁰Ngic-ngigac aibaba sowacne aicaigaing, yenge aibabangineng sowacne yegena mi fikenale ailu, sasawadi Angoc lobe holecnolu Angocka mi kwesigaing. ²¹Aime monic ye aibaba noine aicaigac, ye Wapongte tapiliwa boleine bacaigac, yogo yegengkenale Angocka kwesigac.

Yoanedi Yesule mime yegengkecawec

²²Gacgu Yesu ye ***mic-tengtengfocine** yengeholec Yudeya himongka hikelu iwa galu ngic-ngigac misa lowayelewec. ²³Dameng iwa Salim mac emeina mac monic wacine Ailon, iwa misa bocyac fawec. Ilec ***Yoane** ye inguchac iwa game ngic-ngigac yenge yela hikebong, yedi inguchac misa lowayelelu gawec. ²⁴Aibaba yogo Yoane muc-macka mi leobongka fikewec.

²⁵Aime Yoane mic-tengtengfocine nga Yuda ngic monic, yenge Yuda yengele suwe-suwe aibabanginengte ailu yowanginengti fec-wac aiwec. ²⁶Aime mic-tengteng yenge Yoanela lelu yanguc edoibong, “Wewedu, ngic gaholec Yodan nebocina game gagi yele fungine miyengka yegengkecawec edocnubaing, ye hocne ngic-ngigac misa lowayeleme sasawadi yela hikeyackegaing.”

²⁷Inguc mibong Yoanedi yanguc edocebawec, “Wapong honocmengka gagac, yedi ngic monic wiyac mi lacnodaictewa, ye yogo nalic mi badaicte. ²⁸Na ***Mesia** miyac. Nabac ye yefe molickecnobele Wapongti bole-yowa yogo neleme kwesiiba. Yogolec hocne biyachac edocngebaiba. Aime nenge

^c 3:14 Hemale siduc yogo Himong Kisiwa 21:6-9 iwa kwelengkeicne fagac. Hema hiecbame ilucine kpembengkeicne yogo nganilu mi homalu gaibong. 3:14 Him 21:9; Yoa 8:28; 12:32 3:15 Yoa 20:31 3:16 Yoa 3:36; 10:28; Rom 5:8; 8:32; 1Yoa 4:9-10 3:17 Luk 19:10 3:18 Yoa 5:24 3:19 Yoa 1:5,9; 8:12 3:22 Yoa 4:1-2

ngageibong, yogo hocne mibong yegengkegac. ²⁹‘Ngic ye ngigac bingecine-holec ye ngigac badaicte. Aime ngic agoinedi yele siduc ngagelu beliyedaicte.’ Aime na ingucnehac yakumac belic-belicti kwelene wakegac. ³⁰Yele siducti suguleme naledi wadaic.”

³¹Wilengkacni wawec, ye wiyac sasawale feicnetowangineng aigac. Aime ngic himongkacni fikeicnebac, ye himongkacni. Ilec ailu himongte yowa micaigac. Nga honocmengkacni wawecti wiyac sasawale feicne aiwec gagac. ³²Ailu ye wiyac wilini fagac, yogo ngani-ngagec ailu gawec, yogolec mime yegengkeme, monicti yele yowa mi sebilelu gagac. ³³Aime monic ye yowa yogo balu sebilegac, ye Wapongti yowa noine micaigac, yogo mime sanangkegac.

³⁴Wapongti ngic salewec, ye Wapongte yowa migac. I yangucte, Wapongti Tili Asu heuckelu nebocine sugu mi yelegac, miyac. ³⁵Mamac ye kweledi Madecinele angac ngagelu wiyac sasawa moleina lowec. ³⁶Ilec monic ye Wapongte Madec ngagesingkegac, ye gaga-sanangkolec gagac. Nga monicti Madecine lobe holecnogac, ye Wapongte aalicti yele feiwa feme gagac.

Samaria ngigac

4 ¹*Farisaio yenge *Yesule siduc yanguc ngageibong, “Yedi *mic-tengtengfocine bacebalu misa lowayelegac. Aime yele mic-tengtengfocine yengi *Yoanele mic-tengtengfocine yengele dzale ewaligac.” ²⁻³Yesu ye yowa inguc ngagelu Yudeya himong hegilelu Galili prowinswa hatacmac hefaliye hikewec. Yudeya himong iwa Yesu yeuctihac ngic-ngigac misa mi lowayelewec, mic-tengtengfocine yengi sugu ngic-ngigac misa lowayeleibong.

⁴Iwa hikelu *Samaria himong falockenogale ailu, ⁵Samaria yengele mac monic wacine Sika, iwa hikewec. Sika mac yogo *Yakobodi madecine *Yosefele himong mimoctocnowec, yogolec emeina ngiyewec. ⁶Aime Yesu ye Yakobole misa long monic faliicne ngiyewec, iwa yefe hikecgu tapiliine mikac aime misa long yogolec emeina walu ngiyewec. Dameng iwa 12 kilok ingucne aime ngiyewec.

⁷⁻⁸Ngiyeme mic-tengtengfocine yenge nosing fuli banogale macka hike-ibong. Hikebong Samaria ngigac monic ye misa filanogale kwesime, Yesudi yanguc micnowec, “Misa baweleng nobe.”

⁹Inguc mime ngigac yedi miwec, “Ga Yuda ngicti wenucka *Samaria ngigac nala misale migic?” *Yuda ngic-ngigac yenge *Samaria ngic-ngigac yengeholec nogumecngineng mi fawecte ngigac yedi inguc miwec.

¹⁰Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, “Ga Wapongti wiyac gelenogale aigac, nga madi misale uwagelegac, ga yele fungine ngage-motolu uwacno-dengka, ibac yedi misa gagaineholec geledec.”

¹¹Inguc mime ngigac yedi miwec, “Sugucne, ga pakec mikac. Nga misa long yogo dalicne. Aime misa gagaineholec yogo wenuwacni filadamecte? ¹²Ngambononggeng Yakobodi^d misa long yago nolewec. Ga ye ewaligic, me?

3:28 Yoa 1:20; Mat 11:10 3:31 Yoa 8:23 3:32 Yoa 3:11 3:35 Mat 11:27; Yoa 5:20

3:36 Yoa 3:16-18; 1Yoa 5:12 4:1 Yoa 3:22 4:5 Fike 33:19; Yos 24:32 4:9 Esr 4:1-5

4:10 Yoa 7:37-38; Miye 21:6 d 4:12 Yakobo ye Samaria ngic-ngigac nga Yuda ngic-ngigac, yengele ngambo aiwec.

Ye yeicne nga madecfocine ailu lama-bulumakafocine, yenge misa yagowacni nolu gaibong.”

¹³Inguc mime Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “Ngic-ngigac misa yago nocaigaing, yenge sasawadi misale hatacmac ayeledaicte. ¹⁴Aime monic ye nani misa lacnobe nodaicte, ye misale hatacmac mi aicnodaicte. Aime misa lacnodacte, yogodi yela misa dongeine ingucne fikelu *gaga-sanang bafuwacnodaicte.”

¹⁵Inguc mime ngigac yedi miwec, “Sugucne, na misale hatacmac mi aineleme misa filanogale yagowa hatacmac mi kwesidac. Ilec ga misa yogo neleng nobe.”

¹⁶Inguc mime Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “Ga hikelu ngawegone micnoengka kwesinic.”

¹⁷Inguc mime ngigac yedi miwec, “Na ngawene mikac.”

Mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, “Na ngawene mikac migic, ga yowa yogo noine migic. ¹⁸Ga ngic 5 biyachac bacebaing. Aime ngic yanguctihac baengka ngeke momoc gagabiyec, ye gale ngawe miyac. Yogo foinac migic.”

¹⁹Inguc mime ngigac yedi miwec, “Sugucne, ga *siduc-mimi ngic, yogo yakumac ngage-motogabac. ²⁰Ngambofocnonggeng yenge kupic yagowa Wapong afeelu gaibong. Aime Yuda ngengibac yanguc micaigaing, ‘Ngic-ngigac sasawadi Yerusalem iwa sugu Wapong afeedaing.’~”

²¹Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, “Ngigac, ga yowane ngagesing-kec, dameng monic kwesidaicte, iwa ngic-ngigac ngenge kupic yagowa me Yerusalem iwa sugu Wapong hatacmac mi afeedaingte. ²²Ngenge yele fungine mi ngage-motolu moc afeecaigaing. Bikicte ame baba nga wasacne ainogale tapili, yogo Yuda ngic-ngigac nongelacni fikewec. Aime Wapong ngage-motolu afeelu gagabeleng.

²³“Dameng yogo kwesilu gagac, yogo biyac kwesigac. Yogowabac ngic-ngigac noine afeecaigaing, yenge asuwa nga pasi noina Mamac afeedaingte. Mamacti ngic-ngigac aling ingucne yengele ngageme madickedaicte. ²⁴Wapong ye Asu. Ilec ailu ngic-ngigac afeenogale milu, asuwa nga pasi noina afeedabiyeng.”

²⁵Inguc mime ngigac yedi miwec, “*Mesia, wacine monic *Kristo micai-gaing, ye fikenale miicne yogo ngagegabac. Yedi kwesilu wiyac sasawa mime yegengkenoledaicte.”

²⁶Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, “Yogo na hocne yowa edocgugabac.”

Yesule nosing

²⁷Inguc milu domame, mic-tengtengfocine yenge mackacni hefaliye kwesibong. Kwesilu nganibong, Yesu ye ngigac yeholec yowa mingagec aiboc nganilu kwatackeibong. Aimebac monicti yanguc mi uwacnowec, “Ngigac, ga oma wiyacte uwacnogie?” Me monicti Yesu yanguc mi uwacnowec “Ga ngigac yeholec oma wiyacte migabiyec?”

²⁸Aime ngigac ye Yesule yowa ngagelu hebecine hegilelu macka hefaliye hikelu macfocine edocebalu yanguc miwec, ²⁹“Ngenge welelu nganining.

Ngic monic nale aibaba esecne gaiba yogo ninic mifickenelegac. Ye Mesia mecne?” ³⁰Inguc mime yenge taon hegilelu Yesula kwesiningte kwesiibong.

³¹Kwesiye bongkahac mic-tengtengfocine yengi nosing nonale yanguc micnoibong, “Wewedu, ga nosing noc.”

³²Inguc micnobong yedi yanguc edocebawec, “**Nale nosing fagac, yogo ngenge mi ngagegaing.**”

³³Inguc mime mic-tengtengfocine yengungtihac mingagec ailu yanguc miibong, “Monicti nosing baweletu lacnome nogac mecne.”

³⁴Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “**Salecnuwec, yele yowa balaibelu boleine bagacgu bamoctodacte, yogodi nale nosing aigac.** ³⁵Ngenge yanguc micaigaing, ‘Nosing duwebeng tamacne 4 motome nosing noine aidaicte.’ Na yowa monic edocngébabe ngagening, ngenge dongengineng hilalu bolewa nganining, nosing biyac noine ailu houwelu fagac. ³⁶Inguc aime nosing noine duwe-duwe ngic, nga noine baba ngic yeke momochac beliyedabiyecte. I yangucte, noine baba ngicti boleinele fuli balu gaganangte noine inguchac balu kpaduckedaicte.

³⁷“Aime, ‘Monicti nosing duweme, monicti noine balu kpaduckedaicte.’ Yowa inguc micaigaing, yogolec noine fikegac. ³⁸Ngic gocne yengi bole biyac-hac duweibong. Aime bole yogolec noine fikewec. Nga bole yogo ngengi mi duweibong. Aime nani bole iwa salecngébabe hikelu noine balu kpaduckeibong. Ngenge yengele bole taockelu balu gagaing.”

Samaria ngic-ngigac yengi Yesu ngagesingkeibong

³⁹Samaria ngigac yedi Yesule yanguc milu edocebawec, “Ye nale aibaba esecne gaiba, yogo ninic mifickenelegac.” Inguc miwecte ailu mac yogowacni Samaria ngic-ngigac bocyacti Yesu ngagesingkeibong. ⁴⁰Ilec ailu Samaria ngic-ngigac yenge Yesula kwesilu yedi yengeholec hikelu ganale micnoibong. Aime ye hikelu hadeng yaeckang yengeholec gawec.

⁴¹Yesu ye iwa game ngic-ngigac bocyacbenangti ye yowainele ailu ngagesingkelu ⁴²ngigac yanguc edoibong, “Nonge molickelu gale siducte ailu ngagesingkeibong. Nga yakumacbac nongungtihac yele mickacni yowaine ngagelu ngagesingkegabeleng. Aime yedi hocne himongtowale ngic-ngigac sasawa nongileng ***Asa-baba ngic**. Ye bikicte amenonggeng badaicte, yogo foinac ngagegabeleng.”

Kiyale madec bamadickewec

⁴³Aime hadeng yaeckang motome, Yesu ye Samaria himong hegilelu Galili prowinswa hikewec. ⁴⁴Aime yeicnele biyac ngagelu yanguc miwec, “**Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic monic ye yeicne himongka game, ngic-ngigac yenge ye alang mi bacnodaingte.**” ⁴⁵Aime Galili ngic-ngigac yenge Ewalicebaicnele hombangte damengka Yerusalem taonka hikebong, Yesudi pasi sasawa bame nganiibongte ailu ye Galili prowinswa hikeme, macfocine yenge ye hefoleibong.

⁴⁶Aime Yesu ye Galili prowinswa Kana taonka misa bafaliyeme ***waing** misa aiwec, iwa hatacmac hefaliye hikewec. Hikeme iwa ngictaule kiya monic

kwesiwec, yele madec Kapeneam taonka huc bame fawec. ⁴⁷Aime kiya ye Yesu Yudeya himongkacni hefaliyelu Galili prowinswa kwesilu gagac, inguc ngagelu yela hikelu madecine bame madickenale micnowec. Aime madec yogo ye biyac homanogale aiwec.

⁴⁸Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, “**Ngenge pasile maaine nga pasi mi ngani-nganiine mi nganidabongka, nalic mi ngagesingkedabong.**”

⁴⁹Inguc mime kiyadi miwec, “Sugucne, madecne homadaickale ga biyac wanong.”

⁵⁰Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, “**Ga hikenong. Madecgone biyac madickelu gagac.**”

Inguc mime ngic ye Yesule yowa ngagesingkelu hefaliye hikewec. ⁵¹Hefaliye hikeemewa, kwelec kwekwefocine yengi kwesilu yefewa bafuwalu yanguc edoibong, “Madecgone biyac madickelu gagac.” ⁵²Inguc edobong, ye madickeyec, yogolec damengte uwayeleme yengi yanguc edoibong, “Awecna-hac 1 kilol awelilicte, iwa socine mogungkeyec.”

⁵³Inguc edobong mamacine ye ngagewec, “Yesu ye dameng yogowahac-benang salecnulu miyec, ‘Madecgone ye biyac madickelu gagac.’~” Inguc ngagelu siduc edocebame ye nga golowacfocine yenge Yesu ngagesingke-ibong. ⁵⁴Yesu ye Yudeya himongkacni hefaliyelu Galili prowinswa kwesilu, ngagesingkeningte pasile maaine iwa bame alecine yaeckang aiwec.

Betsda lifucka

5 ¹Yogolec lobeina ***Yuda ngic-ngigac** yengileng hombang monic kwesime ***Yesu** ye Yerusalem fewec. ²Felu Yerusalem taonka nu sugucne monic wacine Lamale nu, yogolec nebocine lifuc monic fawec. Yogo ***Hibru** yowawa Betsda wackecaigaing, yogolec mecina dakec 5 faibong. ³Aime dakec yogolec kwelina ngic-ngigac hucnginengkolec, yogo donge-pisic nga hige-sowac, ailu puling ingucne bocyacti falu gaibong. [Yenge misa yogodi uc fific ainale wangec facaigaing. ⁴I yangucte, dameng gocna Sugucnele angelo monicti misa iwa kwesicaigac. Kwesime misa yogo uc fific aime, monic ye molickelu misawa haudaicte, ye hucine sasawa miyac aiyaekedaicte.]^e

⁵Aime ngic-ngigac falu gaibong, yengele hewackacni ngic monic puling game hifaine 38 biyachac aiwec, ye iwa falu gawec. ⁶Aime dameng dalicne iwa gawecte ailu Yesudi ye biyac nganilu ngagewecte ailu yanguc uwacno-wec, “**Ga madickenogale aigelegac, me?**”

⁷Inguc mime puling yedi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “Sugucnene, misa uc fific aimebac na ma ngicti baficnulu lifucka locnudaicte? Na haunogale aibe gocne yengi hepacnulu haucaigaing.”

⁸Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, “**Ga fangkelu dembenggone balu hikenong!**” ⁹Inguc miyemewa ngic ye dameng yogowahac socine madickeme fangkelu dembengine balu hikewec.

4:46 Yoa 2:1-11 4:47 Mat 8:5-6 4:48 Yoa 2:18; 1Kor 1:22 4:50 Mat 8:13 4:54 Yoa 2:11 e 5:4 Hibi esecne Yoane kwelengkwec, yogo nganilu iwacni kwelengkebonng kwelengkebonng ofowec, yengelacni gocne 5:3b-4 iwa mi fagac. Ngic-ngigac yenge hibi kwelengkeicne yogo wosaelu nganibong Yoanedi mi kwelengkwec mecne. 5:8 Mat 9:6

Aime wiyac yogo Sabat damengka aiwec. ¹⁰ Aime Yuda ngic yenge ngic madickewec ye nganilu yanguc edoibong, “Yakumacbac dembenggone balu hikegic, bole yogo Sabat damengka baengka mi madickegac.”

¹¹ Inguc mibong bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, “Ngic bamadicnugac yedi salecnulu migac, ‘Ga dembenggone balu hikenong.’~”

¹² Inguc mime uwacnoibong, “Ma ngicti ‘dembenggone balu hikenong’ migac?” ¹³ Aime ngic madickewec ye ma ngicti bamadickewec, yogo mi ngagewec. I yangucte, ngic-habutowadi domaibongte ailu Yesu ye kwelinninginang hike sangkewec.

¹⁴ Aime yogolec lobeina Yesudi ngic yogo ***Ibu-mac** kwelina bafuwalu yanguc edowec, **“Ga socgone biyac madickegac. Aime umac monic sugucnehac fikegeledaickale ailu, *bikic hatacmac mi bafuwadamec.”**

¹⁵ Inguc mime ngic ye hikelu Yuda ngic edocebalu yanguc miwec, “Yesudi hocne na bamadicnugac.”

Yesulacni gaga

¹⁶ Yesu ye Sabat damengka bole ingucne balu gawecte ailu Yuda ngic yengi ngaba sanangnehac aicnolu gaibong. ¹⁷ Aime Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, **“Mamacne ye babaficte boleine bacaigac, ailu yanguctihac balu gagachac. Ilec na inguchac bole balu gagabachac.”** ¹⁸ Inguc ailu Yesu ye Sabatle yefe-yowa fagac yogo mi balaibewec. Ailu yogo sugu miyac, ye taockelu Wapongte Mamacne milu ye Wapong ingucnehac aiwec. Ilec ailu Yuda ngic yenge kwelenginang aalic fikeme, Yesu wehomanogale aiibong.

¹⁹ Inguc aibong Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, **“Foinac, Mamacti bole monic bame, Madec ye yogo nganilu yeuctihac bole yogo bagac. Ye yeicne ngage-ngagewa bole mi badaicte, yogo noinebenang edocngebagabac. Mamac ye bole balu gagac, Madec ye bole silicine yogohac balu gagac.** ²⁰ I yangucte, Mamac ye Madecinele kwele-angac ngagecnolu bole balu gagac, yogo sasawa edalilu balu gagac. Aime bole sasawa bame nganicaigaing, yogolec feicne gocne sugucnehac edalime ye bole yogo bame, nenge yogo nganilu medecngebadaicte. ²¹ Mamacti ngic-ngigac homackacni bagboliyec-bame fangkebong gaga yelecaigac, ingucnehac Madecti bawosaecbanogale yeicne angacine balaibelu gaga yeledaicte. ²²⁻²³ Mamacti ngic-ngigac aibabangineng wosaelu mi mimoctodaicte, miyac. Ngic-ngigac sasawadi Mamac alang bacnocaigaing, ingucnehac Madec alang bacnoningte yedi mimocto-mimoctole bole yogo Madecinele molewa loyackewec. Aime monic ye Madecine alang mi bacnolu gagac, ye Mamacti Madecine salewec, ye inguchac alang mi bacnolu gagac.

²⁴ **“Foinac, monic ye nale yowa ngagelu Mamac salecnuwec, ye ngagesingkegac, ye *gaga-sanang bagac. Ailu mimocto-mimoctole damengka yowawa mi fedaicte, yogo noinebenang edocngebagabac. Ye homac hegilelu gagawa biyachac fewec.** ²⁵ Foinac, ngic-ngigac kwelengineng homaicne, yenge ***Wapongte Madecte** yowa-malac ngagelu gaga badaingte. Dameng yogo kwesidaicte. Nga yakumac biyac kwesiyec, yogo noinebenang

edocngebagabac. ²⁶ Mamac yeicna gaga fagac, silicine ingucnehac yedi Madec gaga lacnome, Madecta gaga ingucnehac fagac. ²⁷ Aime Madecine ye ***Ngicte Madec**. Ilec ailu Mamacti ngic-ngigac wosaeccebalu mimoctocebanale bole-yowa tapiliineholec lacnowec.

²⁸⁻²⁹ “Ngeenge yowa yogolec mi medecngebadaic. I yangucte, ngic-ngigac dongesiwa fagaing, yenge sasawadi dameng monic kwesime yowa-malacine ngagelu dongesiwacni gboliyelu fangkedaingte. Aibaba madicne aigacgu homaibong, yenge gaga banogale gboliyelu fangkedaingte. Nga aibaba sowacne aigacgu homaibong, yenge wosaeccebalu mimoctocebanale fangkedaingte. ³⁰ Na wiyac monic neicne kwelele nalic mi badacte, miyac. Na wiyac hedecnedi ngagelu ngagecaigabac, yogolec silicina aibabangineng wosaelu mimoctodacte. Naneicne angac mi balaibecaigabac, miyac. Salecnuwec yele angac balaibecaigabac. Ilec ailu nale mimocto-mimoctole bole yogo dondonne aigac.

Yesule fungine mibong yegengkeyelewec

³¹ “Naneuctihac funginene mibe yegengkedaictewa, yowane hatac mibe mi ngagedaingte, miyac. ³² Monicti nale fungine mime yegengkecaigac. Aime ngagebe yele yowa yogodi noinebenang aigac.

³³ “Aime ngeenge ngic gocne salecebabong ***Yoanela** hikebong, yedi yowa noine yogo mime yegengkewec. ³⁴ Monicti nale siduc mime yegengkeme yowaine nalic mi ngagesidacte, miyac. Ngeenge bikicte ameine babe wasecne ainingte Yoanele yowa edocngebagabac. ³⁵ Yoane ye silicine yangucne, hifa monicti lobeme angolecaigaing, ye silicine ingucnehac aiwec. Angoleme ngeenge dameng bangkacnemac angoc yogolec beliyelu yele angocka gaibong.

³⁶ “Wiyac nale fungine edalicngebagac, yogodi Yoanele yowa yogo ewaligac. Aime Mamacti boleine balu bamoctobele nelewec. Aime bole balu gagabac, yogodi Mamacti salecnuwec yogo mime yegengkedaicte. ³⁷⁻³⁸ Ailu Mamac salecnuwec, yedi hocne funginene biyachac mime yegengkewec. Ye ngic saleme ngeenge ye mi ngagesingkecaigaing. Ailu Mamacte yowa-malac mi ngagelu yeicne weningucne yogo mi nganiibong. Aime yowainedi kwele-ninginang mi fagac. ³⁹ Wapongte hibidi gaga-sanang bafuwangeledaicte, ngeenge inguc ngagesingkelu hibi yogo wafe-ngagec ailu gacaigaing. Hibi yogodi hocne nale fungine mime yegengkecaigac. ⁴⁰ Aime ngengibac nala kwesilu gaga baningte mi aingelegac.

⁴¹ “Na ngic-ngigac yenge nale wac feicne wacnugaing, yogo banogale mi ainelegac. ⁴² Aime ngeenge Wapongte angac yogo kwelenginang mi fagac, yogo ngagegabac. ⁴³ Aime na Mamacnele wacka kwesibe, ngeenge na mi bacnulu sebicnugaing. Nga monicti yeicne wacka kwesidaictewa, ngeenge ye biyac balu sebiledaingte.

⁴⁴ “Ngeenge ngengungtihac wac feicneholec ainogale aibong, Wapong moniyang yelacni wac feicne kwesicaigac, yogolec mi aingelegacka, ngeenge na wenucka ngagesingnugaing? ⁴⁵ Nani gacgu ngeenge Mamacte haicka yowawa locngebadacte, ngeenge inguc mi ngagedaing. Ngeenge ***Mosesdi** baficngebanale wangece

gabong, aime sifu yedi yowawa locngebagac. ⁴⁶Mosesdi nale ngagelu yowa kwelengkwec. Ilec ailu ngenge yogo ngagesingkedabongka, na inguchac ngagesingnudabong. ⁴⁷Ngenge Mosesle hibi mi ngagesingkegaingka, nani yowa migabac, yogo wenucka ngagesingkedaingte? Yogo nalic mi ngagesingkedaingte.”

Nosing gumecebawec

Mat 14:13-21; Mrk 6:30-44; Luk 9:10-17

6 ¹Yogolec lobeina *Yesu ye Galili lifuc, yogolec wacine monic Tiberias, yogo falockelu nebocina edi fewec. ²Ailu ye huckolec yengela pasile maaine bame, ngic-ngigac yenge yogo nganiibongte ailu ngic-ngigac habutowadi ye balaibeibong. ³Aime Yesu ye *mic-tengtengfocine yengeholec kupicka felu ngiyeibong. ⁴Aime *Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele *Ewaliceba-icnele hombangte dameng bangkalewec.

⁵Aime Yesu ye donge hilalu nganime ngic-ngigac habutowadi yela kwesi-ibong, nganicebalu Filip yanguc uwacnowec, “Nongileng nosing wenuwacni fuli balu ngic-ngigac habutowa yogo yelebeng nodaingte?” ⁶Ye pasi banale ngagelu Filip lokwesac aicnolu uwacnowec.

⁷Uwacnome Filipdi bafaliyecnolu yanguc miwec, “Entacka moneng 200^f yogolecsociti nosing fuli balu kpisic-kpisc heuckelu filesoc yelebeng yengesoc mi aidaicte!”

⁸Inguc mime mic-tengtengfocine yengele hewackacni Saimon Pita gbaine Endrudi miwec, ⁹“Madec hakic monic yogo domagac, ye bret 5 bali hucinedi flawa baicne,⁸ ailu misa-sic yaeckang balu gagac. Aime yogodi habutowa yogo wenucka yelebeng andoebadaicte?”

¹⁰Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Ngenge ngic-ngigac edocebabong wangiyeing.” Inguc mime edocebabong kpinding fawec, iwa wangiye-ibong. Ngic ngiyeibong, yengele dzalengineng yogo 5 taosen ngama ingucne. ¹¹Ngiyeibong Yesudi bret yogo balu Wapong kwele-madic micnolu, botoc balu ngic-ngigac iwa ngiyeibong, yenge yelewec. Yeleme motome misa-sic inguc-hac balu botoc balu yeleme angacnginengte balu noibong.

¹²Nobong gebecebame Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine yanguc edocebawec, “Nosing tofaine notiwa aibong ngiyelu sowaledaickale, ngenge yogo kpaduc-keyackebong dambawa hauyackena.” ¹³Inguc mime yenge bret 5 nobong gebecebawec, yogolec tofaine kpaduckeyackebong haulu damba 12 wakewec.

¹⁴Wakeme, ngic-ngigac yenge yedi pasile maaine bawec, yogo nganilu yanguc miibong, “Foinac, ngic yogo hocne *siduc-mimi ngic himongka kwesinale miicne.” ¹⁵Aime ngic-ngigac yenge kwesilu Yesu balu *ngictaungineng lonogale mibong, Yesu ye biyac ngageyelelu yeicnac baickelu hatacmac kupicka fewec.

Lifuc feina edela edela hikewec

Mat 14:22-33; Mrk 6:45-52

¹⁶Feme mac kundung kweme mic-tengtengfocine yenge misa lifuc mecina hauibong. ¹⁷Haubong mac kundung kwewec, dameng iwa Yesu ye yengeholec

5:46 Sale 3:22 f 6:7 Moneng wacine denarius. Aime denarius 200 yogo bulumaka 6 yengele fulingineng yogolecsoc aigac. g 6:9 Bali flawa yogo wit flawa ingucne. Bali fuliine waicne, nga wit fuliine feicne. 6:15 Yoa 18:36

mi hikewec, yengilangkac gombawa felu misa lifuc falockelu Kapeneam hike-nogale hikeibong. ¹⁸ Hikeebongka gbelong sugucnedi weme lifucka dibong sugucnehac fangkewec. ¹⁹ Aime yenge 5 me 6 kilomita yogolecsoc puli welu misa lifuc hewacina hikeibong. Hikeebongka Yesu ye lifuc feina edela edela hikelu gomba emeina leme, yenge ye nganilu hangocebawec. ²⁰ Inguc aibong Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, **"Nani welegabac. Nenge mi hangocgebanu."** ²¹ Inguc mime ngagelu yenge Yesu gombawa fenale ngageebongkabac, gombadi himong hikenogale ngageibong, iwa biyachenang hike sulumebong. ²² Mac saeme ngic-ngigac habutowa yenge lifuc nebocina edi domalu yanguc miibong, "Awecnac gomba moniyangti sugu yago fame nganibeleng. Aime Yesu ye mic-tengtengfocine yengeholec gomba iwa mi feyec, mic-tengtengfocine yenge yengilangkac felu hikebiyeng." ²³ Inguc milu domaebongka, gomba gocne Tiberias taonkacni hikelu, Sugucnedi Wapong kwele-madic micnolu ngic-ngigac bret gumecebawec, mac iwa bangkalelu kwesiibong. ²⁴ Kwesiibong yenge Yesu nga mic-tengtengfocine iwa mi nganic-eaibongte ailu habutowadi Yesu basackelu gombawa felu Kapeneam taonka hikeibong.

Honocmengte nosing

²⁵ Basackelu lifuc nebocina hikelu bafuwalu yanguc uwacnoibong, "Wewedu, ga ma damengka yawa kwesimec?"

²⁶ Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, **"Foinac, nani pasile maaine babe nganibiyeng, yogolec ailu mi basacnugaing. Nenge nosing nogebac aibiyengte ailu basacnugaing, yogo noinebenang edocngebagabac."** ²⁷ Nosing peleckelu miyac aidaicte, nenge yogolec boletowa mi badabiyeng. ***Ngicte Madecti *gaga-sanangte** nosing ngeledaicte, yogolec boletowa badabiyeng. **I yangucte, yele feiwa Wapong Mamacti yeicne tapili yela lowec."**

²⁸ Inguc mime yengi yanguc uwacnoibong, "Wapongte bole banangte milu oma bole babeng madickedaicte?"

²⁹ Inguc mibong ameine bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, **"Wapongte bole yanguc fagac, Wapongti ngic saleme kwesiwec, nenge ye hocne ngagesingkening."**

³⁰ Inguc mime yengi yanguc miibong, "Nonge ga nganicgulu ngagesing-gunangte gagi oma pasile maaine monic badamecte? Ailu oma bole nalic badamecte? ³¹ Ngambofocnonggeng yenge himong kisiwa misaine mikacka ***mana nosing** nolu gaibong, yogolec yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

'Ye honocmengkacni nosing yeleme noibong.'~"

(Wah 16:4; Neh 9:15; Mige 78:24)

³² Inguc mibong yanguc edocebawec, **"Foinac, *Moses ye yeuctihac honocmengte nosing mi balu ngelewec. Mamacnedi honocmengte nosing noine ngelecaigac, yogo noinebenang edocngebagabac."** ³³ Wapongte nosing, yogo ngic ye hocne honocmengkacni walu himongtowale ngic-ngigac yengele gaga bafuwayelewec."

³⁴ Ye inguc mime yanguc miibong, "Sugucne, ga nosing yogo damengsoc nolelu gadamec."

³⁵Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “Naneuctihac nosing gaga-ineholec. Ilec monic ye nala weledaichte, ye nosingte mi homadaichte. Nga monic ye na ngagesingnudaichte, ye misale hatacmac mi aicnodaichte. ³⁶Na yanguc biyachac edocngebaiba, nenge na biyachac nganicnuibong, ailu sifu mi ngagesingnuigaing. ³⁷Mamacnedi ngic-ngigac nale molewa locebawec, yenge sasawadi nala kwesibong na mi yebicebadacte, yogo miyac. ³⁸Naneicne angacnele honocmengkacni mi waiba. Salecnuwec yele angac balaibenogale waiba. ³⁹Aime salecnuwec, yele angac nga ngage-ngage yogo yanguc, ye yeuctihac ngic-ngigac nale molewa locebawec, yengelacni monic mi hegile-dacte. Aime gacgu dameng moto-motoina yenge yeucebabe fangkeyacke-daingte. ⁴⁰Mamacnele ngage-ngage yogo yanguc, ngic-ngigac yenge Madecine nganilu ngagesingkedaingte, yenge sasawadi gaga-sanang badaingte. Aime dameng moto-motoina nani yeucebabe fangkeyackedaingte.”

⁴¹Aime yedi yanguc biyachac miwec, “Naneuctihac nosing noine ailu honocmengkacni waiba.”

Ilec ailu Yuda ngic-ngigac yenge yowa kwekwe aicnolu ⁴²yanguc miibong, “Ngic yago Yesu, Ye ^{*}Yosefele madec. Aime nongileng nenggac-mamackecine ngagecepagabeleng. Aime ye wenucka yanguc migac, ‘Na honocmengkacni waiba.’~”

⁴³Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Nenge yowa kwelu mi minaguning. ⁴⁴Mamacnedi ngic monic mi wackelu fuluckedaictewa, ye nala nalic mi weledaichte. Mamac salecnuwec, yedi ngic-ngigac wacebalu fulucebawec, yogo yenge nani dameng moto-motoina yeucebabe fangkedaingte.

⁴⁵“Siduc-mimi ngic yengele hibiwa yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, ‘Wapongti ngic-ngigac sasawa weduyeledaichte.’ (Yes 54:13)

Ilec ailu ngic-ngigac yenge Mamacte yowale hedec lolu yelacni ngage-ngage baibong, yenge sasawa nala weleyackegaing. ⁴⁶Monicti Mamac mi nganiwec, miyac. Ngic moniyangti Wapongkolec gawec, yedi sugu Mamac nganiwec. ⁴⁷Foinac, monicti ye ngagesingkegac, ye gaga-sanangkolec aigac, yogo noinebenang edocngebagabac.

⁴⁸“Naneuctihac gagale nosing. ⁴⁹Ngambofocnonggeng yenge himong kisiwa misaine mikacka mana nosing noibong, yenge homayackeibong. ⁵⁰Nosing yago hocne honocmengkacni wawec, monic yogo nolu mi homadaichte. ⁵¹Naneuc nosing gagaineholec ailu honocmengkacni waiba. Monic ye nosing yogo nogacka ye ^{*}**gaga-sanang** bafuwalu gaginowagac. Nosing yogo soc-biucne. Himongtowale ngic-ngigac yengi gaga bafuwaningte yeledacte.”

⁵²Inguc mime Yuda ngic-ngigac yenge yowangineng fec-wac aime yanguc miibong, “Ngic yago ye wenucka soc-biucine noleme nonangte migac?”

⁵³Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “Foinac, nenge Ngicte Madecte sac nga soc-biuc mi nogaingka, gaga ngengela mi fagac, yogo noinebenang edocngebagabac. ⁵⁴⁻⁵⁵I yangucte, nale soc-biuc, yogo nosing noine nga nale sac, yogo misa noine. Ilec ailu monic ye sacne nga soc-biucne nogacka, ye gaga-sanangkolec aigac. Aime nani dameng moto-motoina ye bagboliyebe fangkedaichte. ⁵⁶Aime monic ye nale sac nga soc-biuc nogac, ye

nale kwele kwelina gagac. Aime nani yele kwele kwelina gagabac. ⁵⁷Mamac salecnuwec, yedi gaga fileine. Aime na yele ailu gaga balu gagabac. Aime monic ye soc-biucne nogac, ye nale ailu inguchac gaga balu gadaicte. ⁵⁸Nosing yagodi honocmengkacni wawec gagac, yogo ngambofocnonggeng nosing nolu homaibong, ingucnehac miyac. Monicti nosing yago nogac, ye galu gaga-sanang badaicte.” ⁵⁹Yesu ye yowa yogo Kapeneam iwa ***kpakpaduc macka** ngic-ngigac edocebalu weduyelewec.

Yesu hegilelu hikeibong

⁶⁰Inguc mime ngagelu mic-tengtengfocine yengelacni bocyacti yanguc miibong, “Yowa edocnubalu wedunolegac, yogo umacnebenang, monicti yogo ngagelu nalic mi balaibadaicte.”

⁶¹Inguc mibong Yesudi edocebalu weduyeleme, mic-tengteng yenge yowa kwekwe aibongte ailu, yeuctihac kweleina ngageyelelu yanguc edocebawec, “Yowa yogodi heesicne aingelegac, me? ⁶²Aime Ngicte Madec ye esecne gawecka hatacmac hefaliye feme, ngenge yogo nganilu wenuc aidaingte? ⁶³Asudi gaga bafuwacaigac. Nga soc-biuc yogo babaficine mikac. Na yowa edocngebagabac, yogo asu nga gaga. ⁶⁴Aime ngengele hewackacni gocne yengibac yowane mi ngagesingkegaing.” I yangucte, ngic-ngigac weni yenge ye mi ngagesingkegaing. Aime ma ngicti Yesu mudockelu balu ngaba yengele molewa lodaicte, Yesu ye yogo biyachac ngagewec. ⁶⁵Inguc ailu yanguc taockelu miwec, “Ngic-ngigac gocne ngenge mi ngagesingkegaing. Ilec ailu molickelelu yanguc biyachac edocngebaiba, Mamacti monic mi bawosaedaictewa, ye nala nalic mi weledaicte.”

⁶⁶Inguc mime mic-tengtengfocine bocyacti Yesu hegilelu macnginang hikeibong, ailu yeholec hatacmac mi lolickeibong.

⁶⁷Hikeibong Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine 12 yanguc uwayelewec, “Ngenge inguchac na hegilecnulu hikenogale aingelegac, me?”

⁶⁸Inguc mime Saimon Pitadi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “Sugucne, ma ngicta hikedabelengte? Gaga-sanangte yowa noine yogo gala fagac. ⁶⁹Nonge biyac ngage-motolu ngagesinggugabeleng, ga hocne Wapongte bingec ngic.”

⁷⁰Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Na mic-tengtengfocne 12 bawosaecngebaiba. Aime ngengelacni monictibac aleng aigac.” ⁷¹Ngic yogo mic-tengtengfocine 12 yengelacni. Aime yedi gacgu Yesu mudockeme badaingte, yele ngagelu miwec. Yele wacine Yudas, ye Saimon Iskariot madecine.

Falewa Ngiye-ngiyele Hombangte hikewec

7 ¹Yogolec lobeina ***Yuda ngic-ngigac** Yudeya himongka gaibong, yengele micnefocngineng yengi ***Yesu** wehomanogale ngageibong. Ilec ailu ye iwa mi hikelu lolickelelu gawec, ye Galili prowinswa sugu lolickelelu gawec. ²Aime Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele Falewa Ngiye-ngiyele Hombang yogo bangkale kwesiwec.^h ³Aime Yesu gbafofocine yengi yanguc edoibong, “Ga

6:57 1Yoa 3:24 6:64 Yoa 13:11 6:65 Yoa 6:44 6:68 Mat 16:16 7:1 Yoa 5:18

^h 7:2 Mosesle damengka Wapongti himong kisiwa misaine mikacka hifa 40 damongebame kpoluc-falengineng balu gaibong. Ilec yenge hombang yogo ngagesilu kpoluc-fale hatac balu hadeng 7ka kpoluc-falewa ngiyecaigaing. 7:2 Dep 23:34

himong yago hegilelu Yudeya himongka hikelu, pasigone yogo iwa baengka ***mic-tengtengfocgone** yenge nganidaingte. ⁴Monic ye habu yengele haicka fikelu yegengkenogale ngagelu, ye sangke-sangke galu bole mi badaic. Ga pasigone yogo baengka himongtowale ngic-ngigac yenge pasigone nganimotoningte, yegena galu badamec.” ⁵Aime gbafofine yenge inguchac ye mi ngagesingkeibong.

⁶Inguc aibong Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “**Nale dameng mi kwesigac-hac. Nga ngengele dameng, yogo damengsoc fadaicte.** ⁷Himongtowale ngic-ngigac yenge kweledi nalic mi wicngebadaingte. Nga nanibac aibabangineng sowacne mifickeyelebe yegengkecaigacte kweledi wicnucaigaing. ⁸Ngenge hombangte hikedaing. Nga nabac biyac mi hikedacte. I yangucte, **nale damengbenang mi aigac.**” ⁹Ye inguc milu hegilelu Galili prowinswa ngiyewec.

¹⁰Ngiyeme gbafofine yenge hombangte hikeibong. Aime ye yengele lobewa inguchac hikelu sangke-sangke gawec. ¹¹Inguc aime Yuda ngic-ngigac micnefocngineng yenge hombangka Yesu basackelu uwanaguibong, “Ngic yogo wenuwa?”

¹²Uwanagubong ngic-ngigac habutowa bocyacti yele mingagec ailu gocnedi yanguc miibong, “Ye ngic madicne.”

Inguc mibong, gocne yengi yanguc miibong, “Miyac, ngic yogodi ngic-ngigac habutowa kwesac aielecaigac.” ¹³Aime Yuda ngic-ngigac micnefocngineng yengele hangocebame, monicti Yesule yowa yegena mi miwec.

Hombangka yowa edocebalu weduyelewec

¹⁴Aime hombang yogo biyac hewacina aime, Yesu ye ***Ibu-macka** felu ngic-ngigac yowa edocebalu weduyelewec. ¹⁵Weduyeleme ngagelu, Yuda ngic-ngigac yenge kwatackelu yanguc miibong, “Ngic yogo ye hibi-mac monicka ngage-ngage monic mi bawecti, wenucka Wapongte hibiwa yowa kwelengkeicne fagac, yogo ngage-motogac?”

¹⁶Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “**Na yowa wedungelegabac, yogo neicne yowa miyac. Yogo salecnuwec, yele yowa.** ¹⁷Na yowa wedungelegabac, yogo Wapongtacni me na neicnacni migabac, yogo monicti Wapongte yowa balaibenogale ngagegac, yedi sugu ngage-motodaicte. ¹⁸Monic ye yeicne yowa micaigac, ye yeicne wac feicne bafenogale ngagesilu yogo midaicte. Nga monic ye ngic salewec, yele wac feicne bafenogale bole bacai-gac, ye ngic noine, yela pasi dondonne fagac. Yela sowacne monic mi fagac.

¹⁹“***Mosesdi *yefe-yowa** ngelewec, foinac. Aime ngengelacni monictibac yogo mi balaibecaigac. Ailu ngenge omale wehomacnunogale ngagegaing?”

²⁰Inguc mime habutowa yengi bafaliyelu yanguc miibong, “Madi wehomacnunogale migac? ***Alengti** ngage-ngage yogo gelegac hocne.”

²¹Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “**Na pasi monic babe ngenge yogo nganiibongte, sasawadi medecngebagac.** ²²Ngagegaing, Mosesdi ngenge soc tofangineng, yogo helockingte bole-yowa ngelewec. Moses ye yeuctihac bole yogo mi bafuwawec, yele ngambofocine yengi bafuwaibong. Ilec ailu

ngenge pasi yogo balaibelu Sabat damengka bole yogo bacaigaing. ²³ Ailu ngenge Wapongte yefe-yowa Mosesdi kwelengkewec, yogo balaibenogale Sabat damengka ngic yengele ***soc tofangineng helockecaigaing**. Ngenge aibaba ingucne balu gacaigaing. Aime nani Sabat damengka ngic monic socine bucbuchac bamadickebe, ngenge omale ngaba ainelegaing? ²⁴ Ngenge dongenginengti socka nganilu mi wosaelu midaing. Ngenge yowa dondonne ngage-wosaec ailu midaing.”

Yesu ye Mesia, me?

²⁵ Inguc mime Yerusalem taonkacni ngic-ngigac gocne yenge uwanagulu yanguc miibong, “Ngic yogo wehomanogale mibiyeng, me? ²⁶ Aimebac ngic ye yengele haicka yowa mime, omale yowa ameine monic mi bafaliyegaing? Ngic micne ye ***Mesia**, yogo hocne biyac ngage-motogaing mecne. ²⁷ Aime Mesia kwesidaictewa, ye wenuwacni kwesidaicte, yogo ngic monicti mi ngagedaicte. Aime ngic yagobac ye macine, yogo ngageyackegabeleng.”

²⁸ Inguc mibong Yesu ye Ibu-mac kwelina weduyeletu yogo ngagelu wackelu yanguc edocebawec, **“Ngenge na wenuwacni kwesiiba, yogo ngagegaing. Naneicne ngage-ngagewa mi kwesiiba. Salecnuwec ye noine, aime ngenge ye mi ngagegaing. ²⁹ Aime na salecnuwec, ye ngagegabac. I yangucte, na yelacni hocne kwesiiba.”**

³⁰ Inguc mime yenge balu muc-macka lonogale ngageibong. Aime damengngine mi kwesiwecte ailu monicti ye mi bawec. ³¹ Aime habutowa yengelacni ngic-ngigac bocyacti ye ngagesingkelu yanguc miibong, “Ngic yagodi pasile maaine bocyac bacaigac. Aime Mesiadi kwesilu pasile maaine badaicte, yogo yele pasi ewalilu badaicte, me? Yogo miyac.”

³² Habutowa yenge inguc milu sangicka yowa mingagec aiibong. Aime ***Farisaio** yenge yogo ngagelu ***depec-baba ngic micnefocngineng** yengeholec kpaduckelu Yesu balu muc-macka lonogale lebe-ngic salecebabong leibong.

³³ Inguc aibong Yesudi yanguc miwec, **“Na dameng bangkacnemas ngengeholec gadacte. Gacgu salecnuwec, yela hatacmac hefaliyelu fedacte. ³⁴ Ngenge na basacnulu nalic mi bafuwacnudaingte. Ailu na hikedacte, iwa ngenge nalic mi fudaingte.”**

³⁵ Inguc mime Yuda ngic yengungtihac mingagec ailu yanguc miibong, “Ngic yago ye wenuwa hikeme basackelu mi nganinanngte migac? Ye alingfocnonggeng ***Grik** himongka singsalolong kwelu gagaing, iwa hikelu Grik ngic-ngigac yowa edocebalu weduyeleidaicte mecne. ³⁶ Ngenge na basacnulu nalic mi bafuwacnudaingte. Ailu na hikedacte, iwa ngenge nalic mi fudaingte.’ Yowa yogolec fungine mi ngage-motogabeleng.”

³⁷ Falewa Ngiye-ngiyele Hombang moto-motoine yogolec hadeng sugucna, Yesudi domalu wackelu yanguc miwec, **“Monic ye misale homalu, ye nala kwesilu nodaic. ³⁸ Aime monicti na ngagesingnudaicte, yele hocne Wapongte hibiwa yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, ‘Yele kwelewacni gagale misa dongeine ofelu hikedacte.’~” ³⁹ Ngic-ngigac ye ngagesingkelu gagaing, yenge**

***Tili Asu** lobewa badaingte, yogolec misa ingucne miwec. Yesu ye dameng iwa honocmengka mi felu wac feicne mi bawecte ailu, Asu yogo mi kwesiwec.

⁴⁰ Aime ngic-ngigac habutowa yenge yele yowa yogo ngagelu gocnedi yanguc miibong, “Ngic yago ye hocne ***siduc-mimi ngicbenang** kwesinale miicne.”

⁴¹ Aime gocne yengi miibong, “Ngic yogo ye Mesia.”

Nga gocne yengi miibong, “Miyac, Yesu ye Galili prowinswacni kwesiwec. Aime Mesia ye Galili prowinswacni mi kwesidaicte. ⁴² Wapongte hibiwa yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, ‘Mesia ye ngictau ***Dawidile** fikesawec-kacni ailu Betelehem mac-alingka fikedaicte, yogo Dawidile macbenang.’~”

⁴³ Ngic yenge inguc milu Yesule ailu siyeckeibong. ⁴⁴ Siyeckelu gocne yengi ye balu muc-macka lonogale miibong. Aime monicti yele socka moledi mi bawec.

Yesu mi ngagesingkeibong

⁴⁵ Aime lebe-ngic yenge depec-baba ngic micne nga Farisaio yengela moc hefaliye hikebong yengi yanguc uwayeleibong, “Ngeenge omale Yesu mi balu kwesigaing?”

⁴⁶ Uwayeleibong lebe-ngic yengi yanguc miibong, “Monicti esecne yowa ingucne monic mi mime ngageibeng.”

⁴⁷ Inguc mibong Farisaio yengi bafaliyelu yanguc miibong, “Ngeenge inguc-hac yele kwesacka wawegaing, me? ⁴⁸ Ngic micne nga Farisaio nongele hewackacni monicti ye mi ngagesingkeibong, miyabenang. ⁴⁹ Aime habu yogo Yesu balaibegaing, yenge yefe-yowa mi ngage-motogaing, yenge Wapongti biyachac mimoctocebawec.”

⁵⁰ Inguc mibong, Farisaio yengelacni monic wacine Nikodemus, ye esecne Yesula hikewec, yedi yanguc miwec, ⁵¹ “Yefe-yowanonggengti yanguc migac, ‘Ngic monicte yowa nga aibabaine ngani-ngagec aibong motome wosaclu mimoctonoga.’ Aime ye biyac mimoctogabieng.”

⁵² Inguc mime ameine bafaliyelu yanguc edoibong, “Ga inguchac Galili prowinswacni, me? Wapongte hibiwa yanguc wafelu nganic, siduc-mimi ngic monicti Galili prowinswacni nalic mi fikedaicte.”

⁵³ [Inguc milu fangkelu macnginangsoc hikeyackeibong.

Selo-boic ngigac

8 ¹ ***Yesu** ye ***Oliwa** kupicka felu ngiyewec. ² Ngiyeme mac saenogale aime, iwacni walu hatacmac Wapongte ***Ibu-macte** sobengka fewec. Feme ngic-ngigac yenge yela kwesiibong. Aime iwa ngiyelu Wapongte yowa weduyelewec. ³ Weduyeleme ***Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic**, nga ***Farisaio** yenge ngigac monic selo-boic aibaba aime nganilu Yesula bakwesilu haicnginang lobong domawec.

⁴ Domame Yesu yanguc uwacnoibong, “Wewedu, ngigac yago ye selo-boic aibaba aime nganilu balu kwesigabeleng. ⁵ Aime ***yefe-yowawa** ***Mosesdi** ngigac ingucne posadi wickelu holebeng homanale ung-yowa yogo

edocnubawec. Ga yakumac wenuc migic?”⁶ Yenge Yesudi yowa monic wenuc mime ngagelu yowawa lonogale milu lokwesacka loibong.ⁱ

Inguc aibong Yesu ye ngosockelu gbongnginedi himongka kwelengkewec.
⁷Kwelengkeli domame yenge uwacnoluhac domabong, yanguc edocebawec, “Ngengelacni ngic monic bikicine mikac gagac, yedi molickelu posa wickeme wickedaing.”⁸ Inguc milu hatacmac ngosockelu himongka kwelengkewec.
⁹Aime yenge Yesule yowa yogo ngagelu hifanginengete silicka sugucnedi molickelu Yesu hegilelu hikeyackebong, gocne yenge lobe hikeibong. Aime ngigac ye yeicnac domawec.

¹⁰Domame Yesudi fangke nganilu yanguc uwacnowec, “Ngigac, ngic yago yenge wenuwa hikegaing? Ga sowacneholec milu yowawa locgunogale monic mi domagaing, me?”

¹¹Uwacnome miwec, “Sugucnene, miyac.”

Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, “Na inguchac ga sowacne baba milu mi mimoctocgudacte. Ga hikelu *bikic hatacmac mi bafuwadamec.”^j

Yesu yeuctihac fungineine mime yegengkewec

¹²Aime yogolec lobeina Yesu ye hatacmac yowa taockelu ngic-ngigac yanguc edocebawec, “Na himongtowale ngic-ngigac ngengele angoc. Monic ye na balaibecnudaicte, ye kundungte yefe monic mi balaibedaicte. Ye gagale angoc badaicte.”

¹³Inguc mime Farisaio yengi yanguc edoibong, “Gageuctihac fungine-gone miyengka yegengkegac, yogo yefe mi fagac. Yowagone yogo nalic mi ngagedabelengte.”

¹⁴Aime Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, “Naneuctihac funginene mibe yegengkegacka, yogo noine aigac. Na wenuwacni kwesiiba, ailu wenuwa hike-dacte, yogo naneuc ngagegabac. Ngenge na wenuwacni kwesiiba nga wenuwa hikedacte, yogo mi ngagegaing.¹⁵ Ngenge himong-ngic silicnginang ngic-ngigac aibabangineng wosaclu funginengineng micaigaing. Nga nabac ngic monic wosaclu fungineine mimile bole mi bagabac.¹⁶ Na neicnac bole yogo mi balu gagabac. Mamac salecnuwec, yeholec bole balu gagabelec. Ilec nani mimocto-mimoctole bole bagabacka, yogo noine aigac.¹⁷ Yefe-yowanginang yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, ‘Ngic yaeckangti yowa miminginec moniyanghac aime yowanginec noine aigac.’¹⁸ Naneuctihac miyegengnagube, Mamacne salecnuwec, yedi inguchac baficnulu miyegengnugac. Ilec ailu nale yowa noine aigac.”

¹⁹Inguc mime Farisaio yengi yanguc uwacnoibong, “Gale mamac ye wenuwa gagac?”

Mibong Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, “Ngenge na mi ngagecnu-gaing, ailu Mamacne inguchac mi ngagegaing. Ngenge na ngagecnudabongka

8:5 Dep 20:10; Yef 22:22-24 i 8:6 Dameng iwa Roma yenge Israel ngic-ngigac damongeba-ibong. Aime Roma yengi sugu ngic sowacne nalic mimoctolu wehomadaingte. Ilec Yesudi mime posadi wickelu holedabongka, Roma yenge ngaba aidabong. Aime Yesu ye mime hegile-dabongka, Mosesle yefe-yowa mi sanangkeme Yuda ngic micne yenge ngaba aidabong.
 8:7 Yef 17:7 j 8:11 Hibi esecne Yoane kwelengkewec, yogo nganilu iwacni kwelengkebong kwelengkebong ofewec, yengelacni gocne 7:53-8:11 iwa mi fagac. Ngic-ngigac yenge hibi kwelengkeicne yogo wosaclu nganibong Yoanedi mi kwelengkewec mecne. 8:11 Yoa 5:14
 8:12 Yes 49:6; Yoa 1:4-9; 9:5; 12:46 8:14 Yoa 5:31-32; 7:28 8:15 Yoa 12:47 8:16 Yoa 5:30; 8:29 8:17 Yef 19:15 8:18 1Yoa 5:9

midec, ibac Mamacne inguchac ngagedabong.” ²⁰Yowa yogo, Ibu-macte kweline monicka ibu katapa ngiyelu gawec, iwa ngic-ngigac edocebalu wedu-yelewec. Aime ngic monicti balu muc-macka mi lowec. I yangucte, ye inguc aicnoningte dameng fawechac.

²¹Aime Yesudi hatacmac yanguc edocebawec, “Na hikebe ngenge basac-nulu ***bikicnginengkolec** galu homadaingte. Nga na hikedacte, iwa ngenge nalic mi fudaingte.”

²²Inguc mime ***Yuda ngic-ngigac** yengi yanguc miibong, “~‘Na hikedacte, iwa ngenge nalic mi fudaingte.’ Ye omale inguc migac? Yeuctihac wehoma-nagunale migac, me?”

²³Inguc mibong yanguc edocebawec, “Ngenge dumeng himongkacni, nga nabac himongkacni miyac, na wilengkacni. ²⁴Ilec ailu biyac edocngebagabac, ngenge bikicnginengkolec galu homadaingte. Ngenge na gagabachac, ^kyogo mi ngagesingkedaingtewa, bikicngineng falu gamehac homadaingte.”

²⁵Inguc mime yanguc uwacnoibong, “Aime ga maa?”

Mibong yedi yanguc edocebawec, “Na funginene biyachac edocngebabi. ²⁶Na ngengele aibabangineng bocyac ngani-ngagec ailu wosaelu nalic mimoctodacte. Aime salecnuwec, ye yowa noinele fileine, ailu yelacni wiyac ngagegabac, yogo sugu himongtowale ngic-ngigac yengela mibe yegengkedaicte.”

²⁷Yesu ye Mamacinele ngagelu inguc edocebame yenge kauc baibong.

²⁸Kauc babong Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “Ngenge ***Ngicte Madec** bafangkebong domadaicte, dameng iwa ngenge ‘na gagabachac,’ yogo ngagemotodaingte. Naneuctihac wiyac monic mi balu gacaigabac, Mamacnedi wedunelewec, yogo migabac. ²⁹Salecnuwec, yedi naholec gagac. Na yele angac balaibelu bole balu gagabac. Ilec ailu ye hegilecnume neincac mi gadacte.” ³⁰Yesu ye yowa inguc milu domaemewa ngic-ngigac bocyacti ye ngagesingkeibong.

Abrahamtacni fikesawec

³¹Yuda ngic-ngigac yenge Yesu ngagesingkeibong, yenge yanguc edocebawec, “Ngenge nale yowa balaibelu gagaingka, nale ***mic-tengtengfocne** noine aigaing. ³²Inguc ailu yowa noine ngage-motodaingte aime yowa noinedi muckacni lukecngébadaicte.”

³³Inguc mime yowaine bafaliyecnolu yanguc edoibong, “Nonge ***Abrahamte** fikesaweckacni, monicti kwelec kwekwe mi bacnubawec. Aime madi kwelec kwekwe bacnubawecte, gagibac lukecnubanogale migic?”

³⁴Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Foinac, monic bikic bacaigac, ye bikic yogolec kwelec kwelu gagac, yogo noinebenang edocngebagabac.

³⁵Aime kwelec kwekweine bame gacaigac, ye mac yogolec kwelina mac-fung nalic mi gadaicte. Madectibac mac yogolec kwelina mac-fung gaginowagac.

³⁶Ilec Madecti lukecngébadaictewa, ngenge mucngineng mikac gadaingte, yogo foinac. ³⁷Ngenge Abraham gbolifocine, yogo ngagegabac. Aimebac nale

yowa ngengele kwelewa mi fagacte, wehomacnunogale aigaing. ³⁸Na Mamac-nele emewa galu wiyac ngani-ngagec aiiba, yogo hocne edocngebagabac. Aime ngengebac mamacnginengtacni aibaba nga wiyac ngagecaigaing, yogo hocne ailu gagaing.”

³⁹Inguc mime yanguc miibong, “Nonge mamacnonggeng Abraham.”

Mibong Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, “Ngege Abraham adu-madecfocine aidabongka midec, yele gaga nga aibaba balaibedabong. ⁴⁰Na ngic monicti Wapongtacni yowa noine ngagelu edocngebabe ngege omale wehomacnunogale aigaing? Abraham ye aibaba ingucne monic mi ailu gawec. ⁴¹Ngege mamacnginengte gaga nga aibaba balaibecaigaing.”

Inguc mime yengi yanguc miibong, “Nonge selo-boic aibaba iwacni monic mi fikeibeng, miyabenang. Nonge Mamacnonggeng moniyang, yogo Wapong.”

Aleng Sugucnenginengte fikesawec

⁴²Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Na Wapongtacni kwesiiba, ailu neicne angacnele mi kwesiiba. Yedi hocne salecnuwec. Ilec ngege Wapong mamacngineng aidecka midec, kweledi nale angac ngagedabong. ⁴³Aime ngege omale nale yowa mi ngage-motogaing? Ngege nale yowa hedec kwelu nalic mi ngagedaingte. ⁴⁴Aime Aleng Sugucnengineng, yedi hocne ngengele mamacngineng aime yele angacka aibaba fagac, ngege yogo ainogale aingelecaigac. Ye esecnehac ngic-wewe gacaigac. I yangucte, yele ngage-ngagewa aibaba noine mi fagac, ye kwesac-ngic ailu ye kwesacka wawelu gagac. Ilec ailu ye kwesacte mamac ailu yowa kwesacine milu gacaigac. ⁴⁵Aime na yowa noine edocngebagabacte, ngege nale yowa mi ngagesingkegaing. ⁴⁶Ngengelacni madi nale bikicte umac monic ngagewecka mifickena? Ailu na yowa noine migabac, aime ngege omale mi ngagesingnugaing? ⁴⁷Wapongte alingfocine yenge yowaine ngagecaigaing. Nga ngengebac Wapongte alingfocine miyac. Ilec ailu yele yowa mi ngagecaigaing.”

Abrahamte molic-molic

⁴⁸Aime Yuda ngic-ngigac yengi bafaliyelu yanguc edoibong, “Ga ***Samaria** ngic hocne, ailu ga ***alengkolec** gagic. Yowa yogo noine migabeleng, me?”

⁴⁹Inguc mibong Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, “Na aleng mikac. Na Mamacne alang bacnocaigabac. Nga ngengibac na alang monic mi banelec-aigaing. ⁵⁰Naneicne wac feicne banogale bole mi bacaigabac. Aime monic-tibac wosaelu gagac, ye nale wac feicne bafenale bole bacaigac. ⁵¹Foinac, monic ye nale yowa balaibelu gagacka, ye mi homadaicte, yogo noinebenang edocngebagabac.”

⁵²Inguc mime Yuda ngic-ngigac yengi yanguc miibong, “Ga alengkolec gagic, nonge yakumac ngagecgugabeleng. Abraham ye homawec, aime ***siduc-mimi ngic** yenge inguchac homaibong. Aime gagibac migic, ‘Monic ye nale yowa balaibelu gadaictewa, ye mi homadaicte.’ ⁵³Aime ga ngambononggeng Abrahamte feicne aigic, me? Ye homawec, aime siduc-mimi ngic

yenge inguchac homaibong. Aime gageicnele ngageng feicne aigac, yogodi nalic aigac, me? Yogo miyac.”

⁵⁴Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “**Naneutihac wacne bafedacte, yogodi wiyac omane aidaicte. Aime Mamacne ngengele Wapong-ngineng gagac, ngengi yele inguc micaigaing, yedibac wacne bafegac.**” ⁵⁵Aime ngenge ye mi ngagegaing, naneuc ye ngagegabac. Na ye mi ngagegabac, yogo midacte, ibac ngic kwesacine ailu ngenge ingucne aidaba. Na ngagegabacte ailu yowaine balaibelu gagabac. ⁵⁶Ngambongineng Abraham ye nale dameng yogo fikeme nganinogale beliyewec. **Fikeme nganilu angac ngagewec.**”

⁵⁷Inguc mime Yuda ngic-ngigac yengi yanguc miibong, “Ga hifagone 50 mi aiwecti Abraham nganiing, me? Yogo nalic mi aigac.”

⁵⁸Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc miwec, “**Foinac, Abraham mi fikeemewa ‘naneutihac inguc gagabachac,’ yogo noinebenang edocngegabac.**”

⁵⁹Inguc mime yenge posa balu holenogale aibong, ye sangkelu Ibu-mac lobina hauwec.

Ngic donge-pisic bamadickewec

9 ¹Yesu ye yefewa hikelu ngic monic donge-pisic fikeicne nganiwec. ²Aime ***mic-tengtengfocine** yengi uwacnoibong, “Wewedu, ngic yogo male ***bikicte** ailu donge-pisic fikewec? Yeicne me nenggac-mamackecine yekele bikicte?”

³Inguc mibong ***Yesudi** yanguc edocebawec, “**Ngic yeicne me nenggac-mamackecine yeki bikic mi bafuwaiboc, miyac. Yogo Wapongte bole yela fikeme nganiningte ingucne fikewec.**” ⁴⁻⁵Nongileng na salecnuwec, yele bole wenacka balu gadabeleng. Na himongka gagabac, dameng iwa himongtowale angoc aigabac. Aime mac debolelu kundung kweme monicti bole nalic mi badaicte.”

⁶Inguc milu himongka sofockelu himong yogo balu lalickeme nolac fikeme, ngic donge-pisic yele dongewa hosowec. ⁷Hosolu yanguc edowec, “**Ga Siloam misa lifucka hikelu dongegone suwenong.**” (Siloamte fungine yogo “Salebong hikewec.”) Inguc mime hikelu dongeine suwelu hilalu hefaliye kwesiwec.

⁸Inguc ailu hefaliye kwesime, macfocine nga ngic-ngigac gocne esecne woc-wiyacte milocebalu game nganiibong, yengi yanguc miibong, “Ngic yagodi ngiyelu woc-wiyacte milocnubalu gawec, me?”

⁹Inguc mibong gocne yengi miibong, “Yogo ye hocne.”

Aime gocne yengibac miibong, “Yogo ye miyac, yogo ye ingucne ngic monicti.”

Aime yeutihac yowa milu edocebalu gawec, “Ngic yago na hocne.”

¹⁰Inguc mime uwacnoibong, “Ga wenuc ailu dongegone hilagic?”

¹¹Inguc mibong yedi yanguc miwec, “Ngic monic wacine Yesu, yedi nolac lalickelu dongena hosolu salecnulu migac, ‘Ga hikelu Siloam lifucka dongegone suwenong.’ Inguc mime na hikelu lifucka dongene suwelu hilagabac.”

¹²Inguc mime yanguc uwacnoibong, “Aime ngic yogo weni?”

Inguc mibong yedi miwec, “Na mi ngagegabac.”

Dongeine madickewec, yogolec uwaibong

¹³Inguc mime yenge ngic esecne donge-pisic gawec, yogo ***Farisaio** yengela mengockelu hikeibong. ¹⁴Aime Yesu ye nolac lalickelu ngic dongeina hosolu bame dongeine hilawec, yogo Sabat damengka inguc aicnowec. ¹⁵Aime Farisaio yengi inguchac ngic yogo nganilu uwacnoibong, “Ga wenuc ailu dongegone hilagamec?”

Mibong miwec, “Ye nolacti dongena hosome dongene suwelu hilagabac.”

¹⁶Inguc mime Farisaio gocne yengi yanguc miibong, “Ngic yogo ye Sabat ngiyecaigabeleng, yogolec yefe mi balaibegac. Ilec ye Wapongtacni miyac.”

Inguc mibong gocnedi miibong, “Ngic ***bikickolecti** wenucka pasile maaine ingucne badaicte?”

Inguc milu yengungtihac siyeckeibong. ¹⁷Siyeckelu donge-pisicti dongeine hilawec, ye hatacmac uwacnoibong, “Ga ngic dongegone bame hilagamec, yele wenuc migic?”

Inguc mibong yedi miwec, “Ye ***siduc-mimi ngic** monic.”

¹⁸Inguc mime ***Yuda ngic** yengi ngic yogo donge-pisic gaweckacni dongeine madickeme hilawec, yogo mi ngagesingkeibong. Mi ngagesingkelu nenggac-mamackecine wacepalu ¹⁹yanguc uwayeteibong, “Ngic yago ye ngekele madec, me? Ye dongeine pisickeicne fikewec, inguc migabiyec, me? Aime ye wenucka yakumac dongeine hilagac?”

²⁰Inguc mibong nenggac-mamackecine yeki yanguc miiboc, “Ngic yago nokele madec. Ye dongeine pisickeicne fikewec, yogo ngagegabelec. ²¹Aime wenucka yakumac dongeine hilagac, ailu madi dongeine bamadickegac, yogo noke mi ngagegabelec. Ye biyac suguleicne. Ilec yeicne uwacnobong, yeuctihac fungineine edocngebana.” ²²Yeke Yuda ngic-ngigac micnefocngineng yengele hangocepame inguc miiboc. Yuda ngic-ngigac micnefocngineng yenge yowa monic biyachac yanguc milu hefeibong, “Monicti ‘Yesu ye ***Mesia** hocne’, inguc mime yegengkedaictewa, ye ***kpakpaduc macka** nalic mi fedaicte.” ²³Ilec ailu nenggac-mamackecine yeki yanguc miiboc, “Ye biyac suguleicne. Ilec yeicne uwacnoning.”

²⁴Inguc miboc yenge ngic donge-pisic gawec, ye alecine yaeckang hatacmac wackelu edoibong, “Ga Wapongte haicka yowa noine minong. Ngic yogo, ye bikickolec, inguc ngagegabeleng.”

²⁵Inguc mibong, yedi bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, “Ngic yogo bikickolec me miyac, yogo na mi ngagegabac. Aime na wiyac moniyang sugu ngagegabac, na esecne donge-pisic gaibadi, yakumac dongene hilagabac.”

²⁶Inguc mime hatacmac yanguc uwacnoibong, “Ye oma wiyac aigelegac? Ailu ye silicine wenucka dongegone bamadickegac?”

²⁷Inguc mibong yedi bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, “Na yogo biyac edocngebayackegabac. Aime ngenge nale yowale hedec mi logabiyeng. Ngenge omale hatacmac ngagenogale aigaing? Ngenge inguchac yele mic-tengteng-focine ainogale ngagesigaing, me?”

²⁸Inguc mime yenge misulec aicnolu yanguc miibong, “Ga hocne ngic yogolec mic-tengteng, nga nongebac ***Mosesle** mic-tengtengfocinedi

gagabeleng. ²⁹Wapongti Moses edome yowaine miwec, yogo ngagegabeleng. Aime ngic yago ye wenuwacni, yogo nonge mi ngagegabeleng.”

³⁰Inguc mibong bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, “Ngic yogo dongene bamadickegac. Aime ye wenuwacni kwesiwec, yogo nenge mi ngagegaing. Na ilec welecngebabagac. ³¹Nongileng yanguc ngagegabeleng, Wapongti bikic-baba yengele yowa nalic mi ngageyeledaicte. Aime ngic monicti ye alang bacnolu yowaine balaibecaigac, Wapongti ye sugu ngagegac. ³²Biyac-hac esecnebenang molickelu gaibengka, ‘Monic donge-pisic fikelu game ngic monicti dongeine bame madickewec,’ siduc monic ingucne mi ngameibeng. ³³Ngic yogo Wapongtacni mi kwesidecka, ye bole monic ingucne nalic mi badec.”

³⁴Inguc mime bafaliyelu yanguc edoibong, “Ga ***bikickacni** fikelu gaingti yowa wedunolegic, me?” Inguc milu yebiyebong wawec.

Ngage-ngagengineng mikac, yenge donge-pisic ingucne

³⁵Aime Yesudi ngic yebiyebong wawec, yele siduc yogo ngagelu basackelu bafuwalu yanguc edowec, “Ga ***Ngicte Madec ngagesingkegic, me?**”

³⁶Inguc mime ngic yogodi miwec, “Sugucnene, ye maa? Edalicnung nganilu ye ngagesingkebe.”

³⁷Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, “Ga **biyac nganigic. Ngic yogodi hocne gaholec yowa migac.**”

³⁸Inguc mime miwec, “Sugucne, na ngagesinggugabac.” Inguc milu ye ketadi holecnolu afeewec.

³⁹Aime Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Na aibabangineng wosaenogale himongka waiba. Aime ngic donge-pisicti dongengineng hiladaingte. Nga dongengineng hilalu gagaing, yenge donge-pisic aidaingte.”

⁴⁰Yesu ye yowa inguc mime Farisaio gocne yeholec domaibong, yenge yowa yogo ngagelu yanguc miibong, “Nonge inguchac donge-pisic, me?”

⁴¹Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Nenge donge-pisic midaingka, ibac bikicnginengete umac mikac aidec. Aime nenge yakumac migaing, ‘Nonge donge hilalu gagabeleng.’ Ilec ailu nenge bikicnginengete umac fagachac.”

Lama-damong madicne

10 ¹“Foinac, ngic monicti ***lama** yengele oda kwelina fenogale milu, oda nuine hegilelu monicka yefe fedaicte, ye hise ngic ailu kindololo ngic aidaicte, yogo noinebenang edocngebabagac. ²Ngic nuwa yefe fecaigac, ye lama yengele damong. ³Aime nule damongti yele ailu oda nuine nalic laliyedaicte. Laliyeme lama yenge yowa-malacine ngagebong, yeuctihac lama wacnginang wacebame kwesibong molickeyeleme yenge momoc lobeina haudaingte.

⁴“Ye lamafocine mengocebame lobeina hauyackebong, molickeyeleme lamafocine yenge yele yowa-malacine ngagegaingte ailu ye balaibedaingte.

⁵Aime yenge ngic fulune nalic mi balaibedaingte. Yenge yele yowa-malac mi ngagegaingte hangoc hikeyackedaingte.” ⁶***Yesudi** nangeng yowa yogo holelu mime yenge yowa yogolec dabiyeibong.

⁷Dabiye bong, Yesudi hatacmac yanguc edocebawec, “Foinac, nani lama yengele nu aigabac, yogo noinebenang edocngebagabac. ⁸Ngic gocne yenge na mi fikeebewa kwesiibong, yenge hise ngic ailu kindololo ngic. Aime lama yengi yengele yowale hedec mi loibong. ⁹Naneuctihac odale nu aigabac. Monic ye nala yefe felu oda kwelina fedaictewa, Wapongti ye bikicte ameine bame wasecne aidaicte. Ailu ye nuwa yefe fec-wac ailu noba-nosing bafuwadaicte. ¹⁰Hise-baba ngic ye wiyac hise balu wehomacebalu basowalecebanale kwesic-aigac. Aime nani hatacmac gaga babong wakengeleme ganingte kwesiiba.

¹¹“Naneicne lama-damong madicne. Damong madicnedi lama yengele ailu gagaine hegiledaicte. ¹²Aime monic ye monengte ailu bole bagalu ngic monicte lama-damong gagac, ye lama yengele filengineng mi ailu gadaicte. Inguc ailu kate-hoda kwesime nganilu hegilecebalu hikedaicte. Hikeme kate-hodadi lama hilu nocebalu yebicebadaicte. ¹³Ngic yogo ye bolele fuli banogale ailu lama yengele ngageboc mi aidaicte. ¹⁴⁻¹⁵Naneuc lama-damong madicne. Mamacne ye na ngagecnugac. Aime nani inguchac Mamac ngagegabac, ingucnehac neuctihac lamafocne ngagecebagabac. Aime lamafocne yenge na ngagecnugaing. Na lama yengele ailu gagane hegiledacte.

¹⁶“Ailu lamafocne gocne gagaing, yenge oda yagowacni miyac. Aime nani yenge mengocebabe yowa-malacne ngagedaingte. Aime nale ***lama** habu biyac migabac, yengeholec taocebabe lama habu moniyang aibong yengele damong moniyang sugu nani aidacte. ¹⁷Na gagane hatacmac banogale ailu hegilegabac. Ilec ailu Mamacti nale angac ngagedaicte. ¹⁸Monicti nale gaga nalic mi baickedaicte, naneuctihac gagane hegiledacte. Aime gagane hegilelu hatacmac badacte, yogolec bole-yowa tapilineholec na neicna fagac. Yogo Mamacnedi inguc aibele ung-yowa edocnuwec.”

¹⁹Yowa yogolec ailu ***Yuda ngic-ngigac** yenge hatacmac siyeckeibong. ²⁰Siyeckelu ngic-ngigac bocyac yengi yanguc miibong, “Ye ***alengkolec** gagacte kweleine sifuwegac. Ngenge omale yele yowale hedec logaing?”

²¹Aime ngic-ngigac gocne yengi yanguc miibong, “Yowa ingucne ngic alengkolec yengele yowa miyac. Ngic alengkolecti ngic donge-pisic dongengingeng nalic bame madickedaingte, me? Yogo miyac.”

Yesu mi ngagesingkeibong

²²Yerusalem iwa tilo dameng aime, Ibu-mac hatacmac mimoctoibong, yogolec hombangte dameng ngagesiibong. ²³Dameng iwa Yesu ye ***Ibu-macte** sobeng mecina dakec monic fawec, wacine ***Solomonte** Dakec, iwa lec-welec aiwec. ²⁴Inguc aime Yuda ngic-ngigac yengi hewalingkelu yanguc edoibong, “Ga ma damengka funginegone miyengka yegengkeme ngagelu hatacmac kauc mi badabelengte? Ga ***Mesia** gagamecka yogo miyengka yegengkeme ngagenang.”

²⁵Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc miwec, “**Yogo biyachac edocngebaiba. Aime ngengebac mi ngagesingnugaing. Na Mamacnele wacka bole balu gagabac,**

10:8 Yer 23:1-2; Esek 34:2-3 10:11 Mige 23:1; Miye 7:17 10:12 Sale 20:29

10:14-15 Mat 11:27; 1Yoa 3:16 10:16 Yes 56:8; Esek 34:23 10:17 Filp 2:8-9 1 10:22 Dameng monicka Grik ngictau ye Wapongte Ibu-mac basowaleme wonongkolec aiwec. Hifa habackang motome Wapongte haicka gbagbacne ainale boleine baibong. Babong motome gbagbacne aiwec. Yogolec hombang ngagesiibong. Gbagbacne aiwec, dameng iwa hifa 134 motome Yesu fikewec.

yogodi naneicne fungine bame yegengkecaigac. ²⁶ Aime ngenge nale lama habufocne, yengelacni miyac. Ilec ailu na mi ngagesingnugaing. ²⁷ Lamafofne yenge nale yowa ngagecaigaing. Aime na ngageyelebe yenge balaibecnulu gagaing. ²⁸ Balaibecnubong nani ***gaga-sanang** yebe yengelacni monicti nalic mi homadaicte. Ailu monicti nale molewacni nalic mi bamoctoceba-daicte. ²⁹ Mamacnedi yenge nale molewa locebawec, ye wiyac sasawa yengele feicne. Ilec Mamacnele molewacni monicti yenge nalic mi bamoctoceba-daicte. ³⁰ Na nga Mamac noke moniyang.”

³¹ Inguc mime Yuda ngic-ngigac yengi posadi holeningte ailu posa hatac-mac baibong. ³² Inguc aibong Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “**Mamactacni bole** madicne bocyac edalicngebaiba. Aime fungine weni yogolec ngenge ngaba ailu posadi holecnunogale aigaing?”

³³ Inguc mime Yuda ngic-ngigac yengi yanguc edoibong, “Bole madicnele ailu posadi holecgunogale mi aigabeleng. Ga himong ngicti geicnele Wapong milu Wapong fecnogic. Yogolec ailubac posadi holecgunogale aigabeleng.”

³⁴ Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc miwec, “***Yefe-yowanginang** yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, yogo mi ngagegaing, me? Wapong yeuctihac ngic micne bawosaecbawec, yengele yanguc miwec,

‘Na yanguc migabac, ngenge sasawadi wapong.’ (Mige 82:6)

³⁵⁻³⁶ Wapongte yowa yeicne hibiwa kwelengkeicne fagac, yogo hefaliyelu silicine monic mi aigac. Aime nani yanguc migabac, ‘Na ***Wapongte Madec.**’ Aime ngic Wapongte yowa biyachac ngagelu gaibong, yengele Wapongti miwec, ‘Ngenge wapong gagaing.’ Ilec ngenge omale yanguc migaing, ‘Ga Wapong fecnogic?’ Wapongti ngic yeicne bingec bawosaelu saleme himongka wawec, yogo na hocne.

³⁷ “Bole balu gagabac, yogo Mamacnelacni mi aigacka, ngenge mi ngagesingnudabiyeng. ³⁸ Aime Mamacnele bole balu gabe, ngenge mi ngagesingnugaing. Ailu sifu bole tapiliineholec balu gagabac, bole yogo ngagesingkedaing. Inguc ailu Mamacnedi nala gagac nga nani yela gagabac, yogo ngagelu ngage-motodaingte.” ³⁹ Inguc mime yenge hatac-mac banogale aibong, ye yengele molewacni fotockelu hikewec.

⁴⁰ Aime Yesu ye Yodan misa falockelu nebocina ***Yoane** misa-lowacti molic-kelu bole balu misa lowayelewec, mac iwa hikelu gawec. ⁴¹ Iwa gaemewa ngic-ngigac bocyacti yela hikelu yanguc miibong, “Yoane ngagesingkenangte pasile maaicne monic mi balu gawec. Aime ye ngic yagolec fungine miwec, yogobac noine aiyackegac.” ⁴² Inguc mibong himong iwa ngic-ngigac bocyacti Yesu ngagesingkeibong.

Lasaros homawec

11 ¹ Ngic monic wacine Lasaros, ye Betani mac-alingka hucti bame fawec. Aime ***Maria** nga yemeine Mata yeke mac iwa gaiboc. ² Aime Maria yedi hocne Sugucnele higewa heloc hoine madicnedi sotiyelu hosoc-nolu yeicne hodoc-dowecinele susucinedi keleng bacnowec. Aime Maria yele sengngine Lasaros ye hocne hucti bawec.

³Huc bame sengkecine yeki Yesula yowa loboc hikeme yanguc miiboc, “Sugucne ngagegic, ngic kwelegonedi angac ngagecnoaigic, ye hucti bame fagac.”

⁴Inguc milu yowa loboc hikeme ***Yesu** ye yowa yogo ngagelu yanguc miwec, **“Ye homanale huc mi bagac. Huc yogo Wapongte wac feicne yegengkenale fikegac. Fikeme ***Wapong Madecinele** wac feicne inguchac fikelu yegengkedaicte.”** ⁵Aime Yesu ye Mata kwaineholec, ailu Lasaros yengele kweleinedi angackelu gawec.

⁶Aime ye siduc yogo ngagelu hadeng yaeckang himong iwa hatacmac taockelu gawec. ⁷Iwa galu ***mic-tengtengfocine** yanguc edocebawec, **“Nongileng Yudeya himongka hatacmac hefaliyelu hikenang.”**

⁸Inguc mime mic-tengtengfocine yengi yanguc miibong, “Wewedu, ***Yuda ngic** yogowa gagaing, yenge posadi holecgulu wehomacongogale aiibong. Aime dameng mi daliweme ga hatacmac iwa hikenogale aigic, me?”

⁹Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc miwec, **“Hadeng moniyangte kwelina dameng 12 fagac. Aime ngic monic ye wenacka yefe hikecaigac, ye nalic mi kwopockeme wawedaicte. I yangucte, ye himongtowale angoc nganidaicte.** ¹⁰**Aimebac monic ye kundungka hikecaigac, ye kwopockeme wawedaicte. I yangucte, yela angoc monic mi fagac.”**

¹¹Inguc milu yowa hatacmac yanguc taockelu edocebawec, **“Nongileng agononggeng Lasaros ye gung fagac, nani yeuckebe fangkenale ailu iwa hikedacite.”**

¹²⁻¹³Yesu ye Lasaros homawecte mime, mic-tengtengfocine yengibac ngagebong ye gungbenang fawec. Yenge inguc ngagelu yanguc miibong, “Sugucne, ye gung fagacka madickelu fangkedaicte.”

¹⁴Ilec ye yegen a mifickelu yanguc edocebawec, **“Lasaros ye biyac homagac.** ¹⁵**Aime ngengi ngagesingkenigte ailu na yeholec iwa mi gaibale kwele-madic ngagegabac. Aime yakumac ngenge welebong yela hikenang.”**

¹⁶Inguc mime Tomas wacine monic Didimus^m yedi mic-tengteng agofocine yanguc edocebawec, **“Ye wehomanogale aigaingte nongileng inguchac Yesu bafickelu yeholec homanogale hikenang.”**

Homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangke

¹⁷Yesu ye Betani macka hikelu ngageme yanguc miibong, “Lasaros dongesiwa lobong biyac hadeng 4 inguc aigac.” ¹⁸Yerusalem nga Betani hewacnginac 3 kilomita yogolecsoc, eme-eme ngiyeiboc. ¹⁹Ilec Yerusalem-kocni Yuda ngic-ngigac bocyacti yekele sengnginecte ailu kwele-mogung bafuwayetenogale milu, Mata nga Maria yekela kwesilu ngiyeibong. ²⁰Ngিয়েebongka Yesu kwesigac, inguc mibong Mata ye yogo ngagelu yefewa bafuwanale hikeme, Maria ye macka ngiyewec.

²¹Ngiyeme Mata ye hikelu Yesu yanguc edowec, “Sugucne, ga nongeholec yagowa gadengka, ibac sengne mi homadec. ²²Aime yakumac ga wiyac monicte Wapong uwacnoengka ye nalic geledaicte, inguc ngagegabac.”

²³Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, **“Senggone ye homackacni gboliyelu fangkedaicte.”**

²⁴Inguc mime Matadi yanguc miwec, “Ye dameng moto-motoina homackacni gboliyelu fangkedaicte, yogobac ngagegabac.”

²⁵Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, “Homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangke nga gaga, yogo na hocne. Monic ye na ngagesingnudaicte, ye socinedi homadaicte, ailu ye sifu gaga badaicte. ²⁶Aime monic ye galu ngagesingnugac, ye mi homabenangkedaicte, miyac. Yogo ngagesingkegic me miyac?”

²⁷Inguc mime yedi yanguc miwec, “Oc, Sugucne, ga ²⁸Mesia, Wapongte Madec himongka kwesinale miicne, yogo biyac ngagesinggugabac, yogo ga hocne.”

²⁸Inguc milu hefaliye hikelu kwaine Maria wackeme leme sangicka edolu miwec, “Wewedudi kwesi ngiyelu gale uwagac.” ²⁹⁻³⁰Aime Yesu ye mac-alingka mi kwesilu sulumewec, ye Matadi molickelu hike bafuwalu hegile kwesiwec, mac yogowahac domaemewa Maria ye Matala yowa yogo ngagelu biyac fangkelu hikewec. ³¹Aime Yuda ngic-ngigac yenge yele macka ngiyelu kwele-mogung aiyeteibong, yenge Mariadi dacineholec fangkelu hikeme nganilu ye dongesiwa hiyanale hikegac, inguc milu ye balaibeibong.

³²Aime Maria ye Yesu domawec, iwa hikelu Yesule higewa wafalu yanguc edowec, “Sugucne, ga yawa gadeng, ibac sengne nalic mi homadec.”

³³Inguc milu hii-songgong ailu hiyame Yuda ngic-ngigac yeholec kwesi-ibong, yenge momochac hiyaibong. Hiyabong Yesudi yenge nganicebalu kwele-sowackolecti ngage-sowalelu asuine baumaleme ngage-hobeletu

³⁴miwec, “Wenuwa haic loibong?”

Inguc mime miibong, “Sugucne, wele nganic.”

³⁵Aime Yesu ye donge misaine wawec.

³⁶Wame Yuda ngic-ngigac yengi nganilu miibong, “Nganining, ye Lasarosle kweledinedi angac sugucnehac ngagecagac.”

³⁷Aime yengelacni goncedi yanguc miibong, “Ye molickelu donge-pisic dongenginang bame hilaibong. Aime Yesu ye ngic yago madicne damongke-decka midec, ye mi homadec.”

Lasaros homackacni bagboliyeme fangkewec

³⁸Yesu ye hatacmac ngage-sowalelu dongesiwa hike sulumewec. Dongesi yogo posa henebewa posa monicti yefeine hedickeicne. ³⁹Fame hike sulumelu yanguc edocebawec, “Ngenge posa yogo baickening.”

Inguc mime ngic homawec, yele sengngine Matadi miwec, “Sugucne, ye homame lobeng yakumac hadeng 4 aime biyac hoineholec aigac.”

⁴⁰Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, “Ga ngagesingkedamectewa, Wapongte wac feicne nganidamecte, yogo biyac edocugabac.”

⁴¹Inguc mime yenge posa yogo baickebong, Yesu ye donge hilame feme nganilu, yanguc miwec, “Mamac, ga yowane biyac ngagegic. Ilec gale kwele-madic migabac. ⁴²Ga damengsoc mimilocne ngagecagic, yogo biyac ngagegabac. Aime ga na salecnuing, yogo ngic-habu yago domagaing, yengi ngagesingkeningte inguc edocugabac.”

⁴³Inguc milu Yesudi sanangnehac wackelu miwec, “Lasaros, ga fangkelu lobina wanong.” ⁴⁴Inguc mime ngic homaicne hige-moleine nga haic-mesuine kpolucti someckelu wabungkeicnedi fangkelu wawec.

Wame Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “Ngenge kpoluc lukecnolu hegilebong hikena.”

Yesu webong homanale yowa hefeibong

Mat 26:1-5; Mrk 14:1-2; Luk 22:1-2

⁴⁵Yuda ngic-ngigac Maria nganinogale kwesiibong, yenge Yesudi bole bawec, yogo nganilu bocyacti ye ngagesingkeibong. ⁴⁶Mariala kwesiibong, yengelacni gocnedibac ***Farisaio** yengela hikelu Yesudi pasi bawec, yogolec siduc edocebaibong.

⁴⁷Edocebabong ***depec-baba ngic micnefocngineng** ailu Farisaio, yenge ***Tutumangtowale** memba wacebabong kwesi kpaduckeibong. Kpaduckelu yanguc miibong, “Ngic yogo, ngic-ngigac yengi ye ngagesingkeningte pasile maaine bocyac bagac. Ilec nongileng wenuc ainang? ⁴⁸Ye hegilebeng galu pasi ingucne taockelu badaictewa, ngic-ngigac sasawadi ye ngagesingke-daingte. Inguc aime ***Roma** yengele hudu-baba ngic yengi kwesilu Ibu-mac-nonggeng nga ngic-ngigacfocnonggeng basowalecebadaingte.”

⁴⁹Inguc mibong yengelacni ngic monic wacine Kaifas, ye hifa iwa depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne gawec, yedi yanguc edocebawec, “Ngenge wiyac monic mi ngage-motogaing. ⁵⁰Ngic-ngigac aling sasawa mi miyac ainingte, ngic moniyangti sugu yengele ailu homamebac yenge gadaingte, yogodi madickedaicte, ngenge yogo mi ngage-motogaing, me?”

⁵¹Yowa yogo yeicne kweleinele ngagelu mi miwec. Yedi hifa iwa depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne gawec. Yogolec ailu siduc-mimi ngic ingucne yowa miwec. Yesudi Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele ailu homanale inguc miwec. ⁵²Ye yengele sugu homanale mi wawec. Ye Wapongte adu-madec-focine singsalolong kweibong gagaing, yenge kpaducebame aling moniyang ainingte Kaifasdi inguc miwec. ⁵³Inguc mime hadeng yogowahac Yesu webong homanale molickelu yowa hefeibong.

⁵⁴Inguc hefebong Yesu ye yogo ngagelu Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele hewacka hatacmac yegena mi lolickelu gawec. Aime himong kisiwa misaine mikac, yogolec emeina taon monic wacine Efaraim iwa fawec. Ye iwa hikelu mic-tengtengfocine yengeholec gawec.

⁵⁵Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele ***Ewalicebaicnele hombang** dameng bangka-leme, ngic-ngigac bocyacti Wapongte haicka suwenagulu ***gbagbacne** ainingte macngineng hegilelu Yerusalem hikeibong. ⁵⁶Hikelu ***Ibu-mac** kwelina domalu Yesu basackelu yengungtihac yanguc uwanaguibong, “Ye hombangnonggang kwesidaicte, me wenuc?”

⁵⁷Aime depec-baba ngic micnefocngineng nga Farisaio yengi ngic-ngigac yanguc sanangnehac edocebaibong, “Yesu wenuwa gagac, yogo monicti bafuwalu ngama edocnubabong, hikelu badabeleng.”

Yesu heloc hoineholec hosocnowec

Mat 26:6-13; Mrk 14:3-9

12 ¹***Ewalicebaicnele hombang** yogolec hadeng 6 faemewa, ***Yesu** ye Lasarosle mac Betani, iwa hikewec. Yesudi ngic ye hocne homackacni

bagboliyeme fangkewec. ²Yenge mac iwa Yesule ailu nosing madicne lobebong. Aime Matadi nosing yogo lome noibong. Aime ngic Yesuholec ngiyelu nosing noibong, Lasaros yengeholec momoc ngiyelu nowec. ³Ngiyeebongka, yogowahac ***Mariadi** socte sanda 1 kilo nebocine efecnemac, umacine yogolecsoc balu Yesule higewa kweme wame hosocnowec. Sanda yogo daling wacine narda, yogolec misainedi baicne ailu yogolec fuline feicnebenang. Hosocnolu hodoc-dowecinele susucinedi higeine keleng bacnowec. Inguc aime heloc yogolec hoinedi fitolu mac yogolec kwelina sawelu fawec.

⁴Aime ***mic-tengtengfocine** yengele hewackacni mic-tengteng monic wacine Yudas Iskariot, yedi hocne lobewa gacgu Yesu mudockeme badaingte, yedi yanguc miwec, ⁵“Nongileng omale sanda yogo hifa moniyangte bolele fuli” mi salegabeleng? Salelu moneng yogo balu ngic-ngigac waweweine yelebeng madickedec.” ⁶Yudas ye ngic-ngigac waweweine yogo yengele ngagesilu mi miwec, miyac. Ye hise-baba ngicte ailu hiye-monengngineng damongkelu moneng hise balu nolu gawec. Ilec ailu inguc miwec.

⁷Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc miwec, “**Ga ngigac ye hegilenong. Ye sanda yogo moc lome faemewa gacgu homadacte, dameng iwa moc longnudaingkale ailu, hosonelegac.**” ⁸**Ngic-ngigac waweweine yenge damengsoc ngengeholec gagidaingte. Nga nanibac ngengeholec damengsoc mi gadacte. Ilec ngigac ye aibaba madicne aigac.**”

⁹Aime ***Yuda ngic-ngigac** bocyacti Yesu ye Betani macka gagac, inguc ngagelu Yesu nganinogale sugu mi hikeibong. Yenge Yesudi Lasaros homackacni bagboliyeme fangkewec, ye momoc nganinogale hikeibong. ¹⁰⁻¹¹Inguc fikeme Yuda ngic-ngigac bocyacti Lasarosle ailu micne yengele yowa hegilelu Yesu ngagesingkeibong. Ilec ***depec-baba ngic micne** yenge Lasaros inguc-hac webong homanale yowa-bole baibong.

Yesudi donggi feina Yerusalem hikewec

Mat 21:1-11; Mrk 11:1-11; Luk 19:28-40

¹²Mac saeme ngic-ngigac habutowadi hombangte ailu Yerusalem hikeibong. Hikelu ngagebong, Yesu ye biyac Yerusalem bangkalegac, inguc ngagelu ngic-ngigac yenge ¹³yoc monic homu hengngine ingucnedi leso badulu yefewa Yesu fuluckeningte hikeibong. Hikelu yanguc wackeibong,

“Asec, ngic Sugucnele wacka welegac, ye mimi-madicneholec.

(Mige 118:26)

Yedi ***Israel** nongileng ***Ngictau.**”

¹⁴Inguc wackebong Yesu ye donggi madecine monic bafuwalu feina felu ngiyewec. Yogolec ailu yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

¹⁵“***Sion** aduine,^o ga mi hangocguna. Nganic, ngictaugone donggi madecinele feina ngiyeme welegac.”

(Sek 9:9)

¹⁶Pasi fikewec dameng iwa mic-tengtengfocine yenge yogolec fungine mi ngage-motoibong. Gacgu Yesu ye wac feicneholec aiwec^p, dameng yogowabac

12:1 Yoa 11:1,43 12:2 Luk 10:40 12:3 Luk 7:37-38 n 12:5 Ye denarius 300 miwec.

12:8 Yef 15:11 12:10-11 Yoa 11:45 12:13 Yoa 1:49 o 12:15 Sion aduine yogo Yerusalem ngic-ngigac yengele nangeng yowa. p 12:16 Yesu yeicne homalu homackacni gboliyelu fangkewec, dameng iwa ye wac feicneholec aime ngage-motoibong.

aibaba aicnoibong. Nga yowa yele ngagelu kwelengkeicne fagac, yogo ngage-motoibong.

¹⁷Aime ngic-ngigac habu yenge Yesuholec hikelu Lasaros dongesiwa homac-kacni wackelu bagboliyeme fangkeme nganiibong, yengi siduc yogo mibong sawewec. ¹⁸Ye pasile maaine yogo bawecte ailu habutowadi ye nganinogale hikeibong. ¹⁹Inguc aibong ***Farisaio** yenge yengilangkac mingagec ailu yanguc miibong, “Ngagegaing, nongilengti wiyac monic ainogale silic mi aigac. Himongtowa yagolec ngic-ngigac sasawadi ye balaibelu hikeyackegaing.”

Yesu nganinogale kwesiibong

²⁰Aime ngic-ngigac hombangte Wapong afeenogale Yerusalem hikeibong, yengele hewacka ***Grik** ngic-ngigac gocne momoc Wapong afeenogale hikeibong. ²¹Galu Filipta kwesilu miibong, “Ngic sugucne, nonge Yesu nganinogale ngagegabeleng.” Aime Filip ye Galili prowinswa taon monic wacine Besaida, iwacni. ²²Inguc mibong Filip ye kwesilu Endru edome, yeke momoc-hac hikelu Yesu edoiboc.

²³Edoboc Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edocepawec, **“*Ngicte Madec ye wac feicneholec ainale damengngine welegac.** ²⁴Foinac, wit hucine monic homalu himongka mi haudaictewa, yogo yeicnakac sugu gadaicte, yogo foinacbenang edocngebagabac. Nga homalu himongka haudaictewa, yogobac noine bocyac bafuwadaicte. ²⁵Monic ye socte gagale angac ngagecaigac, ye gagaine sang-kecnodaicte. Nga himong yagowa socte gagale kweleinedi lobe holecnolu gacaigac, ye gagaine bagacgu ***gaga-sanang** bafuwadaicte. ²⁶Aime monic ye mole-baficne ainogale ngagegacka, ye na balaibecnudaic. Aime na gadacte, iwa ye inguchac naholec gadaicte. Nga monic ye nale mole-bafic aidaictewa, Mamacnedi ye mitengkedaicte.

²⁷**“Yakumacbac kwelene umale-benang-keme wenuc midacte? Mamac, ga dameng yagowacni baicnununong, inguc midacte, me? Yogodi nalic mi aigac, na dameng yagolec hocne ailu kwesiiba.** ²⁸Mamac, ga wacgone feicne basugulenong.”

Inguc milu domame, honocmengkacni yowa-malac monic yanguc fikewec, “Na wacne feicne biyachac basuguleiba, ailu hatacmac basuguledacte.”

²⁹Yowa inguc fikeme ngic-ngigac habutowadi yele emewa domaibong, yenge yowa-malac yogo ngagelu yanguc miibong, “Gbululungti holegac.”

Aime gocnedi yanguc miibong, **“*Angelo** monicti yeholec yowa migac.”

³⁰Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc miwec, **“Yowa-malac yogo nale ailu mi fikegac, miyac. Yogo ngenge baficngebanale ailu fikegac.** ³¹Yakumac-bac Wapongti himongtowa yagolec ngic-ngigac mimoctocebadaicte. Ailu himongtowa yagolec ngictau baickedaicte. ³²Aime ngic yengi himongkacni bafangnudaingte, dameng iwa, na ngic-ngigac sasawa kpaducebabe nala kwesiyackedaingte.” ³³Yeicne silicine wenucka homadaicte, yogolec mime yegengkenale inguc miwec.

³⁴Inguc mime ngic-ngigac habutowadi yele yowa bafaliyelu yanguc miibong, **“*Yefe-yowawa** yanguc mibong ngagecaigabeleng, ***Mesia**

fikelu damengngine moto-motoine mikac gagingowagac.’ Aime ga wenucte migic, ‘**Ngic yenge Ngicte Madec bafangkedaingte.**’ Aime Ngicte Madec yogo maa?”

³⁵Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc miwec, “**Angoc ye dameng bangkacnemac ngengeholec gadaicte. Aime kundungte tapilidi somecgebadaickale, ngenge angoc fangeleme angockolec gadabiyeng. Monic ye kundungka hikedaicte, ye yefe wenuwa hikegac, yogo nalic mi ngage-motodaicte.** ³⁶**Ilec ailu ngenge angocti ngengeholec fame angoc yogo ngagesingkedaing. Inguc aigacgu angocte adu-madecfocine aidaingte.**” Yesu ye inguc milu yenge hegilecebalu baickelu sangkewec.

Yesu mi ngagesingkeibong

³⁷Yesu ye pasile maaine bocyac yengele haicka bame, yengibac ye mi ngagesingkeibong. ³⁸Aime ***siduc-mimi ngic *Yesaiyale** yowa yogo noine fikewec,

“Sugucne, nonge siduc mibeng yegengkewec, ngic weni yengi ngagesingkeibong? Ailu Sugucnele bole sanangne yogo mala fikewec?” (Yes 53:1)

³⁹Yogolec ailu yenge nalic mi ngagesingkeibong. Ailu Yesaiyadi yowa monic yanguc taockelu miwec,

⁴⁰“Yenge dongenginengti nganidaingkale ailu, dongengineng bame kundung kwewec. Ailu kwelenginengti ngage-motolu hefaliyeme bamadicebadaickale ailu, kwelengineng basifuwewec.” (Yes 6:10)

⁴¹Yesaiya ye Yesule wac feicne nganiwecte yele ngagelu yowa yago miwec.

⁴²Aime ngic micne yengele hewackacni bocyacti Yesu ngagesingkeibong. Aimebac Farisaio yengi gagu ngic micne ***kpakpaduc macka** mi fedaingkale milu, yenge ngage-ngagesing yogo mi mibong yegengkewec. ⁴³Ngic micne yenge ngic-ngigac yengi wacngineng bafeningte angac sugucnehac fayelewec, yenge Wapongti wacngineng bafenale mi ngagelu gaibong.

⁴⁴Aime Yesudi dacineholec wackelu yanguc miwec, “**Monic na ngagesing-nugac, ye na sugu mi ngagesingnugac, miyac. Ye na salecnuwec, ye momochac ngagesingkegac.** ⁴⁵**Ailu monic ye na nganicnugac, ye na salecnuwec ye momochac nganigac.** ⁴⁶**Aime ngic-ngigac ngagesingnugaing, yenge sasawadi kundungka hatacmac mi ganingte, himongka nani angoc waiba.**

⁴⁷“**Monic ye yowane ngagelu mi balaibedaictewa, nani ye aibabaine mi wosaelu mimoctodacte, miyac. Na himongte ngic-ngigac aibabangineng wosaelu mimoctonogale mi waiba. Nabac ngic-ngigac yengele bikicte ameine babe wasene ainingte waiba.** ⁴⁸**Aime monic ye na lobe holecnulu yowane mi balaibedaictewa, wiyac monicti yele aibabaine wosaelu mimoctodaicte. Yowa migabac, yogodi hocne dameng moto-motoina aibabaine wosaelu mimoctodaicte.** ⁴⁹**Naneicne kwelenele yowa mi micaigabac, miyac. Mamac salecnuwec, ye yeuctihac ung-yowaine minogale salecnuwec.** ⁵⁰**Yele ung-yowa yogo gaga-sanangineholec, na yogo ngagegabac. Ilec ailu Mamac yowaine edocnuwec, yogohac micaigabac.**”

Mic-tengtengfocine higengineng suwewec

13 ¹*Ewalicebaicnele **hombang** bangkaleme deboc moniyang sugu fawec. Fame ***Yesu** ye himongtowa yago hegilelu Mamacta hefaliye fenale damengngine bangkalewec, yogo biyac ngagenaguwec. Inguc ngagelu yele ngic-ngigacfocine himongtowa yagowa gagaing, yengele kweleinedi angac ngagelu gawec. Gacgu gagainele dameng motonogale aime kweleinedi angac ngagelu aiyelewec. ²Yenge awelilicte nosing nolu ngiyeibong. Aime Aleng Sugucnenginengti ngage-ngageine Yudas Iskariot, ye Saimon madecine, yele kwelewa yanguc biyac lowec, yedi gacgu Yesu mudockeme ngaba yengi badaing.

³Aime Mamacti wiyac sasawa Yesule molewa biyachac lowec. Nga ye Wapongtacni walu hatacmac hefaliye fedaicte, ye yogo biyachac ngagewec. ⁴Ngagelu mac ngiye-ngiyeine hegile fangkelu ngakpi dalicne hemoctolu keleng-baba monic balu hewacina hefewec. ⁵Hefelu duwacka misa sotingkeme haume, ***mic-tengtengfocine** yengele hige suweyelelu keleng-baba hewacina hefewec, yogodi higengineng bakelengkeyelewec.

⁶Inguc ailu Saimon Pitala leme, Pitadi yanguc uwacnowec, “Sugucnene, ga wenucte higene suwedamecte?”

⁷Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, “**Na pasi aigabac, yogo ga yakumac yogolec fungine mi ngage-motogic. Nga lobewabac yogolec fungine ngage-motodamecte.**”

⁸Inguc mime Pitadi miwec, “Miyacbenang, ga nale hige mi suwedamecte.”

Mime Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “**Na higegone mi suwedactewa, ga naholec mi taockelu gadamecte.**”

⁹Inguc mime Saimon Pitadi miwec, “Sugucne, ga higene sugu mi suwedamecte, hodocne nga molene momoc suwenelec.”

¹⁰Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc miwec, “**Monic ye misa biyachac lowalu socine bucbuchac gbagbackewecka, hatacmac mi lowadaic, higeline sugu suwedaic. Nenge *gbagbacne** biyachac aibong, aime yogo sasawa nengele **mi migabac.**” ¹¹I yangucte, ma ngicti ye mudockeme badaingte, yogo biyac ngagewec. Ilec ailu yanguc miwec, “**Na sasawa nengele mi migabac.**”

¹²Yesu ye higengineng suweyackeme motome, ngakpi daleine holelu hatacmac wangiyelu yanguc uwayelewec, “**Na ngengela pasi bagabac, yogolec fungine ngage-motogaing, me?**” ¹³Nenge na Wewedu nga Sugucne wacnucaigaing, yogo nalic micaigaing, na yogo hocne. ¹⁴Na Sugucne nga Wewedunginengti kwelec kwekwe ingucne ailu higengineng suwegabacte, nenge ngengungtihac inguchac higengineng suwenagudaing. ¹⁵Na pasi madicne edalicngebalu angelegabac, silicine ingucne-hac balaibelu ngengungtihac badabiyeng. ¹⁶Foinac, kwelec kwekwe ngic monicti sugucneinele feicne mi aidaicte. Nga ngic yowa bahikegac, yedi ngic ngiyelu saleme hikegac, yele feicne mi aidaicte-hac, yogo noinebenang edocngebagabac. ¹⁷Nenge yogo ngagelu balaibedaingtewa, nenge kweleangackolec gadaingte.

Yudasdi Yesu baningte mime yegengkewec

Mat 26:20-25; Mrk 14:17-21; Luk 22:21-23

¹⁸ “Na sasawa ngengele mi migabac. Bawosaecngebaiba, ngenge ngagec-ngebagabac. Ailu yowa Wapongte hibiwa kwelengkeicne fagac, yogo noine fikenale yowa yago kwelengkeicne,

‘Ngic naholec nosing nogac, ye biyac ngaba ainelenale aigac.’

(Mige 41:9)

¹⁹ Aibaba yogo fikedaicte. Aime ngenge ‘Na gagabachac,’ yogo ngagesing-keningte ailu, yakumac aibaba yogo mi fikeemewa yogolec silicine edoc-ngebagabac. ²⁰ Foinac, nani ngic me ngigac monic salebe kwesime monicti hefolegac, ye na hefolec-nugac. Nga monic ye na hefolec-nugac, ye Wapong na salecnuwec, ye momochac hefolegac, yogo noinebenang edocngebagabac.”

²¹ Yesu ye yowa yogo mime, kweleine umaleme yowa yanguc milu edoc-bawec, “Foinac, ngengelacni monicti na ngaba yengele molewa locnudaicte, yogo noinebenang edocngebagabac.”

²² Inguc mime mic-tengtengfocine yenge yengungtihac dongedi ngani-nagulu miibong, “Yogo male migac?” Inguc milu ngagebong kpungkewec.

²³ Aime mic-tengtengfocine yengele hewackacni Yesudi mic-tengteng monicte kweleinedi angackelu gawec, yedi Yesule emewa ngiyewec.

²⁴ Inguc ngiyeme Saimon Pitadi ye hodocti sosoc aicnolu miwec, “Ga uwacnoc, yogo male migac?”

²⁵ Inguc mime mic-tengteng yogo Yesule mondacka holelu yanguc uwacno-wec, “Sugucne, ga yogo male migic?”

²⁶ Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Na bret nebocine yago hulungka kpomuluckelu ngic monic lacnodacte, ngic yogo hocne.” Inguc milu bret balu hulungka kpomuluckelu Yudas Iskariot, Saimon madecine lacnowec.

²⁷ Bret lacnome bame ***Satang**, yedi kweleina hauwec. Haume Yesudi yanguc edowec, “Ga bole banogale ngagegic, yogo hikelu biyac badamec.”

²⁸ Inguc mime mic-tengtengfocine ngiyeibong, yenge ye oma wiyacte migac, yogo mi ngage-motoibong. ²⁹ I yangucte, Yudas ye moneng balu gawecte ailu, hombangte wiyac monic fuli banale micnogac, me ngic-ngigac waweweine wiyac monic yelenale micnogac, inguc ngageibong. ³⁰ Aime Yudas ye bret nebocine balu iwahac fangkelu hauwec. Dameng iwa mac debolewec.

Pitadi Yesu bisockedaicte

Mat 26:31-35; Mrk 14:27-31; Luk 22:31-34

³¹ Yudas haulu hikeme Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Yakumacbac ***Ngicte Madec** ye wac feicneholec yegengkedaicte. Yegengkeme ngic-ngigac yenge Ngicte Madecte boleinele ailu Wapongte wac feicne ngagedaingte. ³² Ngic-ngigac yenge Madec nganilu Wapongte wac feicne ngagedaingtewa, Mamacti yeicnele ailu Madecinele wac feicne yogo ngic-ngigac yengela bayegeng-kedaicte, yogolec dameng bangkalegac. ³³ Adu-madecfocne, na dameng bangkacnemac ngengeholec galubac hikebe ngenge na basacnudaingte. Aime ***Yuda ngic-ngigac** edocebaiba, yogohac yakumac ngenge edocngebagabac.

Na hikedacte, iwa ngenge nalic mi fudaingte, miyac. ³⁴ Ung-yowa gbolichne monic yanguc ngelegabac, ngenge ago ainagulu kwele-angacka gadabiyeng. Na ngenge ago ainglelelu kwele-angacka gacaigabac, silicine ingucnehac ngengi kwele-angacka ainagulu gadabiyeng. ³⁵ Ngenge filesoc filesoc ago ainagulu kwele-angacka gadaingtewa, ngic-ngigac sasawadi nganilu ngenge nale mic-tengtengfocne gagaing, yogo ngagedaingte.”

³⁶ Inguc mime Saimon Pitadi yanguc uwacnowec, “Sugucne, ga wenuwa hikedamecte?”

Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Ga yakumac na hikedacte, iwa nalic mi balaibecnulu hikedamecte, gacgu lobewabac balaibecnulu fudamecte.”

³⁷ Inguc mime Pitadi hatacmac uwacnowec, “Sugucne, na omale yakumac nalic mi balaibecgudacte? Na ga baficgunogale nalic gagane hegiledacte.”

³⁸ Inguc mime Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “Ga nalic nale ailu gagagone hegiledamecte, inguc migic, me? Foinac, kokolec ngicne mi hiyaemewa, gagi na bisocnung alicine habackang aidaicte, yogo noinebenang edocgugabac.”

Mic-tengtengfocine basanangebawec

14 ¹ “Ngenge kwelengineng mi umaledaic. Ngenge Wapong ngagesing-kelu, na inguchac ngagesingnudabiyeng. ² Nale Mamacte macka mac kweline bocyac fagac. Yogo mi fadecka midec, na yanguc mi edocngebadaba, ‘Na ngengele mac kweline bamockenogale hikedacte.’ ³ Ailu ngengele mac kweline bamockenogale hikedactewa, hatacmac hefaliye kwesilu mengocngebadacte. Na gadacte, iwahac nongileng momochac ganangte ngagegabac. ⁴ Ailu yefe wenuwa hikedacte, ngenge yogo biyac ngagegaing.”

Honocmengte yefe

⁵ Aime Tomasdi yanguc uwacnowec, “Sugucne, ga wenuwa hikedamecte, yogo mi ngagegabeleng. Yefe yogo wenuc ngage-motodabelengte?”

⁶ Uwacnome **Yesudi** yanguc miwec, “Na hocne yefe nga yowa noine ailu gaga. Monicti na mikacka Mamacta hikedaicte yogolec yefe monic mi fagac.

⁷ Ngenge na ngagecnudaingtewa, Mamacne inguchac ngagedaingte. Ailu ngenge yakumac ye nganilu ngagegaing.”

⁸ Inguc mime Filipdi yanguc miwec, “Sugucne, ga Mamac edalicnubaengka nganilu ngagebeng andoine aime gadabelengte.”

⁹ Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, “Filip, na dameng dalicne ngengele hewacka gabe ga mi ngagecnugic, me? Monic ye na nganicnugac, ye Mamacne momoc nganigac. Aime ga wenucte Mamac edalicngebabe nganingte migic? ¹⁰ Na Mamacte kwelewa gagabac nga Mamacti nale kwelewa gagac. Ga yogo mi ngagesingkegic, me? Yowa edocngébacaigabac, yogo neicne kwelele mi micaigabac, miyac. Mamacti nale kwelewa galu bole yogo balu gagac. ¹¹ Ngenge yowane yogo ngagesingkening, na Mamacte kwelewa gagabac nga Mamacti nale kwelewa gagac. Inguc mibe ngagebong kpung-keme, bolene bacaigabac, yogo ngagesingkening.

¹²“Foinac, monic ye na ngagesingnudaicte, ye na bole bacaigabac, ingucnehac badaicte, yogo noinebenang edocngebagabac. Ailu na Mamacta hikenogale bole balu gaiba, ye yogo ewalilu hatacmac sugucnehac badaicte. ¹³Madecti Mamacte wac feicne bafuwacnonale ailu ngenge wiyac sasawa nale wacka uwacnobong, yogo aidacte. ¹⁴Ailu wiyac monicte nale wacka uwaneledaingtewa, na yogo aidacte.

Tili Asu saledaicte

¹⁵“Ngenge kwelenginengti nale angac ngagelu gadaingtewa, ung-yowane balaibedaingte. ¹⁶Aime nani Mamac uwacnobe yedi na ingucnehac ngic-hewac monic baficngebanale ngeleme yedi ngengeholec damengsoc gagi-daicte. ¹⁷Ailu ye yowa noinele *Asu. Aime himongtowale ngic-ngigac yenge ye mi nganicaigaing. Ailu ye mi ngagegaingte nalic mi badaingte. Nga ngengibac ye ngagegaing, ye ngengele hewacka gacaigac, ailu kwele-nginang hocne gadaicte. ¹⁸Aime na hegilecngababe ngenge buwenac ingucne mi gadaingte, miyac. Na ngengela kwesidacte. ¹⁹Dameng bangkacnemac motome himongtowa yagolec ngic-ngigac yenge na hatacmac mi nganicnudaingte. Nga ngengibac nganicnudaingte. I yangucte, na gagabacte ailu ngenge gadaingte. ²⁰Na Mamacnele kwelewa gagabac. Aime ngenge nale kwelewa gagaing. Nga nani ngengele kwelewa gagabac, ngenge dameng iwa yogo ngage-motodaingte.

²¹“Monic ye nale ung-yowa ngagepangkelu balaibecaigac, ye kweleinedi nale angac ngagedaicte. Aime monic ye kweleinedi nale angac ngagedaictewa, Mamacnedi inguchac yele angac ngagecnodaicte. Aime nani yele angac ngagelu edalibe yegengkedaicte.”

²²Inguc mime Yudas Iskariot waseinedi Yesu yanguc uwacnowec, “Sugucne, ga nonge sugu fikenolenogale ngagesigic. Nga himongtowa yagolec ngic-ngigac yengelabac mi fikedamecte, yogo wenucte?”

²³Inguc mime Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “Monic ye kweleinedi nale angac ngagedaictewa, ye mic-yowane balaibedaicte. Balaibeme Mamacti yele angac ngagecnome, noke yela kwesilu yeholec gadabelecte. ²⁴Nga monic ye kweleinedi nale angac mi ngagecaigac, ye mic-yowane mi balaibedaicte. Aime na yowa mibe ngagecaigaing, yogo nale yowa miyac, yogo Mamac salecnuwec yele yowa hocne.

²⁵“Na ngengeholec galu yowa yogo edocngebagabac. ²⁶Aime Mamacti ngic-hewacngineng yogo *Tili Asu nale wacka saleme wadaicte. Walu yedi wiyac sasawa wedungelelu yowa edocngebaiba, yogo kwelenginang kwefangkeme ngagesidaingte. ²⁷Na kwele-mogungka locngebalu hikedacte. Aime kwele-mogungne logabac, yogodi ngengela fagidaicte. Himongtowa yagolec ngic-ngigac yengi kwele-mogung yelecaigaing, kwele-mogungne yogo ingucne miyac. Ilec ngenge kwele-umac mi badaing. Ailu hangoc mi aidaing.

²⁸“Na Mamacta hikelu hatacmac ngengela hefaliye kwesidacte, inguc mibe ngagegaing. Ailu ngenge kweledi nale angac ngagegaingka, ibac beliye-daingte. I yangucte, Mamac ye hocne nale feicne. ²⁹Aime hikedacte yagolec

noine lobewa fikedaicte, wiyac yogo noine mi fikeemewa, ngengi ngagesing-keningte ailu siducine yakumac edocngebagabac.

³⁰ “Himongtowa yagolec ngictau kwesigacte na ngengeholec yowa dameng dalicne hatacmac mi midacte. Ngictau yogo yele tapili monic nale kwelewa mi fagac. ³¹ Aimebac na Mamacte angac ngagecaigabac. Ailu yedi bole-yowa banogale milu edocnuwec, yagolec silicina bole bacaigabac. Himongtowa yagolec ngic-ngigac yenge yogo ngame-motoning.

“Fangkebong hikenang.”

Yesu ye waing muc

15 ¹ “Na ***waing muc** noine. Nga Mamacti waing bolele fileine. ² Muc mangngine gocne nala falu noine mi aibong, ye yogo sasawa welockelu wicebacaigac. Nga mangngine gocne noine aicaigaing, yogo sasawa noine bocyac ainingte, ye yogo bamadicebame madickedaingte. ³ Na mic-yowa edocngébacaigabacte ngenge biyac ***gbagbacne** aiibong gagabiyeng. ⁴ Ailu ngenge naholec wetackelu gadabiyeng. Inguc aibong nani ngengeholec wetackelu gadacte. Waing muc mangnginedi mucina mi bakatackedaictewa, ye noine nalic mi aidaicte. Ingucnehac ngenge naholec mi wetackelu gadaingtewa, noine monic mi aidaingte.

⁵ “Naneuc waing mucine, aime ngengibac mangngine. Monic ye naholec wetackelu game, nani yeholec inguchac wetackelu gabe, ye noine bocyac aidaicte. Ngenge na mikac bole monic nalic mi badaingte. ⁶ Monic ye naholec mi wetackelu gadaictewa, ye ngicti mangngine helockelu wickebong homacaigac, yogo ingucnehac ye helockelu wickedaingte. Aime mangngine ingucne kpaduckelu dacka wickebong lobedaicte. ⁷ Ngenge naholec wetackelu gadaingte. Aime nale yowa ngengela wetackelu fadaictewa, wiyac monicte aingeleme uwabong, yogo fikengeledaicte. ⁸ Ailu ngenge noine bocyac bafuwalu ***mic-tengtengfocne** yegengkegaingte Mamacti aibaba yogolec wac feicnehac bagac.

⁹ “Mamacti kweleinedi nale angackeme aicaigac, silicine ingucnehac nani kwelenedi ngengele angacnume aicaigabac. Ngenge nale kwele-angac kwelina wetackelu gadabiyeng. ¹⁰ Na Mamacnele ung-yowa balaibelu yele kwele-angac kwelina wetackelu gacaigabac. Yogo ingucnehac ngengi nale ung-yowa balaibedaingtewa, nale kwele-angacte kwelina wetackelu gadaingte. ¹¹ Nale belic-belicti ngengela fagac. Aime kwelengineneng sasawa belic-belicti fangelenale yowa yago edocngebagabac.

¹² “Nale ung-yowa yanguc, na ngenge ago ainglelelu kwele-angacka gacai-gabac, silicine ingucnehac ngenge ago ainagulu kwele-angacka gadabiyeng. ¹³ Monic ye agofocine yengele ailu gagaine hegiledaicte, yele kwele-angac yogo feicnebenang. ¹⁴ Aime na ung-yowa ngelecaigabac, yogo balaibegaingka ngenge nale agofocne aigaing.

¹⁵ “Kwelec kwekwe ye sugucneinedi wiyac aicaigac, yogo mi ngagedaicte. Ilec ailu na ngengele kwelec kwekwe madec hatacmac mi midacte, miyac. Na ngengele agofocne migabac. I yangucte, na Mamacnelacni yowa ngageiba,

yogo sasawa biyachac edocngebayackeiba. ¹⁶Ngengi na mi bawosaecnuihong, miyac. Ngenge noine bafuwaningte ailu nani bawosaecngebalu bolewa locngebaiba. Noine bafuwabong yogodi fafa-sanang faginowagac. Ilec ailu ngenge wiyac monicte nale wacka Mamac milockebong, yedi wiyac yogo ngeledaicte. ¹⁷Aime na ung-yowa yanguc ngelegabac, ngenge ngengileng ago ainagulu kwele-angacka gadabiyeng.

Mic-tengtengfocine kweledi wicebaibong

¹⁸“Himongtowa yagolec ngic-ngigac yengi kweledi wicngebagaingka, ngenge yanguc ngagedaing, molickelu na inguchac kweledi wicnuihong. ¹⁹Ngenge himongtowa yagolec ngic-ngigac gadabongka, yenge yengileng ayelecaigac, silicine ingucnehac ngengele angac ngagedabongka. Nga ngengebac himongtowa yagowacni miyac, nani ngenge biyachac bawosaecngebalu himongtowa yagolec ngic-ngigac yengelacni baicngebaiba. Ilec ailu yengi ngenge kweledi wicngebadaingte. ²⁰Na yowa molickelu edocngebaiba, yogo mi ngigecngებადაic, kwelec kwekwe ngic monicti sugucneinele feicne mi aidaicte. Ilec ailu ngic-ngigac yengi weyebic aineleibongka, yenge silicine ingucnehac ngenge weyebic aingeledaingte. Aime nale yowa balaibeibongka, ngengele yowa ingucnehac balaibedaingte. ²¹Yenge salecnuwec, ye mi ngegaing. Ilec yenge nale wacte ailu ngenge inguc aingeledaingte.

²²“Na walu yengela yowane mi midackabac, yenge ***bikicnginen**te umac mikac gadabong. Aime yakumacbac walu mibe bikicnginenge ailu migbedic ainogale yefe monic mi fagac. ²³Monic ye na kweleinedi wicnugac, ibac ye Mamacne inguchac kweleinedi wickegac. ²⁴Na bole balu gagabac yogo monicti pasi tapiliineholec ingucne biyachac esecne monic mi bawec, pasi ingucne yogo yengele hewacka mi badacka, ibac yenge bikicnginenge umac mikac gadabong. Aime yenge pasine yogo yakumac nganilubac Mamacneholec noke kwelenginenge wicnupagaing. ²⁵Aime yowa yanguc fagac, ‘Yenge fungine mikacka kwelenginenge mocbenang wicnuihong.’

(Mige 35:19; 69:4)

Yogo ***yefe-yowanginang** kwelengkeicne fagac. Aime yogo sasawa noine fikenale inguc aiibong.

²⁶“Ngic-hewacngineng kwesidaicte, ye Mamactacni salengelebe kwesidaicte. Ailu yedi hocne yowa noinele ***Asu**. Aime yedi kwesilu nale mime yegengkedaicte. ²⁷Aime ngenge molickelu naholec gaibong. Ilec ngengi inguchac nale mibong yegengkedaic.”

16 ¹“Ngenge ngage-ngagesing yogo mi hegileningte yowa yago biyachac edocngebaiba. ²Ngic yengi ***kpacpaduc macte** aka holengelelu lobina locngebadaingte. Aime dameng monic kwesidaicte, iwa yenge wehomacngebadaingte. Dameng iwa ngagebong aibaba yogolec Wapong afeelu kwelec kwecnodaingte. ³Yenge Mamac nga na mi ngegcunupaingte inguc aidaingte. ⁴Na molickelu dameng iwa ngengeholec gaibale ailu yowa yogo mi edocngebaiba. Aime yengele dameng kwesime basowalecngებადაingte, iwa na yengele yowa edocngebaiba, nale yowa yogo mi ngigecngებადაicte.

Tili Asule bole

⁵“Na salecnuwec, yela hatacmac hefaliye hikedacte, yogolec dameng bangkale welegac. Aime ngengelacni monicti yanguc mi uwanelegac, ‘Ga wenuwa hikedamecte?’ ⁶Na yowa yago edocngebabe ngenge kwelengineng umalegac. ⁷Na yowa noine yanguc edocngebabe, na hikedacte, ibac ngengela madickedaicte. Entacka na mi hikedacte, ibac ngic-hewacngineng nalic mi kwesidaicte. Na hikedactewa, ye salebe ngengela kwesidaicte. ⁸Yedi kwesilu himongtowa yagolec ngic-ngigac yengele ***bikicnginengte** umac, nga aibaba dondonne ailu mimocto-mimoctole bole, yogo bayegengkeme ngagebong noine aidaicte. ⁹Bikicte fungine yogo yanguc, yenge na mi ngagesingnugang. ¹⁰Nga aibaba dondonnele fungine yogo yanguc, na Mamacta hikebe ngenge mi nganicnudaingte. ¹¹Nga mimocto-mimoctole fungine yogo yanguc, himongtowa yagolec ngictau ye yowawa biyachac wawewec.

¹²“Aime na ngenge yowa bocyac edocngebanogale aigabac. Aime ngenge yakumachac yowa yogo ngagelu balaibelu gagalesoc mi aigac. ¹³Yowa noinele ***Asu** wadaicte, yedibac bacngebalu yowa naina mengocngebame hikedaingte. Ailu ye yeicne kweleinele yowa mi midaicte. Ye Wapongtacni yowa ngagecagac, yogo midaicte ailu pasi lobewa fikedaicte, yogolec momoc edocngebadaicte. ¹⁴Yedi nale fungine mime yegengkedaicte, ailu wac feicne neledaicte. I yangucte, ye neicne kwelewa yowa fagac, yogo balu mime yegengkedaicte. ¹⁵Mamacta wiyac sasawa fagac, yogolec fileine na. Ilec ailu yanguc migabac, wiyac sasawa Asudi balu mime yegengkengeledaicte, yogo nalacni. ¹⁶Dameng bangkacnemac fagac, iwa mi nganicnudaingte. Ailu dameng bangkacnemac fagac, yogowabac hatacmac nganicnudaingte.”

Belic-belic

¹⁷Inguc mime ***mic-tengtengfocine** gocne yengungtihac yanguc uwa-naguibong, “Ye omale yanguc migac? ‘Dameng bangkacnemac fagac, iwa mi nganicnudaingte. Ailu dameng bangkacnemac fagac, yogowabac hatacmac nganicnudaingte.’ Ailu hatacmac yanguc migac, ‘Na Mamacta hikedacte.’~”

¹⁸Aime yenge ngagebong kpungkeme yanguc mingagec aiibong, “Dameng bangkacnemac fagac, yogolec fungine wenuc? Nongileng yowa yogolec fungine mi ngagegabeleng.”

¹⁹Mic-tengtengfocine yengi uwacnoningte aibong, ***Yesudi** yengele kwelewa biyac ngageyelelu yanguc edocebawec, “Dameng bangkacnemac fagac, iwa mi nganicnudaingte. Ailu dameng bangkacnemac fagac, yogowabac hatacmac nganicnudaingte. Ngenge yowa yogolec ngengungtihac uwa-nagugaing, me? ²⁰Foinac, ngenge hii-songgong nga kwele-sowac sugucne aiyeibongka himongtowa yagolec ngic-ngigac yenge beliyedaingte, yogo noinebenang edocngebagabac. Aime ngenge kwele-sowac aibong kwele-sowacngineng yogodi bafaliyeme ngenge belic-belic hatacmac bafuwadaingte. ²¹Ngigac monic ye madec-baba damengngine bangkale weleme, doic sugucnehac ngageme kogoc fikedaicte. Ye kogoc himongka biyac fikegac. Yogolec ailu beliyegacte ailu doic yogo ngigeckegac. ²²Silicine ingucnehac

ngenge yakumac kwele-sowackolec gagaing. Aime hatacmac nganicngedacte, dameng iwa ngenge naholec kwelenginengti beliyedaingte. Aime monicti aingleme kwele-sowac nalic mi aidaingte, ngenge belic-belickolec gadaingtehac.

²³“Aime dameng iwa ngenge wiyac monicte mi uwaneledaingte, miyac. Foinac, ngenge wiyac monicte nale wacka Mamac milockebong, yedi wiyac yogo ngeledacte, yogo noinebenang edocngebabac. ²⁴Ngenge esecne nale wacka wiyac monicte mi milockelu gaibong. Aime ngenge kwelenginang belic-belicti wakenale, wiyacte milockelu badabiyeng.

²⁵“Na nangeng yowawa yowa edocngebalu gaiba. Gabe damengngine kwesime na nangeng yowa ngengela hatacmac mi midacte, miyac. Na Mamacte yegenabenang milu edocngebabe yegengkedaicte. ²⁶Dameng iwa ngenge nale wacka milockedaingte. Aime na yanguc mi migabac, nani ngengele ailu Mamac milockedacte. ²⁷Ngenge kwelenginengti nale angac ngagelu gagaing. Ailu na Mamactacni kwesiiba, yogo ngagesingkelu gagaing. Ilec Mamac yeuctihac kweleinedi ngengele angac ngagegac. Ilec ailu na inguc mi migabac. ²⁸Na Mamactacni himongtowa yagowa kwesiiba. Ailu hatacmac himongtowa yago hegilelu Mamacta hefaliye hikedacte.”

²⁹Inguc mime mic-tengtengfocine yengi yanguc miibong, “Ngagegic, ga yakumac nangeng yowa mi holelu migic, ga yegena migic. ³⁰Ailu wiyac sasawa ngageyackegic, yogo yakumac ngagegabeleng. Ailu ngic-ngigac yenge ngagelu uwageleningte aibong, ga yengele kwelewa biyac ngagegic. Ilec ailu ga Wapongtacni kwesiing, yogo ngagesingkegabeleng.”

³¹Inguc mibong Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine yanguc edocebawec, “Ngenge yakumac ngagesingkegailing, me? ³²Ngagegailing, dameng monic kwesigac ailu biyac bangkale welegac, iwa ngenge na hegilecnulu siyeckelu singsalolong kwelu macnginangsoc hikedaingte. Aime na neicnac mi gadacte, Mamacti naholec gadaicte. ³³Ngenge nala kwele-mogungkolec ganingte yowa yago edocngebabac. Aime ngenge himongtowa yagowa doic sugucnehac ngagelu gadaingte. Aime nabac himongtowa yagolec tapili biyachac ewaliiba. Ilec ngenge kwelenginengte tapili mi wadaic.”

Yesudi yeicnele milockewec

17 ¹*Yesu ye yowa yogo milu dongeine hilame honocmengka feme yanguc milockewec, “Mamac, dameng biyac welegac. Madecti gale wac feicne yogo bame yegengkenale ga Madecgonele wac feicne yogo baengka yegengkena. ²Ailu yele ngic-ngigac aling milu lacnoing yogo yenge yedi *gaga-sanang yelenale ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge yele bagewa ganingte bole-yowa tapiliineholec ye lacnoing. ³Aime ga Wapong moniyangti noine gagic. Ailu saleng wawec, yogo Yesu *Kristo, yenge inguc nalic ngagecnupagailing, yogo gaga-sanangte fungine. ⁴Na bole babele neleing, yogo bamocto-iba. Aime gale wac feicnedi himongka bole yogo bame angoleibong. ⁵Mamac, himong nga sawa yeke mi fikeebocka na wac feicneholecti gaholec gaiba, ga wacne feicne gaholec fawec, yogo nelenong.

Mic-tengtengfocine yengele milockewec

⁶“Mamac, gageuc himongtowa yagowacni ngicfocgone bawosaec-ebaing. Yenge gale ngic gabong, gagi yenge nale molewa locebang wacgone bayegengkeyelebe yowagone balaibelu gaibong. ⁷⁻⁸Ailu mic-yowa neleing, yogo biyac yelege baibong. Ilec wiyac sasawa gagi neleing, yogo galacni, yakumac yenge inguc ngagegaing. Aime galacni kwesiiba, yogo noinebenang ngage-motogaing. Ailu gagi noinebenang salecning kwesiiba, yogo inguchac ngagesingkegaing.

⁹“Ilec yengele ailu milocgugabac. Himongtowa yagolec ngic-ngigac yengele mi milocgugabac, miyac. Na gagi ngic nale molewa locebaing, yengele ailu milocgugabac, yenge hocne gale aling, ¹⁰aime nale wiyac sasawa yogo gale, nga gale yogo nale. Aime na yengele gagawa wac feicne balu gagabac. ¹¹Himongtowa yagowa gaga damengne motonogale aigac. Aime yenge himongtowa yagowa gaebongka na gala fudacte. Mamac ga gbagbacne, nokilec moniyang, yogo ingucnehac yenge moniyang ainingte gagi wacgone neleing, yogo alingka ngani-damong aidamec. ¹²Na yengeholec gaiba, dameng iwa wacgone neleing, wac yogowa damongebalu gabe monicti mi sangkewec, sasawadi wacne aiibong. Yengelacni moniyang sugudi, dac-sanangte madec ailu sowalewec. Wapongte hibiwa yowa kwelengkeicne facag, yowa yogo sasawa noine ainale inguc fikewec.

¹³“Aime nale belic-belicti yengela sawenale ailu yowa sasawa yago himongtowa yagowahac mibe yegengkeme, yakumac gala fudacte. ¹⁴Na mic-yowagone yelegeiba. Ailu kwilic kwesilu yagowa gagabacte ailu, himongtowa yagolec ngic-ngigac yenge kweledi wicnuibong. Aime silicine ingucnehac yenge kwilic kwesilu gagaingte ailu himongtowa yagolec ngic-ngigac yengi yenge kweledi wicebaibong. ¹⁵Ga himongkacni baicebacte mi milocgugabac, miyac. ***Kindololo fileinedi** basowalecebadackale ailu, gagi asa bacebadamec. Yagolec ailu milocgugabac. ¹⁶Na himongtowa yagowacni miyac. Aime yenge ingucnehac himongtowa yagowacni miyac. ¹⁷Gale yowa yogo noine, aime yowa yogodi bacebame gale bingec aidaing. ¹⁸Aime gagi na himongtowa yagowa salecning, ingucnehac nani yenge himongtowa yagowa salecebaiba. ¹⁹Yenge yowa noine iwa galu gale bingec ainingte naneuctihac yengele ailu gale bingec aigabac.

Ngage-ngagesingkolec yengele milockewec

²⁰“Ailu na yengele sugu mi milocgugabac. Yengi mic-yowagone mibong ngic-ngigac yenge yowa yogu ngagelu ngagesingnudaingte, ngic-ngigac yogo yengele momoc milocgugabac. ²¹Mamac, ga nale kwelewa gagic. Aime nani gale kwelewa gagabac, silicine ingucnehac yenge sasawa moniyang ainingte ailu nokilec kwelewa ganingte yengele milocgugabac. Ilec ailu gagi salecning, yogo ngic-ngigac himongtowa yagowacni yengi ngagesingkeningte ailu milocgugabac. ²²Nokilec moniyang gagabelec, silicine ingucnehac yenge moniyang ganingte ailu gagi wac feicne neleing, yogo biyachac yelegeiba. ²³Yenge moniyangbenang ganingte nani yengele kwelewa gabe, gagi nale

kwelewa gadamecte. Inguc fikeme himongtowa yagolec ngic-ngigac yenge gagi na salecnung waiba, yogo ngage-motodaingte. Aime ga kwelegonedi nale angac ngagelu ainelegic, silicine ingucnehac kwelegonedi yengele angac ngagelu aieyegic, yogo ngage-motodaingte.

²⁴“Mamac, himong nga sawa mi fikeebocka, ga nale biyachac angacguwec, aime wac feicne neleing. Aime ngic-ngigacfocne nale molewa locebaing, yenge nale wac feicne yogo nganiningte na gadacte, iwahac nonge momoc ganangte ainelegac. ²⁵Aibaba dondonnele Mamac, himongtowa yagolec ngic-ngigac yenge ga mi ngagecgubong, nani ga biyachac ngagecguba. Aime gagi na salecnung waiba, nale ngic-ngigacfocne yenge yogo ngagegaing. ²⁶Gagi kwelegonedi nale angac ngagelu aineleing. Kwele-angac yogodi yengele kwelewa fanale ailu na yengele kwelewa ganogale, nani gale wac biyachac mibe yegengkeme ngageibong. Ailu mibe yegengkeme ngagedaingte.”

Yesu baibong

Mat 26:47-56; Mrk 14:43-50; Luk 22:47-53

18 ¹Milockeme motome, *Yesu ye *mic-tengtengfocine yengeholec hikelu Kidrong misa falockelu nebocina edi-haic yufu-bole monic fawec, iwa feibong.

²Aime Yesu ye mic-tengtengfocine yengeholec dameng bocyac yufu-bole iwa kpatulelu gaibong. Ilec Yudas, Yesu mudockeme badaingte, ye inguchac yufu-bole yogo ngagegac. ³Ye inguc ngagelu *depec-baba ngic micne nga *Farisaio yengele lebe-ngic, ailu Roma yengele hudu-baba ngic bacebame kwesiibong. Yenge hifa nga angoc ailu hudule wiyac gocne momoc balu kwesiibong.

⁴Aime Yesu ye pasi fikecnodaicte, yogo biyac ngageyackewecte ailu, yengele emewa lelu yanguc uwayelewec, “Ngeenge ma basackegaing?”

⁵Uwayeleme yengi yanguc miibong, “Yesu Nasaret-hocni, ye basackegabeleng.”

Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Yogo na hocne, na gagabachac.”^a Aime Yudas ye Yesu mudockenale, yengele hewacka domawec. ⁶Aime Yesudi miwec, “Yogo na hocne, na gagabachac,” dameng iwahac yenge lobe-lobe lelu himongka waweibong.

⁷Welu fabong hatacmac uwayelewec, “Ngeenge ma basackegaing?”

Mime miibong, “Yesu Nasaret-hocni.”

⁸Inguc mibong Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, “Na biyac edoc-ngebagabac, yogo na hocne, na gagabachac. Ngeenge na basacnugaingka, mic-tengteng yago yenge nalic hegilecebabong hikedaing.” ⁹Aime Yesudi yowa monic biyachac yanguc miwec,

“Ga ngic nale molewa locebaing, yengelacni monic mi hegilebe sangkewec.”

(Yoa 6:39)

Yogo sasawa noine ainale inguc miwec.

¹⁰Aime Saimon Pita ye hudule fitec monic macineholec balu gawec, yogo fuluckelu fitec yogodi kwelec kwekwe ngic monic welu hedecine foleinapec

q 18:5 Wahikeicne 3:14 iwa Wapongti Mosesholec mingagec ailu yeicne wacine wackelu “na gagabachac” miwec. 18:9 Yoa 17:12

wekwackeme wawec. Ngic yogo ye depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne, yele kwelec kwekwe ngic, wacine Malakus.

¹¹Wekwackeme Yesudi Pita yanguc edowec, “Ga hudu-babale fitecgone macina loengka hauna. Mamacti doicte aibaba nale milu alingkewec, yogo nelewec, yogo ngageng nalic hegiledacte, me? Miyac, yogo balaibedacte.”

Yesu Annasla bahikeibong

¹²Aime Roma yengele hudu-baba ngic nga yengele damong sugucne, ailu *Yuda ngic micne yengele lebe-ngic yenge Yesu balu moleine hefeibong.

¹³Hefelu molickelu Annasla balu hikeibong. Aime Annas ye Kaifas kwegaine ye hifa-dameng iwa depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne gawec. ¹⁴Aime “ngic moniyangti ngic-ngigac yengele ailu homamebac yenge gadaingte, yogodi madickedaicte,” yogo Kaifasdi Yuda ngic biyachac milu edocebame ngagebong fawec.

Yesu bisockewec

Mat 26:69-70; Mrk 14:66-68; Luk 22:55-57

¹⁵Yenge Yesu balu hikeibong, Saimon Pita nga mic-tengteng agoine monic, yeke Yesu balaibelu hikeiboc. Hikelu depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne, yele macka sulumeiboc. Aime mic-tengteng agoine nga depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne yeke ngagenagugaicte, ye Yesu balaibelu oda kwelina fewec.

¹⁶Feme Pita ye oda nuinele lobina domawec. Domame mic-tengteng agoine nga depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne yeke ngagenagugaicte ailu, yedi walu ngigac nule damong domawec, ye edolu Pita mengockeme oda kwelina feiboc.

¹⁷Feboc kwelec kwekwe ngigac nu damong domawec, yedi Pita nganilu yanguc uwacnowec, “Ga inguchac ngic bawelegabiyeng, yele mic-tengteng, me?” Mime Pitadi miwec, “Na miyac.”

¹⁸Aime mac tiloine aiwecte kwelec kwekwe ngic nga lebe-ngic yenge kwesilu dac kpaduckelu fitobong ubilangkewec. Ubilangkeme socngineng babong dacine aime domaibong. Domaebongka Pita ye inguchac socine bame dacine ainale welelu hewacnginang domawec.

Yesu yeicne funginele uwacnowec

Mat 26:59-66; Mrk 14:55-64; Luk 22:66-71

¹⁹Aime depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucnedi Yesu mic-tengtengfocine yengele nga yeicne wewedu boleinele mi-uwac aicnowec.

²⁰Inguc uwacnome Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “Na dameng-soc himongtowa yagolec ngic-ngigac yowane edocebalu gacaigabac. Galu *kpakpaduc macnginang nga *Ibu-macnginang milu gaiba. Aime Yuda ngic-ngigac sasawa kpaduckecaigaing, mac iwa yowa sangke-sangke monic mi milu gaiba. ²¹Aime ga omale na uwanelegic? Ngic-ngigac yowa mibe ngageibong, yenge uwayelenong. Na yowa miiba, yogo yengi ngagegaing.”

²²Inguc mime lebe-ngic yengelacni monicti yele emewa domawec, yedi Yesu wepatangkelu yanguc edowec, “Ga omale depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucnele yowa ameine alang mi bacnolu inguc bafaliyecnogenic?”

²³Inguc mime Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “**Na yowa sowacne monic migabacka, yogo mifickeengka yegengkena, me noine migabacka omale wec-nugic?**” ²⁴Inguc mime Annasdi’ Yesu mucti hefeicne mucineholec saleme depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne Kaifas, yela balu hikeibong.

Yesu hatacmac bisockewec

Mat 26:71-75; Mrk 14:69-72; Luk 22:58-62

²⁵Aime Saimon Pita ye dacka socine bame dadaweme domaemewa, yengi nganilu uwacnoibong, “Ga mic-tengtengfocine yengele alingkacni monic ga, me?”

Inguc mibong, yedi bisockelu yanguc miwec, “Na miyac.”

²⁶Inguc mime depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucnele kwelec kwekwe ngic monic, ye Pitadi hedecine wekwackewec, yele alingkacni ngic monic yedi miwec, “Ga yufu-bolewa yeholec gaengka na nganicgugabac, me?”

²⁷Inguc mime Pita ye hatacmac bisockeme, iwahac kokolec ngicne hiyawec.

Pailatle haicka domawec

Mat 27:1-2,11-31; Mrk 15:1-20; Luk 23:1-5,13-25

²⁸Mac saeme ubiyacte, yenge Yesu Kaifasle mackacni bahikelu gawana nga hudu-baba ngic yengele macte oda kwelina gacaigaing, iwa bahikeibong. Aime depec-baba ngic yenge Wapongte haicka wonongnginengkolec ailu ***Ewalicebaicnele hombangte** lama madecine mi nodaingkale, milubac yenge oda kwelina mi feibong. ²⁹Inguc aibong gawana ***Pailat** ye oda lobina walu yanguc uwayelewec, “Ngenge ngic yago fungine omale yowawa loaging?”

³⁰Inguc mime yengi ameine bafaliyelu yanguc edoibong, “Ye aibaba sowacne mi aidecka midec, nonge ye gala nalic mi balu kwesidabeng.”

³¹Inguc mibong Pailatdi yanguc edocebawec, “Inguc aime ngenge bahikelu ngengileng ***yefe-yowangineng** balaibelu aibabaine wosaelu mimoctoning.”

Inguc mime Yuda ngic yengi yanguc miibong, “Nonge ngic monic webeng homadaicte yogolec Roma gamangti kpatalanoleme gagabeleng.” ³²Yesu ye esecne yeicne yefe wenuc ailu homanale miwec, yogo sasawa noine ainale aibaba yogo fikewec.³

³³Aime Pailat ye oda kwelina hatacmac felu Yesu wackelu yanguc uwacnowec, “Ga Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele ***ngictau**, me?”

³⁴Inguc mime Yesudi ameine bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “**Ga yowa yogo gageuc migic, me gocne yengi nale fungine edocgubiyengte migic?**”

³⁵Inguc mime Pailatdi ameine yanguc edowec, “Na Yuda ngic, me? Yogo miyac. Gageicne ngic-ngigacfogone ailu depec-baba ngic micne yengi ga nale molewa locgugabiyeng. Aime ga oma wiyac aimec?”

r 18:24 Depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne moniyang sugu gacaigac. Molickelu Annas ye depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne gawec. Galu ye bole yogo hegilewec. Hegileme Kaifas yedi bole yogo bawec. Aime sifu dameng gocna yenge Annas damong sugucne wackelu gaibong. Ilec 15 yogowacni 23 iwa Annas ye depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne wackelu gaibong. **18:27** Yoa 13:38 **18:31** Yoa 19:6-7 **s 18:32** Yuda ngic yenge ngic sowacne wehomanogale posadi holecebabong homalu gaibong. Aime Roma ngic yenge ngic sowacne wehomanogale malicpongka wecebabong homalu gaibong. **18:32** Yoa 3:14; 12:33 **18:35** Yoa 1:11

³⁶Inguc mime Yesudi ameine bafaliyelu yanguc miwec, “Nale ***ngani-damong** yogo himongtowa yagowacni miyac. Yogo yagowacni aidecka midec, na Yuda ngic yengele molewa nalic mi locnudabong. Aime mic-tengteng yengi nale ailu yengeholec wenagudabong. Ilec nale ngani-damong yogo himongtowa yagowacni miyac.”

³⁷Inguc mime Pailatdi miwec, “Foinac, ga ngictau monic, me?”

Inguc mime Yesudi ameine bafaliyelu yanguc miwec, “Gagi nale ngictau monic migic. Oc, na fikelu yowa noinele bole balu yogolec mibasanang aiyelelu mibe yegengkenale himongtowa yagowa waiba. Aime ngic-ngigac monic ye yowa noine balaibelu gagac, yedi nale yowa ngagedaicté.”

³⁸Inguc mime Pailatdi miwec, “Aime yowa noine weni yogodi aigac?” Inguc milu hatacmac Yuda ngic yengela hefaliye haulu yanguc edocebawec, “Na yele sowacne monic mi bafuwagabac. ³⁹Na ngic moniyang Ewalicebaicnele hombangte muc-mackacni baickebe wacaigac, ngengele aibaba yogo fagacte ngic yago Yuda ngic-ngigac ngengele ngictau lukengelebele ngagegaing, me?”

⁴⁰Inguc mime yengi hatacmac dacineholec aukwelu yanguc miibong, “Ngic ye miyac, Barabasbac loengka wana.” Nga Barabas yebac kindololo ngic.

Yesu malicpongka weningte mimoctowec

19 ¹Aime ***Pailatdi** mime hudu-baba ngic yengi muc-hududi ***Yesu** welu socine weloc-kwaloc weibong. ²Welu ngictaule ***duu** ingucne muc-somang monic patiyelu hingoc ingucne hodocina holecnobong hauwec. Ailu yenge ngictaule ngakpi dalicne ingucne mondo-sasac holecnobong hauwec. ³Inguc ngagelu emeina welelu midelec aicnolu yanguc milu gaibong, “Ohec, ***Yuda ngic-ngigac** yengele ***ngictau**.” Inguc milu wepatangkulu gaibong.

⁴Aime Pailat ye hatacmac lobina walu yanguc miwec, “Ngagegaing, na ngic yele sowacne monic mi bafuwagabacte ailu, mengockelu wagabac.”

⁵Inguc mime Yesu ye ngakpiine mondo-sasac ailu duuine somangineholec yogo socina holelu walu domame, Pailatdi yanguc miwec, “Ngenge ngic yago nganining.”

⁶Inguc mime ***depec-baba ngic micne** nga lebe-ngic yengi ye nganilu yanguc wackebong, “***Malicpongka weng** homana! Malicpongka weng homana!”

Inguc mibong Pailatdi yanguc miwec, “Na yele sowacne monic mi bafuwagabacte ailu, ngengung mengocke hikelu malicpongka webong homana.”

⁷Inguc mime Yuda ngic yengi ameine bafaliyelu yanguc miibong, “Ye yeicne socine bafelu na ***Wapongte Madec** miwec. Ilec ailu nonge ***yefeyowanonggeng** gagac, yogo balaibelu ye homanale migabeleng.”

⁸Inguc mibong Pailat ye yowa yogo ngagelu esecne hangockewec, yogo ewalilu hangockebenangkewec. ⁹Hangockeme ye oda kwelina hatacmac felu Yesu uwacnowec, “Ga wenuwacnibenang?” Inguc mime Yesu ye ameine monic mi bafaliyelu edowec. ¹⁰Inguc aime Pailatdi hatacmac uwacnowec, “Ga omale nale yowa ameine mi bafaliyegic? Na nalic mimoctobe hike-damecte. Ailu nalic malicpongka wecgudacte, yogolec bole-yowa nga tapili nala fagac. Ga yogo mi ngagegic, me?”

¹¹Inguc mime Yesudi ameine bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “Ga tapili yogo wilengkacni mi geledecta, ga nale tapili nalic mi bawadeng. Ilec yanguc aigac, na gale molewa locnugac,‘ yele ***bikicte** amedi gale bikicte ame ewaligac.”

¹²Inguc mime Pailat ye iwahac Yesu wenuc lome hikenale ngagesime Yuda ngic yengi wackeibong, “Ga ngic yogo hegileng hikedactewa, ***Sisale** ago mi gadamecte. Monic ye yeicne wac bafelu yanguc midaicte, ‘Na ngictau,’ ye Sisale ngaba.”

¹³Inguc mibong Pailat ye yowa yogo ngagelu Yesu wenuc hegileme hikenale yefe basackewec. Basackelu Yesu mengockeme mac lobina walu mac monic wacine Posa-dakec, iwa mimocto-mimoctole mac ngiye-ngiye yogo Posa-dakec feina fawec, iwa felu ngiyewec. Mac yogo, ***Hibru yowawa** wacine Gabata.

¹⁴Aime ***Ewalicebaicnele hombang** damengte efec-tafec ailu nosing kpakpaducte dameng aiwec. Aime 12 kilok bangkaleme, Pailatdi Yuda ngic-ngigac yanguc edocebawec, “Nenge ngictaungineng nganining.”

¹⁵Inguc mime yengi aukwelu yanguc wackeibong, “Baickenong, baickelu malicpongka weng homana!”

Inguc wackebong yanguc edocebawec, “Na ngictaungineng malicpongka webe homanale ngagegaing, me?”

Inguc mime depec-baba ngic micne yengi bafaliyelu yanguc miibong, “Nonge ngictau monic mi gagac, Sisadi sugu gagac.”

Yesu malicpongka weibong

Mat 27:32-44; Mrk 15:21-32; Luk 23:26-43

¹⁶Inguc mibong Pailatdi malicpongka weningte yengele molewa lolu hegile-yeleme, Roma yengele hudu-baba ngic yengi baibong. ¹⁷Babong Yesu yeuctihac ***malicpongngine** tengkeme himong bulilicine monic, wacine Hodoc-luwe wackeicne, nga Hibru yowawa Goligata, iwa balu hikeibong. ¹⁸Yogowa hikelu Yesu malicpongka weibong. Aime yeholec ngic yaeckang neboc nga neboc wecepabong domaiboc. Aime Yesudi hewacnginac domawec, inguc wecebaibong.

¹⁹Aime Pailat ye sowacneine yanguc kwelengkelu malicpongka lome domawec, “Yesu Nasaret-hocni, ye Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele ngictau.” ²⁰Aime Yesu malicpongka weibong, himong-hakic yogo taon emeina fawecte ailu, Yuda ngic-ngigac bocyacti kweleng yogo wafeibong. Kweleng yogo Hibru yowawa nga Latin yowawa, ailu ***Grik yowawa** kwelengkeicne domawec. ²¹Inguc kwelengkeicne domame Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele depec-baba ngic micnefocngineng yengi Pailat yanguc edoibong, “~‘Ye Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele ngictau,’ inguc mi kwelengkec. ‘Ngic yago yeuctihac miwec, na Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele ngictau,’ ga inguc kwelengkenong.”

²²Inguc mibong Pailatdi yanguc miwec, “Yowa biyac kwelengkegabac, yogo andoine.”

t 19:11 Gocne yenge yanguc ngagegaing, yogo Kaifasle migac. Nga gocne yengi yanguc ngagegaing, yogo Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele migac. 19:11 Yoa 10:18; Sale 2:23; Rom 13:1 19:12 Luk 23:2; Sale 17:7

²³ Aime hudu-baba ngic yengi Yesu malicpongka webong domame, ngakpi-kpolucine botoc babong habu 4 aime, sasawadi baibong. Aime ngakpi daleine monic yogo susucine mi gbodoicne, ²⁴ yenge yogo nganilu mingagec ailu yanguc miibong, “Nongileng yago mi basulackenang. Ngakpi yago madi badaicte, yogolec loling monic ainang.”

Wapongte hibiwa yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

“Yenge ngakpi-kpoluc botoc balu ngakpi dalene banogale loling monic aibong.” (Mige 22:18)

Yogo sasawa noine fikenale hudu-baba ngic yenge inguc aibong.

²⁵ Aimebac Yesu nenggackecine, nga Kolopas ngigacine ***Maria**, wacine monic Magadalen, yenge Yesule malicpong emeina lelu domaibong. ²⁶ Domaebongka Yesudi ***mic-tengteng** angac nagecnolu gawec, ye nganime nenggacineholec domame, nenggacine yanguc edowec, “**Ngigac, yogo gale mader aidaic.**” ²⁷ Inguc milu mic-tengteng yogo inguchac yanguc milu edowec, “**Nganic, yogo gale nenggac aidaic.**” Inguc mime dameng iwahac mic-tengteng ye Yesu nenggacine damongkelu macina gawec.

Yesu homawec

Mat 27:45-56; Mrk 15:33-41; Luk 23:44-49

²⁸ Inguc milu Yesu ye ngagelu boleine bamoctowec. Inguc ngageme yowa Wapongte hibiwa kwelengkeicne fagac, yogo sasawa noine fikenale yanguc miwec, “**Na misale ainelegac.**” ²⁹ Inguc mime misa bokong monic ***waing hobecineholecti** wakeicne domawec, yenge yogo balu spans monic balu waingka kpomuluckelu hisop yoc mangngina hefelu lobong Yesule micka fewec. ³⁰ Feme Yesu ye waing yogo nolu yanguc miwec, “**Na bolene biyac bamoctogabac.**” Inguc milu ubeine patickeme asuine hegileme ofelu hikeme homawec.

³¹ Hadeng yogowa Ewalicebaicnele hombangte efec-tafec dameng aiwec. Aime Yuda ngic-ngigac yenge ngic malicpongka wecebaibong, yengele kponggbong yogo Sabat damengka malicpongka mi domaningte ngageibong. (Sabat dameng yogo hombang sugucnebenang.) Ilec ailu hudu-baba ngic yenge malicpongka ngic higengineng welockelu bamoctocebanogale Pailat uwacnoibong. ³² Uwacnobong hudu-baba ngic yengi kwesilu ngic Yesuholec malicpongka wecepaibong, molickelu monicte hige weduibong, ailu monicte inguchac weduibong. ³³ Weducepalubac Yesula lelu nganibong, ye biyac homawec, inguc aime higeine mi weduibong. ³⁴ Aime hudu-baba ngic monic-tibac sangaladi Yesule magocka kweme sac nga misadi inguc yefe waiboc. ³⁵ Ngeing inguchac aibaba fikewec, yogo ngagesingkeningte ailu na dongenedi nganiiba ailu yogo milu kwelengkebe yegengkegac. Ailu na wiyac mibe yegengkegac, yogodi noine aigac, yogo ngagegabac.

³⁶ “Yenge luweine monic mi wedudaingte.”

(Wah 12:46; Him 9:12; Mige 34:20)

Yowa yogodi Wapongte hibiwa yowa kwelengkeicne fagac, yogo sasawa noine ainale inguc fikewec.

³⁷Wapongte hibiwa yowa monic yanguc fagac,
 “Ngic kwembalackeibong, yengi dongenginengti nganidaingte.” (Sek 12:10)

Yesu longkeibong

Mat 27:57-61; Mrk 15:42-47; Luk 23:50-56

³⁸Yogo motome ngic monic wacine ***Yosefe**, Arimateahocni, yedi Pailatla hikelu Yesule kponggbong malicpongkacni bamoctonogale uwacnowec. Uwacnome Pailatdi mimoctome, Yosefe ye hikelu Yesule kponggbong bamoctowec. Ye Yesule mic-tengteng gawec. Ailu ye Yuda ngic-ngigac micnefocngineng yengele hangockeme yegena mi fikelu gawec. ³⁹Nga Nikodemus, ye esecne debocka Yesu-holec mingagec aiboc, yedi tokic hoine madicne wacine mira nga heloc gocne wacngineng aloi, yogodi lalickeicne, yengele umacine 30 kilo-lesoc, yogo balu kwesiwec. ⁴⁰Yeke yogo bakwesilu Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele kponggbong longke-longke aibaba yogo balaibelu Yesule kponggbong balu ***kpoluc madicnebenangti** heloc hoine madicne yogoholec wabungkeiboc. ⁴¹Aime yeke Yesu malicpongka weibong, mac yogolec emeina bole monic fawec, bole yogolec kwelina henebe monic gbolicne ngicti baicne domawec. Aime esecne ngic monic iwa mi loicne, iwa loiboc. ⁴²Yuda ngic-ngigac yenge dameng iwa hombangte efec-tafec aibong. Aime dongesi yogo eme-eme fawecte, yeke Yesule kponggbong iwa loiboc.

Yesu homackacni gboliyelu fangkewec

Mat 28:1-8; Mrk 16:1-8; Luk 24:1-12

20 ¹Sonda ubiyactebenang kundung-kundung fame ***Maria**, wacine monic Magadalen, yedi dongesiwa hikelu nganime dongesi nuinele posatowa, yogo baickeicne domawec. ²Inguc nganilu hatacmac hefaliye hikewec. Hikelu Saimon Pita nga ***mic-tengteng** monic, ***Yesudi** yele kwele-inedi angackelu gawec, yeke yanguc edocepawec, “Yenge Sugucne dongesi-wacni baickelu wenuwa logabiyeng, yogo mi ngagegabeleng.”

³Inguc mime Pita nga mic-tengteng agoine yeke momochac dongesiwa hike-nogale gasacke hikelu, ⁴yefewa mic-tengteng agoinedi dacineholec gasackelu Pita ewalilu yedi dongesiwa biyac hike sulumewec. ⁵Hikelu fakanelu nganime, ***kpoluc madicnebenang** wabungkeibong, yogodi sugu ngiyewec. Ailubac ye kwelina mi fewec. ⁶Saimon Pita ye lobe hikelu dongesi kwelina felu nganime, kpoluc yogo ngiyewec. ⁷Kpoluc susucine hodocina nga haic-mesuina wabungkeibong, yogo yeicnac ngiyewec. Nga kpoluc tofaine wedulu loicne yogoholec mi ngiyeme nganiwec. ⁸Inguc nganilu domame mic-tengteng agoine molickelu dongesiwa hikewec, ye inguchac dongesi kwelina felu nganime Yesu homackacni gboliyelu fangkeme ngagesingkwec. ⁹Aime Yesu homackacni gboliyelu fangkedaic, yogolec Wapongte hibiwa kwelengkeicne fagac, yeke yogo molickelu mi ngame-motoiboc, ¹⁰ailu hefaliyelu macnginac hikeiboc.

Maria Magadala iwacni yedi Yesu nganiwec

Mat 28:9-10; Mrk 16:9-11

¹¹Aime Maria ye dongesi lobina domalu hiyawec. Hiyalu fakanelu dongesi kwelina donge hilame feme nganiwec. ¹²Nganime ***angelo** yaeckang yeke

ngakpinginec dalicnedi kwalac-kwalac nganicepawec. Nganicepame Yesule kponggbong fawecka, monicti hodocinapec, nga monicti higeinapec, inguc ngiyeboc.

¹³Ngiyelu yanguc uwacnoiboc, “Ngigac, ga omale hiyagic?”

Inguc uwacnoboc Mariadi ameine bafaliyelu yanguc miwec, “Yenge nale Sugucnele kponggbong baickelu wenuwa lobiyengte basackelu hiyagabac.”

¹⁴Inguc milu hefaliye nganime Yesu ye lobeina domawec. Domame Yesudi domagac, yogo mi ngage-motowec.

¹⁵Aime Yesudi yanguc uwacnowec, “**Ngigac, ga ma basackelu hiyagic?**”

Mime ye yanguc ngagewec, “Bole fileinedi uwanelegac.” Inguc ngagelu yanguc miwec, “Sugucnene, gagi Yesule kponggbong baickelu monicka lomeckabac, edocnung hikelu babe.”

¹⁶Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc miwec, “**Maria.**”

Inguc mime hefaliyelu “Rabonai” milu bawec. (“**Hibru yowawa** Rabonai, yogolec fungine wewedu.)

¹⁷Aime Yesudi yanguc edowec, “**Mamacnela biyac mi fegabacka, ga mi bac-nunong. Ga hikelu gbafozne yanguc edocebanong, ‘Nale Mamac nga ngengele Mamac, ye nale Wapong nga ngengele Wapong, yela hocne fedacte.’~**”

¹⁸Inguc mime Maria, wacine monic Magadalen, ye mic-tengteng yengela hikelu yanguc miwec, “Na Sugucne nganigabac!” Inguc milu Yesudi yowa edome ngagewec, yogo edocebawec.

Mic-tengtengfocine fikeyelewec

Mat 28:16-20; Mrk 16:14-18; Luk 24:36-49

¹⁹Hadeng yogo Sonda, aime hadeng yogowa mac biyac debolewec. Deboleme Yesu mic-tengtengfocine yenge “**Yuda ngic-ngigac** micnefocngineng yengele hangocebame macngineng nu sanangne holelu ngiyebong. Ngiyebongka Yesu ye kwesilu hewacnginang domalu yanguc edocebawec, “**Kwele-mogung ngengela fana.**” ²⁰Ye inguc milu moleine nga magocine edalicebawec. Edalicebame mic-tengtengfocine yenge Sugucne nganilu beliyeibong. ²¹Aime Yesudi hatacmac yanguc edocebawec, “**Kwele-mogung ngengela fana. Mamacnedi salecnume kwesilu gagabac. Aime nani ingucne-hac nenge salecnggebagabac.**” ²²Ye inguc milu mic asuine fitoyelelu yanguc miwec, “Nenge “**Tili Asu** kweledi baning. ²³Nenge ngic yengele “**bikic** hegilebong yengele bikic miyac aidaicte. Nga nenge bikicngineng mi hegile-daingtewa, yengele bikic fadaictehac.”

Kwele-yaec mi ainoga

²⁴Mic-tengtengfocine 12 yengele hewackacni monic wacine Tomas, wacine monic Didimus wackeibong, ye Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine fikeyelewec, dameng iwa ye mi ngiyewec. ²⁵Ilec mic-tengteng agofocine yengi yanguc edoibong, “Nonge Sugucne nganigabeleng.”

Mibong Tomasdi yanguc miwec, “Na dongenedi biling maaine weibong, yogo mi nganibac. Ailu gbongnedi biling yefine yele molewa ngiyegac, iwa

mi lobac. Ailu magocina molenedi mi lobe feyec. Na inguc mi aigabacka, yogo mi ngagesingkedacte.”

²⁶Inguc mime hadeng 8 motome, Yesu mic-tengtengfocine nga agongineng Tomas yenge momoc hatacmac felu ngiyeibong. Yenge nungineng sanangne holelu ngiyeibongka, Yesu ye hatacmac fikelu hewacnginang domalu yanguc miwec, **“Kwele-mogung ngengela fana.”** ²⁷Inguc milu Tomasle yanguc miwec, **“Tomas, gbonggone sungkeng molene yefina fena, aime dongegonedi nganic. Ailu molegone sungkeng magocna fena, kwele-yaec hegilelu ngagesingkenong.”**

²⁸Inguc mime Tomasdi miwec, **“Ga Sugucnene ailu Wapongne.”**

²⁹Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, **“Ga dongedi nganicnulu ngagesingkegic. Aime monic ye dongedi mi nganilu ngagesingkedacte, ye kwele-angackolec.”**

³⁰Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine yengele haicka pasile maaine bocyac bawec, aime yogo sasawa hibi yagowa mi kwelengkegabac. ³¹Aime Yesu ye ***Mesia**, ailu ye ***Wapongte Madec**, nenge yogo ngagesingkelu yele wacka gaga baningte hibi yago kwelengkeicne fagac.

Misa-sic bocyac

21 ¹Yogolec lobeina ***Yesu** ye Galili lifucka ***mic-tengtengfocine** hatacmac fikeyeledacte. Yogowa yanguc fikewec, ²Saimon Pita ailu Tomas, wacine monic Didimus wackelu gaibong. Ailu Natanael, ye Kana taonkacni, taon yogo Galili prowinswa fawec. Ailu Sebedi madeckecine, ailu Yesule mic-tengtengfocine 12 yengelacni ngic yaeckang, yenge momoc ngiyeibong. ³Ngiyelu Saimon Pitadi agofocine yanguc edocebawec, **“Na misawa sicte hikenogale ngagegabac.”**

Inguc edocebame yengi yanguc miibong, **“Nonge gaholec momoc hike-dabelengte.”** Inguc milu yenge momoc gombawa felu hikelu gaibong. Ailu deboc iwa sic monic mi baibong.

⁴Moc gabong mac saewec, aime Yesu ye lifuc mecina domawec. Domame yenge Yesudi domawec, yogo mi ngani-motoibong.

⁵Aime Yesudi yanguc uwayelewec, **“Agofocne, nenge sic monic bagabiyeng, me miyac?”**

Mime yengi **“miyac”** miibong.

⁶Inguc mibong yedi yanguc edocebawec, **“Nenge uficngineng gomba fole-wapac wickebong haume sic gocne badaingte.”** Inguc mime yenge ye miwec, yogo balaibelu uficngineng wickebong haume misa-sic bocyacbenangti uficka haubong, fuluckenogale aibibiyelu ufickolec hegileibong.

⁷Aime mic-tengteng Yesudi yele kweleinedi angackelu gawec, yedi Pita yanguc edowec, **“Yogo Sugucnedi hocne.”**

Inguc mime Saimon Pita ye yogo ngagelu soc sugu domawecte ngakpiine holelu gombawacni wintackelu lifucka haulu molickelu dingongka fewec.

⁸Feme mic-tengtengfocine gocne yenge lifucka dingong bangkacne, dalicne miyac, 100 mitalesoc gaibongte, yenge gombawa domalu uficngineng misa-sickolec fuluckela fuluckela dingongka feibong.

⁹Mecina felu nganibong bret gocne ailu misa-sic dacka faibong. ¹⁰Aime Yesudi yanguc miwec, “**Ngenge misa-sic gocne yakumac bagabiyeng, yogo bawelening.**”

¹¹Aime Saimon Pita ye yeicnac gombawa felu ufic fuluckeme mecina fewec. Uficka misa-sic sugucne sugucnedi wakelu faibong, dzalengineng 153 yogolecsoc aiwec. Ailu sifu ufic mi lokewec. ¹²Aime Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “**Ngenge welelu banoning.**” Inguc mime mic-tengtengfocine yenge hangocebame yengelacni monicti “Ga ma” milu mi uwacnoibong. Yogo Sugucnedi hocne, yenge inguc biyac ngageibong. ¹³Aime Yesu ye dac emeina welelu bret balu yelewec. Ailu misa-sic inguchac balu yelewec. ¹⁴Yesu ye homackacni gboliyelu fangkewec, dameng iwa mic-tengtengfocine fikeyeleme, alecine habackang aiwec.

Yesudi Pita basanangkewec

¹⁵Aime nosing nobong motome, Yesudi Saimon Pita yanguc uwacnowec, “**Saimon *Yoane madecine, ga nale kwelegonedi angac ngagegic, yogo aling-focgone yago yengele angac ewaligac, me?**”

Inguc mime Pitadi miwec, “Oc, Sugucne, na kwelenedi gale angac ngagegabac, yogo biyac ngagegic.”

Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc miwec, “**Ga nale *lama madecne nosing gumecebadamec.**”

¹⁶Milu Yesu ye hatacmac mime alecine yaeckang aiwec, “**Saimon, Yoane madecine, ga kwelegonedi nale angac ngagegic, me?**”

Mime Pitadi miwec, “Oc, Sugucne, na kwelenedi gale angac ngagegabac, yogo biyac ngagegic.”

Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc miwec, “**Ga *lamafozne yengele damong gadamec.**”

¹⁷Milu Yesudi hatacmac uwacnome alecine habackang aiwec, “**Saimon, Yoane madecine, ga kwelegonedi nale angac ngagegic, me?**”

Yesudi uwacnome alecine habackang aime, Pita ye ngageme umalemebac Yesu yanguc edowec, “Sugucne, ga wiyac sasawa ngageyackegic. Na kwele-nedi gale angac ngagegabac, yogo biyac ngagegic.”

Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, “**Ga lamafozne bacebalu nosing gumecebadamec.**” ¹⁸Foinac, ga soc-gboli galu geuctihac besac hefelu angac-gone balaibelu hike-kwesic aicaigic. Aime ga hikecgu ngic sugucnebenang aidamecte, dameng iwa molegone bafangkeng, monicti hefegelelu mac mi hikenogale ngagegic, iwa bacgulu hike locgudaicte, yogo noinebenang edoc-gugabac.” ¹⁹Pita ye homacina silic wenuc homalu Wapong wacine bafedaicte, Yesudi yogolec ngagelu miwec. Ailu edolu miwec, “**Ga wele na balaibecnuc.**”

²⁰Yesudi inguc mime, Pita ye hefaliyelu nganime, Yesudi mic-tengteng monicte kweleinedi angackelu gawec, yedi yeke balaibecepawec. Ngic balaibecepawec, yedi hocne molickelu nosing noibong, dameng iwa Yesule mondacka holelu madi mudockeme badaingte yogolec uwacnowec. ²¹Aime Pitadi mic-tengteng yogo nganilu Yesu yanguc uwacnowec, “Sugucne, yela wenuc fikedaicte?”

²²Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, “Na angacnume ngama ye gaemewa hatacmac hefaliye kwesidacte, yogo gale wiyac miyac. Ga moc welelu balaibecnuc.” ²³Inguc mime *ngic hae-gbafocine yengi ngagelu yanguc miibong, “Mic-tengteng yogo ye mi homadaicte.” Aime Yesu ye mi homanale ngagelu mi miwec, miyac. Ye yanguc sugu miwec, “Na angacnume ngama ye gaemewa, hatacmac hefaliye kwesidacte, yogo gale wiyac miyac.”

Yowa moto-motoine

²⁴Yesudi mic-tengtenginele kweleinedi angackelu gawec, yogo na hocne. Na siduc yagolec mibasanang ailu mibe yegengkeme kwelengkeiba. Aime yowane yogo noine, yogo ngagegabeleng. ²⁵Yesu ye aibaba gocne bocyac aiwec. Aime ngagebe aibaba yogolec yowa sasawa hibiwa kwelengke-dabongka, ibac himongtowa yagowa hibi yogo lolole sawaine monic mi fadec.

Lukadi

Salecebaicne

Yengele Siduc Kwelengkewec

Mimi-yegeng yowa

Luka ye Grik ngic monic, ye dongeinedi Yesu mi nganiwec. Ye salecebaicne uwayeleme Yesule siduc nga yengele bole weducnolu edoibong. Ailu ye salecebaicne yengeholec lolickelu gaibong. Ilec dameng gocna yengeholec gawecte ailu “nonge” kwelengkewec, yogo fengngineng 16-28 iwa fagac.

Molickelu Luka ye Yesule Siduc kwelengkewec. Yesu homalu homackacni gboliyelu fangkeme hifa 33 ngama ingucne motome, Lukadi hibi yago kwelengkewec. Hibi yagowa siduc yanguc kwelengkewec. Salecebaicne yenge bole balu lolickelu Yesule Siduc Madicne mibong yegengkewec. Ailu Yesule habu basuguleibong. Ailu Tili Asudi bole balu gawec. Luka ye siduc yogo kwelengkewec.

Yowa yago hibi nebocina fagac

1:1-26 Yesule siduc mibong yegengkenale Yesudi mibasanang aiyelewec
2:1–8:3 Yerusalem iwa Yesule habu Siduc Madicne edocebaibong
8:4–12:25 Yudeya nga Samaria iwa Yesule habu Siduc Madicne edocebaibong
13:1–21:16 Poldi lolickelu Siduc Madicne edocebawec
21:17–28:31 Pol balu muc-macka lobong ngiyeme Roma balu hikeibong

Yenge Tili Asu badaingte

1 ¹O Tiofilus, na esecne yowa kwelengkegeleiba, yogo ***Yesudi** fungkelu bole bawec ailu mic-yowaine wedunolewec. ²Ye boleine bagacgu damengngine bangkale welewec. Dameng yogowa ***salecebaicne** esecne bawosaecehawec, yenge ***Tili Asule** tapiliwa bole-yowa edocebalu honocmengka^a fewec, yogolec siduc esecne hocne kwelengkegeleiba.

³Ye doic sugucne ngagelu homackacni hatacmac gboliye fangkewec. Fangkelu hadeng 40le kwelina yeuctihac fike-sang aiyelelu pasi haicine monic-monic bawec. Balu Wapongte ***ngani-damongte** fungine edocebalu weduyelelu gawec. Inguc ayelele yenge pasi yogo nganilu ye foinac gagac, inguc ngage-motoibong. ⁴Ailu yengeholec ngiye-fangkec ailu yowa sanangne yanguc edocehawec, **“Ngeenge Yerusalem biyac mi hegiledaing. Mamacnele**

1:1 Luk 1:3 **a** 1:2 Honocmeng yogo Wapongte mac. 1:2 Mrk 16:19; Luk 24:49-51
1:3 Luk 24:36-49; Sale 10:41

mimipang yowa edocngebabe ngageibong, yogolec noine fikenale wangec gadabiyeng. ⁵I yangucte, ***Yoane** ye misa lowayelewec. Nga ngengibac, dameng mi daliweme Wapongti Tili Asu lowangedaicté.”

⁶Aime kpaduckelu ngiyeibong, yengi yanguc uwacnoibong, “Sugucne, ga yakumac dameng yagowahac ***Israel** ngic-ngigac hatacmac kpaducnubang nongileng himongte ngictauholec ailu ganoga, me?”^b

⁷Inguc mibong yanguc edocebawec, “Mamac ye bole-yowa tapiliineholecti hifa nga wenac ailu dameng haicine monic-monic lowec fagac. Dameng yogo yeuc sugu ngagegac. Yogolec damengte ngage-ngage mi ngeleicne.

⁸Ngagegaing, Tili Asudi ngengele kwelewa haulu tapili ngeleme ngenge na widecnudaingte. Aime ngenge Yerusalem yawa ailu Yudeya^c nga ***Samaría** prowins, ailu himong mendengine sasawa hikelu siducne milu gabong saweyackedaicté.”

Yesu honocmengka fewec

Mrk 16:19-20; Luk 24:50-53

⁹Yesu ye inguc edocebame Wapongti ye dongenginang balu fewec. Feme kaguwadi ye hedickeme mi nganibong fewec.

¹⁰Feme yenge basackelu sawawa nganilu domaibong. Hei, ngic yaeckang ngakpinginec kwalac-kwalacbenangti biyac iwahac fikelu domaiboc.

¹¹Domalu yanguc edocebaiboc, “Galili prowinswacni ngic, ngenge omale dongengineng sawawa hilalu domagaing? Wapongti Yesu bame ngenge hegilecnglobalu honocmengka fegac. Ailu ye feme nganigaing, ye gacgu silic-ine ingucnehac hocne kwesidaicté.”

Ngic monic Yudasle ame bafuwaibong

¹²Aime salecebaicne yenge Oliwa kupickacni hefaliye walu Yerusalem hikeibong. Yefe yogo ye 1 kilomita ngama ingucne. ¹³Yerusalem hikelu mac kweline monic feina ngiye-fangkec ailu gaibong, iwa felu ngiyeibong. Ngiye-ibong, yengele wac-aling yanguc:

Pita,

***Yoane**,

Yakobos,

Endru,

Filip,

Tomas,

Batolomeu,

Mataio,

Yakobo Alfaiusle madec,

Saimon ye Selot wackeibong, nga

Yudas Yakobole madec.

1:4 Luk 24:49; Yoa 14:16-17; Sale 2:33 1:5 Mat 3:11 1:6 Luk 24:21 **b** 1:6 Dameng iwa Israel ngic-ngigac yenge Roma yengele bagewa gaibong. Ngic-ngigac bocyac yenge Roma hegilecebalu yengilangkocni ngic monicti damongebanale ngagelu gaibong. Yenge yowa miibong, yogo Mesia^d bole yogo banale miibong. 1:7 Mrk 13:32 **c** 1:8 Yerusalem taon yogo Yudeya himong kwelina ngiyegac. 1:8 Mat 28:19; Luk 24:48 1:11 Mat 26:64; Luk 21:27 1:12 Luk 24:50-53 1:13 Mat 10:2-4

¹⁴Ngic yogo yenge hocne kwele-moniyang ailu mimiloc bole damengsoc balu gaibong. Inguc aiyeibongka Yesule nenggac ***Maria**, nga ngigac Yesu balaibelu gaibong, ailu Yesu gbafocone, yenge ngic yogo yengeholec momoc galu mimiloc bole balu gaibong.

¹⁵Hadeng gocna ngic hae-gbafocone 120 ngama ingucnedi kpaduckelu ngiyeibongka, Pitadi hewacnginang domalu yanguc edocebawec, ¹⁶“Ngc hae-gbafocone, ngenge ngagening. Yudasdi ngic mengocebame hikecgu Yesu baibong. Ngic yele hocne Tili Asudi biyachac ***Dawidile** micka yowa lome Wapongte hibiwa kwelengkewec, yogo noine fikewec, yogolec inguc aiwec. ¹⁷Yudas esecne salecebaicne nongileng aling ailu gawec, ye nongileng momoc Sugucnele bole banangte miwec.” Pitadi inguc miwec.

¹⁸(Ngc yedi aibaba sowacnele moneng balu bole himong monic fuli bawec, iwa hikelu hehomame hodocti hau kweme gobeine fouckeme hahungngine himongka wayackewec. ¹⁹Aime yogolec siduc Yerusalem ngic-ngigac sasawadi ngageibong, himong yogolec wacine yowanginang yefe Akeldama wackeibong, fungine yanguc, Himong sac wawecka.)^d

²⁰Aime Pitadi taockelu yanguc miwec, “Miti Geewa Yudasle yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

‘Ye mac-himongine kisi ailu fame monicti iwa mi ngiyedaic.’

(Mige 69:25)

Ailu hatacmac yanguc,

‘Monicti yele ameine damong bole badaic.’

(Mige 109:8)

²¹⁻²²Ilec ngic monic yele ameine bawosaedabeleng. Yoanedi Sugucne Yesu ***misa lowacnome** boleine fungke balu nongilengkolec lec-welec ailu gawec. Gacgu Wapongti bame honocmengka fewec, dameng iwa ngic nongilengkolec gaibong. Ngic yogo yengele hewackacni ngic monic bawosaewec, yedi nongilengkolec momoc galu Yesu homackacni gboliyelu fangkewec, yogolec siduc momoc mime yegengkedaicte.”

²³Pitadi inguc mime ngic yaeckang bafuwacepaibong. Monic wacine ***Yosefe** Basabas wackelu gaibong, ye wacine monic Yastus, ailu agoine Matias. ²⁴Bafuwacepalu yanguc milu milockeibong, “O, Sugucne kwelewa ngani-ngani fileine, ga ngic yaeckang yago yekelacni weni yogo bawosaelu edalicnubang nganinang. ²⁵Nganibeng yedi ***salecebaicne bole** balu Yudasle ameine bole badaicte. Yudas ye bole yogo hegilelu yeicne yefe monicka hikewec.” ²⁶Inguc milu milockelu bawosaecepanogale wac kwelengkulu lobong, Matiasle wac fikeme salecebaicne 11 yengeholec taockeibong.

Tili Asu wawec

2 ¹***Pentikos** ngiye-ngiye dameng bangkaleme yengung sugu mac monicka kpaduckelu momoc ngiyeibong.^e ²Ngieebongka honocmeng-kacni uc sugucne monic gbelong sugucne wecaigac, yogolec ucine ingucnedi

1:16 Mige 41:9 1:18 Mat 27:3-8 d 1:19 Hewacine 18-19 yogowa Pitadi yowa nebcocine miwec, me yowa fungine gocne Lukadi taockelu kwelengkewec, yogo mi ngage-motogaing.

1:21-22 Mat 16:19; Mrk 1:9; Yoa 15:27 e 2:1 Ewalicebaicnele hombangka Yesu ye homawec. Hombang yogolec lobeina hadeng 50 motome Pentikos ngiye-ngiye dameng fikecaigac. Yogo Yuda yengele hombang monic aicaigac. Yogolec yagowa kwelengkeicne fagac: Wah 23:16; Dep 23:15-16; 34:22; Him 28:26-31; Yef 16:9-12.

iwahacbenang fikelu wawec. Walu mac ngiyeibong, yogolec kwelina wakeme³ yenge silicine yanguc nganiibong. Dac-ubilang ingucnedi fikelu ngic-ngigac hodocnginangsoc siyeckelu ngiyeackewec. ⁴Aime Tili Asudi kwelenginang haulu wakeme yowa haicine monic-monic miibong. Asudi filesoc inguc ainingte ayeleme yowa miibong.

⁵Aime Yuda ngic-ngigac^f homacnedi himong monickacni monickacnidi kwesilu Yerusalem taonka ngiyeibong, yenge Wapongte yowa balaibelu gaibong. ⁶Nga uc sugucne fikeme habu homacnedi yogo ngagelu kwesi kpaduckelu mimedec aiibong. I yangucte, Tili Asuholec yenge ngic-ngigac yengele yowanginang yefe filesoc filesoc mibong ngageibong. ⁷Ngagelu mimedec ailu welecebalu yanguc miibong, “Ngagegaing, ngic yago yowa migaing, yenge sasawadi Galili ngic. ⁸Aime yenge wenucka nongileng yowanongganbenang filesoc filesoc mibong ngagegabeleng? ⁹Nonge yago

Patia ngic nga

Midia ngic ailu

Elam ngic. Nga

Mesopotamia himongkacni nga

Yudeya himongkacni ailu

Kapadosia himongkacni. Nonge

Pontus himongkacni nga

Asia prowinswacni. ¹⁰Ailu

Frigia himongkacni nga

Pamfilia himongkacni ailu

^{*}Isip himongkacni. Nga

Libia himongka Sairini mac haicine monic monic, yogowacni. Ailu

^{*}Roma taonkacni kwesiicne. ¹¹Yogo yenge Yuda ngic-ngigac nga Israel yengele alingkacni miyacti Yuda ngic-ngigac yengeholec ^{*}taockelu gaibong. Ailu

Krit ngic nga

Arebia ngic.

Nongileng inguchac galu yowanonggangsoc Wapong pasitowainele yowa haicine monic-monic mibong ngagegabeleng.” ¹²Inguc milu mimedec ailu ngage-bibiyele mingagec ailu yanguc miibong, “Pasi fikegac, yogo wiyac silicine monicbenang, yogo mi ngage-motogabeleng.”

¹³Gocne yengibac yowa kwekwe ailu yanguc miibong, “Yenge ^{*}waing misa homacne nolu kwelengineng sifuwegac.”

Patidi Tili Asule fungine edocebawec

¹⁴Inguc mibong Pita ye salecebaicne ¹¹yengeholec domalu sanangnehac wackelu yanguc edocebawec, “^{*}**Yuda ngic-ngigac** ailu ngic-ngigac sasawa Yerusalem gagabiyeng, na pasi yagolec fungine mibe yegengkengeme ngagening. ¹⁵Ngege ngic yogo nganicebalu yanguc ngagesigaing, ‘Waing misa nolu kwelengineng sifuwegac.’ Inguc mi ngagedaing. Yakumac ubiyacte

9 kilok aigac, yenge waing misa mi nogaing, miyac.⁸ ¹⁶ Nga pasi yogolec hocne Wapongte ***siduc-mimi ngic** Yoeldi yowa yanguc miwec,

¹⁷ ‘Wapongti yanguc miwec, dameng motonogale aiyemewa na Asune sotiyebe wame ngic-ngigac sasawadi bayackedaingte. Ailu adu-madecfocngineng yenge siduc-yowa midaingte. Nga soc-gboli madecfocngineng gung-didicka wiyac nganidaingte. Ailu ngic sugucnefocngineng gungka wiyac nganidaingte. ¹⁸ Ailu dameng iwahac na kwelec kwekwefocne, ngic nga ngigac, yengela Asune sotiyebe wame yenge siduc-yowa midaingte. ¹⁹ Ailu mibe wilini sawawa pasi mi ngani-nganiine fikedaicte. Nga himongka dumeng maaine fikedaicte. I yangucte, sac nga dac ailu hasoc sugucne fikedaicte. ²⁰ Wenac-dongeine bafaliyelu kundung kwedaicte. Nga tamacne sac ingucne aidaicte. Yogo motome Sugucnele damengtowa tapiliine nga wacine feicne fikedaicte. ²¹ Aime ngic-ngigac yenge Sugucnele wac wackebong, yedi bikicte ameine bame yenge sasawa wasecne aidaingte.’ (Yol 2:28-32)

²² “***Israel ngic-ngigac**, na edocngebabe ngagening. ***Yesu** Nasaret-hocni, ye Wapongti bayegengkelu nengga ngiyecnome hewacnginang pasi damuineholec nga pasi mi ngani-nganiine ailu pasile maaine gocne bawec. Yogo biyac ngagemotolu fungine ngani-motodaingte. ²³ Yele hocne Wapongti biyachac ngageme fawec, yogolec yefe mimoctolu ngengele molewa lowec. Ngengi sanangnehac milu wackelu, ngic Wapongte yefe-yowa mi ngagegaing, yengele molewa lolu edocebabong yengi ye malicpongka webong homawec. ²⁴ Aime homacte tapilidi ye nalic mi bawecte Wapongti homacte doickacni baickelu homackacni bagboliyeme fangkewec. ²⁵ ***Dawidi** yedi yele mic balu yanguc miwec,

‘Na damengsoc dongene Sugucnela hilabe; ye folenapec gagacte kwelene nalic mi wadaicte. ²⁶ Ilel kwelena kwele-madic ngagelu micnedi belic-belic yowa milu socnedi ingucnehac wangec gadacte. ²⁷ Ga kwele-ilucne hegileng ***Wangec-macka** nalic mi gadaicte. Ga ngicgone gbagbacne ye hegileengka mi kpeleckelu howacine aidaicte. ²⁸ Gagi gagale yefe weduneleing. Gale haicka gaebewa belic-belic sugucnebenang aineledamecte.’ (Mige 16:8-11)

Yowa yogo Dawididi mime yegengkewec.

²⁹ “***Ngic hae-gbafocne**, ngambononggeng Dawidile fungine hangoc mikac yanguc milu nalic edocngebabe, ye homame longkeibong. Aime dongesiine fawec, yakumac fagac. ³⁰ Ye Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic gawecka yanguc ngagewec.

‘Wapongti yele ngambofocine yengele alingcacni madecine monic bawosaeme yedi ngictaule ngiye-ngiyewa lome ngiyenale mimipang sanangne mipangkewec.’ (Mige 132:11)

³¹ Yogo nganilu ngageme ***Mesia** homackacni gboliyelu fangkenale yanguc miwec,

‘Wapongti hegileme Wangec-macka nalic mi gadaicte. Nga socine mi kpeleckelu howacine aidaicte.’ (Mige 16:10)

³² Aime Yesu ye hocne Wapongti homackacni yeuckeme fangkeme nonge dongenonggengti noine nganiibeng. ³³ Wapongti bafangkeme felu mole-foleina domawec. Nga Mamacinedi esecne Tili Asu lacnonale mipangkewec, ye yogo balu saleme wawec yogo yakumac hocne ngani-ngagec aigaing. ³⁴ Dawidi ye honocmengka Yesu fewec ingucnehac mi fewec, miyac. Yedibac yowa yanguc sugu miwec,

‘Sugucnedi nale Sugucne yanguc edowec,^h “Ga tapiline balu folenapec ngiyeengka ³⁵ ngabafocgone higegonele bageina locebabe gagi yenge damongebadamecte.”~’ (Mige 110:1)

³⁶ Ilel ailu *Israel ngic-ngigac sasawa, nenge yanguc ngage-benangkedaing. Nenge Yesu *malicpongka weibong, ngic yogo hocne Wapongti Sugucne nga Mesianonggeng lowec gagac.”

Ngic-ngigac kwelengineng hefaliyeibong

³⁷ Pita ye ngic-ngigac yowa inguc edocebame yenge kwelengineng fangkeme hangocebawec. Hangocebame yeicne nga *salecebaicne alingfocine yanguc uwayeleibong, “Ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng, nonge wenuc aibeng, bikicnonggeng miyac aidaicte?”

³⁸ Inguc mibong Pitadi yanguc edocebawec, “*Bikicngineng hegilenale nenge filesoc filesoc Yesu Kristole wacka *kwelengineng hefaliyeme *misa lowaning. Inguc aibong Wapongti kwele-madicte Tili Asu ngeledaicte. ³⁹ Ailu Asu ngelenale mipangkewec, yogo ngengileng nga adu-madecfocngineng gagaing, ailu dalickacni gagaing, yenge Sugucne Wapongnonggengti wacngebalu hefolecngedaidicte. Nenge nga yenge momochac nalic badaingte.”

⁴⁰ Pita ye sawang-yowa inguc milu yowa homacne taockelu dogbac ailu yanguc miwec, “Ngic-ngigac yakumac galu sowaledaingte, yengeholec sowalelu miyac aidaingkale, nenge kwelengineng hefaliyedaic. Hefaliyeme Sugucnedi yengelacni baicngebame wasecne aidaingtel!” ⁴¹ Aime hadeng iwahac ngic-ngigac 3 taosen ngama ingucnedi yenge Pitale yowa ngagesingkelu misa lowalu Yesule habuwa taockeibong.

Kwele-moniyang gaibong

⁴² Aime salecebaicne yengi Siduc Madicne weduyelebong yogo ngagelu yengileng yefe basanangkelu gaibong. Ailu kwele-moniyangka momoc galu bret badulu noluⁱ mimiloc bole balu gaibong. ⁴³ Nga salecebaicne yengela pasi mi ngani-nganiine nga pasile maaine fikeme ngic-ngigac sasawadi mimedec aibong. ⁴⁴ Aime Yesu ngagesingkeibong, yenge kwele-moniyangka wiyac sasawangineng yogo balu gaibong. ⁴⁵ Ailu yenge himong nga hiyemafangineng salelu moneng balu agofocngineng nosing woc-wiyacte kpungkeibongsoc botoc balu yelelu gaibong. ⁴⁶ Nga ngic-ngigac hadengsoc *Ibumacka kwele-moniyang ailu kpaduckelu gaibong, yenge kwele-moniyangka

2:33 Sale 5:32; 7:55-56 **h** 2:34 Miti Geewa Hibru yowawa Sugucnele wac yaeckangti fagaic. Molic-molic Hibru yowawa wacine yogo “Yawe” fagac. Nga yogolec lobeina, “Sugucne” inguc fagac. Salecebaicne iwa Grik yowawa Sugucnele wac moniyang sugu bafaliyeicne fagac. “Nale Sugucne” yogo Mesia. 2:36 Sale 5:30-31 2:39 Yes 57:19 2:41 Sale 2:47; 4:4 **i** 2:42 Ewalicebaicnele hombangte Yesudi salecebaicne yengeholec bret nga waing nowec. Yenge damengsoc socine nga sacine yogo ngagesilu bret badulu nolu gaibong. 2:42 Sale 20:7 2:44 Sale 4:32-35

macsoc macsoc bret badulu noibong. Nolu nosingngineng yogo kwele-madicka botoc balu yengileng ngageboc mi ailu gaibong. ⁴⁷Inguc ailu Wapong mitengkeli gabong ngic-ngigac sasawa habutowadi yenge ngagemadickeyeleibong. Aime Sugucnedi hadengne hadengne ngic-ngigac yengele bikicte amaine bame wasecne ailu yengileng alingka taockeibong.

Pitadi ngic hige-sowac bamadickewec

3 ¹Hadeng monicka mac awelelu 3 kilok aime mimilloc dameng aiwec. Aime Pita nga ***Yoane** yeke ***Ibu-macka** feiboc. ²Aime ngic monic hige-sowac nenggacte gobe kwelinacni ingucne fikewec, ye Ibu-macte odale nu monic wacine Nusalic, iwa hadengne hadengne tengke felu lobong ngiyelu gawec. Ye ngic-ngigac Ibu-macka fec-wac ailu gaibong, yenge kwele-madicka monengte milocebalu gawec. ³Ngic yogodi Pita nga Yoane yeke Ibu-macka fenogale aiboc nganicepalu kwele-madicka monengte inguchac milocepawec. ⁴Milocepame yeke ye ngani-lilickeiboc. Ngani-lilickeli Pitadi yanguc edowec, “Ga nganicnupac!” ⁵Inguc mime ngagewec, “Yeke wiyac monic nele-nicte migabiyec.” Inguc ngagelu donge hilalu nganicepawec.

⁶Nganicepame Pitadi yanguc edowec, “Na monengne mikac. Aime wiyac moniyang fanelegac, yogo sugu bafigube! ***Yesu** ***Kristo** Nasaret-hocni, yele wacka fangkelu hikec.” ⁷Inguc milu mole-foleine balu bafangkeme iwahac higeine nga dikilikicine sanangkewec. ⁸Sanangkeme tapiliineholec wintacke fe-wac domalu yekeholec Ibu-macka momoc feibong. Felu yeuctihac fec-wac nga yefe lec-welec ailu Wapong mitengkewec. ⁹Wapong mitengkeli lec-welec aiyemewa ngic-ngigac gocne yengi nganilu miibong, ¹⁰“Ye hocne Ibu-macte nu wacine Nusalic, iwa monengte milocebalu gacaigac.” Inguc milu nganimotolu kwatackelu medecebawec.

Pitadi Yesule fungine edocebawec

¹¹Ngic ye Pita nga Yoane yeke bakatacepawec. Aime ngic-ngigac homacnedi Ibu-macte sobeng mecina dakec monic fawec, wacine ***Solomonte** Dakec, iwa yekela hikeli kpaduckeli mimedec aiibong. ¹²Aibong Pitadi nganicebalu ngic-ngigac yanguc edocebawec, “***Israel ngic-ngigac**, nenge ngic yago nganilu mimedec mi aidaing. Ailu nenge noke mi nganicnupadabiyeng. Pasi yogo nokele tapiliwa mi fikegac. Nga noke yogo Sugucnele haicka madicne gagabelec yogo mi ngagedaing. ¹³Yogo miyac, ngambofocnonggeng ***Abraham** nga ***Aisak** ailu ***Yakobo**, yengele Wapong ye hocne bole-madecine Yesu wacine bafewec. Ngegebac ye lobe holecnolu Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, yogo yengele molewa loibong. Foinac, ***Pailatdi** yowaine wosaelu luke-nogale mimictowec. Aime ngengibac hegileibong. ¹⁴Ye hocne ngic gbagbacne nga pasi dondonne balu gagac.^j Nga ngengibac ye lobe holecnoibong. Ailu kindololo-ngicti ngic monic weme homawec, nenge ye hocne lukengelenale sanangne mibong ¹⁵gagale fileine wehomaibong. Aime Wapongti ye homac-kacni bagboliyeme fangkewec, noke yogo nganiibecte migabelec. ¹⁶Nga noke Yesule wac wackelu ngagesingkegabelecte ngic yago nganigabiyeng, ye

tapiliineholec aigac. Nga Yesule wacka ngage-ngagesingkolec gagabelec. Ilec ailu ye madicke-benangkegac. Ngenge sasawadi pasi yogo nganigabiyeng.

¹⁷“***Ngic hae-gbafocne**, na ngagegabac, ngenge Yesule fungine mi ngagemotolu inguc aibong. Nga damongfocngineng yenge ingucnehac aibong. ¹⁸Foinac, Wapongti Mesia mimoctowec, ye doic sugucne ngagecgu homanale Wapongte ***siduc-mimi ngic** sasawa yengele micka yowa lome miibong. Aime yogo sasawa Wapong miweckasoc fikeyackewec. ¹⁹Ilec ngenge ***bikic-ngineng** miyac ainale ***kwelengineng hefaliyeme** Wapongta hikedaing. Inguc aidaingtewa, Sugucnedi kwelengineng basanangebadaicte. ²⁰Ailu Mesia biyachac bawosaengelewec, ye salengeledaicte, yogo Yesu hocne. ²¹Ye honocmengka felu gaemewa, damengine weleme kwesilu wiyac sasawa bamadicebadaicte. Ilec yowa Wapongti esecnebenang siduc-mimile bingec yengele micka lome mibong yegengkewec. ²²***Mosendi** yanguc miwec,

‘Sugucne Wapongnginengti ngengele aling kacni siduc-mimi ngic monic na ingucnehac bafuwangedaicte. Yedi yowa sasawa midaicte, yogo ngagedabiyeng. ²³Aime monicti siduc-mimi ngic yogolec yowa ngagelu mi balaibedaictewa, ye yengileng aling kacni baickelu wehomadaicte.’ (Yef 18:15,18)

²⁴“Dameng yagowa wiyac fikegac, yogo ***Samuellacni** Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic sasawa galu ofeibong, yengi biyachac mibong yegengkewec. ²⁵Wapongti ngambofocnonggeng yengeholec ***dodofic** balu Abraham yanguc edowec,

‘Ngambogone bole badaicte, yefe iwa himongne himongne ngic-ngigac mimi-madic milu edocebadacite.’ (Fike 22:18; 26:4)

Israel, ngenge dodoficnonggeng yogo nga Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic yengele yowa miicne yogolec noine ngengileng balu gagaing. ²⁶Molickelu ngengele hocne ngagesilu Wapongti bole-madecine saleme walu fikewec, yogo ngenge sasawa mimi-madic milu edocngebanale kindololo yefewacni baicngebadaicte.”

Pita nga Yoane muc-macka locepaibong

4 ¹Pita nga Yoane yeki ngic-ngigac yowa inguc edocebalu domaiboc. Domaeboc, ***depec-baba ngic** ailu ***Ibu-macte** lebe-ngic micne nga ***Sadyusi** yenge momoc yekela lelu iwahac domaibong. ²Aime ***Yesu** ye homackacni gboliyelu fangkeme homaicne yenge momoc gboliyelu fangke-daingte. Yeke yowa-siduc yogo ngic-ngigac edocebaboc yegengkewecte, micnefocngineng yenge yekele aalic ngagelu ngaba aiyeteibong. ³Inguc aiyetelu bacepalu mac biyac awelewecte muc-macka locepabong ngiyeboc mac saewec. ⁴Aime habutowadi Pita yowa mime ngageibong, yengelacni homacnedi yogo ngagesingkelu Yesule habuwa taockeibong. Aime ngic esecne nga gbolicne dzalengineng 5 taosen ngama ingucne aiwec.

Pitadi Yesule fungine mime yegengkewec

⁵Saeme Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele damong nga micnefocngineng ailu ***Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic**, yenge Yerusalem iwa kpatuleibong.

⁶Kpatulebong ***depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne**, wacine Annas, ye iwa momoc gawec. Nga Kaifas ailu ***Yoane** nga Aleksanda, yenge depec-baba ngic micne ailu gocne gaibong, yengele alingfocngineng sasawa yenge momoc kpatulelu gaibong. ⁷Galu Pita nga Yoane bacepalu wele haicnginang locepaibong. Locepalu yanguc mi-uwac aiyeteibong, “Ngeke oma tapiliwa nga male wacka pasi yogo babiyece?”

⁸Uwayetebong Pita ye ***Tili Asudi** kweleina wakeme yanguc edoceba-wec, “Israel damongfocnonggeng nga micnefocnonggeng, mibe ngagening. ⁹Ngece ngic hige-sowac ye wenuc madickeyec, ailu yela pasi madicne wenuc fikecnoyecte uwanotegaing. ¹⁰Ngece nga ***Israel** ngic-ngigac sasawa ngageningte yowa yanguc mibe, ngece Yesu ***Kristo** Nasaret-hocni ***malicpongka webong** homame Wapongti ye homackacni bagboliyeme fangkewec gagac. Aime yele wacka ngic yogo madickelu dongenginang domagac.

¹¹‘Ye hocne mac-baba ngic yengi posa monic sowacne milu wickeibong.

Aime posa yogodi macte posa-bosing ingucne sanangne ailu

domagac.*

(Mige 118:22)

¹²Ngic monicta wetackebeng yedi bikicte ame nalic mi bame wasecne ainangte yefe monic mi fagac, miyac. Himongne himongne nongileng Yesule wacka gabeng yedi bikicte ameine bame wasecne aidabelengte.”

¹³Aime Pita nga ***Yoane** yeke hibi-mac sugucna monic mi feibocti hangoc mikac yowa miboc yenge yogo ngagelu mimedec aibong. Ailu yeke Yesu-holec gaiboc, yogo nganicepaibong. ¹⁴Aime ngic higeine madickewec, yedi yekeholec domame nganilu yowa bafaliyenogale ngagebong kpungkewec. ¹⁵Kpungkeme ***Tutumangtowa** iwacni aiyeteibong sobengka walu doma-eboka yengilangkac yowa mingagec ailu yanguc miibong, ¹⁶“Nongileng ngic yaeckang weninguc aiyetenangte ngagebong kpungkegac. Yengi ngagesing-keningte yeke pasile maaine baboc Yerusalemkocni ngic-ngigac yengi siduc-nginec biyac ngageyackeibong, yogolec nalic mi bisockedabelengte. ¹⁷Aime yowa yogo macsoc hikeme ngagedaingkale, yeke Yesule wacka yowa hatac-mac mi edocebalu weduyelenicte kpatalayetenoga.”

¹⁸Inguc milu wacepalu yanguc mimacepaibong, “Ngeke Yesule wacka ngic-ngigac hatacmac mi edocebalu weduyeledabiyece.”

¹⁹⁻²⁰Inguc mibong Pita nga Yoane yeki yowa yanguc bafaliyeyeleiboc, “Wiyac dongenonggengti nganiibong, ailu hedeconngengti ngageibong, yogo nalic mi bisockedabelengte. Ngece ngengung aibaba weni yogodi dondonne yogo ngagelu wosaecnaguning, ngece yowa me Wapongte yowa balaibe-noga? Weni yogodi Wapongte haicka madickegac?”

²¹Inguc miboc yenge yowa hatacmac mihangoc-hangocineholec aiyetelu moc locepabong hikeiboc. I yangucte, pasi fikeme ngic-ngigac sasawadi Wapong wacine bafeibong. Ilec salecebaicne wenuc aiyelenoga, yogolec kpungkeibong. ²²Nga ngic pasile maaine higeina fikeme madickewec, ngic ye hifaine 40 ingucne aicne, aime yenge salecebaicne moc hegilecepabong hikeiboc.

Wapongti tapili yelenale milockeibong

²³ Hikeboc Pita nga Yoane yeke alingfocngineng yengela hefaliye hikeiboc. Hikelu depec-baba ngic micne ailu damongfocngineng yowa miibong, yogolec yowa-siduc edocebaboc ngageibong. ²⁴ Ngagelu yenge kwele-moniyang ailu Wapong wackelu milockelu yanguc miibong, "Tapilitowa fileine Wapong, ga sawa nga himong ailu kiwec nga wiyac sasawa haicine monic-monic fayackegac, yogo bafuwaing. ²⁵ Gagi biyachac Tili Asu edoengka yedi ngambo-nonggeng ailu bole-madecgone ***Dawidi**, yele micka lome yedi yowa yanguc miwec.

'Foinac, himongne himongne ngic-ngigac sasawa aalicebawec. Ailu ngicne ngicne yenge aibaba sowacne ainogale yowa mingagec ailu ngage-ngage bole balu aibibiyelu lonaguibong. ²⁶ Himongte ***ngictau** nga damong yenge kpatulelu sanangnehac domalu Sugucne nga Mesia wenogale ngaba ayeteibong.' (Mige 2:1-2)

²⁷ Yowa yogo noine fikewec, yogo ga bole-madecgone gbagbacne, yogo Yesu Kristo hocne Mesia bawosaeing. Aime taon iwa hocne ngictau ***Herode** nga damong Pontius ***Pailat**, yeki Israel yengele alingkacni miyac nga Israel ngic-ngigac yengeholec kpatulelu Yesu ngaba aicnoibong. ²⁸ Ailu esecne geicne tapiliwa nga micgonedi miing, yogolecsoc inguc aicnoyackeibong. ²⁹ O Sugucne, yogo milu yowangineng ngani-ngagec ailu kwelec kwekwefocgone tapili baficnubalu domaengka yowagone hangoc mikac mibeng yegengkedaic. ³⁰ Mibeng molegone sungkeng socka madickeningte nga ngagesingkeningte pasile maaine ailu pasi mi ngani-nganiine yogo bole-madecgone gbagbacne Yesu, yele wacka fikelu hikedaic."

³¹ Inguc milockebong motome macka kpaduckelu ngiyeibong, mac yogowa memeya ingucne bame Tili Asudi kwelenginang wakeme Wapongte yowa hangoc mikac mibong yegengkeyelewec.

Yesule habu kwele-moniyangka baficnaguibong

³² Yesu ngagesingkeibong, habu yogo yenge kwele-moniyang ailu wiyac fayelewec, yogolec nale gale mi miibong walecngineng balu gaibong. ³³ ***Salecebaicne** yenge Sugucne Yesu homackacni gboliyelu fangkewec, siduc yogodi basanangebanale ailu tapiliineholec mibong yegengkeme gaibong. Aime Wapongti kwele-madic sugucne ayelelewec. ³⁴ Yengele hewacnginang monicti wiyac monicte mi kpungkewec, miyac. Ngic-ngigac sasawa mac-himongnginengkolec gaibong, yenge mac-himongngineng yogo salelu moneng balu ³⁵ salecebaicne yengela lolu gaibong. Lolu gabong, yengi ngicngigac nosing woc-wiyacte kpungkeibongsoc botoc balu yeletu gaibong.

³⁶ Aime ngic monic gawec wacine ***Yosefe**, salecebaicne yengi wacine monic Banabas wackeibong, yogolec fungine yanguc, mibasanang ayele-nale madec. Ye ***Liwaile** alingkacni Saiparus nucka fikewec. ³⁷ Ngic ye himongngine monic salelu moneng balu salecebaicne yengela bahikelu loyackewec.

Ananaias nga Safaira

5 ¹Aime ngic monic yengeholec gawec, wacine Ananaias, ye ngigacine Safaira yeke himongnginec monic nebocine salelu moneng baiboc. ²Balu moneng nebocine baickelu lome ngiyenale ngigacine edome ngageme kwele-moniyang aiboc. Ailu nebocine ***salecebaicne** yengela bahikelu lowec.

³Lome Pitadi yanguc edowec, “Ananaias ngagegic, ***Satangti** kwelegona haume ga ***Tili Asu** kwesac aicnolu himongngone nebocinele fuli nebocine sangkeengka ngiyegac. ⁴Mac-himongngone nebocine fagelenale milu fageledec, me salelu moneng balu yogodi inguc me inguc aibe milu aideng. Ga kwelegonedi kwesacgume inguc aigic, yogo nalic mi aigac. Ngagegic, ga kwesac aigic, yogo ngic nonge mi ainolegic, miyac. Ga Wapong kwesac aicnogie.”

⁵Inguc mime Ananaias ye yowa yogo ngagelu iwahac lodingke wawelu homawec. Aime yenge sasawadi pasi fikewec, yogolec siducine ngagelu damuebame hangoc sugucne aibong. ⁶Aime ngic-madec yenge fangkelu kponggbongine ebeckelu tengke hikelu longkeibong.

⁷Longkebong 180 minit ngama ingucne motome ngigacine ye ngaweinela aibaba fikewec, yogo mi ngagelu welewec. ⁸Weleme Pitadi yanguc uwacnowec, “Himong nebocinele moneng babiyec, yogo sugu me?”

Uwacnome yedi miwec, “Oc, yogo sugu.”

⁹Inguc mime Pitadi yanguc edowec, “Foinac, ngeke Sugucnele ***Asu** lokwesacka lonogale mingagec ailu kwele-moniyang aigabiyec. Ngagegic, ngawegone longkelu wele nu lobina domagang, yenge ga inguchac tenggulu hike longgudaingte.”

¹⁰Inguc edome ye iwahac higeina lodingke wawelu homawec. Homame ngic-madec yenge mac kwelina felu ye biyac homawec, inguc nganilu kponggbongine tengke hikelu ngaweine fawec, yogolec mecina longkeibong. ¹¹Aime Yesule habu sasawa nga ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge siducnginec ngagelu damuebame hangoc sugucnebenang aibong.

Salecebaicne yengi pasi tapiliineholec baibong

¹²Salecebaicne yenge ngic-ngigac yengi ngagesingkeningte pasile maaine nga pasi mi ngani-nganiine, yogo homacne ngic-ngigac yengela balu gaibong. Aime Yesule habu sasawa yenge Ibu-macka ***Solomonte** Dakec, iwa kwele-moniyang ailu kpatulelu gaibong. ¹³Kpatulebong ngic-ngigac yenge hangoc ailu yengela mi taockeibong. Ailu yenge sifu alang bayelelu gaibong. ¹⁴Inguc aibongte ngic-ngigac homacnedi Sugucne ngagesingkelu yengela taockelu gabong Yesule habu sugulewec. ¹⁵Salecebaicne yenge pasi tapiliineholec babong nganiibongte ailu yenge huckolec mapicka nga dembengkolec yefewa locebalu gaibong. Inguc ailu yanguc ngageibong, Pita ye lec-welec aime ilucinedi hedicebame hucngineng miyac aidaic. ¹⁶Ailu Yerusalem taon emeina taon gocne falegac, yogowacni ngic-ngigac homacnedi huc-doickolec ailu ***aleng wonongkolecti** basowalecebaicne, yenge baceba hikebong sasawadi madickelu gaibong.

Angelodi muc-mackacni baicebawec

¹⁷Pasi ingucne fikeme ***depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne** nga alingfocine ***Sadyusi** ngic-habu, yenge hasowac aigacgu ¹⁸salecebaicne bacebalu muc-macka locebaibong. ¹⁹Locebabong deboc yogowahac Sugucnele ***angelo** monicti nu laliyelu mengoceba walu yanguc edocebawec, ²⁰“Ngege ***Ibu-macka** fedomalu gaga gboliclele fungine ngic-ngigac sasawa edocebadabiyeng.”

²¹Inguc edocebame ngagelu mac sae-saele Ibu-macka felu ngic-ngigac edocebalu weduyleibong.

Dameng iwa depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucnedi alingfocine yengeholec kwesiibong. Kwesilu Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele ***Tutumangtowa**, yogolec memba, nga ***Israel** ngic-ngigac yengele micnefocngineng wacebame kwesilu kpaduckeibong. Kpaduckelu salecebaicne baceba kwesiningte muc-macka yowa lobong hikewec. ²²Hikeme lebe-ngic yenge hike sulumelu muc-macka basacebalu hefaliye welelu yanguc edocebaibong, ²³“Nonge hikelu nu panggala sanangnebenang baicne, yogo nganibeng damong yenge nuwa domagaing. Aime nu laliye felu ngic basacebalubac monic mi nganigabeleng.” ²⁴Yowa yogo mibong Ibu-macte lebe-ngic micne nga depec-baba ngic micne, yenge pasi fikewec, yogolec ngage-bibiyeibong.

²⁵Inguc aibong monicti welelu yanguc edocebawec, “Ngagegaing, ngic muc-macka locebabiyeing, yenge Ibu-macka ngic-ngigac yowa milu wedu-yelelu domagaing.” ²⁶Inguc mime lebe-ngic micnengineng yedi lebe-ngic bacebame hikeibong. Aime ngic yengi posadi wickelu holecebadaingkale, hangocebame salecebaicne ulucne mengocebalu weleibong.

Salecebaicne yenge mi hangocebawec

²⁷Ailu Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele Tutumangtowa, yogolec memba tutumangka locebabong domaibong. Domabong depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucnedi yowa yanguc uwayelewec, ²⁸“Ngege Yesule siduc ngic-ngigac mi edocebalu weduyleningte milu kpatalacngeleibeng. Ngagegaing, ngengebac Yerusalem ngic-ngigac sasawa yengela hatacmac mibong yegengkeyelegac. Ailu ngic yogolec sacte bikicte ameine, yogo nonge feiwa lonogale migaing.”

²⁹Inguc mibong Pita nga salecebaicne yengi bafaliyelu yowa yanguc edocebaibong, “Wapongte yowa hegilelu ngic-yowa balaibenoga, yogo nalic mi aidabelengte. ³⁰Ngengi ***Yesu** molenginengti ***malicpongka** welu wehomabong ngambofocnonggeng yengele Wapongti ye homackacni bagboliyeme fangkewec. ³¹Fangkeme Wapongti balu damongnonggeng ailu ***Asa bac-nubame** madickenangte gunungkeme mole-foleina domagac. Ailu Israel ngic ngege ***kwelengineng hefaliyeme** ***bikicngineng** hegilenale inguc aiwec. ³²Wapongte yowa balaibebong Tili Asu yelesaigac. Aime Tili Asu nga nonge Yesule siduc yogo nongileng bucnehac nganilu mibeng yegengkegac.”

Gamalielidi mime salecebaicne hegilecebaibong

³³Yowa inguc edocebame kwelenginang bame salecebaicne wehomac-ebanogale miibong. ³⁴Inguc mibong Tutumangtowaninang ***Farisaio** ngic

monic ngiyewec, wacine Gamaliel, ye ***Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic** gawec. Ilec ngic-ngigac yenge ye alang bacnocaigaing. Yedi miwec, “Ngege ngic yago mac-sobengka baceba haulu domaebong.” ³⁵Inguc mime baceba haubong micne alingfocine yanguc edocebawec, “***Israel ngic**, ngege ngic yago funginengineng ngage-motolu aibaba yogo ayeledaing. ³⁶Esecne dameng monicka ngic monic wacine Teudas yeuctihac fikelu miwec, ‘Na ngic sugucne.’ Inguc mime ngic 400 ingucti yeholec wetackeibong. Aime ye yeicne hudu hilu homame alingfocine singsalolong kwebong bolengineng miyac aiwec. ³⁷Ye miyac aime wac-aling babale dameng fawec, iwa Galili prowins-wacni ngic monic wacine Yudas, ye ngic gocne kwelengineng kwefangkeme Roma yengele gamang baickenigte yenge yeholec wetackeibong. Yudas yeicne inguchac webong miyac aime alingfocine siyeckelu hikeibong. ³⁸Ilec ailu yanguc edocngebabe, ngege ngic yago hegilecebabong hikenig. Yenge bole yogo ngic ngage-ngagewa bagaingka, yogo ngic yekele bole miyac aiwec, inguc miyac aidaicte. ³⁹Nga Wapongti tapili yeleme bagaingka, ngengi nalic mi kpatalayeledaingte. Gacgu Wapong aka holecnodaing kale migabac.”

⁴⁰Inguc edocebame ngage-ngagengineng hefaliyeme salecebaicne wacebabong weleibong. Welebong lebe-ngicti muc-hududi wecebaningte edocebabong. Aime wecebabong motome yenge Yesule wacka yowa hatacmac mi miningte mimacebalu salecebaibong.

⁴¹Salecebabong Wapongti ngageme madickenale yenge Yesule wacte wecebalu game-gameine nalic ayeleibong. Yogolec beliyelu Tutumangtowa iwacni walu hikeibong. ⁴²Aime yenge hadengne hadengne Ibu-macka nga macne macne, iwa Yesu ye ***Mesia**, yogolec ***Siduc Madicne** mibong yegengkeme weduyelelu gaibong. Ailu bole yogo mi hegileibong.

Salecebaicne yengele babafic ngic bawosaecebaibong

6 ¹Dameng iwa ***mic-tengtengfocine** sawelu hikewec. Sawelu hike-emewa Yuda ngic-ngigac ***Hibru** yowa micaigaing, yenge hadengsoc noba-nosing botoc balu gaibong. Ailu Yuda ngic-ngigac Grik yowa micai-gaing, yengelacni holec gocne nosing mi balu gaibongte ailu yowa miibong. ²Inguc aibong salecebaicne 12 yengi mic-tengteng wacebalu yanguc edocebaibong, “Nonge nosing heuc-heucte bole yogo balu Wapongte yowa mimile bole hegilebeng fame mi madickedaicte. ³***Ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng**, ilec ailu ngege ngic 7 ngengileng hewackacni bawosaecebadaing. Ngic Tili Asudi kwelengineng wakeme ngage-ngage-motoc nga aibabangineng madicne nganicebacaigaing, ngic ingucne bawosaecebadaing. Aime nonge nosing heuc-heucte bole yogo yelebeng badaingte. ⁴Nonge nongungbac bole yogo hegilelu Wapongte yowa mimi sugu ailu mimilolc bole badabelengte.”

⁵Yowa inguc mibong habutowa yenge ngagebong madickewec. Aime ngic yanguc bawosaecebaibong,

Stifen, ye ngage-ngagesingtowaineholec ailu ***Tili Asu** kweleina wakeyackeicne facnowec. Ailu
Filip nga

Porokorus ailu

Nikanor. Ailu

Timon nga

Pamenas ailu

Nikolas.¹ Nikolas ye Antiok taonkacni ailu ye Israel yengele alingkacni miyacti Yuda ngic-ngigac yengeholec ***taockewec**.

⁶Yenge ngic yogo ***salecebaicne** yengele emewa locebabong domabong, salecebaicne yengi yengele milockelu molengineng socnginang loibong.

⁷Aime Wapongte yowadi Yerusalem iwa sugulelu sawelu hikeme mic-tengtengfocine yengela damengsoc taockelu hikeme sugulewec. Suguleme ***depec-baba ngic**, yengelacni homacnedi Siduc Madicne ngagesingkelu balaibeibong.

Stifen yowawa loibong

⁸Stifen ye Wapongte kwele-madic nga tapili yogo homacne facnowec. Ilec ailu yedi ngic-ngigac hewacnginang galu Sugucne ngagesingkeningte pasi mi ngani-nganiine nga pasile maaine homacne balu gawec. ⁹Aime Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele ***kpakpaduc macngineng** monic wacine Yengungtihac Damongnagudaingte^m wackelu gaibong. Yengelacni ngic gocne yengi fangkelu Stifenkolec yowanginengti fec-wac aiwec. Ngic yogo yenge Sairini nga Aleksandia taonkacni ailu Silisia nga Asia prowins sugucnacni. ¹⁰Aime Stifen ye Tili Asule tapiliwa yowa nage-motolu mime yenge yowa ameine bafaliyenogale aibibiyeibong.

¹¹Aibibiyelu ngic gocne kpafengebabong, yengi Stifente yanguc miibong, “Ngic ye ***Moses** nga Wapong misulec aiyeteme ngameibeng.”

¹²Inguc mibong ngic-ngigac habutowadi ailu Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele damongfocngineng nga ***Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic**, yengele kwele kwefangkeibong. Kwefangkeibong yenge Stifen balu hobalu Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele ***Tutumangtowa** iwa bahikeibong. ¹³⁻¹⁴Iwa domame kwesac-ngic locebaibong, yengi sanangnehac yanguc miibong, “Ngic yago ye nongileng ailu ***yefe-yowanonggeng** nga Wapongte mac gbagbacnele” damengsoc mime sowalecaigac. Yedi yowa yanguc mime ngameibeng, ***Yesu** Nasaret-hocni, yedi mac yago basowalelu yefe-yowa Mosesdi mifickenolewec, yogo hegilelu yowa gbolicne bafuwanolegac.’~”

¹⁵Aime Yuda ngic sasawa Tutumangtowanginang ngiyeibong, yengi Stifen ngani-lilickelu nganibong haic-sogaine ***angelo** yengele ngani-ngani ingucne aiwec.

Israel ngambofocngineng yengele siduc Stifenti miwec

7 ¹Aime ***depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucnedi** Stifen yanguc uwacnowec, “Yowa migaing, yogo noine, me?”

16:5 Wac yogo yenge Grik yowawa wackeicne. Ilec Yuda ngic-ngigac yogo yengi nosingte ngaba aibongte yengelacni gocnedi nosing heuc-heucte bole baibong. **6:7** Sale 2:41;

16:5 m 6:9 Kpakpaduc mac yogolec memba yenge esecne umacka gaibong. Yenge ngic sugucne moniyang moniyang yengele kwelec kwekwe gaibong. Gacgu yengungtihac moneng kpatulelu fuli banagubong ngic sugucne yengi yogo hegilecebalu gaibong. **6:10** Luk 21:15

n 6:13-14 Ibu-mac Yerusalem iwa ngiyewec yogo mac gbagbacne wackeibong. Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele yefe-yowa yogo Wapongti Moses lacnowec.

²Inguc mime Stifenti yanguc miwec, “Mamacfocne nga ***ngic hae-gba-focne**, yowa mibe ngagening. Ngambononggeng ***Abraham** ye Haran taonka mi hikelu Mesopotamia himongka gawec. Gacgume Wapong tapili nga hibi-angoc fileine, yedi fikecnolu yanguc edowec.

³‘Ga mac-himonggone nga alingfocgone hegilecebaengka nani himong monic edalicgudacte, iwa hikelu gadamec.’ (Fike 12:1)

⁴“Aime ye yowa inguc ngagelu Kaldia yengele himong” hegilelu Haran taonka hikelu gawec. Iwa gacgume mamacine homawec. Homame Wapongti himong yakumac nongileng galu Israel wackegabeleng, Abraham saleme yawa kwesiwec. ⁵Mengocke kwesilu himong monic mi hegilecnome bawec, miyabenang. Ye nga ngambofocine yengele himong baningte mipangke-wec, yogo adu-madec mikac gaemewa edowec. ⁶Ailu Wapongti yowa monic yanguc miwec,

‘Ngesa-ngambofocgone yenge hifa 400 aiyemewa ngic gocne yengele himongka kwilic gadaingte. Ailu yowangineng balaibelu bole doic feina balu ganowagaing. ⁷Ngic wenidi Abraham ngambofocine kwelec kweningte bacebadaingte, nani ngic yogo yenge yowawa locebalu ameine yeledacte. Ailu ngambofocine locebaibong, himong yagowahac hefaliye kwesilu afenulu nale kwelec kwekwe gadaingte.’ (Fike 15:13-14)

⁸Wapongti Abraham ***dodoficnonggeng** lacnolu ***soc tofaine helocke-ningte** Wapongti Abraham edowec. Inguc edome madecine ***Aisak** kwefic-keme fikeme hadeng 8 aiyemewa madecinele soc tofaine helockewec. Aime Aisakti ***Yakobo** inguc aicnome Yakobodi ngambofocnonggeng 12 inguc aiyelewec.

⁹“Ngambofocnonggeng yenge gbangineng ***Yosefe** hasowac aicnolu ***Isip** himongka lobong ngic gocne yengi fulu balu bahikeibong. Iwa gaemewa Wapongti yeholec gawecte ailu ¹⁰doickacni baickelu kwele-madicka gaga bafuwacnowec. Yedi Yosefe kwele-madic aicnolu ngage-ngage-motoc lacnowec. Lacnome Isip ***ngictau** ***Faraodi** ngage-ngageine yogo nganime madickewec. Madickeme yeicne mac mafaine nga Isip ngic-ngigacfocine momoc damongebalu ganale ngic sugucne lowec.

¹¹“Lome gaemewa Isip nga Kenan himongka loloc fikeme umac sugucne bafuwaibong. Inguc fikeme ngambofocnonggeng yenge noba-nosingte homalu gaibong. ¹²Gacgubong Isip himongka nosing fagac, inguc mibong ngagelu Yakobo ye madecfocine salecebame iwa hikeibong. ¹³Gacgu dameng monicka hatacmac hikebong Yosefedi hae-gbafocine yengela fungineine mime yegengkewec. Yegengkeme Farao ye Yosefe yeicne nga alingfocine yengele fungine ngage-motowec. ¹⁴Inguc aime Yosefedi haefocine edocebame galu mamacngineng Yakobo nga alingfocngineng sasawa biyac wacebame kwesi-ibong. Aime ngic-ngigac kwesiibong, yengele dzalengineng 75 aiwec. ¹⁵Aime Yakobo ye Isip himongka hikegacgu homawec. Nga madecfocine yenge

7:2 Fike 11:31 o 7:4 Kaldia yengele himong yogo Mesopotamia kwelina fagac.

7:4 Fike 11:31-12:5 7:5 Fike 12:7; 15:18; 17:8; 48:4 7:6 Wah 12:40 7:7 Wah 3:12

7:8 Fike 17:9-14; 21:4 7:9 Fike 28:1-3; 37:11; 39:1-3, 21-23 7:10 Fike 41:37-44

7:11 Fike 41:54; 42:1-2 7:13 Fike 45:1-4, 16 7:14 Fike 45:1-4, 16

ngambofocnonggeng, yenge inguchac iwa homayackeibong. ¹⁶Homabong kponggbongngineng Sekem macka baceba kwesiibong. Kwesilu Abrahamti Sekem mackacni ngic monic Hamor yele madecfocine yengelacni himong monic dongesile ailu siliwa moneng gocnedi fuli bawec, iwa locebaibong.

Mosesle siduc Stifenti miwec

¹⁷“Wapongti himong Abraham lacnonale biyachac mipangkewec, yogo noine fikenale dameng bangkalewec. Bangkaleme Yakobo ngesafocine nga ngambofocine yenge Isip himongka homacne fikesawec aiibong. ¹⁸Inguc ailu gacgubong Isiple ngictau gbolicne monic fikewec, ye Yosefele fungine mi ngagewec. ¹⁹Aime ngictau ye hocne ngambofocnonggeng mife-miwa aiyelalu basowalecebawec. Basowalecebalu yanguc edocebawec, ‘Nenge sabacfocngineng hegilecebabong homayackedaing.’

²⁰“Dameng iwa ***Moses** ye fikeme Wapongti kogoc yogo nganime madic-kewec. Aime ye mamacinele macka tamacne habackang game damongkeibong. ²¹Inguc ailu bahikelu mac lobeina dadalicna lobong fawec. Faemewa Farao aduinedi bafuwalu yeicne madec ingucne balu bagame sugulewec. ²²Suguleme Farao ngicfocine yengi ***Isip ngic-ngigac** yengele aibaba nga ngage-ngage-motoc weducnobong ngage-motolu gawec. Galu wiyac aiwec nga miwec yogo tapiliineholec.

²³“Game hifaine 40 aime ye ***Israel** ngic hae-gbafocine ngani-ngagec aiyel-nale kweleine efeckeme hikewec. ²⁴Hikeme Isip ngic monicti Israel ngic monic moc weme Mosesdi nganilu agoine bafickelu ameine bafaliyelu Isip ngic weme homawec. ²⁵Welu yanguc ngagewec, ‘Na ngic hae-gbafocne Faraole molewacni bamoctoceanogale milu Wapongti bole inguc nelewec, yogo ngage-moto-gaing mecne.’ Ye inguc ngagewec, aime Israel ngic-ngigac yengebac yogo mi ngage-motoibong. ²⁶Aime mac saeme hatacmac hikelu Israel ngic yaeckang moc wenaguboc bafuwacepalu asa bacepanogale aiyetelu yanguc edocepawec, ‘Ngic yaec hegilenic. Ngeke ngic hae-gbadi wenagugaic, yogo mi madickegac.’

²⁷“Inguc mime ngic agoine wewecti Moses wepackelu yanguc miwec, ‘Madi nongele mimocto-mimocto ngic me damong locguwec?’

²⁸Ga awecnahac Isip ngic monic wehomamec, inguchac na wehomacnunogale aigic, me?’

(Wah 2:14)

²⁹Inguc mime Moses ye yowa yogo ngagelu iwahac hangoc Midian himongka kwilic hikelu gawec. Iwa gacgu ngigac balu madec yaeckang kweficepawec.

³⁰“Aime hifa 40 Midian himongka game motome ***Sinai** tikiwapec himong kisiwa misaine mikacka hikelu gawec. Gacgume ***angelo** monicti yoc-kpiscinele mangngina dac-ubilang kwelina fikeme nganiwec. ³¹Nganilu kwatackelu ngani-motonogale leme Sugucnele yowa yanguc fikewec, ³²‘Na ngambofocgone yengele Wapong. Na Abraham nga Aisak ailu Yakobo, yengele Wapong gagabachac.’ Fikeme Moses ye dengdengkeme nganinogale hangockeme dongeine sangkelu ngosockelu domawec.

³³“Domaemewa Sugucnedi yanguc edowec, ‘Himong domagic, yogo naneicne himong gbagbacne. Ilec hige-ebecgone hemoctoc. ³⁴Na

ngic-ngigacfocne Isip himongka sowacne aieyalebong nganicebagabac. Ailu hiyabong ngagegabac. Yogo bacebabe kwesiningte yakumac wagabac. Ile Isip himongka salecgube biyac hikedamec.'

³⁵ "Ngic yenge Mosesle yowa hegilelu yanguc miibong,
'Madi nongele mimocto-mimocto ngic me damong loguwec?'

(Wah 2:14)

Wapongti ngic ye hocne Israel ngic yengele damong ailu ngaba yengele molewacni bacebanale miwec. Milu angelo saleme yoc kpisicna dac-ubilang fikeme yogolec kwelina fikecno domalu bole-yowa yogo milu edowec. ³⁶ Inguc ailu Wapongti Moses saleme hikelu baceba kwesiwec. Ye Isip himongka nga Kiwec Sasacna ailu himong kisiwa misaine mikacka pasile maaine nga pasi mi ngani-nganiine homacne balu gacgume hifa 40 aiwec.

³⁷ "Ailu Mosesdi hocne Israel ngic-ngigac yanguc edocebawec,

'Wapongti alingfocngineng yengele hewackacni ***siduc-mimi ngic**

monic na ingucnehac bafuwangeledaicte.'

(Yef 18:15)

³⁸ Ailu yedi hocne himong kisiwa misaine mikacka ngambofocnonggeng yengeholec kpatule galu Sinai tikiwa felu angelole mickacni yowa gagaine-holec ngagelu walu edocnubawec.

³⁹ "Aime ngambofocnonggeng yenge yele yowale takicebame yowaine hegileibong. Hegilelu Isip himongka hefaliye hikenogale kwelengineng salelu

⁴⁰ ***Aron** yanguc edoibong,

'Ga siduc-gbong gocne banoleengka siduc-gbong yogo yengi

molickenoledaingte. Mosesdi Isip himongkacni mengocnubalu

kwesiwec, yedi mecne biyac sangkeme miyac aiwec.'

(Wah 32:1)

⁴¹ Inguc milu dameng iwahac siduc-gbong monic bulumaka macedinele ngani-ngani ingucne balu ***depec** bacnoibong. Yenge molenginengti iluc balu yogo milu afeelu mitengkeibong. ⁴² Inguc aibong Wapongti lobe hole-yelelu sawawa aleng nga iluc afeebalu kwelec kweyeleningte hegilecebwec. Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic yengele hibiwa yowa yogolec yanguc biyachac kwelengkeicne fagac.

'Israel ngic-ngigacfocine, ngenge hifa 40 himong kisiwa misaine

mikacka galu sicta depec balu me depecte hasoc gocne monic mi

lobeneleibong, miyac. ⁴³ Ngenge siduc-gbong Molekte ***kpuluc-fale**

tengkecaigaing. Nga siduc-gbong Refan, yele asocmeng ilucine balu

gaibong. Wiyac yogo hocne afeepaibongte ailu na himong dalicka

***Babilon** iwa locngebadaicte.'

(Amo 5:25-27)

Wapongte kpuluc-falele fungine Stifenti miwec

⁴⁴ "Ngambofocnonggeng yenge himong kisiwa misaine mikacka iwa Wapongte dodofic katapale kpuluc-fale baibong. Aime Wapongti Moses edalilu milockecnowec, yogolec silicina baicne. ⁴⁵ Yosuwadi molickeyeleme ngambofocnonggeng kpuluc-fale yogo hocne bayelelu iwa Israel yengele alingacni miyac yengele himongka hikelu balu ngiyeibong. Ngiyebongka Wapongti Israel yengele alingacni miyac yenge gaibong, yogo weyebic aielewec. Aieleme ngambofocnonggeng yenge himong yogo balu Wapongte

kpolut-fale himong iwa taockeme taoc balu gabong ***Dawidi** fikewec.
⁴⁶ Wapongti Dawidi kwele-madic aicnome yedi Yakobole Wapong, yele mac
 monic banale milockewec. ⁴⁷ Foinac, yogo yeuctihac mi bawec, ***Solomonti**
 Ibu-mac yogo bawec.^p ⁴⁸ Wapong Feicnetowanonggeng yebac ngic yengi mac
 monic moledi baicne, iwa ngiye-fangkec mi aicaigac. Wapongte siduc-mimi
 ngic monicti mic-yowa yanguc miwec,

⁴⁹ 'Sugucnedi yanguc migac, "Ngictaule ngiye-ngiyene yogo honocmeng.
 Nga himong yogo hige ede-edene. Ilec ngengi oma mac
 baneledaingte? Me oma mapicka ngiye-ngagec aidacte? ⁵⁰ Foinac, na
 molenedi wiyac sasawa bayackeiba."~' (Yes 66:1-2)

⁵¹ "Ngic-ngigac lingganne ngenge kwele-hedecngineng fongkeyackeicne,
 ngambofocngineng yenge ***Tili Asu** mife-miwa aicnolu gaibong, ngenge
 yenge ingucne aigaing. ⁵² Ngambofocngineng yenge Wapongte siduc-mimi
 ngic sasawa weyebic aiyeleibong. Siduc-mimi yenge pasi dondonnele fileine
 fikenale siduc-yowa miibong. Aime ngengele ngambofocngineng yenge hocne
 yengungtihac siduc-mimi ngic yogo wecebaibong. Gacgu Ngic Madicne yeicne
 fikeme ngengi hocne doc balu ye wehomaibong. ⁵³ Ngenge angelole mickacni
 ***yefe-yowa** baibong. Ailu sifu yogo hegileibong."

Stifen wehomaibong

⁵⁴ Stifenti yowa inguc edocebame ngagebong kwelenginang bame, yenge
 aalic sugucne ngagelu ye hila nganilu micngineng hisalangkelu dodoma-
 ngineng sowalewec. ⁵⁵ Stifen ye Tili Asudi kweleina wakeme honocmengka
 hilame fewec. Feme Wapong tapili nga hibi-angocineholec nga ***Yesu** ye
 Wapongte mole-foleinapec domame nganilu yanguc miwec, ⁵⁶ "Ngage-
 gaing, na honocmeng angkeme ***Ngicte Madec** ye Wapongte mole-folewapec
 domame nganigabac." ⁵⁷ Inguc mime yenge sasawadi hendolong sugucne ailu
 hedecngineng kwedickelu yela gbululucke lelu igockela igockela hikeibong.
⁵⁸ Hikelu taon lobeina haulu posadi wickelu holeibong. Inguc ailu ngic wiyac
 ngani-ngagec ailu miibong, yenge ngakpingineng dalicne hemoctolu ngic-
 madec monic wacine Sol, yele higewa habuweibong.

⁵⁹ Habuwelu Stifen posadi wickelu holeebongka yedi yanguc milu milocke-
 wec, "O Sugucne Yesu, ga asune banong." ⁶⁰ Inguc milu ketadi holelu aukwelu
 wackelu miwec, "Sugucne, ga ***bikicngineng** yogo hegileyelenong." Inguc
 milu homawec.

8

¹ Homame Sol ye aibaba yogolec ngageme madickewec.

Yesule habu weyebic aiyeleibong

Aime dameng yogowahac Yesule habu Yerusalem iwa gaibong, yenge
 molickelu weyebic aiyeleibong. Aiyelebong siyeckelu Yudeya nga ***Samaria**
 himongka hikeyackeibong. ***Salecebaicne** yengi sugu Yerusalem iwa
 gaibong. ² Aime ngic gocne Sugucne alang bacnolu gaibong, yengi Stifen balu
 hisonggong sugucnebenang aicnolu longkeibong. ³ Aime Sol ye Yesule habu

weyebic aiyelenale macsoc macsoc felu ngic-ngigac fulucke-bac aiyelelu muc-macka locebalu gawec.

Filip Samaria taonka hikewec

⁴Inguc aime yenge siyeckelu hangoc macsoc hike galu ngic-ngigac Wapongte mic-yowa mibong yegengkeme ngagelu gaibong. ⁵Inguc aibong Filip ye Samaria ngic yengele taonka hikelu ***Mesiale** yowa-siduc edocebalu weduyelewec. ⁶Milu ngagesingkeningte pasile maaine momoc bame nganilu yowainele hedec kwelu ngageibong. ⁷I yangucte, ye ***aleng wonongkolec** homacne yebicebame ngic kwelewacni ofelu aukwelu hikeibong. Ailu ye puling haicine monic-monic homacne bamadicebawec. ⁸Inguc aime taon iwa ngic-ngigac yenge beliyeenangkeibong.

⁹Aime taon iwa ngic monic gawec, wacine Saimon, ye kpanjangec bole balu game ***Samaria** ngic-ngigac yenge ye nganibong damuineholec aiwec. Aime ye yeicnele ngageme feicne aiwec. ¹⁰Aime feicne waicne yenge momoc yele ngagebong feicne aime alang bacnolu yanguc milu gaibong, “Ye hocne Wapongte tapili sugucne.” ¹¹Ye kpanjangec bole bame kwatackelu dameng dalicne ye balaibelu hedec kwelu gaibong. ¹²Aime Filipdi Wapongte ***ngani-damongte** siduc nga ***Yesu** Kristole fungine mime yegengkeme ngic-ngigac sasawadi momoc ngagesingkelu ***misa lowaibong**. ¹³Inguc aibong Saimon ye inguchac Yesu ngagesingkelu misa lowalu Filip emeina gawec. Filipdi pasile maaine nga pasi damuineholec bame Saimon ye yogo nganilu kwatackelu ngage-ngage bole homacne bawec.

Pita nga Yoane yeke Samaria hikeiboc

¹⁴Samaria ngic-ngigac yenge Wapongte yowa ngage-angac aibong, yogolec siduc Yerusalem iwa salecebaicne yengela hikeme ngageibong. Ngagelu Pita nga ***Yoane** salecepapong hikeiboc. ¹⁵⁻¹⁶Esecne yengela ***Tili Asu** monic mi wawec, yenge Sugucne Yesule wacka sugu misa lowaibong. Ilec ailu yeke hikelu yenge Tili Asu baningte Sugucne milockeiboc. ¹⁷Aime salecebaicne yeke molenginecti socnginang loboc yenge Tili Asuholec aibong.

Tili Asu nalic mi fuli banoga

¹⁸Salecebaicne yeke ngic yengele socka molenginec loboc ***Tili Asu-holec** aibong. Inguc aibong Saimon yogo nganilu moneng yetenale bawelelu ¹⁹yanguc edocepawec, “Ngeke bole-yowa tapiliineholec yogo na momoc nelebob na ingucnehac ngic socnginang molene lobe Tili Asuholec aidang.”

²⁰Inguc mime Pitadi yanguc edowec, “Wapongti Tili Asu moc gelegac, yogo monengti fuli banogale ngagegic, me? Monenggoneholec ngeke momoc dac-sanangka fedabiyecte! ²¹Wapongti kwelegona kwesacgone nganigacte tapili yago monic mi balu mocbenang gadamecte. ²²Ga sisipilic aibabagone yogo hegilelu ***kwelegone hefaliyeme** Sugucne milockeng kwelegona angac kwesacine hegilecguna. ²³Na nganibe, ngage-ngage sowacnedi ga basowalec-gume bikicti muc ingucne hefecugac.”

²⁴Inguc mime Saimonti miwec, “Wiyac migabiyec, yogo mi fikeneleidaic. Ilec ngeke ngekuhuc nale ailu Sugucne milockenic.”

²⁵ Aime salecebaicne yeke Sugucnele yowa ngic-ngigac yengela miyebocka yegengkeme edocebalu weduyeleiboc. Weduyelelu Yerusalem hefaliye hike-nogale milu, ***Samaria** ngic-ngigac yengele mac-aling gocne falegacsoc yogowa Siduc Madicne miboc yegengkeme hikeiboc.

Filipdi Afrika ngic Siduc Madicne edowec

²⁶ Sugucnele ***angelo** monicti Filip yanguc milu edowec, “Ga efeckelu Yerusalemkocni yefe Gasa taonka haugac, iwa hikedamec. Yefe yogo himong kisiwa misaine mikacka fagac.” ²⁷ Inguc milu edome Filip efeckelu hikewec. Hei, Etiopia himongka ngigac-tau monic gawec, wacine Kandasi. Aime ngic sugucne monic⁹ gawec. Ngigac yele hiye-moneng damongkelu gawec, ye Yerusalem iwa Sugucne afeenale ngagelu hikewec. ²⁸ Afeeme motome hefaliyelu keleta feina ngiyelu Wapongte ***siduc-mimi ngic** ***Yesaiyale** hibi wafelu hikewec. ²⁹ Inguc aime Asudi Filip yanguc edowec, “Ga biyac keleta emeina edi lenong.”^r

³⁰ Inguc mime Filip ye yela gasacke lelu ngageme ngic ye Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic Yesaiya, yele hibi wafeme ngagelu yanguc uwacnowec, “Yowa wafegic, yogolec fungine ngage-motogic, me?”

³¹ Uwacnome miwec, “Monicti mi mime yegengkeme, naneuc nalic mi ngage-motodacte.” Inguc milu Filip keletawa feme yeke momoc ngiyenicta sanangne micnowec.

³² Wapongte hibi wafewec, yogo yanguc,

“**Lama** monic weheduc ainogale bahikebong mi hiyacaigac, me ***lama madecinedi** dowec baloc-baloc ngic yela waickelu facaigac. Silicine ingucnehac ngic monic wehomanogale bahikebong yowa monic mi miwec. ³³ Yenge yowawa tapiliine bawalu yele yowale noine mi milu himongka gagaine baickeibong. Aime ye ngesa-ngambo mikac. I yangucte, yenge gagaine himongkacni baickeibong.” (Yes 53:7-8)

³⁴ Inguc wafelu ngic sugucnedi Filip yanguc milu uwacnowec, “Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic ye male inguc miwec, ye yeicne me ngic monicta miwec?”

³⁵ Uwacnome Filipdi ameine bafaliyelu Wapongte hibi yogowacni taockelu Yesule Siduc Madicne yogolec fungine mime yegengkewec.

³⁶ Inguc ailu hikecgu misa monicka hike sulumelu ngic sugucnedi yanguc miwec, “Nganic, misa yago fagac. Aime omadi yefene hedickeme misa mi lowagabac? Ga nalic misa lowaneledeng, me?”

³⁷ [Inguc mime Filipdi miwec, “Kwelegone bucbuchac ngagesingkeengka nalic aidacte.”

Mime yowaine bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “Yesu Kristo ye Wapongte madec, yogo ngagesingkegabac.”]^s ³⁸ Inguc milu keleta hefeme domame Filip nga ngic sugucne yeke momoc misawa haulu Filipdi misa lowacnowec.

³⁹ Aime misawacni ofeebocka Sugucnele Asudi Filip iwahac baickelu hikeme ngic sugucne ye Filip mi nganilu beliyelu hikewec. ⁴⁰ Aime Asudi Filip Asotus

q 8:27 Ngic yogo ye hucine baicne. r 8:29 Ga inguchac Yefe-yowa 23:1 nga Yesaiya 56:3-7 wafenong. Esecne ngic ingucne yenge Yuda yengeholec nalic mi wetackelu gaibong.

8:36 Sale 10:47 s 8:37 Hibi esecne Lukadi kwelengkwec, yogo nganilu iwacni kwelengkebong kwelengkebong ofewec, yengelacni gocne hewacine 37 iwa mi fagac. Ngic-ngigac yenge hibi kwelengkeicne yogo wosaelu nganibong Lukadi mi kwelengkwec mecne.

taonka lome gagac inguc nganiwec. Ailu iwacni molickelu macsoc Siduc Madicne mime yegengkeme hikecgu Sesarea taonka bamoctowec.

Sugucnedi Sol fikecnowec

Sale 22:4-16; 26:9-18

9 ¹Solle kwelewa kwele-dac sugucne fawecte Sugucnele ***mic-tengteng-focine** ngaba aiyelelu webac aiyelenale milu ***depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne** yela hikewec. ²Hikelu yanguc edowec, “Ngic me ngigac monic Damasko taonka Yesule yefe balaibegaing, yenge bafuwacebalu bac-ebalu molenginang dodocebadacte. Dodocebalu Yerusalem taonka bacebalu kwesibele Damasko ***kpakpaduc macte** micne, yengele hibi kwelengkelu nelec.”

³Lacnome ye hikelu Damasko bangkalenale aiyemewa honocmeng-kacni angoc monicti iwa walu kwenggalangkewec. ⁴Kwenggalangkeme ye himongka lodingke wawelu fame, yowa malac monic yanguc fikeme ngagewec, “**Sol, Sol, ga omale weyebic ainelelu gacaigic?**”

⁵Inguc mime Soldi uwacnowec, “Sugucne, ga maa?”

Inguc mime miwec, “**Weyebic ainelecaigic, na hocne *Yesu. ⁶Ilec ga fangkelu taonka hikec! Iwa gaengka wenuc aidamecte, yogolec yowa edocgudaicte.**”

⁷Aime ngic yeholec hikeibong, yenge yowangineng mikac aime moc sugu dagewelu domaibong. I yangucte, yenge yowa sugu ngageibong. Ailu ngic monic mi nganiibong. ⁸Aime Sol ye fangkelu donge hilame dongeine kundung kweme ngicfocine yengi moleina balu Damasko bahikeibong. ⁹Bahikeibong iwa hadeng habackang dongeine kundung kweme nosing misa monic mi nolu ngiyewec.

Ananiasdi Sol bafuwawec

¹⁰Damasko taonka mic-tengteng ngic monic gawec, wacine Ananias, ye Sugucnedi gung-didicka ingucne fikecnolu wackewec, “**Ananias.**”

Wackeme miwec, “Sugucne, na ya.”

¹¹Mime Sugucnedi yanguc edowec, “**Ga fangkelu yefe monic wacine Dondonne wackecaigaing, iwa hikelu Yudasle macka felu ngic monic wacine Sol, Tasas taonkacni, ye basackelu bafuwadamec. Ngagegic, ye milockelu ngiyegac. ¹²Ye gung-didicka ingucne yanguc nganigac. Ngic monic wacine Ananias, yedi yela hikelu dongeine hilanale milu moleine socina logac.**”

¹³Inguc mime miwec, “Sugucne, ngic yele homacne mibong ngagecai-gabac. Ye Yerusalem iwa ngic-ngigac gale bingec webac homacne aiyelec-aigac. ¹⁴Nga iwa inguchac wacgone wackelu mitenggucaigabeleng, nonge sasawa witicnubalu bacnubadaicte. Ilec depec-baba ngic micne yengi bole-yowa tapilinginengkolec yogolec hibi lacnobong, balu kwesilu gagac.”

¹⁵Inguc mime Sugucnedi yanguc edowec, “**Ga hikec. Na ngic ye hocne bole-ngicne bawosaeiba. Ye *Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, ngic-ngigac yogo yenge, nga *ngictaufocngineng ailu Israel ngic-ngigacfocine yengela**

siducne mime suguledaicte. ¹⁶ Aime nale wacte ailu ye doic nga umac haicine monicte feina gadaicte, yogo edalilu weducnodacte.”

¹⁷ Inguc mime Ananaias ye hikelu mac miwec, iwa felu Solle socka moleine lolu miwec, “***Ngic hae-gbane** Sol, fangkec. Sugucne Yesudi yefewa fikegelewec, yedi hocne salecnugac. Ga dongegone hilaengka ***Tili Asu** kwelegona wakenale welegabac.” ¹⁸ Inguc miyemewa ye iwahac dongeinacni wiyac monic sekec ingucne wame dongeine hilalu fangke ***misa-lowac** aiwec. ¹⁹ Ailu nosing nolu sanangkwec.

Soldi Yesule siduc mime yegengkeyelewec

Sol ye mic-tengtengfocine Damasko gaibong, yengeholec hadeng gocne gawec. ²⁰ Iwahac galu Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele kpakpaduc Macka felu Yesule fungine yanguc edocebalu weduyelewec, “Yesu ye ***Wapongte madec**.”

²¹ Inguc edocebame yenge ngagelu kwatackelu yanguc miibong, “Ngic yedi hocne Yerusalem taonka Yesule wac yogo alang bacnolu gabong, weyebic aiyelulu gawec. Yawa inguchac witicebalu depec-baba ngic micne yengela bacebalu hikenogale kwesigac. Ngic yogo, me?”

²² Inguc mibong Sol ye yanguc milu gawec, “Foinac, Yesu ye ***Mesia**.” Ye yogolec fungine mime yegengkeyeleme ***Yuda ngic-ngigac** Damasko gaibong, yenge yowa yogo tapiliineholec ngagelu kwatackelu yowaine ameine mi bafaliyeibong.

²³ Ye hadeng homacne inguc ailu game Yuda ngic-ngigac yenge Sol wenogale yowa hefeibong. ²⁴ Ailu ye weningte milu taonte oda nuina deboc hadeng damong locebabong domaibong. Yele yowa milu hefeibong, yogo yeuctihac biyac ngagewec. ²⁵ Aime Sol mic-tengtengfocine, yengi debocka ye uficka umengkelu taonte oda yefina yefe lobong lobina haulu hikewec.

²⁶ Hikelu Yerusalem sulumelu mic-tengtengfocine yengeholec taockenale yowaine mime yenge sasawadi hangoc aiibong. Aime ye mic-tengteng noine aiwec, yogo mi ngagesingkeibong. ²⁷ Aime Banabasdi Sol balu ***salecebaicne** yengela mengocke hikelu yanguc edocebawec, “Sugucnedi Sol yefewa fikecnolu yowa edowec. Inguc aime ye Damasko taonka hangoc mikac Yesule fungine mime yegengkwec.” ²⁸ Aime Sol ye yengeholec Yerusalem ngiye-fangkec ailu yowa hangoc mikac Sugucnele wacka edocebalu weduyelulu hike-kwesic aiwec. ²⁹ Ailu Sugucnele wacka sanangnehac domalu ngic Siduc Madicne hangoc mikac edocebawec. Edocebame Yuda ngic-ngigac Grik yowa milu gaibong, yengeholec yowangineng fec-wac aiwec. Aime ngic yogo yenge ye webong homanale aiibong. ³⁰ Inguc aiibong ngic hae-gbafocngineng yengi yogo ngagelu Sesarea taonka mengocke haulu lobong hikegacgu Tasas taonka hikewec.

³¹ Aime Yesule habu Yudeya nga Galili ailu ***Samaría** prowins iwa gaibong, yengela kwele-mogung fikewec. Fikeme gaibongka Yesule habu sugulelu Sugucne alang bacnolu kweledi dofickelu afeibong. Aime Tili Asudi mibasanang aiyelewec.

Pitadi ngic puling monic bamadickewec

³² Pita ye macne macne falegacsoc, iwa lolickelu hikegacgu Wapongte bingec Lida taonka gaibong, yengela hikewec. ³³ Hikelu iwa ngic monic

nganiwec, wacine Ainions, ye puling ailu mapicka falu game hifa 8 biyac aiwec. ³⁴ Aime Pitadi yanguc edowec, "Ainions, Yesu Kristodi bamadicgugacte fangkelu mapicgone geuc wedunong." Mime ye iwahac fangkelu domawec. ³⁵ Inguc aime ngic-ngigac Lida taon nga Saron himongkacni yenge ye nganilu kwelengineng hefaliyeme Sugucneholec wetackeibong.

Pitadi Tabita bagboliyewec

³⁶ Yopa taonka ***mic-tengteng ngigac** monic gawec, wacine Tabita, Grik yowawa wacine monic Dokas. Ye ago babaficte aibaba madicne ailu wawewe-ine baficebalu gawec. ³⁷ Aime dameng iwa Tabita ye huc fikecnome homawec. Homame yenge kponggbongine misa lowacnolu mac kweline monic feina bafelu lobong fawec. ³⁸ Aime Pita ye Lida taonka dadalicne ngiyewec, inguc ngagelu mic-tengtengfocine yenge Yopa taonkacni ngic yaeckang salecepa-bong yela hikeiboc. Hikelu yanguc edolu dogbac aicnolu miiboc, "Ga nongela biyac welec!"

³⁹ Miboc Pita ye ngageme efeckeme yekeholec hikeibong. Hike sulumelu kponggbong fawecka mengockelu feiboc. Febong ngigac-hosec sasawa yenge lolickelu hii kwele-sowac aibong. Ailu Dokas gbolicne galu ngakpi-kpoluc gbodoyelelu gawec, yogo edaliyackeibong.

⁴⁰ Aime Pitadi yenge salecebame hauyackebong, ye ketadi holelu milockewec. Milockeme motome kponggbong fawecka hefaliyelu yanguc edowec, "Tabita, ga fangkec." Mime ye dongeine hilalu Pita nganilu fangke ngiyewec. ⁴¹ Ngiyeme Pitadi moleina balu bafangkeme fangkelu domawec. Domame Wapongte bingec nga ngigac-hosec yenge Tabita gboliye fangkewec, yogo nganiningte wacebawec. Wacebame welebong Tabita gboliyelu fangkewec, yogo edalicebawec. ⁴² Aime yenge siduc yogo mibong, Yopa taonka sawelu hikeme homacnedi Sugucne ngagesingkeibong. ⁴³ Aime Pita ye ngic monic wacine Saimon, bulumaka socine bacaigac, yele macka dameng dalicne inguc ngiye-fac gawec.

Angelodi Konelius fikecnowec

10 ¹ Sesarea taonka ngic monic gawec, wacine Konelius. Ye hudu-baba ngic yengele damongte aling tofaine, wacine Itali, yengelacni ngic 100, yengele sugucnengineng gawec. ² Ye yeicne nga golowacfocine sasawa, yenge kweledi Wapong ago balu alang bacnolu gaibong. Konelius ye kwele-madicka wiyac homacne ngic-ngigac waweweine yeelu gawec. Ailu Wapong hadengsoc milockelu gawec. ³ Hadeng monicka Konelius ye awelilicte 3 kilok ingucne aiyemewa Wapongte ***angelo** monicti gung-didicka ingucne yela fikelu yanguc edowec, "Konelius."

⁴ Inguc mime kwatackelu hangockeme dongeinedi sanangne nganilu miwec, "Sugucne, oma wiyac?"

Mime yedi miwec, "Mimilocgone nga kwele-madicgonele wiyac ngic-ngigac waweweine yelesaigic, yogo ibu ingucne Wapongta feme ye yogolec ngageme madicceagac. ⁵ Ilec ga yakumac Yopa taonka ngic salecebang hikelu ngic monic, wacine Saimon, wacine monic Pita, ye mengocke kwesidabiyeng. ⁶ Ye ngic monic bulumaka socine bacaigac, wacine Saimon, yele macka ngiyegac. Macine yogo kiwec mecina ngiyegac."

⁷Angelo yowa yogo edolu hikewec. Hikeme Konelius ye macinele kwelec kwekwekecine nga hudu-baba ngic monic ye Wapong alang bacnocaigac, yenge wacebame welebong yowa edocebawec. ⁸Ailu Yopa taonka salecebame hikeibong.

Pitadi gung-didicka ingucne nganiwec

⁹Ngic yenge hikecgu yefewa fabong saeme hatacmac hikegacgu mac bangkaleibong. Aime Pita ye wenac hewac-hewac milockenale mac feina mac-dakec ingucne fawec, iwa fewec. ¹⁰Felu nosingte homalu mime nosing lobebong ye gung-didicka ingucne yanguc nganiwec. ¹¹Honocmeng angkeme wiyac gocne nganiwec. Yogo kpoluc ingucne mecine neboc nga neboc balu himongka lobong wanale ingucne aiwec. ¹²Yogolec kwelina bec-sic sugucne kpisicne ailu hema nango haicine monic-monic fabong nganiwec. ¹³Nganime yowa malac monic yanguc fikewec, **“Pita, ga fangkeli wecebalu nocebac.”**

¹⁴Inguc fikeme Pitadi yanguc miwec, “Sugucne, yogo nalic mi nocebadaacte! Na wiyac wonongkolec ailu Sugucnedi aka lowec, yogo monic mi noibawa nalic mi nodacte.”

¹⁵Inguc mime alecine yaeckang aime miwec, **“Wapongti aka yogo baicke-gac, yogo wonongkolec mi midamec.”**

¹⁶Aime yowa mime habackang aime iwahac kpoluckolec fuluckeme honocmengka hatacmac fewec.

¹⁷Feme Pita ye gung-didicka ingucne nganiwec, yogolec ngage-ngage bole balu ngiyeme Konelius ngicfocine yenge Yopa taonka hikeibong. Hikelu Saimonte macte uwala uwala hikecgu oda nuina domalu ¹⁸wackelu uwaibong, “Saimon wacine monic Pita, ye mac yawa gagac, me?”

¹⁹Aime Pita ye gung-didicka ingucne nganiwecte ngage-ngage bole balu gaemewa ***Asudi** yanguc edowec, “Ngagegic, ngic habackang yenge kwesilu ga basacgugaing. ²⁰Ilec ga fangke haulu yengeholec hikenogale milu ngageboc mi aidamec. Ngic yogo yenge nani salecebabe kwesigaing.”

²¹Inguc mime Pita yengela haulu miwec, “Ngagegaing, ngic basackegaing, yogo na hocne. Ngenge omale kwesigaing?”

²²Inguc mime ngic yengi yanguc miibong, “Hudu-baba ngic yengele damong ye Wapong alang bacnolu aibaba dondonne balaibecaigac. Aime Yuda ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge yele ngagebong madickecaigac, ye hocne angelo gbagbacne monicti fikecnolu yanguc miyec, ‘Ye baengka macgona weleme micinacni yowa ngagecte edodamec.’~” ²³Inguc mibong Pitadi yenge bacebalu macka aneng aiyeleme faibong.

Pitadi Koneliusle macka hikewec

Fabong mac saeme fangkeli ye nga ngic yogo yenge hikenogale aibong ***ngic hae-gbafocngineng** gocne Yopa gaibong, yenge momoc hikeibong. ²⁴Yenge yefewa deboc monic falu mac saeme fangkeli hikegacgu Sesarea sulumeibong. Konelius ye alingfocine nga agofocine wacebame wangec gabong hike sulumeibong. ²⁵Hikelu Pita ye macka fenogale aime Koneliusdi

wele emeina ketadi holecnolu afeewec. ²⁶Afeeme Pitadi balu bafangkulu yanguc edowec, “Fangkec, na mi afenuc, na ngic agogone.”

²⁷Inguc mime mingagec ailu ye mac kwelina felu ngic-ngigac homacne kpaduckelu ngiyeibong, yenge nganicebalu ²⁸yanguc edocebawec, “Ngege ***Yuda ngic** nongele aibaba ngagegaing. Nonge ***Israel yengele alingcacni miyac** nengeholec ago ailu nganinagulu gaga inguc mi ainangte aka-yowa sanangne fagac. Aimebac ngege ngic wonongkolec miyac, ailu Sugucnedi aka mi lowec, yogolec Wapongti edocume yegengkenelewec. ²⁹Yogolec hocne hefolecubong welenogale milu mi kpungkebac. Aime biyac hefolec-nugaing, yogolec fungine mibong ngagebe.”

³⁰Inguc mime Koneliusdi yanguc edowec, “Hadeng 4 motome aweleme 3 kilok ingucne aiyemewa milockeiba. Ailu ngic monic ngakpiine angoc-inholecti nala fikelu ³¹yanguc edocnuwec, ‘Konelius, ngagec. Wapongti mimilocgonele nga kwele-madicgonele wiyac ngic-ngigac waweweine yelec-aigic, yogolec ngage-madickegac. ³²Ilec ga Yopa taonka ngic salecebang hikelu Saimon, wacine monic Pita, ye mengocke kwesidabiyeng. Ye ngic monic bulumaka socine bacaigac, wacine Saimon, yele macka ngiyegac. Macine yogo kiwec mecina ngiyegac.’ ³³Yowa inguc mime na yogolec hocne dacineholec salecebabe gala fuiibong. Fubong ga yowane ngagelu kwesigicte ngagebe madickegac. Aime Sugucnedi yowa edocguwec, yogo ninic miyengka ngagenogale Wapongte haicka nongileng momoc kpaduckelu ngiyegabeleng.”

Pitadi Siduc Madicne edocebawec

³⁴Inguc mime Pitadi yanguc milu edocebawec, “Wapongti ngic-ngigac nganicebalu monic ago balu angac ngagecnolu monic mi hegiledaicte, yogo foinac ngage-moto-benangkegabac. ³⁵Ngic himongne himongne alang bacnolu aibaba dondonne aicaigaing, yengele ngagame madickecaigac. ³⁶Foinac, Wapongti ***Yesu *Kristo** moniyang, ngic-ngigac sasawa nongileng Sugucne hocne saleme wawec. Yedi kwele-mogung yowa madicne ***Israel** ngic-ngigac nongela mime yegengkenolewec, yogo ngege ngagegaing. ³⁷Ailu Galili prowinswa molickelu wiyac fikeme Yudeya himong sawelu hikewec, yogo ngege ngagegaing. Yogo yanguc, ***Yoane** ye ngic ***misa-lowacte** yowa edocebawec. ³⁸Aime Wapongti Yesu Nasaret-hocni tapili nga ***Tili Asu** locnome yedi himongka lolickelu hike-kwesic gawec. Inguc ailu ngic-ngigac bafuwacebalu bamadicebalu gawec. Nga Aleng Sugucnenginengte tapilidi ngic-ngigac gagangineng basowaleicne, yogo yenge bamadicebayackewec. Wapongti nengac ngiyecnome ye bole yogo bawec.

³⁹“Aime Yesu ye Yuda ngic-ngigac nongele himongka nga Yerusalem iwa bole bawec, yogo ngani-ngagec aiyackeibeng. Inguc ailu gacume yengi ye ***malicpongka** webong homawec. ⁴⁰Homalu faemewa hadeng habackang aime Wapongti ye bagboliyeme fangkulu ngic-ngigac fikeyeleme ngani-ibong. ⁴¹Ngic-ngigac sasawa yengela mi fikewec, miyac. Wapongti esecne widac ngic-ngigacfocine bawosaecnubawec, nongela sugu fikewec. Ye homac-kacni gboliyelu fangkeme nonge hocne nosing misa yeholec noibeng. ⁴²Aime

Wapongti sanangne edocnubame ngic-ngigac weduyelevu yanguc edoc-ebadabeleng, ‘Ngic ye hocne ngic gbolicne nga homaicne aibabanonggeng mimoc-tonale Wapongti bawosaewec.’ ⁴³ Aime Wapongte ***siduc-mimi ngic** sasawa yenge yowa yanguc mibong yegengkewec, ‘Ye ngagesingkeibong, yele wacka ***bikicnginengte** ameine hegiledaicte.’~”

Tili Asudi Israel yengele alingcacni miyac yengela wawec

⁴⁴ Pita ye yowa inguc milu domaemewa ngagelu ngiyebong Tili Asudi yengela walu kwelenginang wakewec. ⁴⁵⁻⁴⁶ Wakeme Tili Asudi ngageboc mikac ***Israel yengele alingcacni miyac** yengela wame yowa haicine monic-monic milu Wapong wacine bafelu afeeibong. Aime Pitaholec hikeibong, yenge ngic ***soc tofangineng helockeicnedi** Yesu ngagesingkeibong, yenge yogo ngagelu medecabawec.

Inguc aibong Pitadi yanguc miwec, ⁴⁷ “Nongileng Tili Asuholec aibong, pasi yogo ingucnehac ngic yago yengela fikeyeleme misa nalic mi sebileyele-noga.” ⁴⁸ Inguc milu yenge Yesu Kristole wacka ***misa lowaningte** milu edoc-e-bawec. Ailu yengeholec hadeng gocne ngiyenale uwacnoibong.

Pitadi wiyac sasawa fike-ofewec, yogolec siduc edocebawec

11 ¹ ***Salecebaicne** nga ***ngic hae-gbafocngineng** Yudeya himongka gaibong, yengi siduc yanguc ngageibong. ***Israel yengele alingcacni miyacti** Wapongte yowa ngage-angac ailu ngagesingkeibong. ² Aime Pita ye Yerusalem iwa hefaliye hikeme ***soc tofangineng helockeicne**, yengi miwaheduc aicnolu ³ yanguc edoibong, “Ga omale soc tofangineng mi helockeicne, yengele macka felu yengeholec nosing nocaigic?”

⁴ Inguc mibong Pitadi aibaba inginacnihac fike-ofewec, yogolec yanguc edocebawec, ⁵ “Na Yopa taonka milockelu gabe dongene balockeme gung-didicka ingucne yanguc nganiiba. Wiyac monic kpoluc sugucne ingucnedi mecine neboc nga nebocka badomalu honocmengkacni nala lobong wawec, ingucne aiwec. ⁶ Wame yanguc nganiiba, bec-sic sugucne kpisicne nga sic gocne micnginengkolec ailu hema nango haicine monic-monic fawec. ⁷ Inguc nganicebabe nala yowa malac monic yanguc fikewec, ***Pita, ga fangkelu wecebalu nocebac.**’

⁸ “Inguc mime yanguc miiba, ‘Sugucne, yogo nalic mi nocebadacte! Na wiyac wonongkolec nga Sugucnedi aka lowec, yogo micti mi noibawa nalic mi nodacte.’

⁹ “Inguc mibe honocmengkacni yowa monic fikeme alicine yaeckang aime miwec, ***Wapongti aka yogo baickegac, yogo wonongkolec mi midamec.**’

¹⁰ Aime yowa mime habackang aime woc-wiyac yogo kpoluckolec fuluckeme honocmengkatacmac fewec.

¹¹ “Aime ngagebong, dameng iwahac Sesarea taoncacni ngic habackang salecebabong nala kwesilu mac ngiyeiba, iwa domaibong. ¹² Domabong ***Asudi** yanguc edocnuwec, ‘Ga yengeholec hikenogale milu ngageboc mi aidamec.’ Inguc mime hikebe ngic hae-gbafocne ⁶ naholec yago domagaing,

yenge balaibecnubong hikelu hudu-baba ngic yengele damong yele macka feibeng. ¹³ Aime yedi yowa-siduc yanguc milu edocnubawec. ‘Na ***angelo** monicti fikenelenu yanguc edocnuwec, “Ga Yopa macka ngic salecebang hikelu Saimon, wacine monic Pita, ye mengocke kwesidabiyeng. ¹⁴ Yedi yowa edocgume ga nga golowacfogone nenge yowa yogo ngagelu balaibelu wasecne aidaingte.”~’

¹⁵ “Inguc mime na Siduc Madicne edocebaebewa molic-molic nongilang ***Tili Asu** walu kwelenonggang wakewec, ingucnehac yengela wawec. ¹⁶ Na yogo nganilu Sugucne Yesudi esecne yowa yanguc miwec, yogo ngagesiiba, ***Yoane ye misa lowayelewec. Nga ngengibac, Wapongti Tili Asu lowangele-daicte.**’ ¹⁷ Ailu nongileng Sugucne ***Yesu** ***Kristo** ngagesingkebeng, Wapongti ngageboc mikac tapili nolewec. Silicine ingucnehac yakumac ngageboc mikac yenge tapili yelewecte, na ingucnedi Wapong aka nalic mi holecnodacte.”

¹⁸ Pita ye yowa inguc milu edocebame yenge ngagelu kwelengineng wame Wapong wacine bafelu yanguc miibong, “Foinac, Wapongti Israel yengele alingkacni miyac ***kwelengineng hefaliyeme** gaga-sanang baningte inguc hocne aiyelegac.”

Antiok taonka Grik ngic-ngigac yengi ngagesingkeibong

¹⁹ Ngic-ngigac yenge Stifen welu Yesule habu gocne yenge momoc weyebic aiyelebong siyeckelu gocnedi Fonisia himongka hikeibong. Nga gocne yengi Saiparus nucka hikeibong. Nga gocne yengi Antiok taonka hikelu gaibong. Ailu yenge ***Yuda ngic-ngigac** sugu Siduc Madicne milu edocebabong yegeng-kewec. ²⁰ Aime Yesule habu hewacnginang, Saiparus nuckacni nga Sairini himongkacni ngic gaibong, yenge Antiok taonka hikeibong. Hikelu Grik ngic-ngigac yengeholec inguchac mingagec ailu Sugucne Yesule ***Siduc Madicne** mibong yegengkewec. ²¹ Mibong Sugucnedi tapili yeleme ngic-ngigac habu sugucne yenge kwelengineng Sugucnela lolu ngagesingkeibong.

²² Yogolec yowa-siduc Yerusalem iwa Yesule habu gaibong, yengele hedecka haume yenge yogo ngagelu Banabas salebong Antiok taonka hikewec. ²³ Hikelu nganime Wapongti moc bamadicebawec, ye yogo nganilu beliyelu kwelenginengti Sugucne ngagesingkeningte kwelengineng kwefangkewec. ²⁴ Ye ngic madicne ailu ye kweleina Tili Asu nga ngage-ngagesing wakeicne facnowecte ngic-ngigac homacnedi yogo nganilu Sugucnela taockeibong.

²⁵ Aime Banabas ye Sol basackelu bafuwanogale Tasas hikewec. ²⁶ Hike bafuwalu mengockeme Antiok taonka kwesilu Yesule habu yengeholec hifa moniyang galu ngic-ngigac homacne Wapongte mic-yowa edocebalu wedu-yeleiboc. Aime Antiok taonka molickelu ngic-ngigac yengi ***mic-tengteng-focine**, yengele wac Kristole aling wacebaibong.

Kwele-madicte moneng lobong bahikeiboc

²⁷ Dameng iwahac Wapongte ***siduc-mimi ngic** gocne Yerusalem hegilelu Antiok taonka waibong. ²⁸ Yengelacni agongineng monic wacine Agabus. Asudi edome ye fangkelu himong sasawa loloc fikenale mime yegengkewec.

Aime loloc yogo Roma ngictau Sisa Klodius gawec, dameng iwa fikewec.
²⁹Aime mic-tengtengfocine yenge yowa yogo ngagelu Yudeya himongka
 ngic hae-gbafocngineng gaibong, yenge baficebanogale ngageibong. Ilec ailu
 moneng fayelewecsoc kpatulelu yengela lobong hikenale mipangkeibong.
³⁰Mipangkelu moneng loibong, yogo Banabas nga Sol yetebong yeki bahikelu
 Yesule habu Yerusalem iwa damongfocngineng gaibong, yenge yeleibong.

Yakobos wehomalu Pita muc-macka loibong

12 ¹Dameng iwa *ngictau *Herodedi Yesule habu gaibong, yengelacni
 ngic-ngigac gocne wecebalu basowalecebanale ngagelu bacebalu
 muc-macka locebawec. Inguc ayelelu, yogolec lobeina yowawa locebalu
 ngaba ayelelu wecebanogale ngagewec. ²Ailu yedi mime *Yoane haeine
 Yakobos hudu-baba fitecti welockebong homawec. ³Inguc ailu nganime
 *Yuda ngic-ngigac yenge yogo nganilu angac ngageibong. Ailu ye bret *yis
 mikacte hombang, dameng iwa mime Pita inguchac hobalu muc-macka
 loibong. ⁴Lolu hudu-baba ngic 16 yengelacni ngic aling 4 ingucti habu 4
 heucke domalu damongkeibong. Inguc aime ye *Ewalicebaicnele hombang
 motome^t Pita Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele haicka yowawa lonogale ngagesiwec.
⁵Inguc aibong Pita ye muc-macka ngiyeemewa Yesule habu yenge Pitale
 ailu sanangnehac Wapong milockelu gaibong.

Angelo monicti Pita lukecnawec

⁶Aime Herode ye mac saeme Pita yowawa lonogale miwec, dameng yogo
 bangkaleme deboc iwahac hudu-baba ngic yaeckang yeke Pita nga yekilec
 momochac sen yaeckangti witicnagulu loboc hewacnginac fawec. Faebongka
 hudu-baba ngic gocne yenge nu lobina damong domaibong. ⁷Hei, yenge mac
 kwelina inguc fabong Sugucnele *angelo monicti yogowahac biyac fikelu
 domame mac kweline yogo angoleyackewec. Angoleme angelodi Pita magoc-
 ina bauwalu yeuckelu miwec, "Ga biyac fangkec." Mime iwahac sen Pitale
 molewacni fotockelu wame ⁸angelodi miwec, "Ga umbikagone hefelu hige-
 ebecgone holeng hauna." Yogo aiyackeme edolu miwec, "Ngakpigone dalicne
 holeng haume balaibecnuc." ⁹Inguc mime Pita fangkelu angelo balaibelu
 hikewec. Hikelu angelodi pasi yela bawec, yogolec ngageme gung-didicka
 ingucne aiwec. ¹⁰Aime yeke nu yaeckangte damong domaiboc, yogo ewalic-
 epalu hike aen nu sugucne taonka haic bangkaleboc, yogo yeuctihac ankeme
 hauiboc. Haulu yefewa hikelu angelo ye iwa aockewec.

¹¹Inguc aime Pita ye ngage-ngageine dulungkeme yanguc miwec,
 "Yakumac foinac ngage-motogabac. Sugucnedi angeloine saleme Herodele
 molewacni nga Yuda ngic-ngigac yenge ngagesiibong, yogowacni baicnugac."

¹²Inguc ngage-motolu Mariale macka hikewec. *Maria ye *Yoane wacine
 monic Mareko, yele nenggac. Iwa homacnedi kpaduckelu milockelu ngiye-
 ibong. ¹³Ngiiyebongka Pita ye mac odale nuina hike domalu nuwa kpong-
 kpong holeme kwelec-adu monic, wacine Roda, uc yogo ngagelu wawec.

¹⁴Wame Pitadi yowa mime malacine ngagelu beliyewec. Ailubac ye nu mi laliyecnowec. Ye moc mac kwelina felu miwec, “Pita kwesilu odale nuwa domagac.” Inguc milu edocebawec.

¹⁵Edocebame yenge ngagelu miibong, “Kwelegone sifuwegac, me?”

Mibong, ye sanangnehac miwec, “Foinachenang, yedi domagac.”

Mime yengi miibong, “Yogo angeloine mecne.”

¹⁶Aime Pita ye holeluhac domame yenge nu laliyelu yeicne nganilu kwatac-keibong. ¹⁷Kwatac-keibong ye mole balang baduyelelu mimacebalu Sugucnedi muc-mackacni lukecnome wawec, yogolec yowa-siduc aiyelelu miwec, “Ngenge siducne yago Yakobos nga ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng edocebadaing.” Inguc milu baickelu mac monicka hikewec.

Herode ye sowacnele ameine bawec

¹⁸Mac saeme hudu-baba ngic yenge Pita basackelu miibong, “Ye wenuc hikegac?” Milu kwatac-keibong. ¹⁹Aime Herode ye Pita bafuwaningte mime basacke-bibiyeibong. Basackeibong mi-uwac ayeleme miyac aime ye hudu-baba ngic damongkeibong, yenge wehomacebaningte mimoctowec. Ailu yeicne Yudeya himong hegilelu Sesarea haulu gawec.

²⁰Herode ye Tair nga Saidon taonte ngic-ngigac yengele aalic ngageyelelu gawec. I yangucte, yenge noba-nosingngineng Herodedi himong damongkelu gawec, iwacni balu gaibong. Ilec ailu yenge kpaduckelu ngaba miyac aime kwele-mogung fikenale yela hikelu uwacnoibong. Yenge molic-molic Herodele bole-ngic monic wacine Blastus, ye Herodele gung-fafa mac damongkelu gawec, ye hikelu nganibong yedi yengeholec inguc ainingte mudockeibong.

²¹Herodedi yowa yogo ngagelu yogolec ameine bafaliyeyelenogale dameng edocebawec. Dameng iwa ye ngictau ngakpiine holelu ngictaule ngiye-ngiye-ina wangiyelu yowangineng edocebawec. ²²Edocebame ngic yenge sasawadi aukwelu yanguc miibong, “Yowa yogo ngic-yowa miyac, yogo wapong monicte yowa.” ²³Aime Herode ye Wapongte wac mi bafewec, aime dameng yogowahac Sugucnele angelodi ye weme umbengti hilu nome homawec.

²⁴Aime Wapongte yowa sugulelu hikewec.

²⁵Aime Banabas nga Sol yeke Yerusalem iwa bole yogo bayackeboc motome, hefaliyelu Antiok hikenogale Yoane wacine monic Mareko mengoc-keboc yenge momoc hikeibong.

Banabas nga Sol yeke Wapongte bolele hikeiboc

13 ¹Yesule habu Antiok gaibong, yengele hewacka Wapongte ^{*}siduc-mimi ngic nga wewedu momoc yangucti gaibong.

Banabas nga

Simeon, wacine monic Niger, ailu

Lukius, ye Sairini mackacni. Nga

Sol ailu

Manain. Manain ye ^{*}Herodeholec momoc galu suguleiboc.”

²Aime yenge dameng monicka kpaduckelu ***nosing-sawe** galu Sugucne afeelu kwelec kwecnolu gaibong. Gabong ***Tili Asudi** yowa yanguc edocebawec, “Banabas nga Sol yeke nale bole banicte wacepalu bole-yowa yeteiba, yeke bole yogo banicte mimoctocepadaing.” ³Inguc mime yenge nosing-sawe galu molengineng socnginac lolu milockelu locepalu salecepabong hikeiboc.

Kpanggec ngic monic Elimas

⁴Tili Asudi inguc milu salecepame yeke Selusia taonka hauiboc. Iwa haulu lac-wagewa felu hikegacgu Saiparus nucka feiboc. ⁵Felu Salamis taon iwa hikelu ***Yuda ngic-ngigac** yengele ***kpakpaduc macngineng** ngiyegacsoc, iwa felu Wapongte yowa miboc yegengkewec. Ailu hikeboc ***Yoane** yekeholec momoc hikelu baficepawec.

⁶Aime nuc yogowa higedi falocke hikegacgu Pafos macka hikeibong. Iwa hike sulumelu ***Yuda ngic** monic kpanggec bole balu gawec, ailu ***siduc-mimi ngic** kwesacine gawec, wacine Bara-Yesu, ye bafuwaiboc. ⁷Ngic yele agoine kiya monic wacine Segius Polus. Kiya yogo ye ngage-ngage-motoc-kolec ailu Wapongte yowa ngagenogale aicnome Banabas nga Sol wacepawec. ⁸Wacepame kpanggec ngic, Grik yowawa Elimas wackelu gaibong, yedi kiya ye Sugucne ngagesingkedaickale ailu, Elimasdi yekele yowa kpatalayetewec.

⁹Inguc aime Tili Asudi Sol, wacine monic Pol, yele kwelewa wakeme Elimas dongeinedi ngani-lilickelu yanguc edowec, ¹⁰“Aleng Sugucnenginengte madec, ga Sugucnele yefe dondonne fagac, yogolec ngaba sanangne ailu gaengka kwelegona kwesac nga sowacnedi wakeyackeicne. Ga Sugucnele yefe dondonne faemewa basowalecaigic, dameng dalicne inguc gacaigac. Aibaba yogo mi hegiledamecte, me? ¹¹Ilec yakumac Sugucnele tapili gala fikeme nganidamec. Dongegone kundung kweme dameng hewac yago wenac angocine mi nganilu gadamecte.”

Inguc mime iwahac wiyac kundung nga kaguwa ingucnedi dongeine ebec-keme dongeine kundung kweme moledi bangang-tangang ailu moleina babong lec-welec ainale miwec. ¹²Aime kiya ye pasi yogo fikeme nganilu Sugucnele Siduc Madicne weducnobong ngagelu mimedec ailu ngagesingkewec.

Pisidia nga Antiok taonka Poldi Yesule siduc mime yegengkeyelewec

¹³Pol nga ngicfocine yenge Pafos taon hegilelu lac-wagewa hatacmac felu hikegacgu Pamfilia himongka Pega taon iwa hike sulumelubong. Sulumelu Yoanedi yeke iwa hegilecepalu Yerusalem iwa hefaliye hikewec. ¹⁴Aime yeke Pega hegilelu hikegacgu Pisidia himongka Antiok taon waseine, iwa hikeiboc. Iwa gaboc Sabat dameng aime yeke Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele kpakpaduc macka felu ngiyeiboc. ¹⁵Ngieyeboc ***kpakpaduc macte damong** yenge Wapongte ***yefe-yowa** nga Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic yengele hibi nebocine gocne wafeibong. Wafebong motome yanguc edocepaibong, “***Ngic hae-gba-kecnonggeng**, ngeke mibasanang yowa monic ngagegabiyecka yowa yogo miboc ngagening.”

¹⁶Inguc mibong Pol ye fangke domalu moledihac waicke ngiyeningte aiyelelu yanguc edocebawec, “***Israel ngic-ngigac**, ngenge nga habu gocne

Wapong alang bacnocaigaing, ngenge edocngebabe ngagening! ¹⁷***Israel** ngic-ngigac nongileng Wapongti ngambofocnonggeng bawosaecbame yenge ***Isip** himongka kwilic gacgubong Wapongti baficebame saweibong. Ailu ye tapilitowaineholicti yogowacni mengocebalu kwesilu ¹⁸himong kisiwa misaine mikac dingong suguwa locebalu ngani-damong ayelewec. Ailu babibiyec-evalu gacgume hifa 40 motowec. ¹⁹Motome ye Kenan himongka mac-himong 7te ngic-ngigac wendongebalu ngambofocnonggeng himong yogo yeleme filesoc ailu gaibong. Yenge inguc lolicke gabong hifangineng 450 motowec.

²⁰“Motome Kenan himongka gacgubong yeuc mimocto-mimocto ngic bafuwacebame damongebame galu ofecgubong Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic ***Samuel** fikewec. ²¹***Ngictaunonggeng** monic fiken a mibong, Wapongti ***Benyaminte** alingacni Kis madecine, wacine Sol, ye bafuwayeleme hifa 40 ngictaungineng ailu gawec. ²²Gacgume ye baickelu ngictaungineng ***Dawidi** lowec. Ailu yele fungine yanguc mime yegengkewec, ‘Na Dawidi, ***Yesile** madec, ye nganilu kwelene madickeme ye bawosaebac. Yedi hocne nale yowa sasawa badaicte.’

²³“Aime yowa yanguc miwec fagac, ‘Israel ngic-ngigac nongileng ***Asa-baba ngic** monic yogo Dawidile aling yengelacni fikedaicte.’ Wapongti yogo mipangkenolewec, yogolec noine yogo ***Yesu** hocne fikewec. ²⁴Aime mi fike-emewa ***Yoane** ye Israel ngic-ngigac sasawa ***kwelengineng hefaliyeme** ***misa-lowac** ainingte mime yegengkeme edocebawec. ²⁵Edocebalu boleine bamoctome motonogale aiyemewa yanguc edocebawec, ‘Ngenge ngic ngagegaing yogo, na ye miyac. Ngagegaing, nale lobewa kwesigac, na waweweine ingucnedi yele hige-ebecte mucine lukebe nalic mi madickedaicte.’

²⁶“Israel ngic hae-gbafocne, ngambononggeng ***Abraham** ailu ngic-ngigac gocne Wapong alang bacnocaigaing, ngenge yowane mibe ngagening. Bikicte ame babale yefe fagac. Ailu wasacne ainogale, yowa yogo nongileng lowec fagac. ²⁷Nga Yerusalem ngic-ngigac gagaing, ailu damongfocngineng, yenge Yesu mi ngani-motolu ye weningte mimoctoibong. Sabat ngiyecaigaingka damengsoc Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic yengele siduc-yowa yanguc wafengagec aicaigabeleng, yowawa lolu mimoctoibong, yogo noine fikewec. ²⁸Foinac, yenge Yesu bikicine basackebibiyelu moc osiyelu ***Pailatle** molewa lobong, yedi mimoctome wehomaningte miibong. ²⁹Aime Wapongte hibiwa yowa-siducine kwelengkeicne fagac, yenge yogo sasawa aicnolu ***malicpong-kacni** bamoctolu dongesiwa bahikeibong. Bahikelu henebe ngicti baicne iwa felu lobong fawec. ³⁰Aime Wapongti homackacni bagboliyeme fangkewec. ³¹Fangkeme ngic-ngigac yeholec Galili prowinswacni Yerusalem taonka hikeibong, yenge momoc hadeng homacne fikeylewec. Fikeme nganiibong, yenge hocne ye wideckelu Israel ngic-ngigac edocebaibong gagaing.

³²⁻³³“Aime Wapongti ngambofocnonggeng molickelu wiyac yelenale mipangkeyelewec, yogo yakumac mimipang yogo adu-madecfocngineng nongilang noine fikewec. I yangucte, Yesu bagboliyewec, yogolec mimipangte

13:17 Wah 1:7; 6:6; Yef 1:31 13:18 Him 14:34 13:19 Yef 7:1; Yos 14:1

13:20 Mimo 2:16; 1Sm 3:20 13:21 1Sm 8:5,19; 10:20-24 13:22 1Sm 13:14; 16:12; Mige 89:20;

Yes 13:14 13:23 2Sm 7:12-16 13:24 Mat 3:1-2 13:25 Luk 3:16; Yoa 1:20,27

13:28 Mat 27:22-23 13:29 Mat 27:59-60 13:31 Sale 1:3,8

***Siduc Madicne** edocngebagabeleng. Yogolec hocne Miti Gee fengngine yaeckang iwa yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

‘Na yakumac mibe yegengkeme edocgugabac, ga nale Madec, nga na gale Mamac.’ (Mige 2:7)

³⁴Ye Yesu bagboliyeme fangkewec. Aime ye lobewa homalu kpelec-kpelec yogo yela hatacmac mi fikedacte. Yowa yogolec Wapongti yanguc miwec,

‘Na Dawidila mimipang sanangne miiba, yogolec noine mimi-madic gbagbacne milu geledacte.’ (Yes 55:3)

³⁵Ailu Miti Gee monicka yowa yanguc fagac,

‘Ga ngicgone gbagbacne ye hegileengka mi kpeleckelu howacine aidaacte.’ (Mige 16:10)

³⁶“Dawidile yanguc ngagegabeleng, Wapongti ye bole micnowec, yogo ngicfocine yengela bamoctolu homawec. Homame ngambofocine locebaibong, iwa longkebong howacine ailu miyac aiwec. ³⁷Aime Wapongti ngic bagboliyewec, yedibac howacine mikac.

³⁸“Ngic hae-gbafocne yanguc edocngebabe ngagening, Yesu ngagesingkebong Wapongti ***bikicnginenge** ameine hegiledacte, yowa yogodi ngengela kwesiwec. ³⁹Aime Wapongte yefe-yowa Mosesdi kwelengkewec, yogodi bikicnginenge ameine baickeme nalic mi miyac aidaacte. Yesu ngagesingkebong bikicnginenge ameine baickeme miyac aidaacte, yogo sugu fagac.

⁴⁰Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic yengi yowa yanguc miibong, yogo ngengela sanangkenale ung-yowa edocngebagabac.

⁴¹‘Ngic-ngigac Wapongte yowa midelec aicaigaing, nenge nganidaing.

Na dameng iwa pasi fulune babe, nenge yogo nganilu kwatackelu homadaingte. Monicti edocngebame pasi yogo nalic mi ngagesingkedaingte.’~” (Hab 1:5)

⁴²Inguc milu Pol nga Banabas yeke kpakpaduc mackacni wanogale aiiiboc. Aime ngic-ngigac yenge Sabat dameng monicka yeke yowa yogohac edocebanicte sanangne milu edocepaibong. ⁴³Tutumang motome walu Yuda ngic-ngigac nga Israel yengele alingcacni miyac homacnedi ***Yuda ngic-ngigac** yengeholec taockelu Wapong afeelu gaibong, yenge momochac Pol nga Banabas balaibecepaibong. Aime yeki Wapongte kwele-madicka ganingte mibasanang aiyeleiboc.

⁴⁴Aime Sabat dameng hatacmac aime taon yogolec ngic-ngigac yenge Sugucnele yowa ngageningte homacnedi kwesiibong. ⁴⁵Aime Yuda ngic yenge yogo nganicebalu Pol nga Banabas hasowac aiyetebong Poldi yowa mime yenge yeholec yowangineng fec-wac aime yowaine hegilelu misulec aicnoibong.

Poldi Yuda ngic-ngigac hegilecebawec

⁴⁶Inguc aibong Pol nga Banabas yeke yowa sanangnehac hangoc mikac yanguc edocebaiboc, “Molickelu Yuda ngic-ngigac ngengela Wapongte yowa mibec yegengkengewec. Aime yakumacbac nenge ngengung hegilelu ***gaga-sanang** mi banogale ngagesigaingte noke hegilecngembali ***Israel**

yengele alingcacni miyac, yengela hikedabelecte. ⁴⁷Sugucnedi bole-yowa yanguc milu notewec,

‘Israel yengele alingcacni miyac, yengele angoc ingucne nani locgube bole balu himong sasawa bahikelu yanguc milu gadamec, bikiete ameine babe wasecne aidaingte.’~” (Yes 49:6)

⁴⁸Inguc mibong Israel yengele alingcacni miyac, yenge yogo ngagelu beliyelu Sugucnele yowa bafelu ngage-angac aibong. Ailu aling gaga-sanang baningte Wapongti bawosaecebwec, yogo yenge Sugucne ngagesingkeibong.

⁴⁹Aime mac-himong iwa Sugucnele yowadi sawelu hikewec. ⁵⁰Taon yogolec ngigac sugucne gocne yenge Yuda ngic-ngigac yengela taockelu Wapong afeelu gaibong. Yuda ngic yengi mac-damong nga ngigac feicne gocne yogo hung-kwefang aiyelelu baceba hikeibong. Hikeibong yengi Pol nga Banabas weyebic aiyetelu himongngineng sebilelu yebicepabong hikeiboc. ⁵¹Hike-nogale ailu higenginackocni lube weboc wawec. Yogo aibabangineng sowacne edalicebanogale ailu hegilecebalu Aikoniam taonka hikeiboc. ⁵²Aime ***mic-tengtengfocine** yengele kwelewa Tili Asudi wakeme beliyebong.

Pol nga Banabas yeke Aikoniam taonka hikeiboc

14 ¹Yeke Aikoniam taonka hikelu iwa inguchac ***Yuda ngic-ngigac** yengele ***kpakpaduc macka** felu Siduc Madicne tapiliineholec miboc yegengkwec. Aime Yuda ngic-ngigac nga ***Grik** ngic-ngigac homacnedi Yesu ngagesingkeibong. ²Yuda ngic-ngigac gocne yenge yowa yogo hegilelu ***Israel yengele alingcacni miyac** yogo yenge kpafengebaibong. Inguc ailu yengi ***ngic hae-gbafocngineng** ngage-ngagesingkolec aalic ngageyeleibong. ³Aime yeke sanangelu dameng dalicne taon iwa galu hangoc mikac Sugucnele yowa tapiliineholec milu gaiboc. Aime Sugucne yeuctihac kwele-madicinele yowa basanangkenale ailu nengac ngiyeyeteme yeke ngagesing-keningte pasile maaine nga pasi mi ngani-nganiine homacne balu gaiboc.

⁴Inguc aiboc taon yogolec ngic-ngigac siyeckelu gocne yengi Yuda ngic-ngigac yengeholec domaibong. Nga gocne yengi ***salecebaicne** yekeholec domaibong. ⁵Aime Israel yengele alingcacni miyac nga Yuda ngic-ngigac gocne yenge damongfocngineng yengeholec salecebaicne kindololo aiyetelu posadi wickelu holecepanogale yowa hefeibong. ⁶Hefebong yeke yogo ngagelu hangoc Likonia himongka hikeiboc. Hikelu iwa Lista nga Debe nga mac-himong gocne bangkacne fahikewecka ⁷***Siduc Madicne** miboc yegeng-keme gaiboc.

Lista taonka pasi tapiliineholec baiboc

⁸Lista taonka ngic monic ngiyewec, ye higekecine yaeckang sowaleicne. Ye nenggacte gobe kwelinacni ingucne fikelu lec-welecine mikac moc ngiyelu gawec. ⁹Ngiyeme Poldi Siduc Madicne edocebame ngic ye ngagelu ngiyeme dongeine yela dondonne hila nganilu yanguc ngagewec, “Ngic yogo ye madic-kenale ngagesingkegac.” ¹⁰Inguc ngagelu yowa tapiliineholec yanguc edowec, “Ga fangkelu hong domac.” Inguc mime ngic ye fangke wintackelu lec-welec aiwec.

¹¹ Aime ngic-habutowadi yenge Poldi pasi bawec, yogo nganilu Likonia yowanginang yefe sugucnehac wackelu yanguc miibong, “Wapong gocne yenge ngic nongileng ingucne ailu hewacnonggang walu gagaing.” ¹² Inguc milu Banabas ye wapong monic wacine Sus wackeibong. Nga Pol ye yowa mimi ngic. Ilec ailu wapong monic wacine Hemes wackeibong. ¹³ Aime wapong monic Sus ye ibu-macine taon emeina ngiyewec. Yele depec-baba ngicti mime yenge bulumaka ngicne gocne nga daling ayangineholec baibong. Balu taon mecinele oda nuina felu ngic yaec alang bayetelu depec bayetenogale aibong.

¹⁴ Depec bayetenogale aibong salecebaicne yeke yogo ngagelu kwele-nginec umalewec. Umaleme ngakpinginec balockelu mac hegilelu habu yengele hewacka hikelu yanguc wackeiboc, ¹⁵ “Ngic-ngigac yago, nenge oma wiyac ainogale aigaing? Noke ngicbenang nenge ingucnehac. Nenge siduc-gbongngineng babaficine mikac gagaing, yenge lobe holeyelening. Noke Wapong gagaineholecte Siduc Madicne mibec yegengkengelegac. Yedi sawa nga himong ailu kiwec nga wiyac sasawa haicine monic-monic fayackegac, yogo bafuwawec. ¹⁶ Himongne himongne ngic-ngigac esecne gaibong, yenge ngageyeleme angacnginengte gaga haicine monic-monic, yogolec aka mi holeyeleme gaibong. ¹⁷ Gaofebong ye kpaoma monic mi ayelewec, miyac. Ye kwele-madicka gaganginengte ailu mime sawawacni mac nga wenac damengnginec fikecaigac. Ailu ye noba-nosing damengngine mime fikecaigac. Ailu nosingngineng homacne fikengeleme angac feina gagaing.” ¹⁸ Ngic yaec yeke inguc milu yowa-bole sugucnehac bagacgu miweloc ayeleboc depec bayetenogale aibong, yogo hegileibong.

Pol posadi wickelu holeibong

¹⁹ Aime Yuda ngic Antiok nga Aikoniam taonkacni kwesilu yekele bole basowaleibong. Ailu ngic-ngigac kwelengineng kwefangkeibong, yenge momoc Pol posadi wickelu holeibong. Holelu ngageibong, “Ye biyac homagac.” Inguc milu taon lobina fulucke haulu lobong fawec. ²⁰ Faemewa ***mic-tengtengfocine** yenge kwesilu lolicke domabong fangkelu taonka fewec. Aime mac saeme ye Banabasholec Debe taonka hikeiboc.

Macsoc lolickelu Antiok taonka hikeiboc

²¹ Hikelu iwa Siduc Madicne miboc yegengkeme ngic-ngigac homacnedi Yesu ngagesingkeibong. Aime yeke hatacmac hikeibocka yefe hefaliyelu Lista nga Aikoniam ailu Antiok taon yogo yengela hikeiboc. ²² Hikelu iwa macsoc mic-tengtengfocine kpaducebalu ngage-ngagesingkolec ganingte mibasanang ayeleiboc. Ayelelu yanguc sanangne edocebaiboc, “Nongileng Wapongte ***ngani-damongka** fenogale aibeng, doic haicine monic-monic fikenoleme ilec kwelina gadabelengte.” ²³ Ailu taon moniyang moniyangka Yesule habu gaibong, yengele damongfocngineng bawosaecebaiboc. Ailu ngic-ngigac Yesu ngagesingkeibong, yengele ailu ***nosing-sawe** galu milockelu Sugucnele molewa locebaiboc.

²⁴Inguc ailu yeke Pisidia himong falockelu hikegacgu Pamfilia himongka hikeiboc. ²⁵Iwa hikelu Pega taonka yowa edocebalu Atalia taonka hauiboc. ²⁶Haulu lac-wagewa felu Antiok iwa hefaliye hikeiboc. Taon iwa hocne Yesule habu yengi molickelu Wapongte molewa locepabong bole milu edocepawec, yogo iwa hikelu bamoctoiboc. ²⁷Iwa kwesi sulumelu Yesule habu kpaduc-ebaboc Wapongti molenginac pasi bame bole baiboc. Aime Israel yengele aling kacni miyac, Wapongti yengele yefe bayeleme Yesu ngagesingkeibong, yogolec siduc edocebayackeiboc. ²⁸Ailu yeke Antiok iwa dameng dalicnehac mic-tengtengfocine yengele hewacka gaiboc.

Yowale Yerusalem feibong

15 ¹Yudeya himongkacni ngic gocne yengi Antiok taonka haulu *ngic hae-gbafocngineng yanguc weduyeibong, “Ngenge *Mosesle yowa hegilebong *soc tofangineng mi helockedaingtewa, bikicte ameine bame wasecne nalic mi aidaingte.” ²Inguc milu Pol nga Banabas yekeholec yowangineng fec-wac aime kwele-moniyang mi aiibong. Inguc aigacgu Yesule habu yengi Pol nga Banabas ailu ngic gocne bawosaecebaibong. Bawosaecebabong Yerusalem iwa hikelu habu yengele damongfocngineng nga *salecebaicne yengeholec yowa yogo madickenale miibong. ³Ailu Yesule habu yenge yefe le wiyac ye lelu salecebabong hikeibong. Hikelu Fonisia nga *Samaria prowinswa hike sulumelu ngic hae-gbafocngineng iwa gaibong, yenge yanguc edocebaibong, “*Israel yengele aling kacni miyac homacnedi kwele-hefaliyec aigaing.” Inguc miibong, yenge yogo ngagelu beliye benangkeibong. ⁴Aime yenge hikegacgu Yerusalem sulumebong Yesule habu nga salecebaicne ailu Yerusalem habu yengele damongfocngineng, yengi macka locebaibong. Aime Pol nga Banabas yeke Wapongti molenginac pasi bame bole baboc noine fikewec, yogolec siduc bayeleiboc.

⁵Aime *Farisaio yengele aling kacni gocne yengi Yesu ngagesingkeibong, yengi fangkelu yanguc miibong, “Israel yengele aling kacni miyac yenge soc tofangineng helockedaing. Ailu Wapongte *yefe-yowa Mosesdi kwelengkewec, yogo balaibedaing.”

Pitadi ngage-ngagesingte yowa edocebawec

⁶Inguc miibong salecebaicne nga damong yengi sugu kpaduckelu yowa yogo yengilangkac mingagec aiibong. ⁷Migacgu Pitadi fangkelu yanguc miwec, “Ngic hae-gbafocne, Israel yengele aling kacni miyac, yenge nale mic-kacni *Siduc Madicne ngagelu ngagesingkeibong. Yogolec Wapongti esecnehac nongileng hewackacni bawosacnuwec, yogo ngagegaing. ⁸Wapong ye kwelewa ngani-nganidi esecne *Tili Asu nolewec, yogo ingucnehac Israel yengele aling kacni miyac, yengele angackewecte yelewec. ⁹Nongileng ngagesingkeibong, ingucnehac yenge ngagesingkeibongte Wapongti kwele-ngineng suweyackewec. ¹⁰Aime ngenge omale Wapong kwesackelu yefe-yowaine yogo *mic-tengtengfocine yengele feiwa lonogale aigaing? Yogo nalic mi aidaingte. Ngambofocnonggeng nga ngesafocnonggeng ailu

nongileng yogo aibibiyelu kpungkeibeng. ¹¹ Ailu yanguc ngagesingke-gabeleng, ‘Sugucne ***Yesudi** kwele-madic ailu Yuda ngic-ngigac nga Israel yengele aling kacni miyac, nongileng momoc bikicte ameine bame wasecne aidabelengte.’~”

¹² Inguc mime habu sugucne yenge moc sugu ngagelu ngiyeibong. Aime Pol nga Banabas yeke Wapongti molenginac pasile maaine nga pasi mi ngani-nganiine bawec, yogolec siduc aiiboc. Israel yengele aling kacni miyac yengi ngagesingkeningte ailu, bole baboc pasi haicine monic-monic fikewec.

Yakobosdi umacte yowa edocebawec

¹³ Siduc aiyeleboc motome Yakobosdi yowa yanguc edocebawec, “Ngic hae-gbafocne, mibe ngagening. ¹⁴ Wapongti molickelu Israel yengele aling kacni miyac, yengelacni ngic-ngigac bacebame yele aling ainingte yefe bafuwawec.” Yowa yogolec Saimonti mime yegengkeme ngageibong. ¹⁵ Aime yele yowadi Wapongte ***siduc-mimi ngic** yengele yowaholec andohac aiiboc. Ngagegaing, Wapongte hibiwa yowa yanguc kwelengkeibong fagac,

¹⁶ ‘~“Nani lobewa gacgu hefaliyelu ***Dawidile** mac-bala” hatacmac bagboliyelu basanangedacte. ¹⁷ Aime ngic gocne yengi Sugucne na wacke-basac ainelelu ngagecnudaingte. Aime Israel yengele aling kacni miyac, yenge inguchac alingfocne aidaingte.” ¹⁸ Sugucne ye esecnebenang yowaine inguc miwec.’ (Amo 9:11-12)

¹⁹ “Ilec ailu yanguc mimoctogabac, Israel yengele aling kacni miyac, yenge kwelengineng hefaliyelu Wapongta lobong, umac mi yelenoga. ²⁰ Yanguc sugu mipangkulu hibi kwelengkeyelenoga, ngic-ngigac yenge siduc-gbongnginengte depec milu sic wecebacaigaing, sic ingucne yogo wonongkolec, hegiledaing. Ailu selo-boic aibaba mi aidaing. Nga bec-sic ubeina mucti fuluckebong asuine kwedickeme homaicne, yogolec biucine mi nodaing. Ailu sac mi nodaing. ²¹ Yenge Mosesle yowa yogo biyachac ngageibong. Nga yogo esecne biyachac Yuda yenge molickelu taonsoc edocebalu weduyeleibong. Ailu yanguctihac Sabat damengka ***kpakpaduc macnginangsoc** wafe-ngagec aicaigaing.”

Israel yengele aling kacni miyac, yengele hibi

²² Aime salecebaicne nga damongfocngineng ailu Yesule habu sasawa, yenge ngagebong yogo nalic aiwec. Aime ngic hae-gbafocngineng yengelacni ngic micne yaeckang bawosaecepaibong, monic wacine Yudas, yele wacine monic Basabas, ailu Sailas. Bawosaecepabong yeke Pol nga Banabas yeke-holec momoc Antiok taonka hikenogale salecepaibong. ²³ Ailu hibi monic yanguc milu kwelengkulu yetebong hikeiboc.

Nonge salecebaicne nga ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng ngage-ngagesingkolec yengele damongfocnginengti hibi yago kwelengkegabeleng. Yogo Israel yengele aling kacni miyac, nenge Antiok nga Siria ailu Silisia himongka gagaing, agofocnonggeng ngage-ngagesingkolec nengele hibi yago longelegabeleng.

Wenac-madic.

²⁴Nongelacni ngic gocne yenge nongi mi salecebabeng ngengela fulu yowa edocngebalu ngage-ngagengineng basifuwebong nageboc aibong, siducngineng ngagegabeleng. ²⁵Nonge yogo ngagelu kwele-moniyang ailu ngic yaeckang bawosaacepaibeng. Ailu Banabas nga Pol yekele kwelenonggengti angac ngagelu, yekeholec salecebabeng fugabiyec. ²⁶Ngic yeke hocne Sugucnenonggeng Yesu ***Kristo**, yele ailu gagangincte nageboc mi ailu gaiboc. ²⁷Nonge Yudas nga Sailas bawosaacepabeng, yeki fulu yowa yogo micnginackocni miboc yegengkengeleme ngagedaing. ²⁸Tili Asudi nongeholec gagacte ailu umac gocne feingnang mi lonogale nagebeng madickegac. Nenge yefe-yowa yago sugu balaibebong madickedaicte. ²⁹Ngic-ngigac yenge siduc-gbongfocngineng yengele ***depecte sic** wecaigaing, nenge yogo hegiledaing. Ailu bec-sic ubeina mucti fuluckebong asuine kwedickeme homaicne, yogolec biucine mi nodaing. Ailu sac mi nodaing. Ailu selo-boic aibaba mi aidaing. Nenge yogo sasawa hegileyackebong madickedaicte. Ailu nenge kwele-madicka gadaing.

Yudas nga Sailas yeke mibasanang aiyelelu hefaliye hikeiboc

³⁰Aime habu yenge ngic yogo salecebabong Antiok hikeibong. Hike sulumelu Yesule habu Antiok gaibong, yenge kpaducebalu hibi yogo yeleibong. ³¹Yelebong yenge baba-sanang hibi yogo nganilu wafelu beliyeibong. ³²Ailu Yudas nga Sailas yeke Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic galu yowa homacne milu ngic hae-gbafocngineng kwelengineng kwefangkelu mibasanang aiyelelu gaiboc. ³³Inguc aigacgu damengnginec motome ngic hae-gbafocngineng yengela hikenogale aiboc kwele-mogung yowa ameine aiyetebong hikeiboc. ³⁴[Aime Sailasdibac iwa ganogale ngagewec.]*

Pol nga Banabas yeke siyeckeiboc

³⁵Pol nga Banabas yeke Antiok taonka bolenginec hatacmac taockelu balu gaiboc. Aime ngic homacnedi yeke baficepabong Sugucnele yowa ngic-ngigac edocebalu weduyelelu Siduc Madicnele fungine mibong yegengkewec. ³⁶Gacgu Poldi Banabas yanguc edowec, “Nokilec hatacmac hefaliye hikelu ngic hae-gbafocnonggec Sugucnele yowa taonka esecne mibec yegengkeme nageibong, yenge wenuc gagaing, yogo hikelu ngani-ngagec aiyelenac.” ³⁷Inguc mime Banabas ye ***Yoane**, wacine monic Mareko, ye momoc hikeningte miwec. ³⁸Mareko ye molic-molic yekeholec Pamfilia himongka hikecgu bole hegilelu hikewecte ailu Poldi yeholec hikeningte ngageme mi madickewec. ³⁹Inguc ailu Banabasholec yowanginec fec-wac aime hegilelu siyeckeiboc. Banabas ye Mareko bame hikelu lac-wagewa felu Saiparus nucka hikeiboc. ⁴⁰Nga Pol ye Sailas bame hikenogale miboc, ngic hae-gbafocngineng yengi “Sugucnele kwele-madicti ngekela fadaic” mibong

15:28 Mat 23:4 x 15:34 Hibi esecne Lukadi kwelengkewec, yogo nganilu iwacni kwelengkebong kwelengkebong ofewec, yengelacni gocne hewacine 34 iwa mi fagac. Ngic-ngigac yenge hibi kwelengkeicne yogo wosaclu nganibong Lukadi mi kwelengkewec mecne.

15:37 Sale 12:12,25 15:38 Sale 13:13; Kol 4:10

hikeiboc. ⁴¹Yeke Siria nga Silisia himongka lolickelu Yesule habu mibasanang aiyeleiboc.

Poldi Timoti bame hikeibong

16 ¹Pol ye hikecgu Debe nga Lista taonka hikelu sulumewec. Aime Lista iwa ***mic-tengteng** ngic monic gawec, wacine Timoti. Ye nenggacine ***Yuda ngigacti** Yesu ngagesingkelu gawec. Nga mamacine ye ***Grik** ngic. ²Aime ***ngic hae-gbafocngineng** Lista nga Aikoniam taonka gaibong, yengi Pol yanguc edoibong, “Timoti ye aibabaine madicne.” ³Inguc edobong Poldi yeke momoc hikenicte micnome nalic miwec. Aime ***Yuda ngic-ngigac** himong iwa gaibong, yenge Timoti mamacine ye Grik ngic, yogo ngageyacke-gaing. Illec Timoti madicne ngagecnoningte Poldi soc tofaine helockewec.⁴ ⁴Aime yenge taon sasawa lolickelu hikeibong. Hikelu ***salecebaicne** nga habu yengele damongfocngineng yefe-yowa Yerusalem iwa milu hefeibong, yowa yogo balaibeningte Yesule habu edocebala edocebala hikeibong. ⁵Yenge bole inguc babong Yesule habu yengele ngage-ngagesing sugulewec. Aime damengsoc ngic-ngigac yenge habu yengela hikelu taockebong homacne aibong.

Masedonia ngic gung-didicka ingucne nganiwec

⁶Yenge Asia prowinswa yowa mibong yegengkedaickale, ***Tili Asudi** kpatalayeleme Frigia nga Galata himong mochac falockelu hikeibong. ⁷Hikelu Misia himong nga Asia prowins hewacnginac domalu Bitinia himongka hikenogale mibong, ***Yesule *Asudi** aka holeyelewec. ⁸Illec yenge Misia himong ewalilu hikegacgu Toas taonka hauibong. ⁹Iwa haulu deboc yogowahac Poldi yowa gung-didicka ingucne yanguc nganiwec. Masedonia ngic monicti yela fike domacnolu yanguc edolu dogbac aicnogac, “Ga kiwec falockelu Masedonia prowinswa kwesilu baficnubanong.” ¹⁰Pol ye wiyac yogo nganilu Wapongti nonge Masedonia prowinswa hikelu ***Siduc Madicne** mibeng yegengkenale wacnubagac. Inguc ngage-motolu Toas hegilelu hikenogale eckeibeng.

Lidia golowacfocine ngagesingkeibong

¹¹Aime nonge lac-wagewa felu Toas hegilelu falocke hikecgu Samotres nucka sulumebeng. Mac saeme yogowacni hikegacgu Neapolis taonka sulumebeng. ¹²Nonge iwa lac-wagewacni walu hige-yefe hikegacgu Filipai taonka sulumebeng. Yogo Masedonia prowins sugucne yogolec taon sugucne. Roma ngic^z yengi esecne himong yogo balu gaibong.

Aime taon iwa hadeng gocne gaebengka ¹³Sabat dameng aiwec. Aime taonte odale nu emeina misa monic fawec, iwa yanguc milu hauibeng, “Yuda ngic-ngigac milockecaigaing, yengele lamec monic misa mecina fagac me miyac, yogo haulu nganinang.” Inguc milu haulu ngigac kpaduckelu

16:1 Sale 14:6; 2Tim 1:5 16:2 Filp 2:19-22 y 16:3 Timoti nenggacine ye Yuda ngigac. Illec Timoti Yuda ngic aigac, yengele aibaba inguc fagac. Yuda ngic monicti soc tofaine mi helocke-daictewa, Yuda ngic-ngigac sasawa yele ngage-sowaledaingte. 16:4 Sale 15:23-29
16:6 Sale 18:23 z 16:12 Roma gamang ye tapiliineholecte ailu himong homacne damongebalu gawec.

gaebongka bafuwacebalu iwa yengeholec wangiyelu yowa-siduc aiibeng.¹⁴ Yengele hewackacni ngigac monic Taiataira taonkacni wacine Lidia, ye kpoluc mondo-sasac ingucne fulu balu salecaigac. Ye Wapong afeecaigac, aime Sugucnedi kweleine bafaliyeme Polle yowa hedec kwelu ngagewec.¹⁵ Ailu yeicne nga golowacfocine yenge momoc ***misa-lowac** aiibong. Ailu yanguc milu edocnubawec, “Ngenge ngagebong na Sugucne foinac ngagesing-kegabacka, nale macka ofelu naholec ngiye-fac aining.” Inguc milu dogbac aime feibeng.

Pol nga Sailas muc-macka locepaibong

¹⁶Dameng monicka milockelu gaibeng, iwa hatacmac haubeng kwelec-adu monicti yefewa bafuwacnubawec. Adu ye ***alengkolecti** galu ngic-ngigac yengela wiyac lobewa fikeyedaicte, yogo edocebalu gawec. Ye bole yogo inguc balu game sugucnefocine yenge moneng sugucne bafuwayelelu gawec.^a ¹⁷Adu yedi bafuwacnubalu Pol ngama nonge balaibeacnubalu wackelu aukwelu yanguc miwec, “Ngic yago yenge Wapong Feicnetowa, yele kwelec kwekwe aigaing. Ailu bikicte ameine bame wasecne ainingte miwec, yenge yefe yogo edocngebacaigaing.” ¹⁸Ye aibaba yogo hadengsoc ainolelu game Pol ye yogolec soc sisic aicnome hefaliyelu aleng yanguc edowec, “Na Yesu ***Kristole** wacka sanangne edocgugabac, ga adu yago hegilelu hikec.” Inguc mime ye adulacni ofelu hikewec.

¹⁹Hikeme adu sugucnefocine yenge moneng balu gadaingte, yogo ngagebong miyac aiyeledaicte. Ilec ailu Pol nga Sailas kiya yengele mac-sobongka yowawa locepanogale fulucepalu hikeibong. ²⁰Hikelu kiya yengela locepalu yanguc miibong, “Yeke Yuda ngic macnonggang fofouc bafuwalu ngiye-ngiyenonggeng basowalecaigabiyec. ²¹Ailu aibaba gocne fulune ***Roma ngic** nongilengti mi ainangte aka-yowa miicne fagac, aibaba yogo hocne balu ganangte edocnubalu gagabiyec.”

²²Inguc mibong ngic-habu sugucnedi aalic sugucne ngageibong. Ailu kwele-moniyang aiyebongka kiya yengi mibong ngakpinginec dacineholec hemoctoibong. Hemoctolu hududi wecepaibong. ²³Muc-hududi homacne weloc-kwalocepalu muc-macka locepaibong. Ailu damongti nu sanangne holelu madicnebenang damongepanale sanangne edoibong. ²⁴Yowa sanangne inguc milu edoibongte ailu ye muc-mac kweline monicka locepalu higenginec yoc heuckeicna lome hifidacepame ngiyeiboc.

Muc-mac damong misa-lowac aiwec

²⁵Deboc hewacina Pol nga Sailas yeke gee holelu Wapong milockeiboc. Inguc aiboc muc-macka ngic gocne hedec kwelu ngageyeteibong. ²⁶Ngage-yeteibongka, iwahac memeya sugucne tapiliineholecti balu muc-mac yogo kpendaeme nuine angkeyackewec. Ailu ngic-ngigac sasawa molenginang sen fotockeyackewec. ²⁷Aime muc-macte damong ye gungkacni kwatacke fangkelu nganime nu angkeyackelu domame yanguc ngagewec, “Muc-macka ngic hikeyackegaing.” Inguc ngagelu hudule fitecine fuluckelu kwenagunale

a 16:16 Ngicti bec-hoda fulu bacaigabeleng ingucne adu yogo fulu baibong. Dameng iwa yengela aibaba ingucne fawec. 16:17 Mrk 1:24 16:20 Mrk 13:9 16:22 2Kor 11:25; 1Tim 2:2

aime, ²⁸ Poldi sugucnehac wackelu miwec, “Ga socgone mi sibilickek, nonge sasawadi ngiyegabeleng.”

²⁹ Inguc mime damong ye alingfocine edocebame hifa lacnobong balu hangoc-hangocka mac kwelina felu Pol nga Sailas yekele higewa wawelu fawec. ³⁰ Ailu fangkelu mac kwelinacni mengocepa haulu uwayetewec, “Ngic yaec sugucnekecne, na wenuc ailu wasecne aidacte?”

³¹ Inguc mime yeki yanguc edoiboc, “Ga nga golowacfocgone ngenge Sugucne Yesu Kristo ngagesingkebong yedi bikicte ameine bame wasecne aidaingte.” ³² Inguc milu Sugucnele yowa yogo ye nga golowacfocine edocebaiboc. ³³ Aime deboc yogowahac damong ye macka fangke felu socnginec welockeibong, yogo suwe-ebec aiyetewec. Dameng yagowahac yeicne nga alingfocine yenge misa-lowac aiyackeibong. ³⁴ Lowabong motome yeicne mac kwelina locepalu mime nosing madicne lobelu yetebong noiboc. Aime ye nga golowacfocine yenge Wapong ngagesingkeibongte kwelengineng madickeme belic-belic aiibong.

Muc-mackacni locepabong waiboc

³⁵ Mac saeme kiya yengi ngic yaeckang lukeyeteningte muc-mac damong yela lebe-ngic salecebaibong. ³⁶ Salecebabong damongti yowa yogo ngagelu Pol yanguc edowec, “Na locngepabe hikenicte kiya yengi yowa lobong kwesigac. Ilel ngeke wahikelu kwele-mogungkolec gadabiyec.”

³⁷ Inguc mime Poldi yanguc edowec, “Noke Roma ngic-ngigac yengele alingka taockelu gabec, yenge funginenonggec mi ngagelu ngic-ngigac haicka moc hududi wecnupalu muc-macka locnupabiyeng.” ^b Aime yabac sangkesangke salecnupaningte ngagegabayeng, me? Yogo miyacbenang! Yenge yengung kwesilu mengocnupabong hikedabelec.”

³⁸ Aime Pol ye yowa inguc mime lebe-ngic yenge hefaliye hikelu kiya yowa yanguc edocebaibong, “Ngic yeke Roma ngic-ngigac yengele alingcaknidi gagabiyec.” Inguc mibong yenge siduc yogo ngagelu damuebame hangoc aiibong. ³⁹ Ailu ngic yaec yekela welelu mibakoloc aiyetelu muc-mackacni mengocepa waibong. Walu taon hegile hikenicte sanangnehac edocepaibong. ⁴⁰ Inguc mibong yeke muc-mackacni walu Lidia yele macka felu ngic hae-gbacfocngineng nganicebalu mibasanang ayelelu hikeiboc.

Tesalonika taonka hikeiboc

17 ¹ Pol nga Sailas yeke Amfipolis nga Apolonia taon falockelu Tesalonika taonka hikeiboc. Aime iwa ***Yuda ngic-ngigac** yengele ***kpakpaduc mac** monic ngiyewec. ² Aime Pol ye Sabat damengka aibaba aicaigac, inguc ailu kpakpaduc macnginang felu ***Sabat dameng** habackang yengeholec Wapongte hibiwa yowa fagac, yogolec mingagec aiibong. ³ Inguc ailu Wapongte hibiwa yowa yanguc fagac, yogo mime yegengkeme nganibong yanguc miwec, “***Mesia** ye doic sugucne ngagegacgu homalu hatacmac gboliyelu fangkedaicte, yogo Wapongte hibiwa miicne fagac. Mesia yogo ye ***Yesu** hocne, yogo mibe yegengkecagac.” ⁴ Ye inguc sanangne mime Yuda

ngic-ngigac gocne yenge ngage-motolu Pol nga Sailas yekela taockeibong. Aime ***Grik** ngic-ngigac Wapong afeelu gacaigaing, ailu ngigac sugucne yenge homacnedi yekela taockeibong.

⁵ Aime ngic homacnedi Siduc Madicne ngagebong Yuda ngic yenge hasowac aiyelelu maket sobengka hikelu kindololo ngic wacebaibong. Wacebalu taonka kwele-dac bafuwayelebong hendolong sugucne fikeme Yesonte macka Pol nga Sailas yeke ngiyecaigaic, mac iwa kpaduckeibong. Ailu ngic yaec bacepalu yengele molewa locepanogale miibong. ⁶ Milu basacepalu Yeson nga ***ngic hae-gbafocngineng** gocne fulucebalu macte ngic micne yengele haicka bacebalu hikeibong. Hikelu yanguc milu aukwela aukwela hikeibong, “Himongne himongne ngic kwele-dac kwefangkeyelelu gagaing, ngic yago hocne nongilang ingucnehac kwesigaing. ⁷ Aime Yesonti mac holeyeleme ngiyegabiyeng. Yenge ***Ngictau** ***Sisale** yefe-yowa welu ngictau fulune monic wacine Yesu, milu gagabiyeng.” ⁸ Yenge yowa inguc milu ngic-ngigac ailu ngic micne kwelengineng kwefangkeibong. ⁹ Inguc aime damong yenge Yeson nga agofocine aiyelebong socnginengte ailu monengti asa balu moneng lobong hegilecebabong hikeibong.

Berea taonka hikeiboc

¹⁰ Mac deboleme ngic hae-gbafocngineng yenge iwahac Pol nga Sailas Berea taonka salecepabong hikeiboc. Hikelu iwa Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele kpkapaduc macka felu Siduc Madicne miiboc. ¹¹ Miboc taon yogowacni Yuda ngic-ngigac yenge aibabangineng nga gagangineng madicne gaibong. Nga Tesalonika yengele aibaba ingucne miyac. Yogolec mic-yowa kwele-ehecka homacnehac ngagelu angacebawec. Ailu yowanginec kwesacine me noine milu hadengne hadengne Wapongte hibiwa wafelu ngage-wosaec ailu gaibong. ¹² Ilec ailu Yuda ngic-ngigac yengelaicni homacnedi Yesu ngagesingkeibong. Aime ***Grik ngic-ngigac** sugucne homacnedi yekela taockeibong.

¹³ Taockeibong Poldi Berea taonka Wapongte yowa mime yegengkeme siduc yogodi hikeme Yuda ngic-ngigac yenge Tesalonika iwa galu ngageibong. Ngagelu Berea hikelu habu sugucne yogo misowalecebalu kwelengineng kwefangkeibong. ¹⁴ Inguc aibong ngic hae-gbafocngineng yenge iwahac Pol dingongka salebong hauwec. Aime Sailas nga Timoti yeke Berea iwa gaiboc. ¹⁵ Aime ngic yenge Pol mengocke hikecgu Atens taonka loibong. Lobong ye Sailas nga Timoti yeke biyac kwesinicta edocebame ngic yenge hefaliye hikeibong.

Atens taonka Wapongte fungine mime yegengkeyelewec

¹⁶ Pol ye Atens taonka yekele wangec gawec. Aime siduc-gbongti wakeicne ngiye-legaing, ye yogo nganilu kwele-sowac sugucne ngagewec. ¹⁷ Ailu ye Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele kpkapaduc macka fewec. Felu Yuda ngic-ngigac yengileng nga Grik ngic-ngigac gocne Yuda ngic-ngigac yengela taockelu Wapong afeelu gaibong, yogo yenge momoc Siduc Madicne mingagec aiibong. Aime ye inguchac hadengne hadengne maket sobengka hikelu ngic ngiyeibong, yengeholec Siduc Madicne mingagec ailu gawec.

¹⁸ Aime taon iwa gagale fungine ngage-ngage ngic-habu yaeckang gaibong, wacnginec Epikurus nga Stoik.^c Ngic yogo yenge Polholec yowanginengti fec-wac ainaguibong. Aime Pol ye Yesule siduc nga homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangkele yowa yogo mime yegengkewec. Ilec gocne yengi Polle yanguc miibong, “Ngc yogo ye hocne yeuctihac yowa minogale aicaigac, yogo mi ngagegabeleng.”

Inguc miibong gocne yengi yanguc miibong, “Ye wapong fulune gocne yengele yowa micaigac.” ¹⁹ Inguc milu sobeng sugucne monic wacine Areopagus iwa mengocke felu miibong,^d “Ga yowa fulune micaigic, yogo nalic edocnubadamecte. ²⁰ Yowa yogo hedeconggang fulune ngagegabeleng. Ilec ga fungineholec miyengka ngagenangte ainolegac.” ²¹ Atens mac-file ngic-ngigac nga kwilic ngic-ngigac sasawadi, yenge yowa-siduc fulune ngagelu yowa yogo sugu mingagec ailu siduc homacne milu gaibong.

²² Inguc aime Pol ye Areopagus tutumang hewacnginang fangke domalu ngic yanguc edocebawec, “Atens ngic, na wiyac sasawa nganilu fungine-ngineng yanguc ngani-motogabac. Nenge siduc-gbong haicine monic-monic homacne alang bacebalu aibaba haicine monic-monic bagagaing. ²³ Na taonnginang hikelu siduc-gbongfocngineng nganicebaiba. Yogowa ^a**alata** monicka hibi yanguc kwelengkeicne domame nganiiba, ‘Wapong monic mi ngagegabeleng, yele alata.’ Aime wapong yogo mi ngagelu afeecaigaing, yakumac yele fungine mibe yegengkengeme ngagening.

²⁴ “Wapong ye hocne himongtowa himong nga wiyac sasawa fayackegac, yogo bayackelu feina loyackewec, yedi himong nga honocmeng yogolec fileine gagac. Ye ^b**ibu-mac** ngicti moledi baicne, iwa mi gacaigac. ²⁵ Ailu ye wiyac monicte basackeme ngicti bole balu bafickenangte miyac. Ye yeuctihac gaga nga asu ailu wiyac sasawa ngic yelecaigac. ²⁶ Ailu ngic moniyang bafuwalu mime yelacni ngic himongne himongne nga habune fikesawec ganingte miwec. Ailu dameng nga himong maaine, yogo yedi milu edocebawec. ²⁷ Inguc aime ngic yenge yengung kwelenginengti Wapong yeicne basackelu bafuwaningte, ye yogo ngagesilu inguc aiwec. Foinac, ye dalicka mi gagac, ye ngic nongileng hewacka gagac. ²⁸ Ailu ye hocne gaganonggengte fungine, nongileng yele tapiliwa galu wiyac sasawa aicaigabeleng. Aime ngengele ngage-ngage ngic gocne yengi yanguc miibong, ‘Nongileng Wapongtacni fikelu adu-madecfocine ailu gagabeleng.’

²⁹ “Aime nongileng Wapongti bacnubawec. Ilec ailu ngic nongileng Wapong, ye gol nga siliwa nga posadi mole-hibi bacaigabeleng, ingucne aigac, yogo mi ngagedabeleng. Wapong ye tapili sugucne fileine. ³⁰ Nenge esecne wiyac yogo mi ngage-motoibongte Wapongti nganilu ilec yowa mi miwec. Yakumabac himongne himongne ngic-ngigac sasawa ^c**kwelengineng hefaliyenale** sanangne edocebalu gagac. ³¹ Ye biyachac dameng monic miwec, fagac. Dameng iwa himongne himongne ngic-ngigac funginenonggeng dondonne

c 17:18 Epikurus habu yenge yanguc ngagelu gaibong, gaga fungine i yanguc, angac madicne bafuwalu doic nga hangoc hegiledaing. Stoik habu yenge yanguc ngagelu gaibong, ngic yenge himongte wiyac sasawa fayackegac, yogolec kwele-moniyang ailu yengileng angac bawalu ngage-ngage madicna sanangkelu gadaing. **d 17:19** Areopagus sobeng iwa kpatulelu yowa haicine monic-monic mingagec aiibong. **17:24** 1Ngt 8:27; Sale 7:48 **17:25** Mige 50:12 **17:27** Mige 145:18; Yer 23:23 **17:29** Yes 40:18-20; 44:10-17; Sale 19:26

mimocotolu ameine bafaliyenoledaicte. Ailu ngic monic ye bole yogo hocne banale micnowec, Wapong ye ngic yogo edalicnubanale homackacni bagboliyeme fangkewec. Inguc fangkeme ngagebong noine aiwec.”

³² Aime Pol ye homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangke, yogolec yowa mime gocne yengi tapili-wawa yowa miibong. Nga gocne yengi miibong, “Yowa yogo dameng monicka hatacmac miyengka ngagedabeleng.” ³³ Inguc mibong Pol ye hegilecebalu hikewec. ³⁴ Aime ngic gocne yengibac Polholec wetackelu Yesu ngagesingkeibong. Yogo yengelacni mimocto-mimocto ngic sugucne monic wacine Dionisius, ye Areopagusle memba monic. Nga ngigac monic wacine Damaris, ailu ngic-ngigac gocne.

Poldi Wapongte yowa Korin taonka miwec

18 ¹ Pol ye boleine bamocotolu Athens hegilelu Korin taonka hikewec. ² Iwa Yuda ngic monic bafuwawec, wacine Akwila, ye Pontus himongka fikewec. Aime ye ngigacine Prisila yeholec Itali himongka hikelu gaiboc. Gaboc ngictau Sisa Klodiusdi edome ***Yuda ngic-ngigac** Roma taonka gaibong, yenge salecebame Roma hegilelu hikeyackeibong. Ilec yeke Roma hegilelu Korin taonka gbogbolibenang kwesilu gaiboc. Aime Pol yekela hikewec. ³ Pol ye seli-mac baba ngic, nga Akwila ye bole yogohac balu gawecte yele macka ngiye-fac ailu bafickeme yeke momoc moneng banogale bole yogo balu gaiboc. ⁴ Bagalu Pol ye Sabat damengka Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele ***kpakpaduc macka** felu Yuda ngic-ngigac nga ***Grik** ngic-ngigac yengeholec yowa mingagec ailu mime yegengkulu gawec.

⁵ Aime Sailas nga Timoti yeke Masedonia prowinswacni kwesiboc, Pol ye seli-mac babale bole yogo hegilelu Siduc Madicne sugu sanangnehac milu gawec. Ailu Yuda ngic-ngigac yowa yanguc mime yegengkeme edocebalu gawec, “***Yesu ye *Mesia** hocne.” ⁶ Ye inguc milu game yenge yowaine suleibong. Suleibong ye hegilecebalu ngakpiine weiyangkeme lube wame yanguc edocebawec, “Nge nge ngengileng bikicnginenge ameine yogo nale mi aidaicte, yogo ngengileng aidaicte. Ilec yakumac hegilecnggebalu ***Israel yengele alingkacni miyac**, yengela hikedacte.”

⁷ Pol ye inguc milu Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele kpakpaduc mac hegilelu ngic monic wacine Titius Yastus, yele macka felu ngiye-fac aiwec. Ngic yogo ye Israel yengele alingkacni miyacti Wapong afeelu gawec. Yele mac yogo Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele kpakpaduc mac yogolec mecina ngiyewec. ⁸ Aime Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele ***kpakpaduc macte damong** wacine Krispus, ye nga golowacfocine yenge Yesu ngagesingkeibong. Aime Korin ngic-ngigac homacnedi Polle yowa ngagelu Sugucne ngagesingkelu ***misa lowaibong**.

⁹⁻¹⁰ Aime deboc monicka Sugucnedi Pol gung-didicka ingucne yowa yanguc edowec, “***Na damonggudacte. Ilec ga hangocgume micgone mi hidickedamec. Ga sanangke galu mic-yowane midamec. Nale ngic-ngigac habu sugucne taon iwa gagaingte ailu, ngic yengi webac mi aigedaingte.**” ¹¹ Inguc mime Pol ye hifa moniyang nga tamacne 6 Korin taonka iwa galu Wapongte yowa ngic-ngigac edocebalu weduyelewec.

Pol kiyala bahikeibong

¹²Galio ye Akaia prowinswa kiya sugucne gawec. Dameng iwa Yuda ngic yengilangkac kwele-moniyang ailu Pol ngaba aicnolu yowawa loningte bahikeibong. ¹³Kiyala bahikelu kpolickelu yanguc miibong, “Ngic yago ye ***yefe-yowa** hegilecaigac. Ye yefe monic balaibelu Wapong afeeningte ngic weduyelecaigac.”

¹⁴Edobong Pol ye micine efeckeme yowa minogale aiyemewa Galiodi Yuda ngic yanguc edocebawec, “O Yuda ngic, ngic ye sowacne umac sugucne me kpisicne gocne bafuwadecka ingucne, yowangineng nalic ngagedacka. ¹⁵Aime ngengebac ngengileng yowangineng nga wac haicine monic-monic nga yefe-yowangineng yogolec yowanginengti fec-wac aigacte ngengung mimoctodaing. Yowa ingucne nani nalic mi mimoctodacte, yogo nale bole miyac.” ¹⁶Inguc milu yowangineng welockelu aiyeleme waibong. ¹⁷Walu yenge kwele-moniyang ailu kpakpaduc macte damong, wacine Sostenes, kiyale haicka webong kiya ye yogo nganilu kpaoma aiwec.

Siria prowinswa hikeibong

¹⁸Pol ye Korin gacgu ***ngic hae-gbafocngineng** kwele-madic yowa edoc-ebalu Siria prowinswa hikenale Kenkeria taonka hauwec. Haulu Wapongkolec mimipang miwecte hodoc-dowecine balockelu fodewec.^e Aime Prisila nga Akwila yeke momoc hauibong. Fodeme lac-wagewa felu hikeibong. ¹⁹Yenge Efesas taonka hikelu Pol ye Akwila nga Prisila hegilecepawec. Ailu Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele kpakpaduc macka felu yengeholec Wapongte mic-yowa mingagec aiibong. ²⁰Aime Yuda ngic-ngigac yenge Pol yengeholec ganale uwacnobong ye hegilewec. Ailu yengeholec yowa yanguc mingagec aiwec. ²¹“Entacka Wapongti hatacmac ngengela kwesibele ngagemebac na hefaliye kwesidacte.” Inguc milu Efesas taon hegilelu lac-wagewa hatacmac felu hikewec. ²²Hikegacgu Sesarea taonka sulumelu Yesule habu Yerusalem iwa gabong yengela felu yengeholec yowa mingagec ailu Antiok taonka hikewec.

²³Dameng gocna Pol ye Antiok iwa gawec. Gacgu taon yogo hegilelu Galata nga Frigia himongka lolicckelu ***mic-tengtengfocine** mibasanang aiyelelu gawec.

Apolos ye Efesas nga Korin taonka hikewec

²⁴Dameng iwa Efesas taonka Yuda ngic monic kwesiwec, wacine Apolos. Ye Aleksandia taonka fikelu hibi-mac sugucne bamoctolu Wapongte hibiwa yowa kwelengkeicne fagac, yogolec fungine ngage-motoyackewec. ²⁵Yengi Sugucnele yefe weducnobong ngagewec. Ailu ye ***Yoanele** ***misa-lowac**, yogo sugu ngagelu gawec. Ailu ye Yesule yefe nebocine sugu dondonne dacine-holec milu weduyelewec.^f ²⁶Ye Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele kpakpaduc macka

e 18:18 Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele yefe-yowa balaibelu Wapongta mipangkewecte ailu, hodoc-dowecine mi balockewec. Mimipang balaibeme motome, hodoc-dowecine balockelu fodewec.

Aibaba yogolec fungine Himong Kisiwa 6:1-21 iwa fagac. **18:18** Him 6:18; Sale 21:24

f 18:25 Ngic-ngigac yenge Yesule mic-tengteng ainogale Wapong Mamac nga Madec ailu Tili Asu yengele wacka misa-lowac aidang. Yoanele misa-lowac yogo andoine mi aiwec. Apolos ye yogo mi ngame-motowec.

Siduc Madicne hangoc mikac edocebawec. Ailu iwa Siduc Madicne mime Prisila nga Akwila yeke yowaine ngagelu macka mengocke lelu Wapongte yefe dondonnele miboc yegengkecnawec.

²⁷Aime Apolos ye Akaia prowinswa hikenogale mime ngic hae-gbafoc-ngineng yengi mibasanang aicnoibong. Aicnolu mic-tengtengfocine Akaia gaibong, yengele hibi yanguc kwelengkeibong, “Ngic yogo ye ngengela fume ngenge mac holecnodaing.” Inguc kwelengkelu lacnobong balu hikewec. Hikelu iwa Wapongti ngic-ngigac kwele-madic aiyeleme Yesu ngagesingke-ibong, yengela hikelu homacnehac baficebalu gawec. ²⁸Ye yowa sugucne dondonnebenang Yuda ngic ameine bafaliyeyelelu yanguc mime yegengke-wec, “Yesu ye hocne Mesia.” Wapongte hibiwa yowa yogo milu edalicebame kwelenginengte tapili wawec.

Poldi Efesas taonka weduyelewec

19 ¹Apolos ye Korin taonka gaemewa Pol ye sifecka-yefe falocke hikecgu Efesas taonka sulumelu ***mic-tengtengfocine** gocne bafuwacebalu ²uwayelewec, “Ngenge Yesu ngagesingkelu ***Tili Asuholec** aibong, me miyac?”

Inguc mime yengi miibong, “Miyac, Tili Asu gagac, siduc ingucne monic mi ngameibeng.”

³Inguc mibong hatacmac uwayelewec, “Aime ngenge oma ***misa lowaibong?**”

Mime yanguc miibong, “Nonge ***Yoanele** misa-lowac aibeng.”

⁴Inguc mibong Poldi yanguc edocebawec, “Yoanedi ngic ***kwelengineng hefaliyeningte** misa-lowac aiyelelu yanguc edocebawec, ‘Ngic lobena kwesilu gagac, ngenge ye ngagesingkedaing.’ Ye yowa yogo ***Yesule** ngagelu miwec.” ⁵Ngic yenge yowa yogo ngagelu Sugucne Yesule wacka ***misa-lowac** aibong. ⁶Misa-lowac aibong Poldi moleine socnginang lome Tili Asudi yengela wawec. Walu kwelengineng wakeme yenge yowa haicine monic-monic nga siduc-yowa miibong. ⁷Ngic inguc aibong, yengele dzalengineng 12 ingucne aiwec.

⁸Pol ye Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele ***kpakpaduc macka** tamacne habackang hangoc mikac felu Siduc Madicne mime yegengkeme edocebalu gawec. Ailu ye Wapongte ***ngani-damongte** fungine yengeholec mingagec ailu edocebawec. ⁹Inguc aime ngic gocne yenge kwele-sanang ailu Yesule yefe madicne yogo ngic-ngigac habu sugucne yengele haicka lobe holecnolu suleibong. Aime Pol ye yenge hegilecebawec. Hegilecebalu mic-tengtengfocineugu kpaducebalu hadengsoc ngic monic wacine Tiranus, yele wewedu macka ngiyelu Siduc Madicne milu weduyelelu gawec. ¹⁰Ye hifa yaeckang inguc ailu gacgume Asia prowinswa ***Yuda ngic-ngigac** nga ***Grik** ngic-ngigac sasawadi Sugucne Yesule yowa ngageyackeibong.

¹¹Ailu Wapongti Pol moleina pasi haicine monic-monic damuineholec bame fikewec. ¹²Pol ye bolele kpolucine nga haicte keleng babaine balu gawec, ngic-ngigac yenge yogo balu huckolec yengela bahikebong yenge yogo

bauwalu madickelu gaibong. Aime ***aleng** yenge kwelenginangkocni ofelu hikelu gaibong.

Alengti ngic 7 basowalecebawec

¹³Yuda ngic gocne himong gocna lolickelu aleng yebicebalu gaibong. Yengelacni ngic gocne yengi ngic-ngigac alengkolec yengele socka Sugucne Yesule wacka kwesac ailu wackelu bole baibong. Inguc balu yanguc milu gaibong, “Yesu wacine Poldi edocebalu weduyelecaigac, ga ngic yele wacka hikedamec.” ¹⁴Ailu ***Yuda ngic** monic wacine Skewa, ye ***depec-baba ngic micne** gawec. Aime ye macedfocine 7 yenge inguc hocne ailu gaibong. ¹⁵Dameng monicka inguc mibong alengti yowa yanguc bafaliyewec, “Yesu ngagegabac. Nga Pol inguchac ngagegabac. Aime ngenge ma?” ¹⁶Inguc milu ngic alengkolecti aalic ngagelu dacineholec fangkewec. Fangkelu maced sasawa hobacebalu ngakpingineng basulackelu wecebalu socngineng balockewec. Balockeme yenge sac lowalu senggang senggang fangkelu mackacni walu hikeibong.

¹⁷Aime Efesas taonka Yuda ngic-ngigac nga Grik ngic-ngigac yenge ngic alengkolecte siduc ngagelu tapilingineng wame homacnehac hangocebawec. Inguc ailu Sugucne Yesu afeelu mitengkeibong. ¹⁸Mitengkebong ngic-ngigac Yesu ngagesingkeibong, yengelacni homacnedi kwesilu aibabangineng sowacne ailu gaibong, yogo yegena mifickeyackeibong. ¹⁹Yogo mifickebong, ngic-ngigac homacnedi esecne dinac-kpanggec aibaba balu gaibong, yogolec hibingineng kpaduckeyackelu ngic yengele haicka lobong dacka lobewec. Kpaduckelu lobong lobewec, hibi yogolec fuline, 50 taosen siliwa moneng dzaleine yogolecsoc aiwec.* ²⁰Aime yenge inguc aibong Sugucnele yowasiducti neboc nga nebocka sawelu tapiliineholec hikewec.

Poldi Yerusalem iwa hikenogale miwec

²¹Pol ye bole yogo bamoctoyackelu yanguc miwec, “Asudi kwelena ngage-nge nelegac. Ilec na Masedonia nga Akaia prowins falockelu Yerusalem iwa hikedacte. Hikelu gabe motome ***Roma** taonka hikedacte.” ²²Inguc milu mole-bafickecine Timoti nga Erastus salecepame Masedonia prowinswa molickelu hikeiboc. Aime yeicnebac Asia prowinswa hatacmac kpisicnemac taockelu gawec.

Gbong Atemis

²³Dameng iwa Efesas taonka Yesule yefe-yowale ailu hasowac sugucne fikewec. ²⁴I yangucte, siliwadi mole-hibi baba ngic monic gawec, wacine Demitius. Yedi Atemis siduc-gbong yogolec ***ibu-macte** siduc-gbong kpisic-kpisic siliwadi balu game ngic yengi fuli balu gaibong. Fuli babong ye nga bole-ngic agofocine moneng homacne balu gaibong. ²⁵Aime Demitiusdi bole-ngic agofocine nga mole-hibi baba ngic sasawa kpaducebalu yanguc edocebawec, “Agofocne, bolenonggeng yagodi moneng-mafa bafuwanolecaigac, yogo ngenge ngagegabieng.” ²⁶Aime ngic monic kwesilu gagac, wacine

Pol, yele fungine ngagegaing. Ye Efesas taonka nga Asia prowins iwacni ngic homacne kpaducebalu kwele basifuc aiyelegac. Ailu yanguc edoc-ebalu gagac, ‘Siduc-gbong ngic-moledi baicne, yogo wiyac noine miyac.’²⁷Ye inguc aime bolenonggengte tapiliine wadaicte. Ailu yogo sugu miyac. Gbongnonggeng sugucne Atemis yele ***ibu-mac** yogo wiyac omane aidaicte. Ailu Atemis yeicne siducinele tapiliine wayackedaicte. Aime Asia prowins-wacni nga himong neboc nga nebockacni ngic yenge momoc Atemis afeec-aigaing. Aime siducine wenuc miyac aidaicte, yogodi kpungke-kpungkeine aigac.”

²⁸Demitius ye yowa inguc edocebame yenge aalic sugucne ngagelu aukwelu yanguc miibong, “Efesas nongileng Atemis ye feicnetowa!”²⁹Inguc mibong ngic homacnedi yengela taockelu taon wakelu aalic sugucne ngagelu kpakpaduc sobengka sasawadi kpaduckelu momochac gasacke hikeibong. Ailu Masedonia-hocni ngic yaeckang Polholec gacaigaic, wacnginec Gaius nga Aristakus, yeke bacepalu fulucepa hikeibong.³⁰Aime Pol ye inguc ngagelu ngic kpatulelu sobengka hikeibong, yengeholec hikenogale mime, mic-tengtengfocine yengi sebileibong.³¹Ailu Asia prowinsle ngic sugucne gocne yenge Pol agofocinedi gaibong, yengi inguchac Pol kpakpaduc sobengka mi hikenale kpatalacnolu yowa sanangne lobong hikewec.

³²Aime kpaduckeibong, iwa ngic-ngigac yenge yowa hendolong homacne aibong yowa sifuweyackewec. Sifuweme ngic gocne homacnedi yanguc ngageibong, “Fungine omale nongileng yawa kwesilu domagabeleng?” Inguc milu ngagebong kpungkewec.³³Kpungkeme domabong Yuda ngic-ngigac agongineng monic wacine Aleksanda, ye ngic-habu sugucne yengele hewacka fedomawec. Domalu yowa milu edocbanale ailu ngic mole balang baduyelewec.³⁴Aime ngic yenge ye Yuda ngic, inguc biyac ngani-motolu yengileng momochac 120 minit ngama, yogolec kwelina aukwelu yanguc miibong, “Efesas nongileng Atemis ye feicnetowa!”

³⁵Inguc ailu gaebongka Efesas taonte hibi kweleng-kweleng ngicti kwesilu yanguc edocebawec, “Nenge waickelu ngiyening! Efesas ngic nenge ngagening, Atemistowanonggeng ilucine nga ibu-macine damongkecaigabeleng. Ailu yele iluc sawawacni wawec, yogo himongtowa himongte ngic-ngigac sasawadi ngageyackegaing.³⁶Ilec nenge kwelengineng wana, aibaba kosa mi aining.³⁷Aime nenge ngic yaeckang bacepalu kwesigaing, yeke siduc-gbongnonggengte ibu-mackacni wiyac monic hise mi bagabiyec, me Atemis fecfec ailu mi sulegabiyec.³⁸Entacka Demitiusle bole-ngic agofocine yenge ngic monicte ngagebong sowaleme ye yowawa lodabiyeng. Aime yowawa lolole dameng fagac ailu kiya gagaing. Umacngineng yogo yengela bahikelu yowawa locebadabiyeng.³⁹Me entacka ngengileng yowa monic fagacka damong yengele yowale damengka bahikebong mimoctodaing.⁴⁰Umac-nonggeng yago fagac, nenge yakumac wiyac aigaing, ailu Roma yengele damong yengi yowawa locnubadaingkale damong balu gadabeleng. Entacka ngic sugucne weledaingtewa ingucne, wiyac fungine minogale kpungkedabelengte.”⁴¹Hibi kweleng-kweleng ngicti yowa inguc milu salecebame hikeibong.

Poldi Masedonia nga Akaia prowinswa hikewec

20 ¹Yowa hendolong miyac aime Pol ye Yesule ***mic-tengtengfocine** hefolecebame kwesiibong. Kwesiibong yowa edocebalu mibasanang ayelelu molenginang balu Masedonia prowinswa hikewec. ²Hike prowins yogo falockelu Yesule habu ngiye-hikegaingsoc, yengele ngage-ngage holegboliyelu mibasanang yowa homacne ayelela hikewec. Hikegacgu Grik himongka hikelu ³iwa tamacne habackang gawec. Gacgu kiwecka haulu lacwagewa yefe Siria prowinswa hikenogale miwec. Mime ***Yuda ngic-ngigac** yengi ngaba aicnolu yowaine hefebong ngagelu ye Masedonia prowinswa yefe hikenale ngagelu hefaliyewec. ⁴Aime ngic yangucti yefewa Pol balaiibeibong.

Pirus madecine Sopate Bereahocni, ailu

Aristakus nga

Sekundus yeke Tesalonika taonkacni. Ailu

Gaius Debe-hocni nga

Timoti. Ailu

Tikikus nga

Tofimus, yeke Asia prowins mesuinacni.

⁵Ngic yogo yenge molickelu Toas taonka wangeconggeng gaibong. ⁶Wangec gagubong nongebac bret ***yis mikacte** hombang, yogolec dameng motome Filipai-hocni lac-wagewa feibeng. Felu hadeng 5 hikegacgu Toas taonka hikelu iwa hadeng 7 gaibeng.

Toas taonka Yutikus homame bagboliyewec

⁷Aime nonge Sondawa bret badulu nonogale kpaduckebeng, Pol ye mac saeme hikenogale ngagelu Wapongte mic-yowa edocebalu gawec. Edocebalu game deboc hewac aime ⁸mac kweline monic feina ngiyeibeng, iwa hifa homacne lobewec. ⁹Aime Pol ye yowa-dale mime madec monic wacine Yutikus, ye gungte tulic ngiyecgu ngigeckeme gbelong nuwa yefe kpolotockelu falocke himongka haulu wehomame fawec. Aime bafangkelu nganibong homaicne aiwec. Ye mac kweline habackang feina wilini, iwacni wawewec. ¹⁰Waweme Pol ye haulu madec feina famacke falu ngic-ngigac yanguc edocebawec, "Madec ye gbolicne fagacte nenge mi hiyaning." ¹¹Inguc milu mac kwelina felu bret badulu yengeholec momoc noibong. Nobong motome yengeholec Siduc Madicnele mingagec ailu gagume mac saeme hegilecebalu hikewec. ¹²Ngic yengi sugu madec gboliyeme macina mengocke hikelu kwelengineng basanangkeibong.

Miletus taonka hikeibong

¹³Aime gocne nonge Polholec Asos taonka hikenangte salecnubame lacwagewa felu hikebeng yeicnebac hige-yefe fuwec, ye ngage-ngage inguc ngagewec. ¹⁴Kwesi iwa bafuwacnubalu lac-wagewa ofeme nonge momoc hikegacgu Mitilini taonka sulumeibeng. ¹⁵Iwacni hikegacgu saeme Dzintacka Kios nucka hikelu kiwec falockelu Mituwacka Samos nucka hikeibeng. Iwacni Lolowingka Miletus taonka hike sulumeibeng. ¹⁶Pol ye ***Pentikos** ngiye-ngiye damengka Yerusalem iwa biyac hike ngiyenale ngagesiwec. Ailu ye Asia prowins mesuina ngiyeemewa dameng ewalidaickale, Efesas moc falockelu hikegacgu Miletus hikewec.

Poldi Efesas ngic yengele sawang-yowa miwec

¹⁷Hike iwa domalu yowa lome Efesas hikeme Yesule habu yengele damong yenge kwesiibong. ¹⁸Kwesibong Poldi yowa yanguc edocebawec, “Na Asia prowinswa fulu ngengela bolene wenuc molickelu balu gaiba, yogo fung-inacniha ngagegabiyeng. ¹⁹Naneicne bawacnagulu Sugucnele kwelec kwekwe gabe Yuda ngic-ngigac yengi ngaba ainelelu lokwesacka locnubong ngengele kwele-sowac ailu hiyalu gaiba. ²⁰Ailu yowa minogale mi hangoc-nume hegilebe fawec. Ailu ngenge madickenningte yowa homacne ngic-ngigac mac-sobengnginang nga macnginangsoc wedungelelu gaiba.

²¹“Na Yuda ngic-ngigac nga ***Grik** ngic-ngigac momochac yanguc mibe yegengkeyelewec. Yenge ***kwele-hefaliyec** ailu Wapongta hikelu Sugucne-nonggeng ***Yesu** ngagesingkening. ²²Ngagegaing, yabac Asudi kwelena dogbac aineleme Yerusalem iwa hikedacte. Hikebe wiyac monic weningucne iwa fikeneledacte, yogo mi ngage-motogabac. ²³Na yanguc sugu ngagecagabac, muc-mac nga doic Yerusalem iwa wangepne fagac. Yogolec macsoc hikebe ***Tili Asudi** mime yegengkegac. ²⁴Inguc mime naneicne gaganele ngagebe feicne mi aicaigac. Na moc yefe milockeneleme balaibe hikenogale ainelecaigac. Ailu Wapongti wiyac moc kwele-madic aicaigacte ***Siduc Madicne** mibe yegengkenale Sugucne Yesudi edocnuwec. Edocnume kwele-nedi bole yogo bagacgu bamoctonogale aigac.

²⁵“Ailu yanguc mibe ngagening. Na Wapongte ***ngani-damongte** yowa-siduc ngic-ngigac hewacnginang edocngebalu wedungelebe ngagelu gaibong, ngenge lobewa gacgu haic-mesune hatacmac mi nganidaingte. ²⁶⁻²⁷Wapongti ngage-ngageine sasawa edocnuwec, yogo sasawa yegena edocngebaiba, yogowacni yowa monic hegilelu mi hesongkebe fawec. Ilec yakumac hedec hesulumec aingebe ngagening, ngengelacni monicti kweleine mi hefaliye-daictewa, yele bikicte ameine nala mi fadaicte.

²⁸“Wapongte habu yeicne sacti fulu bacnubawec. Ailu Tili Asudi habu yengele damong ganingte bawosaecngabawec. Ilec ailu ngenge ngengileng damongnagulu, lama-damong madicne ingucne Wapongte habu ngani-damong aiyeledabiyeng. ²⁹Na yanguc ngagegabac, ngenge hegilecngbalu hikebe kate-hoda micineholecti ngengela kwesilu lama basowalecngabanogale aidaingte. ³⁰Ailu ngengileng hewackacni ngicti fikelu kwesac-yowa ailu mic-tengtengfocine gocne biyac bacngabanogale aidaingte. ³¹Ngenge yogolec deboc-gboli gadaing. Na hifa habackang deboc hadeng hii kwele-sowackolec galu sawang-yowa filesoc edocngebalu gaiba, yogo hegilebong mi wadaic. Ilec ngenge bolene yogo ngagesilu gadabiyeng.

³²“Na Wapongte molewa locngebagabac. Ailu kwele-madicinele yowa yogowa locngebagabac. Yogodi tapili baningte basananggebame ngenge ngic-ngigac gbagbacne gaga baibong gagaing, yogo yengeholec momoc gaga-sanang badaingte. ³³Aime na nengeholec galu ngakpi-kpoluc me hiye-monengte andac mi aingeleiba. ³⁴Nga molenedi bole babe moneng fikeme woc-wiyacnonggeng fulu balu naneicne nga ngicfocne baficebaiba, ngenge

yogo biyac ngageibong. ³⁵Bolene sasawa balu gaiba, iwa yanguc wedungele-iba, ngenge wawewine baficebanogale bole sugucne badaing. Sugucne Yesudi yowa yanguc miwec, ‘**Ga kwele-madicka agogone wiyac monic lacno-damecte, yogolec kwele-angac sugucne gala fikedaicte. Nga kwele-madicka agogonedi wiyac monic geledaicte, yogolec kwele-angac efecnemac gala fike-daicte.**’ Yowa yogo mi ngigecgebadaic.”

³⁶Pol ye yowa inguc mimoctolu yengeholec ketadi holelu milockewec. ³⁷Milockeme motome ngagelu yenge kwele-sowac ailu hiyalu Pol hobalu muduckeibong. ³⁸Ye esecne yowa monic yanguc edocebawec, “Ngenge haic-mesune hatacmac mi nganidaingte.” Ilec ailu yenge kwele-sowac sugucne ngagelu mengocke hikelu lac-wagewa lobong felu hikewec.

Pol lac-wagewa felu Tair taonka hikeiwec

21 ¹Nonge hegilecebalu lac-wagewa felu Kos nucka hikeibeng. Hike-beng saeme Rodes nucka hikelu Patara taonka sulumeibeng. ²Iwa lac-wage monic Fonisia himongka hikenale efeckeme bafuwalu iwa felu hikeibeng. ³Hikegacgu Saiparus nuc kanawapec ngiyeme nganilu ewalilu Siria prowins sugucnapec hikeibeng. Hikelu lac-wagedi Tair taonka mafa iwa lonale hikeibeng. ⁴Hikelu lome nonge macka felu ***mic-tengtengfocine** bafuwacebalu yengeholec hadeng 7 gaibeng. Gaebengka ***Asudi** bacebame yenge Poldi Yerusalem iwa mi hikenale sawang-yowa miibong. ⁵Aime gabeng damengnonggeng bangkaleme ngic-ngigac adu-madecfocnginengkolec yengi mengocnubabong nonge momoc taon yogo hegilelu kiwec mecina hauibeng. Haulu dingongka ketadi holelu milockeibeng. ⁶Milockebeng motome molewa babac ailu lac-wagewa febeng yenge macka hefaliye hikeibong.

Agabusdi Polle sawang-yowa miwec

⁷Tair-hocni hikegacgu Tolemes taonka hikelu lac-wagewacni walu taon iwa gaibeng. Galu ***ngic hae-gbafocngineng** iwa gaibong, yengeholec hadeng moniyang felu ngiyeibeng. ⁸Mac saeme lac-wagewa felu hike-gacgu Sesarea sulumelu haulu Filip bafuwaibeng. Filip ye mole-bafic ngic 7 locebaibong, yengele hewackacni monic ye hocne. Ailu ye Yesule Siduc madicne milu edocebacaigac. Nonge ye bafuwalu yele macka feibeng. ⁹Ye adufocine 4, yenge ngigac-neleweng gaibong, yenge Wapongte siduc-yowa milu gaibong.

¹⁰Iwa hadeng gocne gaebengka Yudeya himongkacni Wapongte ***siduc-mimi ngic** monic, wacine Agabus, ye nongela kwesiwec. ¹¹Kwesi sulumelu Polle umbika balu yogodi yeicne hige-moleine hefewec. Hefelu yanguc miwec, “***Tili Asudi** yanguc migac, ‘Umbika yagolec fileine ye Yerusalem iwa hikeme ***Yuda ngic** yengi yanguc hocne aicnodaingte. Aicnolu ***Israel yengele alingkacni miyac**, yengele molewa lodaingte.’~”

¹²Yowa inguc mime nonge nga mac-filefocine nonge sasawadi Pol Yerusalem iwa mi fenale sanangne milu sebilebeng ¹³yedi yanguc miwec, “Ngenge homacne hiyalu hung-kwefang mi ainelening. Na Yerusalem iwa

mucka fedacte, yogo sugu miyac. Na Sugucne ***Yesule** wacka homanogale efeckegabac.”

¹⁴Yowa edobeng mi ngageme hegilelu yanguc miibeng, “Sugucne ngagegac, inguc yogo fikecnodaic.”

Pol Yerusalem iwa fewec

¹⁵Hadeng gocne motome Yerusalem iwa fenogale efeckeibeng. ¹⁶Efeckelu Sesarea-hocni Yesule mic-tengtengfocine gocne yengi mengocnubalu ngic monic, wacine Nason, yele macka locnubaibong. Aime Nason ye Saiparus nucka fikewec. Ailu biyachac molickelu kwele-hefaliyec aiwec.

¹⁷Aime hikegacgu Yerusalem iwa hike sulumeibeng, iwa ngage-ngagesing-kolec ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng yengi ago ainolelu kwele-madic ngageibong. ¹⁸Aime mac saeme Poldi Yakobosle macka mengocnubame feibeng. Felu ngiyebeng micnefocngineng yenge kwesiibong. ¹⁹Kwesiyackebong Poldi yenge molenginang bacebawec. Ailu Wapongti moleina pasi bame Israel yengele alingacni miyac, yengela bole bame noine sasawa fikeyackewec, yogolec yowa-siduc aieyleyackewec.

Gbagbacne ainogale hasoc holeningte miibong

²⁰Pol ye yowa-siduc aieyleme Wapong wacine bafebong motome Pol yanguc edoibong, “Ngic hae-gbanonggeng, ga ngagegic, Yuda ngic-ngigac taosen homacne ewaligac, habu sugucnedi Yesu ngagesingkelu gagaing. Ailu yenge sasawadi Wapongte ***yefe-yowa** yogo mamang hidulu sanangne balu gacaigaing. ²¹Aime gale yowa-siduc yanguc kwesime ngagecaigaing. Yuda ngicti Israel yengele alingacni miyac, yengele hewacka gagaing, yenge yanguc milu edocebacaigic, ‘Nenge ***Mosesle** yowa hegiledaing. Ailu sabac-focngineng yengele soc tofangineng mi helockedaing. Ailu Yuda ngic-ngigac aibabanonggeng hegiledaing.’ Yenge yowa inguc edocebaengka ngagecaigaing. ²²Aime ngic yenge gale inguc ngagelu aalicebadaicte, yogolec wenuc aidabelengte. Ga Yerusalem yawa kwesimec, yogolec siduc ngagedaingte.

²³“Ilec nonge yowa monic edocgubeng balaibedamec. Nongela ngic 4 gagaing, yenge Wapongkolec mimipang milu hodoc-dowecngineng mi balockeicne gagaing. ²⁴Ga yengela taockelu aibaba ***gbagbacne** fagac, yogo balaibelu yengeholec hasoc hole-holenginengte wiyac fuli badaingte. Balu hodoc-dowecngineng balockelu fodedaingte. Ga inguc aiyengka nganicgulu gale yanguc ngagedaingte, ‘Yowaine kwesime ngageibeng, yogo noine miyac. Ye yeicne Wapongte yefe-yowa balaibecaigac.’ Ga inguc aiyengka Yuda ngic-ngigac Yesu ngagesingkegaing, yenge gale ngaba mi aidaingte. ²⁵Aime Israel yengele alingacni miyac yogo yengi Yesu ngagesingkegaing, yengele esecne yefe-yowa miibeng, yogolec yowa-siduc hibiwa biyachac yanguc kwelengkelu yeleicne. Ngic-ngigac yenge siduc-gbongfocngineng yengele ***depecte sic** wecaigaing, nenge yogo hegiledaing. Ailu bec-sic ubeina mucti fuluckebong asuine kwedickeme homaicne, yogolec biucine mi nodaing. Ailu sac mi nodaing. Ailu selo-boic aibaba mi aidaing.”

²⁶Inguc mibong Pol ye yowangineng ngagelu mac saeme ngic 4 yengela taockelu yenge momoc aibaba ***gbagbacne** molickelu aibong. Aime ***Ibu-macka** felu gbagbacne ainogale dameng motome ibungineng lolu hasoc filesoc holenogale mime yegengkewec.

Ibu-macka feme baibong

²⁷Aibaba gbagbacne yogolec hadeng 7 motonogale aiyemewa, Pol ye Ibu-macka felu gawec. Game Asia prowinswacni Yuda ngic-ngigac yengi ye nganilu ngic-ngigac habutowa kwelengineng kwefangkebong Pol ngaba aic-noibong. Aicnolu hobalu ²⁸aukwelu yanguc wackelu miibong, “Oe ***Israel ngic-ngigac**, nenge wele baficnubabong banang! Ngic yagodi himongsoc hike galu Yuda ngic-ngigac nongileng nga yefe-yowanonggeng ailu Ibu-macnonggeng, yogolec ngaba ainogale, ngic yagodi edocebalu gagac. Ailu Ibu-macnonggang ***Grik** ngic mengocebame ofelu macnonggeng gbagbacne yago wonong holeibong.”^h ²⁹Aime Pol ye Efesas ngic monic wacine Tofimus yeholec taonka moc hike-kwesic aiboc nganicepalu gaibongte ailu yanguc ngagesilu miibong, “Ye Ibu-macka mengockeme yeke momoc feiboc.” Inguc moc ngagesiibong, yeke mi feiboc. ³⁰Ilec macfocine yenge aukwebong ngagelu fangke gbululuckelu wele kpaduckeibong. Kpaduckelu ngic gocne yengi Pol hobalu Ibu-mackacni fuluckebong wame, iwahac nu holeyackeibong.

Pol ngic yengele molewacni bamoctowec

³¹Ngaba yengi Pol balu wehomanogale aibong, Roma hudu-baba ngic yengele damong sugucnela yowa yanguc hikeme ngagewec, “Yerusalem ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge yengungtihac ngaba ainagulu hendolong sugucne aigaing.” ³²Yowa inguc ngagelu iwahac hudu-baba ngic feicne wacine bac-ebame gasackelu ngic-ngigac habu yengela hauibong. Haulu nganibong ngic yenge Pol welu gabong hudu-baba ngic nga damongngineng yenge kwesi-bong, nganicebalu akikic hegileibong.

³³Aime hudu-baba ngic yengele damong sugucnedi kwesilu mime hudu-baba ngicfocine yenge Pol balu sen yaeckangti hefeibong. Hefebong ngic-ngigac uwayelewec, “Pol ye ma ngic, ailu ye oma wiyac aiwec?” Yogolec uuwa bole bawec. ³⁴Aime ngic yenge aunne aunne aibong hendolongka yowa fungine ngagenale aibibiyewec. Aibibiyelu mime hudu-baba ngic yengi Pol balu yengileng bole-macka hefaliye hikeibong. ³⁵Aime Pol ye litiwa fenogale aime ngic yengi lolickelu sanangne igockebong hudu-baba ngic yengi Pol bafangkelu feibong. ³⁶Inguc aibong ngic-habutowadi balaibecebalu aukwela aukwela hikelu yanguc miibong, “Ngic ye webeng homana!”

³⁷Inguc milu Pol mac kwelina bafenogale aiyebongka, yedi hudu-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne uwacnowec, “Na nalic yowa edocgudacte, me?”

Mime damongti miwec, “Ga ***Grik yowa** ngagegic, me? ³⁸Esecne ***Isip ngic** monicti ngaba bafuwanale ngic sowacne 4 taosen mengocebame himong kisiwa misaine mikacka hikeibong. Ga ngic yogo, me ga ngic monic?”

³⁹Uwacnome Poldi yanguc edowec, “Na ***Yuda ngicbenang**, ailu Silisia himongka Tasas taon wacine sugucne fagac, yogowacni. Ga nalic ngagenele-engka ngic-ngigac yowa kpisicne edocebabe.”

Poldi Yuda ngic-ngigac yowa edocebawec

⁴⁰Inguc mime ngagecnome Pol ye litiwa domalu ngic-ngigac mole balang baduyelewec. Baduyeleme yowa mikac ailu waickelu domabong, ***Hibru yowanginang** yefe yanguc edocebawec,

22 ¹“Sugucnefocne nga ***ngic hae-gbafocne**, naneicne fungine edoc-ngebabe ngagening.”

²Milu Pol ye ***Hibru yowawa** yefe mime ngagelu uc mikac aiyackeibong. Aime ye hatac taockelu yanguc edocebawec, ³“Na ***Yuda ngic**, Silisia himongka Tasas taon iwa fikeiba. Ailu Yerusalem yawa galu suguleiba. Wewedu Gamaliel yele bagewa gabe yedi ngambofocnonggeng yengele ***yefe-yowa** sasawa weduneleme ngageyackeiba. Aime nenge yanguctihac aibaba aigaing, yogo ingucnehac Wapongti ngage-madickenelenale milu yowa yogo mamang hidulu sanangne balu gacaigabac. ⁴Ailu ngic-ngigac Yesule yefe balaibeibong, yenge weyebic ayelelu witicebalu muc-macka locebalu gaiba. Ailu wehomacebanogale miiba. ⁵Yogo ***depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne** nga Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele Tutumangtowale damongfocngineng yenge nale aibaba yogolec fungine yogo edocngebadaingte. Yengi hocne hibi monic ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng Damasko gagaing, yengela bahikenogale kwelengkulu neleibong. Yogo silicine yanguc, ngic-ngigac Yesule yefe balaibeibong nani bafuwacebadacte, yogo witicebalu Yerusalem baceba kwesidacte. Aime ameine weboting ayeleadaingte.

⁶“Inguc milu yefe hikegacgu wenac hewac-hewac ingucne Damasko mac bangkalebe, iwahac honocmngkacni angoc sugucnedi biyac walu kwenggalang-nuwec. ⁷Kwenggalangnume himongka lodingke wawelu fabe, yowa malac monic yanguc fikeme ngageiba, **‘Sol, Sol, ga omale weyebic ainelelu gacaigic?’**

⁸“Inguc ngagelu yanguc miiba, ‘Sugucne, ga maa?’

“Mibe yanguc edocnuwec, **‘Weyebic ainelecaigic, na hocne *Yesu Nasaret taonkacni.’** ⁹Ngic naholec gaibong, yenge angoc sugucne yogo nganiibong. Nga yowa edocnuwec, yogolecbac kauc baibong.

¹⁰“Aime nani uwaiba, ‘Sugucne, oma wiyac ainogale minelegic.’

“Mibe Sugucnedi yanguc edocnuwec, **‘Ga fangkulu Damasko hikeengka wiyac aicte miiba, yogo monicti edocgudaicte.’** ¹¹Aime hibi-angocineholecti dongena kwenggalangkewecte hilabe dongene kundung kwewec. Inguc aibe ngicfocne yengi molena balu Damasko bacnulu hikeibong.

¹²“Iwa ngic monic gawec, wacine Ananias, ye yefe-yowa ninic balaibelu game ***Yuda ngic-ngigac** taon iwa gaibong, yenge sasawadi yele ngagebong madickelu gawec. ¹³Ngic yedi hocne nale emewa kwesi sulumelu yanguc edocnuwec, ‘Ngic hae-gbane Sol, ga dongegone hilanong.’ Inguc mime iwahac dongene hilalu ye nganiiba.

¹⁴“Inguc milu yowa yanguc edocnuwec, ‘Ngambofocnonggeng yengele Wapong, yedi boleine bacte milu edalicugac. Aime ga Aibaba Dondonnele

Fileine nganiyengka yele mickacni yowa ngagecte bawosaecguwec. ¹⁵ Ga ye wideckelu wiyac ngani-ngagec aigic, yogolec siduc himongsoc ngic edocebalu hikedamec. ¹⁶ Ngagegic, ga dameng mi wickenong! Fangkelu misa-lowac ailu Yesule wac wackeengka ***bikicgone** suwena.'

¹⁷ "Inguc mime hefaliyelu Yerusalem iwa ***Ibu-macka** felu milockelu gung-didicka ingucne Sugucne nganiiba. ¹⁸ Nganibe yowa yanguc edocnuwec, **'Mac yagolec ngic-ngigac yenge gale mickacni nale siduc miyengka ngagelu hegile-daingte. Ilec ailu ga Yerusalem hegilelu biyac hikenong.'**

¹⁹ "Inguc mime yowa yanguc bafaliyeiba, 'Sugucne, ga ngagesinggubong, nani ***kpakpaduc macnginangsoc** felu witicebalu fuluceba walu hududi wecebalu gaiba, yogo ngagegaing. ²⁰ Ailu widecgone Stifen sackolec webong homanale ailu ngakpingineng dalicne hemoctobong nani damongkebe webong ngagebe madickewec, yenge yogo ngageyackegaing. Yogolec yowa mibe ngagedaingte.'

²¹ "Inguc mibe Sugucnedi yanguc edocnuwec, **'Miyac, na himong dalicka *Israel yengele alingcacni miyac, yengela salecgube hikedamecte. Ilec ga biyac efeckelu hikenong.'**~"

²² Ngic yenge hedec kweebongka miwec. Aime Pol ye Sugucnele yowa yogo edocebame yenge dacineholec aukwelu yanguc miibong, "Ngc ingucne yogo gagaine miyac aidaic. Ye game nalic mi aidaicte." ²³ Inguc milu aukwelu aalic-bame ngakpingineng dalicne hemoctolu lube filabong feme balu wickeibong.

Pol hududi mi wenogale aiibong

²⁴ Aibong damong sugucnedi mime hudu-baba ngic yengi Pol bole-mac-nginang balu feibong. Ailu ngic yenge omale homacne aukwegaing, yogolec indingkelu muc-hududi webong sowacneine mifickeme ngagenale mimocto-yelewec. ²⁵ Mime yenge muc-hududi wenogale mucti hige-moleine hefelicke-ibong. Aime Pol ye hudu-baba ngic yengele damong yanguc milu uwacnowec, "Ngeenge ngic monic ***Roma ngic-ngigac** yengele alingka taockelu game, ye yowawa mi lolu nalic muc-hududi wedaingte, me? Ngic ye yowawa lolubac nalic hududi wedaingte."

²⁶ Inguc mime damongnginengti damong sugucnela lelu yanguc edowec, "Wenuc ainoga? Ngic ye Roma ngic-ngigac yengele alingka taockewec gagac."

²⁷ Inguc mime damong sugucnedi Pol uwacnonale hikelu miwec, "Minong, ga foinac Roma ngic-ngigac yengele alingka taockeing gacaigic, me?"

Mime Poldi miwec, "Aime foinac, na Roma ngic-ngigac yengele alingcacni."

²⁸ Inguc mime yedi miwec, "Na moneng homacne lobe monengti hilocnume Roma ngic aiiba."

Inguc mime Poldi miwec, "Nabac Roma ngic-ngigac yengele alingka fikeiba."

²⁹ Inguc mime yenge iwahac Pol indingkelu wenogale miibong, yogo hegile-ibong. Hudu-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne yedibac yanguc ngagewec, "Pol ye Roma ngic. Aime nani ngic edocebabe ye senti witickegaing, yogo nalic mi aigac!" Ye inguc ngagelu hangockewec.

³⁰Mac saeme hudu-baba ngic yengele damong sugucnenginengti Yuda ngic yenge Pol fungine omale yowawa loibong, yogolec funginebenang ngagenogale aiwec. Ilec depec-baba ngic micne nga Yuda ngic ***Tutumang-towanginengte** memba sasawa mime kpaduckeibong. Ailu Pol lukecnolu mengocke walu kpaduckeibong, yengele haicka lowec.

Poldi ngic micne yowa edocebawec

23 ¹Poldi Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele ***Tutumangtowanginengte** memba yengela donge hilalu yowa sanangnehac yanguc edocebawec, “***Ngic hae-gbafocne**, mibe ngagening. Wapongte haicka kwelenedi ngage-wosaec ainagube madicne aime gaofecgu yakumac gagabac.”

²Inguc mime ***depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne** monic wacine Ananaias, yedi Polle emewa ngic domaibong, yenge yanguc milu edocebawec, “Nenge mesuina wening.”

³Inguc mime Poldi yanguc edowec, “Wapongti wecgudaicte! Ga haic-gone madicne, nga kwelegona aibaba sowacnedi wakeicne. Ga ***yefe-yowa** balaibelu yowane wosaclu mimoctocnunogale bole bagic. Ailu yogo hegilelu wecningte sanangne migic. Inguc ailu yefe-yowa fagac, yogo ewaligic.”

⁴Inguc mime ngic domaibong, yengi yanguc edoibong, “Ga Wapongte depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne tapiliine bawalu misulec-yowa ingucne mi minong!”

⁵Inguc mibong Poldi yanguc miwec, “Ngic hae-gbafocne, ye depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne gagac, yogo mi ngagelu yowa yefeina mi migabac. Wapongte hibiwa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

‘Ga micnefocgone mi misowalecebadamec.’~” (Wah 22:28)

⁶Aime ngic micne gocne yenge ***Sadyusi** alingcacni, nga gocne yenge ***Farisaio** alingcacni ingucti gaibong. Gacgubong Poldi yogo ngagelu kweleline fangkeme Tutumangtowa iwa yanguc edocebawec, “Ngic hae-gbafocne, na Farisaio ngic, ailu yengele alingcacni fikeiba. Aime homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangke yogo fagac. Ilec wangec gabe, yogolec yowawa locnugabiyeng.”

⁷Yowa inguc mime Farisaio ngic nga Sadyusi ngic yenge yengungtihac siyeckelu tutumangnginang fulucnaguibong. ⁸Sadyusi ngic yengi yanguc micaigaing, “Homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangke nga ***angelo** ailu asu, yogo mi fagac.” Nga Farisaio ngic yengi yanguc mibong yegengkecagac, “Yogo foinac fayackegac.”

⁹Aime yogolec tutumangnginang hendolong aibong. Aibong Farisaio yengele alingcacni ***Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic** gocne yengi fangkelu yowa dacineholec yanguc miibong, “Nonge ngic yagolec bikic basackegabeleng. Angelo me asu monicti yowa edowecka, nonge yogolec yowa monic mi midabelengte.” ¹⁰Milu yowanginengti fulucnagubong hudu-baba ngic yengele damong sugucnedi gacgu Pol fuluckelu socine balockedaingkale, hangockewec. Ailu hudu-baba ngic edocebame yengi haulu Pol ngic hewacnginangkocni fulucke walu bole-macnginang baleibong.

¹¹Balebong deboc iwahac Sugucnedi Pol fikecnolu yanguc edowec, “Ga **ngageboc mikac sanangne domadamec. Ga Yerusalem yawa nale pasile ailu**

fungine miyengka yegengkewec, yogo ingucnehac *Roma taonka miyengka yegengkedaic.”

Pol wehomanogale miibong

¹²Mac saeme *Yuda ngic gocne yenge yowa mingagec ailu yengungtihac yanguc miibong, “Nongileng nosing misa mi nono gacgu Pol wehomalubac nosing misa nodabeleng. Nga inguc mi aidabelengtewa, Wapongte aalict bagewa gadabelengte.” ¹³Ngic yenge kwele-moniyang ailu yowa hefeibong, yengele dzalengineng 40 ewaliwec. ¹⁴Ngaba yogo yenge hocne depec-baba ngic micne nga Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele damongfocngineng yengela hikelu yanguc edocebaibong, “Nonge nosing misa mi nono gacgu Pol wehomalubac nosing misa nodabelengte. Wiyac yogo mi aidabelengtewa, Wapongte aalict bagewa gadabelengte. ¹⁵Ilec ngengi Tutumangtowale memba yengeholec hudu-baba ngic yengele damong sugucnela yowa yanguc lobong hike-daic, ‘Ga Pol nongele Tutumangtowawa saleengka kwesilu yowaine hatacmac mihomana.’ Aime yowangineng ngagelu inguc aime nonge yefewa sangkelu Pol balu webeng homadaicte.”

Pol bengecinedi yowa ngagelu edowec

¹⁶Inguc mibong Pol bengecinedi yowa yogo ngagelu hudu-baba ngic yengele bole-macka felu anicine edowec.

¹⁷Edome Poldi hudu-baba ngic yengele micne yengelacni monic wackelu yanguc edowec, “Ga madec yago hudu-baba ngic yengele damong sugucnela mengocke lenong. Yedi yowa monic edodaicte.”

¹⁸Inguc mime ngic yedi madec yogo hudu-baba ngic yengele damong sugucnela mengocke lelu yanguc edowec, “Muc-macka ngic Pol yedi wacnulu edocnume madec yago mengockelu welegabac. Yedi yowa gocne edocgudaicte.”

¹⁹Inguc milu edome damong sugucnedi madec moleina balu baicke lelu yekilackac domalu uwacnowec, “Ga oma yowa balu kwesigic, miyengka nagebe.”

²⁰Uwacnome madec yogodi yanguc edowec, “Yuda ngic yenge gala yowa lobong kwesinale mingagec aigaing. Kwesibong gagi Pol Tutumangtowannginang mengockelu hikeengka yele fungineine ninic ngageningte, uuwa lobong kwesidaicte. ²¹Kwesime mi ngagedamec. Ngic dzalengineng 40 ewaligac, yenge yefewa sangkelu Pol wehomanogale yanguc migabiyeng, ‘Nonge nosing misa mi nono gacgu Pol wehomalubac nosing nodabelengte. Nga inguc mi aidabelengtewa, Wapongte aalict bagewa gadabelengte.’ Aime yenge yowa inguc mipangkelu biyac effectelu gale yowale wangec gagabiyeng.”

²²Madec ye yowa inguc mime damong sugucnedi yowa yanguc edolu mimackelu salewec, “Ga yowa-siduc yogo kwesilu yegena edocnugic, yogo ngic monic mi edodamec.”

Pol Sesarea macka bahikeibong

²³Aime hudu-baba ngic yengele damong sugucnedi hudu-baba ngic yengele damong yaeckang wacepalu yanguc edocepawec, “Ngeke hikelu yanguc

aidabiyec, hudu-baba ngic 200 ingucti yenge higedi yefe hikedaing. Nga becosic feina ngiyecaigaing, yenge 70 ailu sangala-baba 200, ingucti efec-kelu debocka 9 kilok aiyemewa Sesarea bahikedaing. ²⁴Ailu Polle becosic monic bafuwacnolu satel holecnodabiyeng. Ailu ngenge ye akikic damong-kelu gawana Felixsla bahikedaing.”

²⁵Inguc milu gawanale hibi monic yanguc milu kwelengkewec,

²⁶Na Klodius Lisias, nani gawana ngic sugucne Felixs, gale hibi yago kwelengkegabc.

Wenac-madic.

²⁷Hudu-baba ngic yengi ngic monic balu fugaing, Yuda ngic yengi balu wehomanogale aigaing. Aime nani ye ***Roma ngic-ngigac** yengele alingacni, yele inguc ngagelu hudu-baba ngic yengeholec hikelu ngaba yengele molewacni baibeng. ²⁸Balu yowawa lobong, yogolec fungine ngagebe milu Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele Tutumangtowanginang bahike-iba. ²⁹Bahikebe yefe-yowangineng balaibelu ganingte ailu yowawa loibong, yogo bafuwaiba. Yogolec ailu yanguc ngageiba, “Ye yowawa loibong, yogo wehomanogale me muc-macka lonogale silicine mi aigac.”

³⁰Ngic gocne yenge wele yefewa sangkelu Pol balu wehomaningte yowa milu hefeibong. Aime ngagelu gala biyac salebe fugac. Ailu Pol yowawa logabiyeng, ngic yogo inguchac salecebabe gala fulu yowaine edocgudabiyeng.

³¹Inguc kwelengkulu yeleme hudu-baba ngic yenge damongnginengte yowa balaibelu Pol debockahac mengocke hikegacgu Antipatris taonka hikeibong. ³²Mac saeme hudu-baba ngic gocne yenge macka hefaliyeibong. Aime becosicka ngiyeibong, yengi sugu Pol mengockelu Sesarea hikeibong. ³³Hikelu gawana hibi lacnolu Pol inguchac yele molewa loibong. ³⁴Lobong gawanadi hibi wafelu Pol uwacnowec, “Ga himonggone wenuwacni?”

Mime Poldi miwec, “Na Silisia himong sugucnacni.”

³⁵Inguc mime gawanadi yanguc edowec, “Ga yowawa locguibong, yengi kwesi fikenelebong gale yowa minoga.” Ye inguc milu Pol ***Herodele** macka lolu damongkeningte edocebawec.

Pol yowawa loibong

24 ¹Hadeng 5 motome ***depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne** Ananaias, nga Yuda ngic-ngigac micnefocngineng gocne yenge Sesarea macka hauibong. Ailu Roma ngic yengele yefe-yowale ngage-ngage ngic monic wacine Tetulus, ye yengeholec hauwec. Haulu gawanala Polle yowa miningte fikenoibong. ²Fikecnobong gawanadi Pol micnome weleme Tetulusdi yele yowa milu gawana yanguc edowec, “Gawananonggeng Felixs, ga madicne damongnubaengka kwele-mogungkolec gagabeleng. Ailu gale ngage-ngagele ailu gaganonggeng bafaliyeme madicne gabeng ³macsoc nongela woc-wiyac sasawa madickelu ofegac. Yogolec gale kwele-madic ngagecagabeleng. ⁴Ailu yowa mibe bole-dameng wickedameckale, bawosaelu ngage-ngagesingnele yowa bangkacnemac sanangne edocgube kwele-ehecka ngagedamec.

⁵“Polle aibaba yanguc nganiibeng, ye mife-miwa ainolecaigac, yogo ***Yuda ngic-ngigac** himongsoc gagabiyeng, yenge sasawa ngaba kosa bafuwayelec-aigac. Ailu Nasaret habu monic yengele micne hocne gagac. ⁶Ye ***Ibu-mac** yogo wonong holenogale aime baibeng. [Balu yefe-yowanonggeng iwa wiyac aiconangte aibeng. ⁷Aibeng hudu-baba ngic yengele damong Lisias, ye nga hudu-baba ngicfocine yenge momoc kwesiibong. Kwesilu dacineholec nongileng molewacni ewalicnubaibong. ⁸Ailu yele fungine miibong, ngic yogo yenge gala kwesilu fikenignte edocebawec.]¹ Aime nonge yele yowa edocgugabeleng, yogo gageuc mi-uwac aicnolu yowawa logabeleng, yogolec fungine sasawa bafuwacnodamec.”

⁹Yowa inguc mime Yuda ngic yenge bafickelu yowaine basanangkeibong.

Feliksle haicka yowa miwec

¹⁰Aime gawana ye Poldi yowa minale moledihac sosoc aicnome yedi yowa bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “Ga himong yagowa ngic-ngigac yengele mimocto-mimocto ngic hifa homacne gacaigic, yogo ngagesilu kwele-madicka mibe. ¹¹Na Yerusalem iwa Wapong afeenogale milu felu gabe hadeng 12 sugu aiwec, ga yowa yogo ngage-motonogale milu ngic uwayeleengka edocguning. ¹²Na Ibu-mac kwelina ngic gocne yengeholec yowane fec-wac mi aiwec. Me ***kpakpaduc mac** gocna me mac-sobengka wiyac gocne aibe kpaduckeningte monic mi aiiba. Me aibaba gocne monic aibe mi nganiibong. ¹³Ngic yago yenge kpolicnulu fungine milu edocgugaing, yowa yogo noine monic nalic mi bafuwadaingte. ¹⁴Ailu monic mifickegelebe ngagec. Yesule yefe yogo gocne yengi habu monic micaigaing, yogo balaibecaigabac. Yefe yogowa ngambo-focnonggeng yengele Wapong, ye hocne afeelu kwelec kwecnocaigabac. Ailu Wapongte ***yefe-yowa** nga ***siduc-mimi ngic** yengi yowa milu kwelengkeibong, yogo ngagesingkecaigabac. ¹⁵Ailu ngic yago yakumac kpolicnugaing, yenge nga na, nonge momoc wangec gagabeleng. I yangucte, Wapongti ngic-ngigac dondonne nga dondonne miyac, yenge homackacni bacebame gboliyelu fangkedaingte, yogolec dameng bangkalegac. ¹⁶Inguc wangec galu Wapongte haicka nga ngic yengele haicka kwelenedi ngage-wosaec ainagube madicne aime ganogale bole sanangne balu gacaigabac.

¹⁷“Na hifa gocne himong dalicka gacgu ngic alingfocne gocne wawewene kwele-madicka wiyac gocne yelenogale, nga Wapongte ibu lonogale Yerusalem taonka kwesiiba. ¹⁸Aime gbagbacne galu aibaba ***gbagbacne** ailu Ibu-macka felu ibu nga wiyac gocne lolu gabe bafuwacnuibong. Iwa ngic-habu sugucne me hendolongkolec mi gaiba. ¹⁹Asia prowinswacni Yuda ngic-ngigac gocne, yengi sugu hendolong sugucne inguc aibong. Yengi hocne bikickolec wiyac monic balu gagabac milu gala kwesilu nale yowa edocgudabong. ²⁰Me ngic yago domagaing, na ***Tutumangtowawa** domabe nale sowacne monic bafuwaibongka, mifickening. ²¹Na hewacnginang domalu yowa moniyang sugu yanguc aukwelu miiba, ‘Homackacni gboliyelu

24:5 Sale 17:6 24:6 Sale 21:28-30 i 24:8 Hibi esecne Lukadi kwelengkewec, yogo nganilu iwacni kwelengkebong kwelengkebong ofewec, yengelacni gocne hewacine 6b-8a yogowa mi fagac. Ngic-ngigac yenge hibi kwelengkeicne yogo wosaclu nganibong Lukadi mi kwelengkewec mecne. 24:15 Yoa 5:28-29 24:18 Sale 21:12-28

fangke-fangke yogo fagac.’ Yowa yogolec yakumac gale haicka bacnulu kwesi yowawa locnugabiyeng.”

²²Aime gawana Feliks ye Yesule yefe le siduc ngageyackegacte welockelu yanguc sugu edocebawec, “Hudu-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne Lisiasdi Yerusalemkocni wame yowangineng mimoctodacte.” Inguc milu yowangineng fanale milu salecebawec. ²³Ailu ye hudu-baba ngic yengele damong yanguc edolu miwec, “Ngenge Pol damongkebonng lolickedaic. Aime agofocine yenge nalic kwesilu ngani-bafic aicnodaing.”

Pol hifa yaeckang muc-macka ngiyewec

²⁴Hadeng gocne gagu Feliks yeicne nga ngigacine, wacine Drusila, ye Yuda ngigac, yeke momochac kwesiiboc. Kwesilu Feliksdi Pol micnome ofelu ^{*}Kristo ^{*}Yesule ngage-ngagesingte fungine edocepame ngageiboc. ²⁵Ngage-ebocka yanguc edocepawec, “Aibaba dondonne balaibenoga. Ailu kwele nga soc madicne damongkenoga. Ailu mimocto-mimoctole dameng welegac.”

Inguc mime Feliks hangockeme Pol yanguc edolu salewec, “Nalic ga hikec, gagu dameng monicka sawaine monic fikeneleme hatacmac wacgube kwesidamec.” ²⁶Gawana ye hikelu yanguc ngagesiwec, “Pol muc-mackacni hegilebe wanale moneng gocne nelena.” Ye ngage-ungngine inguc fawecte damengsoc wackeme yeholec yowa mingagec ailu gaiboc.

²⁷Gaebocka hifa yaeckang motome, kiya monic wacine Pokius Festus, yedi kwesilu gawana Feliksle mac balu bole bawec. Aime Feliks ye Yuda ngic-ngigac kwele-madic ngagecnoningte Pol muc-macka ngiyeme hegilelu hikewec.

Pol ye Sisadi yowaine ngagenale miwec

25 ¹Festus ye Yudeya himong iwa hike sulumelu gawana bole molickelu bawec. Bame hadeng habackang motome Sesarea hegilelu Yerusalem fewec. ²Feme ^{*}depec-baba ngic micne nga ^{*}Yuda ngic sugucne yengi yela kwesilu Polle yowa mibong yegengkeme ³sanangne micnolu yanguc miibong, “Ga nonge baficnubalu yowa loengka hikeme Pol ye Yerusalem iwa kwesidaic.” Yenge yefewa sangke domalu Pol wehomaningte ngagelu inguc miibong.

⁴Edobong Festusdi yanguc edocebawec, “Pol ye Sesarea iwa muc-macka ngiyeme na yawa kpisicnemas ngiyelu hatacmac hefaliye hikedacte. ⁵Hikebe ngenge Pol yowawa lonogale milu ngengelacni ngic sugucne gocne yenge naholec haulu bikic monic bafuwawecka ingucne, yengi yele yowa yogo mifickedaing.”

⁶Inguc milu hadeng 8 me 10 ngama ingucne Yerusalem iwa gagu Sesarea hikewec. Hikelu mac saeme mimocto-mimocto macka fengiyelu yanguc miwec, “Ngenge Pol balu ofening!” Mime balu feibong. ⁷Balu feibong Yerusalemkocni Yuda ngic yengi ye hewalingke domalu yowa gocne haicine monic-monic homacne kpolicckelu sanangnehac milu domaibong. Ailu yenge yowa yogolec noine bafuwaningte kpungkeibong.

⁸Aime Poldi yowangineng amaine bafaliyelu fungine yanguc miwec, “Na Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele ^{*}yefe-yowangineng me ^{*}Ibu-mac me ngictau ^{*}Sisa, yenge monic mi basowalecebaiba.”

⁹Inguc mime Festus ye Yuda ngic-ngigac yengi kwele-madic ngagecno-ningte Pol yanguc uwacnowec, “Ga Yerusalem iwa nalic felu iwa yowagone mimoctodacte, me?”

¹⁰Inguc mime Poldi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “Mac yago domagabac, yago ngictau Sisa yele mimocto-mimoctole mac hocne, ilec nale yowa yagowa-hac mimoctonoga. Na Yuda ngic-ngigac aibaba sowacne monic mi aiyeleiba, yogo gageuc ngagegic. ¹¹Na bikicte umactowa monic bafuwadaba ingucne, wehomacnunogale miyengka na socne nalic mi sebicnagudaba. Aime yenge kwesacka kpolicnulu fungine migaing, yogolec monicti yengele molewa nalic mi locnudaicte. Ilec ailu Roma ngictau Sisadi yowane mimoctonale migabac.”

¹²Inguc mime Festus yedi mole-baficfocine yengeholec mingagec ailu Pol yanguc edowec, “Ga ngictau Sisala hikenogale migicte yela hikedamec.”

Festusdi Polle siduc Agripa edowec

¹³Hadeng gocne motome *ngictau Agripa ye kwaine Benaisiholec Sesarea haulu Festus kwele-angacka nganiiboc. ¹⁴Ailu yeke hadeng gocne yeholec ngiye-fac aiboc, Festusdi Polle yowa-siduc ngictau Agripa yanguc edowec, “Feliksdi ngic monic muc-macka lome hauwec ngiyegac. ¹⁵Aime Yerusalem iwa fesulumebe Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele depec-baba ngic micne nga damongfocngineng yenge kpaduckelu nala kwesilu ngic ye webong homa-nale edocnuibong. ¹⁶Edocnubong nani yowa ameine yanguc bafaliyeiba, ‘Ngic monic fungine mikacka weboting aicno-aicnole yefe, yogo *Roma ngic nongela monic mi fagac. Ngic yowaholec nga ngabaine yowawa lodaiecte, yeke momoc fangkelu domaebocka yowa noine minoga.’

¹⁷“Tumaneibong iwa inguc bafaliyebe, iwahac mac saeme na mimocto-mimoctole macka fengiyelu Pol bakwesiningte miiba. ¹⁸Inguc milu Pol yowawa loibong, yengi yele aibaba sowacne monic mifickebong ngagedacte mibe yenge mi miibong. ¹⁹Yengileng habunginengte yefe fagac, yogolec fungine sugu miibong. Milu ngic monic wacine *Yesu, yele yanguc miibong, ‘Ye biyac homawec.’ Aime Poldi yanguc mime yegengkewec, ‘Ye gbolicne gagac.’ Ye inguc sugu miwec. ²⁰Aime na yowa yogo ngage-motono-gale aibibiyelu yanguc uwacnoiba, ‘Nalic Yerusalem iwa felu gale yowa iwa mimoctonoga, me?’

²¹“Edobe Pol ye ngictau Sisadi yowaine mimoctonale miwec. Inguc mime, Pol ye muc-macka wangec ngiyeme gagu yefe monic bafuwalubac Roma ngictau Sisala lobe hikenale mimoctoiba.”

²²Festusdi inguc milu edome Agripadi miwec, “Naneuc ngic yeicne mic-kacni yowaine ngagenogale ainelegac.”

Inguc mime Festusdi miwec, “Saeme nalic ngagedamecte.”

Agripa nga Benaisi yeke Pol nganiiboc

²³Mac saeme Agripa nga Benaisi yeke ngakpi hibine madicne holelu tutumang macka feiboc. Aime hudu-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne nga mac yogolec ngic micne yenge momoc balaibecepalu feibong. Aime Festusdi mime Pol momoc balu feibong. ²⁴Balu feibong Festusdi yanguc edocebawec,

“Ngictau Agripa nga ngic-ngigacfocne yakumac naholec ngiyegaing, ngenge edocngebabe ngagening. Ngic yago domagac, yele ailu Yuda ngic-ngigac sasawa yawa nga Yerusalem iwa wacnulu hataenelelu yanguc miibong, ‘Ye nalic mi gadaicte.’ ²⁵ Aime yeuctihac Roma ngictau Sisadi yowaine mimocto-nale miwecte yela salebe hikedaicte. Nga nanibac ye homanale bikic monic mi bafuwaiba. ²⁶ Ailu yowa noine basackelu ngictau Sisale hibi kwelengke-nogale milu kwelengkedacte. Ilec ailu ngic yago ye ngengela nga ngictau Agripa gala lobe domame ngenge fungineine ngagelu noine bafuwabong hibi kwelengkelu lobe hikedaic. ²⁷ Aime nani ngic monic muc-mackacni bikicinele hibi mi kwelengkelu Roma taonka moc salebe hike-hikele ngagebe nalic mi aigac.”

Pol yeuctihac fungineine miwec

26 ¹ Agripadi Pol yanguc edowec, “Gageuc funginegone miyengka ngagenang.”

Inguc mime Pol ye moleine bafangkelu yeicne fungineine yanguc edoceba-wec, ²⁻³ “**Ngictau** Agripa, gagi ***Yuda ngic** nongele aibaba nga yowa mimi-nonggeng fagac, yogo ngageyackegic, yogo noine. Ilec kwele-angacka Yuda ngic yengi yowawa locnugabiyeng, yogolec ameine gala midacte. Ilec ailu ngagenelelu uc mikac ngiyeengka yowane minogale uwagelegabac.

⁴ “Na madecnahac mac-himongnele ngic-ngigac yengeholec gaiba, ailu Yerusalem iwa gaiba. Dameng iwa aibabane ailu gaofeiba, yogolec fungine Yuda ngic-ngigac yenge ngageyackegaing. ⁵ Aime ***Farisaio** yefengineng dondonne balaibecaigaing, yengelacni monic na hocne esecne gaiba. Ailu fungine ngani-ngagec aiiba, yogolec miyengka nalic edocgudaingte. ⁶ Wapongti yowa yogo ngambofocnonggeng biyachac mipangkelu edoceba-wec, ‘Yowa yogo noine fikedaicte.’ Yogolec wangec gacaigabacte yakumac yowawa domagabac. ⁷ Israel habu 12 yenge damengsoc Wapongti wiyac mipangkeyelewec, yogo fikeyackenale wangec galu deboc hadeng Wapong afeelu kwelec kwekwe gaibong. Oc, ngictau Agripa, yogo na momoc wangec gabe Yuda ngic yengi yowawa locnugabiyeng. ⁸ Aime ngenge omale Wapongti homaicne bagboliyecebadaiacte, yogo ngagebong mi fikedaicte ingucne aicai-gac. Na homackacni gboliye fangke-fangke yogo ngagesingkegabac.

⁹ “Ailu na esecne ***Yesu** Nasaret-hocni, yele siducine yogo yefe haicine monic-monicka basowalenogale milu inguc aiiba. ¹⁰ Aime ***depec-baba ngic micne** yengi bole-hibi neleibong, yogo balu gaiba. Galu Wapongte bingec homacnebenang muc-macka locebabe yowawa domabong wehomacebanogale mibong, na yogo nalic ainingte ngagelu gaiba. Yogo Yerusalem iwa inguc ailu gaiba. ¹¹ Ailu na dameng homacne Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele ***kpakpaduc macnginangsoc** feiba. Felu kwele-hefaliyec weboting aiyelelu Yesu misulec aicnoningte weyebic aiyelelu gaiba. Ailu aalic sugucnebenang ngageyele-iba. Ailu yogo Israel kwelina yawa sugu mi aiiba. Na himong gocne yengele taonka inguchac hikelu weyebic aiyelelu gaiba.

¹² “Inguc aibe depec-baba ngic micne yengi bole-yowa tapiliineholec nelelu mibong Damasko iwa bole inguchac banogale locnubong hikeiba.

¹³Oc, ngictaune, na yefewa hikebe dameng 12 kilok aiwec. Dameng iwa honocmengkacni angoc sugucne monicti wenacte angoc ewaligac, inguc-nedi wawec. Walu na nga alingfocne kwenggalangnubawec. ¹⁴Kwenggalang-nubame nonge himongka lodingke wawelu fabeng, **Hibru yowawa yowa malac monic yanguc fikeme ngageiba, 'Sol, Sol, ga omale weyebic ainelelu gacaigic? Ga kwele-sanang inguc aigacgu yasune micineholec yogo gageuc weengka hicgume doic ngagedamecte.'*^j

¹⁵"Inguc ngagelu yanguc miiba, 'Sugucne, ga maa?'

"Mibe yanguc edocnuwec, *'Weyebic ainelecaigic, na hocne Yesu.* ¹⁶*Ga fangkelu domac. Yakumac nale bole-madec aidamecte yogolec fikegelegabac. Ilec wiyac yakumac nganigic, nga lobewa edaligube nganidamecte, yogolec na widecnudamecte.* ¹⁷*Na yakumac alingfocgone nga 'Israel yengele aling-kacni miyac, yengele molewacni bamoctogudacte. Ailu nani yengela salec-gube hikelu* ¹⁸*ngic-ngigac dongengineng balockeengka kundung lobe holec-nolu angocina gadaingte. Ailu 'Satangte tapili hegilelu yenge Wapongta hefaliye hikedaingte. Inguc aibong 'bikicnginengte ameine hegileme na Sugucne inguc ngagesingnubong gaga gbagbacne yeicne, yengele habuwa locebadaicte.'*

¹⁹"Ngictau Agripa, na gung-didicka ingucne honocmengkacni wame ngani-iba, yogo mi hegileiba. ²⁰Na molickelu Damasko hikeiba. Iwacni hefaliyelu Yerusalem nga Yudeya himongka hikeiba. Iwacni Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, yengela hikelu inguc ailu gaiba. Dameng iwa yenge **kwelengineng hefaliyelu* Wapongta hikelu **kwele-hefaliyecte* aibaba madicne bafuwa-ningte edocebalu gaiba.

²¹"Na inguc ailu gabe Yuda ngic yengi **Ibu-mackacni* bacnulu wehomac-nunogale aibong. ²²Aime Wapongti damongnulu game mic-yowaine milu gaiba, ailu yakumac migabac. Na ngic feicne wacne ngenge momoc ngiye-ebongka yago domalu mibe yegengkegac. Wapongte **siduc-mimi ngic* nga **Moses* yengi wiyac fikenale milu kwelengkeibong, yogo hocne milu gagabac. ²³**Mesia* ye doic sugucne ngagegacgu homadaicte. Ailu homaicne yenge molickeyelelu gboliyelu fangkedaicte. Fangkelu Yuda ngic-ngigac nga Israel yengele alingkacni miyac yenge momochac angocte yowa mime yegeng-kedaicte. Yowa yogo hocne Moses nga Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic yengi kwelengkeibong."

²⁴Pol ye fungineine inguc milu edocebame Festusdi aukwecnolu yanguc miwec, "Ga ngage-ngagetowagonedi kwele-sifuc bafuwageleme kapaine aigic."

²⁵Inguc mime Poldi yowa bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, "Gawana Festus, na kapaine mi aigabac. Na yowa noine nga dondonne migabac. ²⁶Yowa migabac, yogolec fungine ngictau Agripa ye ngageyackegacte yela efecne migabac. Yowa migabac, yogo sangke-sangke mi fikewec. Ngictau, ga ngage-ngage monicte mi kpungkeing. ²⁷Ngictau Agripa, ga Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic yengele yowa ngagesingkegic, me? Na ngagegabac, ga ngagesingkegic."

j 26:14 Dameng iwa yenge bulumakangineng oda kwelina locebanogale yasu yogodi kwelu igocebalu gaibong. Poldi Wapongte angac yogo yasu micineholec ingucne welu gawec.

26:18 Yes 42:16; Efs 2:2; Kol 1:13 26:23 Luk 24:44-47; 1Kor 15:20

²⁸Inguc mime Agripadi yanguc edowec, “Uc mikac ngiyebé mi daliweme, na Kristole aling aibele edocnugic, me? Yogo miyac.”

²⁹Inguc mime Poldi yanguc edowec, “Dameng dalicne me bangkacne, yogo mi midacte. Ga nga ngic gocne yakumac yowa yago mibe ngagegaing, ngenge nale ngage-ngagesing ingucnehac ainingte Wapong milockegabac. Ailu senti na ingucnehac mi witicngebaningte migabac.”

³⁰Inguc mime ngictau Agripa nga Festus ailu Benaisi nga gocne ngiyebong, yenge fangke ³¹lelu mingagec ailu yanguc miibong, “Ngic yogo yedi homadaicte, me muc-macka ngiyengiyele yefe monic mi fikegac.”

³²Aime Agripadi Festus yanguc edowec, “Ngic yago ye ngictau ***Sisadi** yowaine mimoctonale mi midecka ingucne, ga nalic lukecnoengka hikelu gadec.”

Pol Roma taonka hikenogale bahikeibong

27 ¹Aime hudu-baba ngic yengele damong monic wacine Yulius, ye Sisale habu yogowacni hudu-baba ngic 100 inguc damongebalu gawec. Aime Itali himongka hikenogale dameng bangkalewec. Bangkaleme ngictaudi mime Pol nga muc-macka ngic gocne Yulius yele molewa locebaibong. Aime yedi bacebame yenge momoc lac-wagewa feibong. ²Nga lac-wage yogo Adamitium taonkacni, ailu Asia prowins mesuina balaibelu taon falegackasoc, iwa hikenogale aime feibeng. Ailu Tesalonika taon Masedonia prowins, iwacni ngic monic wacine Aristakus, yeholec nonge momoc hikeibeng.

³Mac saeme lac-wage Saidon taonka hike sulumelu iwa domaibeng. Doma-beng Yuliusdi Pol ago aicnolu ngagecnome taonka hikelu agofocine nganic-ebame ngani-bafic aicnoibong. ⁴Aime lac-wagewa hatacmac felu taon yogo hegileibeng. Hegilebeng gbelongti kwesilu hedicnubame yefe lilolu Saiparus nuc nga Asia prowins hewacnginac hikeibeng. ⁵Hikelu Silisia nga Pamfilia prowins falockelu hikegacgu Lisia himongka Maira taon iwa hike sulumelu hauibeng. ⁶Aime iwa Aleksandia taonkacni lac-wage monic domalu Itali himongka hikenogale aiwec. Aime hudu-baba ngic yengele damongti lac-wage yogo nganilu iwa bacnubame feibeng. ⁷Felu hadeng gocne uneng-uneng doic-bole bahikecgu Nidus taon ngiyewecka-haic hikeibeng. Hikebeng gbelongti wecnubame Krit nucka-haic hikeibeng. Hikegacgu nuc yogolec mesuine monic wacine Salmone falockeibeng. ⁸Falockelu Lasea bangkalelu kiwec madecna monic fawec, wacine Wage Nalic Domadaingte, nonge doic-bole bagacgu iwa hauibeng.

Poldi sawang-yowa edocebawec

⁹Kiwecka dameng dalicne gabong mac-gbelong dameng bangkalewec. Bangkaleme basowalecnubadaickale, Poldi sawang-yowa yanguc miwec, ¹⁰“Ngic, ngenge ngagening, yago nganilu ngagegabac. Entacka hikedabelengtewa, nongileng basowale-benangkebeng woc-wiyac homacne-hacbenangti kiwecka hauyackedaingte. Lac-wage nga mafa sugudi mi hau-daingte. Ngic nongileng momoc kiwecka haudabelengte, ingucne aigac.”

¹¹ Inguc edocebame hudu-baba ngic yengele damong yedibac Polle yowa mi ngagesingkwewec. Ailu ye wagele damong nga wage fileine yekele yowa ngagelu balaibewec. ¹² Ailu kiwec madecna yogo nganibong lac-wagedi iwa mac-gbelongkolec dodomalesoc mi aiwec. Inguc aime yenge yogo hegilelu Krit nucka madecna monic fawec, wacine Finiks, iwa nalic haulu doma-ebongka mac-gbelong dameng miyac ainale homacnedi miibong. Iwa lai gbelong sanangnedi mi wecaigac, yafaladi sugu efecnemac wecaigac.

Lac-wage kiwecka haunogale aiwec

¹³ Aime kiwecka gbelong gbelong madicne weme lac-wage ngic yengi miibong, "Nalic hikedabelengte." Milu angga fuluckebong ofeme Krit nuc kwegegengkelu hikeibeng. ¹⁴ Hikebeng dameng mi daliweme lai gbelong sugucnedi nuc falockelu lac-wage magocina sanangnehac wewec. ¹⁵ Welu lac-wage igockeme aibibiyelu hegilebeng gbelongte angacka hikeme hikeibeng. ¹⁶ Hikegacgu nuc kpisicne monic wacine Kauda, yogolec siyacina hikebeng dinggi kiwecka haunogale aiwec. ¹⁷ Aime doic-bole bagacgu dinggi lac-wage feina fuluckebong ofeme hefebong fawec.

Fame lac-wage siyeckedaickale, mucti basanangkelu wapiyeibong. Wapiyelu hefebong Siriti dingong faticna^k iwa fedabelengkale, hangocebawec. Hangoc-ebame lac-wage gumoinele kpoluc sugucne fuluckebong wame gbelongti fitolingnubame hikeibeng. ¹⁸ Hikebeng gbelong tapiliineholec welu fame basowalecnubadaickale, mac saeme mafa gocne kiwecka wickebong hauwec. ¹⁹ Haume deboc hadeng habackang aime lac-wagele bolele woc-wiyac wickebong hauwec. ²⁰ Haume deboc hadeng homacne gbelong sugucnedi welu fawec. Fame nonge wenac me asocmeng monic mi fikeme nganilu ngagesingnonggeng fongkeme wasecne mi gadabelengte, inguc ngageibeng.

Ngic mibasanang aiyelewec

²¹ Aime ngic yenge dameng dalicne nosing misa hegilelu gacgubong Poldi lelu hewacnginang domalu yanguc edocebawec, "Ngic, ngenge nale yowa ngagedabong, ibac nongileng Krit nuc mi hegiledabeng. Ailu foinac, lac-wage mi sowaleme mafa nalic mi wicebadabeng. ²² Aime yanguc edocngebabe, nongileng hewackacni monicti mi miyac aidaicte. Ilec kwelengineng mi wadaic. Lac-wagedi sugubac kwosockedaicte. ²³ Awecnahac debocka na Wapongne afeelu kwelec kwekwe gagabac, yele ^{*}angelo monicti nala kwesi domalu ²⁴ yanguc edocnuyec, 'Pol, mi hangocguna. Ga Roma ngictau ^{*}Sisa yele haicka domadamec, yogo fikedaicte.' Ngagegic, Wapongti gale mimilacti ailu yanguc migac, 'Ngic yago ngenge lac-wagewa gagaing, ngengelacni monicti mi miyac aidaicte.' ²⁵ Ilec ngic yago ngenge kwelengineng madic-kena. Wapongti yowa edocnugac, inguc fikedaicte, yogo ngagesingkegabac. ²⁶ Aime lac-wagedi sugu nuc monicka feme hegilebeng kwosockedaic."

²⁷ Inguc mime Adaria kiwecka^l fabeng iyongnubame gaebengka deboc hadeng 14 aiwec. Aime deboc hewac-hewac lac-wagele ngic yenge himong

k 27:17 Siriti dingong faticne yogo Afrika himongka fahikegac. 27:24 Sale 23:11
27:26 Sale 28:1 1 27:27 Adaria kiwec yogo Mediteranean kiwec nebocine. Ye Grik himong nga Itali himong hewacnginac fagac.

bangkalegac, inguc ngageibong. ²⁸Ngagelu dingong sawaine bangkalegac milu maaine wickebong haume mitaine 37 aiwec. Aime hikelu maaine hatac-mac wickebong haume mitaine 27 aiwec. ²⁹Aime posa feina fedaingkale milu, hangocebame wage haina angka 4 wicebabong haubong mac saenale milockeibong. ³⁰Milockebong lac-wagele bole-ngic yenge wage hegilelu hike-nogale ngagesilu wage dinggiine lobong haume kwesac ailu yanguc miibong, “Nonge lac-wage mesuina angka monic wickebeng haudaicte.” ³¹Inguc mibong Poldi hudu-baba ngic yengele damong nga ngicfocine yanguc edocebawec, “Entacka wagele ngic hikeyackedaingte, ibac ngenge wasecne mi aidaingte.” ³²Inguc edocebame hudu-baba ngic yenge dinggile muc helockebong dinggi sugudi kiwecka hauwec.

³³Haume mac sae-saele Poldi ngic yenge nosing noningte sanangnehac yanguc edocebawec, “Nenge umacka nosing hegilelu gacgubong, yakumac hadeng 14 aigac. ³⁴Gobengineng nosingte aime nosing mi nono gacgu homa-daingkale, sanangnehac migabac. Nenge kwele-yaec mi aining, nenge sasawa wasecne aidaingte.” ³⁵Inguc mime yenge sasawadi nganibong dongeng-nang bret monic balu Wapong kwele-madic micnolu bauckelu nowec. ³⁶Nome yenge yogo nganilu kwelengineng madickeme yenge inguchac nosing noibong. ³⁷Ngic-ngigac lac-wagewa gaibeng, nongele dzalenonggeng 276. ³⁸Aime nosing nobong gebecebame lac-wage eheckenale milu wit homacnedi wagewa fawec, yogo kiwecka wickebong haume wage eheckewec.

Lac-wage sowalewec

³⁹Mac saeme himong nganiibong. Ailu himong yogo mi ngage-moto-ibong. Ailu kiwec madecna monic posa mikac dingong sugu fame yenge yogo nganilu wage iwa nalic haunale miibong. ⁴⁰Inguc mibong ngic yenge angka mucngineng helocebabong kiwecka hauyackeibong. Haubong dingongka haunale lac-wagele puli mucngineng lukelu kpoluc kpisicne hefelu fuluckebong fewec. Feme gbelongti kpolucka weme kiwec heuckeme dingongka hikeibong. ⁴¹Hikelu kiwec hewacka dingong monic ofelu fawec, iwa felu lac-wage mesuine hifidackeme sanangkewec. Sanangkeme dibong sugucnedi lac-wage haine weme siyeckeyackelu kpisic-kpisic ainogale aiwec.

⁴²Lac-wage siyeckeme muc-macte ngic yenge fifiyac balu hikedaingkale, hudu-baba ngic yenge muc-macte ngic wehomacebanogale miibong. ⁴³Inguc mibong hudu-baba ngic yengele damongnginengti Pol agong holecnonale ngagewec. Inguc ngagelu yenge kpatalayeelu yanguc edocebawec, “Fifiyac babaine nenge kiwecka molickelu wintacke haulu fifiyac balu dingongka fedaing. ⁴⁴Aime gocne nonge katapa feina falu ilungkedabelengte, nga gocnedi lac-wage siyeckegacte sindacinele feina falu ilungkedaing.” Nonge nongileng momochac inguc ailu sasawadi dingongka feyackeibeng. Aime nongelacni monicti mi sowalewec.

Malta nucka feibong

28 ¹Nonge kiwec dingongka madicne felu domaibeng. Domalu ngage-ibeng, nuc yago wacine Malta wackecaigaing. ²Aime nuc yogolec ngic-ngigac yengi bacnubalu mac-gbelong damengte ailu dac sugucne fitobong lobeme ngiyeibeng. Ailu aibaba madicne gocne ingucne homacnehac

ainoleibong. ³Aime Poldi dac kwililiine kpaduckelu dodocke welelu dacka lome lobewec. Lobeme hema monic socine dacine aime ngagelu dac kwililiine kwelinacni ofelu Pol moleina hilu kpetiyangkelu domawec. ⁴Inguc domame nuc yogolec ngic-ngigac yenge yogo nganilu mingagec ailu yanguc miibong, “Ngic yogo ye ngic wehomacebacaigac, ye kiwecka haulu mi homagac, yogo noine. Ailu ye dingongka yawa ofeemewa ameine welecnogac homadaicte.” ⁵Inguc mibong Pol ye hema wepackeme motolu dacka fewec. Aime socina wiyac monic mi fikewec. ⁶Yenge yogo nganilu yanguc miibong, “Hema micine higacka iwa suguledaicte, me ye wawelu homadaicte.” Inguc milu wangec domabong socina umac monic mi fikeme yenge yogo ngani-ngagec ailu yanguc miibong, “Ngic ye wapong monic.”

Poldi huckolec bamadicebawec

⁷Nuc yogolec ngic sugucne monic wacine Publius, ye mac-himongngine eme-eme fawec. Ilec yedi mac holenolelu locnubame hadeng habackang yeholec ngiye-fac aiibeng. ⁸Aime Publius mamacine ye macka soc-dac huc, nga haa wicwic aicnome fawec. Fame Poldi macina felu moleine socina lolu milockelu ngic bamadickewec. ⁹Bamadickeme madickeme nuc yogolec ngic-ngigac yenge siduc yogo ngagelu huckolec yenge homacnehac kwesiyackebong inguchac bamadicebawec. ¹⁰Bamadicebame ngic-ngigac yenge kwele-madictowa ngagenolelu hike-hikele dameng bangkalewec. Bangkaleme yefele noba-nosing nga moneng-mafa baficnubalu nolelu lac-wagewa locnubaibong.

Pol Roma taonka hike sulumewec

¹¹Lac-wage monic mac-gbelong damengte iwa domalu gawec. Aime tamacne habackang motome nonge wagewa felu hikeibeng. Lac-wage yogo Aleksandia taonkacni, aime mesuina siduc-gbong monic domawec, wacine Kasto nga Polukis. Kasto nga Polukis yeke fucsengeng. ¹²Hikecgu Sirakus taonka hike sulumeibeng. Ailu iwa haulu hadeng habackang gaibeng. ¹³Ailu hatacmac lac-wagewa felu taon yogo hegilelu Regium taonka hikelu ngiye-ibeng. Yogowa ngiyeibeng saame lobenonggang yefe yafala gbelong weme hadeng monic motowec. Motome Puteoli taonka hikeibeng. ¹⁴Hike sulumelu iwa haulu ***ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng** gocne bafuwacebabeng sanangne sebicnubabong hadeng 7 yengeholec ngiye-fac aiibeng. Ailu iwacni hige-yefe ***Roma** hikenogale hikeibeng. ¹⁵Hikebeng ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng Roma taonka gaibong, yenge siducnonggeng biyac ngageibongte ailu, gocne yengi kwesicgu Apius yengele kpakpaduc sobengka bafuwacnubaibong. Nga gocne yengi mac monic wacine Yowa-mac Habackang, iwa bafuwacnubaibong. Bafuwacnubabong Poldi yenge nganicebalu Wapong kwele-madic micnolu angac ngagelu tapiliholec aiwec.

Poldi Yuda ngic-ngigac yowa edocebawec

¹⁶Roma taonka hike sulumebeng Pol muc-macka mi loibong. Ye mac monicka ngiyenale nalic micnoibong. Ye iwa ngiyelu gacgu hikedackale, hudu-baba ngic monicti ye damongkelu gawec. ¹⁷Ye inguc ngiyeme hadeng

habackang aime ***Yuda ngic-ngigac** yengele damongfocngineng wacebawec. Wacebame kwesilu yeholec momoc ngiyebong yowa yanguc edocebawec, “Ngic hae-gbafozne, na Yuda ngic-ngigacfocnonggeng yengele wacngineng mi bawaiba. Me ngambofocnonggeng yengele yefe-yowa nga aibabanginengte mife-miwa mi aiiiba, yogo foinac. Aime yenge Yerusalem iwa moc bacnulu ***Roma ngic** yengele molewa locnuibong. ¹⁸ Locnubong Roma ngic yengi fungine mi-uwac ainelelu fungine mikacka wehomacnunogale miibong. Ailu bikicnele umac basackelu lukenelenogale miibong. ¹⁹ Inguc milu Yuda ngic yengi yowa yogolec guling bacnubong welockeyelelu ngictau ***Sisadi** yowane mimoctonale miiba. Nani Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele yowa monic yawa bakwesilu minogale mi kwesiiba. ²⁰ Na yogo hocne ngagelu ngengeholec mingagec ainangte wacngebabe kwesigaing. ***Israel** ngic-ngigac nongileng Wapong mimipangnginele noine fikedaicte, yogolec wangec ganangte ailu, sen yago molena witicnubong gagabac.”

²¹ Inguc mime yanguc miibong, “Yudeya himongkacni gale hibi monic mi lobong kwesime nganiibeng. Me ngic hae-gba monic salebong kwesilu gale bikicte yowa monic mi edocnubame ngageibeng. ²² Ilec wiyac ngagegic, yogo gageuc miyengka ngagebeng nalic aigac. Ga habu monic migic, yogo macsoc lobe-yowa aibong ngagelu gagabeleng.”

²³ Inguc milu tutumangte dameng monic miibong, dameng yogo weleme Yuda ngic-ngigac homacnedi Pol mac ngiyewecka tumaneibong. Tumanebong, yedi Wapongte ***ngani-damongte** fungine mime yegengkeyelewec. Ailu ye Wapongte ***yefe-yowa** ***Mosesdi** kwelengkewec, nga Wapongte ***siduc-mimi** ngic yengele yowa, yogo wafeme yenge yengileng ngagenagengineng hegilelu ***Yesu** ngagesingkeningte milu edocebame yegengkulu gawec. Ye ubiyactehac molickelu inguc milu gacume mac debolewec. ²⁴ Ngic gocne yenge yogo ngage-motolu yeholec kwele-moniyang aiiibong. Nga gocne yengi mi ngagesingkeibong. ²⁵ Aime Yuda ngic-ngigac yenge yengungtihac yowanginengti fec-wac aime, Poldi yowa moniyang sugu yanguc edocebawec, “***Tili Asudi** Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic ***Yesaiyale** micka lome ngambofocngineng yengele yowa yanguc miwec.

²⁶ ‘Ngic-ngigac hedecti ngagecaigaing, yenge yogo ngagelu nalic mi ngage-motodaingte.

Ailu dongedi nganicaigaing, yenge yogo nganilu nalic mi ngani-motodaingte.

²⁷ Ngic-ngigac aling yago yenge kwelengineng fongkecaigac. Nga hedecnginengti yowa ngageningte hedecngineng fongkecaigac. Ailu dongenginengti wiyac nganinogale kundung kwecaigac.

Yenge dongenginengti wiyac monic nganidaingkale, nga hedecnginengti ngagedaingkale ailu, ngage-ngageningti wiyac monic ngage-motodaingkale,

Ilec yogo yenge kwelengineng wenucka hefaliyeme bamadicebadaba.’

(Yes 6:9-10)

Yesaiyadi ngambofocnonggeng inguc edocebawec, nenge yenge ingucnehac. ²⁸ Ilec edocngebabe ngagening, Wapongti bikicte ameine babale yefe

bafuwawec, yogo ***Israel yengele alingacni miyac**, ngic-ngigac yogo yengele aling hocne aigac. Yengi yowane ngagelu wasecne aidaingte.” ²⁹ [Pol ye inguc mime ngagelu yenge hegilelu hikeibong. Hikelu yefewa Yuda ngic-ngigac yengungtihac yowanginengti fec-wac ainagume hikeibong.]^m

Roma taonka hifa yaeckang gawec

³⁰ Pol yeuctihac mac kwilic fuli balu hifa yaeckang iwa game ngic-ngigac yenge yela hike-kwesic ailu gaibong, yogo yenge macka locebalu gawec.

³¹ Locebalu hangoc mikacbenang galu Wapongte ngani-damongte edocebalu weduyelewec. Ye Sugucne Yesu ***Kristole** fungine weduyelelu game monicti boleine monic mi welockecnowec.

Salecebaicne yengele siduc yogo sugu motogac.

m 28:29 Hibi esecne Lukadi kwelengkewec, yogo nganilu iwacni kwelengkebong kwelengkebong ofewec, yengelacni gocne hewacine 29 iwa mi fagac. Ngic-ngigac yenge hibi kwelengkebong yogo wosaclu nganibong Lukadi mi kwelengkewec mecne.

Poldi

Roma

Habu Yengele Hibi Kwelengkewec

Mimi-yegeng yowa

Yesu homackacni gboliyelu honocmengka feme hifa 25 ngama ingucne motome, Pol ye Korin taonka gawec. Dameng iwa Pol ye Roma taonka mi hikeluhac hibi yago kwelengkewec.

Roma yogo taon sugucnebenang Itali himongka ngiyegac, ngic-ngigac himong bocyac yengelacni iwa hike-kwesic gaibong. Roma gamang ye himong gocne damongkelu gawec, Roma iwa damong sugucnengineng Sisa wackebong gawec.

Aime ngic-ngigac gocnedi Yesu ngagesingkelu Roma iwa gaibong. Gocne yenge Yuda ngic-ngigac, wacngineng monic Israel ngic-ngigac. Nga gocne yenge Grik ngic-ngigac, ailu ngic-ngigac gocne himong gocnacni. Poldi hibi yago kwelengkelu ngigac monic wacine Fobe, ye lacnome bahikelu ngic-ngigac yogo yelewec.

Yowa yago hibi nebecina fagac

1:1-17 Mimi-madic yowa nga hibile fungine

1:18-3:20 Ngic-ngigac sasawa sowacnebenang ailu bolengineng madicnele yefe balaibegaing, yenge gaga-sanang mi badaingte

3:21-4:25 Kristo ngagesingkegaing, yogo yengi sugu Wapongte haicka dondonne aigaing

5:1-8:39 Yesuholec wetackelu gagaing, yengi gaga gbolicne balaibegaing

9:1-11:36 Israel ngic-ngigac yenge Wapong hegileibong. Lobewa wacebame hefaliyelu ngagesingkedaingte

12:1-15:13 Ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagesingkolec yenge yefe gbolicne balaibedaing

15:14-16:27 Yowa moto-motoine nga wenac-madic yowa

Hibile molic-molic yowa

1 ¹Na Poldi hibi yago kwelengkegabac. Na ^{*}Kristo ^{*}Yesule kwelec kwekwe ngic. Wapongti bawosaecnulu wacnume na ^{*}salecebaicne bole balu yeicne ^{*}Siduc Madicne mibe yegengkedaic. ²Yedi Siduc Madicne yogo hocne esecne ^{*}siduc-mimi ngic yengeholec yowa hefelu kwesinale mime yenge yowa yogo Wapong yeicne hibiwa sugu kwelengkeibong fagac. ³Siduc yogo yanguc, Wapongte Madec, ye soctepecka ^{*}Dawidile fikesaweckacni ngic

fikewec. ⁴Aime ***asu** gbagbacnelepecka yele yanguc mime yegengkewec, ye hocne homackacni gboliyelu fangkewec. Yogodi yanguc edalicnubagac, ye ***Wapongte Madec** tapiliholecbanang. Yogo Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristole Siduc Madicne. ⁵Wapongti kwele-madic moc ainolelu ***salecebaicne bole** nolewec. Noleme nonge Kristole wac sugulenale ***Israel yengele alingcacni miyac**, yengele hewacka yowaine mibeng yegengkewec. Aime yenge yele yowa ngagesingkelu balaibedaingte. Ilec nonge bole yogo balu gagabeleng. ⁶Aime Wapongti nenge inguchac wacngebame Yesu Kristole aling aigaing.

⁷Wapong alingfocine kwele-angacine ***Roma** taonka nenge wacngebame yele bingec gagaing, nengele kwelengkengelegabac. Aime Mamacongngeng Wapong nga Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristo, yekele kwele-madic nga kwele-mogungtowadi ngengela fadaic.

Poldi yugucebawec

⁸Molickelu ngic-ngigacfocine nengele ngagesilu Yesu Kristole wacka Wapongne milockelu kwele-madic edolu gagabac. I yangucte, nengele ngage-ngagesingte yowa-siduc yogo himongne himongne ngic-ngigac yengela hikeme edonagulu ngageibongte inguc milockecaigabac. ⁹⁻¹⁰Na milockecai-gabac, iwa damengsoc nengele ngagesilu milockecaigabac. Wapong ye yogo ngagecaigac. Aime afeelu kwelec kwecnolu yeicne Madicinele Siduc Madicne mibe yegengkecaigac. Ailu na damengsoc asunedi Wapong milockecaigabac. Ilec ailu ye ngageme nalic aime naneicne ngengela biyac fudacte.

¹¹Fudacte dameng iwa nengeholec momoc galu asule kwele-madicte wiyac yogo ngengi sanangkeningte ngengela bayackedacte, yogolec homacne ainelegac. ¹²Na yanguc ngagelu yogo migabac, na ngengela fube nongileng ngage-ngagesingnonggeng sanangnehac domame nongileng momoc-hac basanang-nagudabeleng. ¹³***Ngic hae-gbafocne**, yanguc ngageningte ainelegac. Na Wapongte bolele noine yogo ***Israel yengele alingcacni miyac**, yengele hewackacni bacebacaigabac. Silicine ingucnehac ngengela fudacte, iwa Wapongte bolele noine gocne bacebadacte. Ailu yogolec dameng homacne funogale aibe wiyac gocnedi hefecnulu gagac.

¹⁴Na ***Grik** ngic-ngigac nga himong monickacni ngic-ngigac, yenge Siduc Madicne milu edocebabe yegengkedaicte. Ailu ngic ngage-ngageholec nga ngage-ngagengineng mikac, yengela Siduc Madicne mamang hidulu mibe yegengkeme bolene yogodi ameine baduyeledaicte. ¹⁵Ilec ailu Roma taonka ngic-ngigac gagaing, ngengela inguchac ***Siduc Madicne** mibe yegengkenale kwelene eheckecaigac.

Ngage-ngagesingte yefewa dondonne gaga

¹⁶Siduc Madicne yogo Wapongte tapili. Yogodi ngic-ngigac sasawa ngagesingkecaigaing, yenge bikicte ameine bame wasecne aidaingte. Ilec ailu na Siduc Madicinele ngagebe gameineholec mi ainelecaigac. Yowa yogo ***Yuda ngic-ngigac** yengela molickelu hikegacgu Grik^a yengele alingka momoc

1:5 Sale 26:16-18; Gal 2:7-9 1:7 Him 6:25-26 1:9-10 Sale 19:21; Rom 15:23 1:13 Sale 19:21
a 1:16 Dameng gocna Israel yengele alingcacni miyac yogo yenge "Grik ngic-ngigac" wacebalu gaibong.

hikewec. ¹⁷Siduc Madicne iwa yanguc fikelu yegengkecaigac, Wapongti ngic-ngigac dondonne wacebacaigac, yogo ngage-ngagesingka sugu. Ailu yowa yanguc biyachac kwelengkeicne fagac,

“Monic ye ngage-ngagesingkolec, Wapongti dondonne wackeme gaganang gadaicte.” (Hab 2:4)

Wapongte aalic honocmengkacni wadaicte

¹⁸Ngic-ngigac yenge Wapongte pasi nga yowa lobe holecnolu yefe ewalic-aigaing. Ailu sowacnenginengti yowa noine hedickecaigac. Ngic-ngigac yogo yengele ameine Wapongti aalicineholec honocmengkacni baduyelecaigac, yogo momoc fikelu yegengkegac. ¹⁹Wapong yeuctihac wiyac sasawaine iwa fungineine ngic-ngigac yogo yengele hewacka bawec, aime yegengkeme nganicaigaing. ²⁰Ailu molickelu himongtowa bafuwaweckacnihac ofegacgu yanguctihac gagabeleng, iwa yeicne mole-hibile silicine fikeyeleme nganicaigaing. Yeicne dongedi mi nganiicne, yogo tapili fileine moto-motoine mikac gawecti gaginowagac. Ailu ye Wapong silicine, yenge yogo ngani-motolu gac-aigaing. Ilec monicti yowa monic migbedic ailu yanguc nalic mi midaicte, “Wapong mi ngage-motogabac.”

²¹Yenge Wapong ngagegaing, ailu wacine mi bafecaigaing. Ailu ye Wapong yogo ngagegaing, ailubac yenge ye kwele-madic mi micaigaing. Yengebac ngage-ngagengineng kwesacine, yogodi pasi bame donge-pisic ailu kwele-ngineng fongkeme, kundungti kwele ngage-ngagengineng someckecaigaing. ²²Yenge inguc galu yanguc micaigaing, “Nonge ngage-ngage-motockolec.” Inguc milu soge-kpekpeng ailu dabiyelu gacaigaing. ²³Ailu yenge Wapong homacine mikac gagaineholec, yele wac feicne hegileibong. Hegilelu ngic homacaigaing, yengele ngani-ngani ingucne moledi balu nango nga bec-sic ailu hema yengele ngani-ngani ingucne gocne momoc moledi bac-aigaing. Yogodi Wapongte silic ingucne aime balu lobong domame alang bacebacaigaing.

²⁴Inguc aicaigabiyengte ailu Wapongti hegilecebame yengileng kwele-nginengte angacka yenge gaga kosaine aigacgu aibaba gameineholec socnginengti ainagucaigaing.

²⁵Wapongti wiyac sasawa mime fikeibong, yela mimitengti mimiteng fafe-gidaic, yogo foinac. Aime yengebac Wapongte yowa noine hegilelu kwesacyowa balaibecaigaing. Aime wiyac sasawa mime fikeibong, ngic-ngigac yenge ye alang bacno-bacno pasi yogo hegilelu yele bagewa mi gacaigaing. Yedi mime wiyac sasawa fikeibong, yenge wiyac sasawa yogo afeebalu yengele kwelec kwecaigaing. ²⁶Ilec ailu Wapongti hegilecebame yenge kwele fangke-fangke aibaba gocne gameineholec aicaigaing. I yangucte, ngigac ngickolec yengi aibong ngagecagabeleng, yenge yefe yogo hegilelu aibaba gocne ngigactihac mi aicaigaing, yogo yenge ngigac yengungtihac inguc ailu gac-aigaing. ²⁷Aime ngic yenge yefe yogohac ngigackolec gaga gabong ngagecagabeleng, yenge yogo hegilelu ngicti ngic agofocngineng gocne yengeholec

selo-boic aibaba gameineholec ainogale kwelengineng kwefangkeme inguc ailu gacaigaing. Ngic-ngigac inguc aicaigaing, yenge yengungtihac aibabangineng gameineholec ailu gabong, yogolec soc ameine gaganginang aibaba dondonne balaibelu baduyelecaigac.

²⁸ Ngic-ngigac yenge Wapongte ngagebong wiyac omane aime, ye lobe holecnolu hegilecaigaing. Ilec ailu Wapongti inguchac hegilecebacaigac. Hegilecebame yenge yengileng angacngineng balaibelu aibaba ngicti mi aicaigaing, yenge yogo ailu gacaigaing. ²⁹ Aime yengele kwelewa aibaba sowacne haicine monic monicti wakeyackeicne fagac. I yangucte, yenge ngic-ngigac dondonne miyac. Yenge ngabaholec galu hane nga sisipilic aibaba ailu gacaigaing. Yenge hasowac ailu ngic wecebabong homacaigaing. Ailu ngabawa yuwenac aicaigaing. Ailu yenge kwesacka nga ngabawa ngic basowalecebacaigaing. Ailu lobe-yowa kwecaigaing. ³⁰ Ailu yenge micka lolo nga Wapongte takicebabenang keme kweledi wickelu gacaigaing. Ailu yengungtihac ngagebong feicne aime galu soc bafefe aibaba nga yowadi yengileng feicne milu gacaigaing. Ailu aibaba sowacne gbolicne bafuwalu nenggac-mamacfocngineng yengele yowa welu gacaigaing. ³¹ Ailu yenge ngage-ngagengineng mikac galu yengileng yowangineng hegilecaigaing. Yenge ngic-ngigac ago-focngineng yengele angac monic mi ngagecaigaing. Ailu ngic-ngigac yengele kwele-sowac monic mi ngagecaigaing.

³² Ngic-ngigac aibaba sowacne ingucne aicaigaing, yenge homadaingte hocne. Wapongti yefe dondonne inguc migac, yogo ngagegaing. Ailubac sifu aibaba ingucne aicaigaing. Ailu yogo sugu miyac, gocne yengi aibaba sowacne ingucne ailu gabong, yenge yogo nganicebalu madicne micaigaing.

Madicne nga sowacnele wowosae

2 ¹ Ilec ailu, ngic me ngigac, ga ngagegic. Ga ngic-ngigac gocne yengele aibabangineng wosaelu yenge bikicnginengkolec inguc midamecte, dameng iwa gageicne yenge ingucnehac bikicgoneholec aigic, yogo mificnagudamecte. Ailu yenge ngani-wosaec aiyelelu, “Ngege bikicnginengkolec,” inguc migicte, gageicne inguchac mificnagugic. I yangucte, gageicne aibabagone yogo yenge aicaigaing, silicine ingucnehac aicaigic. ² Aime ngic-ngigac aibabangineng ingucne aicaigaing, yenge Wapongti yefe noine iwa wosaeebalu bikicnginengte ameine yeledaicte, yogo ngagegabeleng. ³ Aime ngic me ngigac, ga wenuc ngagesigic? Ngic-ngigac gocne aibaba ingucne ailu gacaigaing, ga yengele aibaba wosaelu bikicnginengkolec aigaing mic-aigic. Aime gageicnebac aibaba ingucnehac ailu gaengka Wapongte wowosae damengka migbedic yowa gocne milu hikenogale ngagegic, me? Yogo miyacbenang. ⁴ Me Wapongti babafic ulucnebenang aigelelu tatacic mikac wangecgone dameng dalicne gacaigac, yogo lobe holecnogic, me? Yogo mi madickegac. Aime ***kwelegone hefaliyenale** Wapongti madicneineholec baficgucaigac, ga yogo mi ngage-motogic, me? ⁵ Aime ga kwelegone fongkelu mi hefaliyeme gagicte bikicgone bakpaduc ailu Wapongte aalic badamecte. Aime aalicine badu-badule damengtowa kwesime ameine dondonne badu-geledaicte. ⁶ I yangucte,

“Wapongti ngic-ngigac filesoc filesoc aibabangineng ngani-ngagec
 aiyelelu ameine baduyeledaicte.” (Mige 62:12; Ynn 24:12)

⁷Monic ye mamang hidulu aibaba madicne bagacgu wac feicne nga alang-
 baba ailu gaga-sanang banogale aicnome bole sugucne balu gagac, Wapongti
 ye gaga moto-motoine mikac lacnodaicte. ⁸Aimebac monic ye yeicnele sugu
 ngagelu yowa noine mi balaibecaigac. Ailu yefe dondonne hegilelu sowacne
 balaibecaigac, Wapongti yele aalickeme bikicte ameine lacnodaicte. ⁹Aime
 ngic-ngigac aibaba sowacne ailu gacaigaing, yenge sasawadi doic nga kwele-
 umac bafuwadaingte. Yogo ***Yuda ngic-ngigac** yengi molickelu bafuwabong,
***Grik** ngic-ngigac yenge momoc ingucnehac bafuwadaingte. ¹⁰Ngic-ngigac
 aibaba madicne ailu gacaigaing, yengebac sasawadi wac feicne nga alang-
 baba ailu kwele-mogung bafuwadaingte. Yogo Yuda ngic-ngigac yengi molic-
 kelu bafuwabong, Grik ngic-ngigac yenge momoc ingucnehac bafuwadaingte.
¹¹Aime Wapongta feicne waicne monic mi fagac.

Silic moniyang ainagucaigaing

¹²Ngic-ngigac Wapongte ***yefe-yowa** yengela mi loicne fagac, yenge ***bikic**
 bafuwabong, Wapongti ***yefe-yowa** mikac yenge sasawa sowacnele aling
 mimoctocebame homadaingte. Aime ngic-ngigac yefe-yowale bagewa galu
 bikic bafuwagaing, yenge yefe-yowadi yowawa locebayackeme bikicngineng-
 kolec gacgu homadaingte. ¹³Aime ngic-ngigac aibabanginengti yefe-yowa
 balaibedaingte, yenge Wapongti nganicebalu dondonne wacebadaicte. Nga
 ngic-ngigac yefe-yowa hedecti sugu ngagecaigaing, yenge dondonne mi wac-
 ebadaicte, miyac.

¹⁴Aime ***Israel yengele alingkacni miyac**, gocne yenge yefe-yowa
 kwelengkeicne fagac, yogo mi balu gagaingti sifu yowaine ngage-ngage-
 nginang fagac, yenge yowa yogo balaibelu yefe-yowa balaibecaigaing.
 Yenge yengungtihac yefe-yowale fileine aicaigaing. ¹⁵Aime yefe-yowadi
 wiyac ainogale migac, yogo ngic-ngigac kwelenginang biyachac kweleng-
 keicne fagac, yogo edalicebacaigac. Ailu kwele ngage-ngagengineng yogodi
 basanangkecaigac. Kwelengineng nga ngage-ngagengineng yeke momochac
 wosaecnagulu yowawa aibabangineng bafuwayelelu madicnengineng me
 sowacnengineng mifickeyelecaigac. ¹⁶Yogo Wapongte wowosae damengka
 fikelu yegengkeme nganidaingte. Na ***Siduc Madicne *Yesu *Kristodi**
 nelewec, yogo yanguc mibe yegengkecaigac. Aime Wapongti dameng moto-
 motoina ngic-ngigac yengele ngage-ngage sangkeicne fawec nga fagac, yogo
 wosaclu mimoctodaicte.

Nalic ngage-motodamecte

¹⁷Ga Yuda ngic milu yanguc micaigic, “Na Yuda ngic, yefe-yowadi damong-
 nume gacaigabac.” Ailu ga Wapong ngagegic yele ngageng feicne aicaigac.
¹⁸Aime yefe-yowadi yefe wedugeleme ga Wapongte ngage-ngage nga angac
 biyachac ngagelu aibaba wenidi madicne, yogo wosaclu nalic ngage-moto-
 damecte. ¹⁹Ailu yanguc ngagepangkecaigic, “Ngic-ngigac donge-pisic yenge
 yefe edalicebanogale ngic yogo na. Ailu kundung kwelina hikecaigaing,

yengele angoc, yogo na.” ²⁰ Aime yefe-yowawa ngage-ngage nga yowale noine sasawa fagacte ga ngage-ngagengineng kpungkecaigaing, yengele yanguc ngagecaigic, “Na yengele yefe madicnele wewedu ngic.” Ailu ngic-ngigac kwelengineng kogoc kwele ingucne balu gagaing, yengele yanguc ngagecaigic, “Na yengele wewedu.”

²¹ Ga inguc ailu gocne edocebalu weduyelelu, geicne mi wedunagucaigic, me? Ailu “hise mi banoga,” inguc edocebacaigic, ailu gageicnebac hise bac-aigic, me? ²² Ailu “selo-boic aibaba mi ainoga,” inguc milu gageicne selo-boic aibaba aicaigic, me? Aime ga siduc-gbong lobe holeyelecaigic. Ailu gageicnebac siduc-gbong macnginang felu yengele wiyac hise bacaigic, me? ²³ Ailu Wapongte yefe-yowa bagalu gageicnele ngageng feicne aime, ga hocne yefe-yowa welu Wapong gamewa locaigic, me? ²⁴ Wapongte hibiwa yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

“Ngenge inguc ainagulu gagaingte, Israel yengele alingkacni miyac,
yenge Wapongte wac milu sulecaigaing.” (Yes 52:5; Esek 36:22)

Soc tofingineng heloc-helocte yowa

²⁵ Ga yefe-yowa balaibedamectewa, ***socgone tofaine helockeicne**, yogo nalic baficgudaicte. Nga yefe-yowa hegiledamectewabac, socgone tofaine helockeicnedi sifu socgone tofaine mi helockeicne ingucne aidamecte. ²⁶ Aime ngic monic ye soc tofaine mi helockeicne, ye aibabainedi yefe-yowale yefe dondonne balaibecaigac. Yele Wapongti yanguc ngagesigac, ye socine tofaine helockeicne silic ingucne aigac. ²⁷ Aime ga socgone tofaine helockeicnedi galu yefe-yowale hibi bagacgu yefe-yowa hegilelu gagic. Inguc gaengka, ngic monic ye soc tofaine mi helockeicne ye yefe-yowa balaibelu aibabagone wosaclu “ga bikicgoneholec” midaicte. ²⁸ Ngic ingucne ye sockap-pec Yuda ngic aigac, ye Yuda ngic noine mi aigac, miyac. Aime soc tofaine helockeicne yogo socka sugu mi aigac, miyac. ²⁹ Monic ye kwele ngage-ngageina Yuda ngic aigac, yedi Yuda ngicbenang. Wapongte Asudi kweleina soc tofaine heloc-helocte bole bame Wapongti ngic-ngigac aling ingucne yenge mitengebacaigac, yogo ngicte bole miyac. Aime yefe-yowale hibidi ngage-ngageina soc tofaine heloc-helocte bole, yogo nalic mi badaicte.

Yowawa locebadaicte

3 ¹ Ilec wenuc minoga, ***Yuda ngic-ngigac** gagaing yogodi madickegac, me? Ailu ***soc tofingineng helockeicne** gaebongka, aibaba yogodi baficebacaigac, me? ² Oc, yenge bucbuchac baficebacaigac. Molic-molic yogo Wapongti yengele ngageme madickeme, yeicne yowa damongkeningte yengele hewacka lowec fagac. ³ Wapong ye yowa mimiine balaibecaigac. Aime gocne yenge ngage-ngagesingnineng mikac gaibong, yogodi Wapongte pasi mimipangineholec baickedaicte, me? ⁴ Yogo miyacbenang. Yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

“Gagi yowa migic, yogo dondonne fikelu yegengkedaicte. Ailu ga ngic funginengineng wosaclu yowangineng dondonne mimoctodamecte.” (Mige 51:4)

Yowa yanguc mibeng sanangne fadaic, “Wapong ye noine. Nga ngic-ngigac sasawa nongilengtibac kwesacnonggengkolec.”

⁵Ilec ailu ngic-ngigac gocne yanguc micaigaing, “Aibabanonggeng sowacnedi bole madicne aigac, yogo Wapongte pasi dondonne bayegeng-kedaicte. Ilec Wapongti sowacnenonggengte aalicine wedunoleme, yogodi dondonne mi aidaicte, me?” Yowa yogo noine mi aigac, yogo miyachenang. Na ngic ngage-ngage balaibelu yowane inguc migabac. ⁶Entacka Wapongte pasidi dondonne mi aidecka mided, himongtowa yagolec ngic-ngigac nalic mi wosaecebalu mimoctocebadec, yogo noine hocne.

⁷Aime gocne yenge yanguc migaing, “Nale kwesac-yowadi Wapongte yowa noine bayegengkeme yeicne wacine feicne aigacka, omale ye ***bickolec** wacnudaicte?” ⁸Aime gocne yengi yanguc micaigaing, “Wiyac madicne fike-nale nongileng aibaba sowacne aidabeleng.” Aime gocne yengi micka lolo ainolelu nongileng yanguc micaigaing, “I hocne wedunolecaigaing.” Ngic-ngigac yowa ingucne micaigaing, yenge Wapongti bikicnginengte ameinele silicka yeledaicte, yogodi dondonne aigac.

Ngic dondonne

⁹Ilec wenuc minoga, Yuda ngic-ngigac nongilengtibac ***Grik** ngic-ngigac ewalicebagabeleng, me? Yogo miyachenang. Yuda ngic-ngigac nga Grik ngic-ngigac nongileng yowa yanguc biyac migabac, “Nongileng momochac sasawadi ***bickicte** bagewa gagabeleng.” ¹⁰Ilec yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

“Monicti dondonne mi gagac, yogo miyachenang.

¹¹Ailu monicti ngage-ngage-motockolec mi gagac.

Nga monicti Wapong mi basackecaigac, miyac.

¹²Yenge sasawadihac Wapongte yefe madicne lobe holecnolu yengileng momochac sowaleicne.

Monicti aibaba madicne monic mi aicaigac, yogo miyachenang.”

(Mige 14:1-3; 53:1-3; Ngag 7:20)

¹³“Yenge mic-malacngineng yogo dongesi angkeicne ingucne.” (Mige 5:9)

“Ailu yenge micnginengti kwesac aicaigaing.

Ailu micnginang hemale marasing balu gagaing.” (Mige 140:3)

¹⁴“Yenge micti sawec-yowa mibong, ngage-sowac kwelenginangkocni dac lobelu ofecaigac.” (Mige 10:7)

¹⁵“Ailu yenge ngic-ngigac wecebabong sacngineng wanale biyac hikecaigaing.

¹⁶Ailu yenge yefe hikecaigaing, iwa mac-himong basowalelu ngic-ngigac umacka locebacaigaing.

¹⁷Ngic-ngigac yogo yenge kwele-mogungkolec gagale yefe mi ngagegaing, miyac.” (Yes 59:7-8)

¹⁸“Ailu yenge Wapongte haicka domalu hangocebame alang bacnoningte monic mi ngagesicaigaing.” (Mige 36:1)

¹⁹Nongileng yanguc ngagegabeleng, ***yefe-yowa** yogodi ngic-ngigac yefe-yowale bagewa gagaing, yenge sowacnengineng edalicebame nganimotogaing. Ilec ailu micngineng wedickeme migbedic mi aidaing. Aime

himongtowa yagolec ngic-ngigac sasawa nongileng Wapongte haicka sowacneholec aigabelengte ailu yowaine migac.

²⁰ Monic ye yefe-yowa balaibelu Wapongta kwesidaicte, ye Wapongti yanguc nalic mi micnodaicte, “Ngic yogo ye dondonne.” Yefe-yowa yogodi bikicnonggeng mime yegengkenoleme ngagabeleng.

Dondonne wacnubadaicte

²¹ Aime yanguctihac Wapongti ngic-ngigac dondonne wacnubacaigac, ye yefe yogo yegena lome nganicaigabeleng. Yefe yogo yefe-yowa nga ***siduc-mimi ngic** yengi mibasanang aicaigaing. Ailu yogodi yefe-yowale yefewa mi aigac, miyac. Yogo yefe gbolicne ailu silicine monicbenang. ²² Wapongti ***Yesu *Kristo** nolewec. Aime ngic-ngigac ye ngagesingkegaing, yenge sasawa dondonne wacebagac. Aime ngic-ngigac nongileng ngani-nganinonggeng haicine monic-monic mi aigac, ²³ nongileng sasawadi ***bikickollecte** ailu Wapongta wac feicne facaigac, yogolec maaine banangte lilolu gagabeleng. ²⁴ Lilobeng Wapongti kwele-madic ainolenale ailu Kristo Yesule yefewa bikicte muckacni lukecnubalu dondonne wacnubagac. Inguc fikenolenale nongungtihac bole monic mi baibeng. ²⁵ Wapong yeicne kwelewa ngagelu Yesule sac ngani-motolu ngic-ngigac nongileng Yesu ngagesingkebeng, ***bikic-nonggengte** ameine badu-badule fuli yedi aiwec. Yefe iwa Wapong ye yeicne dondonne, yogo edalicnubanale ngageme madickewec. I yangucte, ye esecne ngic-ngigac pasi ulucne aiyelelu bikicnginengte ameine biyac mi baduyelewec, ²⁶ ye dameng dalicne tatakic mikac wangepngineng gawec. Ye dameng yagolec ngic-ngigac Yesu ngagesingkelu gagabeleng, nongileng dondonne wacnubagac. Ye yeicne dondonne, yogo edalicnubanale ngagesilu Yesule bolele ailu dondonne wacnubagac.

²⁷⁻²⁸ Illec wenuc ailu socnonggeng bafedabelengte? Yefe monic mi fagac, miyac. Nongileng yefe-yowa wenuc balaibebeng ye dondonne wacnubadaicte? Yogo bolele yefe-yowa, me? Yogo miyac. Nongileng yanguc ngagelu sanangne badabeleng, Wapongti ngic-ngigac dondonne wacnubagac, yogo ngage-ngagesingnonggengte ailu wacnubagac, yogo yefe-yowale bole miyac. ²⁹ Aime Wapong ye Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele Wapong sugu, me? Yogo miyac, ye ***Israel yengele alingcacni miyac**, yengele Wapong momochac gagac, yogo foinac. ³⁰ Wapong moniyangti hocne gagac. Ailu ye soc tofangineng helockeicne, yenge ngage-ngagesingnginengte ailu dondonne wacebadaicte. Ailu ***soc tofangineng mi helockeicne**, yenge inguchac ngage-ngagesingnginengte ailu dondonne wacebadaicte. ³¹ Illec ailu ngage-ngagesingnonggengti yefe-yowa baickegabeleng, me? Yogo miyacbenang. Nongileng ngage-ngagesingti yefe-yowa basanangkegabeleng.

Abrahamte fungine

4 ¹ Illec wenuc minoga? ***Abraham** ye soctepecka ngambononggeng, ye fungineine dondonne wenucka bafuwawec? ² Gocne yengi yele yanguc micaigaing, “Wapong ye aibabainele ailu ye ngic dondonne wackewec.”

Yogo noine miyac. Aime yogodi noine aidecka, ye socine nalic bafedec. Nga Wapongte haickabac yogo miyac.

³Nongileng Wapongte hibiwa yanguc wafecaigabeleng,

“Abraham ye Wapong ngagesingkewecte ailu, ye ngic dondonne wackewec.”

(Fike 15:6)

⁴Ngic monic ye bole bacaigac, yele bolele fuli yogodi kwele-madicté wiyac mi aigac, yogo bole bawec yogolec ameine aigac. ⁵Aime ngic monic ye bolele yefe hegilelu Wapong ngagesingkegac, yele yanguc fikegac. Wapongti ngic-ngigac sowacne dondonne wacebacaigac, ye ngic yogo ngage-ngagesingte ailu boleine mikac kwele-madicka ngic dondonne wackegac. ⁶Aime Wapongti ye ngic dondonne wackegac, yogo aibabainele miyac. Ngic ingucne ye kweleina angackegac. Yengele ***Dawididi** biyachac yogolec yanguc miwec,

⁷“Ngic-ngigac gocne yenge ***yefe-yowa** welu gacgubong Wapongti sowacnengineng hegileyelelu ***bikicngineng** baickewecka, yenge kwele-angackolec. ⁸Aime entacka Sugucnedi ngic monicte bikicte ameine mi lacnodaictewa, ngic yogo ye kwele-angackolec.”

(Mige 32:1-2)

Soc tofangineng helockeicne

⁹Abraham yebac ngagesingkewecte ailu Wapongti ngic dondonne wackewec, nongileng inguc hocne ngagelu migabeleng. Ilec kwele-angac yowa yanguc ngagening, yogo ngic ***soc tofangineng helockeicne** me ngic ***soc tofangineng mi helockeicne** yengele miicne? ¹⁰Abraham ye soc tofaine helockemebac Wapongti ye ngic dondonne wackewec, me? Yogo miyac, ye soc tofaine mi helockeemewa Wapongti ye ngic dondonne wackewec. ¹¹Abraham ye ngagesingkeme Wapongti yanguc wackewec, “Ngic yogo ye ngic dondonne.” Inguc milu soc tofaine heloc-helocte maa yogo mimipangte maa Abraham lacnowec. Ye socine mi helockelu biyachac ngagesingkewec. Ilec ailu ngic sasawa soc tofangineng mi helockelu ngagesingkecaigaing, Wapongti yengele ngic dondonne wacebanogale yenge Abraham gbolifocine, inguc wacebawec. ¹²Aime Abraham ye ngic soc tofangineng helockeibong, yengele ngambongineng aigac. Ailu Abrahamte ngage-ngagesingte hige-yefe balaibelu Sugucne ngagesingkecaigaing, Abraham ye inguchac yengele ngambongineng aigac. Ngage-ngagesingka ngambongineng Abraham, ye molickelu soc tofaine mi helockeluhac biyachac ngagesingkewec, ye inguc-nehac aigaing.

Wapongti yowa milu mipangkewec

¹³Wapongti Abraham nga ngambofocine yengeholec yowa yanguc milu mipangkewec, “Himong sasawa yago ngengele mole-damoc ainale ngeledacte.” Aime yogo Abrahamti ***yefe-yowa** balaibewecte mi miwec, miyac. Yenge ngagesingkeibongte ailu Wapongti ngageyelelu dondonne wacebawec, yogolec feina yowa milu mipangkewec. ¹⁴Aime ngic-ngigac yenge yefe-yowa balaibelu mole-damocngineng badabongka ingucne, ngage-ngagesing-kolec gaga yogo tapiliine mikac aidec. Aime Wapongti wiyac yelenale

mipangkewec, yogo inguchac noine mikac aidec. ¹⁵Yefe-yowadi bikicte aalic bafuwadaicte. Nga yefe-yowa monic mi fadaictewa, yefe-yowa wewe yogo mi fikedaicte.

¹⁶Abraham ye Yuda ngic-ngigac yefe-yowa balaibecaigaing, yengele mamacngineng. Ailu ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagesingngineng yele ingucne fayelegac, ye ngic ingucne yengele mamac. Ilec ailu Abraham ngambofocine sasawa yenge yowa milu mipangkeicne yogo kwele-madicte bagewa fame badaingte. Yogo ngage-ngagesingnginengte ailu nalic noinebenang badaingte. ¹⁷Aime Abrahamte ngagesilu yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

“Na locgube ga himong homacne ngic-ngigac yengele mamacngineng aidamecte.” (Fike 17:5)

Aime Wapongti ngic homaicne bagboliyecebacigaic. Aime wiyac monic mi fagac, ye wiyac yogo wacine milu wackeme fikecagac.

Ilec ailu Wapongte haicka nga ngage-ngagesingte yefewa, Abraham ye nongileng mamacnonggeng. ¹⁸Ye gboliholec ainale silicka mi gawec, miyac. Ye Wapong ngagesingkewecte ailu wangec galu himong homacne ngic-ngigac yengele ngambongineng aiwec. Ilec hocne yowa yanguc biyachac miicne fawec,

“Ngesa-ngambofocgone yenge dzalengineng bocyacbenang fikedaingte.”^b (Fike 15:5)

¹⁹Abraham ye hifaine 100 ingucne aime socine dokongkelu fuluckeme homanogale ailu ngagewec. Aime ngigacine Sara ye hifa bocyac ewalime, kogoc nalic babale silic mi aiwec. Aime sifu Abraham ye ngage-ngagesingngine sanangne fawecte, ye tapiliine monic mi wawec. ²⁰Ye Wapongti wiyac lacnole mipangkewec, yogolec ngageboc monic mi aiwec. Ailu sifu sanangne ngagesingkelu Wapong wacine bafelu gawec. ²¹Aime Wapongti yowa mipangkecnawec yogo banogale tapili yogo andoine facnowec, Abraham ye inguc ngage-motolu ngagepangkewec. ²²Ilec ailu yanguc fagac, “Wapongti ye ngagesilu ngic dondonne wackewec.”

²³Aime yowa yogo Abrahamte sugu ngagelu mi kwelengkeicne fagac, miyac. ²⁴Yogo nongilengte momochac kwelengkeicne fagac. Wapongti Sugucnenonggeng ^aYesu homackacni bagbolyewec, yogo nongilengte ailu bole yogo bawec. Ye ngagesingkebeng yedi inguchac dondonne wacnubadaicte. ²⁵Aime nongileng ^abikicte ailu ngic-ngigac yenge Yesu webong homawec. Aime Wapongti dondonne wacnubanale Yesu homackacni hatacmac bagbolyeme fangkewec.

Wapongta kwele-mogung fagac

5 ¹Inguc ailu Wapongti ngage-ngagesingnonggeng nganilu dondonne wacnubame, Sugucnenonggeng ^aYesu ^aKristole madicte ailu yeholec kwele-mogungka gagabeleng. ²Yedi yefe bafuwanoleme Wapongte kwele-madic kwelina yanguctihac gagabeleng. Aime Wapongte tapili nga hibi-angocineholec lobewa fikenoleadaicte, yogo wiyac feicne, inguc ngagelu wangec galu beliyelu gagabeleng. ³Ailu yogo sugu miyac, nongileng inguchac doic feina

galu yogolec ngagebeng feicne aime beliyelu gagabeleng. Doic ngagecai-gabeleng yogodi kwelenonggeng basanangkecaigac. ⁴Basanangkeme tatakic mikac galu sanangne domacaigabeleng. Domalu tapili hibi-angocineholec noine fikenale wangep gagabeleng. ⁵Wangep inguc galu mi gamenubacai-gac. I yangucte, Wapongti ***Tili Asu** nolelu kwele-angacine kwelenonggang sotiyewec fagac.

Kristodi kwele-angacka bacnubawec

⁶Nongileng kosa gaebengka Wapongti dameng bawosaewec, iwa Kristo kwesilu nongileng ameine yedi balu homawec. Nongileng waweweine gaebengka, yedi inguc ainolewec. ⁷Monicti ngic dondonne monic bafickelu homanale ngagesidaicte, siduc ingucne mi ngagecaigabeleng. Aime monic ye aibabaine madicne aidaicte. Aime monicti ye hangoc mikac nalic bafickelu homadaicte mecne. ⁸Aime sifu Wapongti kwele-angacine edalic-nubalu Kristole mime, yedi ngic-ngigac nongileng ***bikickolec** gaebengka nongilengte ailu hocne homawec. ⁹Aime yele sacte ailu Wapongti ngic-ngigac dondonne wacnubame yanguctihac gagabeleng. Ilec ye inguchac aalic badu-badule damengka yowanonggeng mime wasecne aidabelengte yogo ngagepangkelu gagabeleng. ¹⁰Aime nongileng Wapongte ngaba gaebengka Madecinele homacti ngaba yogo baickeme Wapongkolec kwele-moniyang fikenolewec. Ailu yogo sugu miyac. Kwele-moniyang fikenoleme nongileng Madecinele gagale ailu inguchac wasecne aidabelengte, yogo hocne ngagepangkelu gagabeleng. ¹¹Ailu yogo sugu miyac. Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristodi bikicnonggeng baickelu Wapongkolec kwele-moniyang bafuwanole-gac. Ailu nongileng yanguctihac Wapongte ngagebeng wiyac feicne aime beliyelu gagabeleng.

Adamti homac bafuwame Yesudi gaga bafuwawec

¹²Yogo yanguc fikewec, ngic moniyangte sugu ailu ***bikicti** himongtowa yagowa fikelu homac bafuwawec. Aime ngic-ngigac sasawa bikic bafuwa-ibongte ailu homacti ngic-ngigac sasawa bacebawec. ¹³***Yefe-yowa** himongtowa yagowa mi fikewec, dameng iwa bikicti biyachac kwesiwec. Aime sifu yefe-yowa monic mi fawecte ailu, Wapongti bikicngineng mi ngagesiwec. ¹⁴Aime ***Adamtacni** ofegacgu ***Mosesle** damengka homacti ngic-ngigac aling sasawa damongebawec. Adam ye Wapongte yowa hegilelu bikic bafuwawec. Aime gocne yenge ye bikic bafuwawec ingucne mi bafuwaibong, aime homacti sifu yenge bacebawec. Adam ye ngic monic kwesinale miicne, yele silic ingucnehac.

¹⁵Ngic moniyangti sugu ***bikicka** wawewecte, ngic-ngigac bocyac yenge homayackeibong. Aime Wapongti ngageboc mikac ailu kwele-madicte wiyac ngic-ngigac moc yelecaigac, yogo ngic-ngigac bocyacbenang yenge umacne-benang yelewec. Yogo ngic moniyangte sugu, Yesu Kristole kwele-madicte ailu inguc fikelu fawec. Ilec yefe lilo-lilole bikic yogo silicine monic aigac. Nga kwele-madicte wiyac moc yelegac, yogo silicine monic, yogo foinac.

¹⁶Ngic moniyangti sugu molickelu bikic bafuwawec. Aime Wapongti yogolec ailu ngageboc mikac ngic-ngigac homacne wiyac yelecaigac, wiyac yogo yeke silicnginec moniyang inguc mi ngagedabeleng, miyac. Ngic moniyang sugudi bikic molickelu bafuwame, Wapongti ame badu-badule pasi molickelu bawec. Bame ngic-ngigac bocyac yenge yefe lilolu bikickolec aibong. Aibong Wapongti inguc nganilu kwele-madicté wiyac yogo bikicngineng bocyac yogolec ameine baickelu dondonne wacebawec.

¹⁷Ngic moniyangti sugu molickelu yefe lilome yele bikicte ailu homacti ngic-ngigac damongebawec. Ilec ailu Wapongti ngic-ngigac kwele-madic ayelelu kwele-madicka dondonne wacebagac. Wacebame yenge ngic moniyang ailu Yesu Kristoholec momochac gagale alingka galu wiyac bocyac damongkedaingte. Wapongte kwele-madicté wiyac yogodi homac ewali-benangkegac.

¹⁸Inguc aime ngic moniyangti sugu yefe lilome, Wapongti ngic-ngigac sasawa bikicngineng mimoctowec. Aime ngic moniyangti sugu inguc-hac aibaba dondonne aiwecte, ngic-ngigac sasawa bikicnginengte ameine baickewec. Baickeme Wapongti ngic-ngigac dondonne wacebame yogodi gaga-sanang bafuwayelewec. ¹⁹Aime ngic moniyangti sugu yowa madicne hegileme, ngic-ngigac bocyac yenge bikicnginengkolec aiyackeibong. Aime ingucnehac ngic moniyangti sugu yowa madicne balaibewecte ailu, Wapongti ngic-ngigac bocyac yenge dondonne wacebadaicte.

²⁰Aime yefe-yowa kwesiwec, yogo bikicngineng sugucnehac ainale kwesiwec. Aime bikicngineng sugucnebenang aime yele kwele-madictowadi bikicngineng ewali-benangkelu fikelu fawec. ²¹I yangucte, bikicti damongebalu homac bafuwawec, ingucnehac kwele-madicedi damongnonggeng aime, Wapongti Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristole ailu dondonne wacnubalu gaga moto-motoine mikac noledaicte.

Kristole fangke-fangkewa taockeicne

6 ¹Ilec wenuc minoga? Wapongte kwele-madicti sugulenale nongileng ***bikicka** hatacmac taockelu gadabeleng, me? ²Yogo miyacbenang. Ailu bikickacni biyachac homaibeng, inguc ngagelu nongileng hatacmac iwa mi taockelu gadabeleng. ³Nongileng ***Kristo** ***Yesuholec** wetackeibengte misa lowanoleibong. Lowanoleibong Yesule homacka momoc wetackeibeng, nenge yogo mi ngagegaing, me? ⁴Ilec ***misa lowalu** Kristoholec homabeng, Wapongti yeholec longnubawec. Mamac ye tapili nga hibi-angoctowainedi Yesu homackacni bagboliyeme gaga gbolicna fewec. Aime nongileng inguc-hac gaga gbolicna felu ganangte yeholec taocnubawec.

Yesuholec wetackelu gaga

⁵Yesu ye homawec, yogolec silicina yeholec taockelu homaibeng. Aime ye homackacni gboliyelu fangkewec, nongileng inguchac yeholec taockeibengte gboliyelu fangedabelengte, yogo ngagepangkegabeleng. ⁶Bikicte tapilidi soc-kwelenonggang bole balu gagac, yogo miyac ainale kwelenonggeng esecne malicpongka Yesuholec weicne, yogo ngagegabeleng. Bikicti filenonggeng

ingucne hatacmac mi ganale inguc aiwec. ⁷I yangucte, ngic homadaicte, ye bikicti hatacmac mi hefedaicte.

⁸Aime nongileng Kristoholec biyachac homaibeng milu yeholec inguchac gadabelengte, yogo ngagesingkegabeleng. ⁹Aime Wapongti Kristo homac-kacni bagboliyeme fangkewec. Aime ye fangkewec yogo hatacmac mi homadaicte, inguc hocne ngagegabeleng. Ye hatacmac homacte tapilile bagewa mi gagac. ¹⁰Yele homacti ngic-ngigac bikicnonggengte ailu alecine moniyang sugu homame motowec. Ailu gaga yanguctihac gagac, yogo Wapongte ailu angacka gagac. ¹¹Ilec ngenge ngengileng momoc yanguc ngagedaing, bikic-kacni biyachac homaicne, aime yogolec bagewa hatacmac mi gagaing. Aime yanguctihac Kristo Yesuholec wetackelu Wapongte ailu angacka gagaing.

Bikicte angac

¹²Ilec ailu bikicti fulucngebame socte angac haicine monic monicti bacngebadaickale, ngenge bikic aibaba kwele esecna facaigac, yogo hegiledaing ailu mi balaibedaing. ¹³Ailu hodoc, donge-hedec nga hige-molengineng yogodi aibaba sowacne ailu bikicte kwelec kwekwe mi aidaic, miyac. Ngenge molickelu homacka gaibong, yakumacbac ngenge gaga naina gagaing. Ilec ngengungtihac efeckelu Wapongkolec wetackelu hodoc, donge-hedec nga hige-molengineng mimoctobong yogo yengi yele kwelec kwelu aibaba dondonne aidaing. ¹⁴Ngenge ***yefe-yowale** bagewa gaga, yogo biyachac hegilelu Wapongte kwele-madicte bagewa gagaing. Ilec ailu bikicti sugucne-nengineng mi aidaic.

Wapong kwelec kwekwefocine

¹⁵Ilec wenuc ngagenoga? Nongileng yefe-yowale bagewa mi galu kwele-madicte bagewa gagabeleng. Ilec ***bikic** bafuwadabeleng, me? Yogo miyac-benang! ¹⁶Ngenge ngengung ngic monicte bagewa kwelec kwekwe aling ganingte, ngenge yele kwelec kwekwe aling galu yele yowa balaibedabiyeng, yogo ngagegaing. Inguc ailu ngenge bikicte kwelec kwekwe aling galu yowaine balaibedaingtewa, homac bafuwadaingte. Me Wapongte yowa balaibelu yele kwelec kwekwe gadaingtewa, gaga dondonne bafuwadaingte.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸Aime ngenge molickelu bikicte kwelec kwekwe aling gaibong, yogo biyachac hegilebong motowec. Aime Wapongti wewedu-yowainele emewa locngebame kwelengineng bucbuchac iwa lolu balaibeibong. Aime bikicte muckacni biyachac lukecngabame yakumac dondonne gagale kwelec kwekwe aling ailu gagaing. Inguc aibong Wapong mitengkelu kwele-madic micnogabac.

¹⁹Ngenge socte ngage-ngagenginengti yegena mi aidaickale ailu, kwelec kwekwele nangeng yowa migabac. Ngenge molickelu hodoc, donge-hedec nga hige-molengineng mimoctobong kwele wonongkolec gaga, nga ***yefe-yowa** weweke bagewa kwelec kwekwe aling gaibong. Inguc galu yefe-yowa hegilelu aibaba ingucna sugulelu gaibong. Ngenge silicine ingucnehac yakumac hodoc, donge-hedec nga hige-molengineng mimoctobong gaga dondonnele

bagewa kwelec kwekwe aling gadabiyeng. Galu gaga gbagbacna sugulelu sanangkedabiyeng.

²⁰ Ailu ngenge bikicte kwelec kwekwe aling gaebongka, dondonne gagale yowadi mi damongngebawec, miyac. ²¹ Ngenge iwa bikicte noine balu gaibong yogodi gagangineng basowalewec. Aime ngenge yanguctihac yogo ngagelu gamengebacaigac. Aibabangineng ingucnedi homac bafuwadaicte. ²² Ngenge yakumacbac bikicte muckacni lukecngebaicne. Aime Wapongte kwelec kwekwe aling gagaing, yogolec noine bagaing. Balu ngenge gaga gbagbacne galu sugulelu sanangkelu gadaingte. Ilec ailu ***gaga-sanang** badaingte. ²³ I yangucte, bikicte fuli yogo homac banoga. Nga Wapongte kwele-madicte wiyac yogobac Sugucnenonggeng Kristo Yesule ailu gaga-sanang fuline mikac moc noledaicte.

Yefe-yowa nga Asule bolewa

7 ¹ ***Ngic hae-gbafocne**, ngenge ***yefe-yowa** ngagegaing, yogo ngagegabac. Ngic-ngigac mi homalu gaebongka yefe-yowadi sugucnengineng ailu damongebacaigac, yogo mi ngagegaing, me? ² I yanguc, ngigac monic ye ngaweineholec gaemewa, ngic ye ngigacti yeholec gagacte yeke dofinagulu gadabiyecte. Yefe-yowale yefewa inguc fagac. Gacgu ngaweine homadaictewa, yefe-yowadi ngigac ngickolec witicepame gaiboc, yogo miyac aidaicte. ³ Aime ye ngaweine gbolicne gaemewa ngigac ye ngic monickolec gadaictewa, ye selo-boic ngigac wackedaingte. Nga ngaweine homadaictewabac ngigac yogo ye yefe-yowadi hatacmac mi witickedaicte. Ye dameng iwa ngic monicte ngigac aidaictewabac ye selo-boic ngigac mi aidaicte. ⁴ Ngic hae-gbafocne, silicine ingucnehac ngenge ***Kristole** soc-biuckolec homaibong. Ilec ngenge yefe-yowale bagewa hatacmac mi gagaing. Ngenge ngic homackacni gboliyelu fangkewec, yeholec taockelu ganingte ailu, nongileng Wapongte bolele noine ainangte ye inguc aiwec.

⁵ Nongileng molickelu kwele esecna gaebengka yefe-yowadi ***bikicte** angac sowacne kwelenonggang kwefangkeme homacte noine bafuwalu gaibeng. ⁶ Aime yefe-yowadi bacnubame iwacni biyachac homaibeng. Ailu yanguctihac lukecnubaicne gagabeleng. Inguc ailu yefe-yowa iwacni homalu bole esecne kwelec mi kwecnolu ***Asule** gaga gbolicna felu kwelec kwelu domagabeleng.

Bikic edalicnubadaicte

⁷ Ilec wenuc minoga? Yefe-yowa yeuctihac bikic aigac, me? Yogo miyac-benang! Aime yefe-yowadibac bikicte silicine edalicnume ngage-motogabac.

“Ga ngani-angac mi aidamec.”

(Wah 20:17; Yef 5:21)

Yefe-yowadi inguc mi midecka, na ngani-angacte silicine nalic mi ngagemotodacka. Aime sifu yefe-yowadi inguc mime ngani-angac bafuwaiba. ⁸ Aime bikic ye ung-yowawa yefine bafuwalu ngani-angac haicine monicmonic kwelene kwelina kwefangkeme bikic bafuwaiba. Nga yefe-yowa mi fadecka, bikic ye homaicne aidec. ⁹ Na^c molickelu Wapongte yefe-yowa mikac gaiba. Galu ung-yowaine kwesime ngageiba, yogowabac bikic ye

gagaineholec ailu bole bame ¹⁰homaiba. Iwa yanguc nganiiba, ung-yowa ye gaga bafuwanaile loicne fagac, yogodi hocne homac bafuwanelewec. ¹¹Bikicti ung-yowawa yefe bafuwalu kwesacka mengocnulu wehomacnuwec. ¹²Ilec yanguc fagac, yefe-yowa yogo yeicne gbagbacne. Aime ung-yowa yogo inguc-hac gbagbacne nga dondonne ailu madicne.

¹³Aime wiyac madicne yogodi homacka locnuwec, me? Yogo miyachbenang! ***Bikicte** fungine fikelu yegengkenale bikictibac homacka locnuwec. Aime bikic ye wiyac madicne balu yogodi nala homac bafuwawec. Inguc aime ung-yowadi bikic bafuwame bikic ye wiyac sowacnebenang, yogo fikelu yegengkewec.

Kwele esecne nga gbolicne wenagucaigaic

¹⁴Yefe-yowa yogo Asulacni, yogo ngagegabeleng. Aime nabac kwele esecna gabe bikicti kwelec kwekwe bacnume, bikicte bagewa gacaigabac. ¹⁵Aime aibaba ailu gacaigabac, yogo wenucte ailu gacaigabac, yogo mi ngagemotogabac. Na wiyac monic ainogale ngagesicaigabac, yogo mi ailu gacaigabac. Aime aibaba kwelenedi mi ainogalebenang ngagecaigabac, yogobac ailu gacaigabac. ¹⁶Aime aibaba gocne mi angacnucaigac. Aime sifu aicaigabac, yogo mi angacnudaictewa, yogodi yanguc edalicnudaicte, yefe-yowa yogo madicne, aime yefe-yowaholec kwele-moniyang aigabac. ¹⁷Inguc aime naneuctihac aibaba yogo mi ailu gacaigabac, miyac. Bikic nale kwele kwelina fagac, yogodi aibaba yogo aicaigac. ¹⁸Nale kwelewa wiyac madicne monic mi fagac, inguc ngagegabac, yogo kwele esecnele migabac. I yanguc, na aibaba madicne ainogale ngagecaigabac. Ailubac aibaba madicne ainogale ngagebe kpungkecaigac. ¹⁹Foinac, aibaba madicne ainogale ngagecaigabac, yogo mi ailu gacaigabac. Aime aibaba sowacne hegilenogale ngagecaigabac, yogobac ailu gacaigabac. ²⁰Na aibaba gocne mi ainogale ainelecaigac, yogo aicaigabacka, naneuctihac aibaba yogo mi aigabac, miyac. Bikic nale kwelewa fagac, yogodi aibaba yogo bafuwame aicaigabac.

²¹Aibaba madicne ainogale ngagebe, aibaba sowacnedibac kwelena biyac facaigac, yogo bikicte yefe-yowa yogo nganicaigabac. ²²Ailu ngage-ngagena Wapongte yefe-yowale kwele-madic ngagecaigabac. ²³Aime angac monicte yefe-yowadibac socna fikeme nganicaigabac, yogodi ngage-ngagena yefe-yowa fagac, yeholec wenagulu gagabiyec. Wenaguboc bikicte yefe-yowadi socne witickelu boleine balu gagac.

²⁴Na ngic waweweine kwele-sowackolec galu socneholec homacte bagewa gabe, madi iwacni baicnudaicte? ²⁵***Yesu** Kristo Sugucnenonggeng yedi bamoctocnudaicte. Ilec Wapong mitengkelu kwele-madic micnogabac. Naneicne ngage-ngagenedi Wapongte yefe-yowale bagewa galu kwelec kwecnolu gagabac. Aime kwele esecnabac bikicte yefe-yowale kwelec kwecnolu gagabac.

Asuwa gaga

8 ¹Aime yanguctihac ngic-ngigac Kristo ***Yesuholec** wetackelu gagaing, yenge bikicte ameine mi badaingte. ²Ga Kristo Yesuholec wetackelu

gaengka, *Asu gagaineholecte^d *yefe-yowadi *bikic nga homacte yefe-yowale muckacni lukecguwec. ³Kwele esecne ye yefe-yowale tapili bawanogale aime yefe-yowa ye wiyac ainogale kpungkewec. Kpungkeme Wapongti bikicte bole yogo yanguc bawec, ye Madecbenangngine saleme nongileng bikicte soc yogolec silic ingucne ailu himongka wawec. Aime Wapongti yele socka bikic-nonggeng mimoctolu baickeme miyac aiwec. ⁴Ilec ailu yefe-yowale aibaba dondonne gaganonggang fikelu yegengkecaigac. Nongileng kwele esecnele yefewa gaga yogo hegilelu Tili Asuholec wetackelu gacagabeleng.

⁵Aime ngic-ngigac kwele esecnele angac nga ngage-ngage balaibecai-gaing, yenge ngage-ngagengineng kwele esecnele wiyacka locaigaing. Nga ngic-ngigac Asule angac nga ngage-ngage balaibecaigaing, yenge ngage-ngagengineng Asule wiyacka locaigaing. ⁶Aime kwele esecnele ngage-ngage yogo homacineholec. Nga Asule ngage-ngage yogo gagaineholec ailu kwele-mogungkolec. ⁷Ngic kwele esecna ngage-ngageinedi Wapong ngaba aincoc-aigac. Ailu Wapongte yefe-yowa mi balaibecaigac. Ailu yefe-yowa balaibec-nogale ngageme kpungkecaigac. ⁸Aime ngic-ngigac kwele esecnele angac nga ngage-ngage balaibecaigaing, yenge Wapongte kwele-angac bafuwanogale kpungkelu gagaing.

⁹Aime Wapongte Asudi ngengele kwelewa gagacte ngenge Asu balaibec-aigaing, yogo kwele esecna miyac. Nga monic ye *Kristole Asu mi balu gagacka, ye Kristole alingkacni miyac. ¹⁰Aime Kristodi ngengele kwelewa gagacka, socngineng yogo bikicnginengte ailu homawec. Nga asunginengtibac dondonne gagale ailu gagaineholec aiwec. ¹¹Wapong ye Yesu homackacni bagboliyewec. Aime Wapongte Asudi ngengele kwelewa gagacka, yedi socngineng homacte bagewa gagac, yogo inguchac Asuinedi bagboliyedaicte.

Wapong adu-madecfocine

¹²*Ngic hae-gbafocne, ngagegaing, nongileng amainenonggengkolec gagabeleng aime yogo kwele esecna miyac. Asudi biyachac bagboliyecnubawec. Ilec ailu kwele esecna ganangte ameine monic mi fanolegac. ¹³Ngenge kwele esecnele angac nga ngage-ngage balaibelu gadaingtewa, homadaingte. Nga Asule tapiliwa kwele esecnele aibaba wehomadaingtewabac, gaga-sanang gadaingte. ¹⁴Wapongte Asudi ngic-ngigac aling mengocebac-aigac, yenge sasawadi Wapong adu-madecfocine. ¹⁵Gaga monicti kwelec kwekwe bacngabame hangocka hatacmac ganingte ailu gaga ingucne mi ngelewec, miyac. Ngengileng gaga silicine monic gabong Wapongti holegumec aingeleme adu-madecfocine aiibong. Aime Asu yogodi baficnubame Wapongte yanguc wackelu milu gagabeleng, "Mamacne, Mamacne." ¹⁶Nongileng Wapong adu-madecfocine gagabeleng, yogo hocne Wapongte Asu yeuctihac asunonggengkolec wideckelu miboc yegengkeme gagabeleng. ¹⁷Aime yele adu-madecfocine gagabelengte, yele mole-damoc babale aling momoc ailu Kristoholec aling moniyang galu mole-damoc badabelengte.

d 8:2 Asu gagaineholec yogo Tili Asule migac. 8:4 Gal 5:16,25 8:9 1Kor 3:16; 12:3
8:10 Gal 2:20 8:13 Gal 6:8; Kol 3:5 8:15 2Tim 1:7; Mrk 14:36; Gal 4:5-7; Miye 21:7
8:16 2Kor 1:22

Nongileng yeholec doic ngagegabelengte tapili nga hibi-angocineholec aidabelengte.

Wiyac madicne fikenale wangep gagabeleng

¹⁸I yanguc ngagesigabac, tapili nga hibi-angocineholec lobewa nongilang fikelu yegengkedaicte, yogo wiyac feicnebenang. Nga yanguctihac umac fike-nolelu gagac, yogo wiyac kpisicne. ¹⁹Wapongti mime wiyac sasawa fikeyacke-ibong, yogo Wapongte adu-madecfocine nongileng yeuctihac mime yegengke-nangte wiyac yogo yenge sasawadi mamang hidulu wangep gagaing.

²⁰Aime Wapongti wiyac mime fikeyackeibong, yogo yengungtihac bole babong madickenale mi aigaing. Yogo yengele wiyac miyac. Ilec yenge umac baibong. Wapong yeuctihac lobewa madickenale inguc lome wangep gagaing. ²¹⁻²²Ailu yanguc ngagegabeleng, Wapongti mime wiyac sasawa fikeyacke-ibong, iwacnihac ofegacgu yakumac gagabeleng. Aime yenge inguchac gado hicebame homalu howacine aigaing, yogolec muc hemoctolu Wapong adu-madecfocine yengela taockeningte ayeledaicte. Dameng iwa gaga mucine mikac, ailu yogo tapili nga hibi-angocineholec.

²³Aime yogo sugu miyac. Wapongti molickelu Asu nolewec. Inguc noleme nongileng inguchac socnonggengkolec himong yago hegilelu, adu-madecfocine nongileng soc gbolicne nolegac. Noleme mac ngiye-ngiyenonggang biyac fenangte gobenonggeng hime damengnginele wangep gagabeleng. ²⁴Ailu wasecne aibeng, dameng iwa nongileng wiyac noine fikenale ngagepangkelu wangep gagabeleng. Monic ye noine biyac fikeme nganiwec, yogo ngagepangkelu wangep mi gacaigac. Aime madi wiyac biyac nganiwecte wangep gacai-gac? Monicti inguc mi aiwec. ²⁵Aime wiyac mi ngani-nganiine yogo banogale ngagecaigabeleng, inguc ngagepangkelu wangep gadabelengtewa, tatakic mikac mamang hidulu wangep gadabeleng.

Mimiloc bole banoga

²⁶Inguc gaebengka tapilinonggeng waicnele ailu Asudi kwesilu bafic-nubagac. Inguc me inguc milockebeng madickedaicte, yogo mi ngage-moto-gabeleng. Ilec ailu Tili Asudi nongileng ailu yowa mikac malac sugu miloc-keme Wapongta fecaigac. ²⁷Feme ngic-ngigac kwelenonggeng nganicaigac. Ailu ye Tili Asule ngage-ngage inguchac ngagecaigac. Asu ye Wapongte ngage-ngage balaibelu Wapongte bingec nongilengte ailu mimiloc bole balu gacaigac.

Boleine nongilang balu gagac

²⁸Aime yanguc ngagegabeleng, Wapongti alingka lolu ngic-ngigac ngage-yelelu wacebame yenge yele alingfocine gagaing. Ngic-ngigac kweledi yele angac ngagecaigaing, yenge gaganginang wiyac sasawa fikelu bafic-ebame madicke-benangkecaigaing. ²⁹I yangucte, Wapongti ngic-ngigac ye ngagesingkedaingte, yenge biyachac ngageyelewec. Ngageyelelu bawosaecebame sugulelu sanangkebong yeicne Madecine ingucne ainingte

mimoctocebawec. Madecinedi kwa-gbafocine bocyac yengele molic-molic haengineng ainale inguc alingkewec. ³⁰ Alingkelu ngic-ngigac molic-molic biyachac bawosaecbawec, yenge inguchac wacebawec. Aime yenge wacebalu ngic-ngigac dondonne wacebawec. Aime yenge dondonne wacebalu wacngineng inguchac bafewec.

Sugucnele angacka gaga

³¹ Ilec ailu yogolec wenuc minoga? Wapongti nongilengkolec gagacka, madi yefenonggeng nalic hedickelu bacnuba wadaicte? Wiyac monicti nalic mi bacnuba wadaicte. ³² Wapong ye Madecbenangngine nongilengte ailu mi sebilewec, ye nongileng sasawale ailu ngaba yengele molewa lolu hegilewec. Aime nongileng hegilewecte ailu, ye kwele-madicinele wiyac sasawa inguchac Madecineholec taockelu noledaicte. ³³ Wapongti bawosaecnubawec, nongileng madi yowawa locnubadaicte? Yogo monicti mi locnubadaicte. Wapongti nongileng yowa milu ngic-ngigac dondonne wacnubadaicte. ³⁴ Aime bawosaecnubawec, nongileng madi bikicnonggengkolec midaicte? Yogo monicti mi midaicte. Kristo Yesu ye hocne homawec. Homame Wapongti ye homackacni inguchac bagboliyeme fangkewec. Fangkelu Wapongta fewec foleinapec ngiyelu nongilengte ailu milockelu gagac.

³⁵ Kristo ye kweleinedi nongileng angacka ainolecaigac. Ilec madi Kristole angackacni nalic baicnubadaicte? Doic, me kwele-umac, me weyebic ainole-daicte. Me noba-nosingte nobe homabe, me ngakpi-kpoluc mikac senggang ganoga. Me sowalenogale aidabelengte, me hudule fitecti wehomacnubadaicte. Wiyac ingucne monicti nongileng nalic baicnubadaicte, me? Yogo miyachenang. ³⁶ Wapongte hibiwa yowa yanguc biyachac kwelengkeicne fagac,

“Gale aling aigabelengte ailu, yenge ubiyactehac gacgu aweleme homacka locnubacaigaing.

Yenge nonge nganicnubabong ***lama** wehomacaigaing, yenge ingucne aigabeleng.” (Mige 44:22)

³⁷ Yogo sasawa fikenoleme sifu Kristo ye kweledi angacka ainoleme nongileng yeholec galu yogo ewali-benangkulu gbelong ailu gagabeleng. ³⁸⁻³⁹ Aime Wapong ye kweledi angacka ainoleme nongileng Sugucne-nonggeng Kristo Yesuholec wetackelu gaebengka wiyac monicti nalic mi baicnubadaicte, yogo ngagepangke-benangkegabac. Yogo homac me gaga, me ***angelo** me aleng, me wiyac gocne yakumac fagaing me wiyac lobewa fikedaingte. Me wiyac gocne tapilinginengkolec wilengkacni me wiyac gocne tapilinginengkolec dumengkacni. Me wiyac gocne Wapongti mime fikeibong, yenge sasawadi yele angackacni nalic mi baicnubadaicte.

Poldi Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele kwele-sowac ngagewec

9 ¹ Na Kristoholec wetackelu yowa noine migabac, kwesac mi aigabac. Aime ***Tili Asudi** kwele ngage-ngagene yeuckeme, yogodi damongnume yowa noine yanguc migabac. ² Na damengsoc alingfocne yengele ailu kwele-sowac sugucnehac ailu kwele-umac ngagelu gagabac. ³ Aime nani yengele ame balu

Wapongte aalichte bagewa gabe, ***Kristolacni** baicnume dac-sanangka haulu gabe yenge wasec ainingte, ngagegabac. ***Ngic hae-gbafocne**, yenge nale sac-tofafocne aigaing. ⁴Ailu yenge **Israel ngic-ngigac**, yenge Mamacte adu-madecbenang aigaing. Aime tapili nga hibi-angocine edalicebalu gagac. Yenge ***dodofic** nga yefe-yowaholec galu Wapongte Ibu-macka felu afeelu kwelec kwecnocaigaing. Ailu Wapongti mimipangngine edocebawec, yogo yengela fagachac. ⁵Aime yenge ngambofocngineng ngagecebagaing. Aime Kristo ye soctepecka yengela fikesaweckacni ngic silic ailu fikewec. Kristo yedi Wapong hocne, wiyac sasawale feicne. Yela mimitengti mimiteng fagidaic, yogo foinac.

Wapong adu-madecfocine

⁶Wapong yowainele mimipang mi fikedacte, ngenge inguc mi ngagedaing. I yangucte, ***Israel ngic-ngigac** yenge ngic wacine Israel yele fikesaweckacni, yengelacni gocnebac Israelbenang mi aigaing. ⁷Aime ***Abraham** ngambofocine gocne yenge ngambofocinebenang mi aigaing. Ilec yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

“***Aisakte** fikesaweckacni yengi gale ngesa-ngambofocgonebenang aidaingte.” (Fike 21:12)

⁸Socte alingka fikegaing, yenge Wapong adu-madecfocine, inguc mi migac. Yowa milu mipangkeicnele bagewa fikecaigaing, yengi Abraham ngambofocinebenang aigaing,^e Wapongti inguc ngagesigac. ⁹Ye Abraham nga Sara yekeholec yowa yanguc milu mipangkwec,

“Na dameng miiba hifa moniyang iwa kwesibe, Sara yela madec monic fikedacte.” (Fike 18:10,14)

Angacinele alingka bawosaecnubadaicte

¹⁰Aime yogo sugu miyac, Rebeka ye ngambononggeng Aisak yeholec falu fucsengeng gobee pawec. ¹¹⁻¹²Aime madec yeke mi fikelu gaebocka yeke aibabanginec madicne me sowacne monic mi fikewec. Dameng iwa Wapongti yekele ailu Rebeka yanguc biyachac edowec,

“Haedi gbale kwelec kwedaicte.” (Fike 25:23)

Wapong ye ngic monic boleinele ailu mi bawosaedaicte, ye angacine nga nge-ngeinele ailu ngic-ngigac wacebacaigac, yogo sanangnehac domanale ye inguc aiwec. ¹³Ilec yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

“Na ***Yakobole** angacnugac. Nga ***Esaulebac** takicnugac.” (Mal 1:2-3)

¹⁴Ilec ailu wenuc minoga? Wapong ye yefe dondonne lilocaigac, me? Yogo miyabenang. Ye yowaine madicne micaigac. ¹⁵Yedi ***Moses** yanguc edowec,

“Na monicte kwele-sowac aiconnogale ngagelu, ye kwele-sowac aicnodacte. Nga monicte umac bafickenogale ngagelu, ye bafickedacte.” (Wah 33:19)

¹⁶Inguc aime Wapong ye yeicne kwele-sowacinele ailu ngic bawosaedaicte, yogo ngic ye yeuctihac angac bafuwanale me boletowa bawecte ailu inguc

9:3 Wah 32:32 9:4 Wah 9:4 e 9:8 Abraham ye ngigac monickolec game kogoc fikewec, wacine Ismael. Aisak sugudi Wapongte mimipangka fikewec. Yogolec lobeina ngigac monic balu adu-madec gocne kweficebawec. Ilec ailu Ismael nga adu-madec gocne yenge ngambofocinebenang mi aigaing. 9:8 Gal 4:23

mi fikedaicte. ¹⁷Wapongte hibiwa yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, yowa yogodi Isip yengele ngictau ***Farao** yanguc edowec,

“Na tapiline gala lobe himongne himongne ngic-ngigac yenge nale tapili nganidaingte. Ailu wacne mibong yegengkelu hikeme ngageyackeningte ailu, ga ngictau logcube nganicgudaingte.”

(Wah 9:16)

¹⁸I yangucte, Wapong ye ngic monic kwele-sowac aiconogale ngagegacka, ye yogo aicnodaicte. Ailu ngic monicte kweleine hefeme kwele-sanang ainogale ngagegacka, ye yogo kweleine hefeme kwele-sanang aidaicte.

Hebec-baba ngic

¹⁹Ilec ga nale yowa yogo ngagelu yanguc midamecte mecne, “Wapongte angac nga ngage-ngage hegilenogale yefe mi fagac. Aime yefe ingucne mi fadecka midec, yedi nongileng omale bikickolec wacnubacaigac?” ²⁰Himong-ngic, ga ngagegic, ga ngic sugu, inguc milu Wapongte yowa ameine omale bafaliyecnodamecte? Mole-hibi fileinedi wiyac monic bame wiyac moledi baicne, yogodi fileine nalic yanguc uwacnodaicte, me?

“Ga omale na inguc bacnugic?”

(Yes 29:16; 45:9)

Yowa inguc mi uwacnodaicte.

²¹Me hebec kudi-baba ngic ye angacinele bole nalic badaicte, ye himong gbakitac balu yogodi hebec monic bole madicnele badaicte. Nga hebec monic bole gocnele nalic badaicte, me? Oc, ye nalic badaicte.

²²⁻²³Hebec gocne yenge tapili nga hibi-angocnginengkolec ainingte Wapongti molickelu kwele-sowac aiyelelu bamadicebawec. Ngic-ngigac yenge yele tapili nga hibi-angocineholec nganiningte, ye angacinele inguc aiwec. Ye pasiine aalicka ngic-ngigac edalicebadaicte. Aime yenge yele tapili nganiningte hebec gocne yenge hesocebame dangkeningte alingka biyachac locebaicne domagaing. Aime yengele ailu tatakic mikac dameng dale wangecngineng gacaigac, ye nalic angacine balaibelu inguc hocne aidaicte. ²⁴Yogo nongileng hocne yele tapili hibi-angocineholec nganinangte wacnubawec. Yogo ***Yuda ngic-ngigac** sugu miyac, ye ***Israel yengele alingcacni miyac** nongileng momoc wacnubawec.

²⁵Ye siduc-mimi ngic Hoseale hibiwa inguchac yanguc migac,

“Ngic-ngigac aling gocne yenge molickelu nale ngic-ngigac mi gaibong, yenge nale ngic-ngigac, inguc wacebadacte. Aime ngic-ngigac gocne yengele mi angacnuwec, na ngic-ngigac yogo yengele angacnudaicte.”

(Hos 2:23)

²⁶“Aime Wapongti yengele yanguc miwec, ‘Ngenge nale ngic-ngigac miyac.’ Ailu himong iwahac yanguc wacebadaicte, ‘Ngenge Wapong gagaineholec yele adu-madecfocine.’~”

(Hos 1:10)

²⁷***Yesaiyadi** Israel yengele ngagelu yanguc wackelu miwec,

“Israel ngic-ngigac yenge dzalengineng sugucnehachenang yogo kiwecte dingong ingucne aidaictewa, na sifu yengelacni nebcocine efecnema olocebabe wasecne aidaingte. ²⁸Sugucnedi himongka ngic-ngigac yowangineng biyachenang wosaclu mimocotolu boleine bamocodaicte.”

(Yes 10:22-23)

²⁹ Aime Yesaiyadi wiyac lobewa fikenale yowa yanguc biyachac miwec,
 “Sugucne Tapilitowa Fileine, yedi ngesa-ngambofocnonggeng nebocine
 gocne olocebame wasecne mi aidabongka midec, nongileng ***Sodom**
 nga Gomora yenge ingucne miyac aidabeng.” (Yes 1:9)

Ngage-ngagesingnineng hegileibong

³⁰ Ilec wenuc minoga? Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, yenge dondonne
 ganingte bole sanangne monic mi baibong. Ailu gacgu gaga dondonne
 bafuwaibong. Yenge ngagesingkeibong. Ilec ailu Wapongti dondonne wac-
 ebawec. ³¹ Aime Israel ngic-ngigac yengebac ***yefe-yowadi** gaga dondonna
 locebanale bole sanangne balu gaibong. Bagalu yefe-yowawa yefe gaga
 dondonne mi bafuwaibong. ³² Omale mi bafuwaibong? Yenge aibaba-
 nginengte ngagesilu ngage-ngagesingte noine yogobac hegileibong. Yenge
 posa kwopocebame wawecebawec, yogo Kristole silic ingucne. ³³ Ilec Kristole
 yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

“Ngagegaing, na ***Sion** kupicka^f posa monic lobe ngiyeme yenge
 iwa edebong kwopocebame wawelu ngage-sowac bafuwadaingte.
 Aime monic ye ngagesingkedaictewa, ye mi gameedaicte.”

(Yes 8:14; 28:16)

Kwele-madicte yefe lowec

10 ¹ ***Ngic hae-gbafocne**, Wapongti Yuda ngic-ngigacfocne bikicte
 ameine bame wasecne aidaingte, yogolec kwele-angacka ngagepang-
 kelu ye milockegabac. ² Aime na yengele mibasanang ailu yanguc migabac,
 yenge Wapongte kwelec kwenogale dogbac sanangnehac aicaigaing. Aime
 ye kwelec wenuc kwecnodeaingte, yogolec ngage-ngage-motoc mi fayelegac.
³ Ailu yenge yengungtihac yefe dondonne bafuwanogale boleine bacaigaing.
 Aime Wapongti yefe monic bafuwalu ngic-ngigac dondonne wacebacaigac,
 yefe yogo mi ngagegaing. Inguc ailu yenge Wapongtacni gaga dondonne
 fagac, yogolec bagewa ganingte hegilecaigaing. ⁴ ***Kristo** ye ***yefe-yowale**
 boleine bamoctowec. Ilec ailu ngic-ngigac ye ngagesingkecaigaing, yenge
 sasawadi gaga dondonne bafuwadaingte.

Kristo ye madicnenonggeng

⁵ ***Mosesdi** yefe-yowale yefe dondonne gaga yogolec yanguc kwelengkewec
 fagac,

“Monic ye yefe-yowa sasawa balaibedaicte, ye yefe iwa gagaineholec
 ailu gadaicte.” (Dep 18:5)

⁶ Aimebac Wapongti ngage-ngagesingnonggengte ailu dondonne wacnuba-
 daicte, yefe yogodi yanguc migac,

“Gageuctihac kwelegonedi yanguc mi uwanagudamec, madi
 honocmengka fedaicte?” (Yef 30:12)

Yogo Kristo honocmengkacni bawanogale ngagelu migac. ⁷ Me yanguc,

“Madi long sugucnebenang iwa haudaicte?” (Yef 30:13)

Yogo Kristo homackacni balu ofenogale ngagegac. Inguc monic mi ngagedaing.

⁸Ilec gale yowa yanguc miicne fagac,

“Wapongte yowa yogo emenginang, nga micnginang, ailu kwelenginang fagac.”

(Yef 30:14)

Aime ngage-ngagesingte yowa yogo hocne edocebalu weduyelecaigabeleng.

⁹I yangucte, ga micgonedi ***Yesu** ye Sugucne, yogo miyengka yegengke-daictewa, nga Wapongti Yesu homackacni bagboliywec, yogo kwelewa ngagesingkedamectewa, Wapongti bikicte ameine bame wasecne aidamecte.

¹⁰Nongileng kwelenonggengti ye ngagesingkebeng, yedi dondonne wacnubadaicte. Ailu micnonggengti yele mibeng yegengkeme, yedi bikicte ameine bame wasecne aidabelengte. ¹¹Wapongte hibidi yogolec yanguc migac,

“Monicti ye ngagesingkeadaicte, ye mi gameadaicte.”

(Yes 28:16)

¹²Aime ***Yuda ngic-ngigac** nga ***Grik** ngic-ngigac yeke silicnginec monic-monic mi aigac. Sugucne ye sasawa nongileng Sugucnenonggeng. Aime ngic-ngigac yenge yedi baficebanale wackecaigaing, yenge kwele-madicka wiyac haicine monic-monic nalic yeledaicte. ¹³Aime

“Ngic-ngigac yenge Sugucnele wac wackebong, yedi bikicte ameine bame yenge sasawa wasecne aidaingte.”

(Yol 2:32)

¹⁴⁻¹⁵Monic saleibongka yedi Wapongte yowa nalic edocebalu weduyeleadaicte. Aime Wapongte yowa edocebalu weduyelewecka nalic ngagedaingte. Aime ngageibongka nalic ngagesingkedaingte. Aime ngagesingkeibongka yenge Sugucnele wac nalic wackelu wasecne aidaingte. Ilec yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

“Ngic yogo yenge ***Siduc Madicne** balu kwesibong, ngic-ngigac yengi yengele hige ucine kwele-madicka ngagedaingte.”

(Yes 52:7)

Israel yenge Siduc Madicne ngagelu hegileibong

¹⁶Aime Israel ngic-ngigac yenge ***Siduc Madicne** ngageibong, yengelacni bocyacti mi balaibeibong. ***Yesaiyadi** yanguc miwec,

“Sugucne, nonge siduc mibeng yegengkewec, ngic weni yengi ngagesingkeibong? Yengelacni efecnedi sugu ngagesingkeibong.”

(Yes 53:1)

¹⁷Inguc ailu Kristole yowa mibeng yegengkeme, yenge yowaine ngagecaigaing. Ailu yowa yogo ngagelu ngagesingkedaingte.

¹⁸Aime Israel yengebac yowaine hedecnginengti mi ngageibong, me? Inguc miyac, yenge biyachac ngageibong. Wapongte yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

“Yowa-malacine yogo himongka hikeyackewec. Yenge yowanginengti himongtowa yagowa neboc nga neboc moto-motoina hikeyackewec.”

(Mige 19:4)

¹⁹Ilec ailu hatacmac mibe, ***Israel** ngic-ngigac yenge yowaine kwelenginengti ngage-motoibong, me? Mosesdi Wapongte mic balu yogolec yanguc miwec,

“Na ngengela pasi babe ngenge ngic-ngigac aling monic himong monickacni yengele hasowac aidaingte. Ailu aling monic

ngage-ngage-motocngineng mikac, ngenge yengele aalic
ngagedaingte.” (Yef 32:21)

²⁰ Yesaiyadi Wapongte mic balu hangoc mikac yogolec taockelu himongne
himongne ngic-ngigac yengele yowa yanguc miwec,

“Ngic-ngigac yenge na mi basacnulu moc bafuwacnuibong. Ailu nale mi
uwalu gaibong, yengela fikeiba.” (Yes 65:1)

²¹ Aime hatac Wapongte mic balu Israel ngic-ngigac yengelebac yanguc miwec,
“Ngic-ngigac aling monic yowane mi balaibecaigaing, ailu yowa
kwekwe gacaigaing, yenge nala kwesiningte ailu, hadengsoc molene
sungkecagabac.” (Yes 65:2)

Wapongti Israel bacebadaicte

11 ¹Ilec ailu yanguc ngagelu uwagabac, Wapongti ***Israel ngic-ngigac-
focine** biyachac hegilecebawec, me? Yogo miyac! Naneicne Israel ngic
***Benyaminte** alingcacni, ailu ngambononggeng ***Abraham** yelacni. ²Wapong
ye ngic-ngigacfocine biyachac bawosaecebalu mi hegilecebawec, miyac. Aime
***Elaiya** ye ***Israel** ngic-ngigac amengineng badunale Wapongte haicka yanguc
milu milockewec, yogo Wapongte hibiwa kwelengkeicne fagac,

³ “Sugucne, yenge gale ***siduc-mimi ngicfocgone** wehomacebaibong.
Ailu gale ***alatagone** hembalackeibong. Aime na moniyangti sugu
gabe wecnubong homabele ngagegaing.” (1Ngt 19:10,14)

⁴ Ye inguc milu milockeme Wapongti ameine bafaliyelu yanguc edowec,
“Na ngicfocne 7 taosen biyachac sebicebalu bacebaiba gagaing. Ailu
yenge siduc-gbong wacine Bael ye ketadi monic mi holecnoibong.”

(1Ngt 19:18)

⁵ Silicine ingucnehac Wapongti dameng yagowa Israel yengelacni nebocine
kwele-madic aiyelelu bawosaecebame yeicne habu-hakic monic ailu gagaing.

⁶ Yedi bawosaecebalu kwele-madicine yelewec, yogo yengileng aibabangineng
madicnele ailu mi bawosaecebawec, miyac. Ye yengileng aibabangineng
madicnele ailu bawosaecedecka, ibac kwele-madicine yogo kwele-madic
noine mi aidec.

⁷ Ilec ailu yanguc fagac, Israel yenge wiyac banogale boletowa bagacgu
yogolec noine monic mi bafuwaibong. Aime Wapongti ngic-ngigac yengele
hewackacni bawosaecebawec, yengi sugu wiyac yogo bafuwaibong. Aime
Israel nebocine yenge kwele-sanang nga kwele-fong ailu gaibong. ⁸ Yengele
yowa monic yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

“Wapongti pasi bame yenge asungineng gung kwomocbenang fagac
ingucne gaibong. Ailu dongenginengti wiyac monic mi nganiibong.
Nga hedecnginengti wiyac monic mi ngageibong. Yenge ingucne
gaibongti yakumac gagainghac.” (Yef 29:4; Yes 29:10)

⁹ Aime ***Dawididi** yanguc miwec,

“Nosing nonogale aibabangineng aicaigaing, yogodi suba nga ufic
ingucne bacebame bikicnginengte ameine aidac. ¹⁰ Wiyac monic
mi nganiningte yenge dongengineng pisickedac. Ga damengsoc
aiyeleengka lobengineng ngosockeicne gadabiyeng.” (Mige 69:22-23)

¹¹ Na yanguc taockelu uwagabac, Israel yenge wawelu sowaleibong, me miyac? Yogo miyacbenang. Yenge Wapongte yowa hegileibongte ailu Wapongti ***Israel yengele alingcacni miyac**, yenge ***bikicte** ameine bame wasecne aibong. Aime Israel ngic-ngigac yenge nganicebalu hasowac ainingte inguc aiwec. ¹² Aime Israel yenge Wapongte yowa hegileibong, aibaba yogodi kwele-madicte wiyac bocyac bafuwame himongne himongne ngic-ngigac yengela hikeyackewec. Aime Israel yenge Wapongte yefe hegilelu waweibong, yogodi Israel yengele alingcacni miyac, yenge wiyac madicne bocyacbenang bafuwayelewec. Gacgu, Israel ngic-ngigac homac-nedi ngagesingkedaingte, dameng iwa kwele-madicte wiyac feicnebenang fikedaicte.

Israel yengele alingcacni miyac

¹³⁻¹⁴ Aime Israel yengele alingcacni miyac gagaing, ngengele yanguc migabac, naneicne socte alingfocne Israel yenge ngengele hasowac aidaingte. Ailu gocne yenge yefe iwa nenge ingucne bikicte muckacni lukecebame wasecne aidaingte. Inguc fikenale ngagelu nani ngengele ***salecebaicne** aiiba. Ailu bole balu gagabac, yogolec ngagebe feicnebenang aigac. ¹⁵ Wapong ye Israel lobe holecebalu hegilecebawec, yogolec himong sasawa ngic-ngigac yenge Wapongkolec kwele-moniyang bafuwaibong. Inguc fadaictewa, Wapongti Israel hatacmac bacebame, homaicne yenge gboliyelu gaga badaingte.

Oliwa yoc

¹⁶ Nenge nosing molickelu nebocine balu Wapong lacnodaingtewa, nosing sasawa fagac yogo momochac yele bingec aidaicte.⁸ Ailu yoc godocine yele bingec aidaictewa, mangngine sasawa yenge inguchac yele bingec aidaingte.

¹⁷ Wapongti ***oliwa** noinele mangngine gocne welockelu baickewec yogo Israel ngic-ngigac nebocine. Yogolec macina, ga kate ***oliwa** mangngine-benang aigamec, yogo Israel yengele alingcacni miyac ingucne. Aime mangngine kpisicne monic welocgulu oliwa naina taocguwec. Aime ga mangngine noine yengeholec gagicka yanguc aidaicte, ga yoc godocineholec taocke-galu helocgone iwacni fuluckelu gadamecte. ¹⁸ Inguc aigacte, ga soc bafefe ailu mangngine nebocine yengele yanguc mi ngagedamec, “Nani yenge ewalic-ebagabac.” Ga soc bafefe aidamectewa, yanguc ngagedamec, ga yoc mangngine sugu, gagi yoc godocine mi ailu domagamec, yoc godocinedi domame ga domagic. ¹⁹ Inguc mibe gagi yanguc midamecte mecne, “Ye na hocne yocka taocnunogale mangngine gocne welockewec.” ²⁰ Entacka yanguc midamecte, “Yenge mi ngagesingkeibongte ailu welocebawec.” Aime ga ngagesingkeicte ailu sanangne domacaigichac. Ilec ngage-ngagegona soc bafefe mi aidamec. Ailu hangocgume gadamec. ²¹ Wapongti yoc noinele mangngine mi oloceba-wecka, ga inguchac nalic mi olocgudaicte.

11:11 Sale 13:46 g 11:16 Ye brette migac. Yogolec yowa yagowa fagac, Himong kisiwa 15:17-21. Nosing fuli balu Wapongte ibu lonoga, yogolec yowa yagowa fagac: Wahikeicne 23:19; 34:22; Depec-baba 2:12,14; 23:10,17,20; Himong kisiwa 18:12; 28:26; Yefe-yowa 26:2,10. 11:17 Efs 2:11-19

²² Ga Wapongte pasi madicne nga pasi dacine sanangnehac fagac, yogo momochac ngani-motodamec. Ye ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagesingnineng mikacte waweibong, yenge dacineholec sanangnehac aiyelewec. Nga gabac pasi madicne aigelewec. Ga yele pasi madicnele bagewa mi gadamectewa, ga inguchac welocgudaicte. ²³ Aime mangngine tofaine ngage-ngagesingnineng mikac, yenge hefaliyelu ngage-ngagesingholec aidaingtewa, ye yocka hatacmac taocebadaicte. Yogo yanguc, Wapong ye yocka hatacmac taocebanale nalic mi kpungkedaicte. ²⁴ Ga katele oliwa mangngine kpisicne, yogo helocgulu oliwa yoc noine monic gale aling mi aigac, yeholec taocongale mi umaledaicte. Ilec ailu oliwa yoc noine yeicne mangngine hatacmac taocekale bole yogo wiyac efecnebenang aidaicte.^h

Wasec aidaingte

²⁵ ***Ngic hae-gbafocne**, ngenge ngengileng ngagebong feicne aidaickale ailu, yowa monic sangke-sangke fagac, yogo ngageningte ngagegabac. I yanguc, Israel nebocine yengele kwele ngage-ngagengineng yogo fongkelu faemewa, Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, ngenge dzalengineng miwec yogo fecgu bafuwadaingte. Dzale yogo aimebac, Israel ngic-ngigac tofaine inguchac felu taockedaingte. ²⁶ Inguc aime Sugucnedi Israel sasawa yenge bikicte muckacni lukecebame wasecne aidaingte. Ilec yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

“Asa-baba ngic ye ***Sionkocni** wame, ***Yakobole** aling sasawa yenge Wapong lobe holecnocaigaing, yengele aibaba sowacne sasawa yogo baickedaicte.”

²⁷ “Aime nale ***dodofic** yengeholec fagac. I yangucte, nani ***bikicngineng** baickedaicte.” (Yes 59:20-21; 27:9; Yer 31:33,34)

²⁸ ***Siduc madicne** kwesime Israel yenge Wapongkolec ngaba ailu gagaingte ngenge yefe bafuwaibong. Aime Wapongti yenge bawosaecebalubac Abraham ngambofocine yengele mipangkewecte ailu kwele-angac aiyelelu gagac. ²⁹ Wapongti ngic-ngigac wacebalu kwele-madicte wiyac yelevu, hatacmac mi ewalicebacaigac, ye pasi yogo mi facnogac, miyac. ³⁰ Ailu Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, ngenge molickelu Wapongte yowa wewe gaibong. Aime yakumacbac Israel yengi yele yowa wewe gaibongte ailu, Wapongte kwele-sowac ngengela fikewec fagac. ³¹ Yenge molickelu Wapongte yowa weibongte ngenge Wapongte kwele-sowac baibong. Aime Wapongti yanguc lowec, ngenge kwele-sowac yogo baebongka yenge inguchac yogo badaingte.

³² Wapongti lobewa ngic-ngigac sasawa kwele-sowac aiyelenale ngic-ngigac sasawa yowa wewengineng yogolec mucka locebayaackewec.

Wapongte wac mitengkedabeleng

³³ Oc, Wapongte aibaba madicne lifuc ingucne fagac. Aime ngage-ngagemotocine nga ngage-ngageine yogo sugucnehac ailu gbolongne.

Aime yele mimocto-mimoctole fungine nga pasiine yogo nongileng ngage-ngage ewaligac.

³⁴ “I yangucte, madi Sugucnele ngage-ngage ngagewec?

Ilec monicti ye ngage-ngage nalic mi lacnodaicte.” (Yes 40:13)

³⁵ “Ailu monicti molickelu Wapong wiyac monic lacnowecka, ye yogolec ameine baducnodaicte, me?

Yogo miyachenang.” (Yop 41:11)

³⁶ Wapong ye yeuctihac wiyac sasawa bafuwayackewec.

Yogo yeicne tapiliwa fayackegac, ailu yeicne angacka fikenale loicne.

Yela wac feicne nga mimi-madic yogo inguc fafegidaic, yogo foinac.

Asule bole balu ganoga

12 ¹Inguc aime *ngic hae-gbafocne, Wapongti kwele-sowac sugucne-hac aingelewecte mibe yegengkeme yowa sanangne yanguc edocngebagabac. Ngege Wapong haicina afeelu kwelec kwecnolu socnginengti *depec ingucne lodabiyeng, yogodi gagaineholec Wapongte bingec aime ye ngageme madickedaicte. ²Ngege dameng yagolec ngic-ngigac yengeholec momochac aibabangineng silicine moniyang mi aidaic. Wapongti kwele ngage-ngagengineng hole-gboliyengeleme ngege Wapongte angac ngage-wosaec aidaing. Ailu yedi wiyac dondonne bucbuchac nga madicnebenang yogo ngageme madickegac, yogolec silicina nalic ngage-motodaing.

Kwele-madicka wiyac ayeledaing

³Wapongti kwele-madic aineleme, na yogolec silicina ngege sasawa moniyang moniyang yowa yanguc edocngebagabac. Gageicne wosaecnagulu gocne ewalicebacte mi ngagedamec. Ailubac gageicne dondonne wosaecnagudamec. Wapongti ngage-ngagesingte maaine gelewec, yogolec silicina balaibedamec.

⁴Soc ye bucbuchac moniyang aigac, yogolec kwelina hodoc donge-hedec, nga hige-molenonggeng fagaing. Ailu yenge bolengineng moniyang sugu mi bacaigaing, miyac. ⁵Silicine ingucnehac nongileng bocyac ailu Kristoholec wetackelu soc moniyang aiyackegabeleng. Ailu nongileng sasawadi filesoc filesoc ngic-ngigac yengele agofocngineng aigabeleng.

⁶Wapongti kwele-madicine nolewec, yogolec silicina kwele-madicté wiyac silicine monic-monic nolewec, yogo fanolegac. Wapongti kwele-madicinele ailu monic Wapongte siduc-yowa minogale lacnowecka, ye ngage-ngagesing facnogac, yogolec silicina balaibelu midaic. ⁷Aime Wapongti ngic me ngigac monic baficebanale kwele-madicté wiyac lacnowecka, ye babaficte bole hocne badaic. Nga monic ye kwele-madicté wiyac wewedu bolele facnogacka, ye yogolec silicina ngic-ngigac weduyeledaic. ⁸Monic ye ngage-ngagengineng kwefangkelu mibasanang aiyelenale kwele-madicté wiyac facnogacka, ye boleine yogolec silicina balu gadaic. Nga monic ye kwele-madicté ngic-ngigac wiyac haicine monic-monic moc yelecaigacka, ye wiyac yogo umacnehac yele-daic. Nga ngic-ngigac micne galu bole yogo bacaigacka, ye sanangkelu boleine yogo badaic. Nga kwele-sowac ngagelu ngic-ngigac waweweine baficebanale bole bacaigacka, ye kwele-madicka nga angacka ngic-ngigac baficebadaic.

Aibaba madicne ayeledabiyeng

⁹Ngeenge kweledi angac ngagenagugabiyeng, yogo kwesac mi ainagudabiyeng. Ngeenge aibaba sowacne kweledi wickelu lobe holecnolu aibaba madicne sanangkelu ailu gadaing. ¹⁰Aime ngeenge ngic hae-gbafocngineng yengele kwelenginengti angac ngageyelebong yenge ngeengele feicne ainingte ngagelu alang bayeledabiyeng. ¹¹Ailu ngeenge tatakic mikac bole sanangne banogale gabong Asudi kwelengineng kwefangkeme, ngeenge Sugucnele kwelec kwelu gadabiyeng. ¹²Aime Wapongti wiyac fikengelenale miwec, yogo fikengeledaicte, ngeenge inguc ngagelu beliyelu wangec gadaing. Aime doicte damengka galu sanangne domalu damengsoc mamang hidulu milockelu gadabiyeng. ¹³Ailu Wapongte bingec yenge wiyac monicte kpungkebong, ngeenge umacngineng ngagelu wiyac yeledabiyeng. Nga mac monickacni ngic-ngigac gocne yengi kwesibong, ngeenge hefolecebalu macka locebalu damongebanogale aingeledaic.

¹⁴Ailu ngic-ngigac yengi weyebic aingelebong, ngengi yenge mimi-madic milu edocebadabiyeng! Ngeenge mimi-madic milu edocebalu monic mi sawecbadabiyeng. ¹⁵Ngic-ngigac beliyelu gacaigaing, ngeenge yengeholec beliyedabiyeng. Ailu ngic-ngigac hiyacaigaing, ngeenge yengeholec hiyadabiyeng.

¹⁶Ngeenge kwele-moniyang gadaing. Ailu ngage-ngagengineng feicne ainale mi aingeledaic. Ngeenge ngic-ngigac waweweine yengeholec gadabiyeng. Ngeenge ngengileng ngage-ngagetowanginengkolec inguc mi ngagenagudabiyeng. ¹⁷Ailu ngic-ngigac sowacne aingelebong, ngeenge sowacne ameine mi baduyeledaing. Ngeenge ngic-ngigac sasawa yengele hewacka aibaba madicne aiyeleningte ngagelu gadabiyeng. ¹⁸Ngeenge kwele-mogungkolec gagale tapili fangelegac yogo monicti mi hedicnggebagacka, kwele-mogungte yefewa ngic-ngigac sasawa yengeholec gadabiyeng. ¹⁹Agofocne kwelenedi ngeengele angac ngagegabac, aibaba sowacne aingelebong, yogolec ameine mi baduyeledabiyeng. Aime Wapongti aalicine baduyelenale sawaine loebongka, yeuctihac sowacnele ameine baduyeledaic. Ilec yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, “~‘Sowacnele ameine badu-badu, yogo nale bole,’ Sugucnedi inguc migac.” (Yef 32:35)

²⁰Ngeengebac yanguc aidabiyeng,

“Ngabagone nosingte homame gagi nosing lacnodamec. Ailu misale aicnome gagi misa gumedamec. Ga inguc aiyengka, ye aibabaine sowacnele gameedaicte.” (Ynn 25:21-22)

²¹Ga gacgu sowacnedi bacgu wadaickale, sawaine mi locnodamec, ga aibaba madicne aiyengka, sowacnele tapili wadaic.

Gamangte bole

13 ¹Gamangfocnonggeng nga sugucnefocnonggeng gagaing, nongileng sasawa yengele bagewa galu yowangineng ngagelu gadabeleng. Bole-yowa tapiliineholec sasawa yogo Wapong yeuctihac yelegaigac, yenge yengungtihac mi fikeibong. ²Ilec monic ye gamangfocnonggeng yengele

yowa hegilegac, ye Wapongti yowa alingkelu lowec, yogo inguchac hegilegac. Aime ngic-ngigac yowa hegilecaigaing, ingucne yenge yengungtihac aibabanginengte ameine umac badaingte. ³Aime gamangte bole-ngic yenge ngic-ngigac aibaba madicne aicaigaing, yenge hangoc mi bafuwayelecaigaing, miyac. Ngic-ngigac aibaba sowacne aicaigaing, yenge sugu hangoc bafuwayelecaigaing. Aime ga gamangte bole-ngic yengele hangoc mikac ganogale ngagegicka, aibaba madicne aiyengka, gamangte bole-ngic yengi ga mitenggudaingte.

⁴Ga madicne gacte ailu yenge Wapongte bole-ngic gagaing. Ailu yenge hudule fitec moc mi balu gagaing, ga aibaba sowacne aidamectewa, hangoc-gudaic. Yenge Wapongte mole-bafic ngicfocine galu Wapongte aalic bikic-baba yengela baduyeledaingte. ⁵Aime aalic badu-badule bole yogo sugu miyac. Ngengungtihac kwelenginengti ngage-wosaec ainagubong gbagbacne aime yengele bagewa gadabiyeng. ⁶Gamangfocnonggeng yenge Wapongte bagewa gamangte bole yogo hocne balu gacaigaing. Aime nenge yogolec hocne **takes* lobong bacaigaing. ⁷Nenge takes-baba yenge **takes* yeledabiyeng. Ailu moneng-mafale takes mibong yogo yeledabiyeng. Ailu sugucnefocngineng yengele alang sugucnehac bacebalu micnefocngineng yenge alang bacebadabiyeng. Aime tofagonele ameine me alang-baba aiyelenogale miicne fagac, yogo sasawa aiyackedabiyeng!

Yefe-yowa sasawa

⁸Aime nenge amengineng monic fagacka, yogo biyac badudabiyeng. Nenge kweledi ago ainagulu angac ngagenagulu gadabiyeng, aibaba yogolec ameinebac moto-motoine mikac fagidaicte. Monic ye ngic-ngigac monicte kweleinedi ago aicnolu angac ngagecnolu gadaicte, ye **yefe-yowa* sasawa kpatulelu balaibedaicte. ⁹Ung-yowa gocne yanguc fagac,

“Ga selo-boic mi aidamec.

Ngic-ngigac mi wehomacebadamec.

Hise mi badamec.

Ngani-angac mi aidamec.”

(Wah 20:13-15,17; Yef 5:17-19,21)

Ung-yowa yogo nga yefe-yowa gocne tofaine, yogo yowa moniyangte kwelina yanguc kpatuleicne fagac,

“Gageicne aigelecaigac, silicine ingucnehac ngic-ngigac gale emewa gagaing, yengele kwelegonedi ago aiyelelu angac ngageyelelu gadamec.”

(Dep 19:18)

¹⁰Aime monic ye ngic-ngigac monic kweleinedi ago aicnolu angac ngagecnolu gadaicte, ye nalic mi basowaledaicte. Inguc ailu kwele-angacka gaga yogodi yefe-yowa sasawa kpatulelu balaibedaicte.

Damengtowa bangkalegac

¹¹Nenge aibaba yogo bagalu dameng yagolec ngagelu efeckelu gadabiyeng! I yangucte, nonge molickelu Sugucne ngagesingkelu gaibeng, yogowa ngagesingkebeng dameng dalicne ingucne fawec. Yakumacbac wasacne aidabelengte, yogolec dameng bangkalegacte nenge gungkacni gboliyelu

fangkedabiyeng. ¹²Deboc biyac miyac ainale aigac, aime mac saenale aigac. Ilec nongileng kundungte aibaba hegilelu angocte maleku holelu gadabeleng. ¹³Ailu wiyac wenacka aiaine madicne, yogo balaibedabeleng. Nongileng misa sanangne nolu kwelenonggeng sifuweme gee wecaigabeleng, yogo mi aidabeleng. Nga selo-boic aibaba ailu aibaba kosaine haicine monic-monic, yogo mi aidabeleng. Ailu yuwenac nga hasowac ainagulu gaga yogo hegile-yackedabeleng. ¹⁴Kwele esecnele angacti ngengela fangkedaickale, ngenge socnginengete angac mi balaibedabiyeng. Ngenge Sugucnenonggeng ^{*}**Yesu** ^{*}**Kristo** maleku ingucne holelu gadabiyeng.

Ngage-ngage yaeckangka ganogale yowa

14 ¹Monic ye ngage-ngagesingkolec galu aibaba gocne wenuc ainale kwele-yaec ngagecaigac. Ngenge ngic yeicne ngage-ngage wosaclu mi mimoctodaing, miyac. Ngenge ye hefolebong hewacnginang game yele angac-ngebadaic. ²Gocne yenge Sugucne ngagesingkelu nalic nosing sasawa nocaigaing. Nga gocnedibac Sugucne ngagesingkelu kwele-yaec ailu yenge bolekpiliwacni nosing sugu nocaigaing. ³Ngic monic ye wiyac sasawa nocaigac, yedi monic nosing gocne mi nocaigacte ailu, ye ngage-sowac mi aicnodaic. Ailu monic ye nosing gocne mi nocaigac, yedi monic wiyac sasawa nocaigacte ailu, yogolec wosaclu mi mimoctodaic. Wapongti ye biyachac hefoleme angackewec. ⁴Gagi ngic monicte kwelec kwekwe ngic yele aibaba wosaclu mimoctocte tapili geleicne, me? Yogo miyac. Ye aibabainedi wosaeme wawedaicte, me sanangne domadaicte yogo sugucneinedibac nalic wosaedaicte. Ailu ngic yogo ye Wapongte kwelec kwekwe ngic sanangne domaemewa, Sugucnedi yogolec tapili lacnonale mi kpungkedaicte.

⁵Monic ye hadeng sasawa yengelacni hadeng monicte ngageme feicne aic-aigac. Aime monictibac hadeng sasawa yogolec ngageme silicine moniyang aicaigac. Ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge filesoc filesoc yenge yengileng kwele-nginengeti ngage-motolu weni yogodi nalic aigac, yogo ngagepangkelu gadaingte. ⁶Monicti hadeng monicte ngageme feicne aicaigac, ye Sugucne ngagesilu inguc aicaigac. Nga monic ye nosing sasawa nocaigac, ye Sugucne ngagesilu Wapong kwele-madic edolu nosing nocaigac. Aime monicti nosing gocne hegilecaigac, ye inguchac Sugucne ngagesilu Wapong kwele-madic edolu aicaigac. ⁷Nongilangkocni monicti yeicne gagainele ngageme yogo yeicne bingec aigac, inguc mi fagac. Aime monicti yeicnele ailu homadaicte, yogo monic mi fagac. ⁸Nongileng gbolicne gadabelengtewa, yogo Sugucnele ailu ganoga. Nga homadabelengtewa, yogo Sugucnele ailu homanoga. Homadabelengte me gbolicne gadabelengte, yogo Sugucne yeicne aling gadabelengte. ⁹^{*}**Kristo** ye gbolicne gagabeleng nga homaibong, sasawa nongileng Sugucne ganogale ailu homalu hatacmac gboliyelu gaga bawec.

¹⁰Ga omale ^{*}**ngic hae-gbagone** aibabaine wosaclu mimoctodamecte? Me ga omale ngic hae-gbagone ngage-sowac aicnolu tapiliine bawadamecte? Yogodi nalic mi aigac. I yangucte, nongileng sasawa Wapongti yowawa

13:11 Efs 5:14; 1Tim 5:6-7 13:12 1Yoa 2:8 13:13 Luk 21:34; Efs 5:18 13:14 Efs 5:11

14:1 Rom 15:7 14:2 Fike 9:3-4 14:3 Kol 2:16 14:4 Mat 7:1; Yak 4:11-12 14:5 Gal 4:10-11

14:8 Gal 2:20

locnubame domadabelengte. ¹¹ Wapongte hibiwa yowa yanguc biyachac kwelengkeicne fagac,

“Sugucnedi yanguc migac, ‘Na gaga fileine. Ilec ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge nale haicka ketadi holeneledaingte. Ailu sasawadi Wapong gagac, yogo micti mibong yegengkedaicte.’~” (Yes 45:23)

¹² Inguc aime nongileng sasawadi domalu aibabanonggeng himongka aibeng, yogolec siduc filesoc Wapong milu edodabelengte. ¹³ Ilec ailu nongileng ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng yengele aibaba wosaelu mi mimoctodabeleng. Ailu nongileng ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng kwopocebame ngage-ngagesingka wawedaingkale, gagale yefewa aibaba yogo yoc me okac ingucne monic mi lodabeleng, nongileng yogo wosaelu ngagedabeleng.

Ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng yengele angacngebadaic

¹⁴ Aime Sugucne ***Yesuholec** wetacke galu ngagepangke-benangkelu yanguc ngagegacab, nosing me wiyac monic yogo yeuctihac wonongkolec mi aigac. Aime sifu monicti wiyac monicte ngageme wonongkolec aigac, inguc ngagesidaictewa, ngic yela nosing me wiyac yogo wonongkolec aigac. ¹⁵ Aime gagi nosing monic noengka, ngic hae-gbagone monicti yogolec kwele-umac bafuwagacka, ga kwelegonedi angac yefeine mi balaibegic. Kristo ye ngic hae-gbagone yele ailu homawec, ye ga nosing nocaigic. Ilec ailu wawelu sowaledaickale, ga nosing yogo hegiledamec. ¹⁶ Ilec ailu nenge Wapongte wiyac noine yogo madicne damongkelu gadaingtewa, gocne yengi nengele wiyac madicne fagac, yogo yowa milu mi suledaingte. ¹⁷ I yangucte, nosing misa yogodi Wapongte ***ngani-damongte** noine mi aigac. Kwele-mogung, nga gaga dondonne, ailu belic-belic ***Tili Asudi** nolecaigac, yogodibac Wapongte ngani-damongte noine aigac.

Kwele-moniyangka ganoga

¹⁸ Aime monic ye Wapongte ngani-damongte yefe yogo balaibelu Kristole kwelec kwecaigac, ye Wapongti ngagecnome madickedaicte. Aime ngic-ngigac yengi inguchac ye nganilu ngagebong nalic aidaicte. ¹⁹ Ilec nongileng kwele-mogung aibabawa baficnagulu basugulebeng sanangkenale baficnagudabeleng. ²⁰ Ilec ga nosingte ailu Wapongte bole mi heuckedamec. Nosing nga wiyac sasawa yogo ***gbagbacne**, yogo noine. Ailu nosing-nono aibabagone ingucnedi ngic hae-gbagone aicnong wawegacte ailu, ga aibaba sowacne aigic. ²¹ Ga sic me ***waing** misa nocaigic yogodi ngic hae-gbagone kweleine basowaleme wawedaickale ailu, yogo hegilelu gaengka madickedaicte. Me aibabagonedi monic kweleine basowaleme wawedaickale ailu, ga aibaba yogo hegilelu madickedaicte.

²² Ailu ga wiyac gocne ngage-ngagegona ngageengka nalic aime, yogo ga geicnac Wapongte haicka ngageengka nalic aidaic. Aime ngic monic ye yeicne wosaecnagulu mi mimoctocnagugac, ye kwele-angackolec. ²³ Ngic monic ye kwele-yaec ailu sifu nodaicte, ye yeicne wosaecnagulu mimoctocnagudaicte. I yangucte, ye nosing gocne ngage-ngageina ngageme nalic mi

aidaicte. Aibaba gocne ngage-ngageina ngageme nalic mi aicaigac, yogo sasawa ***bikickolec**.

Kwele-moniyangka Wapong mitengkedabeleng

15 ¹Ngic-ngigac Sugucne ngagesingkelu sanangne gagabeleng, nongileng ngic-ngigac kwele-yaec gagaing, yengele umac sanangkelu tengkedabeleng. Nongileng sugu madickenangte angac yogo mi ngagelu gadabeleng. ²Ailu ngic-ngigac nongileng emewa gagaing, yenge madickelu Sugucne ngagesingkelu sanangne ganingte yengele angac balaibelu bamadic-ebadabeleng. ³***Kristo** ye inguchac yeicne angacine balaibelu madickenale bole mi bawec, miyac. Ye pasi aiwec yogolec yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, “Hasowac aling yengi Wapong ga misulec aigeleibong, yogodi nale feiwa fewec.” (Mige 69:9)

⁴Wapongte hibiwa molickelu wiyac sasawa kwelengkeyackebong, yogo nongileng edocnubalu wedunoleningte kwelengkeicne fagac. Yowa ngagebeng yogodi tatakic mikac basanangnubame domalu, wiyac fikenoledaicte, yogo ngagepangkelu wangec gagabeleng. ⁵Ailu Wapong ye tatakic mikac nenge sanangkelu mibasanang ainglecaigac, yedi baficngebame Kristo ***Yesule** ngage-ngage balaibebong ngage-ngagengineng moniyang aidaic. ⁶Inguc ailu nenge kwele-moniyangka ngengileng mic-walecka Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristole Wapong, nga Mamac wacine bafedaingte. ⁷Aime Kristodi nenge hefolecngobalu angackewecte nenge inguchac hefolecnaugulu angacngebadaic. Inguc aibong Wapong wac feicne badaicte.

⁸Na yanguc edocngebagabac, Wapongti molickelu ngambofocnonggeng yengeholec yowa mipangkelu miwec. Aime Kristodi Wapongte yowa noine basanangkenogale ***soc tofangineng helockeicne** yengele mole-bafic ngic aiwec gagac.

⁹Ailu ***Israel yengele alingkacni miyac**, yenge Wapong kwele-sowacinele ailu wacine bafenogale Kristodi Israel yengele bole-ngic aiwec gagac. Ilec yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

“Ilec na Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, yengele hewacka mitenggulu, geewa wacgone afeelu holedacte.” (2Sm 22:50; Mige 18:49)

¹⁰Ailu hatacmac yanguc migac,

“Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, nenge yele ngic-ngigac alingfocine yengeholec momochac kpatulelu beliyedabiyeng.” (Yef 32:43)

¹¹Ailu yowa monic hatac yanguc,

“Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, nenge sasawadi Sugucne fendongkelu mitengkedabiyeng. Ngic-ngigac sasawa nenge Sugucne afeedabiyeng.” (Mige 117:1)

¹²Aime ***Yesaiyadi** taockelu yanguc miwec,

“***Yesile** fikesaweckacnidi gidec monicti fikedaicte. Fikelu Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, yengele ngictaugineng ailu damongebame yenge ye ngagesingkelu wangec gadaingte.”

(Yes 11:10)

¹³Na yanguc milockegabac, Wapongti gaga-sanangte mimipang lowec, ye ngagesingkebong yele belic-belic nga kwele-mogung bucbuchac bawake-ngeledaic. Yogo bawakengeleme ***Tili Asule** tapilidi basanangnegebame gaga-sanangte mimipangti kwele ngage-ngagenginang saweyackeme wangec gadaing.

Boleinele fungine

¹⁴***Ngic hae-gbafocne**, ngenge ngengungtihac aibaba madicne nga ngage-ngage sasawa yogodi wakengeleme ngengileng sawang-yowa nalic ngic-ngigac weduyelegaing. Aibabangineng ingucne fagac, yogo ngagepang-ke-benangkegabac. ¹⁵Na inguc ngagelu hangoc mikac galu kwelenginang kwefangkebe yowa biyachac ngageibong, yogo gocne kwelengkegabac, yogo Wapongti kwele-madic nelewecte kwelengkegabac. ¹⁶Inguc ailu Kristo Yesule bole-ngic gagac. Galu Israel yengele alingcacni miyac yengele hewacka Wapong yeicne bole balu yele ***Siduc Madicne** mibe yegengkegac. Ilec ailu Tili Asudi Israel yengele alingcacni miyac yenge Wapongte bingec aibong depec ingucne fikeme yengele ngageme madickegac.

¹⁷Na Wapongte haicka Kristo Yesuholec wetackelu bole balu gagabac, yogo ngagebe feicnebenang aime migabac. ¹⁸Kristodi bole neleme nani Israel yengele alingcacni miyac, yengela hikelu yele yowa milu boleine babe yowaine balaibeibong, yogo sugu mibe yegengkeyelegac. ¹⁹Yogo Wapongte ***Asu** yele tapiliwa fikewec, yele tapiliwa pasile maaine nga pasi mi nganinganiine nganilu yowaine balaibeibong. Na pasi ingucne Yerusalem nga Ilirikum prowins hewacnginac Kristole Siduc Madicne bahikelu lolickelu mibe yegengkelu saweyackewec.

²⁰Monicti bosing biyachac wickewec, yogolec feina bole banogale mi ainelegac. Ilec ailu mac-himong gocna Kristole siduc mi ngageibong, yengela ***Siduc Madicne** mime yegengkeme gaiba, yogolec ngagebe madickegac.

²¹Ilec yowa biyachac yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

“Yele siduc monic mi mibong yegengkewec, aling yogo yenge ngani-motodaingte. Ailu ngic-ngigac hedecnginengti yele siduc mi ngageibong, yenge ngage-motodaingte.” (Yes 52:15)

Roma ngic nganicebadaicte

²²Ilec ailu dameng bocyac bole yogodi yefena aka holeme ngengela mi fuiba. ²³Aime yakumacbac mac-himong neboc nga neboc iwa bolene biyachac bamoctobe motowec. Ailu hifa bocyac ngengela funogale biyachac angacnuwec. ²⁴Ilec Sepein himongka hikenogale fudacte, dameng iwa nganicngebanoale ngagesilu gagabac. Ailu ngenge nganicngebalu ngengeholec iwa angacka gadabelengte. Motome iwacni Sepein himongka hikenogale mibe, ngengi na baficnuningte ngagelu gagabac.

²⁵Aime dameng yakumacbac Yerusalem hikelu Wapongte bingec iwa gagaing, yenge baficebalu wiyac yelenogale aigabac. ²⁶Wapongte bingec Yerusalem iwa gagaing, yengelacni gocne waweweine gagaing. Aime Masedonia nga Akaia habu yengi yengele kwele-sowac ngagelu

kwele-moniyangte wiyac gocne baficebanogale kpaduckelu lonogale miibong. ²⁷Yenge inguc ainingte aiyelewec. Yerusalem habu yenge Asule wiyac madicne Israel yengele alingcacni miyac, yengela botoc balu yeleibong. Aime yengele ame yogo fagachac. Ilec ailu yenge yengileng socte babafic, yogo baficebadaingte. ²⁸Inguc aime kwele-madicnginengte moneng yogo Yerusalem iwa bahikelu yeletu yefe yogo basanangedacte. Yogo motome ngengela yefe fulu Sepein himongka hikedacte. ²⁹Aime ngengela fudacte, dameng iwa Kristole mimi-madic bucbuchac nala fame, yogoholec ngengela fudacte, yogo ngangepangkegabac.

Yele milokeningte edocebawec

³⁰Ngic hae-gbafocne, nonge Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristoholec wetackebeng Asudi kwele-angacka gaga bafuwanolecaigac. Ilec ailu yanguc sanangne edocngebagabac, nenge sanangnehac baficnulu Wapong yanguc milockedaing. ³¹Yudeya himongka aling gocne Yesu mi ngagesingkecaigaing, yengele molewacni yedi na olocnunale milockedaing. Ailu na yenge baficebanogale wiyac gocne balu hikebe, Wapongte bingec Yerusalem iwa gagaing, yenge yogo nganilu kwelengineng madickedaicte, yogolec momochac milockedaing. ³²Inguc aibong Wapongti ngageme madickeme ngengela kwesi sulumelu belic-belicka ngiye-ngagelu nongileng momochac basanang-nagudabelengte. ³³Wapong kwele-mogung fileinedi sasawa ngengeholec gadaic, yogo foinac.

Fobe

16 ¹Yeme-kwanonggeng Fobe, ye ngigac madicne yele yowa gocne migabac. Ye Yesule habu Kenkeria taonka gagaing, yengele molebafic aigac. ²Nenge Wapongte bingec aibabanonggeng balaibelu Sugucneholec wetackeningte ye hefolelu mac holecnodaing. Ailu yedi wiyac monicte kpungkeme, nenge yogo bafuwalu lacnodaing. Ye ngic-ngigac bocyac baficnebalu na inguchac baficnuwec.

Wenac-madic yowa

- ³Prisila nga Akwila yeke naholec nonge Kristo ***Yesule** bole momochac bacaigabeleng. Nale wenac-madic yogo yekela lobe fume edocepadabiyeng. ⁴Gocne yengi na wehomacnudaingkale aibong, yeke na baficnulu gaganginecte ngageboc mi aiboc. Na kwele-madicne yekela logabac, yogo nani sugu miyac. Yesule habu sasawa ***Israel yengele alingcacni miyac** gagaing, yenge inguchac kwele-madicngineng logaing. ⁵Aime Yesule habu yekele macka kpaduckecaigaing, yengela inguchac nale wenac-madic yogo lobe fume edocebadabiyeng. Aime kwelenedi Epenetus yele angac ngagegabac, ye inguchac nale wenac-madic lobe fume edodabiyeng. Yedi Asia prowinswa molickelu ***Kristoholec** wetackewec.

- ⁶ Ailu nale wenac-madic ***Mariala** lobe fume edodabiyeng. Ye ngengele ailu bole sugucnehac balu gawec.
- ⁷ Aime ngic-ngigac yaeckang, Andronikus nga Yunias, yeke nonge himongnonggeng moniyang, yekela nale wenac-madic lobe fume edocepadabiyeng. Yeke na ingucnehac muc-macka locepaibong. Aime ***salecebaicne** hewacnginang gaboc yenge ngagebong yeke wacnginec feicne aime gagaing. Aime na Kristoholec mi wetackeiba, dameng iwa yeki yeholec biyachac wetackeiboc.
- ⁸ Aime Ampliatius kwelenedi yele angac ngagegabac, ye Sugucneholec wetackegac, yela nale wenac-madic lobe fume edodabiyeng.
- ⁹ Ailu Ubanus ye nongeholec Kristole bole bawec. Ailu Satakus kwelenedi yele angac ngagegabac, yekela nale wenac-madic lobe fume edocepadabiyeng.
- ¹⁰ Aime Apeles ye Kristole ngic noine inguc yegengkewec, yela nale wenac-madic lobe fume edodabiyeng.
Ailu Aristobulus golowacfocine yengela nale wenac-madic lobe fume edocebadabiyeng.
- ¹¹ Ailu Herodion ye noke himongnonggeng moniyang.
Ailu Nakisus golowacfocine Sugucneholec wetackelu gagaing, yengela nale wenac-madic lobe fume edocebadabiyeng.
- ¹² Ailu Trifaena nga Trifosa, ngigac yeke Sugucnele bole balu gagabiyec, yekela nale wenac-madic lobe fume edocepadabiyeng.
Ailu Pesis kwelenedi yele angac ngagegabac, ngigac ye Sugucnele bole homacne bacaigac. Nale wenac-madic yela lobe fume edodabiyeng.
- ¹³ Ailu Rufus ye Sugucnedi ngic yogo bawosaewec, ailu ye nenggacine momochac, yekela nale wenac-madic lobe fume edocepadabiyeng.
Ailu yele nenggacti na nenggac ingucne ainelewec.
- ¹⁴ Ailu Asingkitus nga Felegon ailu Heremes nga Patobas, nga Heremas ailu ***ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng** gocne yengeholec kpaducebalu gacaigaing, yengela nale wenac-madic lobe fume edocebadabiyeng.
- ¹⁵ Ailu Filologus nga Yulia ailu Nereus nga sengngine ngigac, ailu Olimp as nga Wapongte bingec sasawa yengeholec kpaducebalu gacaigaing, yengela nale wenac-madic lobe fume edocebadabiyeng.
- ¹⁶ Nenge sasawadi gbagbacne gagawa muducnagulu wenac-madic minagudaing.
Kristole habu sasawa, yenge wenac-madicngineng lobong ngengela fugac.

Sawang-yowa

¹⁷ Ngic hae-gbafocne, ngic gocne yenge gulu-bauc ailu okac ingucne locaigaing, nenge ingucne yengele damong balu gadaing. Ailu nenge wewedu-yowa biyachac baibong, yogo yengi gacgu basowaledaingkale, yengeholec mi gadabiyeng. Yogo sanangnehac milu edocngebagabac. ¹⁸ Aling ingucne yenge Sugucnenonggeng Kristole kwelec monic mi kwecaigaing. Yenge socte angac nga ngage-angacngineng fikenale ngic-ngigac gocne ngage-wosaec mikac

kwesacebagaing. I yangucte, yenge kwelengineng basifuwelu yowa madicne milu mic-heloc aiyelegaing. ¹⁹ Aime ngenge yowa balaibelu gagaing, ngic-ngigac sasawa yengi yogo biyachac ngagengeleibongte beliyegabac. Aime ngenge aibabangineng madicne ngage-motoningte ailu, aibaba sowacne mikac gbagbacne ganingte ainelecaigac. ²⁰ Wapong, ye kwele-mogung fileine, yedi dameng mi daliweme, ***Satang** bawalu higengineng bageina lome edesockedaingte. Sugucnenonggeng Yesule kwele-madicti ngengeholec fadaic.

Wenac-madic yowa

²¹ Timoti, nale bole moniyangti wenac-madicne ngengela lome fugac. Aime Lukius nga Yasong ailu Sosipate yenge himong moniyangfocne, yengi inguc-hac wenac-madicngineng ngengela lobong fugac.

²² Na Tetius, nani hibi yagowa Polle yowa kwelengkegabac. Na Sugucne-holec wetacke gacaigabacti ngengela wenac-madicne lobe fugac.

²³ Gaiusdi Yesule habu sasawa nga na Pol, nonge momochac macina loc-nubacaigac, yedi ngengele wenac-madic inguchac lome fugac. Ailu taonte moneng-damong Erastus, nga ngic hae-gbanonggeng Kwatus, yeke inguchac kwele-madicngineng loboc fugac.

²⁴ [Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristole kwele-madicti sasawa ngengeholec fadaic. Yogo foinac.]ⁱ

Ngage-ngage-motoc fileine

²⁵ Nongileng sasawadi Wapong wac feicne lacnodabelengte. Wapongti iwa hocne basananggebame sanangne domaningte yela tapili ingucne facnogac. Na Yesu Kristole ***Siduc Madicne** mibe yegengkeme edocebalu gagabac. Aime Siduc yogo molickelu esecnehac sangke-sangke falu gawec. ²⁶ Falu game, himongne himongne ngic-ngigac sasawa, yenge ye ngagesingkelu yowaine balaibening. Ilec ailu Wapong ***gaga-sanang** fileinedi yeicne Siduc yogo milu ***siduc-mimi** ngicfocine yeleme Wapongte hibiwa kwelengkeibong, Siduc yogo mibong yegengkewec. Yegengkeme yenge sasawa yowaine nalic ngage-motodaingte. ²⁷ Wapong moniyangti ngage-ngage-motoc fileine. Aime nongileng Yesu Kristoholec wetackelu mimiteng nga wac feicne Wapongta lobong fagidaic, yogo foinac.

16:18 Filp 3:19; 2Pi 2:3 16:19 Rom 1:8; 1Kor 14:20 16:20 Fike 3:15 16:21 Sale 16:1-2; 19:22; 20:4 16:23 Sale 19:9; 1Kor 1:14 i 16:24 Hibi esecne Poldi kwelengkewec, yogo nganilu iwacni kwelengkebong kwelengkebong ofewec, yengelacni gocne 16:24 iwa mi fagac. Ngic-ngigac yenge hibi kwelengkeicne yogo wosaelu nganibong Poldi mi kwelengkewec mecne. 16:25 Efs 1:9; 3:5,9; Kol 1:26; Rom 1:5

Poldi

Korin

Habu Yengele Molic-molic Hibi Kwelengkewec

Mimi-yegeng yowa

Korin yogo taon sugucne monic wacineholec fawec. Taon yogo himong monic wacine Akaia nga Grik iwa fawec. Roma ngic-ngigac homacne nga Yuda ngic-ngigac gocne iwa gaibong. Ngic-ngigac bocyacti lec-welec ailu lanac-ganac ailu gaibong.

Molickelu Poldi Korin iwa Yesule Siduc Madicne mime yegengkeme ngic-ngigac gocne yenge Yesu ngagesingkeibong. Ye hifa moniyang nga nebocine inguc edocebalu weduyelewec (Salecebaicne 18:1-17). Yogolec lobeina lolickelu Efesas iwa hikelu gawec. Galu Pol ye ngageme Korin ngic-ngigac Yesu ngagesingkeibong, yenge ngaba ainagulu gocne socte ngani-angac balaibeibong. Ilec ailu Poldi hibi yago kwelengkewec. Yesu homackacni gboliyelu honocmengka feme hifa 26 ngama ingucne motome, hibi yago kwelengkewec.

Yowa yago hibi nebocina fagac

1:1-9 Molic-molic yowa

1:10–4:21 Ngaba ainaguibongte kwelengkewec

5:1–6:20 Himongte aibaba sowacne ngagelu aibong

7:1-40 Ngawe-ngigacte yowa

8:1–11:1 Ngage-yaec mi ailu Kristo sugu ngagesingkedaing

11:2–14:40 Ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagesingkolec yengele aibaba madicne

15:1-58 Kristo homackacni gboliyelu fangkewecte fungine

16:1-24 Yerusalemta ibu kpaduckenoga nga yowa moto-motoine

Hibile molic-molic yowa

1 ¹Wapongti na Pol ngagenelelu ***Kristo** ***Yesule** ***salecebaicne** wacnuwec, aime ***ngic hae-gbanonggeng** Sostenes, noki ngengele hibi yago lobec fugac. ²Wapongti Korin taonka yeicne habu gagaing, nenge Kristo Yesule ailu wacngebalu yeicne bingec bacngebame gagaing, Wapongte bingec ngengele hibi yago kwelengkkelu longelegabelec. Ailu ngic-ngigac himong sasawa gagaing, yenge Sugucnenonggeng Kristo Yesule wac wackec-aigaing, yenge momoc Wapongti yeicne bingec bacebawec. Yesu ye yenge nga nonge momochac Sugucnenonggeng aigac. ³Mamacnonggeng Wapong

nga Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristo, yekele kwele-madic nga kwele-mogung-towadi ngengela fadaic.

Wapongte kwele-madic

⁴Wapongti Kristo Yesule ailu kwele-madic ainglewec. Yogolec ailu na damengsoc ngengele ngagelu Wapongne kwele-madic edolu gagabac. ⁵Ngenge yeholec wetackelu gaebongka yedi wiyac sasawa bucbuchac ngelewec. Yowa mimi nga ngage-ngage-motoc gbolongne, yogo sasawadi fangelegac. ⁶Kristole siduc mibeng yegengkeme edocngebaibeng, yogolec noine gaganginang fikeme nganilu gaibong. ⁷Ilec ailu ngenge Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristo yegena fikelu yegengkenale wangec galu, kwele-madicte wiyac sasawa, yogolec monic mi kpungkecaigaing. ⁸Ye yeuctihac basanangne bame gaga dalicne gagaing. Gaebongka dameng motome, ngenge Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristole damengka kpokpolic mikac domabong yowawa nalic mi locngebadaicte. ⁹Wapongti Madecine Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristoholec kwele-moniyangka momochac taocngebanale wacngebawec. Ailu ye yowa mimiine balaibegac.

Habu siyeckeibong

¹⁰Ngic hae-gbafocne, na Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristole wacka ngage-ngagengineng sanangne yanguc edocngebagabac, ngenge sasawadi ngage-ngagengineng hole-ngagec ailu kwele-moniyang galu habu mi siyeckedaing. ¹¹Ngic hae-gbafocne, Kaloele mackacni yengi ngengele yanguc edocnubong ngagebe yegengkewec, “Yenge hewacnginang siyeckelu yowanginengti fena wana ainagulu gagaing.” ¹²I yangucte, ngengelacni ngic gocne yengi yanguc micaigaing, “Na Polle ngic.” Nga gocnedi yanguc micaigaing, “Na Apolosle ngic.” Nga gocnedibac yanguc micaigaing, “Na Pitale” ngic.” Nga gocnedibac yanguc micaigaing, “Na Kristole ngic.” Ngenge filesoc inguc micaigaing.

¹³Kristo heuckebong yaeckang aiwec, me? Yogo miyac! Yengi ngengele ailu Pol ***malicpongka weibong**, me Polle wacka misa monic lowangeleibong, me? Yogo miyachenang. ¹⁴Na ngengelacni monic misa mi lowacnoiba. Ilec ailu Wapong kwele-madic micnogabac. Krispus, nga Gaius yeke sugu lowayeteiba. ¹⁵Ilec ailu monicti yanguc mi midaic, “Na Polle wacka misa lowaiba.” ¹⁶(Stefanas nga golowacfocine yengebac misa noine lowayeleiba. Ailu taockelu gocne lowayeleiba me miyac, yogo monic mi ngagegabac.) ¹⁷Kristodi misa lowayelenogale mi salecnuwec, miyac. Yebac ngic-ngigac ***Siduc Madicne** mime yegengkeme weduyelenogale salecnume kwesiiba. Ailu Kristole ***malicpongte** yowa yogo tapili-wawa aidaickale, yowa yogo ngicte tapiliwa me ngic ngage-ngage-motocka mi midacte.

Kristo ye Wapongte tapili nga ngage-ngage-motoc

¹⁸Ngic-ngigac dac-sanangte yefewa hikegaing, yenge malicpongte yowa yogo ngagelu midelec yowa aicaigaing. Ailu Wapongti bikicte ameine bame wasecne aidabelengte, yogolecbac nongileng yanguc ngagesilu gagabeleng,

malicpongte yowa yogo Wapongte tapili. ¹⁹Wapongte yowa yanguc kweleng-keicne fagachac,

“Na ngic ngage-ngage-motocnginengkolec yengele ngage-ngage-motoc yogo welockebe miyac aidaicte. Ailu ngic ngage-ngageholec yengele ngage-ngage baickedacte.” (Yes 29:14)

²⁰Ngic ngage-ngage-motocine miyac aiwecte ye oma wiyac aidaicte? Nga yefe-yowale wewedu ngic yele ngage-ngage miyac aiwecte ye oma wiyac aidaicte? Ailu ngic ye dameng yagolecte yowa bafac-tafalic balu micai-gac, ye oma wiyac aidaicte? Wapongti himong yagolec ngage-ngage-motoc bafaliyelu kwele-sifucine bame yegengkewec. Ilec ngic ingucne yenge yowa-ngineng mikac aigaing. ²¹Aime Wapongte ngage-ngage-motocite ailu ngic-ngigac yenge himongte ngage-ngage-motockolec galu Wapong ngagecno-ningte aibibiyeibong. Aibibiyelu Siduc Madicne misowalelu yowa yogolec kwele-sifuc yowa micaigaing. Wapongti ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagesingkolec yengele bikicte ameine bame wasecne ainingte miwec, yowa yogolec kwele-sifuc yowa miibong, ye pasi yogolec ngageme madickewec.

²²*Yuda ngic-ngigac yenge pasile maainele uwacnolu gagaing. Aime *Grik ngic-ngigac yenge ngage-ngage-motoc gbolongne bafuwanogale aieyeme gagaing. ²³Aime nongileng Kristo malicpongka webong homawec, yowa yogo edocebalu weduylegabeleng. Aime Yuda ngic-ngigac yenge yogo ngagebong kwelenginang mi holeme okac ingucne kwopocebame wawecaigaing. Aime Grik ngic-ngigac yengi ngagebong yogo kwele-sifuc yowa aicaigac. ²⁴Aime Wapongti Yuda ngic-ngigac nga Grik ngic-ngigac wacebagac, yengelabac Kristo ye Wapongte tapili nga ngage-ngage-motockolec gagac. ²⁵Wapongte kwele-sifuc yowa ingucnedi ngic-ngigac yengele ngage-ngage-motoc ewalilu ngage-ngagetowaholec aigac. Nga Wapongte tapili-wawaine ingucnedi ngic-ngigac yengele tapilingineng ewalilu tapilitowaineholec aigac.

Ngic-ngigac wacebaicne yogo bawosaecebowec

²⁶Ngic hae-gbafocne, ngenge silicine weningucne gacgubong, Wapongti wacngebowec, ngenge yogolec silicine ngagesidaing. Ngengelacni ngic sockapec ngage-ngage-motocnginengkolec yogo bocyac miyac. Ailu ngic-ngigac feicne yogo bocyac miyac. Ailu aling wac bingecnginengkolec yogo bocyac miyac. ²⁷Ngic-ngigac ngage-ngage-motocnginengkolec ngagenagu-gaing, yenge Wapongti gamewa locebanogale ngagewec. Inguc ngagelu ngic-ngigac yengele haicka himongte wiyac kwele-sifucineholec aieylecai-gac, ngic-ngigac yogo bawosaecebowec. Ailu ngic-ngigac tapilinginengkolec ngagenagugaing, yenge Wapongti gamewa locebanogale ngagewec. Inguc ngagelu ngic-ngigac yengele haicka himongte wiyac tapili-wawa aieylecai-gac, ngic-ngigac yogo bawosaecebowec. ²⁸Aime wiyac gocne feicne aigac micaigabeleng, yogo miyac ainale ye yanguc bawosaecebowec. Ngic-ngigac yengele haicka himongte wiyac wawaine aicaigac, nga wiyac yafoine micai-gabeleng, ailu wiyac mikac monic mi fagac micaigabeleng, Wapongti yogo hocne bawosaecebowec.

²⁹ Aime monicti Wapongte haicka domalu yeicnele mime feicne aidaic-kale, ye inguc aiwec. ³⁰ Wapongti ngagengelelu nenge Kristo Yesuholec wetacngebame gagaing. Yedi Yesu saleme Wapongte ngage-ngage-motoc hewacnonggang balu kwesiwec. Balu kwesime nongileng Wapongte haicka dondonne nga yeicne bingec ainangte ye bikicte muckacni lukecnubawec.

³¹ Yogolec yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

“Monic ye mime feicne aidaicte, ye Sugucnele mime feicne aidaic.”

(Yer 9:24)

Yesu Kristole siduc mime yegengkeyelewec

2 ¹ Ngic hae-gbafocne, naneicne ngengela fulu Wapongte ngage-ngage-motoc sangke-sangke fagac, yogo mibe yegengkengewec. Inguc milu yowa mimine bafelu me ngage-ngagetowaholecte silicka yowa monic mi edocngebalu wedungeleiba, miyac. ² Na ngengeholec galu yanguc sugu ngagesilu mibe sanangkewec, “Korin taonka galu ***Yesu *Kristole** siduc mibe yegengkedaicte, ailu ye wenucka ***malicpongka webong** homawec, yogo sugu mibe yegengkedaicte.” ³ Na ngengela gaiba, iwa tapiline wame hangoc-ume dengdengnuwec. ⁴⁻⁵ Ngengele ngage-ngagesing yogo ngic ngage-ngage-motockacni lobong fame mi madickedaicte. Wapongte tapilidi sugu ngage-ngagesingninang lobong fadaic. Ilec ailu Wapongte yowa mibe yegengkeme yowane angacineholec me ngage-ngage-motockolecti mi ewalicngebawec, miyac. ***Tili Asule** pasile tapilidi yowane basanangkeme nenge yogo nganilu ngeibong.

Wapongte ngage-ngage-motoc

⁶ Ilec ailu gocne nenge biyachac sugule-sanang aibong, nenge yowa ngage-ngage-motockolec edocngebaibeng. Aime yowa miibeng, yogo dameng yagolec ngage-ngage-motoc miyac, me dameng yagolec micne yengele ngage-ngage-motoc miyac. I yangucte, lobewa yogo gacgu miyac aiyackedaingte. ⁷ Aime Wapong ye himong mi fikeemewa ngage-ngage-motocine sangke-sangke yogo biyachac lome fawec. Fame ngage-ngage-motoc yogo nongele wac feicne bawosaewec, yogo hocne mibeng yegengkegac. ⁸ Dameng yagolec micne yengelacni monicti yele ngage-ngage-motocine yogo mi ngeibong, miyac. Yenge yogo ngagedabongka midec, yenge wac feicnele Sugucne, ye malicpongka nalic mi wedabong. ⁹ Yogolec yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

“Wapongti wiyac dongedi mi ngani-nganiine, nga hedecti mi ngage-ngageine, ailu ngic kwelewa mi ngage-ngageine, yogo alingkewec.

Ailu ngic-ngigac weni yengi yele kwelenginengti angac ngagegaing,

wiyac yogo yengele bamockewec.”

(Yes 64:4)

¹⁰ Wapongti wiyac yogolec hocne ngagesilu Asuine saleme nongilang mime yegengkenoleme ngeibeng. Yedi wiyac sasawa ngani-ngagec ailu Wapongte ngage-ngage gbolongne momoc ngani-ngagec aicaigac. ¹¹ Gagi ngic monicte ngage-ngageina nalic mi ngagedamecte, miyac. Ngic yeicne asudi sugu yogo ngagedaicte. Silicine ingucnehac monicti Wapongte ngage-ngagewa nalic mi ngagedaicte, miyac. Wapong yeicne Asudi sugu wiyac yogo ngagelu gagac.

¹²Wapongti wiyac haicine monic-monic kwele-madicka nolewec. Aime nongileng yogo ngage-motonangte Asuine noleme baibeng. Himong yagolec gaga monic mi baibeng, miyac. ¹³Aime Wapong wiyac nolewec, yogo hocne mibeng yegengkecaigac. Yowa yogo ngic ngage-ngage-motockacni mi milu gacaigabeleng, yogo Asule ngage-ngagewacni hocne balaibelu migabeleng. Nonge Asule yowa yogo Asule tapiliwa mibeng yegengkedaicte.

¹⁴Wapongte Asulacni Asule wiyac, yogo ngic monic ye himongte gagawa galu nalic mi badaicte. Yogo yedibac ngagem kwele-sifuc aibaba aigac. Asule wiyac yogo asuwa ngani-ngagec aigabeleng. Ilec ailu himongte gagawa gagac, ye Asule wiyac yogo nalic mi ngagedaicte. ¹⁵Ngic monic Wapongte Asuholec gagac, ye wiyac sasawa ngani-wosaec aigac. Aime ngic monicti ngic yogo nalic mi ngani-wosaec aicnodaicte.

¹⁶Yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

“Madi Sugucnele ngage-ngage ngagewecte ailu Sugucne
weducnodaicte?”

(Yes 40:13)

Aimebac nongileng Kristole ngage-ngageholec gagabeleng.

Kwele esecnele gaga

3 ¹**Ngic hae-gbafocne**, molickelu ngengela kwesiiba, iwa ngic Tili Asuholec gagaing, yenge yowa edocebacaigabac, ngenge yowa ingucne nalic mi edocngebaiba. Ngenge Kristoholec wetackelu dameng dalicne inguc gagaing. Aime sifu kogoc yengele silic ingucne gaebongka ngic-ngigac kwele esecne balaibebong edocebacaigabac, silicine ingucnehac ngenge yowa edocngebaiba. ²Ngenge dameng iwa nosing sanangne nonolesoc mi aibongte, amuc sugu gumecngebaiba. Aime ngenge yakumac nosing sanangne nonolesoc mi aigainghac. ³Ngenge kwele esecnele silicka gagainghac. I yangucte, ngenge hasowac ainagulu yowanginengti ngaba silicka yowa kwekwe ainagucaigaing. Ngenge inguc ailu kwele esecna galu ngichenang yengele silicka gagaing, me? ⁴Monicti yanguc midaicte, “Na Polle ngic.” Aime monicti midaicte, “Na Apolosle ngic.” Ngenge inguc mibong ngagebe ngenge ngic yengele aibaba balaibegaing, me?

Apolos nga Pol

⁵Apolos ye maa? Nga Pol ye maa? Noke mole-bafic sugu aigabelec. Sugucnedi bole noteme noke yogolec silicka bole balu gagabelec. Balu gabec ngenge yowanonggec balaibelu ye ngagesingkeibong. ⁶Nani wasac duwebe, Apolosdi wasac feina misa lowacnowec. Aime Wapongti bole yogo balu basugulewec. ⁷Ngic nosing duwecaigac, ye ngic omane. Nga nosing feina misa lowacnocaigac, ye inguchac ngic omane. Wapongti wiyac basugulec-aigac, yeuc sugu feicne aigac. ⁸Aime ngic wiyac duwecaigac nga ngic misa feina lowacnocaigac, yeke bolenginecte fungine moniyang aigac. Lobewa gagcu yeke bolenginecte fuli filesoc badabiyecte.

⁹Noke Wapongkolec bole balu gagabelec. Aime ngenge Wapongte nosingbole ailu ye le mac aigaing. ¹⁰Wapongti kwele-madic ainelelu mac-babale

ngage-ngage neleme yogolec ngic aiiba. Inguc ailu na yogolec silicina simeng-bosing alingkelu wickebe hauwec. Aime yogolec feina ngic gocne yengi taockelu mac bacaigaing. Ailu mac-baba ngic yenge bolengineng wenuc bagalu simeng feina mac taockelu bacaigaing, yogo filesoc filesoc wosaelu badaing.

¹¹ Wapongti ***Yesu** ***Kristo** biyachac gunungkeme simeng-bosing ingucne domagac. Aime monicti yele mecina bosing monic wickeme haunale yefeine monic mi fagac.

¹² Aime monicti simeng yogolec feina taockelu Wapongte bole balu gadaicte, ye gol me siliwa me posa basufaleicne silicine madicne, me yoc me gimpodi, me langtedi badaicte. ¹³ Inguc badaictewa boleinele fungine yogo Sugucnele damengtowa iwa yegengkedaicte. Dameng iwa dacti bolenonggengte fungine filesoc filesoc esoickelu bame yegengkenoledaicte. ¹⁴ Monic ye mac bame dacti boleine yogo mi lobeme sanangne domadaictewa, ye bole yogolec fuli badaicte. ¹⁵ Nga monicte bole lobedaictewa, wiyacine yogo lokelu miyac aidaicte. Aime yeicnebac Wapongti dackacni baickeme wasecne aidaicte.

Wapongte ibu-mac yogo yeicne bingec

¹⁶ Nenge yanguc mi ngagegaing, me? Nenge Wapongte ***ibu-mac**, aime Wapongte ***Asudi** nengele kwele kwelina gagac. ¹⁷ Aime monicti Wapongte ibu-mac basowaleme, Wapongti ye inguchac basowaledaicte. Wapongte ibu-mac yogo yeicne bingec, aime ibu-mac yogo nenge hocne.

¹⁸ Monic yeuctihac mi kwesacnagudaic. Nengele hewackacni monicti yeicnele ngagesilu dameng yagolecte ngage-ngage-motoc balu gadaictewa, ye himongte ngic yengele haicka kwele-sifucineholec aidaic. Inguc ailubac ngage-ngage-motoc noine bafuwadaicte. ¹⁹ Himong yagolec ngage-ngage-motoc yogo Wapongte haicka kwele-sifucineholec. Yogolec yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

“Wapong ye ngic ngage-ngage-motocngineng bafaliyeme yenge yengileng yowadihac hefecebadaicte.” (Yop 5:13)

²⁰ Ailu monic yanguc,

“Ngic-ngigac ngagebong ngage-ngage-motockolec gagabeleng, Sugucnedi yengele kwelewa ngage-wosaec yogo ngageyackegac. Ailu ngageme yengele ngage-ngage yogo boleine mikac aigac.” (Mige 94:11)

Kristole ngic-ngigac

²¹ Ilec nenge ngic monicte wac wackelu yeholec taockelu soc bafefe mi aidaing. I yangucte, wiyac sasawa yogo nengele biyachac aiwec. ²² Yogo Pol me Apolos me Pita^b me himongtowa, me gaga, me homac, me wiyac monic biyachac loicne fagac, me lobewa fikedaicte, yogo sasawa nengele babaficte wiyac.

²³ Ailu nenge ngengileng Kristole ngic-ngigac. Nga Kristo ye Wapongte ngic.

Haicine monic-monic bayegengkedaicte

4 ¹ Nongileng ***Kristole** bole-madecfocine. Aime yedi Wapongte ngage-ngage sangkeicne, yogo damongkenogale bole-yowa noleme bole yogo

balu gagabeleng, ngic-ngigac yenge inguc ngagesidaing. ²Monic ye damong bole balu gagac, ye bole-yowa balaibelu yefe mi lilodaic.

³Aime naneicne yanguc mibe, ngengi me ngic gocne yengi yowawa locnulu yowane wosaedaingte, yogolec ngagebe wiyac feicne mi aigac. Aime naneuc inguchac nalic mi wosaecnagulu noine midacte. ⁴Kwele ngage-ngagena bikic basackelu noine monic mi bafuwagabac. Aime na bikicne mikac, yogo nalic mi midacte. Sugucnedi funginene ngani-ngagec ailu yowane wosaedaicte. ⁵Ilec ailu wowosae dameng mi fikeemewahac nenge ngic monicte yowa mi wosaedaing. Sugucne yeuctihac kwesilu wiyac kundungka sangkelu fagac, yogo bayegengkelu ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagenginengte fungine lome yegeng-kedaicte. Ailu Wapong ye dameng iwa ngic-ngigac filesoc filesoc madicne-ngineng edocebame ngagedaingte.

Soc bafecaigaing

⁶***Ngic hae-gbafocne**, nenge yowane ngage-motoningte yagowahac nengele ailu neicne nga Apolos nokilac soc holelu edocngebabe ngagedaing. Nenge ngage-ngage yago banogale ngagegaing. Nenge ngic monicte soc bafelu monicte soc bawadaingkale, yowa Wapongte hibiwa kwelengkeicne fagac, nenge yogo mi ewalidaing. ⁷Ga monicte feicne aigic, me? Yogo miyac. Ailu ga wiyac sasawa balu gagac, iwacni monic mi geleicne balu gagac, me? Aime Wapongti wiyac yogo moc gelewec. Ilec ailu socgone mi bafedamec.

Kristole ailu bawacnagulu gaga

⁸Nenge ngagebong mafatowanginengkolec biyachac ailu gebecngebame gagaing. Ailu nonge mi baficngebabeng nenge ngictau aigaing, me? Aime noinebenang, nenge ngictau noine aidabongka ingucne, angacne sugucne-hac aidecka. Aime nenge ngictau aidabongka ingucne, nonge nengeholec momochac galu ngictau aidabeng.

⁹Na yanguc ngagegabac, Wapongti ***salecebaicne** locnubame ngic-ngigac yengele aling moto-motoina domagabeleng. Yenge kpakpaduc sobengka kindololo ngic wehomacebaningte mimoctowec, silicine ingucne locnubame nganicnubagaing. Aime himongtowa sasawale ngic-ngigac nga ***angelo** momochac yengele haicka gameineholec nganicnubabong gagabeleng. ¹⁰Nonge Kristole ailu bawacnagulu kwele-sifuc ingucne aibeng, ngengibac socngineng bafelu migaing, “Nonge Kristoholec wetackelu fitilelu gagabeleng.” Inguc micaigaing, me? Aime nonge tapili-wawa gaebengka nenge tapilinginengkolec gagaing, me? Aime ngic-ngigac yengi nenge alang bacngebalu nongebac sowacne milu hegilecnubacaigaing, me? ¹¹Aime nonge dameng yanguctihac inguchac nosingte homalu misale ainoleme ngakpi-kpoluc lokeicne holelu gabeng, ngic-ngigac yengi wecnubacaigaing. Ailu macnonggeng madicne miyac, kwilic ingucne galu ¹²nongungtihac molenonggengti bole-towa bacaigabeleng. Ngic yengi sulec nubabong nongi yenge mimi-madic milu edocebacaigabeleng. Ailu weyebic ainolebong kwelenonggeng mi wacaigac, sanangnehac gacaigabeleng. ¹³Aime ngic-ngigac yengi misulec ainolebong

yenge yowa milu mibasanang aieylecaigabeleng. Nonge yanguctihac himongka yafo ingucne aibeng ngic-ngigac yengi wicnubabong gagabeleng.

Kristoholec wetackelu gaga

¹⁴Yowa gameineholec edocngebanogale yowa yago mi kwelengkengelegabac, miyac. Na adu-madecfocne kwelenedi ngengele angac ngagelu sawang-yowa yago kwelengkengelegabac. ¹⁵Ngenge Kristoholec wetackelu gaebongka, damongfocngineng 10 taosen, yengi yowa madicne edocngebacaigaing. Aime ngenge sifu mamacngineng moniyang sugu gagac. Nani hocne mamacngineng fikelu ***Siduc Madicne** edocngebabe Kristo ***Yesuholec** wetackeibong. ¹⁶Inguc ailu ngage-ngagengineng kwefangkeli edocngebagabac, ngenge na wenuc aibe nganilu balaibecnulu aigabac ingucnehac aidaing. ¹⁷Ilec ailu yakumac Timoti salebe ngengela fudaicte. Madecne kwelenedi yele angac ngagegabac, aime Sugucneholec wetackelu ye yowa balaibelu monic mi lilodaicte. Na Kristo Yesuholec wetackelu wenuc gacaigabac, yowa yogo Yesule habu sasawa fagaing, yenge edocebalu weduylecaigabac. Aime Timoti ye ngengela fulu yowa yogo hocne hatacmac edocngebadaicte.

¹⁸Ngengelacni ngic gocne yengi nale ngagelu yanguc micaigaing, “Ye nongela mi kwesidaicte.” Yenge inguc ngagelu socngineng bafecaigaing. ¹⁹Aime Sugucnedi ngageme madickedaitewa, dameng mi daliweme na ngengela fudacte. Ailu soc bafefe aling yenge yowangineng sugu mi ngagedacte. Fulu tapilingineng wenuc fagac, tapili yogo ngani-ngagec aidacte. ²⁰Wapongte ***ngani-damong** yogo yowawa yefe mi yegengkedaicte, miyac. Yogo Tili Asule tapiliwa fikelu yegengke-daicte. ²¹Aime ngenge nale wenuc aingelegac, yogo edocnuning. Yasu-huduholec funogale aingelegac, me kwele-angacka nga kwele-ulucka funogale aingelegac?

Habu kwelina aibaba sowacne

5 ¹Ngengela selo-boic aibaba fagac, yowa inguc mibong ngageiba. Selo-boic aibaba monic ngic-ngigac Wapong mi ngagegaing, yengele hewacka mi fagachac, yogo hocne ngengele hewacka fagac. I yangucte, ngic monicti mamacinele ngigackolec facaigabiyec. ²Aibaba ingucne fame, ngengebac socngineng bafecaigaing, yogodi madicne mi aigac. Ngenge yogolec kwele-sowac ngagelu ngic aibaba yogo aicaigac, ye habu hewacnginangkocni baic-kedaingte, yogodibac madickedaitewa. ³Na socnedibac dalicka gagabac, yogo noine. Nga asunedibac ngengeholec gagabac. Na ngengeholec sockolecti gagabac silicine ingucne galu ngic yele aibabaine wosaelu sowacneine biyac mimoctobac. ⁴Ngenge nga na, nongileng asuwa Sugucnenonggeng ***Yesule** wacka kpaduckelu gaebengka, Sugucnenonggeng Yesule tapilidi nongileng-kolec fame, ⁵nongileng ngic yogo ***Satangte** molewa lodabeleng. Inguc aime socnedi sowaleme asunedibac Sugucnele damengka wasecne aidaic.

Suwe-suwele bole

⁶Soc bafefe aibabangineng yogodi mi madickegac. Ngenge ***yis** kpiscne-macti bretka lobong bret sasawa bame sugulecaigac, aibabangineng yogo

yis ingucne, ngenge yogo mi ngagegaing, me? ⁷Aime ***Kristo** ye Ewaliceba-icnele hombangte lama madecine, yengi depec yogo biyac webong homalu suwecnubawec. Ilec ngenge bret gbolicne ***yis mikac** ainingte bret esecne yisholec baickeyackedaing. ⁸Ilec ailu nongileng bret esecne yisholec, yogolec sisipilicte yowa nga aibaba sowacne hegiledabeleng. Ailu aibaba gbagbacne, nga yowa noineholecte, bret yis mikac yogo balu hombang yogo ngagedabeleng.

⁹Ngic-ngigac selo-boic aibaba aicaigaing, ngenge ngic-ngigac yogo yengeholec wetackelu mi gadabiyeng. Ilec ailu hibiwa biyachac kwelengkengeleiba.

¹⁰Aimebac himongka ngic-ngigac Yesu mi ngagegaing, yengele ngagelu mi migabac. Ngic-ngigac Yesu mi ngagegaing, yenge selo-boic aibabangineng-kolec me hane aibaba, me ngic kwesac ayelelu ngic-ngigac yengele woc-wiyacngineng ewalicebacaigaing. Me siduc-gbong alang bayelecaigaing, ngenge yenge sasawa hegilecebaningte mi edocngebagabac, yogo miyac. Ngenge yogo aidaingtewa, ngenge himongtowa yago hegilelu hikedaingte.

¹¹Ngenge ***ngic hae-gbafocngineng** wacebacaigaing, yengele ngagelu yanguc kwelengkeiba. Ngic hae-gbafocngineng yenge selo-boic aibaba aicai-gaing, me hane aibaba, me siduc-gbong alang bayelecaigaing. Me ngic-ngigac gocne yowa kwekwe ayelecaigaing, me misa sanangne nolu kwele-sifuc aic-aigaing, me ngic-ngigac kwesac ayelelu wiyacngineng ewalicebacaigaing. Aibaba ingucne aicaigaingka, ngenge ngic-ngigac yogo yengeholec wetackelu mi gadabiyeng. Ailu ngenge yengeholec nosing inguchac mi nodaing.

¹²Ngic-ngigac Yesule habuwa mi gagaing, yenge ngage-wosaec ayele-dacte, me? Yogo nale bole miyac. Ngenge Yesule habu hewacnginang gagaing, yenge sugu ngani-wosaec ayelelu sowacnengineng mimoctodaing. ¹³Aime Wapongti ngic-ngigac yele habuwa mi gagaing, yengele aibabangineng wosaclu sowacnengineng mimoctodaicte.

“Ngenge ngic sowacnebenang ngengele hewacka gagac, ye
baickedabiyeng.” (Yef 17:7; 24:7)

Yowawa mi locebadabiyeng

6 ¹Ngengelacni ngic monicti agoine ngaba aicnolu ngic dondonne miyac, yengela hangoc mikac hikelu agoine yowawa locaigac, ailubac ngic-ngigac Wapongte bingec yengela hikeme mi wosaecaigaing. Aibabangineng yogo mi madickedaicte. ²Wapongte bingec ngenge galu himongtowale ngic-ngigac ngage-wosaec ayeledaingte. Ngenge yogo mi ngagegaing, me? Ngenge ngengungtihac himongtowale ngic-ngigac wosaecbadaingtewa, ngengung yanguctihac wiyac kpiscnemac inguchac wosaecnagudaing. Yogodibac madickegac. ³Ailu ngenge lobewa ***angelo** ngage-wosaec ayele-daingte, ngenge yogo mi ngagegaing, me? Ingucnele ailu ngenge aibaba gocne hewacnginang fagac, yogo nalic wosaedaingte. ⁴Yakumacbac yowa monic hewacnginang fikeme ngenge yefe lilolu Yesule habu ngagebong ngic gocne wawaine gagaing, yenge bawosaecbalu yowangineng mimoctonogale locebacaigaing. ⁵Ngenge gamengebanale ngagelu yowa yogo migabac. Aime ngengele hewackacni ngic monicti ngage-motolu galu ***ngic hae-gbafocine**

yengele umacte yowa wosaelu mime madickedaicte, ngic ingucne mi gagac, me? Yedi sugu galu nalic aidaicte. ⁶Aime yanguctihac ngengebac inguc mi aicaigaing. Ngenge ngic hae-gbafocngineng baceba hikelu ngage-ngagesing-ngineng mikac, yogo yengele haicka yowawa locebacaigaing!

⁷Ngenge yowawa locebacaigaing, aibaba iwa ngenge wawebenangke-gaing. Aime ngic hae-gbafocngineng yenge sowacne aingelelu, me woc-wiyacngineng ewalicebacaigaing, ngenge yogo moc hegilebong fame madickedaicte. ⁸Aime ngengebac ngic hae-gbafocngineng sowacne aiyelelu woc-wiyacngineng ewalicebacaigaing.

⁹Ngic-ngigac dondonne miyac, yenge Wapongte ***ngani-damongte** mole-damoc nalic mi badaingte, ngenge yogo mi ngagegaing, me? Ngenge kwesac mi ainagudabiyeng. Selo-boic aibaba aicaigaing, me siduc-gbong alang bayeleaigaing, me yefe-ngigac yengeholec gacaigaing. Me ngic gocne yenge ngic alingfocngineng yengeholec falu ngigackolec gaga ingucne gac-aigaing, ailu ngic agoineholec fanogale aka monic mi holecaigac. ¹⁰Me hise-baba, me hane aibaba, me misa sanangne nolu kwele-sifuc aicaigaing. Me yowa kwekwe aicaigaing, me kwesac ailu hiye-moneng ewalicebacaigaing. Aling ingucne yenge sasawadi Wapongte ngani-damongte mole-damoc nalic mi badaingte. ¹¹Aime ngengelacni ngic-ngigac gocnedi esecne inguc ailu gaibong. Inguc gacgubong Sugucne ***Yesu** ***Kristodi** yeicne wacka, nga Wapongnonggengte ***Asu** yele tapiliwa suwecngebalu dondonne wacngebalu Wapongte bingec locngebawec.

Selo-boic aibaba mi ainoga

¹²Gocne yengi yanguc micaigaing, “Na aibaba haicine monic-monic sasawa nalic aidacte, yogolec aka monic mi fagac.” Aime nanibac yanguc migabac, “Wiyac sasawa gocne yogo babaficine mikac. Wiyac sasawa nalic aidacte, noine. Aime wiyac monicti damongnunale aime yogo hegilelu mi balaibe-dacte.” ¹³Nosing yogo gobenonggengte ailu fagac. Nga gobenonggengti nosingte ailu fagac. Aime gacgu Wapongti baicepame miyac aidabiyecte. Socnonggengti Sugucnele ailu fagac, yogo selo-boic aibaba ainogale ailu mi fagac. Nga Sugucne ye socnonggeng damongkegac. ¹⁴Aime Wapong tapilitowainedi Sugucne bagboliyeme fangkewec, gacgu ye nongileng ingucnehac bagboliyecnubame fangkedabelengte.

¹⁵Aime socngineng yogo Kristole socte tofaine aigac, ngenge yogo mi ngagegaing, me? Ilec na Kristole socte tofaine yefe-ngigackolec kpatulebe, me? Yogo miyacbenang! ¹⁶Me ngic monicti yefe-ngigackolec fadaictewa, ye yeholec soc moniyang aigaic, ngenge yogo mi ngagegaing, me?

“Ngic-ngigac yaeckang yeke soc moniyang aidabiyecte.” (*Fike 2:24*) Yowa yogo miicne fagac. ¹⁷Aime monic ye Sugucneholec wetackelu gagac, ye yeholec asu moniyang aigabiyec.

¹⁸Ngenge selo-boic aibaba yogolec hangoc hikedaing! Nga monic ye ***bikic** gocne aicaigac, yogo yeicne socte lobina ailu gagac. Nga monic ye

selo-boic aicaigac, yebac yeicne socinele bikic bafuwacnolu basowalecnagugac. ¹⁹Wapongti ***Tili Asu** ngeleme balu gagaing, ye kwelenginang gagacte, socngineng yogo yele ***ibu-mac**. Ilec ngeenge ngengungtihac soc-kwele-
nginengte fileine mi aigaing, yogo mi ngagegaing, me? ²⁰Ngeenge fulingineng
baicne, aime Sugucnedi fuli yogolecsoc lowec. Ilec ngeenge socnginengti
Wapong wac feicne lacnodaing.

Ngawe-ngigacte yowa

7 ¹Ngeenge hibinginang yanguc uwanelegaing, “Ngic monic ye ngigackolec
fadaicte, yogo madicne me miyac.” Ilec yanguc mibe ngagening, ²selo-
boic aibaba sugulegacte ailu ngic monic ye yeicne ngigacineholec aidaic. Nga
ngigac monic ye yeicne ngaweineholec aidaic. ³Aime ngic ye socine yogo
ngigacinele angac balaibelu ameine lacnodaic. Nga ngigacti ingucnehac
socine ngaweinele angac balaibelu ameine lacnodaic. ⁴Ailu ngigac ye yeuc-
tihac socinele fileine mi aigac, miyac, ngaweinedi yele socte fileine aigac.
Aime ingucnehac ngaweine ye yeutihac socinele fileine mi aigac, miyac.
Ngigacinedibac yele socte fileine aigac. ⁵Ilec ngawe-ngigac ngeke ngekuc-
tihac socngineng mi sebicnagudabiyec. Ngeke dameng gocna sugu mimilol
bole banogale kwele-moniyang ailu dameng milu nalic sebicnagudabiyecte.
Aime ngekutihac socngineng damongkenicte tapili mi fangeteme, ***Satangti**
lokwesacka locngepadaickale, ngeke dameng kpisicnemas moc galu hatacmac
wetacnagudabiyec. ⁶Aime yogodi ung-yowa monic mi aigac. Ngeke wenuc
nalic aidabiyecte yogolec migabac. ⁷Naneicne angacbac yanguc, ngic-ngigac
ngeenge na ngigac mikac gagabac ingucnehac gabong madickedaicte. Aime
Wapongti ngageboc mikac kwele-madicte wiyac nolecaigac, yogo ngic-ngigac
filesoc filesoc noleme balu gagabeleng. Ye ngic monic tapili monic lacno-
daicte, ailu monic ye tapili monic lacnodaicte.

Moc ganoga me ngawe-ngigackolec ainoga

⁸Ngic gocne ngeenge ngigac mi balu moc gagaing, ailu ngigac-hosec
ngengele yanguc mibe ngagening. Ngeenge na ingucne moc ganingte ngagebe
madickegac. ⁹Ngeenge ngengungtihac damongnaguningte tapili mi fangeleme,
ngawe-ngigacte angacti kwelenginang ofeme sowaledaingkale, ngawe-ngigac-
kolec aibong madickedaicte.

Ngawe-ngigac gocne hegilecnagucaigaing

¹⁰Aime ngawe-ngigac ngengele yowa yago sanangne edocngebabe balaibe-
daing. Ngigac monic ngaweine mi hegiledaic. Yogo nale yowa miyac,
yogo Sugucnele yowa. ¹¹Aimebac ngigac monic ye ngaweine hegilelu hike-
daictewa, yanguc aidaic, ye moc gadaic, me ngaweine esecne gawec, yela
hatacmac hikelu yeholec kwele-moniyang bafuwalu ngawe-ngigac hatacmac
aidabiyec. Aime ngic ye ngigacine mi hegileme hikedaic.

¹²Ailu ngic-ngigac nebocine ngengele yowa yanguc migabac, yogo
Sugucnele mickacni mi baiba. ***Ngic hae-gba** monicte ngigacti Yesu mi
ngagesingkelu ngaweineholec ganogale ngagegacka, ngic ye ngigacine

mi hegiledaic. ¹³Me ngigac monicte ngaweinedi Yesu mi ngagesingkelu ngigacineholec ganogale ngagegacka, ngigac ye ngaweine mi hegiledaic. ¹⁴Ngigac monic ye ngaweine ngage-ngagesing mikac gagac, ye ngaweine bame Wapongte bingec ingucne gagac. Nga ngic monic ye ngigacine ngage-ngagesing mikac gagac, ye ngigacine bame Wapongte bingec ingucne gagac. Yogodi noine mi aidecka midec, adu-madecfocnginec yenge ngawe-ngigac momochac mi ngagesingkegaic, yekele adu-madec ingucne gadabong. Aime adu-madec yengebacc yanguctihac Wapongte bingec ingucne gagaing. ¹⁵Aime monicti Yesu mi ngagesingkegac, ye ngawe me ngigacine ngage-ngagesing-kolec hegilenale ngagesime aka mi holecnodaic. Wiyac ingucnedi ngic me ngigac ngage-ngagesing-kolec ye nalic mi hefedaicte. I yangucte, Wapongti kwele-mogungkolec ganangte wacnubawec. ¹⁶Ngigac, gagi ngawegone bafickeng Wapongti bikicte ameine bame wasecne aidacite mecne, yogo mi ngagegic, me? Ingucnehac, ngic, gagi ngigacgone bafickeng Wapongti bikicte ameine bame wasecne aidacite mecne, ga yogo mi ngagegic, me?

Wapongti wacngebawec, gaga yogowa gadabiyeng

¹⁷Sugucnedi ngic-ngigac gaganginengte silicina moniyang moniyang botoc bame yogowa Wapongti wacngebalu hefolecnggebame, nenge gaga yogolec silicina gadabiyeng. Aime Yesule habu sasawa nenge aibaba yogo balaibeningte edocngebacaigabac. ¹⁸I yangucte, ngic monic ye soc tofaine helocke-icnele alingka gacgume, Wapongti ye wackelu hefoleemewa, ye ngage-ngage yogo balu soc tofaine hatacmac taockenale bole mi badaic. Aime ngic monic ye soc tofaine mi helockeicnedi gaemewa Wapongti wackedaictewa, ye soc tofaine mi helockedaic. ¹⁹***Soc tofaine helockeicne**, me mi helockeicne, yogodi wiyac feicne mi aigac. Nga Wapongte ung-yowa balaibenoga, yogodi sugu wiyac noinebenang aigac. ²⁰Aime ngic moniyang moniyang nenge gaga silicine wenuc gaebongka Wapongti wacngebalu hefolecnggebawec, nenge gaga silicine ingucnehac gadabiyeng.

²¹Ga ngic sugucnegonele kwelec kwekwe gaengka Wapongti wacguwecka, yogolec ngageboc monic mi aidamec. Aime ga kwelec kwekwele muc luke-nogale yefe fikegeleme, yogo balaibedamec. ²²Monic ye kwelec kwekwe gaemewa, Sugucnedi wackelu hefolewecka, ye dameng iwa sifu Sugucnele ngic-ngigac mucine mikac aigac. Aime monic ye mucine mikac gaemewa wackeme, ye yefe yogowa ***Kristole** kwelec kwekwe aime Kristodi yele sugucneine aigac. ²³Sugucnedi fulingineng biyachac bawec. Ilec nenge ngic yengele bagewa kwelec kwekwe aling mi aidabiyeng. ²⁴Ngic hae-gba-focne, nenge domacaigaing silicine ingucnehac domaeibongka Sugucnedi moniyang moniyang wacngebalu hefolecnggebawec, nenge silicine ingucnehac Wapongte haicka gadabiyeng.

Ngawe-ngigac gagadi sowacne mi aigac

²⁵Ngigac gocne nenge ngic mikac moc gagaing, nengele ngagelu Sugucnelacni ung-yowa monic mi fanelegac. Aime Sugucnedi kwele-sowac ainelewec, yogolec silicina yowa noine mibe nenge ngageboc mikac galu

yowane ngagedaing. ²⁶Dameng yagowa umac sugucne fikelu fagacte ailu, ngenge yanguctihac gagaingka, gagangineng ingucnehac ngawe mikac moc gabong madickedacte, inguc ngagegabac. ²⁷Ga ngigacgoneholec biyachac hefecngepaicne, aime hegilenogale mi ngagesidamec. Aime ngic monic ga ngigac mikac galu ngigac banogale mi aidamec. ²⁸Ailu ga sifu ngigac monic badamectewa, ***bikic** mi bafuwagic. Aime ngigac monic ye moc galu ngic badaictewa, ye inguchac bikic mi bafuwagac. Ngawe-ngigac aicaigaing, yengele gagawa umac haicine monic-monic fikecaigac, na ingucne mi fike-nale ngagegabac.

Himongte wiyacti mi hefecngebadaic

²⁹Ngic hae-gbafocne, dameng bangkacnemac fagac, inguc migabac. Ilec ailu ngic ngigackolec gagaing, ngenge ngigacfocngineng mikac, ingucne gadaing. ³⁰Nga ngic-ngigac hiyalu gagaing, ngenge mi hiyagaing ingucne gadaing. Nga ngic-ngigac belic-belicka gagaing, ngenge mi beliyegaing ingucne gadaing. Ailu woc-wiyac fuli bacaigaing, ngenge woc-wiyac-ngineng mikac ingucne gadaing. ³¹Ailu ngic-ngigac himongtowa yagolec wiyacte bole balu gagaing, ngenge wiyacngineng efecnemac fangelegac, ingucne gadaing. Aime himongtowa yago yakumac fagac, yogo miyac ainowagac.

³²Himongte umacti mi fikengelenale angacnugac. Ngic ngigac mi bawec, ye Sugucnele wiyacte ngage-ngageine sugucnehac facnocaigac. Ailu ye wenuc aime Sugucnedi ngagecnome madickenale bole bagac. ³³Aimebac ngic monic ye ngigac biyachac bawec, yedibac himongte wiyacte ngage-ngageine sugucnehac facnogac. Ailu ye ngigacine aibaba wenuc aicnome ngigacnedi ngagecnome madickedacte. ³⁴Inguc ailu ngage-ngageine siyeckelu yaeckang ailu gagac. Aime ngigac-adu, me ngigac ngic mikac ye Sugucnele wiyacte ngage-ngageine sugucnehac facnogac, ye yanguc ngagegac, “Na wenuc gabe socne nga asune Wapongte bingec aidaicte.” Aimebac ngigac monic ye ngic biyachac bawec, ye himongte wiyacte ngage-ngageine sugucnehac facnogac, ye ngaweine aibaba wenuc aicnome ngaweinedi ngagecnome madickenale bole momochac bagac.

³⁵Ngenge baficngebanogale ailu yowa yago migabac, yogo ngenge aka mi holengelenogale migabac. Ngenge gaga silicina galu Sugucnele bole dameng-soc balu gabong himongte wiyacti ngage-ngagengineng mi basifuwedaic, inguc ngagegabac.

Ngic monicte adu

³⁶Ngigac monic ye ngickolec gagale damengngine ewalime, sifu ngic banogale aicnome mamacinedi molickelu welockecnodaicte. Ailu lobeinabac ngageboc ailu nalic midaicte, ye bikic mi bafuwagac. Aime aduine nalic ngic badaicte. ³⁷Nga mamac monic ye ngageboc mi ailu, aduine nalic damong-keme macina ngiyedaic, yogo ngage-ngageine damongkelu kweleina biyac ngagepangkelu ye aibabaine madicne aigac. ³⁸Ilec ailu ngic monic ye aduine

ngicka logac, ye aibabaine madicne aigac. Me ngic ye aduine ngicka mi logac, ye aibabaine madicnebenang aigac.^d

Ngigac-hosec

³⁹Ngigac monic ye ngaweine gbolicne gagac, ye ngaweine gaemewa yeholec wetackelu gadabiyec. Gacgu ngaweine homame ye umacine mikac ailu ngic monic banogale milu angac ngagelu nalic badaicte. Ailu ye ngic Sugucne ngagesingkegac ye sugu badaicte. ⁴⁰Aime ye ngic mi balu moc ganogale ngagegacka, yele kwele-angac yogo sugucnehac. Nale ngage-ngage inguc ngelegabac. Aime na inguchac Wapongte ^{*}**Asuholec** gagabac, yogo ngagesilu migabac.

Siduc-gbong yengele depec

8 ¹Ngic-ngigac yenge sic welu siduc-gbong yengele ^{*}**depec** lolu nocaigaing, yogolec fungine minogale ngagegabac. Nongileng sasawadi ngage-ngageholec gagabeleng, yogo ngagegabeleng. Ailu yanguc ngagegabeleng, “Ngage-ngagedi nongileng socnonggeng bafegac.” Aimebac kweledi angacka ngagenagucaigaing, gaga yogodi ngic-ngigac kwelenginang kwefangkeme sanangnehac domagaing. ²Entacka monicti yanguc ngagelu gadaicte, “Na ngage-ngageneholec,” ye ngage-ngage-motoc mikac gagac. ³Aime monic ye kweleinedi Wapongte angackeme, Wapongti ye ngagecnolu gagac.

⁴Ilec ailu siduc-gbongte depec yogo nonoga me miyac, yogolec yanguc biyac ngage-motogabeleng. Wapong moniyangti sugu gagac. Nga himong-towa yagowa siduc-gbong yogo yenge wiyac noine miyac. ⁵Ngic-ngigac yenge siduc-gbongfocngineng sawawa me himongka gagaing, yengele wacngineng wapong wacebacaigaing. Sugucne nga wapong ingucne bocyac gagaing. ⁶Inguc gaebongka nongele ailu Wapong ye moniyang sugu hocne, ye Mamac, yelacni wiyac sasawa fikeyackewec, nongileng yele ailu gagabeleng. Sugucne moniyang, yogo ^{*}**Yesu** ^{*}**Kristo**, aime yele feiwa wiyac sasawa nga nongileng gagabeleng.

⁷Siduc-gbong yenge noine miyac, ngage-ngage yogo ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagesingkolec gocne yengele kwelewa mi fagac. Yenge siduc-gbongte ngagelu wiyac noine micaigaing. Ilec yengele depec nocaigaing, iwa kwele-ngage-ngagenginengte tapili wame yafoineholec aicaigac. ⁸Aime nosing-nono yogodi Wapongte emewa mi locnubadaicte, miyac. Nosing nodabelengtewa, ingucne, yogodi yele haicka feicne mi aigac. Nga mi nonogawa ingucne yogodi yele haicka feicne mi aigachac.

⁹Gocne ngengebac ngagebong depecte nosing nalic nocaigaing. Inguc ngagebong efeckeme nobong, alingfocngineng tapili-wawa gagaing, yenge nosingte ailu lokwesacka locebabong wawedaingkale, ngenge damong balu gadabiyeng. ¹⁰Ga ngage-ngage-motocgoneholec. Ailu gagi siduc-gbongte ibu-macka ngiyelu nosing nodamectewa, agogone monic ye kwele

d 7:38 Hewacine 36-38 yogowa Wapongte yowale ngage-ngage ngic yenge Grik yowawa wafelu yogolec funginele kwele-yaec ailu gagaing. Ilec bafaliyenogale yefe yaeckang balaibeibong. Buk Baibel nga Miti gocne iwa yefe monic bafaliyeicne yanguc fagac, yogo mamacte mi bafaliye-icne. Yogo ngicti ngigac-bingecine badaicte me miyac. 7:39 Rom 7:2-3 8:1 Sale 15:29 8:2 Gal 6:3 8:4 Gal 4:8; Yef 4:39; 6:4 8:6 Efs 4:5,6 8:9 Rom 14:13-15; Gal 5:13

ngage-ngageinele tapili waicnedi iwa gadaicte. Inguc galu aibabagone ngranilu kweleine kwefangkeme ye siduc-gbongte depec inguchac nolu kwele-yaec bafuwadaicte. ¹¹ Ga inguc aigacgu ngage-ngage-motocgonedi ***ngic hae-gbagone** ngage-ngagesingngine waicne ye basowalecnodamecte. Aime Kristo ye ngic hae-gbagone yele momochac homawec. ¹² Ailu ngenge ngic hae-gbafocngineng yengele kwele ngage-ngagengineng basowalelu yengela ***bikic** bafuwadaingtewa, Kristola inguchac bikic bafuwadaingte. ¹³ Ilec ailu yanguc migabac, na nosing nolu ngic hae-gbane umacka lobe wawe-daickale, sic hatacmac mi nodacte. Ngic hae-gbane aicnobe ***bikic** bafuwame mi madickedaicte.

Bole ngic-ngigac wiyac yelenoga

9 ¹ Na ngic monicti aka mi holenelegac, me? Ailu na ***salecebaicne**, me? Sugucnenonggeng ***Yesu** dongedi nganiiba, me? Na bole balu gabe, ngenge bole yogolec noine kwelenginang fikeme Sugucneholec wetackegaing, me? ² Foinac, ngic-ngigac gocne yengi nale yanguc ngagegaing, “Ye salecebaicne miyac.” Inguc ngagebong na sifu ***salecebaicne bole** bagabac, ngengi inguc ngagegaing. Ailu Sugucnele salecebaicne gagabac, ngengi hocne Yesu ngagesingkeibong yogolec maaine aigaing.

³ Gocne yenge nale lobe-yowa milu gacaigaing, yogolec ameine bafaliyelu yanguc edocebagabac, ⁴ Habu yengi salecebaicne nonge nosing nolebong nalic nodabelengte, yogolec yefe madicne aigac, me? ⁵ Ailu nonge ngigacfoc-nonggeng inguchac ngage-ngagesingkolec gagabiyeng, yenge yefewa nalic bacebalu kwesidabelengte, yogo madicne aigac, me? Salecebaicne gocne nga Sugucnele gbafocine ailu Pita, ⁶ yenge ngigacfocnginengkolec hike-kwesic aicaigaing. ⁶ Ailu salecebaicne gocne yenge bole mi babong baficebacai-gaing. Aimebac Banabasholec noki sugu gaganonggecte wiyac fikenale bole molenonggecti balu gagabelec, ngenge inguc ngagesicaigaing, me? ⁷ Hudubaba ngic monicti hudu bole balu yeuctihac boleinele fuli moneng nalic mi lanagudaicte. Nga monic ye ***waing** duweme noine aime yeuctihac noine balu nodaicte. Aime monicti ***lama-bulumaka** yengele damong gacaigac, ye yengelacni amuc balu nocaigac.

⁸ Na ngic yengele ngage-ngage balu yowa yago mi migabac, miyac. ***Yefeyowadi** yogolec inguchac migac, me? ⁹ ***Mosesdi** yefe-yowawa yanguc kwelengkewec fagac,

“Ngicti wit socine litonogale ngagelu bulumaka bole sugucnehac
lacnome wit feina edulu lolickecaigac. Ilec mesuine mi hefebong ye
bole bagacte fuline nodaic.” (Yef 25:4)

Wapongti bulumaka yengele ngagelu inguc mi miwec, miyac. ¹⁰ Foinac, ye ngic-ngigac nongilengte ngagelu inguc miwec. Yogo nongileng ngagelu ngic ye boleinele noine bame madickegac, inguc kwelengkeicne fagac. Ngic himong holelu gagac nga ngic wit socine litolu gagac, yeke noinele dameng kwesime bole yogolec noine nebocine banicte ngagesilu bole balu gagaic.

Aka holeibeng

¹¹ Aime Wapongte Asule noine ngengela wickeibengte ailu ngengelacni inguchac socte babafic badabelengte, yogo wiyac umacne, me? Babafic yogo nalic badabelengte. ¹² Aime ngic gocne yenge ngengelacni wiyac gocne nalic badaingtewa, nongi yogo taockelu hatacmac badabelengte, me? Aime nalic badabelengte. Aime sifu nonge ***Kristole *Siduc Madicnele** aka hole-dabelengkale, ngengelacni wiyac nalic banogale ngagecaigabeleng, yogo ngengelacni mi bacaigabeleng. Nonge wiyac banogale socte umac haicine monic-monic balu gagabeleng.

¹³ Ngic Wapongte ***Ibu-macka** bole bacaigaing, yenge nosingngineng Ibu-macka bafuwalu nocaigaing. Nga ***alatawa** kwelec bole bacaigaing, yenge alatale ibuwacni tofaine bacaigaing, nenge yogo mi ngagegaing, me? ¹⁴ Aime silicine ingucnehac gocne yenge Siduc Madicne bayegengkecaigaing, yenge yefe yogowacni gaganginengte nosing yeledaing, Sugucnedi yefe yogo lowec.

¹⁵ Naneicnebac babafic ingucne monic mi balu gaiba. Ailu ngengi wiyac monic neleningte ngagelu hibi yago mi kwelengkegabac, miyac. Naneuc-tihac nosing bafuwadacte, yogolec ngagelu wacne bafebe madickedacte. Aime monicti nosing baficnudaictewa, na wacne bafebe nalic mi madicke-daicte. Inguc fikeme wacne nalic mi bafedacte, yogodi nale homac ewaligac.

¹⁶ Wapongti igocnulu kpafengnume ***Siduc Madicne** ngic-ngigac edocebalu weduyelelu gagabac. Ailu Siduc Madicne mi mibe yegengkedecka, ibac na medecnume gadaba. Ilec naneuc bole madicne balu gagabac milu wacne nalic mi bafedacte. ¹⁷ Ailu neicne angac balaibelu bole banogale uwabe nalic mibong bole yago badacka, yengi bolele ameine nelebong badaba. Aime Sugucne yeuctihac bole yago banogale nelewec, yogo yele angac balaibelu damong bole balu gagabac. ¹⁸ Aime ameinele silicine yanguc aigac, na Siduc Madicne mibe yegengkeme wiyac banogale miicne, yogo hegilelu moc sugu nalic mibe yegengkedaicte.

Ngic-ngigac yengele bagewa gaga

¹⁹ Ngic monicti nale aka mi lowec, miyac. Aime nabac ngic-ngigac bocyac kpaducebabe Kristoholec wetackeningte ngagelu, yengele bagewa nalic kwelec kwekwe ngicngineng ailu gacaigabac. ²⁰ Na ***Yuda ngic-ngigac** kpaducebabe Kristoholec wetackeningte ailu yengeholec galu Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele silic ingucne ailu gacaigabac. Naneicnebac Yuda yengele yefe-yowale bagewa mi gacaigabac, yogo noine. Aime ngic-ngigac yefe-yowale bagewa gacaigaing, yenge kpaducebanogale yengeholec galu yenge ingucne yefe-yowale bagewa gacaigabac. ²¹ Aime ngic-ngigac gocne yenge ***yefe-yowale** bagewa mi gacaigaing, yenge kpaducebabe Kristoholec wetackeningte yengeholec galu ***yefe-yowa mikac** yenge ingucne gacaigabac. Aime naneuc Wapongte yefe-yowa lobe holecnolu mi gacaigabac, nabac Kristole yefe-yowaholec gacaigabac. ²² Galu ngic-ngigac tapilingineng waicne kpaducebabe Kristoholec wetackeningte yenge ingucne yengeholec tapiline waicne

ingucne ailu gacaigabac. Ailu ngic-ngigac haicine monic-monic gacaigaing, yengelacni gocne bikicte ameine bame wasecne ainingte yengeholec gacai-gabac. Galu gaga haicine monic-monic balaibelu yenge ingucnehac gacai-gabac. ²³Na Siduc Madicnele ailu bolene sasawa bacaigabac, gacgu neicne yogolec noinele ameine nebocine banogale ngagesilu gagabac.

Gbelong ainogale yefe

²⁴Gagasacte ngic lolingte sobengka kucte ainogale gasackecaigaing, yenge sasawadi gasackebong moniyangti sugu gbelongte kap badaicte, nenge yogo mi ngagegaing, me? Nenge ngengileng kapngineng banogale gasackedaing. ²⁵Ngic lolingka wacngineng locaigaing, yenge sasawadi socngineng bucuhac efeckenale doic-bole balu alingkecaigaing. Ngic yenge gbelongte maaine lobewa miyac aidaicte, yogo ubeeyeleningte inguc aidaingte. Aime nongileng gbelongte maaine fafegidaicte, yogo ubeenolenogale, doic-bole balu damong-nagugabeleng. ²⁶Na kosa mi gasackecaigabac. Ailu hudu banogale molene sawaina moc mi wickecaigabac. ²⁷Nabac yanguc aicaigabac, ngic-ngigac tofaine yengela Siduc Madicne edocebalu weduyelelu gabe, ngani-wosaec damengka wawedackale, socne welu gagabac. Na socnedi yowane balaibelu kwelec kwenogale inguc ailu gagabac.

Yuda ngesa-ngambofocngineng yengele siduc ngagelu sawang-yowa ngagesidaing

10 ¹*Ngic hae-gbafocne, nenge Yuda ngambofocnonggeng yengele yowa-siduc ngege-motoningte ngagegabac. Yenge Isip hegile hikelu kaguwadi somecebame yenge sasawadi yogolec bagewa hikeibong. Hikegacgu yenge sasawadi kiwec falockeibong. ²Kaguwa nga kiwec yeki misa-lowac ingucne aiboc, yenge sasawadi ***Mosesholec** taockenogale misa lowaibong. ³Ailu yenge sasawadi Asule nosing silicine moniyang nolu hikeibong.^f ⁴Aime Asule fapacladeng yogowacni misa wame yenge sasawadi Asule misa silicine moniyang nolu hikeibong. Aime fapacladeng yogo ***Kristo** hocne, yedi balaibecebawec. ⁵Aime Wapongti ngesa-nambofocnonggeng yengele hewackacni bocyac yengele aibabanginengte ailu kweleine mi madickewec. Mi madickeme yenge homayackeibong, aime kponggbongngineng himong kisiwa misaine mikacka kosa singsalolong kwelu fayackeibong.

⁶Yenge aibaba sowacnele angacebame ailu gaibong, yogo nongilang ingucne mi fikenale siduc yogo nongilengte ailu loicne fagac. ⁷Ailu hatacmac yanguc mibe, nenge yenge ingucnehac siduc-gbong alang mi bayele-dabiyeng. Yenge inguc aibong siduc yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

“Ngic-ngigac yenge ngiyelu nosing misa nolubac fangkelu gee welu gaibong.”

(Wah 32:6)

⁸Ailu nongileng selo-boic aibaba mi aidabeleng. Yengelacni ngic-ngigac gocne yenge selo-boic aibaba ailu gaibongte, Yuda ngic-ngigac 23 taosen

9:22 2Kor 11:29 9:25 Filp 3:14; 2Tim 4:7-8; 2:4-5 9:27 Rom 8:13; 13:14 10:1 Wah 13:21-22; 14:22-29 f 10:3 Wahikeicne 16:35 siduc iwa fagac. Wapongti nosing monic wacine mana yeleme nolu gaibong. 10:4 Wah 17:6; Him 20:11 10:5 Him 14:29-30 10:6 1Kor 10:11; Him 11:4,34

yenge hadeng moniyangte kwelina homayackeibong. ⁹ Ailu gocne yenge Sugucne lokwesacka lobong, hema yengi hicebabong homayackeibong. Aime nongileng inguchac Kristo lokwesacka mi lodabeleng. ¹⁰ Aime ngic-ngigac gocne yenge lobe-yowa aibong, ngic-wewe angelodi kwesilu wecebame homayackeibong. Nongileng silicine ingucnehac lobe-yowa mi aidabeleng. ¹¹ Aibaba yengela fikewec, yogodi nongileng edalicnubame akanonggeng aidaic. Nongileng yanguctihac dameng moto-motoina gagabeleng, nongileng ailu yowa yogo Wapongte hibiwa kwelengkeicne fagac. ¹² Ilec monicti yanguc midaicte, “Na sanangne domagabac.” Ye gacgu wawedaickale, damongnagudaic. ¹³ Aime lokwesacti ngic-ngigac sasawa yengela fikecaigac, silicine ingucnehac ngengela fikengelecaigac. Aime Wapong ye yowaine milu balaibegac. Lokwesac fikengeleme nenge umac yogo nalic tengkelu gagaing. Aime umac yogodi tapilingineng mi ewalinala Wapongti lokwesac sugucnehac yogo aka holecnogac. Lokwesac fikengeleme yedi yogowacni wenuc hikenintge yefe bafuwangeleme lokwesacti tapilingineng mi bawame domadaingte.

Sugucnele tiwa nga siduc-gbong yengele tiwa nono

¹⁴ Agofocne kwelenedi ngengele angac ngagegabac, nenge siduc-gbong yenge alang mi bayeledabiyeng. Baickelu hikedabiyeng. ¹⁵ Nenge ngic-ngigac ngage-ngage-motocnginengkolec. Ilec ailu ngengele yanguc mibe, nenge ngengung-tihac yowane ngagelu wosaedabiyeng. ¹⁶ Kap kwele-madicineholec yogo kwele-madic micaigabeleng, nongileng yogo nolu Kristo yeicne sacineholec wetackelu yeholec sac moniyang aigabeleng, me? Nga bret baducaigabeleng, yogo nolu Kristo yeicne sockolec taockelu yeholec soc moniyang aigabeleng, me? ¹⁷ Bret yogo ebec moniyang. Yenge ebec moniyang sugu yogo balu yogowacni botoc balu nolecaigabiyeng. Nolebong nongileng sasawadi yogo nocaigabelengte, nongileng ngic-ngigac bocyacti galu soc moniyang aigabeleng.

¹⁸ Nenge ***Israel** ngic-ngigac nganicebalu ngagesidaing. Ngic-ngigac Wapongte ***depecte** wiyac lobelu nebocine nocaigaing, yenge Wapongte ***alataholec** kpatulecaigaing, me? Aime, yenge kpatulecaigaing. ¹⁹ Ilec wenuc migabac? Siduc-gbongte ***depec** yogodi wiyac feicne aigac, me? Ailu siduc-gbong yeicne inguchac wiyac feicne aigac, me? Yogo miyac! ²⁰ Aime ngic-ngigac Wapong mi ngagegaing, yenge ***depec** yogolec wiyac locaigaing, yogo Wapongte mi locaigaing. Yengebac ***aleng** yengele depec lobelu kpatulecaigaing. Aime nenge aleng yengeholec kpatulebong mi madickedaicte. ²¹ Nenge Sugucnele kap nga aleng yengele kap momochac bacepalu nodaingte, yogo nalic mi aidaicte. Aime nenge Sugucnele nosing nga aleng yengele nosing momochac kpatulecepadaingte, yogo nalic mi aidaicte. ²² Ailu nongileng tapilidi Sugucnele tapili ewaligac, me? Nongileng Sugucnele kwelewa aalic bafuwadabelengkale, inguc mi aidabeleng.

Kwelenonggengi yele angacnubadaic

²³ Gocne yengi yanguc micaigaing, “Nosing nga wiyac haicine monic-monic sasawa ainangte aka monic mi fagac.”

Aime nanibac yanguc migabac, “Aibaba gocne yogodi alingfocgone yenge mi baficebadaicte. Wiyac sasawa ainangte aka monic mi fagac, yogo noine. Ailu aibaba gocnedibac mi bacnubame sanangedabelengte.” ²⁴ Monic ye madicne yeicna fikenale ngagelu aibabaine madicne mi aidaic, miyac. Ngeenge ngic-ngigac yengela madicne fikenale ngagesilu aibabangineng madicne aidaing.

²⁵⁻²⁶ “Himongtowa nga wiyac sasawa himongka fagac, yogo Sugucnele.”

(Mige 24:1)

Ilec ngic-ngigac yenge sic maketka salebong, ngeenge kwelenginengti yogolec depecte fungine ngage-wosaec ainogale mi uwadabiyeng, ngeenge yogo moc sugu fulu balu nodabiyeng.

²⁷ Aime ngic-ngigac Sugucne mi ngagesingkecaigaing, yengelacni monicti macina hikeningte wacngebame ngeenge yanguc aidaing. Ngeenge yele macka fenogale ngagebong nalic aime yele macka hikedaing. Hikelu febong ye nosing ngeleme ngeenge kwelenginengti yogolec fungine ngage-wosaec ainogale mi uwadaing, yogo nalic moc nowackedaing. ²⁸⁻²⁹ Aime entacka monicti yanguc milu edocngebadaicte, “Yago siduc-gbong yengele depecte sic nebocine.” Yogowabac nosing yogo mi nodaing. Aime gale ngage-ngage-gonele mi migabac, miyac. Yogo agogone kweleinedi ngage-wosaec aime mi madickedackale, nga ngic nosingte edocgugac, yele ngage-ngagele ailu nosing yogo hegiledaing. Na aka mikac gagabac, yogo noine. Aimebac ngic monicte kweleinedi ngage-wosaec aicnome mi madickegac. ³⁰ Aime na ngic-ngigac yengeholec nosing nolu Sugucnele kwele-madic midactewa, yengele woc-wiyacte biyac kwele-madic migabac, yogolec misulec ainelebong mi madickegac.

³¹ Ilec ngeenge nosing misa nocaigaing me wiyac monic aicaigaingka, ngeenge Wapong ngagesibong wac feicne badaic. ³² *Yuda ngic-ngigac nga *Grik ngic-ngigac ailu Wapongte habu wosaecngebadaingkale, aibabangineng damongkedaing. ³³ Aime ngic-ngigac bocyac bikicte ameine bame wasecne aibong yengela madicne fikenale ailu bole yogo balu gagabac. Na neicna madicne fikenale mi balu gagabac.

11 ¹ Na *Kristole aibaba balaibecaigabac. Aime ngeenge silicine yogohac nale aibaba nganilu balaibecnudabiyeng. ² Nga ngeenge nale wiyac sasawa ngagesigaing. Ailu yowa edocngebalu ngeleiba, yogo bacaigaing, yogolec mitengngebagabac.

Hodocnonggengte maa

³ Ngic moniyang moniyang sasawa yengele hodocngineng yogo Kristodi aigac. Nga ngigac moniyang moniyang yengele hodocngineng yogo ngicti aigac. Aime Kristole hodoc yogo Wapongti aigac, ngeenge yogo ngage-motoringte ngagegabac. ⁴ Aime ngic monic ye hodocine someckelu milockedaictewa, me Wapongte siduc-yowa midaictewa, ye yeicne hodocine gamewa lodaicte. ⁵ Aime ngigac monicti hodocine mi someckelu milockedaictewa, me

Wapongte siduc-yowa midaictewa, ye yeicne hodocine gamewa lodaicte. Yogo ngigac monicti hodocine fodeme kpandec aigac ingucne. ⁶ Ailu ngigac monic ye hodocine mi someckedaictewa, ye hodoc-dowecine balockeme bangkacne aidaic. Aime ngigac ye hodocine inguc balockedaicte me fodedaictewa, aibaba yogodi gameineholec aigacka, ye hodocine someckelu gadaic.

⁷ Ngic ye Wapongte silic ingucne. Ailu yele wac feicne bayegengkegac. Ilec ailu ye hodocina wiyac monic mi lolu someckedaic. Ngigactibac ngicte wac feicne bayegengkegac. ⁸ I yangucte, Wapongti ngic ngigackacni mi bafuwawec, yebac ngigac ngickacni bafuwawec. ⁹ Ailu ngic ye ngigacte ailu mi bafuwawec, ngigactibac ngicte ailu bafuwawec. ¹⁰ Ilec ngigac ye monicte tapilile bagewa gagac, yogolec maa ingucne wiyac monicti hodocina holelu someckedaic. Ye *angelo yengele ailu inguc aidaic.⁸

¹¹ Ngigac ye yeicnac gaga yogo mi fagac. Nga ngic ye inguchac yeicnac gaga yogo mi fagac. Ngic nga ngigac nenge kwele-moniyang gadabiyeng, Sugucnele gaga inguc fagac. ¹² Ngigac ye ngickacni bafuwaiacne, ingucne-hac ngic ye ngigackacni fikeicne, aime wiyac sasawa yogo Wapongtacni fikecaigac.

¹³ Nenge ngengungtihac aibaba yogo wosaedaing. Ngigac monicti hodocine mi someckelu Wapong milockedaicte, yogo madickedaicte, me? ¹⁴ Aime ngic monic ye hodoc-sabaine sugucnehac balu gadaicte, me hodoc-dowecine hefedaicte, aibaba yogodi alang-baba mi aidaicte. Ngic nongileng aibabanonggengti yogo wedunoledaicte, me? ¹⁵ Aime ngigac monic ye hodoc-dowecine sugucnehac facnodaictewa, yogo yele ngani-nganiine madicne aidaicte. Yogo nalic ailu madicne, I yangucte, ye hodoc-sabainedi hodoc-luweine someckenale yogo balu gadaicte. ¹⁶ Monicti yowa yagolec mife-miwa ainale ngagegacka, ye yanguc ngagedaic. Nongela someckeicnele aibaba ingucne monic mi fagac. Nga Wapongte habu yengele hewacka aibaba monic ingucnehac mi fagac.

Sugucnele tiwa

Mat 26:26-29; Mrk 14:22-25; Luk 22:14-20

¹⁷ Yowa taockelu yanguc sanangne edocngebabe, yogo mimi-madic yowa mi migabac. Nenge tutumangnineng madicne mi ailu ngengungtihac basowalecaigaing. ¹⁸ Aime molickelu yowa yagolec migabac, Yesule habu nenge kpaducke ngiyelu yowanginengti fena wana aime siyeckecaigaing, yogo ngageiba. Yowa yogolec ngagebe noine ingucne aigac mecne. ¹⁹ Aime Wapongti ngic-ngigac weni yenge aibabangineng noine nganilu hewacnginang gadaicte, yogo dondone yegengkeningte siyeckegaing mecne. ²⁰ Ilec nenge kpaduckelu Sugucnele tiwa nonogale mic-walec nosing noc-aigaing, yogodi Sugucnele tiwa noine mi aicaigac. ²¹ Ailu nenge nosing bakwesilu nosing-nono damengka ngic-ngigac ngengungtihac nosingnineng filesoc filesoc nowackebong, gocnedibac nosingte homacaigaing. Nga gocne ngengibac misa bocyachenang nolu kwelengineng sifuwecaigac. ²² Nenge

11:7 Fike 1:26-27 11:8 Fike 2:18-23 g 11:10 Angelo yenge Wapongte bagewa galu yele yowa balaibelu gagaing. Ilec yenge nganibong ngigac monic ye Wapong milockenogale yeicne hodocinele yowa mi balaibegacte ailu, yenge ngagebong mi madickegac.

macnginang ngiyelu nosingngineng mikac aigaing, me? Nenge Wapongte habu lobe holeyelecaigaing. Ailu alingfocngineng gocne woc-wiyacngineng mikac gagaing, yenge game-gameine aieyelecaigaing, me? Nenge macnginangsoc nodaing. Inguc aicaigabiyengte wenuc mibe? Mitengngebadaacte, me? Yogodi kpungke-kpungkeine aigac.

²³ Sugucnedi yowa yago edocnume ngeaiba. Aime yowa yogo esecne biyachac edocngebaiba. I yangucte, Yudasdi ***Yesu** doc bawec, deboc yogowahac yanguc fikewec, Yesudi bret monic balu ²⁴ Wapong kwele-madic micnolu bret yogo bauckelu yanguc milu yelewec, **"Yago soc-biucne, yogo nengele ailu loicne. Nenge yogo nolu nale ngagesilu inguc nolu gadaing."** ²⁵ Nosing nobong motome, silicine ingucnehac ye kap balu yanguc miwec, **"Kap yago sacnele *dodofic gbolicne. Nenge yogo nodaingtesoc nale ngagesilu inguc nolu gadaing."** ²⁶ Nenge bret nga kap yago nodaingtesoc, dameng iwa Sugucne homacinele mibong yegengkedaicte. Damengsoc inguc mibong yegengkeme gaebongka ye kwesidaicte.

²⁷ Ilec monic ye Sugucnele bret nga kapka moc nodaictewa, yedi Sugucnele sac nga biucka bikicte ameine bafuwadaicte. ²⁸ Inguc aime ngicngigac filesoc filesoc nenge ngengungtihac wosaecnagulu, bret nga kap yogowa nodaing. ²⁹ Monic ye Sugucnele sac-biucine mi ngagesilu moc sugu nodaicte, yogowa ye bikicte ameine bafuwacnodaicte. ³⁰ Aibabangineng ingucne ailu hewacnginang ngic-ngigac bocyac yenge tapili-wawa nga hucnginengkolec aigaing. Ailu gocne yenge biyachac hegilecnggebalu homaibong. ³¹ Aime nongileng filesoc filesoc funginenonggenge aibaba noine ngani-wosaec aidabelengtewa, bikicte ameine nongilang mi weledaicte. ³² Wapongti lobewa himongtowa mimoctolu basowalelu baickedaicte, gagu nongileng himongkolec momoc sowaledabelengkale, Sugucne ye wosaclu batingnubagac.

³³ ***Ngic hae-gbafocne**, ilec ailu yanguc aidaing, nenge Sugucnele tiwa noningte kpatulelu weledaingte, dameng iwa ngic-ngigac agofocngineng yengi molickelu baningte wangec aidaing. ³⁴ Aime Wapongti tutumangnginang bikicte amengineng mimoctodaickale, ngic monic nosingte homaictewa, ye macina ngiyelu nosing nolubac kwesidaic. Ailu yowane tofaine fagac, yogo ngengela fulubac taockelu edocngebadaacte.

Tili Asule bole

12 ¹ ***Ngic hae-gbafocne**, Asule bole fagac, nenge yogolec wiyac ngageningte ngagegabac. ² Nenge Wapong mi ngagesingkelu gaibong, dameng iwa gocne yengi siduc-gbong yowangineng mikac, yengela mengocngebalu hikeibong. Hikebong nenge moc sugu balaibecebalu hikeibong, nenge yogobac ngagegaing. ³ Ilec ailu yanguc mibe ngagedaing, Wapongte ***Asudi** ngic monic bame ye yanguc monic mi midaicte, **"*Yesu** ye Wapongte aalicta bagewa gadaic." Aime ***Tili Asudi** ngic monic bame yedi **"Yesu** ye Sugucne" inguc nalic midaicte. Nga Tili Asudi yela bole mi badaictewa, ye inguc minogale kpungkedaicte.

⁴Asudi kwele-madicté wiyac haicine monic-monic nolecaigac, yogo sasawa Asu moniyang, yelacni kwesicaigac. ⁵Aime Sugucnedi bole haicine monic-monic nolecaigac, yogo sasawa Sugucne moniyang, yelacni kwesicaigac. ⁶Ailu Wapongti yefe haicine monic-monic iwa tapiliine botoc balu nolecaigac, yogo sasawa Wapong moniyang, yelacni kwesicaigac.

⁷Asudi ngic-ngigac baficnubanale alingfocine filesoc filesoc bacnubalu gaganonggang tapiliine bayegengkegac. ⁸Ailu Asudi ngic-ngigac bacnubame monicti yowa ngage-ngage-motockolec migac. Nga monicti yowa gbolongne migac. Aime Asu moniyangti nongela bole yogo bagac. ⁹Monicti Asu yogo-wacni ngage-ngagesing sanangne bagac. Nga monicti kwele-madicté tapili yogo huc bole haicine monic-monic bagac, yogo Asu moniyang iwacni. ¹⁰Asu yogowacnihac monic ye pasi haicine monic-monic damuineholec banale ngage-ngage lacnogac. Nga monic ye siduc-yowa minogale ngage-ngage lacnogac. Ailu monic ye asu haicine monic-monic wosaecabanale ngage-ngage lacnogac. Nga monic ye yowa gocne haicine monic-monic minogale ngage-ngage lacnogac. Ailu monic ye yowa yogolec fungine bafaliyenogale ngage-ngage lacnogac. ¹¹Asu ye moniyang. Ailu ye hocne bole sasawa bagalu ngage-ngageine nga angacine balaibelu tapiliine yogo alingfocine filesoc filesoc botoc balu yelegac.

Soc moniyangte nebocine bocyac

¹²Socnonggeng yogo moniyang, aime yogolec nebocine bocyac fagac. Nebocine yogo sasawa kpatulebong, soc moniyang aigac. Aime ***Kristola** silicine ingucnehac fagac. ¹³Asu moniyangti kpatulecnubalu misa-lowac ingucne bacnubame soc moniyang aibeng. Nongileng ***Yuda ngic-ngigac**, me ***Grik** ngic-ngigac, me kwelec kwekwe aling, me mucnonggeng mikac gagabeleng, nongileng sasawadi Asu moniyang balu misa ingucne noibeng.

¹⁴Socnonggeng yogolec nebocine bocyac fagac, yogo wiyac haicine monic-monic fagaing. ¹⁵Aime entacka higedi yanguc midaicte, “Na mole miyac. Ilec ailu soc nebocine monic mi aigabac.” Inguc midaictewa, ye sifu soc nebocine mi aidaicte, me? ¹⁶Aime entacka hedecti yanguc midaicte, “Na donge miyac. Ilec soc nebocine monic mi aigabac.” Inguc midaictewa, ye sifu soc nebocine mi aidaicte, me? ¹⁷Aime soc ye bucbuchac donge sugu aidecka midéc, ye yowa wenuc ngagedaicte? Ye aibibiyedaicte. Me soc bucbuchac hedec sugu aidecka midéc, ye wiyac hoine wenuc ngagedaicte? Ye aibibiyedaicte. ¹⁸Yakumacbac yanguc aigac, Wapongti ngage-ngageine nga angacine balaibelu soc nebocine sasawa filesoc filesoc soc moniyangka alingkelu taoc-bawec. ¹⁹Aime soc nebocine sasawadi silicine moniyang sugu aidaibongka midéc, yenge kpatulelu soc moniyang bucbuchac wenuc aidaingte? ²⁰I yangucte, soc ye moniyang nga soc nebocine bocyac yogo nongileng.

²¹Aime dongedi molele yanguc nalic mi midaicte, “Na gale miyac, na neicnac nalic gadacte.” Aime hodocti higéle inguchac yanguc nalic mi midaicte, “Na ngekele miyac, na neicnac nalic gadacte.” ²²Yogo miyac, soc nebocine gocne tapilingineng waicne micaigabeleng, yengi hocne socnonggang boletowabenang bacaigaing. ²³Aime soc nebocine gocne yenge ngagebeng alang-babaine mikac,

yenge alang bacebalu hatacmac bisocebacaigabeleng. Ailu soc nebocine gocne nganicebanogale ngagebeng gameineholec aicaigac, yogo aibaba madicne balaibelu bisocebacaigabeleng. ²⁴⁻²⁵ Ailu socnonggeng nebocine gameine mikac aigaing, yenge bisoceanangte mi ngagecaigabeleng. Ailu socnonggeng nebocine gocne yengungtihac baficnaguningte, Wapongti socnonggeng alingkewec. Aime socnonggeng nebocine gocne yengele ngagebeng waicne aicaigac, yengebac alang bayelewec. Aime soc yengungtihac damongnaguningte inguc aiwec. ²⁶ Aime soc nebocine monicti doic ngagedaictewa, socine nebocine gocne yenge sasawa momochac bafickelu doic ngagegaing. Nga soc nebocine monic wac feicne badaictewa, soc nebocine sasawa yenge momochac beliyegaing.

²⁷ Aime ngengibac yanguctihac Kristole soc ailu filesoc filesoc soc nebocine aigaing. ²⁸ Aime Wapongti habuwa ngic-ngigac gocne yanguc locebawec. Molic-molic *salecebaicne locebawec.

Nga yengele lobeina *siduc-mimi ngic locebawec.

Ailu yengele lobeina wewedu locebawec.

Inguc locebame, gocne yenge pasi damuineholec baningte locebawec.

Nga ngic-ngigac gocne yenge huc bole haicine monic-monic baningte

Asudi yogolec kwele-madicte tapili yelewec.

Ailu aling gocne yenge ngic-ngigac baficebaningte locebawec.

Ailu ngic-ngigac gocne yenge wiyac damongkeningte locebawec.

Nga gocne yenge yowa haicine monic-monic miningte locebawec.

²⁹ Aime nongileng sasawadi salecebaicne aigabeleng, me? Me sasawadi siduc-mimi ngic aigabeleng, me? Yogo miyac. Ailu sasawadi wewedu aigabeleng, me? Me sasawadi pasi damuineholec banangte ngage-ngage balu gagabeleng, me? ³⁰ Ailu huc bole haicine monic-monic banangte Asudi yogolec kwele-madicte tapili nongileng sasawa nolewec, me? Nga sasawadi yowa gocne haicine monic-monic migabeleng, me? Ailu sasawadi yowa yogolec fungine bafaliyegabeleng, me? Yogo miyac.

³¹ Aime ngenge Asudi kwele-madicte wiyac nolecaigac, yogolec madicne inebenang banogale sanangkulu balu gadabiyeng. Ailu yefe monic taockelu edalicngedadacte, yogodi kwele-madicte wiyac sasawa ewalicebagac.

Ago bacebalu yengele kwelenginengti angacka aiyeledabiyeng

13 ¹ Na Asule tapiliwa ngic-ngigac nga *angelo yengele yowa haicine monic-monic midacte, ailu ngic-ngigac yengele kwelenedi mi angacnudaictewa, yogowabac na gonggong ingucne aukwedacte, me tambaling ingucne ucine sugu ailu gadacte. ² Ailu siduc-mimile yowa milu gadactewa, me ngage-ngage sangkeicne sasawa ngage-motodacte. Ailu ngage-ngageneholec gadacte, me kupic baickenogale ngage-ngagesingne yogolecsoc faneledaictewa. Ailu ngic-ngigac yengele kwelenedi mi angacnudaictewabac, na ngic omane aidacte. ³ Nga hiye-monengne sasawa botoc balu ngic-ngigac yeledactewa, me socne bafelu^h homacka lodacte,

12:27 Rom 12:5 12:28 Efs 4:11-12 12:31 1Kor 14:1 13:2 Mat 17:20 h 13:3 Hibi esecne Poldi kwelengkewec, yogo nganilu iwacni kwelengkebong kwelengkebong ofewec, yengela yowa haicine monic-monic aime kweleng monicti baucyepame yaekang aiboc. Monic yogo "socne bafedacte" nga monic yogo "dacka lobedacte". Illec Miti gocna yowa monic-monic nganidaingte.

ailu ngic-ngigac yengele kwelenedi mi angacnudaictewabac, na noine monic mi bafuwadacte, miyac.

**Kweledi ngic-ngigac yengele angac ngagelu gagac,
yogodi wiyac sasawa ewalicebagac**

⁴Kweledi angac ngageyelelu gaga, aibaba yogo monicti agoine monicte mi takickegac, yela aibaba madicne aigac. Ailu ye hasowacine mikac galu yeicne aibabainele yowa bocyac mi migac. Ailu soc bafefe mi aigac. ⁵Ye pepecne mi ailu yeicne sugu mi ngagesicnagugac. Ye aalic biyac mi ngagelu sowacnele ameine ngage-ngageina mi logac. ⁶Ye aibaba sowacnele ailu mi beliyegac, miyac. Ye aibaba noinelebac beliyegac. ⁷Ailu ye wiyac sasawa mibasanang aiyelegac. Ailu wiyac sasawale Wapong ngagesingkegac. Ailu wiyac sasawa fikenale ngagesilu wangep gagac, yogolec tapili-wawa mi aigac. Ailu wiyac haicine monic-monic fikcnome sanangne domagac.

⁸Kweledi angac ngageyelelu gaga, yogo nalic mi miyac aidaicte. Wapongte siduc-yowanonggeng yogobac miyac aidaicte. Ailu yowa monicka yefe mimi yogo miyac aidaicte. Nga ngage-ngagenonggeng gbolongne, yogo inguchac miyac aiyackedaicte. ⁹Ngage-ngagenonggeng ailu Wapongte siduc-yowanonggeng yogo wiyac nebocine sugu noleicne. ¹⁰Nga wiyac bucbuchac fagac, yogo Wapongtacni kwesimebac wiyac nebocine noleicne, yogo miyac aiyackedaicte. ¹¹Na madec galu madec kpisicnele aibaba yogolec silicka ngagesilu yowa milu gaiba. Ailu madec kpisicnele silicka ngage-ngagene wosaelu alingkelu gaiba. Gacgu ngic aibe adu-madec gaga baickeme, sugucne aibabale yefewa gacaigabac.

¹²Aime yanguctihac wiyac nganicaigabeleng, yogo wiyac kaguwa ingucnedi hedickeme nganicaigabeleng. Lobewa gacgu yegena haicti haic nganidabelengte. Yanguctihac wiyac nebocine ngagecaigabac. Wapongti bucbuchac ngagenelewec, na yogo ingucnehac dameng iwa, wiyac bucbuchac ngageyackedacte. ¹³Aime wiyac habackangti faginowagac, yogo ngage-ngagesing, nga wangeckelu gaga, ailu kwele-angacka gaga. Aime wiyac habackang yengelacni wiyac moniyangti sugu feicne aigac, yogo kweledi angac ngagelu aiyelelu gaga.

Wapongte siduc-yowa nga yowa monicka yefe mimi

14 ¹Ngeenge kweledi angac ngageyelelu gagale gagasac bole badabiyeng. Ailu ngeenge Asule bole banogale angac sugucnehac ngagedaing. Ailu ngeenge Wapongte siduc-yowa banogale ngagebong feicnebenang aidaic. ²Monic ye yowa monicka yefe migac, ye ngic nongilengkolec yowa mi migac, miyac. Ye ^{*}**Asudi** yowa sangkeicne bafickeme Wapong edome, monicti yogo nalic mi ngage-motodaicte. ³Aime monic ye Wapongte siduc-yowa migac, ye ngic-ngigac kwelengineng yeuckelu basanangebalu bakolocebame domagang. ⁴Aime ngic yowa monicka yefe migac, ye yeicne baba-sanang ainagugac. Nga Wapongte siduc-yowa migac, yedibac Yesule habu basanangebagac. ⁵Aime ngeenge sasawadi yowa monicka yefe miningte ngagebe madickegac. Ailu ngeenge siduc-yowa miningte angacne sugucnehac aigac. Monicti yowa

monicka yefe milu yowaine mi bafaliyedaictewa, ye ngic siduc-yowa migac, yele wamicne aigac. Nga Yesule habu basanangebanogale, ibac ye yowa monicka yefe bafaliyedaic.

⁶ ***Ngic hae-gbafocne**, ngengela fulu yowa sangkeicne mibe yegengke-dec, me yowa gbolongne gocne edocngebadaba, me siduc-yowa midaba, me wewedu-yowa gocne midaba midec, yogodi baficngebadec. Na ngengela fulu yowa monicka yefe sugu midaba midec, yogo babaficine mikac aidec.

⁷Yogo inguchac noine yanguc aigac, kpeng nga gita yeke gaganginec mikac, ailu yeke sifu ucngineckolec. Ga kpeng yogo moc kosa fitolu gita weng ucine silicine madicne mi fikedaietewa, ngic-ngigac yenge kpeng me gita yogolec hiinele kpungkedaingte. ⁸Ailu hudu-babale kpeng yogodi ucine madicne mi fikeme, ngic yenge hudule nalic efeckedaingte, me? ⁹Ga inguchac yanguc ngagedamec, kwelegona yowa dondonne midamectewa, ngic-ngigac yenge yowagone nalic ngage-motodaingte. Ga kosa nga hendolongkolec midamectewa, yenge yowagone ngage-motodaingte, me? Yenge kpungke-bong, yowagone sawawa moc midamecte.

¹⁰Yowa haicine monic-monic himongtowa yagowa fagac. Nga yowa monic fungine mikac, yogo mi fagac. ¹¹Na ngic monicte yowa silicine madicne mi ngage-motodactewa, yedi yowa mime yele haicka kwilic-ngic aigabac. Aime ye inguchac nale haicka kwilic-ngic aigac. ¹²Ngeenge Asule bole banogale bocyac aingelecaigacte, ngeenge Asule boledi Yesule habu basanangebacaigac, yogo banogale inguchac mamang hidabiyeng.

¹³Ilec monic ye yowa monicka yefe migac, ye yowa yogo nalic bafaliye-nogale Wapong milockedaic. ¹⁴Na yowa monicka yefe milockegabacka, asune ye milockegac, yogo noine. Nga ngage-ngagenedibac noine monic mi bafuwagac.

Yowa monicka yefe alingkolec minoga

¹⁵Inguc aime wenuc ainoga? O, na asunedi mitengkedacte, ailu ngage-ngagenedi inguchac mitengkedacte. Na asunedi mimiteng gee holedacte, ailu ngage-ngagenedi inguchac mimiteng gee holedacte. ¹⁶Aime asugone sugudi yowa monicka yefe Wapong mitengkegacka ngicbenang yenge gale mimiteng taockelu, “yogo noine” minogale kpungkegaing. Yenge yowagone monic mi ngage-motogaing. ¹⁷Aime gageuctihac Wapong mitengkeng yogo madicke-gac. Ailu yowagoneidibac ngic agofocgone mi basanangebagaac. ¹⁸Na yowa monicka yefe bocyachenang milu ewalicngebagabac. Ilec Wapong kwele-madic micnogabac. ¹⁹Naneicne angacte migabac, ailu Yesule habu yengele hewacka weduyelebele yowane 5 yegena midacte, yogodi yowane monicka yefe 10 taosen ewaligac, yogo ngagegabac. ²⁰Ngic hae-gbafocne, ngeenge ngage-ngagenginengti adu-madec ingucne mi gadabiyeng. Ngeenge sisipilic aibaba gegecne ingucne gadabiyeng. Nga ngage-ngagenginang sugucne ingucne gadabiyeng.

Wapongte siduc-yowa nga yowa monicka yefe mimile bole

²¹ ***Yefe-yowawa** yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

“Sugucnedi yanguc migac, Kwilic ngic-ngigac yowangineng silicine monic micaigaing, nale yowa yengele micka lobe Israel ngic-ngigac yengela midaingte. Aime yefe yogowa ngic-ngigac yenge nale yowale hedec mi kwedaingte.” (Yes 28:11-12; Yef 28:49)

²² Yowa monicka yefe yogo Wapongte maa monic, ailu ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagesing mikac gagaing, yengele ailu loicne fagac. Ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagesingkolec gagaing, yengele ailu mi loicne fagac. Aime Wapongte siduc-yowa yogo ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagesingkolec yengi ainingte loicne fagac. Yogo ngic-ngigac mi ngagesingkegaing, yengele miyac. ²³ Ilec ailu Yesule habu sasawa kpaducke ngiyelu yowa monicka yefe mibong, gocne ngage-ngage-motocngineng mikac me gocne ngage-ngagesingngineng mikacti ngengele hewacka ofelu yogo nganicngebadaingte. Nganicngebalu yanguc midaingte, “Nenge kwelengineng sifuwegac.” Yenge inguc midaingte, me? ²⁴ Ailu nenge sasawadi Wapongte siduc-yowa milu ngiyeebongka monic ngage-ngage-motocine mikac, me monic ngage-ngagesing mikacti ngengela ofedaicte. Ofeme yowanginengti ye kweleina bame yeicne bikicine nganime yogodi yowawa lodaicte. ²⁵ Lome ye kwele ngage-ngageina ngage-ngage sangkelu fagac, yogo dondonne yegengkedaicte. Inguc fikelu yegengkeme, ye wafalu haic-mesuine sangkelu Wapong afeelu yanguc edodaicte, “Foinac, Wapongti ngengele hewacka gagac!”

Alingka mitengkenoga

²⁶ Ngic hae-gbafocne, yanguc nalic ainoga. Nenge kpaduckelu ngiye-daingte, dameng iwa yanguc aidaing. Monicti Wapongte gee monic hole-daic. Nga monicti yowa edocngebalu wedungeledaic. Ailu monicti yowa sangkeicne mime yegengkedaic. Nga monicti yowa monicka yefe midaic, aime monicti yogo bafaliyedaic. Nenge yowa sasawa yogo Yesule habu basanangebanoale midaing. ²⁷ Ailu gocnedi yowa monicka yefe minogale, yaeckang me habackangti sugu midaing. Ailu yogo alingka mibong, monicti yowa fungine yogo bafaliyedaic. ²⁸ Aime yowa monicka yefe yogolec bafaliye-bafaliye ngic monic iwa mi ngiyedaictewa, yowa monicka yefe mimi ngic yogo, ye tutumangnginang waicke ngiyelu yeicne kweleina sugu Wapong-kolec mingagec aidaic.

²⁹ Aime Wapongte ***siduc-mimi ngic** yaeckang me habackangti sugu siduc-yowa midaing. Inguc mibong gocne yenge ngengele siduc-yowa ngagelu wosaedaing. ³⁰ Aime monicti molickelu yowa mime, yowa sangkeicne monicti ngic waickelu ngiyegac yela kwesidaictewa, ngic molickelu yowa migac, ye waickeme agoinedi midaic. ³¹ Wapongte siduc-yowa nenge sasawadi nalic midaing. Ailu minogale milu, moniyang moniyangti alingka yowa yogo midaing. Inguc aibong ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge ngage-ngage badaingte. Ailu kwelengineng yeuckelu basanangkedaingte. ³² Siduc-mimi ngicte ngage-ngage yogo asuine damongkeme micaigac. ³³ Wapong ye wiyac kosainele Wapong miyac, ye boleine alingka bame kwele-mogung bafuwacaigaing.

Yesule habu sasawa Wapongte bingec, yogolec kwelina ³⁴ ngigac yenge yowa mikac waickelu ngiyecaigaing, silicine yogo ingucnehac ngengela

aidabiyeng. Ngigac yenge yowa mikac waicke ngiyelu, Yesule habu yengele ngage-ngage balaibedabiyeng. Yefe-yowadi yogolec inguc migac. ³⁵Yenge wiyac monicte fungine ngagenogale aiyeleme, macnginang hikelu ngawefocngineng uwayeledabiyeng. Ngigac monicti Yesule habu yengele hewacka yowa midaicte, yogo aibaba gameineholec.

³⁶Wapongte yowa yogo ngengelacni molickelu fikewec, me? Me yogo ngengela sugu fagac, me? Yogo miyac! ³⁷Ngengelacni monicti yeicne yanguc ngagegac, "Na siduc-mimi ngic, ailu na Asule ngage-ngageholec gagabac." Ye inguc ngagelu nani hibi kwelengkecaigabac, yogo ngani-ngagec ailu yogo Sugucnele ung-yowa, inguc biyac ngage-motodaic. ³⁸Aime monic ye yowa yago wafelu hegileme nenge ye inguchac hegiledaing.

³⁹Ilec ngic hae-gbafocne, nenge Wapongte siduc-yowa miningte bocyac angeledaic. Ailu yowa monicka yefe mimi yogo mi hedickedaing. ⁴⁰Aime nenge wiyac sasawa alingka nga silicina aidabiyeng.

Kristo ye homalu fangkewec

15 ¹***Ngic hae-gbafocne**, na ***Siduc Madicne** mibe yegengkengeme nenge yogo ngagelu ngagepangkelu sanangne baibong gagaing. Ailu yogo hatacmac kwelengineng hole-gboliyengelenogale ngagesigabac. ²Aime yowa mibe yegengkengeme ngagelu ngage-ngagesingnineng sanangne iwa fadaictewa, yogodi bikicte ameine bame wasecne aigaing. Ailu nenge yogo hegiledaingtewa, ngage-ngagesingnineng yogo boleine mikac aidaicte. ³Na molickelu Sugucnelacni yowa feicne yanguc balu ngeleiba, ***Kristodi** nongileng ***bikicnonggengte** ailu homawec. Wapongte hibiwa biyachac kwelengkeicne fawec, yogo fikewec. ⁴Homame longkebong hadeng habackang aime, Wapongti bagboliyeme fangkewec. Wapongte hibiwa biyachac kwelengkeicne fawec, yogo fikewec. ⁵Ailu ye Pitaⁱ fikecnolu lobeina mic-tengtengfocine 12 fikeyelewec.

⁶Yogolec lobeina ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng dzalengineng 500 ewaligac, yenge momoc ngiyebongka ye yengele haicka fikeme nganiibong. Aime yengelacni gocne biyachac homaibong. Nga bocyacti yanguctihac gagainghac. ⁷Ye yogolec lobeina Yakobos fikecnolu ***salecebaicne** sasawa fikeyelewec. ⁸Ailu yogolec lobeina na fikeneyeleme motowec. Sabac monicti fike-fike damengine faemewa hewacina fikedaicte, na silicine ingucne aigacgube yedi sifu fikeneyelewec. ⁹Aime na Wapongte habu weyebic aiyelelu gaibale ailu, na salecebaicne aiailesoc miyac. Ailu nabac salecebaicne yengele wamicne ailu gagabac. ¹⁰Aime Wapongte kwele-madicta ailu ye wenucka locnume na ingucnedi yakumac gagabac. Gaebewa kwele-madicine moc mi fawec. Na yenge sasawa ewalicebalu bole bocyac baiba. Aime yogo neicne tapiliwa miyac, Wapongte kwele-madicti naholec fawec, yogodi bole yogo bawec. ¹¹Ilec ailu na me yenge, nonge yogo hocne edocngebalu wedungelecai-gabeleng. Aime nenge yogo balaibelu ngagesingkeibong.

Kristo fangkewec, yogo fungineholec

¹² Wapongti Kristo bagboliyeme homackacni fangkewec gagac, yogo edocngebalu wedungelecaigabeleng. Inguc aime ngengelacni gocnedibac omale yanguc micaigaing, “Homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangke yogo mi fagac.”

¹³ Homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangke monic mi fadecka midec, Kristo ye inguchac homackacni nalic mi gboliyelu fangedec. ¹⁴ Aime Wapongti Kristo mi bagboliyeme fangedeckadecka midec, nonge yowa edocngebalu wedungelecaigabeleng, yogo boleine mikac aidec. Aime ngengele ngage-ngagesingnineng yogo inguchac boleine mikac aidec. ¹⁵ Homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangke mi fadecka midec, Wapongti Kristo mi bagboliyedec. Aime “Wapongti Kristo bagboliyewec,” yogo kwesacka mibeng sanangkedecka, ibac Wapong widec-kelu kwesac-ngic aidabeng.

¹⁶ Na hatacmac mibe, homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangke mi fadecka midec, Kristo ye homackacni nalic mi gboliyelu fangedec. ¹⁷ Aime Kristodi homackacni mi gboliyelu fangedeckadecka midec, ngengele ngage-ngagesing yogo boleine mikac aidec, aime ngenge bikicnginengkolec gadabong. ¹⁸ Aime ngic-ngigac gocne yenge Kristoholec wetacke galu biyachac homaibong, yenge biyac sangkelu miyac aidabong. ¹⁹ Aime nongileng yakumac galu Kristole ailu himongte gaga sugu moc ngagesilu wangec galu gaga-sanang mi badabangka, ngic-ngigac yenge nongileng kwele-sowac nalic ngagedabangka. Aime nongileng kwele-sowacti ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge ewalicebalu gadabeng.

Kristole ailu gboliyenoga

²⁰ Foinac, Kristo ye homackacni gboliyelu fangkewec gagac. Ye homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangke yogolec noine ngic-ngigac homaicne yenge molickeyelelu homackacni gboliyelu fangkewec. ²¹ Ngic moniyangti homacte yefe bawecte homac fikewec. Silicine ingucnehac ngic moniyangti yefe bame homaicne yenge homackacni gboliyelu fangedaingte. ²² Ngic-ngigac sasawadi ***Adamte** ailu homaibong, yenge sasawadi ingucnehac Kristole ailu gboliyedaingte. ²³ Aime ngic-ngigac nongileng filesoc filesoc alingka fangedabelengte. Yogolec noine Kristodi molicckelu fangkewec. Ailu ye gacgu hatacmac kwesidaicte, dameng iwa yele alingfocine yenge gboliyelu fangedaingte. ²⁴ Inguc fikeemewa dameng motodaicte. Ye dameng iwa, gamang nga wiyac sasawa bole-yowa tapilinginengkolec himongka nga sawawa gagaing, yenge baicebame miyac aibong, ***ngani-damongngine** Wapong Mamacte molewa lodaicte. ²⁵ Sugucne ye ngictau gaemewa Wapongti ngabafocine sasawa yele higeinele bagewa locebadaic.

²⁶ Inguc locebalu dameng moto-motoinele ngaba homac, yogo baickeme miyac aidaicte. ²⁷ Aime

“Wapongti wiyac sasawa yele higeinele bagewa loyackewec.” (*Mige 8:6*) Ailu “wiyac sasawa” yogo yele higeinele bagewa lowec, yogo mime nongileng yanguc ngage-motonang, Wapong ye yeicne Kristole bagewa mi gagac. ²⁸ Yedi wiyac sasawa Madecinele bagewa lome, Madecti Mamacte bagewa lonagulu

gadaicte. Aime Mamacti wiyac sasawa Madecinele bagewa loyackewec. Ilec ailu Wapong yeuctihac galu wiyac sasawa yengele hodocngineng aidaicte.

Sanangkelu ganoga

²⁹Gocne yenge ngic-ngigac biyac homaicne ngagesicebalu baficebanogale yengele mac balu misa lowacaigaing. Homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangke monic mi fadecka midec, yenge pasi yogo omale aicaigaing? ³⁰Bole-nonggengte ailu ngic yenge damengsoc wecnubanogale aicaigaing. Aime homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangke yogo mi fadecka midec, bolenonggeng omale umacineholec balu gagabeleng? ³¹Sugucnenonggeng Kristo ***Yesule** ailu hadengsoc ngagebe wehomacnunogale ainelecaigaing, yogo noine. Ailu Kristole ailu ngic hae-gbafocne ngengele wac bafelu micaigabac, yogo noine. ³²Na socte gagawa Efesas taonka ngic kate-sic ingucne yengeholec wenagui-beng, iwa babaficine wenucka bafuwadacka? Homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangke yogo mi fadaictewa, socte angac balaibedabelengka. Yogolec yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

“Saeme homanangte ailu yakumac noba-nosing nga waing misa nodabeleng.”

(Yes 22:13)

³³Ngic yengi kwesacngebadaingkale, ngenge ngani-motolu gadabiyeng. Sowacne baba ngic ngengeholec gagaingka, yogodi aibabangineng madicne basowaledaingte. ³⁴Nenge kwele-sifuc ngage-ngage hegilelu yefe dondonne balaibelu ***bikic** monic mi bafuwadabiyeng. Ngengelacni gocnedi Wapong mi ngagegaing, yogo gameineholec aime edocngebagabac.

Wiyac gbolicnedi ofedaicte

³⁵Monicti yanguc uwadaicte mecne, “Homaicne yenge wenuc gboliyelu fangkedaingte? Ailu soc weningucne balu fangkedaingte?”

³⁶Ga kwele-sifuc ngicbenang. Wiyac kelengkeicne mi duwecaigic, yogo mi kwodulu ofedaicte, miyac. Wasec homacine duweicne yogodi kwacine kwodulu ofelu gagaineholec aidaicte. ³⁷Ailu wiyac duwecaigic, yogo nosing noine mi duwecaigic. Yogo wit wasec me wasec gocne duwecaigic. ³⁸Aime Wapongti angacine balaibelu wasec moniyang moniyangte silicina balaibelu soc ngani-nganingineng haicine monic-monic bacaigac. ³⁹Soc sasawadi ngani-nganiine moniyang mi aigaing, miyac. Ngic nongileng socnonggeng yogo ngani-nganiine monic, nga sic sasawa yengele soc yogo ngani-nganiine monic. Ailu nango yengele soc yogo ngani-nganiine monic, nga kiwec-sic yengele soc yogo ngani-nganiine monic. ⁴⁰Aime honocmengte soc nga himongte soc, yeke ngani-nganiinec monic-monic aigaic. Honocmengte soc yogo yeicnac ngani-nganiine madicne, nga himongte soc yogo yeicnac ngani-nganiine madicne monic. ⁴¹Wenacte angoc madicne yogo yeicnac ngani-nganiine monic, nga tamacnele angoc madicne yogo yeicnac ngani-nganiine monic. Ailu asocmeng yengele angoc madicne yogo ngani-nganingineng monic aigaing. Ailu asocmeng yenge angocngineng yogo ngani-nganiine monic filesoc filesoc aigaing.

⁴²Homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangke, yogolec silicine inguc hocne fagac. Ngic socngineng himongka locaigabeleng, yogo peleckelu dangkelu miyac

aidaicte. Aime Wapongti yogo hatacmac bagboliyeaigac, yogodibac fafa-sanang faginowagac. ⁴³Soc ye howacine ailu hoine fitome himongka longke-gabeleng, yogodi silicine madicne ailu gboliyelu fangkecaigac. Wiyac tapili mikac aime himongka longkeicne, yogodi tapiliholec gboliyelu fangkecaigac. ⁴⁴Ngic socngineng longkecaigabeleng, yogo himongte soc. Aime Wapongti socngineng bagboliyeaigac, yogo honocmengte soc. Himongte soc fagacka, honocmengte soc ye inguchac fagac. ⁴⁵Yogolec yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

“Adam molic-molic, ye kwele-ilucineholec ailu gagaineholec fikewec.”

(*Fike 2:7*)

Fikeme Adam monic lobeina' fikewec, yedibac asu gagaineholec nolewec. ⁴⁶Honocmengte soc ye molickelu mi kwesiwec, miyac. Himongte soc yogodibac molickelu kwesimebac, honocmengte soc ye lobeina kwesiwec. ⁴⁷Ngic molickelu kwesiwec, ye himong lubedi baicnele himongkacni fikewec. Aime yele lobewa kwesiwec, yebac honocmengkacni kwesiwec. ⁴⁸Ngic himong lubedi baicnele, himongte ngic-ngigac ye ingucnehac gagaing. Aime ngic honocmengkacni kwesiwecte, honocmengte ngic-ngigac ye ingucnehac gagaing. ⁴⁹Nongileng himong lubedi ngic baicne yele silic baibeng, silicine ingucnehac honocmengkacni ngic yele silic balu gadabelengte.

Honocmengte silic ailu honocmengka ganoga

⁵⁰Ngic hae-gbafocne, soc sac-biuckolecti Wapongte ngani-damongte mole-damoc nalic mi badaicte, miyac. Wiyac peleckelu dangkedaicte, yogodi wiyac fafa-sanang faginowagacte mole-damoc inguchac nalic mi badaicte, inguc hocne edocngebagabac. ⁵¹Yowa monic sangke-sangke fagac, yogo mibe yegengkeme ngagening. Nongilangkocni gocne yenge mi homaebongkahac, Sugucnedi nongileng ngic-ngigac homaicne yengeholec momochac bafaliyec-nubame silicine monic aiyackedabelengte. ⁵²I yangucte, dameng moto-motoina kpeng monicti hiyame wiyac sasawa biyachenang pilatac bacaigac, me donge-balang baducaigabeleng, silicine yogo ingucne fikedaicte. Yedi ngic-ngigac biyachac homaibong, yenge bagboliyecebame yenge fangkelu gaga dongke-dongkeine mikac badaingte. Inguc fikeme nongileng inguchac bafaliyecnubame silic monic aidabelengte. ⁵³Wapongti wiyac howacine ailu homaicne ye gaga dongke-dongkeine mikac ngakpi ingucne holecnodaic. ⁵⁴Aime Wapongti wiyac howacine nga homaicne gaga dongke-dongkeine mikac ngakpi ingucne holecnodaicte. Yowa yago Wapongte hibiwa kwelengkeicne fagac, yogo noine fikedaicte,

“Gagadi gbelong ailu homac gbokeme miyac aiwec.”

(*Yes 25:8*)

⁵⁵“Homac, ga gbelong aidamecte, me? Yogo miyac! Sangalagone yogo weni?”

(*Hos 13:14*)

Yesuholec wetackelu gbelong aidabelengte

⁵⁶Homacte sangala yogo bikic. Aime Wapongte *yefe-yowa ngagelu mi balaibegabiyengtewa, bikic yogo tapili lacnogac. ⁵⁷Aimebac Wapongti yefe

bafuwanoleme nongileng Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristole ailu gbelong aic-aigabeleng. Ilec nongileng Wapong kwele-madic micnogabeleng. ⁵⁸Ngic hae-gbafocne kwelenedi ngengele angac ngagegabac, ngenge Sugucnele bole bacaigaing, yogo noineholec aicaigac, ngenge yogo ngagegaing. Ilec ngenge mi tulickedabiyeng, ngenge damengsoc sanangne domalu Sugucnele bole basuguledabiyeng.

Wapongte bingec yengele babafic

16 ¹Wapongte bingec Yerusalem gagaing, yengele ailu hiye-moneng yanguctihac kpaduckegabeleng, yogolec yowa yanguc mibe, na Galata habu yowa edocebalu weduyeiba, ngenge yogohac aidaing. ²Ngenge Sondasoc monengngineng filesoc filesoc bacaigaing, yogowacni tofaine heuckelu macnginang lobong ngiyedaic. Inguc aibong na fudacte, dameng iwa kpakpaducte boletowa mi banoga. ³Ngenge inguchac ngic gocne bawosaecebadaing. Aime nani fulu hibi kwelengkulu kwele-madicte moneng momoc yelevu salecebabe Yerusalem iwa hikedaingte. ⁴Aime na ngagebe nalic yengeholec hikenogale silic aidactewa, na momochac hikedacte.

Sugucnedi ngageme nani fudacte me Timotidi fudaicte

⁵Na Masedonia yefe hikenogale ngagelu Masedonia falockelubac ngengela fudacte. ⁶Fulu ngengeholec ngiyebe motome, baficnubong nebocka me nebocka hikedacte. Aime ngengeholec dameng dalicne gadacte mecne. Entacka gadacte ingucne, ibac tilo-gbelong damengka ngengeholec gadacte. ⁷Na yanguctihac ngengela yefe moc falockelu hikenogale mi ainelegac. Sugucnedi ngageneledaictewa, ingucne, iwa fulu dameng dalicne ngengeholec ganogale ngagesigabac. ⁸Ailu Efesas himongka gabe ^{*}Pentikos dameng motome hatacmac hefaliyelu hikedacte. ⁹Yanguctihac bole sugucnebenang noineholec banogale yefe fikelu fagac. Aime yanguctihac ngabafocne bocyac gagaing.

¹⁰Timoti ye ngengela fudaictewa, ngengileng hewacka lobong galu hangoc mi aidaic. Ye na ingucnehac Sugucnele bole balu gagac. ¹¹Ngengelacni monicti ye lobe mi holecnodaic. Ye hatacmac nala hefaliye kwesinale mime, ngenge yefeine bafuwalu kwele-mogungka salebong kwesidaic. Na ye nga ^{*}ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng gocne yengele wangec gagabac.

¹²Ngic hae-gbanonggeng Apolos funale nani bocyac kpafengkulu yanguc ngameiba, yedi ngic hae-gba yengeholec ngengela fudaicte. Aime ye biyac funale mi aicnowec. Ye galu sawaine monic fikeme nalic fudaicte, Yele inguc migabac.

Mibasanang yowa

¹³Ngenge deboc-gboli galu damongnagulu efeckelu ngagesingkelu sanangne domadaing. Ngenge hangoc mikac galu sanangne gadabiyeng. ¹⁴Ailu ngenge wiyac sasawa ainogale kweledi angac ngagenagulu aidabiyeng.

¹⁵ Stefanas nga golowacfocine yenge Akaia himongka^k molickelu bole yogolec noine kwele-hefaliyec aiibong. Yenge kwele-hefaliyec ailu molickelu Wapongte bingec baficebabong, ngenge ngic-ngigac yogo ngagecebaibong. Ngic hae-gbafocne, kpafengngebalu yanguc migabac, ¹⁶Ngic-ngigac ingucne nga gocne yengeholec galu boletowa balu gacaigaing, ngenge yengele yowa balaibedaing. ¹⁷Stefanas nga Fotunatus ailu Akaikus, ngic yogo yengi ngengele ameine nala kwesiibongte ailu beliyegabac. ¹⁸Ailu yenge nale asu nga ngengele asungineng momochac yeuckebong madickeibeng. Ilec ngenge ngic ingucne yengele madicnengineng yogolec mibong yegengkedaic.

¹⁹Asia prowins kwelina Yesule habu gagaing, yenge wenac-madicnengineng lobong ngengela fugac. Ailu Akwila nga Prisila, nga ngic-ngigac yekele macka Yesule habu kpaduckecaigaing, yenge Sugucnele wacka wenac-madicnengineng lobong ngengela fugac. ²⁰Ailu ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng sasawadi wenac-madicnengineng lobong ngengela fugac. Ngenge Wapongte bingec gagaingte aibabaine balaibelu molewa babac ainagulu^l wenac-madic minagudaing.

²¹Na Poldi wenac-madic yowa yago neicne molenedi kwelengkegabac.^m

²²Monic ye Sugucnele kweleinedi mi angackedaictewa, ye Wapongte aalicta bagewa gadaic. O Sugucne, ga welec.

²³Sugucnenonggeng ^{*}**Yesule** kwele-madicti ngengeholec fadaic. ²⁴Ngic-ngigac Kristo Yesuholec wetackelu gagaing, nale kwele-angacti sasawa ngengela fadaic.

Yogo foinac.

k 16:15 Akaia himong yogo Roma prowins monic, nga Korin taon, yogo Akaia himong yogolec kapital. **16:16** 1Kor 1:16 **16:19** Sale 18:2,18,26 **l 16:20** Polle damengka yenge molewa babac ainogale ngagelu bafaliyelu yanguc kwelengkewec, “muducnagudaing.” **m 16:21** Poldi hibi kwelengkenogale mime ngic monicti yele yowa ngagelu kwelengkelu gawec. Aime moto-motoine sugu yeuctihac kwelengkeme ngic-ngigac yenge ngagebong hibi yago noine Poldi kwelengkewec ingucne aiwec. **16:22** Gal 1:8-9

Poldi

Korin

Habu Yengele Hibi Monic Hatacmac Kwelengkewec

Mimi-yegeng yowa

Korin yogo taon sugucne monic wacineholec fawec. Taon yogo himong monic wacine Akaia me Grik iwa fawec. Roma ngic-ngigac homacne nga Yuda ngic-ngigac gocne iwa gaibong. Ngic-ngigac bocyacti lec-welec ailu lanac-ganac ailu gaibong.

Molickelu Poldi Korin iwa Yesule Siduc Madicne mime yegengkeme ngic-ngigac gocne yenge Yesu ngagesingkeibong. Ngagesingkelu yogolec lobeina aibaba sowacne aibongte, Poldi hibi sanangne monic kwelengkeyelelu saleme hikewec. Hikeme balu wafeibong. Ailu gocne kwelengineng hefaliyeibong. Nga gocne yenge yele yowale takicebawec. Ilec ailu hibi yago kwelengkeyelewec. Yesu homackacni gboliye fangkelu honocmengka feme hifa 27 ngama ingucne motome, hibi yago kwelengkewec.

Dameng gocna Poldi bole-moniyangfocine yengeholecte ngagelu “nongele” milu kwelengkewec. Nga dameng gocna yeicnele sugu ngagelu yowa ingucne “nongele” milu kwelengkewec. Ailu dameng gocna yeicne nga Korin ngic-ngigac yengeholecte ngagelu yowa ingucne “nongele” milu kwelengkewec.

Yowa yago hibi nebocina fagac

1:1-11 Wenac-madic yowa nga mimitengte yowa

1:12-2:13 Korin ngic-ngigac yengi aibongte ailu Pol ye kwele-umackolec aiwec.

Ailu sifu Poldi yengeholec kwele-moniyang ainogale ngagewec

2:14-6:10 Polle bole noine yogo yanguc, Wapongti dodofic gbolicne ngic-ngigac yengeholec bawec, yogo mime yegengkewec

6:11-7:16 Poldi Korin ngic-ngigac yengele wenuc ngagewec, yogo mime yegengkewec

8:1-9:15 Ibu lonogale bamockedaing

10:1-12:21 Salecebaicne noine yenge bolengineng maaineholec bagaing, yogo mime yegengkewec

13:1-13 Poldi ngage-ngageine nga yowaine sanangne milu wenac-madicne edocebawec

Molic-molic yowa

1 ¹Na Pol, Wapongti bawosaecnume ^{*}Kristo ^{*}Yesule ^{*}salecebaicne aigabac. Na nga ^{*}ngic hae-gbanonggeng Timoti, noki hibi yago Wapongte habu

Korin taonka gagabiyeng, ailu Wapongte bingec sasawa Akaia prowinswa gagaing, ngengela logabelec. ²Mamacnonggeng Wapong nga Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristo, yekele kwele-madic nga kwele-mogungtowadi ngengela fadaic.

Wapong ye baba-sanangte fileine

³Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristo yele Mamac Wapong, ye mimitengine-holec. Yedi Mamacnonggeng ailu ye nongileng kweleine sowalecaigac. Ailu ye Wapongnonggeng ailu baba-sanang sasawa, yogolec fileine. ⁴Nonge umackolec gabeng yedi basanangnubacaigac. Yogodi basanangnubame nonge yele baba-sanang balu ngic-ngigac umacnginengkolec yengela hikelu nalic basanangebadabelengte. ⁵Kristo ye doic ngagewec, nonge doic silicine ingucne umacnehac ngagecaigabeleng. Ilec Wapongti Kristole ailu umacnehac basanangnubagac. ⁶Doic ngagecaigabeleng, yefe iwa nenge basanangnebase wasecne aigaing. Ailu Wapongti basanangnubacaigac, yefe iwa nenge basanangnebasebagabeleng. Inguc basanangnebasebagabeng nenge doicka sanangne domagaing. Nengele doic nga nengele doic, yogo silicnginec moniyang aigaic. ⁷Nongileng momochac doic ngagecaigabeleng, ingucnehac baba-sanangnonggeng bagabeleng. Yogo noine ngagepangkegabeleng.

Homacte alingacni bamoctocnubawec

⁸Ngic hae-gbafocne, Asia prowinswa nongela umac fikeme doic ngageibeng, nenge yogolec mi kpungkeningte ngagelu edocngebagabeleng. Umac-towadi tapilinonggeng welu bawame nalic mi domalu kwelenonggang yanguc ngageibeng, “Nonge homadabelengte hocne.” ⁹Aime Wapongti ngic-ngigac homackacni bagboliyecebacaiagac, ye ngagepangkenangte yedi homacte alingacni baicnubawec. Nongele tapili yogo andoine miyac, ye yogo edalicnubanale inguc aiwec. ¹⁰Wiyac gocnedi wehomacnubanogale aibong yedi baicnubawec. Ailu ye lobewa gacgu ingucnehac homackacni baicnubadaicte. Ailu baicnubanowagac, nonge yele inguc ngagesingkelu wangec gagabeleng. ¹¹Ailu yogo fikenale nenge mimilocka baficnubadabiyeng. Aime Wapongti kwele-madicte wiyacine noledaicte, yogo fikeme ngic-ngigac bocyacti yenge yogo nganilu nongele ngagelu Wapong mitengkedaingte.

Polle fungine

¹²Ngic-ngigac yengele haicka nga nengele haicka momochac Wapongte aibaba madicne nga gaga gbagbacne gagabeleng. Ailu kwele ngage-ngagenonggeng mime yegengkeme himong yagowa inguc galu ngagebe feicne aic-aigac. Aime kwele esecnele ngage-ngage-motoc balaibelu nengele hewacka mi gagabeleng, miyac. Wapongte kwele-madicti yefe edalicnubame balaibelu gagabeleng. ¹³⁻¹⁴Yowa kwelengkecaigabeleng, nenge yogo sasawa wafelu ngage-motogaing. Wiyac kpungke-kpungkeine monic mi kwelengkecai-gabeleng. Yanguctihac nenge nebeyang ngagecnubaibong. Aime na ngagebe lobewa ngengi bucbuchac ngage-motodaingte. I yangucte, nenge nongele ailu nalic ngagesilu wacnonggeng bafegaing. Aime Sugucnenonggeng Yesule damengka nongi ingucnehac nengele ngagesilu wacngineng bafedabelengte.

Yesule habu Korin iwa mi yugucebawec

¹⁵⁻¹⁶Na molickelu yogo ngagesilu yanguc ngageiba, na ngengela yefe fulu falockelu Masedonia prowinswa hikedacte. Hikelu hatacmac ngengela hefaliyelu kwesidacte. Kwesibe ngengi baficnulu Yudeya himongka salecnu-daingte. Na inguc aidactewa, molickelu ngengela fulu hatacmac hefaliyebe, ngengi nale ailu alecine yaeckang kwele-madic ngagedaingte. Aime sifu inguc mi aiiba.

¹⁷Na yogo molickelu alingkelu lobeina moc kosa hegileiba, me? Ailu na kwele esecna yefe bolene damongkelu “oc, oc,” milu hefaliyelu “miyac, miyac,” yogo dameng moniyangkahac micaigabac, me? Yogo miyac! ¹⁸Foinac, Wapong ye yowa mimiine balaibecaigac. Aime nonge ingucnehac yowa edoc-ngebacaigabeleng, iwa “oc” nga “miyac” nalic mi kpatulecepadabelengte. ¹⁹Ailu na nga Sailas ailu Timoti, nonge Yesu Kristo Wapong yeicne Madecine yogo edocngebalu wedungeleibeng, ye “oc” nga “miyac” mi kpatulewec, miyac. Yela “oc” yowa sugu fagac. ²⁰Wapongti wiyac nolenale mipangke-wec, ye Madecinele ngagesilu “oc” miwec. Inguc mime Madecinele ailu mimipangngine noine fikewec, ailu fikelu hikedacte. Fikelu hikeme “yogo foinac” mitengkebeng Wapongti wac feicnehac bagac. ²¹Wapong yeuc nenge nga nonge momochac bawosaecnubalu Kristola wetacnubame domagabeleng. ²²I yangucte, yele ainangte ***Tili Asu** kwelenonggang lowec. Aime yogodi Wapongte maa aigac.

²³Aime Korin taonka mi fuiba, yogolec fungine yanguc, na nengele hewacka yowa sanangnehac midackale ailu, hegilelu mi fuiba. Yowane yogo Wapong yeuctihac widecnucaigac. Na kwesac aigabacka wecnudaic. ²⁴Aime nenge wenuc ngagesingkegaing, yogo mi milu yoinnggebalu gagabeleng, miyac. Nenge Sugucne ngagesingkelu sanangne domalu gagaing. Inguc domalu beliyeningte nenge nga nonge momochac bole balu gagabeleng.

2 ¹Ilec ngage-ngagenedi yanguc ngagesigabac, na hatacmac kwele-umac bafuwangedackale ailu, mi fudacte. ²Na molickelu kwele-umac bafuwangedactewa, ngengelacni madi belic-belic bafuwaneledaacte? Kwele-umackolec ngengi sugu belic-belic bafuwaneledaingte. ³Aime ngengela fube gocne ngengi belic-belic bafuwanelecaigaing, yogolec ngagebe madickegac. Nenge kwele-umac bafuwangedackale ailu, hibi monic kwelengkengle-iba. Na nengele yanguc ngage-benangkegabac, belic-belic nala fadaictewa, nenge sasawadi beliyedaingte. ⁴Na kwelenedi nengele aineleme kwele-umac sugucne balu hiyalu hibingineng kwelengkengleiba, yogodi umac ngelenogale mi kwelengkeiba, miyac. Na kwelenedi nengele homacnehac angacnugac, yogo ngageningte hibi yogo kwelengkeiba.

Monicte bikic hegilenoga

⁵Ngic kwele-umac bafuwawec, ye kwele-umac na sugu mi bafuwanele-wec, miyac. Ye nenge sasawa kwele-umac bafuwangelewec. Yogolec bocyac mi midacte, yogo efecnemac migabac. ⁶Aime nenge bocyacti ngic yogo

bikicinele ailu mibating biyac aicnoibong, yogo sugu andoine. Aime yangucti-hac ingucne hatacmac mi aicnodabiyeng. ⁷Ye kwele-umacine sugucnebenang yogoholec galu umacti baumaledaickale, nenge bikicine hegilelu mibasanang aicnodabiyeng. ⁸Inguc ailu kwele-angacngineng edalilu basanangkedabiyeng, yogo sanangne milu edocngebagabac. ⁹Nenge sasawadi yowane balaibecaigaing me miyac, yogo ngagenogale hibine kwelengkengeleiba. ¹⁰Ailu nenge ngic monicte bikic hegiledaingtewa, nani inguchac yele bikic hegiledacte. Nga nani bikic monic hegileiba, yogo ***Kristole** haicka ngengele ailu yele bikic hegileiba. ¹¹Aime ***Satangti** kwesacnubame wawedabelengkale, inguc aidabeleng. Ye ngage-ngageine alingkecaigac, yogo ngagegabeleng.

¹²Aime Toas taonka fuiba, dameng iwa Kristole ***Siduc Madicne** edocebalu weduyelenogale Sugucnedi yefeine biyac bafuwaneleyec. ¹³Fulu ***ngic haegbane** Titus basackelu asunedi kwele-mogung mi bafuwame wenac-madic milu locebalu Masedonia prowinswa hikeiba.

Salecebaicne yengele bole hoine madicne

¹⁴Aime Wapongti hudu ewalime nonge Kristoholec wetackelu gabeng bacnubame damengsoc yeicne alingka mengocnubame nganibong yogodi feicne aigac. Inguc aime macsoc hikebeng, Yesule siduc yogo hoine madicne ailu yogodi bolenonggang fikelu hikecaigac. Ilec Wapongte kwele-madic micnogabeleng! ¹⁵⁻¹⁶Kristoholec wetackelu gabeng hoinonggeng madicne Wapongta fecaigac. Ngic-ngigac wasecne aidaingte, yengele hewacka yogodi hoine madicne gagaineholec ailu gaga yelegac. Nga dac-sanangte yefe balaibecaigaing, yogo yengele hewacka howac hoine fitolu yogodi homac yelegac. Ma ngicti bole yogo nalic badaicte? Ngic Kristoholec wetackelu gagac, yedi sugu nalic badaicte.

¹⁷Ngic homacne yenge hiye-monengtowa bafuwaningte ngagelu Wapongte yowa micaigaing. Nonge yenge ingucne mi aicaigabeleng, miyac. Wapongti salecnubame Kristoholec wetackelu gabeng kwelenonggeng dondonne faemewa Wapongte haicka yele yowa mibeng yegengkecaigac.

Poldi bolele fungine miwec

3 ¹Nonge wacnonggeng hatacmac bafegabeleng, me? Me ngic-ngigac gocne yenge nongele fungine kwelengkebong balu ngelenoga, me hibi ingucne ngengelacni banoga, me? Yogo miyac! ²Nenge ngengungtihac nongele hibi aigaing. Aime Kristodi hibi yogo kwelenonggeng kwelina biyachac kwelengkewec. Aime ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge hibi yogo wafe-ngagec ailu gacaigaing. ³Aime nonge ngengela bole babeng ngengi ***Kristole** hibi aigaing, yogo yegena biyachac fikewec. Ailu hibi yogo pen-misainedi mi kwelengkeicne, miyac. Wapong gagaineholec yele ***Asudi** hibi yogo kwelengkewec. Ailu ye tafe posadi baicne, iwa mi kwelengkewec, miyac. Yogo tafe ingucne ngic-ngigac kwelenginang kwelengkeicne fagac.

Dodofic gbolicne

⁴Kristoholec wetacke galu yanguc ngagesigabeleng, Wapongti boleina loc-nubalu yogo damongkedaicte. ⁵Ailu nonge yogo ngagelu yanguc nalic mi midabelengte, “Nonge nalic nongungtihac bole yogo banogalesoc aigabeleng.” Miyac. Bole banangte tapili, yogo Wapongtacni kwesicaigac. ⁶Yedi bafic-nubame ***dodofic** gbolicnele mole-bafic gagabeleng. Dodofic yogo posawa kwelengkewec, yogo ingucne miyac. Asudi dodofic yogo kwelenonggang kwelengkewec. Aime yowa yogo posawa kwelengkeicnedi dondonne nalic mi balaibebong homacka locebagac. Aime Asudibac bagboliyecnubagac.

⁷Wapongti yowa yogolec hibi posawa kwelengkewec, yowa yogodi homac bafuwayelewec. Aime yowa yogo wac feicne angocineholec kwesiwec. ***Mosesle** haic-mesudi angoleme ***Israel** ngic-ngigac yenge haic-mesuina donge hilaningte aibibiyeibong. Yogolec lobeinabac angoc tapiliine wawec. ⁸Mosesle bole yogo wac feicne angocineholecti molickeweckacni tapiliine wawec. Aime Tili Asule bolele wac feicne angocineholecti wiyac yogo hatacmac ewaligac. ⁹Mosesle boledi yowawa locnubalu sowacnenonggang mimoctocaigac, yogodi wac feicne angocineholec aiwec. Ailubac Asule bolele yefe bafuwanoleme dondonne aigabeleng, yogolec wac feicne angocineholecti hatacmac feicnehac ailu ewaligac. ¹⁰Inguc aime wac feicne angocineholec gbolicne yogodi, wac feicne angocineholec esecne fawec yele wac bawagac. ¹¹Wiyac wac feicne angocineholec esecne kwesiwec, yogolec angocine biyac-hac wame miyac aiwec, noine. Aime wiyac fafeginowagac, yogolec wac feicne angocineholecti wiyac esecne ingucne hatacmac ewaligac.

Sugucnele tapili nga wac feicne

¹²Aime wiyac fafeginowagac, yogo ngagesilu hangoc mikac bole balu wangec gagabeleng. ¹³Moses haic-mesuinele angocine, yogolec tapiliine waemewa, ye yanguc ngagewec, “Israel ngic-ngigac yenge pasi yogo mi nganidaing.” Ilec haic-mesuine kpolucti someckewec. Aime nongibac inguc mi aicaigabeleng, miyac. ¹⁴Yengele ngage-ngage fongkewec. Aime yanguc-tihac wewedufocngineng dodofic esecnele yowa wafeyelecaigaing, dameng iwa wiyac kpoluc ingucne sanangne domalu ngage-ngagengineng hedickelu gagac. Aime ngic-ngigac yenge Kristoholec wetackegaingka, wiyac yogo baickeme gagaing. ¹⁵Oc, yanguctihac wewedufocngineng yenge Mosesle yowa wafeyelebong, wiyac kpoluc ingucne yogodi kwelengineng hedickelu gagac. ¹⁶Aime monic ye kwele-hefaliyec ailu Sugucneholec wetackegacka, wiyac kpoluc ingucne yogo baickeme miyac aigac. ¹⁷Sugucne ye Asu, ailu Sugucnele Asudi ngic monickolec game ngic ye mucine mikac gagac. ¹⁸Aime nongileng sasawa haic-mesunonggang mi someckelu gabeng, Sugucnele wac feicne angocineholecti dongenonggang iluc nganicka nganicaigabeleng. Silicine ingucne kwelu bafaliyeme ye ingucnehac aicaigabeleng. Aime yele wac feicnedi gaganonggang sugulelu sawegac. Sugucne ye Asu, aime Asudi boleina bame pasi yogo fikegac.

Kristo yegena mibong yegengkedaicte

4 ¹Wapongti kwele-sowac ailu Asule bole yogo nolewec. Ilec ailu tapili-wawa mi aicaigabeleng. ²Nonge aibaba sangkeicne gameineholec sasawa biyachac hegileibeng, yogo mic-heloc nalic mi aingeledabelengte. Ailu Wapongte yowa bafac-tafalic ailu nalic mi edocngabadabelengte, miyac. Yowa noine ailu dondonne fikelu yegengkenale, nonge Wapongte haicka yowaine mibeng ngic-ngigac sasawadi wosaecnubalu kwele ngage-ngageningnang nalic ngage-motogaing. ³Aime ***Siduc Madicne** micaigabeleng, yogo ngagebong ngage-ngageningnang hedicekagacka, yenge dac-sanangte yefewa gagaingte, yengela inguc hedicekagac. ⁴Aime dameng yagolec wapong, yogo Aleng Sugucnengineng, yedi ngic-ngigac bacebame ngage-ngagesingnang mikac gagaing. Ailu yenge ***Kristole** wac feicnele Siduc Madicnedi bacebame yegengkecaigang, yogo mi nganiningte ngage-ngageningnang hedicekacagac. Ailu Kristo ye Wapong edalicnubagac. ⁵Aime yowa yanguc edocebalu weduyelecaigabeleng, ***Yesu** Kristo ye Sugucne. Nonge nongileng siduc mi micaigabeleng, miyac. Yesule ailu ngengele kwelec kwekwe ailu gagabeleng. ⁶Wapongti yanguc miwec,

“Kundungkacni angoc fikena.”

(Fike 1:3)

Wapong ye hocne kwelenonggang bame angolelu gagac. Ailu Kristo ye Wapongte wac feicne angocineholec yogo ngage-motonoga. Ngage-ngagemotoc yogodi yele haic-mesuwacni kwesilu kwelenonggang bame angolegac.

Tapilitowa feicne iwa fedabeleng

⁷Nongileng sanangne miyac, yogo hebec ingucne gagabeleng. Aime Wapongte wac feicne yogolec tapili feicnebenang. Ailu yogo moneng-mafa ingucne kwelenonggang loicne fagac. Tapilitowa yogo yelacni kwesicaigac, yogo nongelacni miyac. Aime ngic-ngigac yengi yogo ngage-motoningte yedi yogo kwelenonggang lowec. ⁸I yangucte, umac haicine monic-monicti neboc nga nebockacni kwesilu fikenolecaigac, yogodi mi hefecnubacaigac. Aime ngage-yaec aigabeleng, aimebac tapilinonggang mi wawebenangkegac. ⁹Ngic yengi welu yebicnubabong, Sugucnedi mi hegilecnubacaigac. Yenge wecnubabong wawelu sifu mi miyac aicaigabeleng. ¹⁰Yesule gagadi socnonggang fikelu yegengkenale ailu, Yesu homawecte doic yogo socnonggang ingucnehac fikeme gagabeleng. ¹¹Yesule gagadi himong-socnonggang fikelu yegengkenale ngic-ngigac yenge damengsoc Yesule ailu nonge gbolicne gaebengka socnonggang homacka logaing. ¹²Ilec ailu homac ye nongela bole inguc balu game, gagadi ngengela inguchac boleine balu gagac.

¹³Yowa monic yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

“Na ngage-ngagesingkolec gaibale ailu miiba.”

(Mige 116:10)

Aime nonge inguchac kwelenonggang ngage-ngagesingkolec galu ngagesingkelu yowa milu gagabeleng. ¹⁴Wapongti Sugucne Yesu homackacni bagboliyewec. Aime yedi hocne homackacni bagboliyecnubalu Yesuholec taocnubame nonge ngengeholec momochac bacnubadaicte. Ailu yeicne emewa locnubame

domadabelengte, yogo ngagegabeleng. ¹⁵Umac sasawa yogo baficngeba-nogale ailu fikecaigac. I yangucte, Wapongte kwele-madicti taockeme taoc ngic-ngigac yengela kwesime ngic-ngigac bocyac yenge kwele-madic sugucne-hac ngagelu Wapong mitengkebong wac feicne badaicte.

Homalubac gagawa hikenoga

¹⁶Ilec nongileng kwelenonggeng mi wagac. Socnonggengti tapili-wawa ailu miyac ainogale aiyemewa, Wapongti sifu hadengsoc kwelenonggeng bame gboliyelu gagac. ¹⁷Aime umac nga doic ngagecaigabeleng, yogo dameng bangkacnemas fadaicte, yogodi wiyac sugucne mi aigac. Yogodi yefenonggeng bame ***gaga-sanangte** tapili nga wac feicne sugucnehac ewalime balu gagabeleng. ¹⁸Wiyac dongedi nganicaigabeleng, yogo damengngine kwesime miyac ainowagac. Aime wiyac dongedi mi ngani-nganiine, yogodi fafa-sanang fadaicte. Ilec wiyac dongedi mi ngani-nganiine, nongileng dongenonggeng yogowa hilalu gagabeleng. Nga wiyac dongedi nganicaigabeleng yogo hegilegabeleng.

Honocmengte soc holenoledaicte

5 ¹Aime nonge yanguc ngagegabeleng, himongte soc yogo fale ingucne. Fale yago heliyelu musungkeme, Wapongti socnonggeng gbolicne, yogo mac ingucne monic moledi mi baicne honocmengka biyachac lowec fanolegac. Mac yogodibac fafa-sanang faginowagac. ²Inguc aime nongileng yanguctihac falewa malacnonggeng gogoweme gaebengka, angacnonggengti honocmengte mac holenoleme haunangte ainolegac. ³Foinac, yedi yogo holenoleme haudaictewa, asunonggeng someckeme senggang mi domadabelengte. ⁴Aime nongileng fale yagowahac malacnonggeng gogoweme gabeng, umac ainoleme fale yogo baickelu moc ganogale mi ainolegac. Gagadi homac gbokenale ngagelu, ye mac gbolicne feina holeme haunale ainolegac. ⁵Wapong yeuctihac soc yogo banangte bacnubame madickeibeng, yedi hocne ***Tili Asu** nolewec, aime yogodi mimipangte noine aigac.

⁶Ilec ailu socti macnonggeng aime iwa kwilic galu Sugucnele macka mi gagabeleng, nongileng inguc ngagelu ngageboca mi gagabeleng. ⁷Nongileng yanguctihac ngage-ngagesingte yefe balaibelu wiyac dongedi ngani-nganiine mi balaibecaigabeleng. ⁸Inguc galu ngageboc mikac gagabeleng. Aime yefeine monic fadecka midec, nonge himong-socnonggeng yago nalic hegilelu Sugucnela hikelu macnonggeng gbolicna gadabeng. ⁹Yogolec yanguc sanangne ngagegabeleng, yagowa me honocmengka yeholec gabeng kweleine madickenale nongileng boleine balu gagabeleng. ¹⁰Nongileng sasawa ***Kristole** wowosaele damengka fedabelengte. Febeng yedi dameng iwa aibabanonggeng madicne nga sowacne ailu gaibeng, yogolec ameine filesoc badunoledaicte.

Sugucnele habuwa gaga

¹¹Sugucne ye damuineholec, nonge yogo ngagegabelengte hangocnubame alang bacnocaigabeleng. Ilec ailu ngic-ngigac ngagesingkegaing, yogowa

kpafengebanogale bole balu gagabeleng. Aime Wapongtibac fungine-nonggeng dondonne biyac nganilu ngagegac. Aime na ngagebe ngenge inguc-hac kwele ngage-ngagenginang funginenonggeng ngage-motolu gagaing. ¹²Nonge wacnonggeng hatacmac mi bafegabeleng, miyac. Gocne yengi kwesilu wiyac dongedi nganicaigaing, yogolec socngineng bafecaigaing. Nga kwelenginengte noinebac mi bafecaigaing. Ngic ingucne yengi kwesilu wacnonggeng bawabong nalic yanguc edocebadaingte, “Nonge Pol nga bole-moniyangfocine yengele ngagebeng feicne aigaing.” ¹³Nonge ngic haicka kwele-sifuc aigabelengka, yogo Wapongte ngagelu aigabeleng. Nga ngage-ngage-motockolec gagabelengka, yogo ngengele ngagelu, ailu gagabeleng.

¹⁴Ngic moniyangti ngic-ngigac sasawa yengele ame balu homawec. Aime yefe yogowahac sasawadi homayackeibong, inguc wosaclu ngagegabeleng. Ilec ailu Kristo ye kweleinedi angac ngagegac, yogo bacnubayackeme bole balu gagabeleng. ¹⁵Kristodi ngic-ngigac sasawa yengele ailu homawec. Aime ngic-ngigac gbolicne gagaing, yengileng gagale ngagelu hatacmac mi gadaing, miyac. Yenge Sugucnele ngagelu gadaing. I yangucte, yedi yengele ailu homame Wapongti ye hatacmac bagboliyeme fangkewec.

Kwele-moniyang bafuwanolewec

¹⁶Ilec ailu yanguctihac doma felu kwele esecnele aibaba balaibelu ngic-ngigac mi wosaecaigabeleng. Ailu esecne molickelu kwele esecna ngage-ngage ingucna Kristo wosaiebeng. Nga yanguctihacbac miyac. ¹⁷Ilec ailu monic ye Kristoholec wetackelu gagacka, Wapongti ye bafickeme gbolicne fikelu gagac. Gaga esecnele wiyac yogo biyachac miyac aiwec. Hei, gaga gbolicne yogodi fikelu fagac hocne. ¹⁸Yogo sasawa Wapongtacni kwesicaigac. Kristodi amenonggeng badume, yefe yogowa Wapongti nongilengkolec kwele-moniyang bafuwawec. Bafuwame kwele-moniyangte yowa mibeng yegengkenale bole noleme gagabeleng. ¹⁹I yangucte, Wapongti Kristoholec game himongtowa yagolec ngic-ngigac yeholec kwele-moniyang ainingte aibaba inguc aiwec. Aime ye ngic-ngigac yengele ***bikic** hegilelu hatacmac mi ngagesiwec. Hegileme ngic-ngigac yeholec kwele-moniyang ainingte, kwelenonggang yowa yogo hocne lome mibeng yegengkecaigac.

²⁰Ilec nonge Kristole mic-yowa babeng, Wapongti micnonggeng basanangkeme Kristole ailu ngic-ngigac yanguc edocebacaigabeleng, “Nenge Wapong-kolec kwele-moniyang aining.” ²¹Kristo ye ***bikic** mikac. Aime Wapongti nongileng bikic lacnome bikicte ameine yogowa fewec. Feme nongileng yeholec wetackelu Wapongte ngic-ngigac dondonne ailu nalic gagabeleng.

Bolele umac nga kwele-madic

6 ¹Nonge Wapongkolec momoc bole balu ganangte yanguc sanangne edocngebagabeleng, nenge Wapongte kwele-madic baibong, yogo moc wickedaingkale ailu, edocngebagabeleng. ²Wapongti yogolec yanguc miwec, “Dameng madicne aime na hedec kwelu mimilocgone nageiba. Ailu na bikicte ameine baiba, dameng iwa baficguiba.” (Yes 49:8) Ngagegaing, yakumac dameng madicne aigac, aime ye yanguctihac bikicte ameine bame wasecne aigabeleng.

³ Aime ye bole noleme ngic-ngigac yenge yogo mibong sowaleme kwele-
nginengti hegiledaingkale ailu, nonge yengele yefewa okac mi locaigabeleng.
⁴ Ailu Wapongte mole-baficfocine gagabeleng, yogo aibabanonggeng sasawa
ngic-ngigac edalicebalu fangkelu feina sanangnehac gagabeleng. Nonge
doicka sanangke-benangkelu umac haicine monic-monic bafuwabeng, umacti
hefecnubame gacaigabeleng. ⁵ Ngic yengi hududi wecnubacaigaing, ailu muc-
macka locnubacaigaing, ailu nongele ailu aalic hendolongkolec bafuwacai-
gaing. Nonge boletowa balu deboc-gboli galu ***nosing-sawe** aicaigabeleng.
⁶ Nonge gbagbacne domalu ngage-ngage-motockolec galu, ulucne ailu ngic-
ngigac baficebagabeleng. Ailu ***Tili Asuholec** wetackebeng kwelenonggengti
angac kwesacine mikac ngagelu gagabeleng. ⁷ Ailu yowa noine milu Wapongte
tapili balu gagabeleng. Gaga dondonne yogodi hudule wiyac ingucne, yogo
mole-folenonggeng nga kananonggengti^a balu damongkecaigabeleng.

⁸ Gocne yengi wac feicne nolecaigaing. Nga gocne yengi nongele sowacne
micaigaing. Ailu gocne yengi lobe-yowa ainolecaigaing. Nga gocne yengi
mitengnubacaigaing. Nga gocne yengi nongele yowale kwesac-yowa mic-
aigaing. Aime sifu nonge yowa noine migabeleng. ⁹ Bocyacti nonge ngic
omane wacnubacaigaing. Ailu sifu bocyacti ngagecnubagaing. Nonge
homanogale ailu sifu gbolicne gagabeleng. Ngic yengi hududi wecnuba-
bong sifu mi homacaigabeleng. ¹⁰ Ailu ube-hobec ngagelu sifu damengsoc
beliyelu gagabeleng. Nonge waweweine galu sifu ngic-ngigac baficebabeng
yenge kwelele wiyac madicneholec aigaing. Wiyacnonggeng mikacbenang
gagabeleng. Ailu sifu Wapongte wiyac sasawa fanolegac. Silic ingucne gabeng
ngic-ngigac yenge funginenonggeng nalic ngage-motodaingte.

Kweledi angac ngagenagulu ganoga

¹¹ Ngic-ngigac Korin taonka gagaing, ngengele ngagelu yowa yegena
migabeleng. Ailu nonge ngengele kwelenonggengti angac sugucnehacbenang
ngagegabeleng. ¹² Aime ngengele nongele ngagelu kwelengineng hefegaing.
Nga nongibac ngengele ailu sifu kwelenonggeng mi hefegabeleng, miyac.
¹³ Adu-madecfocne, na yakumac ngengele yanguc migabac, nongi ngengele
aicaigabeleng, silicine ingucnehac ngengi hefaliyelu kwelenginengti nongele
angac sugucnehacbenang aingledaic.

Kundung nga angoc

¹⁴ Nenge ngic-ngigac gocne ngage-ngagesing mikac, yengeholec mi wetac-
kedabiyeng. Gaga dondonne nga ***yefe-yowa** wewe yeke yowa nalic hefe-
dabiyecte, me? Yogo miyac! Nga angoc nga kundung yeke kwele-moniyang nalic
aidabiyecte, me? ¹⁵ ***Kristodi** Aleng Sugucnengineng^b yeholec kwele-moniyang
nalic aidaicte, me? Nga ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagesingkolec yenge ngic-ngigac
ngage-ngagesing mikac, yengeholec ngage-ngagengineng moniyang nalic
aidaingte, me? ¹⁶ Ailu Wapongte ***ibu-mac** nga siduc-gbong yekele hewacka

6:5 2Kor 11:23-27 6:6 1Tim 4:12 a 6:7 Folenonggeng, yogolec yanguc ngagecaigabeleng,
yogodi tapiliholec wenagunoga. Kananonggeng, yogolec yanguc ngagecaigabeleng, yogo hudule
wiyac damongkebeng asa-baba ingucne ailu bole badaicte. 6:9 2Kor 4:10 6:13 1Kor 4:14
6:14 Efs 5:11 b 6:15 Grik yowawa Aleng Sugucnengineng wacine monic Belial kwelengkeicne.
Wac yogolec fungine yogo "wiyac omane" me "basowalecaigac".

yowa nalic hefenoga, me? Yogo miyac! I yangucte, nongilengti Wapong gaga-ineholec, yele ibu-mac. Ilec ngenge ngic-ngigac gocne ngage-ngagesing mikac, yengeholec mi wetackedabiyeng. Wapongti yogolec yanguc miwec,

“Na macne yengela balu yengeholec galu hewacnginang lec-welec aidacte. Galu yengele Wapong aibe yengi ngic-ngigacfocne aidaingte.” (Dep 26:12; Yer 32:38; Esek 37:27)

¹⁷Ailu Sugucnedi yanguc migac,

“Ngenge yengele hewacka galu wiyac monic wonongkolec bakpaduc mi aidabiyeng, ngenge yenge hegilecebalu baickelu ngengilangkac hikelu gadabiyeng. Ngenge inguc aidaintewa, na ngengele angacnume bacngebacte.” (Yes 52:11; Esek 20:24,41)

¹⁸“Ailu na ngengele Mamacngineng aibe, ngengi nale adu-madecfocne aidaingte, Sugucne Tapilitowa Fileinedi inguc migac.” (2Sm 7:14)

7 ¹Agofocne kwelenedi ngengele angac ngagegabac, Wapongti inguc mipang-kewec. Ilec nongileng wiyac sasawadi asunonggeng nga socnonggeng hedic-keme wonongkolec aicaigac, yogo suweyackelu ^{*}**gbagbacne** aidabeleng. Ailu Wapongte hangocnubame alang bacnogabelengte ailu angacnubame molickelu Wapongte bingec ganangte, yogo bamoctoyackelu sugulelu sanangedabeleng.

Kwele-madic yowa

²Ngenge kwelengineng basugulelu angac ngagenoledabiyeng. Nonge ngic me ngigac monic aibaba sowacne mi aicnoibeng. Ailu monic mi basowaleibeng. Ailu kwesacka wiyacngineng monic mi ewalicebaibeng. ³Ngengele yowa mimoctonogale mi midacte, miyac. Ngenge nongele kwele kwelina gagaing, yogo biyachac edocngebaiba. Ailu homadabelengte me gadabelengte, yogo ngenge nga nonge momochac aiyackedabelengte. ⁴Na hangoc mikac yowa edocngebalu ngengele ngagebe feicne aime micaigabac. Ailu nonge umac haicine monic-monicta feina gaebengka ngengi nonge basanangnubaibong. Ilec belic-belic sugucnehac ngagegabac.

Titusdi siduc balu kwesiwec

⁵Foinac, nonge Masedonia prowinswa hike sulumbeng, umac haicine monic-monicti fikenoleme ngiye-domacnonggeng madicne monic mi fikewec. Ngic-ngigac yengi weyebic ainoleibong, aime kwelenonggengti hangoc-nubame gaibeng. ⁶Aime Wapong ye ngic-ngigac kwele-umackolec gabong basanangebacaigac, yeuctihac Titus saleme nongela kwesiwec, yogodi basanangnubawec. ⁷Ailu Titus kwesiwec, yogo sugu miyac, ngengi wenucka mibasanang aicnoibong, ye yowa yogo edocnulu basanangnume ngageiba. Ailu ngenge nganicnunogale angac ngageibong. Aime umac yogolec ailu ube-ngineng hobeleme kwele-sowac ngageibong. Ailu ngenge wenucka nale angac sugucnehac ngageibong, ye yogo momochac edocnume beliyeiba.

Siyeckelu gaibong

⁸Hibine kwelengkeiba, yogodi kwele-sowac bafuwangelewec. Na yogo ngagelu dameng bangkacnemac ngageboc aiiba. Nga yanguctihacbac

ngageboc mi aigabac. ⁹Na ngengele kwele-madic ngagelu beliyegabac. I yangucte, ngenge kwele-sowac sugu ngagedabong yogo mi beliyedaba. Ngenge kwele-sowac ngagelu ***kwele-hefaliyec** aibong. Ngenge Wapongte angac nga ngage-ngage balaibebong kwele-sowac bafuwangelewec. Inguc ainingte yanguctihac molickelu nongele hibile ailu umacngineng fikewec, yogo biyachac miyac aiwec. ¹⁰I yangucte, Wapongti kwele-sowac bafuwangeleme kwele-hefaliyec ailu wasecne aidaingte, yogo kwele-nginengti ngageboc mi aigaing. Himongte kwele-sowac, yogodibac homac bafuwangeledaicte.

¹¹Ngagegaing, Wapongti kwele-sowac ingucne bafuwangeleme yogodi ngengela noine yanguc fikengelewec, ngenge tatakic mikac aigaing. Ailu aibaba bikicineholecte hangocgebame, yogowacni baickegaing. Ailu yenge bikic yogolec aibong ngenge aalicngebagac. Ailu mibating aingeleningte mimedec aigaing. Ailu nganicnunogale aingelecaigac. Ailu nale dogbac aic-aigaing. Ailu ngicti bikic aiwec, ye mibating aicnoibong. I yangucte, gagan-gineng yogodi bucbuchac gbagbacne fikeme nganicaigabeleng. ¹²Ilec na molickelu hibi kwelengkengleiba, yogo ngic monicti agoine basowalewec, Ngic yogo me agoine, yekele ailu hibi yogo mi kwelengkeiba, miyac. Ngenge Wapongte haicka nongele kwelenginengti angac ngagecaigaing, yogo fikelu yegengkeme ngengungtihac yogo ngani-motoningte ailu inguc kwelengke-ngeleiba. ¹³Yogodi basanangnubame gagabeleng.

Titus hefoleibong

Galu taockelu yanguc ngageibeng, ngenge sasawadi Titusle kwele nga asuine yogo bamogungkelu tapili gbolicne bafuwacnoibong. Nonge yogo ngagelu belic-belic sugucnehac ngagebeng yogodi basanangnubawec. ¹⁴Na Titusle haicka ngenge mitengngebalu yanguc edoiba, ye ngengela fulu nganicngebame na mi gamenuwec. Nonge ngengela fulu yowanonggeng sasawa yogo noine miibeng, silicine ingucnehac Titusle haicka mitengngeba-beng noine fikewec. ¹⁵Ye ngengele ngagelu kweleinedi angac sugucnehac ngagegac. Ye ngengela fume ngengi mac holecnolu hangoc ailu dengdeng-ngebame yowaine ngageibong, ye yogo mi ngigeckewec. ¹⁶Ngenge sanangne gagaingte na ngageboc mikac beliyegabac.

Yerusalem yengele babafic

8 ¹***Ngic hae-gbafocne**, Wapongti Masedonia habu gagaing, yenge kwele-madic wenucka ayeleme gagaing, yogo edocngebanogale ngage-gabeleng. ²I yangucte, yenge umac feina doic ngagelu waweweinebenang galu sifu belic-belic homacnehac ngagelu ibu umacnehac loibong.^c ³Yenge wiyac fayelewecsoc yogo loibong. Aime loibong, yogo sugu miyac, yenge wiyac sugucnehac ewalilu loibong. Inguc nganilu mibe yegengkegac. Aime nani aibe yenge mi loibong. Yenge yengungtihac inguc ngagelu loibong. ⁴Yenge sanangne mikpafeng ainolelu yanguc edocnubaibong, “Nonge

7:8 2Kor 2:4 7:10 Mat 27:3-5; Hib 12:16-17 8:1 Rom 15:26; 2Kor 9:1-2 c 8:2 1 Korin 16:1 iwa Poldi ibu yogolec kwelengkeiwec. Yesule habu Yerusalem iwa umackolec gaibong. Ilec ibu yogo yenge yeledaicte.

inguchac yengeholec kwele-madicte aibaba taockelu Wapongte bingec yenge baficebanogale ngagegabeleng.” ⁵ Inguc mibong yanguc ngageibeng, yenge molickelu moneng ngagesilu lodaingte. Aimebac yenge molickelu Wapongte ngage-ngage nga angac balaibelu yengileng Sugucnele molewa lonaguibong. Silicine ingucnehac nongela taockelu inguchac ainoleibong.

⁶ Inguc aibong, Titus ye kwele-madicte ibule bole yogo lonogale ngengela fungkewec, ye bole yogo bamoctonale mipangkelu sanangne edoibeng. ⁷ Ngengela wiyac sasawa umacnehac fagac. I yangucte, ngage-ngagesing nga yowa madicne mimingineng fangelegac. Ailu ngage-ngage-motoc nga boleele angac ailu nongele kwele-angacngineng fangelegac. Inguc fagacte ngenge inguchac kwele-madicte wiyac sugucnehac lodaing.

⁸ Na yowa yago ung-yowa mi edocngebagabac, miyac. Masedonia habu yenge bole yogo banogale angacngineng fagac. Aime yenge ingucne ngenge ngic-ngigac yengele kwelenginengti angac noine ngagegaing me miyac, yogolec lokwesacka locngebagabac. ⁹ Ngenge Sugucnenonggeng ***Yesu *Kristo** yele kwele-madic ngagegaing. Ye honocmengka wactowaineholec galu ngengilengte ailu macine hegilelu waweweinebenang ailu gawec. Ye waweweine aiwecte ngengileng kwelele wiyactowanginengkolec aibong.

¹⁰ Ngenge hifa bageina bole yogo sugu molickelu mi baibong, miyac. Ngenge molickelu angac biyachac ngagelu mipangkeibong. Ilec ngenge ibu loningte nale ngage-ngage taockebe yogodi baficngebadaic. ¹¹ Ngenge molickelu efeckelu bole yogo kwele-angacka baibong, ingucnehac mamang hidulu yanguctihac bolengineng nalic aime yogo bamoctodaing. ¹² Aime ngenge efeckelu wiyacngineng fangelegacsoc ibu lodaingte, yogo Wapongte haicka madickegac. Nga wiyacngineng mi fangeledaictewa, yogolec yowaine mikac. ¹³ Ngic-ngigac gocne yenge umacngineng mikac gadaingte. Nga ngengibac baficebanogale ibu lolu umackolec gadaingte. Aibaba ingucnedi mi madickegac, miyac. Ngenge gagangineng silicine moniyang ailu ganingte migabac. ¹⁴ I yangucte, dameng yanguctihac ngengela wiyac bocyac fagac, wiyac yogolec nebocine ngic-ngigac wiyac monicte kpungkecaigaing, yenge baficebadaingte. Aime lobewa gagu ngenge wiyac monicte kpungkedaingtewa, iwa yengela wiyac bocyac fadaicte, yogodi ngenge inguchac baficngebadaingte. Ngenge inguc ailu gagangineng silicine moniyang gadaingte. ¹⁵ Yogolec Wapongte hibiwa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

“Ngic nosing bocyac bawec, yele nosing andoine aicnowec. Nga efecnemac bawec, yebac ingucnehac nosing andoine aicnowec.” (Wah 16:18)

Hiye-moneng madicne damongkenoga

¹⁶ Aime nonge ngengela kwele-madicka bole bacaigabeleng, silicine ingucnehac Wapongti Titusle kwele kwefangkeme ye ngengela boleine kwele-madicka balu gawec. Yogolec Wapong mitengkegabac. ¹⁷ Ye ngengela bole banale mikpafeng aicnobeng kweleine biyachac lolu yeicne mibasanang ainagulu angac sugucnehac ngagelu efeckelu ngengela fudaicte.

¹⁸ Aime ngic hae-gbanonggeng monic, ye ***Siduc Madicne** mime Yesule habu sasawa gagaing, yenge yele mibong madickecaigac, ye salebeng

Titusholec momoc fudabiyecte. ¹⁹Sugucnedi wac feicnehac banale ailu baficebanogale edalicebalu nonge kwele-madicte ibu kpaduckelu gagabeleng. Yesule habu yengi ngic yogo bawosaeibong, ye nongeholec momochac ibu yogo balu hikenoga. ²⁰Aime ibu sugucne yogo wenuc damongkelu gagabeleng, monicti yogolec lobe-yowa midaickale, nongileng momochac balu hikenangte angacnubagac. ²¹Sugucnele haicka sugu miyac, ngic-ngigac yengele haicka momochac aibaba madicne aibeng madickegac. ²²Ailu nonge ngic hae-gbanonggeng monic salebeng yekeholec fudaingte. Ngic yogo ye bole haicine monic-monicte angacine sugucnehac ngagecaigac, nonge dameng bocyac yogo nganilu kwelenonggeng madickewec. Ailu ye ngengele ngageme feicne aigac.

²³Aime ngic yogo nga ngic hae-gbanonggeng monic yeke Yesule habu yengele ***salecebaicne** galu bolenginac Kristole wac bafecaigabiyec. Aime na Titusle yanguc mibe ngageibong, ye bole agone aime noke momoc ngengela fulu bole bacaigabelec. ²⁴Ilec nenge Yesule habu yengele haicka angacngineng edalicebalu kwelenginengti yengele angacgebadaic. Aime nonge ngengele ngagelu yowa madicne miibeng, yogodi kwesac mi aidaic.

Ibule yowa

9 ¹⁻²Aime na Wapongte bingec yenge baficebanogale kwelengkengalegabac. Nenge bole yogo banogale biyachac efeckeibong yogo ngagegabac, hibi yagowa yowa yogo nalic hegiledackalesoc. Aime Masedonia yengele haicka ngengele yanguc mitengngebacaigabac, “Ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng Akaia gagaing, yenge bole yogo banogale hifa bageina biyachac efeckeibong.”^d Ailu ngengi wiyac yeleningte kwele-efec bafuwaibong, homacne yenge ngengele siduc yogo ngagelu kwelengineng fangkeme yenge inguchac ainogale ngagesiibong.

³Aime nongi mitengngebaibeng, yogodi noine mikac aidaickale, ***ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng** yogo salecebabeng fugabiyeng. Ailu yowa biyachac miibeng, nenge yogo ingucnehac Wapongte bingec baficebanogale efeckelu gadabiyeng. ⁴Aime gacgu funogale mibe, Masedonia ngic gocne yenge naholec fulu nganicngebabong nenge ibule bole yogowa mi efec-kedaingtewa, ibac nonge nga nenge momochac gamenubadaicte. ⁵Ilec ailu nani ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng sanangne edocebabe yenge molickelu ngengela funingte ngagegabac. Yenge fulu baficngebabong nenge kwele-madicte wiyac lobong hikenogale biyachac mipangkeibong, yogo bamockelu kpaduckelu lolu gadabiyeng. Aime nenge kwele-umacka ibu lodaingkale ailu, ibungineng kwele-madicka lonogale ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng salecebabeng fugabiyeng.

Kwele-madicka wiyac yelenoga

⁶Monic ye nosing efecnemac bolewa duwedaicte, ye noine efecnemac badaicte. Nga monic ye nosing bocyac duwedaicte, ye noine umacnehac badaicte, nenge yogo ngagesidaing. ⁷Silicine ingucnehac monic

ye kwele-madicka ngic-ngigac wiyac yeleme, Wapongti yele kwele-angac ngagecnodaicte. Ilec ngenge ngagebocka me ngic-ngigac gocne yengi kpafengngebabong ngic-ngigac wiyac yeledaingte, yogodi mi madickedaicte. Ngenge kwelenginang filesoc wiyac monic biyac ngagepangkeibong, yogo yeledaing. ⁸Inguc aibong Wapongti kwele-madicka nalic baficngebalu game wiyac fangeledaicte, aime ngenge damengsoc woc-wiyacte mi kpungke-daingte. Inguc ailu ngenge bole madicne balu nalic baficebadaingte. ⁹Yogolec yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

“Ye angacine balaibelu wiyac homacnehac botoc balu ngic-ngigac waweweine yelegac. Yele pasi dondonne, yogo damengsoc faginowagac.”

(Mige 112:9)

¹⁰Wapongti wasecne bafuwame bole fileinedi wasec yogo duwegac. Ailu nosingngine inguc bafuwacaigac, ye ngengele wasec ingucnehac bafuwalu noba-nosingngineng bocyac bame sawedaicte. Aime ngenge aibabangineng dondonne, yogolec noine bocyac taockeme taoc ailu hikedaicte.

Yesule habu yengele babafic

¹¹Ngenge kwele-madicka baficebalu wiyac yelenogale aibong ngengela wiyacngineng bocyac fikedaicte. Inguc aime nonge kwele-madicte wiyac yogo ngic-ngigac yelebeng yenge Wapong kwele-madic micnodaingte. ¹²Ngenge babafic bole balu, yogodi Wapongte bingec yenge wiyac monicte kpungkec-aigaing, yogo baficebadaingte. Yogodi socngineng sugu mi baficebadaingte, miyac. Yogo Wapongta inguchac kwele-madic homacnehac micnodaingte. ¹³Ngenge yowa balaibelu ngic-ngigac babaficte bole yogo bacaigaing, yenge yogo nganidaingte. Inguc nganibong ngenge ^{*}Kristole ^{*}Siduc Madicne mibong yegengkeme, yenge nga ngic-ngigac sasawa momochac baficebac-aigaing, yogo ngagelu Wapongte wac bafedaingte. ¹⁴Aime Wapongte kwele-madic sugucnehac ngengela fagacte yenge ngengele angacebame ngengele milockedaingte. ¹⁵Wapongti kwele-madicka wiyac nolewec, yogo Yesu hocne. Yele funginele yowa wenuc minogale kpungkegabeleng. Yogolec mitengkenang.

Salecebaicne aibabangineng

10 ¹Ngic-ngigac gocne yengi nale yanguc micaigaing, “Pol ye nongileng-kolec yawa galu hangocka yowa ulucne micaigac. Nga dalicka hikelu yowa sanangne hangoc mikac kwelengkelu lome hikecaigac.” ^{*}Kristo ye ulucne. Ailu ye kwele-ehecka yefe yogo balaibegac. Ilec na aibaba ingucne kpafengebanogale aineleme ²foloineholec edocngebagabac. Na ngengela fulu hangoc mikac yowa sanangne edocngebanogale mi ainelegac. Ilec aibabangineng aidaingtewa, yowa sanangne mibele mi aidaing. Aimebac na ngengela fube ngic gocne yengi nale yanguc micaigaing, “Pol ye kwele esecnele aibaba balaibelu boleine balu gagac,” yenge yowa sanangne yogo hangoc mikac nalic edocebadacte.

³Nonge soctepecka gagabeleng, yogo noine. Aimebac hudu yuwenac yogo kwele esecnele aibaba mi balaibegabeleng, miyac. ⁴Lebe-maleku nga hudule

wiyac balu gagabeleng, yogo sockacni miyac. Yogo Wapongtacni ailu yogo tapiliineholec. Aime nonge yogo balu sowacnedi oda ingucne aigac yogo hembalackelu kwesac ngage-ngage baickegabeleng. ⁵ Aibaba nga ngage-ngage feicne sasawa yogodi Wapongte ngage-ngage gbolongne yogo wecaigac, nonge yogo momochac baickegabeleng. Baickelu ngage-ngage yogo Kristole yowa balaibeningte hefelu bageina logabeleng. ⁶ Aime nenge nongele yowa balaibebong yegengkegac, dameng iwa gocne yowa kwekwe aigaing, yogolec ameine sasawa badunangte efeckelu gagabeleng.

⁷ Aime monicti yanguc ngagedaicté, “Na Kristole ngic gagabac.” Ye yeuctihac inguc ngagepangkedaictewa, nonge Kristole ngic ye ingucnehac gagabeleng. Yogo inguchac yeuctihac ngagesidaic. Nenge inguc ngagesibong, ye nga nonge aibabanonggengti ngengela fikelu yegengkedaic. ⁸ Sugucnedi bole-yowa tapiliineholec nolewec, yogo nenge basananggebanogale tapili nolewec. Na tapiline yogolecsoc fagac, ailu yogo ngagebe feicne aigac. Inguc taockelu migabacte ailu, yogolec mi gamenudaicté. ⁹ Ailu hibi kwelengkecaigabac, yogodi hangoc sugucne fikengelenale mi ngagesicaigabac. ¹⁰ Aime gocne yengi yanguc micaigaing, “Polle hibi yogo yowa dacine nga umacineholec. Aimebac ye kwesilu nongilengkolec galu sockapec tapili-wawa galu yowa mime, ngic-ngigac yenge yowa omane milu hegilegaing.” ¹¹ Ngic-ngigac inguc micaigaing, yenge yanguc ngagesidaing, nonge dalicka galu yowa dacineholec hibiwa kwelengkecaigabeleng. Aime iwa fulu ngengeholec galu aibabanonggeng aicaigabeleng. Nga hibiwa kwelengkeicne yogo silicine moniyang aiboc gagabeleng.

Bole-yowa silicina balaibenoga

¹² Gocne yengibac yanguc micaigaing, “Nani nongileng hewacka sugucne gagabac.” Yenge yogo mingagec ailu wosaenagucaigaing. Ngic ingucne yenge yengileng sugu wosaecnagulu maaine locaigaing, yenge wiyac monic mi ngage-motolu yefe liloigaing. Aime nonge domalu madi nongileng feicne gagac, yogo nalic mi midabelengte. ¹³ Wapongti bawosaecnubalu bole-yowa noleme nonge yogo balaibelu ngengela inguchac fuibeng. Aime nonge Wapongte maa yogo sugu balaibelu bafelu midabelengte. Maa yogo ewalilu socnonggeng nalic mi bafelu midabelengte. ¹⁴ Nonge molickelu ngengela fulu Kristole ***Siduc Madicne** edocngebaibeng, yogo Wapongte maa mi ewaliwec. Nga ngengela mi fudabengka, bolenonggengte yowa-siduc yogodi maaine ewalime soc bafefe aidecka. ¹⁵ Aime gocne yenge bole biyachac baibong, nonge iwahac hikelu nongi molic-molic ailu feicne ainangte milu monic mi bacaigabeleng, miyac. Nonge yanguc ngagelu wangec gagabeleng, ngengele ngage-ngagesingti sugulelu sanangkeemewa, nongele bole yogo ngengela inguchac sugulelu sanangkedaicté.

¹⁶ Aime nenge ngage-ngagesingka sugulelu sanangkebong, nonge ngengele lobewa mac-himong gocne falegac, iwa inguchac hikelu ***Siduc Madicne** mibe yegengkeyedaicté. Inguc ailu iwa ngic monicte bolele molic-molic ailu feicne aigabeleng mi midabelengte. ¹⁷ Aime

“Monic ye mime feicne aidaicte, ye Sugucnele mime feicne aidaic.”

(Yer 9:24)

¹⁸ Sugucnedi ngic monic bafegac, yele ngageme ngic madicne aigac. Nga monic ye yeuctihac socine bafegac, yedibac ngic madicne mi aigac.

Salecebaicne kwesacine

11 ¹ Ngenge ngageebongka na kwele-sifuc yowa monic mibe tatakic mikac ngageningte aigabac. ² Wapongti wiyac yeicne sugu ainale bocyac aicnocaigac, silicine ingucnehac nani ngengele bocyac ainelecaigac. I yangucte, ngigac monic ye ngic bingecine biyachac micnoibong gacaigac, nani silicine ingucnehac ***Kristola** ngenge ngigac-bingecne gbagbacne loc-ngebabe ganingte ngagesigabac. ³ Ngenge Kristo ngagepangkulu gbagbacne galu kweledi yele sugu angac ngagegaing. Aime hemadi Ewa kwesackelu lokwesacka lowec. Silicine ingucnehac monicti gagacka, gagangineng gbagbacne nga Kristole angac sugu ngagecaigaing, yogolec ngage-ngage ewalicngebadaickale, hangocnugac. ⁴ Na aibabangineng monic nganicai-gabac, yogo nalic mi aigac. Nongi ***Yesule** siduc milu edocngebalu wedungeleibeng. Aime monicti kwesilu yogo hegilelu Yesu silicine monicti siduc milu edocngebalu wedungelecaigac. Me ngenge yele yowa mi wosaelu moc sugu kwele-madicka ngagecaigaing. Ailu ngenge Asu biyachac baibong, yogo hegilelu asu silicine monic ngic yengelacni kwele-madicka bacaigaing. Me nonge ***Siduc Madicne** milu edocngebalu wedungeleibeng. Ailu yogo hegilelu siduc madicne silicine monic mime, ngenge yogo inguchac mi wosaelu moc sugu kwele-madicka ngagecaigaing.

⁵ Naneuc yanguc ngagesigabac, ngic yenge ***salecebaicne** feicnebenang wacebagaing, na yengele bagewa mi gagabac, miyac. ⁶ Yowa mimile tapili yenge ingucne nala bocyac mi fagac, yogo noine. Aimebac ngage-ngage-motoc yogo andoinebenang fanelegac. Nonge ngage-ngage-motoc yogo yefe haicine monic-monicka ngengela biyachac bafuwabeng nganiibong.

⁷ Ngengi feicne ainingte bawacnaguiba. Na hiye-monengte ailu Wapong yeicne ***Siduc Madicne** mi mibe yegengkengeme gaiba. ⁸ Ilec ngagebong na ***bikickolec** aigabac, me? Yogo miyac! ⁹ Aime na ngengela bole babele Yesule habu gocne yengi hiye-moneng neleibong. Nelebong yenge mi baficebalu hise ngic ingucne balu ngenge baficngebaiba, yogo noine. ¹⁰ Ailu na ngengeholec galu wiyac gocnele kpungkeiba. Kpungkelu umacne yogo ngengelacni ngic monic mi lacnoiba, miyac. ***Ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng** Masedonia prowins iwacni kwesiibong, yengibac woc-wiyacte kpungkeiba, yogo sasawa baficnu-yackeibong. Inguc aibong na umac monic mi ngeleiba. Ailu monic mi ngele-dacte. ¹¹ Aime ngic-ngigac Akaiia prowinswa gagaing, yengelacni wiyac monic mi balu naneicne aibaba feicnele mibe yogo nalic mi hedickedaingte. Foinac, Kristole yowa noine nala fagacte yowa noine migabac. ¹² Na omale babafic monic neleningte mi ainelegac? Na kwelenedi ngengele angac mi ngagegabac,

10:17 1Kor 1:31 10:18 1Kor 4:4 11:2 Efs 5:26-27 11:3 Fike 3:4,13 11:4 Gal 1:8-9

11:5 1Kor 15:10; 2Kor 12:11 11:6 1Kor 2:1,13 e 11:7 Ngic ye hiye-monengte ailu bole bacai-gac, yele bole yogo wiyac feicne aigac, Korin ngic-ngigac yenge inguc ngagelu gaibong. Ilec gocne yenge ngagebong Polle bole yogo wiyac omane aiwec. 11:7 1Kor 9:18

11:8 Filp 4:15-16; 2Kor 12:13

ngenge inguc ngagegaing, me? Na kwelenedi ngengele angacnugac, yogo Wapongti ngagegac. ¹² Ngenge ngic gocne wiyac yelebong, yenge nongholec soc moniyang ainingte ailu socngineng inguchac bafenogale aidaingte. Yenge inguc midaingkale, na aka yogo holelu hiye-monengte aibaba weni yogo aic-aigabac, yogohac ailu gadacte.

¹³ Aime ngic ingucne yenge kwesac ailu salecebaicne ingucne aicai-gaing. Ailu bole noine monic mi balu silicnginengti hefaliyeme Kristole salecebaicne yengele silic ingucne ailu gacaigaing. ¹⁴ Aibaba ingucne aibong ngenge mi kwatackedaing. ***Satang** ye ingucnehac yeicne silicine bafaliyeme angocne ***angelo**, yogo ingucne aicaigac. ¹⁵ Ye inguc aime, yele mole-baficfocine yenge inguchac silicngineng bafaliyebong aibaba dondonnele mole-bafic, ingucnehac aicaigaing. Aime yogo wiyac efecne aigac. Ailu yenge gacgu dameng moto-motoina aibabangineng yogolec ameine badaingte.

Kwele-sifuc yowa ingucne

¹⁶ Aime monic ye nale yanguc mi ngagedaic, “Ye kweleine sifuwegac.” Yogo hatacmac edocngebagabac. Ailu ngenge nale inguc ngagegaingka, ngenge kwele-sifuc ngic bacebagaing, ingucnehac na bacnubong ngic ingucne ailu mibe ngagedaing. Inguc aime na inguchac neicne wacne bafelu yowa kpisicnemas midacte. ¹⁷ Ailu yowa yogo migabac, yogo Sugucnele mic balaibelu mi migabac, yogo kwele-sifuc yowa ingucne naneuc milu wacne bafelu migabac. ¹⁸ Ngic bocyac yenge socte ngage-ngage balaibelu yengileng wacngineng bafeningte yowa micaigaing. Ilec ailu na inguchac neicne wacne bafelu yowa gocne minogale ngagegabac. ¹⁹ Aime ngenge ngengungtihac ngage-ngage-motockolec gagabeleng inguc ngagegaing. Ailu ngenge kwele-sifuc yowale aka monic mi holelu angacka ngagecaigaing, aibabangineng yogobac nganilu gagabac. ²⁰ Ngic gocne yengi kwelec kwekwe bacngebagaing, me woc-wiyacngineng ewalicngebagaing. Me ngengi baficebaningte kwesacngebagaing, me wacngineng bafegaing, me we-wepatang aingele-gaing. Yenge inguc aibong ngenge yogo nganilu ngengi aka monic mi hole-yelecaigaing, miyac. ²¹ Nonge aibaba ingucne ainogale tapilinonggeng mi fagac, na yowa ingucne minogale gamenugac.

Polle fungine

Aime ngic gocne yenge hangocngineng mikac galu wacngineng bafecai-gaing, na ingucnehac hangoc mikac kwele-sifuc yowa milu wacne bafebe ngagegaing. ²² Yenge ***Hibru** ngic, me? Oc, na inguchac Hibru ngic. Yenge ***Israel ngic**, me? Oc, na inguchac Israel ngic. Yenge ***Abraham** ngambofocine, me? Oc, na inguchac yele ngambo hocne aigabac. ²³ Aime yenge Kristole mole-baficfocine aigaing, me? Na yengele feicne aigabac. Ailu hatacmac kwele-sifuc yowa ingucne taockelu migabac. Na Kristole bole ewalicebalu balu gagabac. I yangucte, ngaba yengi dameng bocyac muc-macka locnubong ngiyeiba. Ngiyebe yenge dameng bocyac muc-hududi umacnehac wecnuibong. Aime dameng bocyac homanogale ailu gaiba.

²⁴I yangucte, alec 5 ***Yuda ngic** yengi umbikadi wecnuibong. Aime 5 yogolec kwelina moniyang moniyang hibe alecine 39 aiwec.^f ²⁵Ailu dameng habackang Roma yengele hudu-baba ngic yengi hududi wecnuibong. Ailu dameng moniyang posadi holecnuibong. Nga dameng habackang lac-wagewa hikebe lac-wage kiwecka haume hauiba. Haulu dameng monicka deboc moniyang nga hadeng moniyang kiwec feina faiba. ²⁶Na dameng bocyac himongne himongne lolicke hikelu misa sugucne falockebe wecnume sowale-nogale aiiba. Aime kindololo ngic yengi yefewa basowalecnunogale aiibong. Ailu neicne alingfocne yengi basowalecnunogale aiibong. Ailu ***Israel yengele aling kacni miyac**, yengi basowalecnunogale aiibong. Nga taon gocna ngic yengi basowalecnunogale aiibong. Ailu himong kisiwa misaine mikacka, nga kiwecka galu umac bafuwaiba. Aime ngic hae-gba ingucne kwesacnulu basowalecnunogale aiibong.

²⁷Inguc ainelebong sifu bole sugucnehac doickolec balu gaiba. Bagacgu dameng bocyac gung-gboli galu nosing nga misale homalu gaiba. Ailu ***nosong-sawe** gaiba. Aime dameng bocyac ngakpi-kpolucte basackelu aibibiyelu tilodi homacne bacnume gaiba. ²⁸Ailu umac yogo sugu miyac, na hadengsoc Yesule habu sasawa damongebanogale ngagelu ngageboc ailu bole umacnehac balu gagabac. ²⁹Habu yengelacni monicti tapili mikac aime, na yogolec inguchac tapiline wacaigac. Aime yengelacni monicti agoine monic fuluckeme ***bikic bafuwame**, yele umac yogo nganibe kwelena dac ingucne lobecaigac.

³⁰Na soc bafefele mi ainelegac. Aimebac wacne bafenogale mibe, wiyac gocnedi tapiline bawawecte ngagelu bafelu midacte. ³¹Na yowa kwesacine mi migabac, yogo Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristo yele Mamac nga Wapong, yedi ngagegac. Yela mimitengti mimiteng fagidaicte. ³²Na Damasko taonka gabe ***ngictau** Aretasle gawanadi na bacnuningte taonte odale nuina damongfocine locebawec. ³³Locebame alingfocne yengi na baficnulu uficka umengnulu taonte odale gbelong nuwa yefe locnubong oda lobina haulu yele molewacni hangoc hikeiba.

Poldi wiyac nganiwec

12 ¹Funginene gocne taockelu wacne bafebe, yogodi nenge nalic mi baficngebadaicte. Ailu sifu yogo migabachac. Sugucnedi gungdidicka edalicnulu yowa sangkeicne milu edocnuwec, yogo minogale aigabac. ²Ngic monic Kristoholec wetackelu gagac, ye ngagegabac, ye honocmeng habackang,^g Wapongti iwa fuluckeme fewec. Aime yakumac gabeng hifaine 14 aigac. Ailu ye sockolec fewec me socine hegilelu fewec, yogo mi ngagegabac, Wapongtibac yogo ngagegac. ³Na ngic yogo ngagegabac. Ailu ye

f 11:24 Grik yowawa yowa yanguc fagac, "40 yogowacni moniyang sugu hegileibong." Aibaba yogolec fungine Yefe-yowa 25:2-3 iwa migac, hudu 40 nalic wedaingte. Aime Yuda ngic yenge yefe-yowa mi hegiledaingkale ngagelu moniyang hegilelu 39 sugu wecebalu gaibong. 11:25 Sale 16:22; 14:19 11:26 Sale 9:23; 14:5 11:32 Sale 9:23-25 g 12:2 Polle damengka ngic gocne yengi ngagelu yanguc milu gaibong, honocmeng habackang fagac. Monic yogo sawawa kaguwa nga nango gagaing. Nga monic yogo sawawabenang asocmeng nga tamacne gagaing. Nga monic yogo Wapongte mac ngiye-ngiye fagac. Ilec honocmeng habackang wackelu gaibong.

sockolec me socine mikac fewec, yogo mi ngagegabac, Wapongti ngagegac. ⁴Ngic yogo ye fuluckeme felu Wapongte mac madicnebenang iwa galu yowa gocne ngicti mimilesoc miyac. Ailu mi minogale aka-yowaineholec fagac, yogo ngagewec. ⁵Na ngic yogolec wacine bafedacte. Naneicne wacne mi bafedacte, miyac. Na tapiline waicne. Ilec ailu funginene bafelu migabac.

⁶Naneicne soc bafenogale angacne fadecka, yogo kwele-sifuc yowa mi aidec, yowa noine midacte. ^hAilu ngic yenge yogo ngagelu mimiteng ainelelu socne bafedaingkale, hegilegabac. Ngic-ngigac nganicnucaigaing, me siducne ngagecaigaing, yefe yogowa sugu nale fungine ngagesicaigaing.

Wiyac monic

⁷Wiyac feicne sangkebenangkeicne milu edocnuwec. Yogolec ailu socne bafebele Wapongti mi ngagewec. Ilec na wiyac monic somang ingucne socna fikewec fagac, yogo ***Satangte** bolele aleng monicti doic nelecaigac. ⁸Neleme wiyac yogo socnacni baickenale Sugucne sanangne milockebe alecine habackang biyachac aiwec. ⁹Aime Sugucnedi yanguc edocnuwec, **"Nale kwele-madicti ga andocgulu fadaicte. I yangucte, nale tapilidi tapili-wawa yogolec gagawa bucbuchac yegengkegac."** Inguc miwecte yanguc ngagegabac, ***Kristole** tapilidi somecnunale tapiline waicne yogo bafelu midacte. ¹⁰Ilec ailu na tapili-wawa nga umacka gabe midelec ainelelu weyebic ainelebong kwele-umac ngagecaigabac. Inguc ainelebong Kristole ailu umac yogolec angacnugac. I yangucte, na tapiline waicne galu yogowahac tapiliholec aicaigabac.

Pol ye salecebaicne noine

¹¹Ngengi kpafengnuibongte ailu kwele-sifuc ngic ingucne aigabac. Ngeenge ngengungtihac nale bole edalicebabong madickedeka. I yangucte, na ngic omane gaibawa, sifu ***salecebaicne** ngic feicnetowa wacebaibong, yogo yengele wamicne monic mi gacaigabac. ¹²Na ngeengele hewacka bolene umackolec balu sanangne gaiba. Yogo ngengi ngagesingkeningte pasile maaine haicine monic-monic, nga pasi mi ngani-nganiine ailu pasi damuineholec fikengelewec. Salecebaicne yengele bolele maa yogo babe fikelu yegeng-keme nganiibong. ¹³Ailu Yesule habu gocne yengele hewacka bole baiba, yogo ngeengeholec galu silicine monic baiba, ngeenge inguc ngagegaing, me? Wiyac moniyang sugu fagac, na moneng-mafale ailu umac monic mi bafuwanengeleiba. Yogo nganibong sowacne aiibawa, ngeenge nale sowacne yogo hegiledaing.

Hikenogale efeckeicne

¹⁴Ngagegaing, ngengela hatacmac funogale efeckegabac, fube alecine habackang aidaicte. Fulu socte babaficte umac mi ngeledacte. Adu-madec yengi nenggac-mamac yengele wiyac mi bakpaduc aidaingte, miyac. Nenggac-mamac yengibac adu-madecfocngineng yengele wiyac bakpaduc aidaingte. Ilec na woc-wiyacngineng banogale mi fudacte, miyac. Na ngeengele ailu

fudacte. ¹⁵ Ailu ngengi gagangineng madickenale ailu na moneng-mafa fanelegac, yogo kwele-madicka nalic baficngebalu longeledacte. Ailu yogo sugu miyac, naneicne gaga inguchac bucbuchac ngengele kwele-ilucte ailu nalic hegiledacte. Na ngengele kwelenedi ago bacngebalu angac sugucne ngagegabacka, ngenge omale nale angac kpisicnemas ngagegaing?

¹⁶ Na umac monic mi bafuwangeleiba, ngenge yogo yakumac hocne ngagegaing. Aime na kwesac-ngic, mic-heloc ailu wiyacngineng ewalincgebaiba, ngenge inguc ngagegaing, me? ¹⁷ Ailu ngic salecebabe fuibong, yengi nale ngagesilu wiyac monic ewalincgebaibong, me? Yogo miyac. ¹⁸ Ailu nani Titus ngengela funale sanangne edobe ***ngic hae-gbanonggeng** monic yeholec momoc salecepabe fuiboc. Fulu Titusdi inguchac wiyac monic ewalincgeba-wec, me? Yogo miyac. Noke asu moniyang balaibelu gagabelec, me? Oc, noke aibaba moniyang balaibeibec.

Ngagebocte yowa

¹⁹ Nonge funginenonggeng mibeng madickenale migaing, ngenge inguc ngagesigaing, me? Yogo miyac. Agofocne kwelenedi ngengele angac ngagegabac, nongebac Kristoholec wetacke galu Wapongte haicka yowa migabeleng. Ailu ngenge locngebabeng sugulelu sanangkeningte bole sasawa bagabeleng. ²⁰ Na ngengela fulu ngagebe ngenge nale angac mi balaibedaingte. Ailu ngenge inguchac nale mi angacgebadaicte. Ilec ailu hangocnugac. Ngenge yowangineng mife-miwa nga hasowac ailu, aalic ngagelu bonec nono galu, sulecebalu, gube kwelu, socngineng bafelu, kwele-moniyang mi gabong, ngenge silicngineng ingucne nganicngebadackale, hangocnugac. ²¹ Aime fulu ngengelacni ngic-ngigac bocyac yenge ***bikic** bafuwalu aibaba wonongkolec, nga selo-boic aibaba ailu gaibong. Ailu gaga kosa gaibong, aibaba sasawa yogo mi hegileibong. Yogo yenge nganicebalu hii kwele-sowac-kolec aibe, Wapongti ngengele haicka bacnu wadaickale, hangocnugac.

Kristo ye tapiliineholec gagac

13 ¹ Na hatacmac ngengela funogale ngagegabac, iwa fube dameng habackang aidaicte. Yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

“Ngic yaeckang me habackang yenge yowanginengti moniyang aidaictewa, ngenge bikic-baba ngicte yowa nalic wosaelu noine midaingte.” (Yef 19:15)

² Inguc aime na fube alecine yaeckang aiwec, iwa ***bikic-baba** nga Yesule habutowa ngenge sawang-yowa milu yowa edocngebaiba. Aime yakumac yowa yogo dalicka galu hatacmac kwelengkengelegabac. Ilec ailu na hatacmac ngengela hefaliye fudacte, dameng iwa ngic-ngigac gocne ngenge bikic-kacni kwele-hefaliyec mi aibong, ngenge mibating sanangnehac aingeledacte. ³ ***Kristole** bole yogo ngengela tapiliine mi wacaigac, miyac, ye bole tapiliineholec bacaigac. Aime micna yowaine noine micaigabac me miyac, yogolec ngengi uwaibong. Na ngengela hefaliye fulu yowa mibating aingelebe yele tapiliwa yowaine micaigabac, yogo ngage-motodaingte. ⁴ Aime ye socine tapili mikac ingucne aime, ***malicpongka webong** homawec. Homame

Wapongti ye bafangkeme fangkelu yakumac yele tapiliwa gagac. Nonge ye ingucnehac yeholec wetackelu tapili-wawa gagabeleng. Aime yeholec wetackebeng, Wapongti locnubame yele tapiliwa, ngengela bole balu gbolicne gadabelengte.

Gagangineng ngani-wosaec aidabiyeng

⁵ Aime ngenge ngage-ngagesingkolec gagaing me miyac, yogolec ngengungtihac filesoc filesoc wosaecnagulu lokwesacka lonagudaing. Aime Kristo *Yesu ye kwelegona gagac, yogo mi ngage-motogic, me? Ga lokwesacka wawedengka, ibac ngage-motodeng. ⁶ Inguc aibong nonge momochac lokwesacka mi wawegabeleng, ngenge yogo bafuwaningte ngagesigabac. ⁷ Ngenge aibaba sowacne monic mi aidaingte. Nonge yogolec ailu Wapong milockelu gagabeleng. Nonge lokwesacka sanangne domagabeleng, ngic-ngigac yogo nganiningte ailu mi ngagegabeleng. I yangucte, nonge lokwesacka wawegabeleng, gocne yengi inguc ngagegaingka, yogo nalic aigac. Aimebac ngenge aibaba madicne ailu gagaing, yogodi feicne aigac. ⁸ Nonge yowa nga aibaba noine nalic mi hekecnodabelengte, nonge yowa nga aibaba noine bafickegabeleng. ⁹ Nonge tapili-wawa gaebengka ngenge tapilinginengkolec gabong beliyegabeleng. Ailu ngenge Kristoholec wetackelu sugulelu sanangkeningte inguchac milockelu gagabeleng. ¹⁰ Sugucnedi bole-yowa yago neleme na ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagesingkolec sugulelu sanangkeningte bole-yowa tapiliineholec yago balu gagabac. Nga ngenge basowalec-ngebanogale monic mi miwec, miyac. Ilec na dalicka galu ngengele hibi yago kwelengkegabac. Gacgu ngengela fudacte, dameng iwabac sugule-sanang aidabiyengtewa, mibating yowa sanangne nalic mi midacte.

Yowa moto-motoine

¹¹ *Ngic hae-gbafocne, na yowa mimoctolu yanguc migabac, ngenge beliyelu Kristoholec wetackelu sugule-sanangkedabiyeng. Ailu kwelengineng basanangkulu ngage-ngage moniyangka galu kwele-mogung bafuwadabiyeng. Inguc aibong Wapong, kwele-angac nga kwele-mogung fileinedi, ngengeholec gadaicte. ¹² Ngenge Wapongte bingec gagaingte aibaba madicne balaibelu molewa babac ainagulu¹ wenac-madic minagudaing. Wapongte bingec sasawa yenge wenac-madicngineng salebong ngengela fugac. ¹³ Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristole kwele-madic, nga Wapongte kwele-angac, ailu Tili Asule kwele-moniyang, yogodi ngic-ngigac sasawa ngengela fagidaic.

Yogo foinac.

Poldi

Galata

Habu Yengele Hibi Kwelengkeyelewec

Mimi-yegeng yowa

Galata yogo prowins monic. Poldi lolickelu taon bocyac iwa Yesule siduc edocebame ngagesingkebong Yesule habu gocne fikeibong. Pol lolickelu hikeme lobeina wewedu gocne lolickelu yowa yanguc taockelu edocebaibong, “Wapongte gaga banogale Yesu sugu ngagesingkebong andoine mi aigac. Ngage-ngagesing yogo yanguc taockedaing, Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele yefe-yowa nga aibaba momoc balaibedaing.” Poldi kwesac-yowa ingucne fikewecte ngagelu ung-yowa yago kwelengkeyelewec. Yesu homalu homackacni gboliyelu fangkeme hifa 16 ngama ingucne motome, Poldi hibi yago kwelengkeyewec.

Yowa yago hibi nebocina fagac

1:1-5 Wenac-madic yowa

1:6–2:21 Ngeenge wewedu kwesacine yengele yowa mi ngagedaing

3:1–4:31 Ngage-ngagesingte yefewa sugu Wapongte gaga badaingte, aibabale yefewa miyac

5:1–6:10 Kristodi baficngebame Tili Asule yowa ngagelu gaga gbolicne gadaingte

6:11-18 Yowa moto-motoine

Kwele-madic yowa

1 ¹Na ***Salecebaicne** Pol. Ngic yengi bole-yowa yago mi neleibong. Me ngic monicti bole yagolec yefe mi bafuwanelewec, miyac. Yogo Wapong Mamacti, ***Kristo** homackacni bagboliyewec, ye nga ***Yesu** Kristo yeki yefe yago bafuwanele-ibocte bole yago balu gagabac. ²Na nga ***ngic hae-gbafocne** momoc gagabeleng, nongi Yesule habu Galata prowinswa gagaing, ngeengele hibi yago longelegabeleng. ³Mamacnonggeng Wapong nga Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristo, yekele kwele-madic nga kwele-mogungtowadi ngengela fadaic. ⁴Ye Mamacnonggeng Wapongte ngage-ngage nga angacine balaibelu nongileng ***bikicte** ailu yeicne gagaine hegilewec. Inguc ailu kindololo dameng yanguctihac gagabeleng, yogowacni baicnubanale gagaine hegilewec. ⁵Ilec ailu yela wac feicne moto-motoine mikac fafegidaic, yogo foinac.

Kristole Siduc Madicne sugu fagac

⁶Kristodi kwele-madic aingleme ngenge balaibeningte Wapongti wac-
ngebawec. Aimebac ngenge ye biyachenang hegilelu hikegacgu ***Siduc
Madicne** yogo silicine monicte hedec lolu balaibecaigaing, yogo nganibe
wiyac sowacnebenang aime kwatackegabac. ⁷Ilec ailu siduc yogo Siduc
Madicne miyac. Ngenge Kristole Siduc Madicnele yefe balaibeningte
aingleme, ngic gocnedibac ngenge kwele basifuc ainglelu Kristole siduc
taockelu basowalecaigaing. ⁸Ailu ***Siduc Madicne** nonge biyachac edoc-
ngebalu wedungeleibeng, yogobac nonge me honocmengkacni ***angelo**
monicti, yogo basifuwelu silicine monic mime yegengkengeledaictewa,
ye Wapongte aalicta bagewa gadaic. ⁹Aime yowa biyachac miibeng, ailu
yogohac hatacmac migabac. Ngenge Siduc Madicne biyachac ngagelu angac-
ngebaweck, monicti yogo basifuwelu silicine monic mime yegengkengele-
daictewa, ye Wapongte aalicta bagewa gadaic.

¹⁰Aime na yakumac yowa migabac, yogo ngic-ngigac yengi na ngage-
madickeneleningte mi migabac. Yogo Wapongti ngage madickenale ailu
migabac. Na ngic-ngigac yengi nale ngagebong madickenale bole badaba
midec, Kristole kwelec kwekwe nalic mi gadaba.

Polle bolele fungine

¹¹Ngic hae-gbafocne, Siduc Madicne mibe yegengkecaigac, ngage-ngage
yogo ngic mimiwacni miyac, yogo edocngebabe ngagegaing. ¹²Ngic monicti
mi mime ngageiba, me monicti mi wedunelewec, yogo miyachenang. Yesu
Kristo yeuctihac hocne yogo bayegengkelu wedunelewec. ¹³Na esecne Yuda
ngic-ngigac yengele ngage-ngagewa galu aibaba aiiba, ngenge yogobac ngage-
gaing. Na Wapongte habu homacnehac weyebic aiyelelu basowalecebaiba.
¹⁴Ailu Yuda ngic-ngigac nongele ***yefe-yowa** nga aibabawa ngage-ngagenedi
sugulegacgu Yuda ngic-ngigac agofocne yenge homacne ewalicebaiba. Ailu
ngesa-ngambofocne yengele yefe balaibelu mamang hidulu gaiba.

¹⁵Nenggacte gobe kwelina ngiyeebewa Wapong yeuctihac kwele-madic
moc ainelelu bawosaecnulu ngageboc mikac wacnuwec. ¹⁶Ailu yeicne angac-
ine balaibelu yeuctihac madecine edalicnume nganilu Madecinele siduc yogo
***Israel yengele alingkacni miyac**, yengela mibe yegengkenale inguc ainele-
wec. Aime na dameng yogowahac gacgu wenuc ainogale ngic gocne mi-uwac
monic mi aiyeleiba. ¹⁷Ailu ngic molickelu salecebaicne aiibong, yenge nganic-
ebanogale Yerusalem iwa mi hikeiba, miyac. Nabac Arebia himongka sugu
hike galu hatacmac Damasko hefaliye kwesiiba.

¹⁸Iwa gabe hifa habackang motome, Pita^a nganinogale Yerusalem hikelu
hadeng 15 yeholec gaiba. ¹⁹Aime iwa gacgu salecebaicne monic mi nganic-
ebaiba. Na Sugucne Yesule gbaine Yakobos sugu nganiiba. ²⁰Ngagegaing,
yowa kwelengkegabac, yogo kwesac miyac, yogo Wapongte haicka foinac
migabac.

²¹ Aime yogolec lobeina Siria nga Silisia prowins iwa hikelu lolickeiba. ²² Aime Yudeya himongka Kristole habu gaibong, yengi na monic mi nganic-nuibong. ²³ Yenge nale yowa-siduc yanguc sugu ngagelu gaibong, “Ngic yedi esecne weyebic ainolewec, ye ngage-ngagesingte Siduc Madicne basowalewec, yogo yakumac ngic-ngigac milu edocebame yegengkecaigac.” ²⁴ Yenge inguc ngagelu nale ailu Wapong wacine bafeibong.

Kwele-moniyang aibong

2 ¹⁻² Aime hifa 14 motome Wapongti mime yegengkeme salecnume na hatacmac Yerusalem iwa hikeiba. Dameng iwa Banabasholec noke Titus mengockebec nonge momoc hikeibeng. Iwa hikebeng ngic micne gaibong, yenge ***Siduc Madicne *Israel yengele aling kacni miyac**, yenge edocebalu weduyelelu gaiba, yogolec siduc yenge filesoc filesoc mibe yegengkeyelewec. Na esecne miiba, nga yakumac milu gagabac, bolene yogodi sifuwelu noine mikac aidaickale, yowa yogo mibe yegengkeyelewec.^b ³ Aime kwele-moniyang aibong Titus ye ***Grik** ngicti naholec kwesiwec, ye soc tofaine helockeningte Yesule habu yengele micnefocngineng yengi monic mi miibong. ⁴ Ngic gocne yenge nongileng agofocnonggeng ingucne kwesac ailu gaibong, yengi sugu Titusle soc tofaine helockeningte inguc miibong. Kwesac-ngic yogo yengi akikic kwesilu hewacnonggang galu Kristo ***Yesudi** yefe-yowale muckacni bacnubawec, yogolec nganibiyeecnubaibong. Inguc ailu Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele yefe-yowadi hefecnubanogale aibong. ⁵ Yogolec Siduc Madicnele yowa noine ngengela sanangne fanale nonge damengmac bangkacne kwesac-ngic ingucne yengele yowale bagewa monic mi gaibeng, miyac.

⁶ Ailu bole balu ganogale milu ngic micne yengi iwa wiyac monic taoc-ku ainalgale mi edocnuibong, miyac. Ailu yenge esecne wenuc gaibong, yogo nalic mi ngagesidacte. Wapong ye ngic socine nganilu ngic-ngigac mi bawosaeccebadacte. ⁷ Yengebac yanguc nganiibong, Wapongti Pita ngic ***soc tofangineng helockeicne** yengela Siduc Madicne mime yegengkenale bole-yowa lacnome damongkewec. Ingucnehac na ngic ***soc tofangineng mi helockeicne**, yengela Siduc Madicne mibe yegengkenale bole-yowa neleme damongkegagabac. ⁸ Wapongti Pita bole tapiliineholec banale ailu saleme ye ngic soc tofangineng helockeicne, yengele hewacka ***salecebaicne bole** bawec. Nga na ingucnehac bole tapiliineholec banogale salecnume Israel yengele aling kacni miyac, yengele hewacka salecebaicne bole balu gagabac.

⁹ Aime Yesule habu yengi ngic sugucnefocngineng ngani-motocebaibong, yogo Yakobos nga Pita^c ailu ***Yoane**. Yenge Wapongte kwele-madicti nala fawecte, yogo ngani-motolu yenge na nga Banabas nokeholec kwele-moniyang ailu molenonggac baibong. Balu yanguc miibong, “Ngeke Israel yengele aling kacni miyac, yengela Siduc Madicne miboc yegengkeyeledaic. Nga nongibac ngic soc tofangineng helockeicne, yengela Siduc Madicne mibeng yegengkedacte.” ¹⁰ Inguc milu yowa moniyang sugu yanguc taoc-ku miibong, “Ngeke ngic-ngigac waweweine, yengele umac nganilu

baficebadabiyec.” Inguc miibongte na yogo hocne ngagelu mamang hidulu bole sanangne balu gaiba.

Pitale yowa

¹¹ Aime Pita ye Antiok iwa kwesilu sowacne ailu yefe lilowec. Ilec ailu nani domalu sowacne aiwec, yogo mifickelu edoiba. ¹² Yakobosle aling yenge mi kwesiye bongka ye Israel yengele aling kacni miyac yengeholec nosing nolu gawec. Aime Yakobosle aling kacni ngic soc tofangineng helockeicne gonedni kwesiibong. Dameng yogowabac Pitadi yengele hangockeme Israel yengele aling kacni miyac yengeholec hatacmac mi ngiyelu gawec. ¹³ Sowacne inguc aiwecte ***Yuda ngic-ngigac** nebocine yenge inguchac yeholec kwesac-aibaba aibong. Aime Banabas ye inguchac kwesac-aibabangineng yogo balaibelu yefe lilowec. ¹⁴ Aime nganicebabe, yenge Siduc Madicnele yowa noine yogolec aibaba mi balaibeibong. Inguc ailu na ngic-ngigac sasawa yengele haicka Pita yanguc edoiba, “Ga Yuda ngic hocne. Ailu Israel yengele aling kacni miyac, yengele aibaba balaibecaigic. Aime Israel yengele aling kacni miyac yenge omale aiyeeleangka ***Yuda ngic-ngigac** aibabanonggeng balaibeningte aigaing? Inguc aiyengka mi madickegac.”^d

Yesu ngagesingkelu wasecne ainoga

¹⁵ Nonge Yuda ngic, nonge Yuda ngic-ngigackacni fikeibeng. Nonge Israel yengele aling kacni miyac, ***bikic-baba** aling yengelacni mi fikeibeng. ¹⁶ Ngic monic ye ***Kristo** Yesu ngagesingkeme Wapongti ye ngic dondonne wackedaicte, yogo ngagegabeleng. Nga monic ye ***yefe-yowa** balaibelu gagacka, Wapongti ye ngic dondonne mi wackedaicte, miyac. Aime Wapongti ngagesingnonggengte ailu ngic dondonne wacnubanale nongileng yefe-yowa hegilelu Yesu ngagesingkelu gagabeleng. I yangucte, ngic-ngigac yefe-yowa balaibecaigaing, Wapongti yenge ngic-ngigac dondonne nalic mi wacebadaicte, miyac. Ye ngic-ngigac Yesu ngagesingkelu gagabiyeng, yenge sugu dondonne wacebadaicte.

¹⁷ Gocne yengi nongileng yanguc micaigaing, “Yenge Kristole ngage-ngage dondonne bafuwanogale ailu ***bikickolec** aigaing.” Inguc fadecka midec, Kristodi bikicte yefe bafickedec ingucne aidecka, yogo miyacbenang! ¹⁸ Na yefe-yowa yogo biyachac hegilelu baickeiba, yogo hatacmac aidacte, ibac bikic bafuwadacte. Ilec ailu na hatacmac aibaba esecne mi aidacte, miyac. ¹⁹ Aime yefe-yowadi bikicne edalicnume Wapongkolec ganogale ailu homalu yefe-yowa yogo hegileiba. Na Kristoholec malicpongka momoc wecnupabong domaipec.

²⁰ Ilec ailu naneuctihac hatacmac gaga yago mi gagabac. Kristodi nale kwele kwelina gagac. Ilec yanguctihac sockolec galu ***Wapongte Madec** ngagesingkebe yedi gagana aibaba madicne bame wakeneledaicte. Yedi hocne kwele-angacka ago ainelelu nale ailu yeicne gagaine hegilewec. ²¹ Wapongte kwele-madic kwelena mi hegiledacte. Monic ye yefe-yowa balaibecaigac,

2:10 Sale 11:29-30 2:12 Sale 11:3 d 2:14 Poldi Pitale yowa mime motowec, yogo ngic gocne yenge kwele-yaec ailu yanguc ngagecaigaing. Aling 14 me 17 me 21 yogowa Pitale yowa motowec. 2:16 Sale 15:10-11; Rom 3:20-28; Gal 3:11 2:20 Gal 1:4

Wapongti ye ngic dondonne yogo nalic mi wackedaicte, miyac. Yogolec ailu Kristo ye malicpongka homawec. Aime yefe-yowadi tapiliineholec fadecka Kristole homac yogo wiyac omane aidec.

Ngagesingkelu noine bafuwanoga

3 ¹Galata ngic-ngigac, nenge ngage-ngage-motocngineng mikacbenang. ²***Yesu *Kristo *malicpongka webong** domawec, nenge yogo ngage-motoningte haicnginang yowa andoine wedungeleibeng. Aime ma ngicti kwesacngebalu ngage-ngagengineng basifuweme nenge inguchac gagaing? ³Wiyac moniyang sugu uwangelebe bafaliyening, nenge oma yefewa ***Asu** baibong? ***Yefe-yowa** balaibeibongka, me Siduc Madicne ngagelu ngagesingkeibongte ailu Asu baibong? Ngagegaing, nenge ngage-ngagesingka Asu baibong. ⁴Nenge Asuholec gaganginengti molickeweckacni yakumacbac socnginengte gagawa hatacmac gagaing, me? Nenge aibaba kapainebenang ailu gagainghac, me? ⁵Nenge esecne Yesule ailu doic moc ngegaibong, me? Aime yakumacbac yogolec noine akikic hegilegaing. ⁶Wapongti Asuine ngelelu pasi damuineholec hewacnginang balu gagac. Aime yefe-yowa balu gabong, me Siduc Madicne ngagelu ngagesingkeibong pasi yogo fikegac? Ngagegaing, nenge ngagesingkegaingte ailu pasile maaine balu gagac.

Ngage-ngagesingte yowa

⁶Yogo yanguc fikewec,

“*Abraham ye Wapong ngagesingkewecte ailu, ye ngic dondonne wackewec.” (Fike 15:6)

⁷Ilec ailu ngic-ngigac Wapong ngagesingkelu gagabeleng, nongileng Abraham gbolifocine aigabeleng, nenge yogo ngage-motodaing. ⁸Ailu Wapongti ***Israel yengele alingcacni miyac**, yenge ngage-ngagesingte ailu ngic-ngigac dondonne wacebadaicte. Ye ***Siduc Madicne** yogo lobewa fikenale esecnehac Abraham edowec. Aime yogo Wapongte hibiwa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, **“Himongka ngic-ngigac habutowa gagaing, yenge sasawa gale madicte aimadickeyeledacte.”** (Fike 12:3; 18:18; 22:18)

⁹Abraham ye Wapongte yowa ngagesingkewec, ingucnehac ngic-ngigac yenge Wapongte yowa ngagesingkedaingte, yenge Abrahamkolec momoc mimi-madic milu edocebadaicte.

¹⁰Ngic-ngigac yenge Wapongte yefe-yowa balaibecaigaing, yenge sasawadi Wapongte aalict bagewa gagaing. Wapongte hibiwa yogolec yowa monic yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

“Ngic-ngigac yenge Wapongte yefe-yowawa yowa kwelengkeicne fagac, yogo sasawa balaibelu yogowacni monic hegiledaingte, yenge Wapongte aalict bagewa gagaing.” (Yef 27:26)

¹¹Wapongte hibidi inguchac yanguc migac,

“Monic ye ngage-ngagesingkolec, Wapongti dondonne wackeme gaganang gadaicte.” (Hab 2:4)

Aime wackedaicte, iwacni monic ye Wapongte yefe-yowa balaibecaigac, Wapongti yele dondonne mi wackedaicte, miyac. ¹²Wapongte yefe-yowadi

ngage-ngagesingte yowa mi bayegengkedaicte. Aime yowa monic yanguc sugu mimiine fagac,

“Monic ye yefe-yowa sasawa balaibedaicte, ye yefe iwa gagaineholec ailu gadaicte.” (Dep 18:5)

¹³Nonge yefe-yowa sasawa mi balaibelu Wapongte aalict bagewa gabeng Yesudi amenonggeng balu fuli bacnubawec. Ailu yowa yanguc kwelengke-icne fagac,

“Ngic-ngigac sasawa yocka gbedicebabong domacaigaing, yenge Wapongte aalict bagewa gagaing.” (Yef 21:23)

Kristodi ***malicpongka** Wapongte aalict bagewa gawecte yefe-yowale umac-kacni bacnubawec. ¹⁴Wapongti Abraham mimi-madic milu lacnowec, yogodi Yesule ailu Israel yengele alingcacni miyac, yengela hikeyackenale Kristo Yesudi fuli bacnubawec. Inguc aime Wapongti yowa mipangkewec, yogo balaibelu nongileng Yesu ngagesingkebeng Asu nolewec.

Wiyac moc noledaicte

¹⁵***Ngic hae-gbafocne**, na ngic aibabanonggeng fagac, yogolec silicina edocngebabe ngagegaing. Monicti ***dodoficte** yowa mime monicti yogo nalic mi hegiledaicte, me yowa monic yogolec feina mi taockedaicte. ¹⁶Wapongti Abraham nga ngamboine yeke wiyac gocne yetenale yowa mipangkewec, yogo ye ngambofocine homacne yengele mi miwec. Ye ngic moniyangte sugu yanguc miwec, “Ngambogone.” Ngic ye hocne Kristo.

¹⁷Na ilec ailu yanguc migabac, Wapongti Abrahamkolec dodofic balu mipangkewec, yogo gacgu hifa 430 motome, hatacmac Mosesholec yefe-yowa miwec, yogodi mimipang esecne nalic mi ewalidaicte me baickedaicte. ¹⁸Aime yefe-yowa balaibegacte Wapongti gagale wiyac nalic mi lacnodaicte, Wapongte mimipangka sugu gagale wiyac nalic badaicte. Aime Wapongti Abraham moc bamadickelu mipangkelu gagale wiyac lacnowec, yogodi mimipang mipangke-icnele gagale wiyac bawec aigac. Ye yefe-yowawa nalic mi badaicte.

¹⁹Inguc fikedecka midec, omalebac yefe-yowa loicne fagac? Yogo aibaba sowacne aibong yefe-yowadi edalicebadaicte. Wapongte yefe-yowa famehac gacgu Abrahamte gbolile mipangkewec, ye fikewec.

Aime kwele-moniyang fikenale ***angelo** yengi yefe-yowa balu ngic hewac-ngineng Moses lacnoibong. ²⁰Ngic hewacine yedi aling moniyangte yowa mi midaicte. Aime Wapong ye moniyang ailu yeicne mimipang yowa sugu midaicte.^e

²¹Wapongti Abrahamta yowa mipangkewec, yogo yefe-yowadi welockegac, me? Yogo miyachenang. Wapongti yefe-yowa nolewec, yogodi gaga-sanang nalic mi noledaicte, miyac. Ilec ailu ye yefe-yowale ailu ngic-ngigac dondonne nalic mi wacnubadaicte, miyac. ²²Ngic-ngigac Yesu Kristo ngagesingkebong Abrahamte yowa mipangkewec, yogo yeledaicte. Inguc fikenale Wapongte yefe-yowale hibidi yanguc edalicnubawec, ngic-ngigac sasawa nongileng ***bikicti** witicnubame bageina gaibeng.

3:13 Rom 8:3 3:16 Fike 12:7,9; 13:15; 24:7 3:17 Wah 12:40 3:18 Rom 4:14 3:19 Rom 5:20; Sale 7:38 e 3:20 Ilec ailu Wapongti Abrahamta mipangkewec, yogodi Mosesle yowa ewaligac. 3:21 Rom 8:2-4

²³Ngage-ngagesing mi fikeemewa nongileng muc-macka ngiyebeng yefe-yowadi damongnubawec. Aime ngage-ngagesing fikeme umac yogo miyac aiwec. ²⁴Aime yefe-yowadi damongnubalu wedunoleme gacgu Wapongti ngage-ngagesingte ailu dondonne wacnubanale Kristo lome fikewec. ²⁵Aime dameng yagowa ngage-ngagesingte yefe dondonna gaga yogo biyac fikewec. Ilec ailu yefe-yowale bagewa hatacmac mi wedunoleme gagabeleng.

²⁶Ngeenge sasawadi ngage-ngagesingka Kristo Yesuholec wetackelu Wapongte adu-madecfocine aigaing. ²⁷Nga ngic-ngigac Kristoholec ***misa-lowac** aibong, ngeenge sasawa silicngineng yanguc, Kristodi ngakpi-kpolucngineng ingucne aime ngeenge ye socnginang holebong hauwec. ²⁸Yogo ***Yuda ngic-ngigac** me ***Grik** ngic-ngigac, me kwelec kwekwe me damongngine, me ngic me ngigac, ngeenge aling monic-monic mi aigaing. Ngeenge sasawadi Kristo Yesuholec wetackelu aling moniyang aigaing. ²⁹Aime Kristoholec wetackegaing, ngeenge Abraham ngambofocine galu Wapongte mimipang bagaing.

Wapong adu-madecfocine

4 ¹Na yanguc ngagelu migabac, madec monicti mamacine homa-wecte mole-damocine yeicne ainale ngagedaicte. Ailu ye madec hakicte ailu yogolec wangec gagac, ye wacine mikac galu kwelec kwekwe ingucne gadaicte. ²Ye yeicne hole-gumec mamacine nga ngic mole-damoc moc damongkegac, yekele bagewa gaemewa mamacinedi dameng miwec, dameng yogo kwesime mafaine bame yeicne aidaicte. ³Nongileng ingucbac inguc gaibeng. Adu-madec gaebengka himongte aleng yengi kwelec kwekwe bacnubabong yengele bagewa gaibeng. ⁴Gaebengka dameng miicne, yogo kwesime Wapongti yeicne Madecine saleme wawec. Ye ***yefe-yowale** bagewa ngigacta fikewec. ⁵Fikelu ngic-ngigac yefe-yowale bagewa gagabeleng, nongileng iwacni fuli bacnuba ofelu yeicne madecine ingucne hole-gumec ainolenale lowec.

⁶Ngeenge adu-madecfocine aigaing, yogolec ailu Wapongti Madecinele ***Asu** saleme kwelenonggang galu nongeholec yanguc aukwelu hiyalu gagac, "O Mamacne." ⁷Ilec ailu, ga hatacmac kwelec kwekwe mi aidamecte. Ga Wapongte madecte mac ngiye-ngiye baengka yedi mimipangine miwec, yogo geledaicte.

Poldi Galata yengele ngageboc aiwec

⁸Aime ngeenge esecne Wapong mi ngageebongka siduc-gbong nga aleng yengi kwelec kwekwe bacngebaibong. Aime yogo yenge Wapongte silic ingucne miyac. ⁹⁻¹⁰Ngeenge yanguctihac ngage-motolu Wapong ngagegaing, me yanguc nalic mibe, Wapongti ngeenge biyachac ngagecngabawec gagaing. Ailu ngeenge hadeng gocna nga tamacne gocna ailu gungka dameng nganic-aigaing. Nganilu hifale dameng silicine haicine monic monicte ngagebong noine aime yogo balaibelu gacaigaing. Inguc ailu ngeenge omale hatacmac

hefaliyelu himongte aleng waweweine nga tapilingineng mikac, yengela hatacmac hikelu yengele kwelec kwekwe aling ainingte ngagegaing? Aibabangineng yogodi kpungke-kpungkeine aigac. ¹¹Na boletowa ngengela baiba, yogo noine mikac aidaickale ailu, ngageboc aigabac.

Wiyac fikeyeledaichte

¹²***Ngic hae-gbafocne**, na nenge ingucne gaiba. Ilec nenge na ingucne-hac ainingte dogbac ailu edocngebagabac.^f Na ngengi monic mi basowalec-nuibong. ¹³Socnedi huckolec aiwecte dameng iwa molickelu ***Siduc Madicne** mibe yegengkengewec, yogobac ngagegaing. ¹⁴Ailu socne huckolecte ailu nenge umac ngeleiba. Aime nenge mi ngage-sowalenelelu hegilecnuibong, miyac. Nenge Wapongte ***angelo** monic, me ***Kristo** ***Yesudi** kwesime damongkedabongtesoc na ekongnulu damongnuibong. ¹⁵Aime yakumacbac kwele-angacngineng yogo wenuwa fagac? Nenge molickelu angac homacne ngagelu donge-hucngineng bamoctolu nelenogale silic aibong, nengele aibaba madicne yogo mibasanang ailu mibe yegengkegac. ¹⁶Na ung-yowa noine edocngebagabacte nenge ngaba aigaing, me? Na yogolec ngagebe kpungke-kpungkeine aigac.

¹⁷Ngic yenge mudocngebanogale aicaigaing, nenge yengeholec taockelu domaningte dacineholecbenang micaigaing. Ailu yenge nengele madicne monic mi ngagesicaigaing, miyac. Ngengi yengele yowale angac ngagelu hegilecnubalu yengela taockeningte, yenge yogolec sugu aiyelegac. ¹⁸Nenge aibaba madicne balaibeningte bole bagaing, yogo madicne. Aime nani nengeholec gagabac, yogowa sugu miyac. Aibaba madicne balaibeningte, bole yogo damengsoc sanangkelu balu gadaing. ¹⁹Adu-madecfocne, na nengele ailu hatacmac doic gado ingucne hicnulu gagac, inguc ailu gabe Kristole aibabadi nengele kwelewa fike-benangkedaic. ²⁰Na nengele ngagelu wenuc aidacte, yogo kpungke-benangkelu ngage-ngage bole balu gagabac. Ailu nengeholec yanguctihac gadaba midec, sawang-yowane sanangne nalic hegilelu yowa ulucne mibe nenge yogo balaibedabong.

Dodofic yaeckang

²¹Aime yefe-yowale bagewa ganogale angacngabacaigacte, ailu nenge hedec lolu yefe-yowa ngagecaigaing, me? ²²***Abraham** ye madeckecine yaeckang, yowa inguc yefe-yowawa kwelengkeicne fagac. Aime madec monicti ngigacinebenang, yelacni nga monicbac kwelec kwekwe ngigac yelacni. ²³Aime kwelec kwekwe ngigac yelacni madecine ye socte gagale alinglacni fikewec. Nga ngigacbenangngine yelacni fikewec, ye Wapongti Abraham nga Sara mipangkeyetewec, yogowacni fikewec.

²⁴Na nangeng yowa monic yanguc holelu migabac. Ngigac yaeckang yeke ***dodofic** yaeckangte sosocine aigaic. Dodofic monic yogo Arebia himong iwa ***Sinai** tikiwa yefe-yowa milu hefeicne yogolec adu-madecfocine yenge kwelec gagale bagewa fikelu gacaigaing, yogo Hagadi aigac. ²⁵Ailu Haga ye

^f 4:12 Galata ngic-ngigac yenge Israel yengele alinglacni miyac. Ilec ailu esecne Yuda yengele yefe-yowa mi balaibeibong. Pol ye inguchac Yuda yengele yefe-yowa mi balaibewec.
4:22 Fike 16:15; 21:2 4:23 Rom 9:7-9

Sinai tiki ingucne aigac. Nga Yerusalem yakumac fagac, yogo Hagale sosoc aigac. Yerusalem ye yakumac yeicne nga adu-madecfocine yengeholec kwelec kwekwe mucineholec ailu gagabiyeng. ²⁶ Aime Yerusalem monic honocmengka wilini mucine mikac, Sara yogo nongileng nenggacongengbenang. Ailu Sara nongilengkolec mucine mikac. ²⁷ Aime yele yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, “Ngigac hufing kogocgone mikac, ga belic-belicka ganong. Nga ngigac gado monic mi hicguwec, ga tapiliholec beliyelu aukwenong. Ngigac hufing gale adu-madecfocine yenge homacnehac sawedaingte. Ailu ngigac ngaweineholec yele adu-madecfocine ewalicebagaing.”

(Yes 54:1)

²⁸ Ngic hae-gbafocne, Wapongti Abrahamkolec yowa mipangkeme ***Aisak** fikewec, ingucnehac Wapongti Yesule ailu yowa mipangkeme yeicne adu-madecfocine fikeibeng. ²⁹ Madec socte aibabale aling kacni fikewec, yedi dameng iwa madec Asule aibabale aling kacni fikewec, ye weyebic aicnowec, silic ingucnedi yakumac fagac.^s ³⁰ Aime Wapongte hibidi yogolec ngagesilu yanguc migac,

“Ga kwelec kwekwe ngigac madecineholec welu yebicepaengka hikedabiyec. I yangucte, kwelec kwekwe ngigac yele madecti ngigacbenangngine yele madeckolec mole-damoc nalic mi badabiyecte, miyac.”

(Fike 21:10)

³¹ Ngic hae-gbafocne, ilec nongileng kwelec kwekwe ngigac yelacni miyac, nongileng ngigacbenangngine yelacni.

Kristodi lukecnubawec

5 ¹ Nongileng muc mikac ganangte ***Kristodi** yefe-yowale muckacni lukecnubawec. Ilec nenge sanangkulu domadabiyeng. Nenge hatacmac yefe-yowale kwelec kwekwe locngebabong gadaingkale, ngani-motolu gadabiyeng.

² Ngagegaing, nenge soc tofangineng helockedaingte, ibac Kristolacni babafic monic mi badaingte, na Poldi inguc edocngebagabac. ³ Ngic soc tofangineng helockedaingte, yenge Wapongte ***yefe-yowa** sasawa ngagelu balaibeyackedaing, yogo sanangnehac hatacmac edocngebagabac. ⁴ Nga ngic Wapongte haicka dondonne domalu yefe-yowa balaibeningte ngagegaing, nenge Kristolacni hatacmac baicngebabong Wapongte kwele-madic hegilelu lobina gagaing. ⁵ Aime ***Asudi** bacnubame nongileng ngage-ngagesingka gabeng Wapongti dondonne wacnubadaicte, yogolec wangec gagabeleng. ⁶ Nongileng Kristo ***Yesuholec** wetackelu gadabelengte, ibac ***soc tofangineng helockeicne** me mi helockeicne, yogolec ngagebeng wiyac feicne mi aidaicte. Ngage-ngagesingnonggeng balaibelu kwele-angacka ago aiyelelu balu gadabelengte, yogodi sugu aigac.

Sawang-yowa

⁷ Ailu nenge Yesule ngage-ngagesingte yefewa gasackebong ma ngicti yefengineng hedickeme yowa noine hegilelu gagaing? ⁸ Ngic yogo yengele yowadi

4:26 Hib 12:22; Miye 21:2,10 4:28 Rom 9:7 4:29 Yoa 8:35 g 4:29 Dameng iwa Yuda ngic yenge yefe-yowa balaibelu gaibong, yenge yanguc miibong, “Ngc-ngigac Yesu ngagesingke-gaing, yenge yefe-yowa inguchac balaibedabiyeng.” 5:6 1Kor 7:19; Gal 6:15

Wapong wacngebawec, yelacni mi welegac. ⁹***Yis** kapucine kpisicnemacti sawecaigac, ingucnehac ngic yengele kwesacti sawecaigac. ¹⁰Na Sugucneholec wetackelu ngengele ngagesilu yanguc ngagelu gagabac, ngenge nale ngage-ngage yogo balaibe galu ngage-ngage gocne hegiledaingte. Aime monic ye ngegeboc bafuwangelelu gagac, ye bikicte ameine badaicte. ¹¹***Ngic hae-gbafocne**, soc tofangineng helockeicnele yefe yogo mi edocebalu wedu-yelegabac, yefe yogo biyachac hegileiba. ***Malicpongte** yowa mibe ngic yengi weyebic ainelelu gagaing. Ngic yogo yenge soc tofangineng helocke-ningte weduyledaba midec, ngic-ngigac yenge malicpongte yowale ngaba mi aidabong. ¹²Aime ngic gocnedi yowanonggeng kwelu ngengele ngage-ngage basifuwelu gagaing, na yengele kwele-dac ngagegabac. Ailu ngegebe ngic yogo yenge socngineng bucbuchac helockelu baickebong madickedaicte.

Asu nga socte gaga

¹³Ngic hae-gbafocne, ngenge yefe-yowale mucngineng mikac ganingte Wapongti wacngebawec. Ngenge muc mikac gaga yogo gagaingte migbedic yowa milu socnginengte gaga balaibebong mi madickedaicte. Yogo mi fike-nale ngenge angacka kweledi doficnagulu kwelec kwekwe ngic ingucne kwelec kwedabiyeng. ¹⁴I yangucte, yefe-yowadi yogolec momoc kpatuleicne yanguc fagac,

“Gageicne aigelecaigac, silicine ingucnehac ngic-ngigac gale emewa gagaing, yengele kwelegonedi ago aiyelelu angac ngageyelelu gadamec.”

(Dep 19:18)

¹⁵Aime ngenge ngengileng, gocnedi micti minagulu ngaba ainagulu basowalecnagudaingkale, damongngineng balu gadaing.

¹⁶Na yanguc migabac, ngenge Tili Asudi molickeme hikedaing. Inguc ailubac ngenge socnginengte gagale angac yogo hegiledaingte, ailu mi balaibedaingte. ¹⁷Socnginengte gagadi Asule gaga wecaigac. Nga Asudi socnginengte gaga wecaigac. Yeke ngaba ainagucaigabiyec. Ilec ngenge wiyac madicne ainogale ngagecaigang, yogo hegilecaigang. ¹⁸Nga Asudi molickeme hikedaingtewa, yefe-yowale bagewa mi gadaingte.

¹⁹Aime socnginengte gagale aibaba yogo yanguc yegengkedaicte, selo-boic aibaba nga aibaba wonongkolec ailu kosa gagadi wakeicne. ²⁰Siducgbong alang bacnolu gaga nga hefec-dinac aibaba. Ailu ngabaholec gaga nga ngenge yowanginengti ngaba silic aicaigang. Nga hasowac ailu aalicka wiyac ainoga. Nga bonec nono aibaba, gulu-kwouc ailu habu kwesacine haicine monic-monic fagac. ²¹Ailu hasowac nga misa sanangne nobong kwele basifuc aiyelecaigac, ailu aibaba gocne ingucne. Esecne edocngebaiba, ailu yakumac hatacmac ung-yowa milu edocngebagabac. Ngic-ngigac aibaba ingucne balaibecaigang, yenge Wapongte ***ngani-damongte** gaga nalic mi badaingte.

²²Asule gaga noine yanguc ainoga. Kwele-angacka dodofic ailu ganoga, nga belic-belic, ailu kwele-mogungkolec. Nga aibaba ulucne, nga babafic ainagulu, nga aibaba madicne. Ailu ngage-ngagesingkolec, ²³nga uluwelu

gaga, ailu aibaba damongkenoga. Yefe-yowadi aibaba ingucne sasawale aka monic mi holegac. ²⁴Aime Kristo Yesule ngic-ngigac yenge socnginengte gaga yogolec kwele fangke-fangke nga angac-heloc, yogo biyachac ***malicpongka webong** homawec.

²⁵Asudi gaganonggeng bafuwanolelu, damongkenoleme nongileng ye balaibedabeleng. ²⁶Balaibelu soc bafefe me kwele kwefang ainagulu me hasowac ainagulu mi aidabeleng.

Sanangne domalu baficebanoga

6 ¹***Ngic hae-gbafocne**, ngengelacni monicti ***bikic** bafuwame ngic Asuholec gagaing, ngengi ngic yogo ingucne kwele-ulucka bafickelu edo-bamadic aicnodaing. Ailu ngengileng ingucnehac lokwesacka wawe-daingkale, damongnagulu gadabiyeng. ²Ngege hewacnginang ngic-ngigac umacnginengkolec ngani-bafic aiyelelu gadabiyeng. Inguc ailu ***Kristole *yefe-yowa** balaibedaingte. ³Monic ye feicne mi ailu yeicnele ngageme feicne aidaicte, yebac yeuctihac kwesac ainagudaicte. ⁴Ngege filesoc filesoc aibabangineng ngani-wosaec aidaing. Aime monic ye nganime yeicne aibabaine nalic aime, yogolec kwele-madic yeicna fadaic. Inguc facnodaictewa, gocne yengele aibaba yogo nganilu mi wosaedaicte. ⁵Ngic yenge bolengineng filesoc filesoc badaingte.

⁶Wewedufocngineng Wapongte yowa wedungelecaigaing, nenge yengele ngagesilu wiyacngineng madicne heuckelu wewedufocngineng nebocine yeledaing.

⁷Aime gageuctihac kwesacnagulu yanguc mi ngagedamec, “Na Wapong kwesackegabac.” Ga Wapong nalic mi kwesackedamecte. Yogolec ngic monic ye nosing monic duwedaicte, ye nosing noine silicine ingucnehac fuluc-kedaicte. ⁸Monic ye socte gagawa wiyac duwecaigac, ye socte gagawacni noine fuluckeme sowaledaicte. Nga monic ye ***Asule** gagawa wiyac duwecaigac, ye yogolec noine, ***gaga-sanang** badaicte. ⁹Ilec ailu aibaba madicnele tapili-wawa mi aidabeleng. Nongileng tatakic mikac galu aibaba madicne ailu gaebengka damengtowa kwesime nosing noine madicne badabelengte. ¹⁰Nongileng damengnonggeng fagachac, iwa ngic-ngigac sasawa aibaba madicne aiyeledabeleng. Ailu agofocngineng yenge Sugucnenonggeng ngagesingkelu gagabiyeng, yenge madicne homacnehac aiyeledabeleng.

Kwele-efec nga mimi-madic yowa

¹¹Nganining, naneuc molenedi kweleng sugucnebenang kwelengkegabac.^h

¹²Ngic sasawa yengi soc tofangineng helockeningte kpfengngebalu micai-gaing, yenge socnginengte gagale silicka feicne ainingte ailu inguc micai-gaing. Ailu yenge Kristole ***malicpongte** ailu weyebic aiyeledaingkale, inguc aingelecaigaing. ¹³Ngic soc tofangineng biyac helockeibong, yenge yengileng

5:24 Rom 6:6; Kol 3:5 5:26 Filp 2:3 6:1 Mat 18:15 6:2 Rom 15:1 6:5 Rom 14:12

6:6 1Kor 9:11,14 6:7 Rom 8:13 h 6:11 Poldi hibi kwelengkenogale mime ngic monicti ye yowa ngagelu kwelengkelu gawec. Ilec ailu Galata hibi yago 1:1–6:10 Poldi mime ngic monicti ngagelu kwelengkeme motowec. Motome 6:11-18 ibac Pol yeuctihac kwelengkwec. Ilec ailu Galata ngic-ngigac nganilu yanguc ngeageibong, ngic monicti hibi yogo mi saleme baibong. Poldi sugu kwelengkelu saleme baibong.

yefe-yowa mi balaibecaigaing. Nga yengebac ngengele ngagelu yengileng wac bafeningte ailu ngengele soc tofangineng helockeningte homacnehac aiyeledaicte. ¹⁴ Aime nani wiyac monicte ngagelu wacne mi bafedacte, miyac-benang. Sugucnenonggeng *Yesu Kristole malicpongte wac sugu bafedacte. Yogolec ailu himongte gaga yogo webong nala homame naneicne himongte gagawa wecnubong homaiba, ingucne ngagegabac.

¹⁵ Ngic ***soc tofangineng helockeicne** me mi helockeicne, yogodi wiyac feicne mi aigac. Wapongti mime ngic-ngigac gbolicne fikeibong, yogodi sugu feicne aigac. ¹⁶ Aime ngic-ngigac yefe yogo gaganginang balaibecaigaing, yenge Wapongti yengela kwele-mogung nga kwele-sowac lodaicte, yogo yengi Wapongte aling gbolicne aigaing.

¹⁷ Ailu yanguc mimoctogabac, Yesule bole babe wecnubong yele lofoc socna balu gagabacte, monicti na kwele-umac hatacmac mi neledaic.

¹⁸ Ngic hae-gbafocne, Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristole kwele-madicti asu-nginang fadaic. Yogo foinac.

Poldi

Efesus

Habu Yengele Hibi Kwelengkewec

Mimi-yegeng yowa

Pol ye Yesule siduc mac nga taon fagacsoc minogale mac lolickelu gawec. Efesus yogo taon sugucne monic Asia prowins iwa fagac. Ye alecine yaeckang Efesus iwa hikewec. Hikelu dameng bangkacnemas galu Yesule yowa weduyelewec (Salecebaicne 18:19-21). Iwacni Yerusalem hatac hikewec. Gacgu alecine habackang aime Efesus taonka hatac hikelu hifa habackang iwa galu weduyelewec (Salecebaicne 19-20). Galu iwacni hefaliyelu Yerusalem kwesiwec. Yerusalem game Roma ngic yengi muc-macka loibong. Dameng iwa Roma gamang yenge Roma taon nga Israel himong fagaing-soc damongebawec. Ye Roma bahikebong iwa muc-macka ngiyewec (Salecebaicne 21, 28). Muc-macka ngiyelu hibi yago kwelengkeli Tikikus lacnome bahikelu Yesule habu Efesus iwa gaibong yenge yelewec.

Pol ye Israel alingacni. Israel ngic-ngigac yenge Abraham madecine Aisak, yele fikesaweckacni. Yenge Wapongte yefe-yowa balaibelu gaibong. Efesus ngic-ngigac homacne yenge Israel yengele alingacni miyac.

Yowa yago hibi nebocina fagac

1:1-2 Mimi-madic yowa

1:3-3:21 Wapongti wacnubame Kristo ngagesingkebeng habu moniyang kpaducnubame Yesule habu gbagbacne gagabeleng

4:1-6:9 Gaga gbolicnele aibaba balaibelu ganoga

6:10-20 Nongileng Kristole tapiliwa sowacne ewalidabelengte

6:21-24 Poldi wenac-madic nga kwele-madic yowa kwelengkeli edocnubawec

Mimi-madic yowa

1 ¹Na Pol, Wapongti bawosaecnume ^{*}Kristo ^{*}Yesule ^{*}salecebaicne aigabac. Ngic-ngigac Wapongte bingec Efesus taonka Kristo Yesu ngagesingkecaigaing, ngengele hibi yago longelegabac. ²Mamacnonggeng Wapong nga Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristo, yekele kwele-madic nga kwele-mogungtowadi ngengela fadaic.

Kristole kwelele wiyac madicne sasawa nolewec

³Wapong ye Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristo yele Mamac, ye mimitengineholec. Ye aling gbagbacne nongileng Kristoholec wetackelu ganangte ailu yedi kwele-ilucte mimi-madic sawawa fayackegac, yogo sasawa nolewec. ⁴Mimi-madic yogo yanguc, ye hocne biyachacbenang molickelu himong nga sawa yeke mi fikeebocka, yele haicka gbagbacne nga sowacne mikac ganangte Kristole ailu bawosaecnubawec. ⁵Ailu yeicne adu-madecfocine bacnubanale ye angacine nga ngage-ngageine balaibelu Yesu Kristole ailu esecnehac ngage-motocnubawec. ⁶Ailu ye angac Madecine nga yeicne wac feicnele ailu kwele-madic ainolewec. Ilec nongileng ye mitengkegabeleng.

Yesule sacti suwecnubawec

⁷Wapongte kwele-madic yogo wakelu fagacte Kristole sacti fuli bacnubalu ***bikicte** muckacni lukecnubalu bikicnonggeng hegilewec. ⁸Ilec ngage-ngage-motoc nga ngage-ngage noine sasawa yogo momochac homacnebenang bamadickenolewec. ⁹Wapongte kwelewa ngage-ngage angacine sangke-sangke fagac, yogo Kristole ailu mipangkelu yanguc mime yegengkenolewec, ¹⁰“Na Kristo salebe himongka walu wiyac sasawa himongka nga honocmengka fagaing, yogo kpatulecebalu yogo damongebadaicte. Ailu ngage-ngage bole balu alingkeiba ailu damengtowaine ngageiba, iwa noine fikedaicte.”

¹¹Wapong ye esecnehac ngage-ngageine alingkelu ngagesilu ngage-motowecte Kristole ailu ngage-wosaec ainolelu bacnubawec. Ye wiyac sasawa kweleina alingkelu ngagem fawec, yogo noine inguc fikenale aiwec. ¹²Ilec Israel ngic-ngigac nongilengti molickelu Kristo ngagesingkelu wangec gagabeleng. Aime Wapongte wac feicnedi hikelu game mitengkelu afeedabelengte. ¹³Israel yengele alingcacni miyac, nenge inguchac yowa noine ngagebong bikicte ameine bame wasecne ainingte Yesule ***Siduc Madicne** balu ngagesingkeibong. Ngagesingkebong nenge yele ainingte ailu ***Tili Asu** ngelenale miwec, ye yogo kwelenginang lolu mipangkelu ngelewec. ¹⁴Mole-damocnonggeng fagac, yogo nongileng noledaicte. Mole-damocte mimipangine yogo Tili Asu nolewec. Yogo balu gadabelengtewa, Wapongti bikicte muckacni lukecnubalu bacnubadaicte. Ilec Wapongte wac feicne mitengkegabeleng.

Siduc Madicnedi sawelu fanoledaic

¹⁵Aime nenge Sugucne Yesu ngagesingkecaigaing. Ailu ngic-ngigac Wapongte bingec sasawa yenge kweledi angac ngageyebong yowa-siduc yogo ngageiba. ¹⁶Ilec ailu damengsoc nengele ngagesilu Sugucne milockelu kwele-madic edoc-aigabac. ¹⁷Milu yanguc milockecaigabac, Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristo yele Wapong, ye wac feicnetowaholecti Mamac gagac. Ailu ye ngage-ngage-motoc nga wiyac sangke-sangke fagac yogo bame fikelu yegengkenale Asu ngeleme, Wapong kweledi bucbuchac ngagedaingte. ¹⁸Aime yedi kwelenginang angoleme

wiyac honocmengka ngengele wangec fagac, yogo ngage-motodaingte. Wapongti ngenge yogo baningte wangebawec. Wiyac yogo tapili nga wac feicneholecti wakeyackeicne fagac. Ye ngic-ngigacfocine Wapongte bingec mole-damocine yogo ngelenale lowec fagac. ¹⁹Ailu ngage-ngagesingkolec, nongileng yele tapili-towa feicnedi bole balu gagac, yogolec fungine inguchac ngage-motodabelengte.

²⁰Aime yeicne tapiliine feicne, yogodi Kristola bole bame homackacni gboliye fangkelu sawawa feme foleinapec lowec ngiyegac. ²¹Ailu sawa hewacka damong nga aling bole-yowa tapilinginengkolec ailu tapili haicine monic-monic nga sugucne-aling gocne gagaing, ailu wac sasawa wackecai-gaing. Yogo yengele feicnetowangineng lowec ngiyegac, yogo dameng yagolec sugu miyac, yogo inguc fafeginowagac. ²²Inguc ailu Yesule habu baficebanale Wapongti wiyac sasawa yele bagewa kpaducebawec. Kpaducebame hodoc-ngineng ailu wiyac sasawa yogolec sugucnengineng aiwec gagac. ²³Aime habu yenge Kristole noi-hewacine nga hige-moleine aibong, yedi habu nga wiyac sasawa bafuwayelelu bame wakeyelegac.

Esecne sowacneholec gaibeng

2 ¹Ngenge esecne Wapongte yefe ewalilu ***bikickolec** galu homaicne ailu, ²himongte gagawa nga ***aleng** yengele ngictau tapiliineholec balaibebong. Ailu yakumac yowa wewe ngic gagaing, yengele ngictau yogolec bole balu gagaing. ³Ngenge nga nonge momochac nongileng esecne yengele alingka galu socnonggengte gagale angac nga ngage-ngage sasawa balaibelu gaibeng. Aime nongileng yenge ingucne Wapongte aalicti feinonggang fewec.

Wapongti bagboliyecnubalu ngage-ngagesingka locnubawec

⁴⁻⁵Nongileng Wapongte yefe ewalilu gabeng asunonggeng homaicne gaibeng. Aime Wapongti sifu kwele-sowac sugucnehac ainolelu kwele-angac-towa ngagenolewecte nongileng momoc ***Kristoholec** bacnubalu bagboliyec-nubawec. Aime Wapongti kwele-madic ainglewec, yogodi bikicte ameine bame wasecne aidaingte. ⁶⁻⁷Ye Kristo ***Yesule** madicnele ailu kwele-madic ailu yeholec taocnubawec. Yogolec dameng lobewa fikeme baba-madictowaine mime yegengkenale Kristo Yesuholec bagboliyecnubalu honocmengka locnubawec. ⁸I yangucte, ngenge Yesu ngagesingkeibongte yedi kwele-madic ainglewec, yogodi bikicte ameine bame wasecne aiibong. Aime Wapong ye ngageboc mi ailu ngage-ngagesingnengineng yogo ngelewec, yogo ngengelacni miyac. ⁹Wasecne aiibong, yogo ngengileng aibabale miyac. Ilec monicti yeicne ngageme wiyac feicne ni aidaic. ¹⁰Nongileng Wapongte mole-hibi ailu Kristo Yesuholec wetackelu gabeng, Wapongti aibaba madicine esecnehac alingkelu milockenolewec. Ailu yedi aibaba yogo balaibelu ganangte bacnubawec.

Yesule emewa wetackelu ganoga

¹¹Ilec ngenge wiyac yago ngagebong fadaic. Ngenge esecne ***Israel yengele alingkacni miyac** galu himong-socte alingka gaibong. Inguc gaebongka,

Israel ngic yengi ***soc tofangineng helockeibongte** ngengele yanguc miibong, “Ngenge soc tofangineng mi helockeicne ailu Wapongte aling kacni miyac.” Soc tofaine heloc-heloc yogo ngicti socka moc aiicne. ¹² Dameng iwa ngenge Kristo mikac galu ***Israel** ngic yengele alingka taockenogale kpatala-ngelebong gaibong. Aime Wapongti mimipang sanangnele ***yowa hefelu** Israel ngic-ngigac weduyelewec, yogolec lobeina gaibong. Ngenge himong yagowa Wapong mikac gaibong, aime gaga madicne monic fikengele daicte, yogo mi ngagelu wangec gaibong. ¹³ Ngenge esecne inguc dalicka gaibong. Ailu yanguctihac Kristo Yesuholec kpatulelu gagabiyeng. Aime Kristole sacti sotiyeme Wapongte emewa kwesilu gagabiyeng.

Yesudi ngaba baickeme aling moniyang sugu aibeng

¹⁴ Kristo ye yeuctihac kwele-moniyang ainolewec. Nonge Israel ngic-ngigac nga ngenge Israel aling kacni miyac, hewacnonggang ngabadi aka fawec, yogo yedi heuckelu baickeme miyac aiwec. Ailu ye yeicneholec kpatulec-nubame habu moniyang aibeng. ¹⁵ Yesudi himong-socine homacka lowec, yogodi Wapongte ***yefe-yowale** kwelina ung-yowa fagac, yogo noine mikac aiwec. Inguc aime ngenge nga nonge momochac ngic gbolicne moniyang fikebeng kwele-moniyang fikewec. ¹⁶ Ye habu yaeckang ngabaholec siyeckelu gaebengka ***malicpongka** homalu domawec, yogodi nongileng kpatulec-nubame ngaba miyac aime soc moniyang aibeng. Aibeng Wapongta kpatulecnubalu locnubame yeholec kwele-moniyang aibeng. ¹⁷ Yedi kwesilu ngenge dalicka nga nonge bangkacka momochac emeina ganangte kwele-moniyangte yowa madicne mime yegengkenoleme ngageibeng. ¹⁸ ***Asu** moniyangti bacnubame ngenge nga nonge kpatulelu Mamacte emewa nalic hikelu domanoga.

Wapongte mac

¹⁹ Ilec dameng yanguctihac Israel yengele aling kacni miyac, ngenge kwilic mi gagaing. Ngenge ngic-ngigac Wapongte bingec yengeholec kpatulelu mac fileine aibong. Ailu yanguctihac Wapongte alingfocine gagaing. ²⁰ Ngenge nongeholec Wapongte mac bacngebaicne. Kristo Yesu yeuctihac posa-bosing sanangne aigac. Aime ***salecebaicne** nga Wapongte ***siduc-mimi ngic** yenge mac yogo bosing ingucne kwesingkelu Yesuholec domagaing. ²¹ Yele ailu nongileng sasawadi yele feiwa mac yogo taockeme taoc felu Sugucnele ***ibu-mac** gbagbacne fikelu sugulegabeleng. ²² Ngenge inguchac yela basugulec-ngebalu taocngebame ngenge Wapongte mac fikebong Asudi kwelenginanng gagac.

Poldi yowa sangkeicne mime yegengkewec

3 ¹ Ilec ailu na Poldi hocne ngengele ailu ***Israel yengele aling kacni miyac**, ngengela ***Kristo** ***Yesule** bole babe muc-macka locnubong ngiyegabac.

² Ngenge nale fungine biyac ngagegaing. Wapongti kwele-medicine ngengela balu hikenogale bole-yowa milu nelewec. ³ Nelelu ngage-ngage sangkeicne dondonne edocnume yegengkewec, yowa yogo hocne bangkacne kwelengkegabac. ⁴ Kristole yowa sangkeicnele fungine biyac ngageiba, yogo wafelu ngage-motodaingte. ⁵ Yowa sangkeicne yogo ***Asudi *salecebaicne** nga ***siduc-mimi ngicfocine** Wapongte bingec gagaing, yengela mime yegengkewec. Esecne ngic gaofebong, yengela ingucne monic mi miwec. ⁶ Yowa sangkeicne yogo yanguc, Israel ngic nongileng Kristo Yesuholec wetackelu gagabeleng. Ailu Wapongti biyachac nongilengte ailu yowa mipangkewec. Israel yengele alingkacni miyac nga nongileng mole-damoc yogo momochac banangte ***Siduc Madicne** yogodi milu edocebame soc moniyang aigabeleng. Yowa sangkeicne yogo mibe yegengkegac. ⁷ Na Siduc Madicne yogolec mole-bafic ngic ganogale Wapongti ngageboc mikac bole nga pasi damuineholec ailu kwele-madicne nelewec, yogo yeicne tapiliwa nelewec.

⁸ Wapongti kwele-madic aineleme Kristole wiyac madicnebenang fafasanang fagac, yogolec siducine Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, yengela mibe yegengkenale bole yogo naneicne milu nelewec. Na ngic-ngigac Wapongte bingec sasawa yengelacni waweweinemac, aime yedi sifu inguc ainelewec. ⁹ Aime yowa sangkeicne mibe yegengkenale yowa yanguc milu nelewec. Wapongti wiyac sasawa mime fikeibong, ye ngage-ngage sangkeicne yeicne kweleina esecnehac fungkelu ngagelu gawec. ¹⁰⁻¹¹ Ye Wapongte ngage-ngagetowa yogolec fungine yogo esecnehac Kristo Yesu Sugucnenonggeng yela alingkewecte, yakumac yogo noine aigac. Yesule habu yengi Wapongte ngage-ngage-motoc mibong yegengkeme, bole-yowa tapiliholec haicine monic-monic nga sawawa Sugucnele aling gagaing, yenge yogo ngage-motodaingte. ¹² Aime Kristodi yefe bafuwanoleme ye ngagesingkelu hangoc nga kwele-yaec mikac Wapongte emewa nalic fikelu gadabelengte. ¹³ Ilec yanguc edocngebabe ngagening, na ngengele ailu doicka gagabac, ilec ngenge kwele-ngineng mi wadaic, miyac. Na inguc aibe ngenge wac feicne badaingte.

Efesus ngic yengele milockewec

¹⁴ Ilec ailu Mamacongngeng ketadi holecnolu milockegabac. ¹⁵ Yedi habu-focine sasawa himongka nga honocmengka gagaing, nongileng momochac gaga noleme gagabeleng. Ngengele ngagelu yela yanguc milockegabac,

¹⁶ Wapong, ga tapili nga wacgone feicnedi Asugonele tapili yogodi baficebaengka kwele-ilucnginengti sanangkedaic. ¹⁷ Aime yenge Kristo ngagesingkebong Kristodi yengele kwelewa gadaic. Ailu kwele-angacka gaga-sanangne ganingte basanangebamec. ¹⁸ Inguc aiyengka yenge ngic-ngigac sasawa gbagbacne gagaing, yengeholec Kristole kwele-angacine fungine yogo wileng fegac, nga ediwa hikeyackegac, ailu neboc nga nebocka hikeyackegac, ailu dumengka hauyackegac, yogolec efeckelu ngage-motodaing. ¹⁹ Ailu Kristo ye kweleinedi nongileng angackecaigac, yogo ngic ngage-ngage sasawa ewaliyackelu fagac, yogo inguchac ngageningte milocgugabac. Inguc

aiyengka Wapong gala kwelele nosing wakeyackeicne, ingucnehac wakeyelena.

Kwele-madic yowa

²⁰ Wapong tapilitowainedi nongilang bole balu gagac, ye hocne bole haicine monic-monic feicnebenang banogale tapili facnogac. Ailu yele boledi mimilocnonggeng, nga ngage-ngagenonggeng homacnehac ewaliyackegac, ailu yogo moto-motoine mikac. ²¹ Kristo Yesu nga habufocine yengele hewacka Wapongte wac feicne moto-motoine mikac fafegidaic, yogo foinac.

Yesu noi-hewacine nongileng kwele-moniyang ganang

4 ¹ Ilec na Sugucnele ailu muc-mac ngicti yowa sanangne milu yanguc edocngebabe, ye gaga silicine monicka wacngebawec, yogolec silicka gadabiyeng. ² Gaga yogolec silicine yanguc, ngenge bawacnagulu ulucne galu ngic-ngigac yengele mi takicngebadaic. Ailu kwele-madicka wangec galu kwele-angacka baficnagulu gadabiyeng. ³ Aime kwele-mogungti muc ingucne dodocngebame ***Asule** kwele-moniyang aibong. Aime ngenge yogo heloc-kedaingkale, sanangke-benangkelu gadabiyeng. ⁴ Noi-hewacine^a nongileng moniyang. Nga Asu ye moniyang. Ingucnehac Wapongti wacngebame wiyac madicne silicine moniyang fikengelenale wangec gagaing. ⁵ Sugucne ye moniyang. Nga ngage-ngagesing yogo moniyang. Ailu ***misa-lowac** yogo moniyang. ⁶ Wapong moniyang, ye Mamac walecnonggeng moniyang ailu feicnetowanonggeng. Ailu ye ngic-ngigac sasawa hewacnonggang nga kwele-nonggang gagac.

⁷ Aime ***Kristo** yeuctihac baba-madictowaine, yogo heuckelu kwele-madicte wiyac filesoc filesoc nolewec, yogo balu gagabeleng. ⁸ Ilec ailu yowa monic yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

“Ye wilinibenang felu bikicte mucti hefecebaicne yogo bacebame yeicne alingka hikeibong. Aime ye ngic-ngigac kwele-madicka wiyacine yelewec.” (Mige 68:18)

⁹ Ye wilini fewec. Yogo moc mi miicne, ye molickelu himongka waweckacni fewec. ¹⁰ Ngic wawec, ye mac sasawa yeuctihac sawelu ganogale hefaliyelu honocmengka fewec. ¹¹ Ailu ye hocne bole yanguc nolewec. Gocne yenge ***salecebaicne** aidaingte. Nga gocne yenge Wapongte ***siduc-mimi ngic** aidaingte. Nga gocne yenge Siduc Madicne milu edocebadaingte.^b Nga gocne yenge Yesule habu yengele damong nga wewedu aidaingte, bole filesoc inguc nolewec. ¹² Ngic-ngigac Wapongte bingec nongileng baficnagunogale bole balu Kristole hige-moleine nga noi-hewacine basugulebeng sanangkenale bole yogo nolewec. ¹³ Noleme ***Wapong madecinele** fungine ngagesingkenangte kwele-moniyang ailu gadabelengte. Ailu sugule-sanangkelu Kristo ingucne aidabelengte.

4:1 Kol 1:10 4:2 Kol 3:12-13 4:3 Kol 3:14-15 a 4:4 Yesule habu yenge noi-hewacine ingucne aigaing. Efesas 1:23 iwa inguc miwec. 4:6 1Kor 12:6 4:7 Rom 12:3,6 4:9 Yoa 3:13

b 4:11 Salecebaicne yenge Kristole bole-yowa babong salecebame hikeibong. Wapong ye siduc-mimi ngic yengela yowa yeleme ngic-ngigac milu edocebaibong. Nga gocne yenge Siduc Madicne mibong yegengkeme ngic-ngigac kwelenginang holeme kwele-hefaliyec aibong.

4:11 1Kor 12:28

¹⁴Ilec ailu nongileng kogoc gaga hatacmac mi gadabeleng, miyac. Kogoc yenge yanguc aicaigaing, kwesac-ngic yengi kwesac-yowawa yefe lilolu socka lolole-yowa haicine monic-monic weduyelebong lekwe wele-kwe aicaigaing. ¹⁵Aime nongileng kwele-angacka damongnagulu yowa noine midabeleng. Inguc aibeng aibabanonggeng sasawa Kristo ingucne fikeme sugulebeng hodocnonggeng Kristoholec wetackelu noine badabelengte. ¹⁶Ye kwele-nonggang filesoc filesoc babeng, hige-mole nga wiyac sasawa taockeme domalu noi-hewacine moniyang fikelu suguledabelengte. Yogo kweledi angac ngagenagubeng aibabanonggang fikedaicte.

Kwele-iluc gbolicne

¹⁷Na Sugucnele haicka sawang-yowa milu edocngebabe ngagening, ngenge, ***Israel yengele alingcacni miyac**, yenge ingucne hatacmac mi gadabiyeng. Yenge ngage-ngagengineng sifuweme gagaing. ¹⁸Ailu yenge ngage-ngage-motocngineng mi fagacte kundung kwelina kwele-sanang sowacneholec gagaing. Galu Wapongte gaga mi gabong ngage-ngagenginengtiha aka ingucne domame gagaing. ¹⁹Yenge aibaba madicne lobe holecnolu game mikac selo-boic aibaba nga gaga kosaine balaibelu kwelengineng wonong-kolec taockeme taoc gacaigaing.

²⁰Aime ngenge gaga ingucne galu Kristole yefe monic mi ngagegaing, miyac. ²¹***Yesule** yowa noine ngagelu wedungeleibong, yogo ngagegaing. ²²Yanguc wedungeleibong, ngani-angacngineng sowacnedi soc-kwelengineng esecne basowalewec. Ngenge aibaba ingucne esecne balaibelu gaibong, yogo hegiledaing. ²³Wapongti kwele ngage-ngagengineng bagbolyengeleadaic. ²⁴Ailu soc-kwelengineng gbolicne bafuwangeleme Wapong yeicne ingucne noine dondonne nga gbagbacnebenang gagaing, ngenge ngakpi ingucne yogo holebong haudaic.

Aibaba madicne aidabeleng

²⁵Ilec ailu nongileng soc moniyangte donge-hedec nga hige-moleine galu baficebalu ganangte, ngenge sasawa aibaba kwesacine hegiledabiyeng.

“Ailu yowa noine ngic-ngigac emewa gagaing, yengeholec mingagec ailu gadabiyeng.” (Sek 8:16)

²⁶“Ngenge kwelenginang aalic ngagedaingte, dameng iwa ***bikic** mi bafuwadabiyeng.” (Mige 4:4)

Ailu ngenge aalic ngagelu gabong wenac-dongeine mi haudaic. ²⁷Ngenge Aleng Sugucnengineng mac mi locnodaing. ²⁸Hise-baba ngic ye hise hegilelu moleinedi bole balu boleinele nosing madicne bafuwalu ngic gocne soctepcka waweweine gagaing baficebadaic.

²⁹Ngenge micnginangkocni yowa sowacne monic mi ofedaic, miyac. Yowa madicne micnginangkocni ofeme ngic-ngigac yenge yowangineng ngagelu umacnginengsoc baficebame sugulelu sanangkeningte basanangedabiyeng. ³⁰Wapongti bikicte muckacni lukecngewanale dameng lowec, iwa domaningte mimipangine ***Tili Asu** longelewec. Ilec ngenge Wapongte Tili Asu

kwele-umac mi lacnodaing. ³¹Hewacnginang kwele-hobec mi ngagedaing. Ailu ngenge aibaba dacineholec nga aalic hegiledaing. Ailu ngenge misulec-yowa nga lobe-yowa mi aidaing. Ngenge agofocngineng sipilicebanogale ngage-ngage ingucne sasawa hegileyackedaing. ³²Ngenge aibaba madicne ainagulu kwele-sowac ngagelu baficnagulu gadaing. Wapongti Kristole ailu bikicngineng hegilewec, ingucnehac ngenge ngengileng sowacnengineng hegiledabiyeng.

Kwele-angacka gaga

5 ¹Ilec ailu Wapongti adu-madecfocine ngengele ailu kweleinedi angac ngagegac. Ilec ngenge ye ingucnehac ailu yele aibaba balaibelu gadabiyeng. ²***Kristo** ye inguchac kweleinedi ngengele angac ngagelu ago ainglelu yeicne socine nongileng ailu mimoctolu ***depec** yogo Wapongta bahikelu homawec. Ibu yogodi depecte hoine madicne ailu Wapongta fewec. Aime ngenge ye aiwec ingucnehac balaibelu kweledi angac ngagenagulu baficnagudabiyeng.

³Aime ngengileng hewacka selo-boic aibaba, ailu gaga kosaine wonongkolec silicine haicine monic-monic, ailu hane aibaba, ngenge aibaba yogo sasawa hegilelu mibenang aidaing, miyac. Ngic-ngigac ngenge Wapongte bingec gagaingte, aibaba ingucne ngengela aiaine mi aigac. ⁴Ngenge yowa sowacne gameineholec nga yowa kosaine ailu delec gameineholec, yowa ingucne micnginangkocni ofeme mi madickedaicte. Ngenge yogo hegilelu kwele-madic yowa mibong madickedaicte. ⁵Aime selo-boic ngic-ngigac nga ngic-ngigac gaga kosaine wonongkolec gacaigaing. Nga ngic-ngigac hane ailu wiyac badaingte, aibaba yogo siduc-gbong ingucne alang badaingte. Ngic-ngigac yogo yenge Kristo nga Wapongte ***ngani-damongka** nalic mi gadaingte. Ailu yekele wiyac monic nalic mi badaingte. Ngenge yogo ngage-moto-benangkedaing.

Angocte aibaba

⁶Monicti yowa kwesacine edocngebame ngenge yogo ngagebong noine mi aidaic. Yowa wewe ngic ingucne yengele bikicte ameine Wapongti aalicineholec baduyeledaicte. ⁷Ilec ailu ngenge yengeholec mi wetackedaing. ⁸Ngenge molickelu kundungte alingka gaibong. Nga yakumacbac Sugucneholec wetackelu angocinele alingka gagaing. Ilec angocte adu-madec ingucne gadaing. ⁹Aime angocte aibaba noine yanguc fagac, aibaba madicne nga gaga dondonne, ailu yowa noine inguc fagac. ¹⁰Sugucnedi aibaba ngagame madickecaigac, yogo wosaelu aidabiyeng. ¹¹Ngic-ngigac aling gocne yenge kundungte aibaba aibong aibabangineng noine mikac aicaigac, ngenge yogo yengeholec mi wetackedaing, miyac. Ailu ngenge aibabangineng yegenaga angocina bayegengkebong funginengineng ngani-motodaing. ¹²I yangucte, yenge sowacnenginengte

aibaba sangke-sangke aicaigaing, yogo ngengi mibong gameineholec aidaicte. ¹³ Ailu aibaba ingucne sasawa yegena lobong angocti kweme yegengkedaicte.

¹⁴ Yogolec silicine yanguc, wiyac sasawa angocti kweme yegengkedaicte. Ilec ailu yanguc miicne,

“O, ngic gung falu gagic, ga gboliyelu homackacni fangkec. Inguc aiyengka Kristole angocti bacgume yegengkedamecte.”

Gaga madicne gadabeleng

¹⁵ Ilec ngenge aibaba madicnele yefengineng ngani-motolu hikedaing. Ailu ngenge ngage-ngagengineng mikac ingucne mi gadabiyeng, miyac. Ngenge ngage-ngage-motockolec ailu gadabiyeng. ¹⁶ Yanguctihac aibaba sowacnedi sawelu fagacte, ngenge damengngineng nalic wickedaing. ¹⁷ Ngenge ngic-ngigac ngage-ngage mikac ingucne mi gadabiyeng, miyac. Ailu Sugucnedi ngageme wiyac madicne aigac, ngenge yogo ngage-motolu gadabiyeng. ¹⁸ Ngenge ***waing** misa homacne nolu kwele-sifuc mi aidabiyeng. Yogodi gagangineng basowaledaicte. ***Asudi** kwelenginang wakedaic. ¹⁹ Wakeme miti geewa gee fagac nga malac fuluna gee ailu Tili Asudi gee bafuwangele-daicte, ngenge gee yogo hole-ngagec aidabiyeng. Ailu ngenge gee holelu kpeng nga yoming silicine haicine monic-monic welu fitolu Sugucne kweledi mitengkedabiyeng. ²⁰ Ailu ngenge Sugucnenonggeng ***Yesu** Kristo, yele wacka damengsoc Wapong Mamac wiyac sasawale kwele-madic edodabiyeng.

Ngawe-ngigacte yowa

²¹ Ngenge Kristo alang bacnolu yele ailu ngengileng bawacnagulu agofocngineng yengele yowa ngagelu gadabiyeng.

²² Ngigac ngawegoneholec, ga Sugucnela bawacnagulu yele yowa ngagelu gagic, inguchac ngawegonela bawacnagulu yele yowa ngagelu gadamec. ²³ I yangucte, Kristodi habule hodocine aigac, ingucnehac ngawedi ngigac-inele hodocine aigac. Kristodi habu nongileng hodoc aigac, aime nongilengti yele hige-moleine nga noi-hewacine aigabeleng. Ailu yedi ***Asa-baba ngic-nonggeng** aigacte ailu yedi bikicte ameine bagac. ²⁴ Yesule habudi Kristola bawacnagulu yele yowa ngagelu gagaing, ingucnehac ngigac ga ngawegonela bawacnagulu gadamec.

²⁵⁻²⁷ Kristodi habufocine nongileng kwele-angacka ago ainolelu nongileng ailu yeicne gagaine hegilewec. Hegilelu nongileng Wapongte bingec ainangte ye yeicne yowale tapiliwa Misadi lowacnubalu suwecnubawec. Suwecnubalu bacnubame nongileng Yesule haicka habufocine fikelu gadabelengte. Nongileng madicne nga ***gbagbacne** sowacnenonggeng mikac galu, tapili nga hibi-kwelengngineholec yele haicka fikenangte ngagewec. Kristodi kwele-angacka yeicne gagaine hegilewec, ingucnehac mamac, ga ngigacgone ye kwele-angacka ago aicnodamec. ²⁸ Mamac, ga yefe yogo balaibelu ngigacgone yele kweledi angac ngagecnodamec. Gageicne socte aigelecaigac, silicine

ingucnehac, ngigacgone yele angacgudaic. Ngic monic ye kweledi ngigacinele angac ngagecaigac, ye yeicne angac ngagenagugac ingucne aigac. ²⁹ Aime monic yeuctihac socinele ngaba nalic mi aidaicte, yogo miyacbenang. Ye socine ngani-damong aicnolu noba-nosing madicne lacnolu gadaicte. Kristodi habufocine nongilang inguc hocne aicaigac. ³⁰ Nongileng Kristole hige-mole nga donge-hedec moniyang ailu gagabeleng. ³¹ Yowa monic yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

“Ilec ngic monic ye nenggac-mamackecine hegilecepalu
ngigacineholec wetackeme, yeke soc nga kwele-moniyang ailu
gadabiyecte.” (Fike 2:24)

³² Aime ngage-ngage sangkeicne yogo gbolongne ailu suguledaicte. Yogo Kristo ye ngawe ingucne nga habufocine ngenge ngigac ingucne aigaingte yengele inguc ngagelu migabac. ³³ Ilec ngic ngenge filesoc filesoc ngengileng kweledi angac ngagenagucaigaing, silicine ingucnehac ngigacfocngineng kweledi angac ngageyeledaing. Nga ngigac ngenge inguchac ngawefocngineng alang bayeledaing.

Nenggac-mamac nga adu-madec

6 ¹ Adu-madec, ngenge ngengileng Sugucnele ailu nenggac-mamacfocngineng yengele yowa balaibelu gadabiyeng, yefe yogodi dondonne aigac. ²⁻³ Ung-yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne,

“Ga nenggac-mamackecgone alang bayetedamec. Ga inguc aiyengka
wiyac sasawa nalic fikegeleme himongka dameng dalicne
gahomadamecte.” (Wah 20:12; Yef 5:16)

Ung-yowa yogodi molic-molic mimipang yowa aigac.

⁴ Mamac, ngenge adu-madec yengele aalic mi bafuwayeledabiyeng, miyac. Ngenge Sugucnele yowa edocebalu bamadicebabong yenge sugulelu sanangedabiyeng.

Kwelec kwekwe nga bolele damong

⁵ Kwelec kwekwe, ngenge ^{*}Kristole yowa balaibecaigaing, silicine ingucnehac himongka bolele damongfocngineng yengele yowa balaibelu ngageboc mikac domalu hangoc ailu dengdenggebame kwesac mi aidabiyeng. ⁶ Ngenge Kristole kwelec kwekwe ganogale Wapongte yowa kwele-madicka ngagelu damengsoc bolengineng madicne angacka badabiyeng. Inguc ailu bolele damongfocngineng yenge nganicngébagaing me mi nganicngébagaing, aime sifu ngenge bole madicne sugu badabiyeng. ⁷ Ngenge ngic yengele bole bacaigabiyeng, dameng iwa Sugucne ngagesilu yele bole ingucnehac yogo kwele-madicka badabiyeng, bole yogo ngicte bole miyac. ⁸ Aime yanguc ngagegaing, ngenge bolele damong me kwelec kwekwe gagaingka, ngenge bole madicne balu gabong Sugucnedi yogolec ameine sockahac badungeledaicte.

⁹ Bolele damong gagaing, ngenge ingucnehac kwelec kwekwefocngineng hangoc mi bafuwayeledaing, kwele-ulucka ayeledaing. Ngenge yanguc

ngagedaing, honocmengka yenge nga nenge Sugucnengineng moniyang gagac. Yela feicne waicne monic mi gagaing.

Lokwesacka sanangkelu domadaing

¹⁰Yowa mimoctonogale mibe, nenge Sugucnela hole-sanangkebong tapili-towainedi ngengela falockelu fame tapiliholec gadabiyeng. ¹¹Nenge Aleng Sugucnenginengti kwesacka ngaba aingeleme nenge sanangkelu domaningte hudule wiyac sasawa Wapongtacni holebong haudaic. ¹²I yangucte, nongilengti ngic himong-sockolec yengeholec hudu mi wedabelengte, miyac. Nongileng aleng micne nga wiyac haicine monic-monic gocne tapilinginengkolec gagaing, yengeholec hudu welu gagabeleng. Aleng yogo yenge kundungte tapili sugucne nga feicne ailu damong galu himongka nga sawawa bolengineng bacaigaing. ¹³Ilec Wapongtacni hudule wiyac sasawa holebong haume kindololo damengka ngaba yengi tapilingineng nalic mi bawadaingte. Aime nenge sanangne domadaingte.

¹⁴Nenge ilec yanguc aidabiyeng, wiyac sasawa noinedi umbika ingucne aime nenge yogo hewacnginang hefedabiyeng. Hefelu gaga dondonnedi maleku ingucne aime somecnagudaing. ¹⁵Kwelengineng baefeckebong aibaba yogo hige-ebec ingucne aime nenge yogo holebong haume sanangke galu ***Siduc Madicne** ngagesingkelu kwele-mogung aidaing. ¹⁶Ailu nenge wiyac sasawa yogo balu gadaing. Ailu ngage-ngagesingnginengti sukuku ingucne hefedaing. Nenge yogo damengsoc hefelu domabong ***Kindololo fileinedi** lebe-madecine dac-ubilangngineholec balockeme welelu sukukuwa kwelu mogungkedaic. ¹⁷Ailu asa bacngebame wasecne aigaingte aen duu ingucne holebong haudaic. Aime ***Tili Asulacni** hudule fitec wacine Wapongte yowa. Nenge yogo balu gadaing. ¹⁸Asudi damengsoc baficngebame Wapong wacke-wasic aicnolu milockelu gadaing. Nenge debocgboli galu ngic-ngigac Wapongte bingec sasawa yengele ngagesilu sanangnehac Wapong milockedaing.

¹⁹Ailu micne efeckeme hangoc mikac galu Wapongti yowa neleme Siduc Madicnele ngage-ngage sangkeicne yogo milu edocebadacte. Nenge nale yogolec Wapong milockedaing. ²⁰Ailu na yogolec siduc mibe muc-macka locnubong ngiyegabac. Ilec na hangoc mikac yowa madicne edocebadacte yogolec milockedaing.

Yowa moto-motoine

²¹Tikikusdi fulu gaganele fungine nga bole bacaigabac, yogolec edocngebayackedaicte. Ngic yogo ***ngic hae-gbanonggeng**, ailu kwelenonggengti yele angac ngagegabeleng. Ye tatakic mikac Sugucnele mic-yowa balaibelu baficebacaigac. ²²Yedi nongele yowa-siduc edocngebame ngagebong nengele kwele basanangkenogale salebe fudaicte.

²³Wapong Mamac nga Sugucnenonggeng ***Yesu Kristo** yeki ngic hae-gba-focne nenge kwele-mogungkolec galu kweledi angac ngagenaguningte

ngage-ngagesingngineng basanangedabiyec. ²⁴Ngic-ngigac Sugucne-nonggeng Yesu Kristo kwelenginengti yele angac ngagecaigaing, ngengela kwele-madic nga angactowa moto-motoine mikac yogodi fagidaic.

Yogo foinac.

Poldi

Filipai

Habu Yengele Hibi Kwelengkewec

Mimi-yegeng yowa

Filipai yogo taon sugucne monic Masedonia prowins iwa fagac. Pol ye Yesule siduc mac nga taon fagacsoc minogale mac lolickelu gawec. Ye alecine yaeckang Filipai iwa hikewec (Salecebaicne 16:12-40). Hikelu Yesule siduc milu edocebame iwa Yesule habu fikeibong. Hegile hikelu yogolec lobeina alecine habackang Filipai iwa hatacmac hikelu ngiye-fac aiwec. Ailu Yerusalem hikewec (Salecebaicne 20:6). Yerusalem hikelu game Roma ngic yengi muc-macka loibong. Dameng iwa Roma gamang ye Roma taon nga Israel himong fagaingsoc damongkewec. Ye Roma iwa bahikebong muc-macka iwa ngiyewec (Salecebaicne 21, 28). Muc-macka ngiyelu Timotiholec hibi yago kwelengkeli Epafodaitus lacnoboc bahikelu Yesule habu Filipai gaibong yenge yelewec.

Soc tofaine helockeicnele aibaba yogolec fungine yanguc, Wapong ye Abraham yanguc milu edowec, “soc tofangineng helockedaing.” Aibaba yogo socte maa yegeng-keme Wapongte aling gacaigaing. Ilec ailu Israel aling yenge Abrahamte fikesawec-kacni, yenge Wapongte yowa balaibenogale aibaba yogo balaibecaigaing. Yesule damengka Israel ngic-ngigac gocne yenge ngagebong soc tofangineng mi helockeicne yenge Wapongte aling nalic mi gadaingte. Poldi ngage-ngage yogo Filipai 3:2-5 iwa kwelengkewec fagac.

Yowa yago hibi nebocina fagac

1:1-11 Kwele-madic yowa

1:12-30 Polle aibaba yogo yanguc, ye umackolec game Kristodi bafickeme beliyelu gawec

2:1-30 Nongileng Kristo ingucne aidabeleng

3:1-21 Sawang-yowa gocne miwec

4:1-23 Wapongte yowa weduyelewec

Hibile molic-molic yowa

1 ¹Na *Kristo *Yesule kwelec kwekwe ngic Pol, na nga Timoti, noki ngengele hibi yago logabelec. Ngic-ngigac Wapongte bingec Filipai taonka Kristo Yesuholec wetackelu gacaigaing, gocne yengele damongfocngineng, nga gocne yengele mole-baficfocngineng, sasawa ngengela hibi yago logabelec.

²Mamacnonggeng Wapong nga Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristo yekele kwele-madic, nga kwele-mogungtowadi ngengela fadaic.

Kwele-madic yowa

³Na ngengele ngagesicaigabac, dameng iwa Wapongne kwele-madic edocaigabac. ⁴⁻⁵***Siduc Madicnele** bole molickelu baofecgubeng yakumac aigac, ngenge naholec bolele aling moniyang ailu gaibeng. Ilec ailu ngengele ngagesilu belic-belicka milockecaigabac. ⁶Ailu yanguc ngagepangkecaigabac, Wapongti bole madicne kwelenginang biyachac molickelu bawec, yogo taockelu balu gagac. Bagacgu Kristo Yesule damengtowa kwesime, iwa boleine yogo bamoctoyackedaicte. ⁷Na ngengele inguc ngagelu kwelenedi angacnume gabe dondongkegac. Na muc-macka gagabac, me Siduc Madicnele fungine mibe yegengkegac, me Siduc Madicne basanangkegabac, iwa ngenge sasawadi naholec Wapongte kwele-madicka aling moniyang gagabeleng.

⁸Wapongti yogo foinac widecnume yowa yanguc migabac, Kristo Yesule kwele-sowacti molickeme ngengeholec ganogale angacnugac.

⁹⁻¹⁰Aime aibaba weni yogodi madicne aigac, ngenge yogo nalic wosaeningte yanguc milockecaigabac, ngenge kwele-angacka damongnagulu gadabiyeng. Aime angac yogodi sugulelu ngengele ngage-ngagewa bafickelu kweme haulu gbolongne aime, Wapongte yefe ngage-motodaingte, inguc milockecaigabac. Ngenge inguc ngage-motolu Kristole damengtowa kwesime, gbagbacne nga bikicngineng mikac domadaingte. ¹¹Domaebongka gaga dondonnele noine Yesu Kristole wacka bame wakengeleadaicte. Yogodi Wapongte wac feicne nga mimi-madic bafuwadaicte.

Muc-macka ngiyeme Kristole siduc sugulewec

¹²⁻¹³Aime lebe-ngic ngictaule oda kwelina gaibong, ailu ngic-ngigac sasawa yawa gaibong, yenge sasawadi yanguc biyac ngani-motoibong, ngic yogo ye Kristole ailu muc-macka gagac. Gabe nala pasi fikewecte Siduc Madicnele bole hatacmac basanangkeme sugulewec. ***Ngic hae-gbafocne**, ngenge yogo ngageningte angacnugac. ¹⁴Muc-macka ngiyegabacte ngic hae-gbafoc-nonggeng bocyac yenge ngage-ngagengineng Sugucnela lobong sanangkewec. Sanangkeme Wapongte yowa hangoc mikac milu gagaing.

¹⁵⁻¹⁷Na sanangne domalu Kristole Siduc Madicne edocebalu weduyele-nogale Wapongti locnuwec, yenge yogo ngagelu yefe dondonna Kristole siduc kwele-angacka mibong yegengkelu fagac. Habu tofaine yengibac soc bafefe nga ngaba ngage-ngagewa galu Kristole siduc mibong yegengkelu fagac. Milu nale yanguc ngagesigaing, ye muc-macka game Kristole siduc mibong umac haicine monic-monic bafuwadaicte. ¹⁸Ailu ngage-ngage kwesacine me ngage-ngage noine Kristole siduc mibong yegengkelu facaigac, yogo ngagebe madickegac. I yangucte, yenge Kristole siduc mibong yegengkegac, yogodi wiyac feicne aigac. Inguc ngagelu yanguctihac beliyegabac. Ailu hatacmac beliyedactehac. ¹⁹Inguc aibong ngengele mimiloc nga Yesu Kristole ***Asudi** bafuwacnugac. Ilec yanguc ngagesigabac, umacne baickeme wasecne aidacte.

²⁰ Aime angacne yanguc fame wangec gagabac, wiyac monicte me monicte ngagebe gameineholec mi aidaicte. Na gadacte me homadacte, socnedi wiyac aidacte yogo Kristo wac sugucne lacnolu gadacte. Ilec mi hangocnugac.

²¹ Naneicne gagane yogo Kristo wac feicne lacnolu gagabac, yogo ngagebe madickegac. Aime homadacte iwa yeholec wetackelu gadacte, yogo ngagebe madicke-benangkegac. ²² Aime sockolec galu bole babe noine bocyac fike-daicte. Ilec wenuc midacte, gagane me homacne, yogo mi ngage-motogabac. ²³ Angac yaeckang ingucnedi fulucnume gagabac. Homalu Kristoholec ganogale bocyac ainelegac, yogodibac wiyac sasawa ewaliyackedaicte. ²⁴ Aimebac ngengele madicnele ailu gagane hatacmac taockelu gadacte. ²⁵ Yogo yanguc ngagepangkegabac, na ngengeholec galu baficngebabe, ngage-ngagesingngineng sugulelu sanangkeme beliyelu gadaingte. ²⁶ Aime ngengeholec hatacmac ganogale fube Kristo Yesule ailu belic-belic sugucnehac aidaingte.

Weyebic aingeledaingte

²⁷⁻²⁸ Na fulu nganicngebadacte, me dalicka galu ngengele yowa-siduc yanguc ngagedacte. Ngenge asungineng moniyang, nga kwelengineng moniyang galu, ngabafocngineng yengele mi hangocngebadaic. Ailu ngenge sanangne domalu yengi Siduc Madicne ngagesingkeningte, bole yogo doic-ineholec bacaigaing. Inguc fikenale ngenge Kristole Siduc Madicne yogolec silicka gadabiyeng. Aibaba yogodi ngabafocngineng yanguc edalicebadaicte, yenge sowalelu miyac aidaingte. Aimebac ngengele bikicte ameine bame wasecne aidaingte. Wapongti inguc aidaicte. ²⁹ Ilec ngenge Kristole ailu wiyac yanguc ngelewec, ngenge Kristo ngagesingkeibong ingucnehac, yele ailu ngaba nga doicka locngubaibong, ingucnehac ngelewec. ³⁰ Molickelu doickolec gagale boletowa balu gaiba, yogo dongedi nganiibong. Ailu yakumac balu gagabac yogo ngagegaing, silicine ingucnehac ngenge yakumac balu gagaing.

Dongengineng Kristola hiladaing

2 ¹ Ngenge Kristoholec wetackeibong, yogodi basanangngebame Kristole kwele-angacti bakolocngebalu gagac. Ailu ***Tili Asuholec** kpatulec-ngebalu kwele-mogung aingelelu kwele-sowac ngagengelegac. ² Ilec ailu hewacnginang ngage-ngage moniyang nga kwele-moniyangka kweledi angac ngagenagudaing. Inguc aibong na beliyelu ngagebe motodaicte. ³ Ngenge wac sugucne banogale mi aidaing. Ailu soc bafefe mi gadabiyeng. Ngenge aibaba yogo hegilelu socngineng bawacnagulu, ngic-ngigac agofocngineng yengele wac bafelu ngengileng wac bawalu gadabiyeng. ⁴ Gageicne woc-wiyac sugu mi damongkedamec, agofocgone yengele woc-wiyac momochac baficebalu damongkedamec.

⁵ Kristo ***Yesule** pasi nga ngage-ngage fagac, ngenge silicine yanguc ngagedabiyeng.

⁶ Kristo ye Waponghac gawec.

Ailu ye Wapongkolec angasoc ganogale mi ngagewec.

⁷ Ye yeicne gaga hegilelu kwelec kwekwe ngic aiwec.

Ailu ye ngic soc balu ngic silic fikeme nganiibong.

⁸ Ye ngic fikelu yeuctihac socine bawalu Wapongte yowa balaibelu gacgu homawec.

Homacine yogo ***malicpongka** homawec.

⁹ Ilec ailu Wapongti ye bafelu wac feicnehac lacnolu gunungkewec, wac yogo wac sasawa ewaliyackegac.

¹⁰ Ye inguc aime honocmengka gagaing, nga himongka gagaing, ailu wiyac sasawa gagaing, yenge Yesule wacka socngineng bawacnagulu ketadi holecnoyackening.

¹¹ Ailu ngic-ngigac sasawadi Yesu ***Kristo** ye Sugucne, inguc mibong yegengkedaic.

Inguc aibong wac feicne yogodi Wapong Mamacte ainowagac.

Himongka angoc ingucne ganoaga

¹² Ilec agofocne kwelenedi ngengele angac ngagegabac, ngenge esecne damengsoc yowane balaibelu gaibong. Yogo ngengele emewa gabe yowane balaibeibong. Ingucnehac yakumac dalicka gabe ngenge yowane balaibelu hangoc ailu dengdengngebame boletowa balu gadabiyeng. Gacgubong damengngine kwesime wasecne aidaingte. ¹³ Wapong ye bole aling madicne fikenale kwelenginang bole balu gagac. Inguc balu game ngage-ngage-nginengti ye balaibedaingte. Ailu bole yogo baningte tapili ngelelu gagac.

¹⁴ Ilec bole sasawa badabiyengtewa, ngenge tatakic yowa nga yowadi fec-wac mi ainagudabiyeng. ¹⁵ Inguc aidaingtewa, yanguc edalidaingte, Wapongte adu-madec gagaing, ngenge sowacnengineng mikac galu gbagbacne nga dondonne domadabiyeng. Ngenge, ngic-ngigac sowacnebenang nga yefe lilolu gagaing, yengele hewacnginang domalu Wapongte yowa gagaineholec bagalu angoc ingucne himongtowa yagowa kwebong angoledaicte. ¹⁶ Ngenge inguc aibong, Kristole damengtowa kwesime, ngengele ngagebe wiyac feicne aidaicte. Aime yanguc midacte, na moc mi gasackeiba, me bolene baiba yogo noine mikac monic mi aiwec. ¹⁷ Ngenge ngage-ngagesingte bole yogo ***depecte** hasoc ingucne balu gagaing. Aime ngabafocne yengi wehomac-nulu yogolec feina nale sac sotingkedaingtewa, na sifu yogolec angac ngagelu ngengeholec beliyegabac. ^b ¹⁸ Aime ngenge yefe iwahac angac ngagelu naholec momoc beliyedabeleng.

Timoti nga Epafodaitus

¹⁹ Sugucne Yesudi ngagame nalic aime, dameng mi daliweme Timoti salebe fudaicte. Ailu ye hefaliyelu ngenge wenuc gagaing, yogolec siduc edocnume kwelene madickedaicte. ²⁰ I yangucte, ngic monic Timoti ingucne naholec mi gagac, miyac. Ye moniyangti sugu kweleinedi sugucnehac ngengele aicaigac.

2:6 Yoa 1:1-2; 17:5 2:7 2Kor 8:9; Yoa 1:14 2:8 Hib 5:8; 12:2 2:9 Sale 2:33; Efs 1:20-21;

Hib 1:3-4 2:10 Rom 14:11 2:11 Rom 10:9 2:15 Dan 12:3; Filp 1:10; 2Tim 2:19

b 2:17 Wapongti angac ngagenale, Yuda yenge depecngineng madicne feina waing misa sotiye-bong haulu gawec. Polle sac silicine ingucnehac sotiyeidaicte, ilec beliyewec.

Himong kisiwa 15:3-10 iwa wafedaing. 2:18 Filp 3:1; 4:4

²¹ Aime ngic-ngigac naholec gagaing, yenge yengileng wiyacte sugu ngagecai-gaing. Ailu Yesu Kristole wiyacte monic mi ngagecaigaing. ²² Aime Timoti ye aibabaine madicne, ngenge yogo ngagegaing. Ye madecti mamacineholec bole balu gagac, silicine ingucnehac, naholec ***Siduc Madicnele** bole baficnume balu gagabelec. ²³ Aime nala yefe wenuc fikedaiacte, yogo ngage-motolubac ye biyac salebe funale ngagesigabac. ²⁴ Ailu Sugucne ngagepangkelu yanguc ngagegabac, naneuc dameng mi daliweme ngengela inguchac fudacte.

²⁵ Aime ngengi ***salecebaicnengineng** Epafodaitus salebong kwesi domalu kwesingnume, wiyac monicte mi kpungkegabac. Ye naholec bole balu gagac. Ailu naholec galu Sugucnele hudu-baba ngic, ye gbane ingucne ailu gagac. Aime ye salebe ngengela hatacmac funale ngagebe fudaicte. ²⁶ Ye huc aicnome siducine ngageibong. Ilec ailu ye ngengele ngagebong ailu kweleinedi ngengele aicnolu gagac. ²⁷ Aime foinac, ye huc aicnome homanogale aiwec. Entacka ye homadecka, na kwele-umac sugucne feina taockeneleme ngagedacka. Ailu ye sugu miyac, Wapongti na momoc kwele-sowac ngagenotelu baficnupawec. ²⁸ Aime ngengi ye nganilu beliyedaingte. Aime na kwele-sowac mikac ganogale ye salebe ngengela fudaicte, yogo sanangnehac ngagesigabac. ²⁹ Aime ngenge Sugucneholec wetackeningte ailu, ye kwelenginenngti angac ngagecnolu mac holecnolu ye nga ngic ingucne gocne gagaing, yenge alang bayeledaing. ³⁰ Ailu ngengi baficnuningte kpungkeebongka, yedi kwesilu baficnume Yesu Kristole bolele ailu socine basowalelu homanogale aiwec.

Kristoholec gaga

3 ¹ Ilec yanguc taockelu migabac, ***ngic hae-gbafocne**, ngenge Sugucneholec wetackelu belic-belicka gadabiyeng. Na yowa molickelu kwelengkengelenogale mi takicnugac, miyac. Ngenge yowa yogodi asa bacngebadaicte.

² Ngic aibabangineng hoda ingucne wonongkolec gagaing,^c yenge aibaba sowacne aicaigaing, ngenge ngic yogo yengele ngani-motolu gadabiyeng. Ngic yogo yenge kwesacngebalu yanguc edocngebacaigaing, “Ngenge soc tofangineng helockedabiyeng.” Ilec ngani-motolu gadabiyeng. ³ Wapongte Asudi pasi nongilang bame afeelu kwelec kwegabeleng, nongilengti hocne ***soc tofangineng helockeicne** ingucnehac kwelenonggang ngagesilu aicagabeleng. Nongileng Kristo ***Yesule** ngagebeng feicne aigac. Ailu soc-nonggenge maale monic mi ngagepangkegabeng.

⁴ Aime ngage-ngagene yogo aibabana lobe fanale ngagedacka. Aime ngic gocne yenge aibabanginang ngage-ngagengineng lobong facaigac, ingucnehac lobe fadecka midec, na silicine ingucnehac ewalicebalu aidacte. ⁵ Aime fikebe hadeng 8 aiyemewa soc tofane helockeibong. Na ***Israel** alingcacni nga ***Benyaminte** fikesaweckacni. Na ***Hibru** ngicbenang ailu Hibru alingcacni. Ailu ***Farisaio** yengeholec Wapongte ***yefe-yowa** balaibeiba. ⁶ Ailu na yefe-yowa monic mi hegilelu ngic dondonne gaiba. Ailu na Wapongte yefe-yowa basanangkenogale dogbac ailu Yesule habu weyebic aiyelelu gaiba.

2:21 2Tim 4:10 2:25 Filp 4:18 c 3:2 Israel ngic-ngigac yenge aling gocne bawacebaningte hoda wacebalu gaibong. Siduc yawa Poldi Israel ngic-ngigac gocne hoda wacebawec.
3:3 Rom 2:29 3:4 2Kor 11:18 3:5 Luk 1:59; 2Kor 11:22; Sale 23:6 3:6 Sale 8:3

⁷Ailu molickelu wiyac bagalu ngagebe yogodi baficnudaicte ingucne aiwec, yogo hocne yakumac ***Kristole** ailu ngagebe wiyac sasawa yogo babaficine mikac aigac. ⁸Na Sugucnene Kristo Yesule babafic yogo ngagebe feicnetowa aigac. Ilec ailu esecne galu wiyac sasawa aiiba, yogolec ngagebe babaficine mikac aicaigac. Gagana Kristo banogale ailu, wiyac sasawa ngagebe yafoine aiyackewec, yogo biyac hegileyackeiba. ⁹Wapongte yefe-yowa balaibelu neicne tapiliwa ngic dondonne nalic mi aidacte. Wapongti ngage-ngagesingte yefe yanguc lowec, monic ye Kristo ngagesingkedaicte, ye ngic dondonne aidaicte. Ingucnele ailu Kristoholec wetackebe Wapongti ngic dondonne wacnume madickegabac. ¹⁰Ailu Kristo yeicne nga Wapongte tapili yeucti-hac Kristo bagboliyeme homackacni fangkewec, yogo homacnehac ngagenogale ainelegac. Ailu yeholec galu doic ngagelu ye homawec, ingucnehac galu homanogale ngagegabac. ¹¹Inguc aigacgu homackacni gboliyelu fangkengale ngagesigabac.

Gbelong ainogale gasackedamec

¹²Na gasasac bole yogo biyachac bamoctoiba, me biyac ewalilu gbelong aiiba, na inguc mi migabac, miyac. Kristo Yesudi bacnuwec. Ilec ailu yogo banogale gasasac bole balu gagabachac. ¹³Ngic hae-gbafocne, na gbelong ailu wiyac biyachac baiba, inguc mi ngagesigabac. Ailu bole moniyang yanguc balu gagabac, wiyac biyachac aiiba, yogo hatacmac mi ngagesilu gagabac. Ailu wiyac lobewa fikedaicte, yogo banogale bole sanangne balu gagabac. ¹⁴Ailu na biyachenang maawa^d hikelu gbelong ailu wiyac banogale gasackegabac. Yogolec hocne Wapongti wacnuwecte Kristo Yesuholec wetackelu honocmengka gadacte.

¹⁵Aime ngage-ngagesingka biyachac sugulelu sanangkeibeng, nongileng sasawadi inguc gasackenogale ngagesidabeleng. Aime ngage-ngageningeng fulucnagudaingtewa, Wapongti ngage-ngageningeng yogo inguchac bame yegengkengedaicte. ¹⁶Ailu yowa biyachac ngagelu gaibeng, yogohac balaibelu hikedabeleng.

Ngage-ngage madicne

¹⁷Ngic hae-gbafocne, nani molickengelebe nenge yogo nganilu silicine ingucnehac balaibecnudabiyeng. Ailu ngic nongele silic balaibecaigaing, nenge dongengineng yenge nganicebalu balaibedaing. ¹⁸Molickelu dameng bocyac yowa edocngebalu gaiba, yogo yakumac hiyalu donge-misane wame hatacmac edocngebagabac. Ngic bocyac yengi Kristole ***malicpongte** ngaba ailu gagaing. ¹⁹Wapongngineng kwesacine, yogodi nosingte gobe ingucne aicaigac. Aime aibabangineng gameineholec, yogodi yengele kwelewa madickecaigac, ailu yengele ngage-ngage yogo himongte gagawa fagac. Ngic ingucne yenge homaebongka gagangineng sowaledaicte.

²⁰Aime nongileng wacnonggeng honocmengka fagacte honocmengte aling gagabeleng. Ailu ***Asa-baba ngicnonggeng** Sugucne Yesu Kristo

honocmengkacni kwesidaicte, yele wangep gagabeleng. ²¹Ye wiyac sasawa yeicne bagewa lonale tapili facnogac. Ailu yele tapili yogodi himong-soc-nonggeng waweweine yogo bafaliyeme yeicne soc ingucne tapili nga hibi-angoctowaineholec aidaicte.

Polle mimi-madic

4 ¹Ilec ailu, *ngic hae-gbafocne, kwelenedi ngengele angacnume nganic-ngebanogale ainelegac. Ngengi belic-belic bafuwanelebong angacnugac. Ailu agofocne kwele-angackolec, ngenge yogolec ailu Sugucneholec wetackelu sanangne gadabiyeng.

²Yuodia nga Sintike, ngeke Sugucneholec wetacke galu kwele-moniyang ainagunite, mimiloc yowa sanangne edocngepagabac. ³Aime agone, ga naholec bole bacaigicte yanguc edocgugabac, ngigac yaeckang yogo bafic-epadamec. I yangucte, yeke nga Kelemente, ailu ngic-ngigac nebocine gocne yenge naholec galu *Siduc Madicnele bole balu gagaing, yengele wac Gagale hibiwa fagac.

Belic-belicka gaga

⁴Ngenge damengsoc Sugucneholec wetacke galu belic-belicka gadabiyeng. Ailu hatacmac migabac, ngenge belic-belicka gadabiyeng. ⁵Sugucne emenonggang gagac. Ngic-ngigac sasawadi nganicngebabong ngenge gaga ulucne ailu gadaing. ⁶Ngenge wiyac monicte mi medecngebadaic. Ailu ngenge wiyac sasawale aingeleme, Wapong kwele-madicka wackelu uwacnolu milocke-daing. ⁷Inguc aiyebongka Wapongte kwele-mogungti ngage-ngage-motoc sasawa ewaligac, yogodi kwelengineng nga ngage-ngagenginengte asa bame, Kristo *Yesuholec wetackelu gadaingte.

Aibaba gbagbacne

⁸Ngic hae-gbafocne, yowa monic yanguc minogale ngagesigabac. Aibaba noine nga alang-babaholec, nga dondonne ailu gbagbacne, aibaba weni yogodi nganibong angacine aicaigac. Ailu ngagebong madicne aicaigac, ailu aibabangineng madicne, nga mitengngebanogale silic aicaigac, aibaba sasawa ingucnedi ngage-ngagengineng bame wakeyackedaic. ⁹Aime nani ngage-ngage wedungelebe ngageibong, ailu yowa nalacni hedecnginengti ngageibong, ailu dongenginengti nale aibaba nganiibong, ngenge bole yogo bayackedabiyeng. Ngenge inguc aibong kwele-mogungte Wapong ye ngengeholec gadaicte.

Filipai yengele kwele-madic yowa

¹⁰Ngenge hatacmac nale ngagesilu aibabangineng hole-gboliyelu wiyac gocne baficnuningte loneleibong. Ilec Sugucne mitengkelu beliyegabac. Ngenge biyachac molickelu nale ngagesiibong, yogo noine. Ailu baficnuningte yefe monic mi fawecte kpungkelu hegileibong. ¹¹Na wiyac gocnele

kpungkegabac me balu gagabac, na yogolec mi edocngebacaigabac. Woc-wiyacne fanelegac, yogo sugu balu ngagebe nalic aime gacaigabac. Inguc ganogale ngage-ngage biyachac baiba. ¹² Ailu dameng gocna waweweine gaga, nga dameng gocna moneng-mafaholec gaga, yogo biyachac gaiba. Ailu dameng gocna nosing nogebec ailu gaga, nga dameng gocna nosing homacka gaga, nga wiyac bocyackolec gaga me woc-wiyac mikac gaga, yogo sasawa biyachac galu nganiiba. Gaga ingucne galu ngagebe nalic aime gacaigabac.

¹³ Kristodi tapili nelegacte, wiyac sasawa yogo nalic aiyackedacte.

¹⁴ Umacka gaebewa ngengi baficnuibong, aibaba yogolec ngagebe madic-kegac. ¹⁵ Siduc Madicne molickelu edocngebaiba. Ailu Masedonia hegilelu hikeiba, dameng iwa Filipai habu ngengi sugu hiye-moneng baficnuibong, yogo ngagegaing. ¹⁶ Aime Tesalonika iwa galu wiyac gocnele heic aibe, nenge ngagelu dameng gocna inguchac baficnulu lolu gaibong. ¹⁷ Inguc mibe ngengi hatacmac wiyac neleningte milocnubagac, inguc mi ngagedaing. Na ngagebe nenge ameine madicne lobewa badaingte.

¹⁸ Epafodaitusdi wiyac gocne ngengelacni balu kwesilu nelewec. Aime wiyac monicte mi kpungkelu gagabac, wiyacne bocyac fame gagabac. Aime wiyac neleicne yogodi ***depec** hoine madicne ingucne angacine aigac, Wapongti yogo nganime madickegac. ¹⁹ Wapongne ye woc-wiyacine wac feicneholec. Ailu yedi nenge woc-wiyacte kpungkecaigaing, yogo Kristo Yesule ailu nalic ngeleyackedaite. ²⁰ Wapong Mamacnonggeng Yela wac feicne moto-motoine mikac fafegidaic, yogo foinac.

Yowa moto-motoine

²¹ Ngic-ngigac Wapongte bingec sasawadi Kristo Yesuholec wetackelu gagaing, nongele wenac-madic yogo yengela fugac yogo ngengi edocebadaing. Ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng yawa naholec gagabeleng, yengele wenac-madic inguchac ngengela fugac. ²² Aime ngic-ngigac Wapongte bingec sasawa yawa gagaing, yengele wenac-madic inguchac ngengela lobong fugac. Ailu aling yogo gocne ***Sisale** macka gagaing, yenge wenac-madicngineng sugucnehac ngengela lobong fugac.

²³ Sugucnenonggeng Yesu ***Kristole** kwele-madicti asunginang fadaic.

Yogo foinac.

Poldi

Kolosi

Habu Yengele Hibi Kwelengkewec

Mimi-yegeng yowa

Kolosi yogo taon monic, yogo Asia prowins iwa fawec. Taon iwa Yuda ngic-ngigac gocne nga Israel yengele alingcacni miyac yenge homacnedi gaibong. Molickelu Poldi Epafas saleme Kolosi iwa hikelu Yesule siduc edocebame gocne yenge ngagesingke-ibong. Ngagesingkebong Yesule habu iwa fikeibong. Pol yeicne iwa mi hikewec. Aime wewedu gocne yenge yowa kwesacine yanguc edocebaibong, “Ngege angelo nga wiyac tapilinginengkolec alang bacebadaing. Ailu Yesu ye Wapongte madec noine miyac, ye angelo ingucne. Ailu yele yefe-yowa gocne balaibedaing.” Yenge yowa kwesacine ingucne bocyac milu weduyelelu gaibong.

Dameng iwa Poldi Yesule siduc edocebawecte muc-macka lobong ngiyewec. Ngiyeme Epafasdi welelu Yesule habu Kolosi gaibong, yengele siduc edome Poldi hibi yago kwelengkelu saleme hikewec. Yesu homackacni gboliyelu honocmengka feme hifa 32 ngama ingucne motome, hibi yago kwelengkewec.

Yowa yago hibi nebocina fagac

1:1-8 Poldi wenac-madic nga kwele-madic yowa kwelengkeyelewec
1:9-2:19 Kristole fungine nga aibaba ainolecaigac, yogo Poldi weduyelewec
2:20-4:6 Gaga gbolicne ingucne balaibedabeleng
4:7-4:18 Yowa moto-motoine yogo kwelengkeyelewec

Hibile molic-molic yowa

1 ¹Na Pol, Wapongti bawosaecnume ***Kristo *Yesule *salecebaicne** aigabac. Nga Timoti ye ***ngic hae-gbanonggeng**. ²Noki Wapongte bingec ngic hae-gba nenge Kristoholec wetackelu ye ngagesingkelu Kolosi taonka gagaing, ngengela hibi yago lobec fugac. Ailu Wapong Mamac-nonggeng yele kwele-madic nga kwele-mogungtowadi ngengela fadaic.

Kwele-madic yowa

³Noke ngengele ailu mimiloc bole bacaigabelec, Wapong ye Sugucne-nonggeng Yesu Kristo yele Mamac, yela kwele-madic damengsoc edocai-gabelec. ⁴⁻⁵I yangucte, ye wiyac honocmengka lome wangecngineng fagac,

yogo lobewa banogale ngagesilu gacaigaing. Ilec ailu nenge Kristo Yesu-holec wetackelu ye ngagesingkelu gagaing. Ailu Wapongte bingec sasawa yenge kweledi angac ngageyelecaigaing, ngic yengi yogo biyachac edoc-nupabong ngageibec. Aime yowa noine, yogo ***Siduc Madicne**, yogo ngengela biyachac kwesime ngageibong. Yowa yogo kwelina wiyac honocmengka wangepngineng fagac, yogo ngageibong. ⁶Silicine ingucne Siduc Madicnedi himongne himongne sawelu hikegac. Hikeme noine madicne bafuwagaing. Aime nenge Wapongte kwele-madicte silicine ngani-motolu Siduc Madicne ngageibong, iwacni ofegacgu yakumac ingucnehac ngengela sawelu fagac.

⁷⁻⁸***Asudi** ngengela bole bame kweledi angac ngagenaguibong, kwele-angackolec agononggeng Epafasdi siduc yogo edocnupawec. Epafas ye Siduc Madicne wedungelewec, ailu ye ngagepangkebeng ye yanguctihac bafic-ngebalu Kristole kwelec kwekwe ailu ye nokeholec gagac.

Wapongte aling

⁹Aime molickelu nengele kwele-angac ngageibec, iwacni ngengela fike-wecte ailu milockelu yanguc uwacaigabelec. Wapongti wiyac ngageme madickegac, ngage-ngage yogodi kwelenginang bame wakengeleme, Asu yeuctihac ngage-ngage madicne nga ngage-ngage-motoc ngeledaic. ¹⁰Inguc fikeme nenge Sugucnele yowa sasawa balaibebong, ye yogo nganilu ngageme madickedaic. Aime nengele bole nga aibabanginengte noine madicne bafuwayackeme, Wapongte ngage-ngagewa sugulelu sanangkedaing. ¹¹Ailu yeicne tapili nga hibi-angoctowaine yogodi basanangngebadaic. Inguc aime nenge tapili sasawa balu belic-belicka tatakic mikac sanangnebenang gadaing. ¹²Wapongte bingec yengele wiyac angote ngani-damongka loicne fagac, yogo baningte Wapong Mamacti bamadicngebawec. Aime nenge belic-belicka kwele-madic edolu gadabiyeng. Noke nengele ailu inguc hocne milockecaigabelec.

Wapong Madecine

¹³I yangucte, kundungti damongnubadaickale, Mamacti yogolec tapili-wacni baicnubalubac Madecine kweleinedi angackecaigac, yele ***ngani-damongka** locnubawec. Aime nongileng yanguctihac inguc gagabeleng. ¹⁴Wapong Madecinele ailu ye ***bikicte** muckacni lukecnubalu bikicnonggeng hegilewec.

¹⁵Wapong mi nganicaigaing. Ailu Madec ye yele silicine ingucnehac ngani-bong gawec ailu gagac. Ye wiyac sasawa fikeibong, yogolec molic-molic haenonggeng feicne ailu gagac. ¹⁶Aime Wapongti wiyac sasawa fikenale ngagelu Madecine bole-yowa milu edome wiyac sasawa himong nga sawa kwelina fayackegac, yogo bafuwayackewec. Yengele aling yanguc, wiyac dongedi ngani-nganiine, nga mi ngani-nganiine, yogo sawa hewacka ngictau nga sugucne-aling gocne gagaing. Ailu damong nga aling tapilinginengkolec gagaing. Wapong Madecineholec yeki wiyac sasawa yogo bafuwayackeiboc. Ilec ailu wiyac sasawa yenge Madec mitengkedabiyeng. ¹⁷Ailu wiyac sasawa

mi fikeemewa ye biyachac gawec. Ailu Wapongti bole-yowa micnome wiyac sasawale fungine basanangkeme gagaing.

¹⁸ Madec ye yeicne habule hodocine, nga habudi yele noi-hewacine. Ailu ye wiyac sasawale feicne ainale molickenolelu homackacni gboliye fangkelu fikewec. Fikelu habu molickenolelu gagac. ¹⁹ Wapongti yanguc ngagesime madickewec, Wapongte kwele ngage-ngageine bucbuchac Madecinela fagac. ²⁰ Ye Madecinele inguc ngagelu wiyac sasawa himongka nga honocmengka fagaing, yogo Wapongkolec kwele-moniyang ainale ngagewec. Inguc ngage-wecte Madecinele sac ***malicpongka** wame homawec, yogodi balu wiyac sasawa bamadickeme kwele-mogung fikewec.

²¹ Aime ngenge esecne kwele ngage-ngagenginengti Wapongta kwilic galu yele ngabafocine ailu aibabangineng sowacneholec gaibong. ²² Inguc galu sifu Wapongte bingec nga sowacne mikac ailu kpokpolic mikac ainale, yedi bacngebalu Wapongte haicka locngebame domaningte ngagewec. Yogo noine fikenale ye homawec, dameng iwahac yeicne soc-biucine ngengele bikicte ameine badume kwele-moniyang fikewec. ²³ Ngic yenge esecne Siduc Madicne yogo edocebalu weduyelebong, ngenge nga wiyac sasawa Wapongti mime fikeibong, yenge yowa yogo sasawadi ngageibong. Aime ngenge Siduc Madicnele noine iwa ede-sanangke domalu ngagesingkelu wangec galu mi hegilegaingka, ngenge yele haicka domagaing. Aime Pol nani Siduc Madicne yogolec mole-bafic ganogale Wapongti bafuwacnuwec.

Boleinele fungine

²⁴⁻²⁵ Nani Wapongte yowa sasawa ngengela mibe yegengkenale bole aling yogo na nelewec. Neleme yowa yogolec mole-bafic ngic aiiba. Aime ngengi-bac Kristo yeicne habule noi-hewacine. Ngenge yele ailu doic ngageibong. Aime nani baficngebalu ngengele ailu neicne socnedi doic ngagelu Kristo ingucne gagabac. Inguc ngagelu beliyegabac. ²⁶ Ailu Siduc Madicne micai-gabac, yogo esecne ngic-ngigac aling sasawa gaofebong, yengela sangke-sangke fawec. Damengsoc inguc fame yanguctihac Wapongte bingec gagaing, ngengela yegengkewec.

²⁷ Wapongti yowa sangkeme fawec, yogo Wapongte bingec ngengela mime yegengkenale ngagewec. Yowa sangkeicne yangucti fawec, yedi ***Israel yengele alingkacni miyac**, yengela tapili nga hibi-angocine bocyac edalicebadaicte. I yangucte, Kristodi kwelenginang gagac. Aime yele bolele ailu Wapongti honocmengka ngengele tapili nga hibi-angoc lome wangecngineng fagac. ²⁸ Aime ngic-ngigac yenge filesoc filesoc Wapongte haicka Kristoholec wetackelu sugule-sanangkelu domaningte nonge yele mibeng yegengkeyelegac. Ailu ngic-ngigac sasawa filesoc filesoc sawang-yowa milu, ngage-ngage-motockolecbenang yenge yowa edocebalu weduyelelu gagabeleng. ²⁹ Yowa ingucne mibe Kristo yeicne tapilitowadi basanangnulu baficnume, boletowa umacnehac balu gagabac.

2 ¹ Kolosi ngic-ngigac ngenge, nga Laodisea taonte ngic-ngigac, ailu ngic-ngigac gocne sasawadi haic-mesune mi ngagegaing, ngengele nga

yengele ailu doic ngagelu boletowa balu gagabac, ngenge yogo ngageningte ngagegabac. ² Yesule habu kweledi angac ngagenagulu kwele-moniyang ainagulu gadabiyeng. Ailu ngengele kwelewa mibasanang ainogale boletowa balu gagabac. Inguc aibe ngage-ngage-motoc sasawa sanangne badaingte, yogodi madicnengineng ingucne fangeleme, Wapongte yowa sangkeicne ngage-moto-benangkedaing. Aime yele yowa sangkeicne, yogo ***Kristo** hocne. ³ Yela hocne ngage-ngage-motoc nga ngage-ngage madicne sasawa sangkeicne fagac, yogo ngage-motodain. ⁴ Aime monicti kwesac-yowa monic milu kwesacngebalu kwele basifuc aingeledaickale, hibi yago kwelengkengele-gabac. ⁵ Na socti ngengeholec mi gagabac, yogo noine. Aime iluc-asunedi-bac ngengeholec galu yanguc ngagegabac, ngenge Kristoholec wetackelu ye sanangne ngagesingkelu gagangineng madicne alingkelu gagabiyeng. Inguc nnganicngebalu beliyegabac.

Misa-lowac

⁶ Ilec ailu ngenge Kristo ***Yesu** babong Sugucnengineng aime kwele-nginang lolu angacngebawec, yogolec silicka ngenge ye balaibelu gadabiyeng. ⁷ I yangucte, ngenge yela godocnengineng sanangne bame sugule-sanangke-dabiyeng. Ailu yowa edocngebalu wedungelewec, yogodi ngage-ngagesing-nengineng basanangkeme domadaing. Aime ngengela kwele-madic yowa inguc-nehac wakelu fagidaic.

⁸ Monicti ngic yengileng ngage-ngagewa milu kwesacka mengocngebalu hefecngebadaickale, ngenge ngani-motolu gadaing. Ngage-ngage ingucne, yogo Kristolacni miyac. Yogo ngesa-ngambofocnengineng yengele yefe-yowa, nga himongtowa yagolec alengkolec bafuwaibong. ⁹ I yangucte, Kristo yeicne socka Wapong yeicne gagaine bucbuchac fagac. ¹⁰ Aime ngenge Kristoholec wetackebong yedi bame wakengeleme gagaing. Kristo ye sawawa nga himongka damong nga aling tapilinginengkolec gagaing, yengele hodocnengineng. ¹¹ Aime ngenge yeholec wetackelu gabong ngengela ***soc tofaine helockelu** baickeicnele aibaba silic ingucne fikewec.^a Aibaba yogo monicti moledi mi bawec, miyac. Kristodi soc tofaine helockelu baickeicnele ailu aibaba yogo bawecte, ngengileng kwele esecnele gaga helockelu baickewec. ¹² Ailu ngenge ***misa lowaibong**, iwa Kristoholec longngebawec ingucne. Aime Wapongti Kristo homackacni bagboliywec. Wapongti bole tapiliineholec bacaigac, ngenge yogo ngagesingkeibongte, yefe iwa ngenge inguchac misa lowaibong, iwa yedi Kristoholec bagboliyecngebawec ingucne.

Kristoholec gbelong aibeng

¹³ I yangucte, ngenge esecne ***bikickolec** galu homaicne ailu kwele esecnele gaga mi helockeibong. Homaicne ingucne gabong yedi Kristoholec bagboliyecngebalu bikicnengineng sasawa hegilengelelu hatacmac mi ngagesiwec. ¹⁴ Bikicte hibi monic kwelengkeicne fagac, yogodi amengineng

2:3 1Kor 1:24,30 2:4 Rom 16:18 2:5 1Kor 5:3 2:7 Efs 3:17 2:9 Yoa 1:14,16
 2:10 Efs 1:21-22 a 2:11 Yuda yenge soc tofangineng lolic-lolic helockelu baickelu gaibong.
 Poldi aibaba yogolec ngagesilu nangeng yowa miwec. 2:11 Rom 2:29 2:12 Rom 6:4
 2:13 Efs 2:1,4-5

bafuwangelewec. Aime Kristodi hibi yogo hocne bilingti ***malicpongka** weme domawec. Ye inguc aime yowa hibiwa kwelengkeicne fagac, yogo baickeyackewec. ¹⁵ Ailu ye yeuctihac malicpongka domawec, yogowahac aleng yogo yengele damong nga wiyac gocne bole-yowa tapilinginengkolec gaibong, yogo yengele hudule wiyacngineng hemolongkeyackewec. Aime tapili mikac yegena domalu gamenginengkolec aibong.

Kristodi lukecngebawec

¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Ilec ailu nosing-misanginenge yefe, ailu hombang dameng me Sabat dameng, me tamacne gbolicne weledaicte, wiyac sasawa yogo wiyac lobewa fikedaicte, yogolec ilucine. Nga Kristodibac wiyac noine aigac. Ilec ailu wiyac ilucinele mi ngagesidaing. Entacka monicti yanguc midaicte, “Dameng iwa ngagedaing,” ye nalic mi wosaecngebalu misowalecngebadaic. ¹⁸ Ailu gocne yengi gung haicine monic-monic nganilu kwesacka bawacnagulu ***angelo** mitengebagaing. Ngic ingucne yenge kwelengineng esecnele ngage-ngage sisifucine moc balaibelu, yengileng ngagebong wiyac feicne aicaigac. Ilec yengi inguc aidaing mibong, ngenge ngic ingucne mi ngagecebadaing. Aime yenge mi mimoctocngebadaing. ¹⁹ Aling ingucne yenge Kristo hegilelu gac-aigaing. Kristo ye yeicne habule hodocine. Ailu yelacni luwe nga ginong wabong ye socine kpatulecnuabame domacaigabeleng. Inguc aime Wapongti basugulecnuabame gagabeleng.

²⁰ Aime ngenge Kristoholec homabong himongte aleng tapilingineng biyac-hac baicebame hegileibong ingucne aigaingka, ngenge omale yengele yefele bagewa gagaing? ²¹ Ngic-ngigac yenge himongte yefe yogo balaibelu yanguc micaigaing, “Ga yogo mi badamec.” Nga “Ga yogo nonganin mi aidamec.” Ailu “yogo mi bauwadamec.” Yenge inguc mibong ngenge yogo aibong mi madickedaicte. ²² Yogo ngic mimiwa nga ngic weweduwa sugu. Ailu wiyac yogo ngengi banoc ailu balu gabong miyac ainale loicne. ²³ Aime ngic ingucne yenge yengung yanguc micaigaing, “Yefe-yowanonggeng yogo ngage-ngagemotockolec.” Yenge inguc milu yengung gee nga mimilocte yefe balaibelu, aibaba kwesacina bawacnagucaigaing. Aime Wapongti ngageyeleme madickenale socnginenge wiyac hegilecaigaing. Ngagegaing, ngic ngage-ngagewa aibaba ingucnedi madicne aigac. Aimebac noine monic mi bafuwayeledaicte, me yogodi kwele esecnele angac monic mi bawadaicte, miyac.

Homackacni gboliyelu fangkeibeng

3 ¹ Ilec ailu ngenge Yesuholec homackacni momoc gboliyelu fangke-ibongka, wiyac wilini fagac, yogolec angacngebadaic. ***Kristo** ye Wapongte foleinapec iwa ngiyegac. ²⁻⁴ Ngenge biyac Kristoholec homaibong. Ailu gagangineng yeholec Wapongte emewa gagaing. Ailu gaga yogo sangkeme ngic-ngigac yenge mi nganicaigaing. Kristo ye gaganginenge fungine. Yedi fikelu yegengkeme, dameng iwa ngenge yeholec yele wac feicne iwa momochac fikelu yegengkedaingte. Ilec ngenge wiyac wilini fagac, yogobac ngagesilu gadaing. Nga himongka wiyac fagac, yogo mi ngagesidaing.

Wiyac esecne miyac aiwec

⁵Ilec ngenge himongte angac haicine monic-monicti kwelenginang fangelegac, yogo hegilebong homadaic. Aibaba yangucne yogo, selo-boic nga gaga kosaine, ailu kwele fangke-fangke aibaba, nga aibaba sowacne, ailu hane aibaba. Hane aibaba yogo hocne siduc-gbong alang bayelecaigaing ingucne aigac. ⁶Ngic-ngigac yenge aibaba ingucne bagacgu Wapongte yowa hegilebong yedi yogolec ameine aalicineholec baduyeledaicte. ⁷Aime esecne ngenge ngengileng mi ngagesingkeibong, dameng iwa yengeholec galu aibaba ingucne bocyac ailu gaibong. ⁸Ailu ngenge yakumac aalic nga aibaba dacineholec, ailu sisipilic yowa yogo hegiledaing. Ailu misulec-yowa nga yowa sowacne yogo micnginangkocni mi ofenale damongkedaing.

⁹Ngenge kwesac mi aiyeledaing. I yangucte, ngenge soc-kwelengineng esecne aibabaineholec biyac hemoctolu hegileibong. ¹⁰Ngenge yogo hegilelu soc-kwelengineng gbolicne balu holelu gagaing. Aime Wapongti soc-kwelengineng gbolicne bafuwalu hatacmac hole-gbolyecaigac. Ailu yefe yogowa yele ngage-ngage-motoc noine longelegac, yogodi yeicne silic ingucne aidaicte. ¹¹Inguc hole-gbolyecngebame ngenge ***Grik ngic-ngigac me *Yuda ngic-ngigac** aigaing, mimi ingucne yogo miyac aigac. Aime ngenge ***soc tofangineng helockeicne me *soc tofangineng mi helockeicne**, me ngenge Grik ngic-ngigac alingka mi taockeicne, me himong dalickacni^b ingucne-benang gagaing. Me ngenge kwelec kwekwe ngic-ngigac gagaing, me ngic monicte bagewa mi gagaing, ye yowa sasawa ingucnele mi aicnocaigac. Kristodi ngic-ngigac ngengele kwelewa bucbuchac gadaictewa, yedibac wiyac sugucnebenang aigac.

Gaga gbolicne

¹²Wapong ye kweledi angac ngagengelelu bawosaecngebame yeicne bingec gagaing. Ilec ailu ngenge kwelenginengti ngic-ngigac yengele kwele-sowac ngagelu baficebalu gadaing. Ailu bawacnagulu ulucne galu ngic-ngigac yengele mi takicngebadaic. Ngenge aibaba yogo sasawa ngakpi ingucne holebong haume balu gadaing. ¹³Ailu ngenge wiyac ailu mi kpatalacnagudaing. Ailu monicti yowa kwekwe aigacka, ngenge yogo hegiledabiyeng. Sugucnedi ngengele bikic yogo biyachac hegilengelewec, silicine ingucnehac ainagudaing.

¹⁴Aime ngenge yogo sasawa aigacgu angacngineng feicne yogo kweledi angac ngagenagulu gadabiyeng. Inguc gabong kwele-angacti muc ingucne ailu hefecngebame ngenge sasawadi moniyang ailu gadaingte. ¹⁵Inguc gaebongka Kristole kwele-moniyangti kwelengineng damongkedaic. Ngenge soc moniyang inguc ainingte yedi biyachac wacngebawec. Ailu Wapong kwele-madic micnolu gadabiyeng.

¹⁶Kristole yowadi kwelenginang wakedaic. I yangucte, ngage-ngage-motoc-kolec edonagulu wedunagulu sawang-yowa midabiyeng. Ailu Miti geewa

3:5 Rom 6:6,11; Efs 4:19; 5:3-6 3:8 Efs 4:25-29; 5:4 3:9 Efs 4:22,25 3:10 Efs 4:24
 b 3:11 Grik yowawa himong monic wacine Sikitiya kwelengkeicne. 3:11 Gal 3:28
 3:12 1Pi 2:9 3:13 Efs 4:2,32 3:14 Rom 13:8-10 3:15 Filp 4:7; 1Kor 12:27; Efs 4:4

gee fagac, nga malac fuluna gee, ailu Tili Asudi gee bafuwangelelu gagac, ngenge yogo kwelenginang kwele-madicka Wapong holecnodaing. ¹⁷Ngenge wiyac sasawa midaingte me aidaingte, ngenge yogo Sugucne ***Yesule** wacka aidaing. Ailu ngenge ye ngagesilu Wapong Mamac kwele-madic edodabiyeng.

Golowacte gaga

¹⁸Ngigac ngawegoneholec, ga ngawegonela bawacnagulu yele yowa ngagelu Sugucneholec wetackelu gagamecka aibaba yogodi nalic aidaicte. ¹⁹Ngawe, ga ngigacgone kwele-angacka ago aicnodamec. Ailu tatakic me ngaba monic mi aicnodamec. ²⁰Adu-madec, ngenge wiyac sasawa ngagelu nenggac-mamacfocngineng yengele yowa balaibelu gadabiyeng. Sugucnedi aibaba ingucnele ngageme madickegac. ²¹Adu-madec yenge kwele-umac badaing kale, mamac ngenge hungka baba mi aiyele daing.

²²Kwelec kwekwe ngic-ngigac gagaing, ngenge himongte sugucnefocngineng yengi wiyac monicte yogo me yogo mibong, ngenge yengele yowa sasawa ngagelu balaibedaing. Yengi ngengele madicne ngageningte yengele haicka sugu yowa balaibelu mi aidaing. Yenge mi nganicngebaebongkahac ngenge yengele yowa balaibedaing. Ngenge bolewa kwelengineng salelu Sugucne alang bacnolu bolengineng badabiyeng. ²³Ailu bole yogo me yogo bagaing, iwa kwelengineng saledabiyeng. Ngenge yogo ngic yengele ngagelu mi badaing, miyac. Ngenge Sugucnele ngagelu bolengineng badabiyeng. ²⁴Aime ngic yengele bole hocne bagaing, yogo Sugucne Kristole bole ingucne ngagelu balu gagaing. Inguc ailu Sugucnedi ameine badungelenale mole-damocine ngeledaicte, yogo ngagegabieng. ²⁵Sugucnela feicne waicne mi fagac. Ilec monicti aibabaine sowacne balu game Sugucnedi yogolec silicina ameine lacnodaicte.

4 ¹Ngic ngenge kwelec kwekwe aling yengele sugucne gagaing, ngenge yanguc yogo biyac ngagegailing, ngengele Sugucne wilini honocmengka gagac. Ilec ngenge kwelec kwekwefocngineng aibaba dondonnele silicina aiyelelu gadaing.

Mimiloc nga Wapongte aibaba

²Ngenge mimiloc bolewa sanangelu deboc-gboli galu kwele-madic edodabiyeng. ³Ngenge nongele ngagelu inguchac yanguc milockedaing, Wapongti yowale yefe banoleme ***Kristole** ngage-ngage sangkeicne fagac, yogo mibeng yegengkenale ngagedaing. Yowa yogolec hocne muc-macka ngiyegabac. ⁴Yowa yogo dondonne neleme yowa silicina mibe yegengkenale milockedaing.

⁵Ngenge ngic-ngigac lobina gagaing, yengele hewacka ngage-ngage-motoc-kolec galu, Sugucnele yefe edalicebaningte ngenge damengngineng nalic wickedaing. ⁶Ailu ngenge damengsoc ngic-ngigac yengele yowa ameine filesoc filesoc wenuc bafaliyebeng ngageningte ailu, yowanginengti kwele-medicineholec kiwecti angacine aicaigac, ingucnehac aidaic.

Wenac-madic yowa

⁷Aime nale yowa-siduc sasawa yogo *ngic hae-gbanonggeng Tikikusdi edocebadaicte. Na kwelenedi yele angac ngagelu gagabac. Ailu ye tatakic mikac Sugucnele mic-yowa balaibelu mole-bafic gagac. Ailu ye nongileng-kolec momoc Sugucneholec wetackelu yele kwelec kwekwe aling ailu momoc gagabeleng. ⁸Ye hocne nonge momoc gagabeleng yogolec silicine edocngebadaicte. Ailu ngengele kwele basanangkenogale salebe fudaicte. ⁹Aime ngengele ngic hae-gbangineng monic, wacine Onesimus, ye salebe Tikikusholec fudaicte. Onesimus ye Sugucnele yowa balaibegac, yele ailu kweledi angac ngagelu gagabeleng. Aime yeki aibaba yawa fikewec, yogolec siduc edocngebadabiyecte.

¹⁰Aime Aristakus ye naholec muc-macka ngiyeibec, yedi ngengele wenac-madic lome fugac. Ailu Mareko, Banabas nefeine, yedi inguchac wenac-madic lome fugac. Ngenge yele yowa biyac baibong, yedi ngengela fudaictewa, hefoledaing. ¹¹Ailu Yustus, yele wacine monic Yesu yedi wenac-madic lome fugac. Aristakus nga Mareko ailu Yustus yengi sugu Yuda ngic *soc tofa-ngineng helockeicne nongileng alingnonggang baficnubacaigaing. Ailu Wapongte *ngani-damongte bole nongileng momochac balu gagabeleng. Yengi basanangnulu gagaing.

¹²Kristo *Yesule kwelec kwekwe Epafas, ye ngengele alingkacnidi, wenac-madicine ngengela lome fugac. Aime ngenge sugule-sanangkelu domaningte nga Wapongte ngage-ngage nga angac sasawa ngage-motolu iwa bucbuchac ganingte, ye inguc ngagegac. Ilec ngengele ailu damengsoc mimiloc bole umacnehac balu gagac. ¹³I yangucte, ye ngenge nga Laodisea ngic-ngigac, ailu Hirapolis ngic-ngigac ngengele ailu boletowa balu gagac, yogolec mibasanang ailu edocngebagabac. ¹⁴Aime Luka, ye dota, yele kwelononggengti angac ngagecnogabeleng, ye nga Demas, yeke wenac-madicnginec inguchac loboc ngengela fugac.

¹⁵Nimpa, nga Yesule habu yele macka kpaduckecaigaing, nga Laodisea taonkacni ngic hae-gbafocne yengela nale wenac-madic lobong hikena.

¹⁶Aime ngenge hibi yago wafebong motome, lobong Laodisea habu, yengela hikeme yenge nganilu wafedabiyeng. Ailu nale hibi monic Laodisea salebe hikewec, iwacni kwesidaicte, silicine yogo ingucnehac wafedabiyeng. ¹⁷Aime Arkipus yanguc edodabiyeng, “Sugucnedi bole biyachac gelewec, ga bole yogo sasawa balaibelu balu gaengka bolegone motodaic.”

¹⁸Aime Pol nani wenac-madic yago neicne moledi kwelengkegabac. Aime muc-macka ngiyebewa nale ngagesidaing. Sugucnele kwele-madicti ngengela fadaic. Yogo foinac.

Poldi

Tesalonika

Habu Yengele Molic-molic Hibi Kwelengkewec

Mimi-yegeng yowa

Tesalonika yogo taon sugucne monic Masedonia himongka kiwec mecina fawec. Poldi Tesalonika hikelu Yesule Siduc edocebalu weduyelewec. Weduyeleme Yuda ngic-ngigac gocne nga Israel yengele alingcacni miyac, yengelacni homacnedi yowaine ngagesingkeibong. Aime Yuda ngic-ngigac micne gocne yengi hasowac ailu welu yebiyebong hikewec (Salecebaicne 17:1-14).

Hikelu lolickelu Korin taonka hikelu gawec. Galu Timoti saleme Tesalonika hikelu iwacni hefaliyelu siducngineng edowec. Yesu homackacni gboliyelu honocmengka feme hifa 20 ngama ingucne motome, hibi yago kwelengkewec. Hibi yagowa Poldi basanangebalu Yesule kwesi-kwesi damengte fungine mime yegengkewec.

Yowa yago hibi nebocina fagac

1:1 Wenac-madic yowa

1:2-10 Yengele aibaba nga ngage-ngagesingte mitengebawec

2:1-3:13 Pol nga bole-ngic yengele aibaba nga ngage-ngage

4:1-12 Ngic-ngigac ngagesingkegaing, yenge aibaba madicne balaibedaing

4:13-5:11 Yesule kwesi-kwesi damengte siduc weduyelewec

5:12-28 Yowa basanangkelu wenac-madic milu kwelengkeyelewec

Hibile molic-molic yowa

1 ¹***Yesule** habu Tesalonika taonka galu Wapong Mamac nga Sugucne Yesu ***Kristoholec** wetackelu gagaing, ngengele hibi yago Pol, Sailas nga Timoti, nongi logabeleng. Kwele-madic nga kwele-mogungtowadi ngengela fadaic.

Tapiliholec nga Tili Asuholec

²⁻³Ngege ngagesingkelu aibaba madicne bafuwalu ngic-ngigac agofoc-ngineng yengele kwelenginengti angacngebanale bole sugucnehac bacai-gaing. Ailu ngege tatakic mikac galu Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristole ailu

wangec gagaing. Yogo ngagesilu damengsoc Wapong Mamacnonggenge haicka kwele-madic micnolu ngenge mimilocka locngebacaigabeleng.

⁴***Ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng**, Wapongte kweledi ngengele angackeme bawosaecngebawec, yogo ngagegabeleng. ⁵Yogolec fungine yanguc, nonge ngengela ***Siduc Madicne** balu kwesiibeng, yogo yowa sugu monic mi ngeleibeng, miyac. Nonge tapiliholec nga ***Tili Asuholec**, aime noine sanangnehac ngagegacgu bakwesilu ngeleibeng. Ngengeholec gaibeng, iwa ngengele aling aiibeng ailu baficngebaibeng, ngenge yogolec silicbac ngagegasing. ⁶Ngenge aibabanonggeng balaibelu Sugucnele pasi inguchac balaibelu gagaing. I yangucte, ngenge doic sugucne bocyac ngagelu gaibong. Ailu sifu Wapongte yowa ngagelu angacngebawec. Angacngebame Tili Asudi baefecngebame belic-belicka gaibong.

⁷Ilec Masedonia nga Akaia ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagesingkolec gagaing, yengi ngengele aibabangineng madicne ingucne yogo nganilu inguchac balaibecaigaing. ⁸Sugucnele yowadi ngengelacni molickelu Masedonia nga Akaia himongka mibong sawelu hikeme ngageibong. Aime ngenge Wapong ngagesingkeibong, yowa-siduc yogodi inguchac himong neboc nga nebocka sawelu hikewec. Inguc aime nongi bole yengela taockelu balu hike-hikeine yogo ngengi baefeweibong. ⁹Yenge yengungtihac Tesalonika ngengele siduc yanguc mibong yegengkelu hikegac, "Pol agokecineholec ngengela kwesibong ngengi mac holeyelelu bacebaibong. Ailu ngenge Wapong gagaineholec nga yowaine noineholec yele kwelec kwekwe aling ainingte, siduc-gbongfocngineng haicine monic-monic hegilecebalu Wapongta taockeibong. ¹⁰Ailu yanguctihac Madicine honocmengkacni wanale wangec gagaing." Yenge siduc inguc mibong hikegac. Wapongti Madicine bagboliyeme homackacni gboliyelu fangkewec. Ailu ameine aalicineholec badu-badule damengine kwesidaicte. Ailu Yesudi hocne umac yogowacni baicnubame wasacne aigabeleng. Ngenge yogo ngagesingkegaing.

Tesalonika taonka

2 ¹***Ngic hae-gbafocne**, nonge ngengeholec gaibeng, yogo noineholec aiwec, yogo ngenge ngagegaing. ²Nonge Filipai himongka molicke hikelu gaebengka, yengi doicka locnubalu misulec ainoleibong. Iwacni Tesalonika hikebeng ngic-ngigac gocne yengi inguchac yowa mife-miwa bocyac ainoleibong. Inguc ainolebong nonge Wapongti molickenoleme hangoc mikac galu Wapongte ***Siduc Madicne** mibeng yegengkengewec, ngenge yogo ngagegaing. ³Nonge yowa kosa monic mi mibeng yegengkewec, miyac. Ailu wiyac monic kwesacka ewalicngebanogale mi aiibeng. Ailu kosa ganangte aibaba sowacne monic mi aiibeng. ⁴Aime Wapongti wosaecnubalu ngageme nalic aime Siduc Madicne noleme damongkelu mibeng yegeng-kedaicte. Ngic yengi ngagebong madickenale yowa monic mi edocngebalu gaibeng, miyac. Wapong kwelewa ngani-ngani fileine, yedi angac ngagenole-nale yele yowa milu gagabeleng.

⁵Ailu nonge mic-heloc yowa monic mi edocngebaibeng. Nga hane aibaba ingucne monic mi aiibeng, miyac. Yogo Wapongti widecnubagac, yogo

ngagegaing. ⁶Aime ngic yengelaacni wac feicne banogale monic mi ainolegac. Yogo ngengelacni nga ngic gocne yengelaacni inguchac banogale monic mi ainolecaigac. ⁷Nonge hewacka ***Kristole** ***salecebaicne** gagabeleng, yogo nalic mibeng baficnubadaingte. Aime sifu bawacnagulu ulucne gaibeng. Nenggac monicti yeicne kogocine amuc gumelu damongkecaigac, silicine yogolec soc damongngebaibeng. ⁸Ailu nonge ngengeholec galu kwele-nonggengti ngengele angac ngagelu angacka Wapongte Siduc Madicne wedungeleibeng. Ailu yogo sugu miyac, nonge ngengele inguc ailu gaganonggeng hegilenogale ngageibeng.

⁹Wapongte Siduc Madicne edocngebalu wedungeleibeng, dameng iwa ngengeholec galu soctepecka wiyacte umac monic mi bafuwangelanangte ngageibeng. Ilec ailu deboc hadeng bole sugucnehac doic feina balu gaibeng. Ngic hae-gbafocne, yogo ngengung ngagegaing. ¹⁰Nonge gbagbacne nga dondonne ailu bikic mikac aibaba ingucne balu gaibeng. Nenge ngagenge-singkolec yogo nganilu ngagebong, Wapongti inguchac widecnubawec. ¹¹⁻¹²Nenge Wapongte ***ngani-damong** nga wac feicne iwa ganingte yedi hefolecngewec. Nenge yele ngage-ngage nga angac balaibeningte ailu mamac monicti yeicne adu-madecfocine bacebacaigac, nongi silicine ingucnehac dogbac aingelelu mibakoloc aingeleibeng, yogo ngagegabieng.

Ngaba fikewec

¹³Aime ngengela kwesilu Wapongte yowa mibeng yegengkeme ngagelu yanguc miibong, “Yogo foinac, yogo Wapongte yowa, yogo ngic yengele yowa miyac.” Inguc milu yele yowale angacngabame baibong. Ilec ailu nonge damengsoc Wapong kwele-madic edolu gagabeleng. Wapongte yowa miibeng, yogodi ngage-ngagesingkolec, ngengele kwelenginang bole balu gagac. ¹⁴Ngic hae-gbafocne, Wapongte habu Yudeya himongka Kristo ***Yesu-holec** wetackelu gagaing, yengela doic fikewec, silicine ingucnehac ngengela inguchac fikeme, nenge yenge ingucnehac aibong. Aling gocne ngengele himongkacnidi umac yogo bafuwangeleibong. Silicine ingucnehac ***Yuda ngic-ngigac** yengelaacni alingfocngineng yenge umac bafuwaibong. ¹⁵⁻¹⁶Yengi hocne Sugucne Yesu nga Wapongte ***siduc-mimi ngic** wehomacebaibong. ***Israel yengele alingcacni miyac** yengi wasecne ainingte nonge Wapongte yowa edocebacaigabeleng. Aime yenge yogo mi ainingte Yuda ngic-ngigac yengi bolenonggeng welockelu weyebic ainolelu ngic-ngigac sasawa lobe holecebaigaing. Wapong ye yogo nganilu ngageme mi madickecaigac, yenge damengsoc ***bikicngineng** taockeme taoc gagaing. Yuda ngic-ngigac yenge inguc aibong Wapongti yogolec ameine aalicineholec dameng iwahac baduyedaicte.

Hatacmac nganicebadaicte

¹⁷Ngic hae-gbafocne, ngengeholec gabeng yebicnubabong hikeibeng, dameng iwa soc ti sugu hegilecngabaibeng. Nga kwelenonggengtibac miyac. Ilec ailu nenge hatacmac nganicngabanangte bocyac ainolegac.

¹⁸I yangucte, nonge ngengela hatacmac funogale ngagesilu gaibeng, yogo foinac. Aime naneicne biyachac ngengela funogale dameng bocyac ainelewec. Aime ***Satangti** yefenonggeng hedickeme kpungkeibeng. ¹⁹Sugucne Yesudi kwesilu nongele bolele ailu nenge nganicngebalu madicne mime wac feicne badabelengte. Nonge gbelong ailu nenge sil ingucne bacngebabeleng. Nonge inguc ngagesilu beliyelu wangec gagabeleng. ²⁰Nonge ngengele ngagesilu wac feicne nga belic-belickolec aigabeleng.

3 ¹⁻²Ilec ailu nonge kwelenonggengti ngengele angacnubawec, aime nalic mi fudabelengte. Ilec medecnubame ngengele ngagesilu yanguc miibeng, “Nonge sugu Atens taonka ngiyelu, nalic ***ngic hae-gbanonggeng Timoti** salebeng fudaicte.” Inguc milu salebeng fuwec. Timoti ye Wapongte bole-ngicti nongeholec momoc bole balu ***Kristole** ***Siduc Madicne** mime yegengkecaigac. Yedi ngengela fulu ngage-ngagesingka basanangngebalu mibakoloc aingelenale milu salebeng fuwec. ³Umac haicine monic-monic ingucnedi ngengela fikeme, ngic-ngigac gocne kwelenginenngti wawedaickale ailu, Wapongti umac ingucne tengkenangte ngagenolewec, nonge yogo ngagegaing. ⁴Ngic yengi weyebic ainoledaingte, yogo biyachac nongeholec galu edocngebaibeng. Aime yogo biyachac fikewec, nonge yogo ngagegaing. ⁵Ilec ailu na inguc gabe kwelenele tapili wame, ngengele ngage-ngagesingte silicine ngagenogale Timoti salebe ngengela fuwec. Aime boletowa ngengela baibeng, yogo Lokwesac Ngicti kwesacngebame noine mikac aidaickale ailu, ngagenogale Timoti salebe ngengela fuwec.

Haic-mesungineng nganinoga

⁶Aime Timoti ye ngengelacni hefaliyelu ***siducngineng madicne** yanguc mime yegengkenolewec, nonge ngage-ngagesingkelec galu kwelenginenngti angac ngagenagucaigaing. Ailu nonge damengsoc nongele ngagesilu kwele-efec ailu gacaigaing. Aime nonge ngengele haic nganinangte ainolegac, silicine ingucnehac ngengi nongele haic nganinogale aingelecaigac, inguc hocne edocnubawec. ⁷Ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng, nonge kwele-umac nga doic sugucne ngageebengka ngengele ngage-ngagesingte yowa-siducti nongele kwele basanangkewec. ⁸I yangucte, nonge Sugucneholec wetackelu gaganigineng sanangne gagaingte ailu nonge gaga gbolicne gagabeleng. ⁹Aime nonge ngengele ailu Wapongnonggeng hatacmac mitengkenogale ngagegabeleng. Aime ngengele ailu yele haicka belic-belicka galu beliyebeng madickegac. ¹⁰Aime nonge ngengele haic nganinangte deboc hadengsoc sanangnehac milockelu gagabeleng. Inguc nganilu ngage-ngagesingnigineng taockelu sanangkenale baficngebadabelengte.

Wiyac madicne

¹¹Aime Wapong Mamacnonggeng nga Sugucnenonggeng ***Yesu** yeki yefe bafuwanoleboc nonge ngengela fudabeleng. ¹²Aime kwelenonggengti angac ngagengelecaigabeleng, silicine yogolecsoc Sugucne Yesu yeuctihac kwele-angacngineng hatacmac taockelu bame sugulengeledaic. Aime kwelenginenngti

angac ngagenagulu ngic-ngigac nebocine momoc kwelenginengti angac ngage-yelulu gadabiyeng. ¹³Inguc aibong ye kwelengineng basanangkelu gadaic. Aime Sugucnonggeng Yesu ye ngic-ngigacfocine yeicne bingec yengeholec kwesidaicte, dameng iwa nenge gbagbacne nga sowacnengineng mikac galu Wapong Mamacnonggeng yele haicka domadaingte.

Gaga gbagbacne

4 ^{1*}**Ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng**, nonge Sugucne ^{*}**Yesuholec** wetackelu yowa yanguc biyac edocngebaibeng, Wapongti nganicngebame madicke-ningte nenge yele yefe balaibedabiyeng. Inguc edocngebaibengte, nenge yogo yanguctihac inguc gagaing. Aime yogodi nengele hewacka sugulelu sanangkenale ngage-ngagengineng basanangkenogale ung-yowa hatacmac taockelu edocngebagabeleng. ²Nonge ung-yowa sasawa Sugucne Yesulacni ngagelu edocngebaibeng, yogo ngagegaing. ³I yangucte, Wapongte ngage-ngage nga angac yogo yanguc fagac, nenge gaga gbagbacnebenang gadaing. I yangucte, nenge selo-boic aibaba hegilelu ⁴socngineng filesoc filesoc madicne damongkelu gbagbacne nga alang-babaholec gadaing. ^{5*}**Israel yengele alingkacni miyac**, yenge Wapong mi ngagelu gaga kosaine yogolec angac sugucnehac ngagelu balaibelu gagaing, nenge yenge ingucnehac mi aidaing. ⁶Nenge bikickolec ailu ngic hae-gbafocngineng yengele ngawe me ngigac ewalicebadaingkale, socte angacte ailu yengeholec selo-boic aibaba mi aidaing. Sugucne ye bikic ingucnele ngagelu ameine ingucnehac yeledaicte, nonge yogolec sawang-yowa sanangne biyachac milu edocngebaibeng. ⁷Wapongti gaga gbagbacne ganangte wacnubawec. Gaga kosaine ganangte mi wacnubawec, miyac. ⁸Ilec yanguc aigac, ngengelacni monicti yowa yago milu hegilegac, ye ngic yengele yowa mi hegilegac, ye Wapongti ^{*}**Tili Asuine** ngelewec, yele yowa hegilegac.

Kweledi doficnagulu angacnubadaic

⁹Nenge kweledi angac ngagenaguningte Wapongti yefe yogo biyachac edocngebalu wedungelewec. Ilec nenge ngic hae-gbafocngineng yenge kweledi angac ngageyeleningte yowa, yogolec monic mi kpungkegailing. Aime nonge yowa yogo hatacmac mi kwelengkedabelengte. ¹⁰Foinac, ngengi Masedonia prowins neboc nga nebocka ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng Yesule habu sasawa gagaing, nenge kwele-ninginengti yengele angac ngagelu gagaing. Aime aibaba yogodi nengele hewacka sugulelu yegengkenale sanangne migabeleng. ¹¹Aime nenge ulucne galu bolegeningeng damongkelu ngengungtihac molenginengti bole balu ganingte ngagenagengineng sanangne fadaic. Molickelu aibaba ingucnele edocngebaibeng. ¹²Bole inguc babong ngic-ngigac lobeina gagaing, yengele haicka aibabangineng dondonnedi yengele kwelewa kwefangkeme alang bangeledaingte. Aime mole-ninginengti bole inguc babong nenge wiyac monicte nalic mi kpungkedaingte.

Kristoholec sasawadi fedabelengte

¹³Ngic-ngigac yenge honocmengte wangec gaga yogo mi ngagelu, yenge homac-damengka hii-songgong sugucnehac aicaigailing. Ngic

hae-gbafocnonggeng, ngenge kwele-sowac ingucnehac mi aidaing. Ngenge homabong yengela oma wiyac fikedaicte, yogolec fungine ngage-motoningte angacnubame ngagelu migabeleng. ¹⁴I yangucte, Yesu ye homalu gboliyelu fangkewec, yogo noinebenang ngagesingkegabeleng. Ilec ailu ngic-ngigac yenge biyachac Yesu ngagesingkelu homaibong, yenge Wapongti mengoc-ebame Yesuholec kwesidaingte, yogo ngagesingkegabeleng. ¹⁵I yangucte, Sugucnele kwesi-kwesi damengka ngic-ngigac gbolicne gagabeleng, nongilengti ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagesingkelec homaibong, yenge nalic mi molickeyeledabelengte. Yogo Sugucnedi yowa monic inguc miwec yogo balaibelu edocngebagabeleng. ¹⁶Sugucne ye dameng iwa yowa tapiliineholec mime, angelo yengele damong monicti wackedaicte. Aime dameng iwahac Wapongte kpeng hiyadaicte. Hiyame Sugucne yeicne honocmengkacni sawawa kwesidaicte. Kwesime ngic-ngigac Kristoholec wetackelu homaibong, yenge molicckelu gboliyelu fangkedaingte. ¹⁷Fangkebong ngic-ngigac gbolicne gagabeleng, nongileng yengeholec inguchac kaguwa kwelina fuluc-nubame, nongileng sasawadi momochac Sugucneholec fedabelengte. Yogolec ailu Sugucneholec gaga-sanang gadabelengte. ¹⁸Ilec ailu ngenge yowa yago edonagulu mibasanang ainagulu gadabiyeng.

Kwele-gboli ganoga

5 ¹⁻²*Ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng, hise-baba ngic yengi debocka kwesilu hise babong nongileng kwesi-kwesi damengngineng mi ngagecai-gabeleng, silicine ingucnehac Sugucnele damengtowa yogo kwesidaicte. Ngenge ngengungtihac yogo biyac ngagegaing. Yogo ma damengka me ma hadengka fikedaicte, yogolec hibiwa hatacmac nalic mi kwelengkelu ngeledabelengte. ³Aime ngic-ngigac yengi yanguc midaingte, “Kwele-mogung nga damongkelec gagabeleng.” Inguc mibong, dameng iwahac umacti basowalec-ebanale fikeyeledaicte. Umac yogo ngigac gobeholecti madec banogale dameng mi ngageemewa gado hicaigac, silicine ingucnehac biyacbenang fikeyeledaicte. Fikeyeleme hangoc nalic mi hikedaingte.

⁴Aime ngic hae-gbafocne, hise-baba ngic kwesime ngenge kwatackecai-gaing, silicine ingucnehac dameng yogo kwesime nalic mi kwatackedaingte. I yangucte, ngenge kundungka mi gagaing, miyac. ⁵Ngenge sasawadi wenac nga angocce adu-madecfocine, aime nongileng deboc me kundungte aling miyac. ⁶Ilec gocne gung facaigaing, silicine ingucnehac gung mi fadaing. Nongileng ngage-ngage damongkelu deboc-gboli galu damongnagudabeleng. ⁷Aime gung-fafa ngic yenge debocka gung facaigaing. Nga misa sanangne nono yenge debocka misa nolu kwelengineng sifuwecaigac.

⁸Aimebac nongileng wenac agofocine. Ilec ailu ngagenagulu damong-nagudabeleng. I yangucte, ngage-ngagesing nga kweledi angac ngagenagulu gaga, yogodi malekunonggeng ingucne holebeng haudaic. Aime wangec galu wasecne ainangte ngagesigabeleng, yogodi aen duunonggeng ingucne aime holelu domadabeleng. ⁹I yangucte, Wapongti mimocto-mimoctole damengka ameine aalicineholec badunale mi edocnubawec. Ye Sugucnenonggeng *Yesu

***Kristodi** bikicte ameine bame wasecne ainangte edocnubawec. ¹⁰ Kwesi-kwesi damengina, gocne gbolicne gadabelengte nga gocne biyac homa-dabelengte, nongileng sasawadi yeholec gbolicne ganangte yedi hocne nongilengte ailu homawec. ¹¹ Ilec ailu ngenge yanguctihac yowa edonagulu basanangnagulu baficnagulu gacaigaing, ingucnehac hatacmac taockelu aidaing.

Damongfocngineng nga ngic hae-gbafocngineng

¹² Ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng, ngenge yanguc edocngebagabeleng, bole ngic-ngigac yenge ngengele hewacka boletowa balu gagaing, ngenge yenge alang bacebadabiyeng. Yenge Sugucneholec wetackelu damongngebalu sawang-yowa milu gacaigaing. ¹³ Yenge bole inguc balu gagaingte ailu kwele-nginengti yengele angacnebame ngenge yogolec ngagebong feicne aidaic. Ailu ngengileng hewacka kwele-moniyang ainagudabiyeng.

¹⁴ Ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng, nonge sawang-yowa milu yanguc edocngebagabeleng, ngic-ngigac oyong gacaigaing, ngenge yenge sawang-yowa edoc-ebadabiyeng. Ailu kwelengineng wawaine gacaigaing, yenge basanangebadabiyeng. Ailu ngic-ngigac gocne sockapec tapili-wawa gacaigaing, yenge baficebadabiyeng. Ailu ngic-ngigac sasawa yengele tatakic mikac ulucne gadabiyeng. ¹⁵ Sowacnele ameine sowacnehac badungeledaickale, ngenge damongnagulu gadabiyeng. Aime ngenge damengsoc ngengileng hewacka ngic-ngigac sasawa yengeholec aibaba madicne ainogale bole sanangnehac balu gadabiyeng.

Mimi-madic yowa

¹⁶ Ngenge damengsoc belic-belicka gadabiyeng. ¹⁷ Ailu ngenge damengsoc milockelu gadabiyeng. ¹⁸ Aime ngengela wiyac sasawa fikengeledaicte, yogolec Wapong kwele-madic edodabiyeng. Ngenge Kristo Yesuholec wetackegaing. Ilec ailu Wapong ye aibaba yogolec ngageme angacine aicaigac.

¹⁹ Ngenge ***Tili Asule** dac mi hepisickedabiyeng. ²⁰ I yangucte, Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic yengele yowa edocngebabong, ngenge yowa yogo ngagebong sowaleme mi hegiledabiyeng. ²¹ Ngenge yowa yogo sasawa ngagelu ngagewosaec ailu madicne sugu badabiyeng. ²² Ailu ngenge sowacne haicine monicmonic yogo nganilu lobe holedabiyeng.

Sugucnenonggeng kwesidaicte

²³ Wapong ye kwele-mogung fileine. Ye gbagbacne gagale pasi bame sugulelu wakengeledaic. I yangucte, Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristo kwesidaictewa, asufocngineng nga ilucfocngineng ailu socngineng bucbuc-hac dondonne nga bikicngineng miyac aingelenale bacngebame gadaing. ²⁴ Wapongti wacngebalu bacngebawec, ye yowaine miwec yogo balaibecai-gac. Ilec boleine bagacgu bamoctongeledaicte.

²⁵ Ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng, ngenge nongele inguchac ngagesilu milockelu gadabiyeng.

²⁶ Nenge Wapongte bingec ailu gagaingte aibabaine balaibelu ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng sasawa molewa babac ainagulu^a wenac-madic minagudaing.

²⁷ Ailu nenge hibi yago ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng sasawa wafeyeledabiyeng, yogo Sugucnele wacka edocngebagabac.

²⁸ Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristole kwele-madicti nengeholec fadaic. Yogo foinac.

a 5:26 Polle damengka yenge molewa babac ainogale bafaliyelu yanguc kwelengkewec, “muducnagudaing.”

Poldi

Tesalonika

Habu Yengele Hibi Monic Hatacmac Kwelengkewec

Mimi-yegeng yowa

Tesalonika yogo taon sugucne monic Masedonia himongka kiwec mecina fawec. Poldi Tesalonika hikelu Yesule Siduc edocebalu weduyelewec. Weduyeleme Yuda ngic-ngigac gocne nga Israel yengele alingacni miyac, yengelacni homacnedi yowaine ngagesingkeibong. Aime Yuda ngic-ngigac micne gocne yengi hasowac ailu welu yebiyebong hikewec (Salecebaicne 17:1-14).

Hikelu lolickelu Korin taonka hikelu gawec. Pol ye ngageme Tesalonika ngic-ngigac gocne yenge ngage-ngage kwesacine yanguc ngageibong, Yesu biyac kwesidaicte, inguc milu hangocebowec. Ilec ailu yenge bole mi balu moc ngiyelu gaibong. Yesu homackacni gboliyelu honocmengka feme hifa 20 ngama ingucne motome, Poldi hibi yago kwelengkeli saleme hikewec. Gocne yengi yanguc ngagegaing, hibi yago Tesalonika yengela kwelengkeme alecine yaeckang aiwec. Nga gocne yengi yanguc ngagegaing, hibi yago molickelu lome hikewec.

Yowa yago hibi nebocina fagac

1:1-2 Wenac-madic yowa

1:3-12 Sugucnele ailu doicka fegaing, yogodi madicne aigac

2:1-17 Wapongte ngaba ngic nga Yesule kwesi-kwesi dameng

3:1-15 Ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagesingkolec, yenge aibaba madicne aidaing

3:16-18 Wenac-madic yowa nga yowa moto-motoine

Hibile molic-molic yowa

1 ¹ *Yesule habu Tesalonika taonka galu Wapong Mamacnonggeng nga Sugucne Yesu *Kristoholec wetackelu gagaing, ngengele hibi yago Pol, Sailas nga Timoti, nongi logabeleng.

² Wapong Mamac nga Sugucne Yesu Kristo, yekele kwele-madic nga kwele-mogungtowadi ngengela fadaic.

Yesule habu yengele milockedaing

³*Ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng, ngenge sasawadi ngic hae-gbafocnngineng yenge kweledi filesoc angac ngageyelelu gagaing, aibaba yogodi ngengele hewacka sugulelu sanangkegac. Ailu ngenge ngage-ngagesingnngineng sugulegac. Ilec ailu nonge ngengele ailu damengsoc Wapong kwele-madic edodabeleng. Aime mimiloc yogodi madickegac. ⁴Ngabafocnngineng yengi weyebic aingelebong, ngenge doic ngagelu ulucne galu ngage-ngagesingnngineng mi wickebong wawec. Yogo nganilu ngengele ngagebeng feicne aigac. Ilec ailu Wapongte habu falegaing, yengela siduc yogo edocebalu wacnngineng bafegabeleng.

Damengtowa

⁵Ngenge Wapongte *ngani-damongte ailu doic ngagecaigaing. Wapongti doicnngineng yogo nganilu kweleine madickeme ngenge Wapongte ngani-damongte aling wacngebadaicte. Nga ngabafocnngineng yenge sowacnngineng mimoctodaicte, yogodi hocne yele pasi dondonne edalicnubagac. ⁶Wapong ye pasi dondonnele fileine. Ilec ngic doicka locngebacaigaing, yenge yedi ameine baduyelelu doicka ingucnehac locebadaicte. ⁷Aime ngenge nga nonge momochac doicka gagabeleng, iwa doicnonggeng bame mogungkedaicte. Aime Sugucne Yesu ye *angelofocine tapilinginengkolec, yengeholec honocmengkacni kwesilu yegengkedaingte, dameng iwa inguc fikedaicte. ⁸Ye dac-ubilangineholecti kwesilu ngic Wapong mi ngagecaigaing, nga Sugucnenonggeng Yesule *Siduc Madicnele yowa mi balaibeccaigaing, yenge bikicnnginengte ameine baduyeleadaicte. ⁹Baduyeleadaicte yogo yenge Sugucnele haickacni nga tapiliine ailu hibi-angocine iwacni baicebalu doic moto-motoine mikac iwa basowalecebadaicte. ¹⁰Kwesi-kwesi dameng iwahac ngic-ngigacfocine Wapongte bingec gagaing, yenge wacine bafedaingte. Ailu ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagesingnkolec yenge sasawadi ye nganilu mitengkedaingte. Aime ngenge edocngebalu mibeng yegengkeme ngagesingkeibongte ailu, ngenge yogo hocne aidaingte.

¹¹Ilec ailu nonge ngengele ngagesilu damengsoc yanguc milockelu gagabeleng, Wapongnonggengti wacngebawec, ye nganicngebalu kweleine madickedaic. Aime ngenge ye ngagesingkelu boleinele angac bafuwalu aibaba madicne balu bolengineng tapiliineholec bagacgubong motodaic. ¹²Ngenge inguc aibong ngic-ngigac yengi ngengele ailu Sugucnenonggeng Yesu wacine bafedaing, aime yedi ngenge inguchac wacnngineng bafedaic. Yogo Wapongnonggeng nga Sugucne Yesu Kristo yekele kwele-madicte ailu inguc fikedaicte.

Yesule kwesi-kwesi dameng

2 ¹*Ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng, Sugucnenonggeng *Yesu *Kristole kwesi-kwesi damengka yeholec ganangte kpaducnubadaicte, yogolec yowa monic yanguc edocngebabeng ngagening. ²Ngic gocne yenge Sugucnele

kwesi-kwesi dameng yogo biyac kwesiwec micaigaing. Aime gocne yengi nongele micka lolu yanguc micaigaing, “Yowa monic nongilang kwesigac, me hibi monic nongilang kwesigac, me monicti ***Asulacni** yowa balu migac.” Ngenge yowa ingucne ngagedaingtewa, kwatackelu tapilingineng mi wadaic.

³ Monicti lokwesacka yowa haicine monic-monic ingucne edocngebame ngenge yele yowa mi ngagedaing. I yangucte, Sugucnele dameng yogo mi kwesidaicte iwa ngic-ngigac yenge Wapong lobe holecnolu ngaba aicno-daingte. Inguc aibong ***yefe-yowa** wewe ngic monicti yegena fikelu yegeng-kedaicte. Inguc yegengkeme lobewa Sugucne kwesidaicte. Aime Wapongti lobewa ngic yogo dac-sanangka wickedaicte. ⁴ Ailu Sugucne mi kwesiyemewa ngic yedi Wapong nga siduc-gbong ailu oma wiyac ngic-ngigac yengi alang bayelelu milockeyelecaigaing, yogo sasawa baicebalu yeuctihac feicne aiyele-daicte. Inguc ailu ye Wapongte ***Ibu-macka** felu iwa ngiyelu yeicnele yanguc midaicte, “Na hocne Wapong.” ⁵ Na ngengeholec galu yogo biyachac edocngebaiba. Ngenge yogo biyachac ngigecngewawec, me? ⁶ Dameng yanguctihac ngic yogo mi fikelu yegengkenale aka fagac, ngenge yogo ngagegaing. Ilec ailu ye damengngina kwesilu yegena domadaicte.

⁷ Aime yefe-yowa wewele ngage-ngage sangkeicnele aibaba, yogodi boleine biyac balu gagac. Aime monic ye yogo fikenale aka holelu gagac, ye baic-kemebac, ⁸ ***yefe-yowa** wewele ngic yegena fikedaicte. Fikelu yegengkeme, Sugucne Yesudi kwesilu mic-asuinedi basowalelu tapili angocinedi baickeme miyac aidaicte. ⁹ Ngic yogo ye ***Satangti** bafuwame gadaicte. Ye ngic-ngigac kwesac aiyyelenale tapiliine sasawa nga pasile maaine ailu pasi mi ngani-nganiine kwesacineholec edalicebadaicte. ¹⁰ Ailu kwesac-aibaba sowacne sasawa yogoholec ngic-ngigac dac-sanangte yefewa haugaing, yenge mengoc-ebalu kwesacebadaicte. Yenge yowa noine yogolec kweledi mi angacebadaicte. Ilec ailu wasecne nalic mi aidaingte.

¹¹ Ilec ailu Wapongti kwele basifucte tapili yengela lome kwesac yogo ngagesingkedaingte. ¹² Ngic-ngigac sasawa yogo yenge yowa noine mi ngagesingkelu angacka aibaba kosaine balaibelu gacaigaing. Inguc gabong Wapongti bikicte ameine mime motoyeledaicte.

Sugucnedi bawosaecngewawec

¹³ Sugucnele kwele-angac alingfocine nga ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng, ***Tili Asuinedi** gbagbacne gagawa basugulecngewame, ngenge yowa noine ngagesingkeibong. Yefe yogowa Wapongti bamadicngewame wasecne ainingte wiyac sasawa mi fikeemewa biyac bawosaecngewawec. Ilec ailu nonge ngenge ailu damengsoc Wapong kwele-madic edodabeleng. ¹⁴ Aime nonge ***Siduc Madicne** edocngewabeng ngenge yogo ngagelu yowa noine balu wasecne ainingte Wapongti wacngewawec. Inguc ailu ngenge Sugucne-nonggeng Yesu Kristole wac feicne badaingte.

¹⁵ Ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng, ilec ailu yanguc aigac, nonge yowa micka nga hibiwa edocngewalu wedungeleibeng, ngenge yefe iwa sanangne balu domadabiyeng. ¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Wapong Mamacnonggeng yedi hocne kwele-angacka

kwele-madicinele ailu madicneinele wangec gaibong, yogo nolelu kwele-nonggeng moto-motoine mikac basanangkenolelu gagac. Ye nga Sugucne-nonggeng Yesu Kristo yeki yowa madicne nga bolenginec sasawa yogolec kwelina ngage-ngagengineng yeuckelu kwelengineng basanangkedabiyec.

Sugucnele yowa-siduc sugulelu hikedaic

3 ¹**Ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng**, yanguc taockelu mibeng ngagening. Ngege nonge ailu yanguc milockedaing, nonge Sugucnele yowa mibeng sawelu biyac sugulelu hikeyackedaic. Aime ngic-ngigac aling gocne yenge yowa yogo ngagelu Sugucne bafelu gadaing. Ngengela fikewec, silicine ingucnehac ngic-ngigac gocne yengela fikelu hikedaic. ²Ngic-ngigac bocyac yenge ngage-ngagesingngineng mikac, inguc gagabiyeng. Ilec ngic-ngigac sowacneholec nga bikickolec yengi mi basowalecnubabong Wapongti yengele molewacni baicnubadaic, ngege yogolec milockedaing. ³Aime Sugucne ye yowaine micaigac yogo balaibelu basananggebame ***Kindololo fileinedi** mi basowalecngebanale asa bacngebacaigac. ⁴Nonge Sugucnele ailu ngegele yanguc ngagepangkegabeleng. Nonge yowa milu edocngebalu basananggebabeng, ngege yogo balaibelu gagaing, ailu gadaingte. ⁵Gaebongka Sugucnedi kwelenginang pasi bame Wapongte kwele-angacti somecgebame ***Kristo** ingucnehac sanangkeli gadabiyeng.

Debec hadeng bole baibeng

⁶Ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng, ngic hae-gba gocne yenge oyong gabong yefe weduyeibeng, yogo mi balaibegabiyeng. Ngege ngic hae-gba ingucne yengele emewa mi gadabiyeng. Nonge yogo Sugucnenonggeng ***Yesu** Kristole wacka edocngebalu basananggebagabeleng. ⁷Aime nonge gaibeng, ngege silicine yogohac ganingte ngagebeng madickegac, ngege ngengung yogo ngagegaing. Aime ngegeholec gaibeng, iwa oyong monic mi gaibeng, miyac. ⁸Nonge ngegele hewacka galu ngic monictacni nosing fuline mikac moc balu mi nolu gaibeng. Nonge umac gocne ngeledabelengkale, molenonggengti deboc hadeng soctepecka doic-bole sugucnehac balu gaibeng. ⁹Nonge Wapongte bolele fuli nalic babeng madickedekalesoc, aime yogo hegilelu aibaba aibeng, yogo ngengi nganilu balaibeningte aibeng. ¹⁰Aime ngegeholec gaibeng, iwa yefe-yowa yanguc edocngebaibeng, “Ngic monic ye bole mi badaictewa, ye nosingka bafickenogale mi ngagedaing.” ¹¹Nonge inguc milu dameng monickabac siduc monic yanguc ngageibeng, ngengelacni ngic gocne yenge bole mi balu oyong gacaigaing. Ailu monicte bole fengka haulu moc domalu nganicebacaigaing. ¹²Nonge Sugucne Yesu Kristole wacka ngic ingucne yenge mibasanang aiyelelu yowa sanangne yanguc edocebadaibengte, “Ngege gagangineng bafuwanogale madicne ngiyelu socte bole badabiyeng.”

¹³Ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng, ngege aibaba madicne ainogale kwele-nginengti mi tacicngebadaic. ¹⁴Aime nonge yowa yago hibiwa kwelengkengelegabeleng, monicti yowa yogo mi balaibedaictewa, ngege yeholec mi

gadabiyeng. Inguc aibong ye gameedaicte. ¹⁵ Ailu ngengi ngic monic ingucne ngaba mi aicnodabiyeng, miyac. Ye agong holecnobong ngengele ngic hae-gba aidaic.

Mimi-madic yowa

¹⁶ Sugucne kwele-mogung fileine ye yeuctihac damengsoc yefe haicine monic-monicka kwele-mogung ngeledaic. Ye sasawa ngengeholec gadaic.

¹⁷ Na Pol, naneuctihac molenedi wenac-madic hibine kwelengkenggelegabac. Ngic-ngigac sasawadi nale mole hibile maaine nganilu noine ngageningte inguc kwelengkecaigabac.

¹⁸ Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristole kwele-madicti ngengeholec fadaic. Yogo foinac.

Poldi

Timotile

Molic-molic Hibi Kwelengkewec

Mimi-yegeng yowa

Timoti ye Asia prowins iwacni. Mamacine ye Grik ngic, nga nenggacine ye Yuda ngigac. Poldi Yesule siduc edocebawec. Edocebame Timoti ye ngagelu ngagesingkelu gawec. Dameng iwa Pol ye Timotile mamac ingucne fikelu damongkeme yeholec Yesule bole balu gaiboc.

Pol ye molickelu Roma iwa muc-macka ngiyegacgu hegile haulu hikewec. Yogolec lobeina Timoti ye Yesule habu Efesas iwa gaibong, yenge baficebanale saleme hikewec. Yesu homackacni gboliyelu honocmengka feme hifa 33 ngama ingucne motome, Poldi hibi yago Timotile kwelengkeli lome fuwec. Wewedu kwesacine gocne yengele sawang-yowa micnowec. Ailu Yesule habu yengele damong nga Timoti yeicne yengele aibaba madicne yogolec kwelengkeyewec.

Yowa yago hibi nebocina fagac

1:1-2 Wenac-madic yowa

1:3-20 Wapongte yowa nga yowa noine sugu weduyeleaia

2:1-15 Yefe wenucka Wapong mitengkedaing

3:1-16 Yefe wenucka Yesule habu yengele damong bawosaedaic

4:1-16 Aibabaine nga wewedule yowaine damongkedaic

5:1-6:21 Yefe wenucka bole balu Yesule habu damongkedaic

Hibile molic-molic yowa

1 ¹*Kristo *Yesule wangec gagabeleng, ye nga *Asa-baba ngicnonggeng Wapong yeki na Pol yowa milu edocnuboc, Kristo Yesule *salecebaicne aiiba. ²Ga ngame-ngagesinggonele ailu madecnebenang aigic, Timoti, gale hibi yago kwelengkegelegabac. Wapong Mamacnonggeng nga Sugucne-nonggeng Kristo Yesu, yekele kwele-madic nga kwele-sowac ailu kwele-mogungtowadi gala fadaic.

Sawang-yowa

³⁻⁴Na Masedonia prowins iwa hikenogale ailu yowa sanangne miiba, yogo hatacmac edocgugabac, ga Efesas mi hegiledamec. I yangucte, ngic gocne

yenge Yesule habu kwelina kwesac-yowa gocne silicine monic weduyelecaigaing. Ailu yenge siduc esecne nga ngesa-ngambo esecne gaofebong, yengele fikesawecte fung kwenogale ailu yowanginengti fec-wac aicaigac. Inguc aime Wapongte yowa gocne balaibeningte ailu ngage-ngagesingnginengte yefe hegilecaigaing. Ilec yenge sanangnehac edocebalu kpatalayeledamec. ⁵Gagi yowa milockelu edocebaengka noine fikedaicte, yogo kweledi angac ngagenagudaingte. Fagung-fagung ayeleme Wapongte haicka kwelengineng ^{*}**gbagbacne** ailu game mikac ngage-ngagesing noine kwesac mikac kwele-ningang wakeme iwacni kwele-angac fikeyeledaicte. ⁶Gocne yenge aibaba ingucne mi fikenale ngagesilu yowa kosa micaigaing. ⁷I yangucte, yenge Wapongte yefe-yowa edocebalu weduyeleningte bocyac ayelecaigac. Aime sifu yenge yengungtihac yowa sanangne micaigaing, yowa yogolec fungine mi ngage-motogaing.

Wapongte yefe-yowale bole

⁸Monicti Wapongte ^{*}**yefe-yowale** yefe dondonne balu gadaictewa, yogodi noine madicne bafuwacnodaicte, yogo ngagegabeleng. ⁹Aime yanguc ngage-dabeleng, yefe-yowa yogo ngic dondonne gagaing, yengele ngagelu mi loicne. Yogobac aling yangucne yengele ailu loicne, ngic-ngigac ^{*}**yefe-yowa welu** mansanang ailu Wapong lobe holecnolu gagaing. Yenge ^{*}**bikic** bafuwalu gbagbacne gaga mi ngagesilu angacngineng himongte wiyacte aicaigac. Ailu yenge nenggac-mamacfocngineng weyebic ayelelu ngic-ngigac gocne wecebabong homacaigaing. ¹⁰Ailu yenge selo-boic nga ngicti ngickolec selo-boic bole bacaigaing. Yenge ngic-ngigac hise bacebalu hatacmac salecebacaigaing. Ailu yenge yowawa domalu yowa noine mipangkelubac kwesac-yowa micaigaing. Ailu yenge ngic kwesacine gagaing. Aime ngage-ngage dondonne wedungeleibeng, yogo ngic-ngigac gocne yenge hegilecaigaing. Yefe-yowa yogo ngic-ngigac ingucne yengele ngagelu loicne fagac. ¹¹Wapong ye kwele-angacte fileine, ye tapili nga hibi-angocineholec. Yedi ^{*}**Siduc Madicne** naneicne neleme yogo damongkelu wedungelelu gagabac.

Siduc Madicnele noine

¹²⁻¹³Ailu na molickelu Yesu sulelu habufocine weyebic ayelelu kindololo ngic gaiba. I yangucte, na aibaba noine mi ngage-motolu Yesu mi ngagesingkelu kosa gaiba. Ilec ailubac Sugucnenonggeng Kristo Yesudi kwele-sowac ainelewec. Ye nale ngageme yowaine balaibecaigabacte ailu, tapili nga boleine neleme balu gagabac. Ilec yele kwele-madic micaigabac. ¹⁴Inguc gaebewa Sugucnenonggenge kwele-madic nga kwele-angac sugucnehacbenang, yogo ngage-ngagesingkolec Kristo Yesulacni nala kwesiwec. ¹⁵Kristo Yesudi himongtowawa bikic-baba ngic bamadicnubame wasecne ainangte wawec. Yowa yogo nalic ngagepangkedabeleng. Ailu ngic-ngigac sasawadi yogo ngagelu sebilebong madickedaicte. Ailu naneicnebac bikic-baba sasawa ewalicebalu ngic sowacnebenang aiiba. ¹⁶Inguc gaebewa, sifu Kristo Yesu ye tatakic mikac pasiine yogo yegena fikelu yegengkenale kwele-sowac

ainelewec. Inguc aineleme ngic yenge ye ngagesingkelu ***gaga-sanang** baningte naneuctihac sosocine ailu molickeyeleiba. ¹⁷***Ngictau** homacine mikac gaginowagac ailu mi nganiicne ye moniyangti Wapong gagac. Yela alang-baba nga wac feicne moto-motoine mikac fafegidaic, yogo foinac.

Kwele-ngage-ngage gbagbacne

¹⁸Madecne Timoti, ga hudu-baba ngic ingucne ailu Wapongte bole balu gadamec. Inguc ainogale yenge Wapongte siduc-yowa gala mibong ngageing, yogo balaibecte edocgugabac. ¹⁹Ga ngage-ngagesingkolec galu kwele ngage-ngagegone madicne damongkelu gadamec. Ngic gocne yenge aibaba yogo hegilelu ngage-ngagesingngineng wickebong wawelu sowaleicne. ²⁰Aime yengelacni Himenaus nga Aleksanda, yeke ***Satangte** molewa locepaiba. Inguc locepabe yeke Wapongte wac hatacmac misulec mi ainicte umacka felu ngage-motodabiyecte.

Mimiloc bole

2 ¹Nongileng Wapongti ngic-ngigac sasawa baficebanale yengele ailu Wapong milockelu kwele-madic edolu gadabeleng. Yogodi bole sugucne aigac. Ilec yowa sanangne migabac. ²Ngic-ngigac ulucne nga kwele-eheckolec galu Wapongte ngage-ngage balaibelu aibaba dondonne aicaigaing, yengele gaga madicne. Aime ingucne ganangte ***ngictau** nga damong sasawa yengele ailu milockedabiyeng. ³Mimilocnonggeng ingucne yogo madicne. Aime Wapongti ***bikicte ameine** Asa bacnubawec, yedi mimiloc yogo ngageme madicgegac. ⁴Ailu ye ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge wasecne ailu yowaine noine ngage-motoningte aicnolu gagac. ⁵I yangucte, Wapong moniyangti gagac. Aime Wapong nga ngic-ngigac nongileng hewacka ngaba fagacte ngic hewacine moniyangti sugu gagac, ngic yogo wacine ***Kristo** ***Yesu**. ⁶Ye yeuctihac ngic-ngigac sasawa amenonggeng banogale gagaine hegilewec. Yowa yogolec damengbenangine kwesiwec, yogo mime yegengkeme ngagegaing. ⁷Na yowa yogo mibe yegengkenale Wapongti naneicne bawosaecnulu ***salecebaicne** locnuwec. Locnume ***Israel yengele aling kacni miyac**, yenge yowa noine ngage-ngagesingkolec edocebalu weduyeileiba. Yogo noinebenang, kwesac mi aigabac.

Ngic nga ngigac Yesule habuwa gagaing, yengele yowa

⁸Ilec ailu nale ngage-ngage nga angac yogo ngic yengele yanguc migabac, ngic mac-aling neboc nga nebocka gagaing, yenge aalic nga yowangineng mife-miwa mikac molengineng gbagbacne bafangkulu milockedaing.

⁹Na ngigac yengele inguchac yanguc migabac, ngigac yenge aibaba madicnele ngakpi-kpoluc wosaclu ngani-nganiine madicne holebong haudaic. Ailu yenge hibi keleng bafuwanogale kwanang fuline sugucnehac mi hole-dabiyeng, me hodocngineng mi mideckedabiyeng. Ailu yenge wiyac haicine monic-monic goldi baicne mi holedabiyeng. Ailu ngakpi fuline sugucnehac mi holedabiyeng. ¹⁰Ngigac monic ye Wapongte ngage-ngage balaibecaigac,

yogolec mime yegengkeme aibaba madicne aicaigac, aibaba yogodi hibi kelengngine aidaic. ¹¹ Ailu ngigac yenge aibaba ulucne ailu wewedu-yowa yogo ngagelu yowa balaibelu gadabiyeng. ¹² Ailu ngigac yengi ngic yengele damong ailu yowa edocebalu weduyeleningte mi mimoctogabac. Ngigac yenge hendolong hegilelu ulucne gadabiyeng. ¹³ I yangucte, Wapong ye molic-kelu ***Adam** bafuwalu Ewa lobe bawec. ¹⁴ Aleng Sugucnenginengti Adam mi kwesackewec. Ye ngigac kwesackeme yefe-yowa hegilelu sowacne bafuwawec. ¹⁵ Ngigac monic ye Yesu ngagesingkelu gbagbacne galu ngic-ngigac yengele kweleinedi angackeme gagaine wosaedaictewa, ye kogoc babale ailu wasecne aidaicte.^a

Yesule habu damong

3 ¹ Ngic monic ye Yesule habu yengele damong bole banogale aigacka ye bole yogo madicnele aicnogac, yowa yogo nalic ngagepangkedabeleng. ² Ilec ailu Yesule habu yengele damong ye kpokpolic mikac gadaic. I yangucte, ye ngigacine moniyang sugu gadaic. Ailu ye damongnagulu gagaine madicne damongkedaic. Ye alang bacnobong galu ngic-ngigac macina hefolecebadaic. Ailu wewedu bole yogolec silicine ngagedaic. ³ Ye waing misa nolu kwele-sifuc ngic mi gadaic. Ailu ye ngic-ngigac weyebic mi ayeledaic. Ye ngic ulucne ailu kwele-mogungkolec gadaic. Ailu ngage-ngageine hiye-monengte angacine sugucnehac mi fadaic. ⁴ Ye yeicne golowacfocine madicne damongebadaic. Ailu yeicne adu-madecfocine yenge yowaine balaibelu alang bacnoningte damongebadaic. ⁵ I yangucte, ngic monic ye golowacfocine damongebanale yefe mi ngagegacka, ye Wapongte habu damongebanogale yefe wenucka damongebadaic? ⁶ Aleng Sugucnengineng ye soc bafefele ailu yowawa wawelu ameine bawec. Aime damong ye silicine ingucnehac soc bafefele ailu yowawa wawelu ameine badaickale, ye kwele-hefaliyec gbolicnedi Yesule habu yengele damong mi aidaic. ⁷ Ailu ngic-ngigac yengele haicka gamee-daickale, nga Aleng Sugucnenginengte subadi wedaickale ailu, ngic-ngigac lobeina gagaing, yenge inguchac ye alang bacnobong madickedaicte.

Mole-bafic ngic-ngigac

⁸ Yesule habu yengele mole-bafic ngic yenge inguchac aibabangineng silicine madicne aidabiyeng. Yenge belungineng yaeckangkolec mi gadaing. Ailu ***waing** misale angac sugucnehac mi ngagedaing. Ailu hasowacka hiye-moneng banogale mi gadabiyeng. ⁹ Yenge kwelenginengti ngage-wosaec ainagulu ***gbagbacne** galu ngage-ngagesingte yowa sangke-sangke fawecti yegengkegac, yogo balu gadabiyeng. ¹⁰ Ngic habu yengele mole-bafic ngic ainogale aiyeleme, ngenge ngic ingucne yengele funginengineng ngani-wosaec aidaing. Inguc aibong yenge kpokpolic mikac aime, ibac Yesule habu yengele mole-baficte bole yogo nalic badabiyeng. ¹¹ Ailu mole-bafic ngic yengele ngigacfocnineng yenge inguchac aibabangineng silicine madicne balu gadaing. Yenge ngic me ngigac monicte kwesac-yowa mi midaing. Yenge

2:10 1Tim 5:10 2:12 1Kor 14:34 2:13 Fike 2:7,21-22; 1Kor 11:8-9 2:14 2Kor 11:3 a 2:15 Ye oma wiyac ngagesilu kogoc babale yowa kwelengkewec, Wapongte bole-ngic yenge yogolec funginele kwele-moniyang mi aigaing. 3:1 Sale 20:28 3:2 Tit 1:6-9 3:7 2Kor 8:21

damongnagulu yowa sasawa madicne milu yogo balaibedaing. ¹² Ailu mole-bafic ngic ye ngigacine moniyang sugu gadaic. Ye yeicne adu-madecfocine nga golowacfocine yenge madicne damongebadaic. ¹³ I yangucte, mole-bafic ngic yenge bole madicne balu gabong, habu yengi alang bayelebong, yenge Kristo ***Yesu** ngagesingkegaing, yefe yogowa sanangne domadaingte.

Kristole fungine

¹⁴ Na gale ngagesilu hibi yago kwelengkelu gala biyac funogale ainelegac. ¹⁵ Aimebac boledi hefecnume biyac mi fudactewa, Yesule habu yenge yefe wenuc gadabiyengte, yogo ngagedamec. Ilec ailu hibi yago kwelengkegabac. Yesule habu yenge Wapong gagaineholec, yele golowac nga yowa noinele bosing sanangne ingucne. ¹⁶ Wapongte ngage-ngage fungine yogo sangkesangke fawec, yogo sugucnehac ailu feicnebenang. I yangucte,

Ye socka fikelu yegengkewec.

Aime ***Asudi** fungineine dondonne yogo yegena bame angolewec.

Aime ***angelo** yenge ye nganiibong.

Ngic-ngigac yenge yele siduc ***Israel yengele aling kacni miyac**, yenge edocebalu weduyelebong

Himongtowa neboc nga nebocka hikeme ngagesingkeibong.

Ye Wapongti tapili nga hibi-angocka hatacmac bame fewec iwa gagac.

Kwesac-yowa

4 ¹ ***Tili Asudi** yowa yegena yanguc milu gagac, yakuc dameng moto-motoina^b ngic gocne yenge ngage-ngagesingngineng wickebong wadaicte. Ailu yenge ***aleng** yengele yowa ngagebong, asu haicine monic-monic yengi kwesac-yowa aiyelelu bacebadaingte. ² I yangucte, kwesac-ngic yenge kwele ngage-ngagengineng kundung kwelu sowaleicne, yenge ngic-ngigac kwesac aiyelelu ³ yanguc micaigaing, “Ngic-ngigac mi banagunoga.” Nga “Nosing gocne mi nonoga.” Yenge inguc milu aka holeyelelu edocebagaing. Aimebac ngic-ngigac yenge Wapongte yowa noine ngagelu Yesu ngagesingkelu gagaing, yenge nosingngineng yogo kwele-madicka baningte Wapongti nosingngineng bafuwayelewec. ⁴ Wapongti wiyac sasawa mime fikeyackewec, yogo madicne. Ilec wiyac yogo kwele-madicka balu gadaingtewa, yogo nalic nodaingte. Monic lobe nalic mi holecnodaingte. ⁵ Yogo Wapongte yowa nga mimilocti bame gbagbacne aidaicte.

Wapongte wewedu-yowa

⁶ Ga ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng yowa yago edocebalu weduyelegic, dameng iwa ***Kristo *Yesule** mole-bafic ngic madicne aidamecte. Mole-bafic ngic ingucne gadamectewa, ngage-ngagesingte yowa madicne wedugelebong balaibeing, yogodi ngage-ngagegone basanangkedaicte. ⁷ Ga himongte yowa-siduc haicine monic-monic gagaine nga babaficine mikac yogo lobe holecnolu

3:11 Tit 2:3 **3:16** Yoa 1:14 **b 4:1** Hibi gocna “dameng moto-motoina” kwelengkelu yanguc ngageibong, Yesu homackacni gboliyelu fangkewec, dameng moto-motoina fungkewec. Ailu ye hatac kwesidaicte, dameng iwa dameng moto-motoina motodaicte. **4:3** Fike 9:3; Rom 14:6; 1Kor 10:30-31

geicne gagawa Wapongte pasi nga yefe yogo basanangedamec. ⁸Ngic loling ainogale socngineng baefeckecaigaing, yogodi babaficine efecnemac aigac. Ngic-ngigac yenge Wapongte pasi nga yefe basanangedecaigaing, yogodi gagangineng bucbuchac bafuwadaicte. Yogo yakumacte gaga basanangedecagac, ailu gaga lobewa kwesidaicte yogo inguchac basanangedaicte. Wapongti inguc mipangkulu gagac. ⁹Yowa yogo nalic ngagepangedabeleng. Ailu kwele-nonggeng iwa nalic lobeng fame ngagesingkedabelengte. ¹⁰Wapong gagaholec, yeholec wetackelu wangec gagabeleng, yedi ngic-ngigac sasawa ***bikicte ameine** Asa bacebalu gagac. Ailu ngagesingkegabeleng, ye nongelebenang hocne. Wapongti inguc aime boletowa doicineholec balu gagabeleng. ¹¹Aime ngic-ngigac yenge yowa yogo balaibeningte sanangne edocebalu weduyledamec.

Timotile aibaba

¹²Ga ngic soc-gboli gagicte gocne yengi gale ngagebong waicne mi aidaic. Aime yowa mimigone nga aibabagone, ailu ngic-ngigac kwelegonedi yengele angacguagac, nga ngage-ngagesinggone ailu aibabagone gbagbacne, ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagesingholec yenge aibabagone yogo nganilu balaibedabiyeng. ¹³Aime ngic-ngigac yengeholec Wapongte hibi wafe-ngagec ailu kwelengineng kwefangkulu edocebalu weduylelu gaengka fudacte. ¹⁴Aime Yesule habu yengele damong yenge molenginengti feigona lolu siduc-yowa mibong, Tili Asule kwele-madicte tapili monic baing, yogo mi ngigecgudaic. Ga tapili yogoholec bole balu gadamec. ¹⁵Aime ga sugulelu sanangkegic, ngic-ngigac yenge yogo nganiningte ngage-ngagegone bolegona loengka sanangnehac fame yogo balaibelu balu gadamec. ¹⁶Bagalu geicne damongnagulu yowa edocebalu weduylecaigic, yogo inguchac damongkedamec. Inguc aidamectewa, ga nga ngic-ngigac yowagone ngagecaigaing, ngenge momochac wasecne aidaingte.

Wapongte habuwa gaga

5 ¹Ga ngic sugucne monic yowa edonogale milu tapiliholec ailu dacineholec mi aicnodamec, ga kweleine yeuckelu mamacgone yowa edocaigic, silicine ingucnehac ye yowa edodamec. Ailu ***ngic hae-gbafocgone** yengele kwele yeuckenogale aicaigic, silicine ingucnehac ngic soc-gboli ayeledamec. ²Ailu nenggacgone aicnocaigic, silicine ingucnehac ngigac sugucne yenge ayeledamec. Nga sengfocgone yengele aicaigic, silicine ingucnehac ngigac soc-gboli yengele kwelegone gbagbacne faemewa ayeledamec.

Ngigac-hosec

³Ngigac-hosec babaficngineng mikac gagaing, Yesule habu ngenge yenge alang bayelelu baficebadabiyeng. ⁴Aimebac ngigac-hosec monic ye adumadecfocine me ata-ngesafocine yengeholec gadaictewa, yengungtihac molickelu hosecngineng ngani-damong aicnoningte bole badabiyeng. Yogo Yesule habu yengele bole miyac. Yenge inguc ailu nenggac-mamacfocngineng yengele ame baduyledabiyeng. Aibaba yogodi Wapongte haicka

madickedaiacte. ⁵ Aime ngigac-hosec monic ye ngaweine homadaicte, aime yeicnac babaficine mikac galu Wapongti bafickenale ngagepangkelu deboc hadeng milockecaigac. ⁶ Aime ngigac-hosec monic ye socte angac balaibec-aigac, ye sockapecte sugu gacaigac. Nga kwelewapectkabac ye homaicne gacaigac. ⁷ Ngigac-hosec yengele yowa yogo ngic-ngigac sanangnehac edoc-ebadamectewa, gocne yengi yengela kpokpolic nalic mi aidaingte. ⁸ Monic ye sac-tofafocine ngani-damong mi ayeledaicte. Ailu yeicne golowac inguc-hac mi damongebadaicte, ye ngage-ngagesingngine biyac hegilelu aibaba sowacne aidaicte. Ailu yele sowacnedi ngic-ngigac Wapong mi ngagesingke-gaing, yengele sowacne ewalidaicte.

Hosec yengele bole aling

⁹⁻¹⁰ Aime ngigac-hosec monic ye hifaine 60 inguc biyachac ewaliwec, ailu ngic moniyangte ngigac sugu gawec. Ailu aibabaine madicne fawec nga fagac, yogo ngic-ngigac sasawadi biyachac ngani-ngagec aicnolu gaibong. I yanguc, ye adu-madecfocine madicne ngani-damong ayelelu gawec. Nga ngic-ngigac hefolecebalu gawec. Ailu Wapongte bingec higengineng suwe-yelelu gawec. ^c Ailu ye ngic-ngigac umacka gaibong yenge basanangebalu gawec. Ailu ngic-ngigac baficebanale dameng monic mi wickelu gawec. Ngigac-hosec ingucne yele wac sugu ngigac-hosec yengele babaficte wac-alingka kwelengkenoga.

¹¹ Ngigac-hosec hifangineng waicne gagaing, ga yengele wac-alingbac iwa mi kwelengkedamec. Yenge ^{*}Kristole bolele takicebame ngicte angac hatacmac ngagelu ngickolec ganingte aidaingte. ¹² Yogo yenge molickelu Kristole bolele yowa hefeibong, yogo hegilelu yowawa felu ameine umac bafuwadaingte. ¹³ Ailu yenge oyong galu mac-boneng lolickecaigaing. Ailu yogo sugu miyac, yenge gube yowa milu monicte bole fengka haucaigaing. Ailu gocne yengele wiyacte yowa nongilengti mimilesoc miyac, yogo sifu midaingte. ¹⁴ Ilec ailu ngigac-hosec hifangineng waicne gagainghac yengele ngagelu yanguc lobe balaibedabiyeng. Yenge ngic hatacmac balu kogoc bafuwalu macngineng damongkedabiyeng. Yenge inguc aibong ngabanonggeng gagac, yedi yengele misulec-yowa nalic mi midaicte.

¹⁵ Ngigac-hosec gocne yenge yefe biyachac lilolu ^{*}Satang balaibeibong. ¹⁶ Aime ngage-ngagesingkolec ngigac gagaing, yengele macka ngigac-hosec gocne gagaingka, yenge ngani-bafic ayelebong Yesule habu yengela umac mi fikedaic. Inguc ailu habu yenge ngigac-hosec waweweine babaficngineng mikacbenang gagaing, yenge sugu ngani-bafic nalic ayeledabiyeng.

Bolele fuli yelenoga

¹⁷ Yesule habu damong yenge habu madicne ngani-damong ayelelu bole-ningineng bacaigaing, yenge alang bayelelu bolele fuli yelenoga. Yengelacni gocnedi yowa mibong yegengkeme edocebalu weduylelu bole sugucnehac balu gagaing, yenge alang sugucnehac bayeledaing. ¹⁸ Yogolec Wapongte hibidi yanguc migac,

c 5:9-10 Yengele damengka kwelec kwekwe yenge bole yogo balu gaibong. Yoane 13:1-17 iwa Yesudi aibaba ingucne balu bawacnagulu silicine ingucne balaibenangte aiwec. **5:14** 1Kor 7:9

“Ngicti wit socine litonogale ngagelu bulumaka bole sugucnehac
lacnome wit feina edelu lolickeagac. Ilec mesuine mi hefebong ye
bole bagacte fuline nodaic.”^d (Yef 25:4)

Aime

“**Bole-ngic yenge bolenginengte bole-fulingineng bafuwadaingte,
yogodi madickedaicte.**” (Luk 10:7)

¹⁹Aime ngic moniyangti sugu Yesule habu damong monic yowawa lonogale mime, nenge yowa yogo mi ngagedaing. Ngic yaeckang me habackangti yowa yogo milu edocngebabong, iwabac nenge yowa yogo ngagedaing.

²⁰Damong gocne yenge ***bikic** bafuwacaigaingka, gagi ngic-ngigac yengele haicka mibating aieyeleangka, ngic-ngigac yenge inguc nganilu yengungti-hac hangocebame gagangineng wosaedaingte. ²¹Aime na Wapong nga Kristo ***Yesu** ailu ***angelo** bawosaecebaicne, yengele haicka mibatingte yowa yogo balaibecte sanangne edocgugabac. Ga inguchac moc ngageung ailu nebeyang sugu domalu yowa kosa mi midamec, ngage-wosaec ailu midamec. ²²Aime ga damong bawosaenogale molegone yengele feiwa biyac mi lodamec. Ga inguc aidamectewa, yengele ***bikicka** taockedamecte. Ga gbagbacne gadamec.

²³Gobe hii-hii nga huc bocyac aigelecaigac. Ilec misabenang sugu mi nodamec. Ga gobegonele ailu ***waing** kpisicnemas inguchac nodamec.

Ngic-ngigac aibabanginengti balaibecebadaicte

²⁴Ngic gocne yengele bikic biyac fikelu yegengkelu fagac, yenge yowawa biyac fedaingte. Nga gocne yengele bikic sangke-sangke fagac, yenge lobewa yowawa fedaingte hocne. ²⁵Silicine ingucnehac aibaba madicne gocne yakumac yegena fagac. Aime aibaba madicne gocne yakumac yegena mi fagac, yogo gacgu nalic mi sangkelu fadaicte.

Kwelec aling

6 ¹Wapongte wac nga yowaine weduweleibeng, yogo ngic-ngigac yengi milu suledaingkale, kwelec kwekwe ngic gagaingti sugucnefocngineng alang bayelebong madickedaicte. Inguc ngagesilu aidaing. ²Aime kwelec kwekwe aling gocne yengele sugucnefocngineng ngage-ngagesing-kolec gagaing. Yenge ***ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng** aigaingte ailu ngageyelebong waicne mi aidaic. Sugucnefocngineng yenge Yesu ngagesingkebong kwelec kwekwefocngineng yenge kweledi angac ngageyelelu gagaing. Ilec ailu angacka kwelec kwekwe alingte silicka taockelu sugucnefocngineng kwelec kweyeledabiyeng. Ga aibaba yogo weduwelelu kwelengineng kwefangkedamec.

Wewedu kwesacine

³Sugucnenonggeng ***Yesu** ***Kristole** yowa ngagebeng dondonne aime Wapongte pasi nga yefe wedungeleibeng. Aime monic ye yowa yogo lobe holecnolu yefe monic wedungelelu gacaigac, ⁴ngic ingucne ye kweleina soc bafefe aibaba yogo fagac. Ailu ye wiyac monic mi ngage-motogac. Yele angac

yogo sowacneholec gagac. Nga ngic yengeholec yowanginengti yowa neboc-inele fungine mibong fena wana, nga ngage-ngage haicine monic-monic edoc-ebacaigac. Yowa ingucnedi hasowac nga ngaba silic ailu misulec-yowa nga ngageung bafuwadaicte. ⁵Ngic-ngigac ingucne yenge ngage-ngagengineng fongkeme ngaba moto-motoine mikac aiyelecaigaing. Yowa noine yogo kwele-ninginang mi fagac, biyac baickeicne. Yenge Wapongte pasi nga yefe balaibelu moneng-mafa bafuwaningte ngagesicaigaing.

⁶Aimebac monic ye woc-wiyacine balu gagac, yogo andoine ngagelu Wapongte pasi nga yefe balaibecaigac, ye yefe yogowa kwelele wiyac madicne bocyac bafuwadaicte. ⁷I yangucte, himongtowa yagowa mocbenang fikeibeng. Aime himong yago hegilelu hikenogale inguchac mocbenang hikedabelengte. ⁸Nosing nga ngakpi-kpolucnonggeng fanoledaictewa, yogo andoine gadabeleng.

⁹Ngic-ngigac moneng-mafatowaholec ainingte ngagelu gacaigaing, yenge lokwesacka febong socte angac yogodi suba ingucne bacebame aibabangineng kapaine aime gagangineng basowaledaingte. Aibaba ingucnedi basowalec-ebame miyac aidaingte. ¹⁰I yangucte, hiye-monengte angac, yogodi sowacne sasawa yengele fungine. Ngic-ngigac gocne yenge hiye-monengte angac sugucnehac ngagelu gacaigaing, yogodi ngage-ngagesingnineng madicnele yefe lilolu kwele-umac sugucnehac bafuwayelewec.

Timotile ung-yowa

¹¹Aimebac Wapongte ngic, ga aibaba yogo nganilu lobe holecnolu hikedamec. Gaga dondonne balaibelu Wapongte pasi nga yefe yogodi gagagona sanangenale mamang hidudamec. Ailu Yesu ngagesingkelu Wapong nga ngic-ngigac yengele kwelegoned angac ngageyeledamec. Ailu tatakic mikac galu gaga ulucne balu gadamec. ¹²Ngage-ngagesingte ailu hudu madicne welu gasackedamec. Ailu bole sugucnehac balu gasackelu ***gaga-sanangka** hiike sulumedamecte. Yogo banogale Wapongti wacguwec. Ailu yefe madicne yogo balaibenogale aigic, yogo molickelu ngic-ngigac yengele haicka miyengka yegengkeme basananguwec.

¹³Aime Wapongti wiyac sasawa gaganginengkolec lowec. Ailu Kristo Yesu yedi Pontius ***Pailatle** haicka fungine madicne mime yegengkewec. Na Wapong nga Yesu yekele haicka yanguc sanangne edocgugabac. ¹⁴Ung-yowa ngagegic, yogo balaibelu bikic mikac gala kpokpolic mi aicaigaing, yogo balu gaengka Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristole kwesi-kwesi dameng yogo fikelu yegengkedaic. ¹⁵Aime Wapong yeuctihac damengngine ngagegac, yogo fikedaicte. Wapong ye kwele-angackolec, yedi sugu damong yengele Damong, ailu ye ***ngictau** yengele Ngictau nga sugucne yengele Sugucne. ¹⁶Ye moniyangti sugu dongke-dongke-ine mikacti angocine kwelina gagac. Aime angoc yogolec kwelina monicti nalic mi fedaicte, miyac. Ailu ye monicti mi nganiwec ailu nalic mi nganidaicte. Yela alang-baba nga tapili moto-motoine mikac fafeginowagac. Yogo foinac.

Ngic moneng-mafatowanginengkolec

¹⁷Ngic-ngigac dameng yagowa moneng-mafanginengkolec gagaing, yenge soc bafefe mi ainingte yowa sanangne edocebadamec. Moneng

yogo miyac aidaicte mecne. Ilec yogo mi ngagepangkedaing. Wapongti-bac wiyacnonggeng haicine monic-monic angacka banangte bafuwanolelu gagac, yeicne sugu ngagepangkedaing, inguc edocebadamec. ¹⁸ Yenge bole madicne balu gabong aibabangineng madicnedi moneng-mafangineng aidaic. Ailu yenge woc-wiyacngineng balu gagaing, yogo kwelengineng efeckeme yogo botoc balu ngic-ngigac waweweine yeleningte yowa milu edocebalu basanangebamec. ¹⁹ Yenge inguc bagacgu gagangineng lobewa kwesidaicte, iwa wiyacngineng madicnele luwangka mac ngiye-ngiye madicne bamadicke-daingte. Bamadickelu gaga noina fedaingte.

Yowa moto-motoine

²⁰ Oc, Timoti, Wapongti wiyac damongkecte gelewec, yogo madicne damongkelu gadamec. Ailu himongte siduc nga yowa kosa haicine monic-monic, yogo lobe holeyeledamec. Ngic gocne yengi yanguc micaigaing, “Nonge yowa ngage-ngage-motockolec balu gagabeleng.” Aime yowangineng yogodi yowa kwesacine aigac. Ga yogo ngagelu hegiledamec. ²¹ Aime ngic gocne yenge ngage-ngage iwa wetackelu ngage-ngagesingte yefe liloibong.

Wapongte kwele-madictowadi nengeholec fadaic. Yogo foinac.

Poldi

Timotile

Hibi Monic Hatacmac Kwelengkewec

Mimi-yegeng yowa

Timoti ye Asia prowins iwacni. Mamacine ye Grik ngic, nga nenggacine ye Yuda ngigac. Pol ye Yesule siduc edocebame Timoti ye yogo ngagelu ngagesingkwec. Ngagesingkeme, Pol ye Timoti mamacine ingucne ailu damongkeme yeholec Yesule bole balu gaiboc.

Pol ye molickelu Roma iwa muc-macka ngiyegacgu hegile haulu hikewec. Timoti Yesule habu Efesas iwa gaibong, yenge baficebanale saleme hikewec. Inguc gacgume Poldi Yesule siduc hatacmac edocebame ngageibong. Inguc mime hatacmac balu Roma iwa muc-macka lobong alecine yaeckang iwa ngiyewec. Ngiyelu yanguc ngagewec, “Yenge wehomacnudaingte mecne.” Ilec Poldi Timoti basanangkeme doicka sanangne domanale hibi yago kwelengkewec. Yesu homackacni gboliyelu honocmengka feme hifa 35 ngama ingucne motome, Poldi hibi yago alecine yaeckang kwelengkelu Timotile lome fuwec.

Yowa yago hibi nebocina fagac

- 1:1-2 Wenac-madic yowa
- 1:3-7 Poldi Timoti ngagesingkwecte kwele-madic yowa edowec
- 1:8–2:13 Timoti sanangne domalu bole doicineholec bame madickedaidce
- 2:14-26 Kristole bole-ngic noine, yengele maa
- 3:1-9 Dameng moto-motoina bikicngineng sugulebenangkedaicte
- 3:10–4:5 Timoti boleinele sawang-yowa miwec
- 4:6-18 Pol yele angac nga ngage-ngage
- 4:19-22 Yowa moto-motoine nga wenac-madic yowa

Hibile molic-molic yowa

1 ¹Na Pol, Wapongti ngageneleme ^{*}Kristo ^{*}Yesule ^{*}salecebaicne aiiba. Aime ngic-ngigac yenge Kristo Yesuholec wetackelu yelacni gaga badaingte, mimipang yowa yogo mibe yegengkeyelenale salecnuwec. ²Timoti madezne, na kwelenedi gale angac ngagelu hibi yago logelegabac. Wapong Mamac nga Sugucnenonggeng Kristo Yesu, yekele kwele-madic nga kwele-sowac ailu kwele-mogungtowadi gala fadaic.

Timotile ung-yowa

³ Ngesa-ngambofocne yenge Wapong afeelu kwelec kwecnoibong, inguc-nehac na kwele ngage-ngagene ***gbagbacne** galu alang bacnolu kwele-madic micnogabac. Inguc milu deboc nga hadengsoc gale ngagelu milockelu gagabac. ⁴ Donge-misagone wame nganiiba, yogo ngagesibe kwelenedi gale aineleme hatacmac nganicgunogale ainelegac. Ailu nganicgulu belic-bellic sugucnehac bafuwanogale ngagesigabac. ⁵ Ngage-ngagesinggone kwesacine mikac fagac, yogo ngagesibe kwelene madickegac. Ngage-ngagesing yogo hocne molickelu atagone Lois nga nenggacgone Yunis, yekela fawec. Ngage-ngagesing yogo hocne yanguctihac gala fagac, yogo ngage-benangkegabac.

⁶ Ilec ailu yanguc edocgugabac, na molickelu molene feigona loiba iwa Wapongti kwele-madicinele tapili monic gelewec, yogo hatacmac hole-gboliyecte ngagesigabac. ⁷ I yangucte, Wapongti Asu nolewec, yogodi tapili-wawa mi bafuwanolewec, miyac. Ye tapiliholec ganangte ailu kwele-nonggengti ngic-ngigac angac ngageyelenangte nga aibaba madicne damong-kenangte ailu bafuwanolewec. ⁸ Ilec ga game mikac galu Sugucnele yowa-siduc miyengka yegengkeme suguledaic. Aime na yele ailu muc-macka ngiyeibale nale ngageengka gameineholec mi aidaic. Ga inguchac Wapongte tapiliwa ***Siduc Madicnele** ailu na ingucnehac doic ngagedamec.

⁹ Aime wasecne ainangte ngagelu bikicte ameine bame Wapongte bingec ganangte Wapongti wacnubawec. Nongilengti aibaba madicne aibeng inguc mi aiwec, miyac. Ye yeuctihac alingkelu ngageme fawec, yogo biyac-hacbenang himong nga sawa mi fikeebocka Kristo Yesule madicnele ailu kwele-madic ainolewec. ¹⁰ Inguc faemewa yakumac hocne ***Asa-baba ngic-nonggeng** Yesu Kristodi kwesime Wapongte kwele-madic yogo fikelu yegeng-kewec. Yegengkeme yedi homac baickelu gaga dangke-dangkeine mikac, yogo balu kwesime yegengkeme nganiibeng. Yedi Siduc Madicne noleme gaga-sanangte aibaba ngani-motoibeng.

¹¹ Ilec Siduc Madicnele ailu yogo mibe yegengkeme ngic-ngigac weduwelelu salecebaicne aibele wacnuwec. ¹² Yogolec ailu doic feina gagabac. I yangucte, na ye ngagesingkelu gagabac, ye ngagegabacte nalic mi gamenudaicte. Aime ngage-ngagesingne sanangne yanguc fagac, ye tapiliineholecte gagane yela lobe fagac, yedi yogo damongkelu gaemewa damengngine kwesidaicte. ¹³ Na Wapongte yowa ngic-ngigac silicina weduwelecaigabac, gageuc yogo ngage-gic. Aime yogolec silicina edocebalu weduweledamec. Aime Kristo Yesuholec wetackelu ngage-ngagesing nga kwele-angacka galu Wapongte yowa yogo sebilelu balaibedamec. ¹⁴ ***Tili Asu** nongileng kwelewa gagac, yedi nenggac ngiyegeleme Wapongti wiyac madicne balu gelewec, yogo damongkeengka fadaic.

Babafic aling

¹⁵ Ngic Asia prowins iwa gagaing, yenge sasawadi nale takicebame biyac-hac hegilecnuibong, yogo ngagegic. Figelus nga Hemogenes yeke inguchac

hegilecnuiboc. ¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Aime sifu muc-macka ngiyeebewa Onesiforus ye ^{*}Roma taonka kwesilu sanangne basacnulu gacgu bafuwacnuwec. Ailu senti hefecnuibong, yogolec mi gameeme dameng bocyac basanangnume madicne gaiba. Ilec Sugucnedi Onesiforus golowacfocine kwele-sowac ayeleadaic. ¹⁸ Aime Efesas taonka molickelu gaibawa, yedi socne damongkelu bole sugucne-benang bawec, yogo gageuctihac nganilu biyac ngagegic. Ilec Sugucnedi ngagecnolu damengtowaina kwele-sowac aicnodaic.

Sugucnele bole-ngic

2 ¹ Ilec ailu madecne, Kristo ^{*}Yesule kwele-madicti basananggume tapiliholec gadamec. ² Ga nga widec ngic-ngigac bocyac ngenge momochac yowane nageibong. Yowa yogo ngic yefe mi lilocaigaing, edocebaengka damongkedabiyeng. Damongkelu yengi ngic-ngigac nebocine taockelu edoc-ebalu weduyeledaingte. ³ Aime ^{*}Kristo Yesule hudu-baba ngic madicne ailu naholec doicka galu mi takicgudaic. ⁴ Hudu-baba ngic bole balu gagaing, yenge hudu-baba sugu ngagegaing. Lobeina bole haicine monic-monic fagac, yogo monic mi badaingte, miyac. Ngic ingucne ye damongngine yeholec yowa milu hefeicne, damong ye ngageme madickenale yele yowa yogo balaibelu bole balu gadaicte. ⁵ Aime loling ngic monic ye lolingka gasackelu gbelong aigac. Aimebac lolingte yefe-yowa lilogacte lolingte maaine sil yogo nalic mi badaicte. ⁶ Aime monic ye sanangkelu bole hole-duwec aicaigac, ye molickelu nosingngine badaicte, yogodibac madickedaicte. ⁷ Na yowa migabac, yogo ngage-ngagegona lolu balu gadamec. Aime ngage-motocte wiyac sasawa Sugucnedi bafuwaageleadaicte.

⁸ Yesu Kristo, ^{*}Dawidile fikesaweckacni, ye homackacni gboliyelu fangke-wec, ye ngagesilu gadamec. Yele ^{*}Siduc Madicne hocne milu edocebalu gagabac. ⁹ Na yogo milu edocebalu gagabac. Ilec ailu doic ngagelu balu gabe, ngic yengi kindololo ngic muc-macka locebalu hefecaigaing, silicine yogo ingucnehac muc-macka locnulu hefecnuibong. Aime sifu Wapongte yowa yogo muc-macka nalic mi hefedaingte, miyac. ¹⁰ Kristo Yesudi ngic-ngigac-focine bawosaecebaicne bikicte ameine bame, yenge inguchac wasecne ailu ^{*}**gaga-sanangte** hibi-angoc badaing. Ilec ailu na doic sasawa nalic ngagelu sanangne domalu umac yogo bagabac.

¹¹ Yowa monic yago nalic ngagepangkedabeleng, yogo yanguc fagac, Yeholec homaibeng. Ilec nongileng momoc yeholec inguchac gaga gadabelengte.

¹² Ailu umac balu sanangne gadabelengtewa, yeholec ngictau aidabelengte.

Nga ye lobe holecnodabelengtewabac, ye inguchac lobe holecnubadaicte.

¹³ Ailu yowaine mi balaibedabelengtewa, ye sifu yowaine balaibelu gadaicte.

I yangucte, yogo yeicne fungine, aime ye yeicne lobe nalic mi holenagudaicte.

Yowangineng fec-wac mi aidaic

¹⁴ Ga yowa kwelengkegabac, yago ngic yogo yenge hole-gboliyelu edoc-ebanong. Aime yenge yowa gocne ngagelu yowanginengti yowa neboc-inele funginele mibong fec-wac aidaickale, sawang-yowa yogo sanangnehac Wapongte haicka edoc-ebanong. Yowa fec-wackolec mimi, yogo babaficine mikac. Ngic-ngigac yenge yogo ngagebong yowa yogodi bocyacbenang basowalecebadaicte. ¹⁵ Wapongte kwelewa madickenale sanangnehac galu bolegone badamec. Ailu yowa noinele fungine dondonne midamec. Inguc ailu Wapongte haicka bole-ngic ganogale mi gamegudaicte. ¹⁶ Aime ngic-ngigac himongte siduc nga yowa kosaine micaigaing, yogo lobe holeyelelu gadamec. Ngic-ngigac yowa ingucne mibong yogodi mengocebame Wapong alang mi bacnolu dalicka taockeme taoc hikedaingte. ¹⁷ Ailu yenge yowangineng mibong suguleme-yogodi waic sanangne ingucne hatacmac sugulelu hikedaicte. Himenaus nga Filetus yeke ngic ingucne yengelacni. ¹⁸ Yeke yowa noine hegilelu yefe lilolu micaigaic, “Ngc-ngigac yenge homackacni gboliyelu fangkedaingte, yogo biyachac fikewec.” Inguc milu ngic-ngigac gocne yengele ngage-ngagesing basowalegabiyc.

Bolele yowa

¹⁹ Aime sifu Wapongti bosing sanangne lome hauwec domagac, yogo ululung nalic mi aidaicte. Yogowa yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

“Sugucnedi ngic-ngigacfocine ngagecebaga.” (Him 16:5)

Ailu monic yanguc,

“Ngc-ngigac Sugucnele wac wackecaigaing, yenge aibabangineng sowacne, yogo sasawa hegilelu lobe holecnolu gadabiyeng.”

²⁰ Aime ngic woc-wiyactowaineholec yele macka hebec-kudi haicine monic-monic ngiyegaing. Gocne gol nga siliwadi baicne yogo bolengineng alang-babaineholec aigac. Nga gocne yoc nga gbakitacti baicne yogo bolengineng yafoineholec aigac. ²¹ Inguc aime ngic monic ye yeicne wiyac yafoineholec yogowacni suwenagudaicte, ye hebec-kudi alang-babaineholec, yogo ingucne. Ye Wapongte bingec aime Fileinedi bame bole madicne banogale silic aigac.

Gaga ulucne

²² Himongka socte angac soc-gboli yengela facaigac, yogowacni hangoc baicke hikelu dalicka gadamec. Ngic gocne yenge kwelengineng *gbagbacne galu Sugucnele wac wackecaigaing. Aime yengeholec bole sanangne balu yefe dondonne balaibelu ngage-singkolec gadamec. Ailu kwelegonedu ngic-ngigac yengele angac ngageyelelu kwele-mogungkolec gadamec. ²³ Ga yowa kosaine nga babaficine mikac, yogo hegiledamec. Aibaba yogodi hocne ngaba bafuwame yuwenac fikecaigac, yogo ngagegic. ²⁴ Sugucnele kwelec kwekwe ngic ye yuwenacka mi gadaic. Ye ngic-ngigac sasawa yengeholec ulucne galu wewedu bolele fungine ngagelu ngic-ngigac yengele tatakic mikac gadaic. ²⁵⁻²⁶ Aime Aleng Sugucnenginengti suba ingucne ngic-ngigac gocne

bacebame, yele angac nga ngage-ngage balaibecaigaing. Yenge Sugucnele kwelec kwekwe ngic yele yowa hedickecaigaing, inguc aibong yedi yengeholec ulucne galu edocebalu weduyledaic. Inguc aiyeleme Wapongti ***kwele-ngineng hefaliyeningte** tapili yeledaicte mecne. Inguc aiyeledaictewabac, yenge kwelengineng ileckeme yowa noine ngage-motolu, Aleng Sugucne-ngingengete molewacni fotockelu hikeyackedaingte.

Dameng moto-motoine

3 ¹Dameng moto-motoina^a umac haicine monic-monic fikedaicte, yogo ngageng fadaic. ²I yangucte, dameng iwa ngic-ngigac yenge yengileng angac nga hiye-monengte angac bocyac ngagedaingte. Yenge yengileng wiyacte mibong feicne aime, socngineng bafelu misulec ailu nenggac-mamac-focngineng yengele yowa kwedaingte. Ailu ngic-ngigac wiyac yeledaingte, yengele kwele-madic monic mi ngagedaingte. Aime gaga gbagbacne yogo yengela mi fadaicte. ³Aime yenge ngic-ngigac agofocngineng yengele mi angacebadaicte. Ailu ngic-ngigac yengele bikic mi hegiledaingte. Yenge gocne yengele kwesac-yowa milu aibabangineng mi damongkelu wecebalu doic sugucnebenang yeledu aibaba madicne kwelenginengti hegiledaingte. ⁴Yenge mic-heloc aiyelelu mi ngage-motolu aibabangineng moc aidaingte. Ailu socngineng bafelu fefeyac aidaingte. Socte angacti yengele gagan-ginang suguleme Wapongte angacbac hegiledaingte. ⁵Ailu yenge sociti sugu Wapongte gagale silic ingucne gadaingte. Ailu Wapongte tapili nga pasi yogo hegilelu lobe holecnodaingte. Ilec ga yengeholec wetackelu mi gadamec.

⁶⁻⁷Ngigac gocne yenge mic-heloc aibabangineng ailu angacngineng sowacne haicine monic-monic balaibelu gabong ***bikicngineng** umalecaigac. Ailu yenge wewedu-yowa ngagelu gagaing. Nga yowa noinebac nalic mi ngage-motodaingte. Ilec ailu ngic yogo yenge madicne silic ingucne galu mac-boneng hikelu ngigac yogo yowawa mic-heloc aiyelecaigaing.

⁸Aime esecne Yanes nga Yamberes yeke ***Mosesle** yowa hedickeiboc, ingucnehac ngic migabac, yenge ngage-ngage kwesacineholec galu yowa noine hedickecaigaing. Ailu ngage-ngagesingte yefe lilogaing. ⁹Yanes nga Yamberes yekele aibaba kosaine yogo yegena fikeme ngic-ngigac sasawadi yogo nganiibong. Ingucnehac sasawadi ngic yogo yengele aibabangineng kosaine yogo ngani-motodaingte. Aime kwesac-yowangineng yogo hatacmac mi suguledaicte.

Salecebaicne yengele silicka ganoga

¹⁰Aime Timoti, gabac na wiyac wedugeleiba, yogo ngagelu balaibelu gagic. Ailu na aibaba aiiba, nga gaganele yefe loiba, yogo ngagegic. Ailu tatakic mikac ngage-ngagesingkolec galu kwelenedi ngic-ngigac yengele angac ngageyelelu sanangnehac gaiba. ¹¹Ailu na Antiok nga Aikoniam ailu Lista taonka gabe weyebic aineleibong, aime umacka nga doicka gaiba. Inguc gaebewa Sugucnedi

a 3:1 Hibi gocna “dameng moto-motoina” kwelengkelu yanguc ngageibong. Yesu homackacni gboliyelu fangkewec, dameng moto-motoine fungkewec. Ailu ye hatac kwesidaicte, dameng iwa dameng moto-motoine motodaicte. **3:1** 1Tim 4:1 **3:5** Mat 7:15,21; Tit 1:16 **3:8** Wah 7:11,22; 9:11

umac sasawa yogowacni baficnulu gawec, yogo ngagegic. ¹² Aime ngic-ngigac sasawa Kristo ***Yesuholec** wetackelu Wapong alang bacnolu ganingte ngage-gaing, yenge inguchac weyebic aiyeledaingte. ¹³ Aime bikic-baba ngic nga kwesac-ngic yenge ngic-ngigac lokwesacka locebacaigaing, yenge sowacne-ngineng hatacmac sugulelu sanangkeme sowale-benangkedaingte. Ailu yenge yengungtihac kwesac ainagulu gocne inguchac kwesacebabong wawedaingte.

Yowa babaficineholec

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Ngic-ngigac gocne madicne ngageyelecaigic, yenge ga gegecne gaing, dameng iwa Wapong yeicne hibi kwelengkeicne fagac, yogo wedugeleibong. Wedugelebong yowa yogo ngageng ngage-ngagegone baefeckeme Kristo Yesu ngagesingkeng bikicte ameine bame wasecne aing. Ga yogo ngagepangkelu gadamec. Inguc gaengka yogodi gagagone basanangkedaicte. ¹⁶ Aime yowa Wapongte hibiwa kwelengkeicne fagac, yogo sasawa Wapongti asuine fitome ngicte ngage-ngagewa haume kwelengkeibong. Hibi yogodi yanguc baficnubagac, Wapongte mic-yowadi ngelengnubalu wedunolegac. Ailu bamadicnubalu yefe dondonne balaibenangte damongnubagac. ¹⁷ Inguc aime Wapongte ngic-ngigac yenge bolele ngage-ngage nga tapili yogolec silicina balu bole madicne haicine monic-monic baningte hibi yogo yelewec.

Bole sanangne banoga

4 ¹ *Kristo *Yesu ye *ngani-damongngina fikelu domadaicte, iwa gbolicne nga homaicne wosaecbalu mimoctocebadaicte. Na Yesu nga Wapong yekele haicka sanangnehac edocugabac. ² Ga dameng madicna, me miyac, iwa sifu efeckelu Wapongte yowa milu ngic-ngigac edocebalu mibating aiyeledamec. Ailu tatakic mikac wiyac sasawa ngelengebalu edoc-ebalu weduyelelu basanangebadamec. ³ Dameng monic kwesidaicte, iwa ngic-ngigac yenge wewedu-yowa dondonne ngagenogale takicebadaicte. Yengebac yengileng angac balaibelu wewedu ngic bocyac kpaducebadaingte. Kpaducebabong yengi ngic-ngigac yengele hedecka yowa angacine aigac, yogo wedu-yeledaingte. ⁴ Ailu yenge yowa noine hegilelu lobe holecnodaingte. Ailu siduc esecne nga siduc noine mikac, iwa wetackelu yefe lilodaingte. ⁵ Aime gageuc wiyac sasawa damongebaengka umac fikegeleme tatakic mikac sanangne domadamec. Inguc domalu Wapongte Siduc Madicne edocebalu Wapongti bole-yowa gelewec, yogo sasawa balaibelu gadamec.

Poldi homanale miwec

⁶ Aime homac-damengne biyac welegacte ngic yenge waing Wapongte ibu locaigaing, silicine ingucnehac sacne sotingkeme gaganedi ibu ingucne aidaicte. ⁷ Hudu madicne biyac welu bamoctoiba gagabac. Ailu ngic gbelong ainingte gasackecaigaing, silicine ingucnehac sanangnehac gasackelu biyac bamoctoiba gagabac. Ailu ngage-ngagesingne sanangne balu gaiba. Ailu mi wickebe wawec. ⁸ Yakumacbac gaga dondonnele ***duu** nale wangec loicne fagac. Ailu Sugucne ye pasi dondonnele wowosae-ngic, yedi dameng iwa duu

yogo neledaichte. Aime yogo na sugu mi neledaichte, miyac. Ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge ye kwesi-kwesi damengngina fikelu yegengkenale kwelenginengti angac ngagegaing, yedi yogo yenge inguchac yeledaichte.

Bole-yowa gocne

⁹Ga kwesinogale sanangkelu nala biyacbenang kwesidamec. ¹⁰I yangucte, Demas ye dameng yagolecte gagale angac ngagelu biyachac hegilecnulu Tesalonika taonka hikewec. Aime Keresken ye Sugucnele bole banale Galata prowins iwa hikewec. Aime Titus ye inguchac Damatia prowins iwa hikeme ¹¹Lukadi sugu naholec gagac. Mareko ye bole baficnucaigacte ailu gagi ye bafuwalu mengockeng gaholec kwesidabiyece. ¹²Tikikus ye Efesas salebe hikewec. ¹³Aime funogale milu ngakpine dalicne Toas taonka Kapusle macka hegilebe ngiyewec, yogo nga nale ***hibi kpadidiweicne** sasawa iwa locebabe faibong, yogo momoc bacebalu kwesidamec. Ailu hibine lama socina kweleng-keicne fagac, yogo ngagebe wiyac feicne aigacte yogo momoc balu kwesidamec.^b

Damongnagulu ganoga

¹⁴Aleksanda ye aen dacka lobelu woc-wiyac bacaigac, yedi umac bocyac bafuwanelewec. Aime Sugucnedi aibabainele ameine baducnodaichte. ¹⁵Ye dacine inguc ailu yowanonggeng bocyac mife-miwa ailu gawec. Ilec ga ngic yeledaichte damong balu gadamec.

Pol yowawa loibong

¹⁶Aime na molickelu Roma iwa yowawa domalu funginene miiba, dameng iwa monicti naholec mi domawec, sasawadi hegilecnuyackeibong. Aime inguc aibongte yogodi mi baumalecebadaic. ¹⁷Na Siduc Madicne ***Israel yengele alingkacni miyac**, yengela mibe yegengkenale Sugucnedi sifu naholec domalu tapili nelewec. Ailu nale agong holelu nale homac yogo laionte mickacni ingucne baicnuwec. ¹⁸Ngic yengi umac haicine monic-monic ainelenogale ngagegaing. Aime Sugucnedi yogowacni inguchac baficnume wasecne aibe honocmeng ngani-damongngina locnudaichte. Yela wac feicne moto-motoine mikac fafegidaic, yogo foinac.

Wenac-madic

¹⁹Nale wenac-madic Prisila nga Akwila ailu Onesiforus golowacfocine yengela loengka hikedaic. ²⁰Erastus ye Korin iwa gagachac. Nga Tofimus yebac hucti bawecte Miletus taonka hegilebe ngiyewec. ²¹Aime tilo-gbelong dameng aidaickale, sanangkelu biyac kwesidamec. Yubulusdi wenac-madic gala lome fugac. Ailu Pudens nga Linus ailu Kalaudia nga ***ngic hae-gbafoc-nonggeng** sasawa, yenge inguchac wenac-madicngineng gala lobong fugac.

²²Sugucnedi gale asuholec gadaic. Aime kwele-madicinedi ngengela fadaic. Yogo foinac.

4:8 1Kor 9:24-25 4:10 2Kor 8:23; Sale 15:37-39; Kol 4:14 b 4:13 Hibi bocyac yogo papirus hekengnginedi baicne iwa kwelengkelu gaibong. Papirus hekengngine yogo siming hekengngine ingucne sugucnehac. Hibingineg gocne yogo yenge lama me noning socina kwelengkelu gaibong. Socine yogo fuline sugucnehac. 4:13 Sale 20:6 4:14 1Tim 1:20; Mige 62:12; Rom 2:6 4:19 Sale 18:2; 2Tim 1:16-17 4:20 Sale 19:22; 20:4; Rom 16:23

Poldi

Titusle

Hibi Kwelengkewec

Mimi-yegeng yowa

Titus ye Grik ngic. Poldi Yesule Siduc Madicne edome ngagesingkeme yeholec lolic-kelu bole balu gaiboc. Pol ye Titus saleme alecine yaeckang Korin taonka hikelu bole bawec (2 Korin 7:6-7; 8:6,16). Yogolec lobeina Krit nucka lome hikelu Yesule Habu iwa damongebalu gawec.

Pol ye molickelu Roma iwa muc-macka ngiyegacgu hegile haulu hikewec. Yesu homackacni gboliyelu honocmengka feme hifa 34 ngama ingucne motome, Poldi hibi yago Titusle kwelengkeli lome fuwec. Wewedu kwesacine gocne yengele sawang-yowa edowec. Ailu Yesule habu wenuc madicne damongebalu damongfocngineng bawosaec-ebame yengele aibaba madickenale kwelengkeyewec.

Yowa yago hibi nebocina fagac

1:1-4 Wenac-madic yowa

1:5-16 Yesule habu damong yengele aibaba

2:1-3:11 Yesule habu kwelina habu gocne yengele aibaba madicne

3:2-15 Yowa moto-motoine

Hibile molic-molic yowa

1 ¹Na Pol, Wapongte kwelec kwekwe ngic nga ***Yesu *Kristole *salecebaicne**. Wapongte ngic-ngigac bawosaecebaicne yengi yele pasi nga yefe noine ngagesingkelu ngage-motoningte locnuwec. ²Yowa yogodi ***gaga-sanang** bafuwadaicte, yogolec wangec gagabeleng. I yangucte, Wapongta kwesac monic mi fagac. Molickelu wiyac sasawa mi fikeibongkacnihac yedi gaga-sanang banangte yowa mipangkewec. ³Aime yeicne damengngine kwesime yowaine dondonne ngic-ngigac yeleme mibong yegengkewec. Yogo minogale Wapongti bikicte ameine ***Asa bacnubawec**, yedi edocnulu neleme damongkegabac. ⁴Titus, ga naholec ngage-ngagesing moniyang ngagesingkelu madecnebenang aigic, na hibi yago gala logabac. Wapong Mamac nga Asa-baba ngic-nonggeng Kristo Yesu, yekele kwele-madic nga kwele-mogungtowadi gaholec fadaic.

Bole-yowa

⁵Bole nebocine fawec, yogo bamoctocte ngagelu Krit nucka hegilecgube ngiyeing. Ailu bole aling edalicguiba, yogo balaibelu taon falegacsoc, iwa hikelu Yesule habu damong bawosaecebalu bole-yowa yeledamec. ⁶Ngic monic ye kpkpolic mikac gacaigac, ailu ngigacine moniyang sugu gagac. Ailu ye adu-madecfocine ngage-ngagesingkolec gagaing. Ailu adu-madecfocine yenge aibaba kosaine me mansanang gaga, yowa-siducngineng ingucne monic mi fikecaigac. Ngic ingucne ye damong nalic aidaicte. ⁷I yangucte, Yesule habu damong ye Wapongte wiyac damongkedaicte. Ilec kpkpolic mikac gadaic. Ailu ye yeicnele ngageme feicne mi aidaic. Ailu ye ngic dacine mi aidaic. Ye waing misa nolu kweleine mi sifuwedaic. Ye kindololoina mikac ailu ye hasowacka hiye-moneng banogale mi gadaic. ⁸Yebac ngic-ngigac macka hefolecebadaic. Ailu aibaba madicne yogolec angac ngagedaic. Gagaine madicne damongkedaic. Ailu dondonne nga gbagbacne galu aibabaine nga angacine damongnagudaic. ⁹Aime yowa ngage-ngagepangkolec edocebalu weduyeibeng, yowa yogo sanangne balu gadaic. Ngic ingucne ye yanguc nalic aidaic, ngic-ngigac yefe dondonne weduyelelu kwelengineng kwefangkedaic. Aime gocne yengi yowanonggeng kwecaigaing, yenge ngelengebalu edocebadaic.

Wewedu kwesacine

¹⁰I yangucte, mansanang ngic-ngigac bocyacti gagaing. Yenge yowa babaficine mikac moc micaigaing. Ailu ngic-ngigac kwesac aiyelecaigaing. Aime Yuda ngic ***soc tofangineng helockeicne**, yengi hocne aibaba ingucne ailu gacaigaing. ¹¹Yenge moneng-mafatowa kwesacka bafuwanogale yowa mimi-sifucineholec edocebalu weduyelegaing. Inguc aiyelebong golowac gocne sasawadi siyeckelu sowalegaing. Ilec ailu ngic ingucne yengele mic-yowangineng kpatalayedabiyeng. ¹²Krit ngic yengilangkocni yengele ***siduc-mimi ngic** monicti yengileng yanguc miwec, "Krit ngic yenge damengsoc damengsoc kwesac aicaigaing. Ailu nosing nolu gebecebame oyong galu kate-sic sowacne ingucne gagaing." ¹³Yele yowa yogo noine. Ilec yenge ngage-ngagesingngineng bamadickeng madickenale ung-yowa sanangne ngelengkelu edocebadamec. ¹⁴Ailu ***Yuda ngic-ngigac** yenge siduc esecne gocne milu ung-yowa ngickacni basanangkelu yowa noine hegilelu lobe holecnocaigaing. Yenge yowa ingucne mi ngagesiningte, yogo sanangne-hac ngelengkelu edocebadamec.

¹⁵I yangucte, ngic-ngigac ***gbagbacne** gagaing, yengele gagawa nosing nga woc-wiyacngineng gbagbacne fagac. Aime ngic-ngigac gocne biyachac wonongkolec ailu ngage-ngagesingngineng mikac gagaing, yengele ngage-ngage-motoc nga kwele ngage-ngagengineng momochac wonongkolec aigac. Ailu wiyacngineng gbagbacne monic mi fagac.^a ¹⁶Yenge Wapong

1:6 1Tim 3:2-7; 2Tim 2:24-26 1:11 1Pi 5:2; 2Tim 3:5-6 1:13 2Tim 4:2 1:14 1Tim 4:7

a 1:15 Poldi yanguc miwec, nosing nonole aka monic mi fagac. Aime gocne yengibac yanguc miibong, nosing gocne yogo akaineholec. Mareko 7:19, Roma 14, nga Depec-baba 11-15 yogolec fungine nga ngage-ngage iwa kwelengkeicne fagac.

ngagegabeleng, yogo micnginengti sugu mibong yegengkecaigac. Nga aibabangninengtibac ye lobe holecnogaing. Aibabangineng sowacne yogo memenguline aigac. Aling yogo yenge yowa wegaing. Ailu aibaba madicne monic nalic mi aidaingte.

Ngic-ngigac yengele yowa

2 ¹Aime gageicne Wapongte yowa madicne nga dondonne fagac, yogo balaibelu weduyeledamec. ²I yangucte, mamac yenge mogungne galu damongnagulu aibabanginengti alang-baba ailu gadabiyeng. Ailu yenge ngage-ngagesingngineng damongkelu ngic-ngigac yengele kwelenginengti angac ngageyelelu tatakie mikac sanangne gadabiyeng.

³Aime nenggac yenge inguchac ngic-ngigac Wapongte ngage-ngage balaibecaigaing, yengele silic ingucne aibabanginengte alingka gadabiyeng. Ailu yenge ngic-ngigac gocne kwesac-yowa mi edocebadabiyeng. Ailu ***waing** misa bocyac nolu, yogolec umacka mi gadabiyeng. Wiyac madicne fagac, yenge yogo ngic-ngigac weduyeledabiyeng. Aibaba ingucne yogo weduyeledamec. ⁴Ilec nenggac yengi ngigac-adu ngawefocnginengkolec yenge yanguc weduyeledabiyeng. Yenge ngawefocngineng nga adu-madecfocngineng yenge kwelenginengti angac ngageyelelu ⁵damongnagulu gbagbacne gadabiyeng. Ailu yenge mac-bolengineng balu madicne galu ngawefocngineng yengele yowa ngagedabiyeng. Inguc aibong monicti Wapongte yowa nalic mi milu suledaictc.

⁶Ga soc-gboli ngic inguchac damongnaguningte ngage-ngagengineng kwefangkulu edocebadamec. ⁷Ailu wiyac sasawa yogowa, gageuc galu aibabagone silicine madicne aiyengka balaibecgudabiyeng. Ga wewedu-yowagone yogo alang-babaineholec ailu yowa noineholec weduyelenong. ⁸Aime ngabafocgone yenge gale yowa sowacne monic nalic mi miningte ailu gameebanale, ngic-ngigac yowa noine babaficineholec edocebalu gadamec. Nongele yowa kwekwe ingucne nalic mi aidaingte.

Kwelec kwekwe ngic

⁹Kwelec kwekwe ngic-ngigac sugucnefocngineng yengeholec gagaing, yenge sugucnefocngineng yengele yowa sasawa balaibedabiyeng. I yangucte, sugucnefocngineng yengi ngageyelebong madickenale bolengineng balu sugucnefocngineng yengele yowa ameine mi bafaliyedaing. ¹⁰Yenge sugucnefocngineng yengelacni wiyac monic hise mi badaing, miyac. Yenge bole sasawa bagacgu yowa balaibe-balaibele ngic-ngigac madicne aidaing. Ga inguc weduyeledamec. Ailu yenge aibaba ingucne aibong, Wapongti ***bikicte ameine** Asa bacnubawec, yele wewedu-yowa yogo ngic-ngigac yenge yowa madicneineholec ngagedaingte.

Kristole wangec gagabeleng

¹¹I yangucte, Wapongte kwele-madicti ngic-ngigac sasawa yengela fikelu yegengkeme bikickacni wasacne ainingte kwele-madic bafuwayelewec. ¹²⁻¹³***Yesu *Kristo**, ye Wapong feicnetowa nga Asa-baba ngicnonggeng, yedi

tapili nga hibi-angocka kwesilu fikelu yegengkedaicte. Ilec ailu wangec galu kwele-angacka gagabeleng. Inguc gaebengka Wapongte kwele-madicti yefe wedunoleme yanguctihac himongtowa yagolec aibaba nga angac lobe holecnodabeleng. Inguc ailu gaganonggeng damongnagulu yefe dondonne balaibelu Wapong alang bacnolu gadabeleng. ¹⁴Aime Yesu Kristodi ***yefe-yowa** weweke muckacni lukecnubanale, yeuctihac ngabafocine yengele molewa lonaguwec. Ailu suwecnubame nongileng yeicne ngic-ngigac ailu bole madicne mamang hidulu banangte aibaba yogo ainolewec.

¹⁵Ga yowane yogo balu kwelengineng kwefangkeli ngelengkeli edocebadamec. Ga yowa sasawa yogo tapili geleicne, yogolec silicina edocebadamec. Aime monicti gale ngageme wawaine mi aidaic.

Ung-yowa

3 ¹Ga yowa yanguc hole-gboliyelu edocebadamec, ngic-ngigac yenge gamangfocngineng nga damongfocngineng yengele yowa ngagelu balaibelu bole madicne banogale damengsoc efeckelu gadabiyeng. ²Ailu yenge monic misulec mi aicnodaing. Yenge kwele-mogungkolec ulucne galu ngic-ngigac sasawa yengele umac ngage-motolu kwele-madic aibaba aiyele-dabiyeng. ³I yangucte, nongileng inguchac molickelu ngage-ngage-motoc mikac galu yowa kwebeng gocne yengi kwesacka mengocnubabong yefe liloibeng. Aime sisipilic aibaba nga angac haicine monic-monic yogodi hefecnubawec. Nongileng kwele-dacka gocne yengele hasowac ngagelu gaibeng. Ailu kweledi wicnubabong ingucnehac wicebaibeng. ⁴Aime sifu Wapong ***Asa-baba ngicnonggeng**, yele baba-medicine nga aibaba madicne yegena fikelu yegengkewec. ⁵Dameng iwa yedi suwecnubame ***Tili Asudi** bole bame fike-fike gbolicne fikeibeng. Ye nongilengti bole dondonne baibengte ailu mi bamadicnubawec. Ye nongileng kwele-sowac ngagelu bamadicnubame wasecne aiibeng. ⁶Aime yedi Asa-baba ngicnonggeng ***Yesu *Kristo** yele ailu Tili Asu umacnehac sotingkenolewec. ⁷Sotingkenolelu kwele-medicinele ailu dondonne wacnubame gagabeleng. Inguc galu mole-damocnonggeng yogo gaga moto-motoine mikac, yogo banangte ngagesilu wangec gagabeleng. ⁸Yowa yogo nalic ngagepangkegabeleng.

Ilec yowa yogo tapiliineholec edocebalu weduyelecte ngagegabac. Inguc aiyengka ngic-ngigac Wapong ngagesingkelu gagaing, yenge aibaba madicne yogo wosaclu ainingte bocyac aiyeleidaic. Bole ingucne yogo madicne ailu ngic-ngigac yengele babaficngineng aigac. ⁹Aimebac ngic-ngigac gocne yenge yowa silicine madicne miyac yowanginengti fec-wacineholec micai-gaing. Ailu ngesa-ngambo yengele fikesawecte fung kwelu yefe-yowale yowa gocne fagac, yogolec yowanginengti fec-wac aime ngaba aicaigaing. Ga yowa ingucne ngagelu lobe holecnolu hegiledamec. Yowa ingucne yogo babaficine mikac nga yogodi noine monic mi bafuwadaicte. ¹⁰Gulu-kwouc ngic monicti kwesime dameng moniyang ung-yowa edoengka mi ngageme, edong alecine yaeckang aidaic. Aime yowagone mi ngagemebac hegileng yeicnac gadaic.

¹¹Ngic ingucne ye yefe lilolu ***bikic** bafuwalu yeuctihac yowawa lonagulu mimoctocnagugac.

Yowa moto-motoine

¹²Na Atemas me Tikikus gala salebe fume ga nala Nikopolis taonka sanangkelu biyac kwesidamec. Na tilo-gbelong damengka iwa ganogale biyachac ngagesiiba. ¹³Apolos nga gamangte yefe-yowale ngic wacine Senas, yeke yefele wiyac monicte mi kpungkenicte, ga babafic sanangnehac aiyetelu salecepang hikedabiyec. ¹⁴Aime ngic-ngigacfocongeng socte gagale noine mi bafuwadaingkale, yenge inguchac ngic-ngigac umacngineng nganilu aibaba madicne ailu baficebaningte yefe weduyeleng ngagedaing. ¹⁵Ngic-ngigac naholec gagabeleng, yengi wenac-madicngineng gala lobong fugac. Aime ngic-ngigac Wapong ngagesingkelu nongele kwele-angac ngagegaing, yenge nongele wenac-madicnongeng edocubanong.

Kwele-madicti sasawa ngengela fadaic. Yogo foinac.

Poldi

Filemon

Yele Hibi Kwelengkewec

Mimi-yegeng yowa

Filemon ye ngic monic woc-wiyacine homacneholecti Kolosi taonka gawec. Ye Yesu ngagesingkeme Yesule habu yenge yele macka kpaduckeibong. Ailu ye Pol agoine gawec. Filemon yele kwelec kwekweine monic, wacine Onesimus, ye Filemon hegile hikelu Pol bafuwawec. Bafuwame Poldi Yesule siduc edome ngagesingkelu ye bafickewec.

Filemon nga Onesimus yeke ngaba ingucne gaiboc. Inguc gaboc Poldi baficepa-nogale hibi yago kwelengkewec. Yesu homackacni gboliyelu honocmengka feme hifa 32 ngama ingucne motome, hibi yago kwelengkewec.

Hibile molic-molic yowa

¹Na Poldi ***Kristo** ***Yesule** siduc mibe yegengkeme muc-macka locnu-bong ngiyegabac. Ailu ***ngic hae-gbanonggeng** Timoti, noki hibi yago lobec Filemon gala fugac. Ga bole moniyangnonggeng aime kwelenonggecti gale angac ngagelu gagabelec. ²Sengnonggeng Afia nga Sugucnele bole-baba ngic agononggeng Arkipus, ye nga Yesule habu Filemonte macka kpaduckecai-gaing, hibi yago ngengele momoc logabelec. ³Mamacnonggeng Wapong nga Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristo, yekele kwele-madic nga kwele-mogungtowadi ngengela fadaic.

Kwele-madic yowa

⁴⁻⁵Filemon, ga Sugucne Yesu ngagesingkelu Wapongte bingec sasawa yengele kwelegonedi angac ngageyelecaigic, gale siduc inguc ngagecaigabac. Ilec ailu mimilocna gale ngagelu damengsoc Wapong kwele-madic edolu gagabac. ⁶Ga ngage-ngagesingka nongeholec momoc taockelu Kristoholec wetackelu gagabeleng. Ilec Kristole wiyac madicne sasawa bagabeleng, yogo sasawa gagi ngage-motocle milockecaigabac. ⁷Ngic hae-gbane, kwelegonedi Wapongte bingec yenge ago bacebalu angac ngageyelelu kwelengineng hole-gboliyecaigamec. Yengela inguc nganiibale aibabagone yogodi basanang-nume homacnehac beliyegabac.

Onesimus

⁸Ilec ailu Kristoholec wetacke galu bole geleicne yogo badamecte, na ngagelu ung-yowa yogo nalic edocgudacte. ⁹Aime sifu kweledi angac ngagegelelu aibaba madicna domalu yowa ulucnedi sanangne milocgudacte. Aime na Pol, ngic dandangngine yanguctihac Kristo Yesule ailu muc-macka gagabac. ¹⁰Na madecne monic yele yowale sanangne milocgudacte. Na muc-macka galu Yesule siduc micnobe ngagesingkeme mamacinele silic ingucne fikelu gaiba, wacine Onesimus.^a ¹¹Ye esecne molickelu gaholec gawec, iwa mi baficgulu gawec. Nga yakumacbac ga nga na nokilec momochac baficnupalu gadaicte. ¹²Naneicne kwelene salegabac ingucne ye salebe gala hefaliyelu fudaicte. ¹³***Siduc Madicnele** ailu muc-macka gaebewa, yedi gale mac balu naholec yawa galu baficnudecka ingucne, yogo nalic aidec inguc ngageiba. ¹⁴Aime gagi mi miy-engka nani ye kwelenele sebilebe hegiledameckale ailu, hegileiba. Aime nale angacte miyac, geicne angac balaibelu aibaba madicne ainelecte salebe fudaicte.

Kwelec kwekwe ngic

¹⁵Onesimus ye ngage-ngagesingkolec agogone gaholec mac-fung ganogale mecne molickelu hegilecguwec. ¹⁶Hegilecgulu kwelec kwekwe ngic silicka hatacmac mi kwesidaicte, miyac. Ye yakumac ngic hae-gbanonggeng kwele-angacka gacaigac. Na yele ingucbenang ngagegabac. Aime yedi gale kwelec kwekwe aigac. Nga ngage-ngagesingka Sugucnele ailu ye momochac ngic hae-gbagone aigac, aibaba yogo wiyac feicne. ¹⁷Ilec ailu ga ngageng nokilec ago-ago aigabelecka, Onesimus fudaicte, ye inguchac nani fube na ainele-dameckalesoc silicine ingucnehac yele angacgume badamec. ¹⁸Aime yedi yefe ewalilu wiyacgone monic basowalewecka, me yele tofa monic gala fagacka, yogo sasawa hegileng nale wacka fadaic. ¹⁹Na Pol neicne molenedi hibi yago kwelengkegabac. Na tofa yogo ameine badugeledacte. Aime na Yesule siduc milu edocgube ngagesingkeing. Ilec geicne gagale amegone nala fagac, yogolec yowabac mi migabac.

Bole aling nga wenac-madic

²⁰Ga foinac ngic hae-gbane, Sugucnenonggeng Kristole ailu na bafic-nung kwelene hole-gboliyedaic. ²¹Aime yowa ngagelu balaibedamecte yogo fagac, yogo ngagepangkelu hibi yago kwelengkegelegabac. Aime Onesimusle migabac, yogo gagi taockelu hatacmac aidamecte, yogo ngagegabac.

²²Ailu monic yanguc ngagesilu wangep gagabac, ngengele mimiloc-nginengte ailu muc-mackacni bamoctocnubong ngengela fudacte. Ilec nale mac kweline monic bamockedamec.

²³Na Epafasholec noke momoc Kristo Yesule ailu muc-macka gagabelec, yedi gale wenac-madic lome fugac. ²⁴Ngic naholec galu bole momochac bacaigabeleng Mareko, Aristakus, Demas nga Luka, yenge inguchac wenac-madicngineng lobong fugac. ²⁵Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristole kwele-madicti asunginang fadaic. Yogo foinac.

a 1:10 Onesimus wacine fungine yogo babaficineholec. 1:10 Kol 4:9; 1Kor 4:15 1:16 1Tim 6:2 1:22 Filp 1:25; 2:24 1:23 Kol 1:7 1:24 Kol 4:10-12,14; 1Tim 4:10-11

Hibru

Yengele Hibi

Mimi-yegeng yowa

Hibi yago Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele kwelengkeyelewec. Yuda ngic-ngigac yengele yowa wacine nga wacngineng esecne yogo Hibru wackeibong. Ngic kwelengkewec, wacine mi ngagegabeleng. Ye Yuda ngic monic Yesu ngagesingkewec.

Dameng iwa Yuda ngic-ngigac gocne yenge Yesu ngagesingkeibong. Ngagesingkelu doic ngagebong weyebic aiyelelu basowalecebaibong. Basowalecebabong Yesule gaga yogo hegilelu yefe-yowa esecne hatac balaibenogale ngagesiibong. Inguc ngagesibong ye Yesule fungine kwelengkeyelelu kwelengineng basanangkeyelewec.

Yowa yago hibi nebocina fagac

1:1-3 Kristodi Wapongte yowa mime yegengkegac
1:4-2:18 Kristodi angelo ewaligac
3:1-4:13 Kristodi Moses nga Yosua ewalicepagac
4:14-7:28 Kristodi depec-baba ngic ewaligac
8:1-9:28 Kristole dodofic gbolicnedi dodofic esecne ewaligac
10:1-39 Kristole depecti depec esecne ewaligac
11:1-12:29 Ngage-ngagesingti sugu bamadicebalu gagac
13:1-25 Aibaba madicne nga wenac-madic yowa

Madec ye wiyac sasawale Sugucne

1 ¹Esecnebenang Wapongti yowaine ^{*}**siduc-mimi ngicfocine** yengele micka lowec. Yogo dameng bocyac yefe haicine monic-monicka wedu-yelewec. Yowa yogo yengi ngambofocnonggeng yenge edocebalu gaibong. ²Aime yanguctihac dameng moto-motoina gagabelengka, ye yowaine Madecinele micka lome yedi yowa edocnubawec. Himongka nga sawawa ailu honocmengka wiyac sasawa fagac, yogo Wapong Madecinele molewa lome yeholec bafuwaiboc. Aime mole-damocinele wiyac sasawa yogo Madecinedi banale micnowec. ³Aime Madec ye yeuctihac Wapongte tapili nga hibi-angoc. Ailu yeke silicnginec moniyang aigaic. Aime Madec ye yowaine tapiliineholec ailu yowa yogodi wiyac sasawa himongka nga sawawa ailu honocmengka fayackegac, yogo bafuwayackewec fagac. Ailu ye ngic-ngigac sasawa nongileng ^{*}**bikic** suweyackelu bole bamoctolu honocmengka Ngictau tapiliineholec yele foleinapec iwa fewec ngiyegac.

Angelo yengele Sugucnengineng

⁴Madec ye ***angelo** sasawa yengele sugucnengineng. Ailu ye wac sugucne-hac mole-damocte alingka bawec, wacine yogodi angelo yengele wac sasawa ewalicebagac. ⁵Aime Wapongti angelo monic yanguc mi edocebawec,

“Na yakumac mibe yegengkeme edocgugabac, ga nale Madec nga na gale Mamac.” (Mige 2:7)

Ailu ye angelo monicte ngagelu yanguc mi miwec,

“Na yele Mamac, aime yedi nale Madec aidaicte.” (2Sm 7:14; 1Ngt 17:13)

⁶Ailu ye molic-molic Madecine himongtowa yagowa ganale mengockelu kwesiwec, dameng iwa yanguc miwec,

“Wapongte angelo sasawa yenge ketadi holecnolu afeedabiyeng.” (Mige 32:43)

⁷Ailu angelo yengelebac yanguc miwec,

“Ye angelofocine bole-yowa edocebalu gbelong ingucne salecebame yengi dac-ubilang ingucne yowaine balu hikelu ye kwelec kwecnodaingte.” (Mige 104:4)

⁸Ailu Madecinele ngagelu yanguc miwec,

“Wapong, gale ngictau bole yogo moto-motoine mikac fafeginowagac. Ailu ngictau tapiligonele wacine yogo pasi dondonne.

⁹Ga ngic-ngigac yengele gaga dondonnele angacgucaigac. Nga ***yefe-yowa** wecaigaing, yogobac kwelegonedi hegilecaigic. Ilec ailu na Waponggonedi, gale Wapong milu ga bawosaecgugac. Ailu belic-belicte helocti hosocgume gale belic-belic yogodi agofocgone yengele ewaligac.” (Mige 45:6-7)

¹⁰Ailu Wapong Mamac ye hatacmac Madecinele yanguc miwec,

“Oc, Sugucne, molickelu himongte kwesing loing. Ailu sawawa wiyac fayackegac, ga yogo sasawa molegonedi bafuwayackeing.

¹¹Yenge miyac aiyackedaingte nga gabac gagidamecte. Yenge sasawadi ngakpi ingucne lokeyackelu miyac aidaingte.

¹²Gagi honocmengka wiyac fagaing, yenge ngakpi ingucne weducebadamecte. Ailu ngic-ngigac yengi ngakpi-kpoluc baickelu gbolicne holecaigaing, ga yogo ingucnehac esecne baicebalu gbolicne lodamecte. Ailu ga damengsoc silic moniyang ingucnehac gadamecte. Aime gale hifa-dameng yogo moto-motoine mikac.” (Mige 102:25-27)

¹³Aime Wapongti angelo monic yanguc mi edowec,

“Ga folenapec ngiyeengka ngabafocgone yenge higegone bageina locebabe ngiyedaingte.” (Mige 110:1)

¹⁴Angelo sasawa yenge asu ailu bole balu gagaing. Aime ngic-ngigac bikicte ameine bame mole-damocine baningte wangec gagaing, angelo yengi yogo yengele kwelec kwenogale Wapongti salecebacaigac.

Wapongte yowa lobe mi holenoga

2 ¹Ilec ailu yefe lilolu gadabelengtewa, yowa sasawa yogo ngage-motolu balu gadabeleng. ²Mosesle damengka ***angelodi** ye yowa edoibong,

yogo sanangnehac loicne fawec. Inguc fame Israel ngic-ngigac yenge yowa yogo hegileibong ailu mi balaibebong, yenge bikicnginengete silicina ameine dondonne baibong. ³⁻⁴ Aime Sugucnedi hatacmac bikicte ameine banale tapiliine feicnebenang edocebawec. Yedi molickeme yowaine ngageibong, yengi yogolec yowa mibasanang ailu edocnubaibong. Aime Wapong yeuctihac yowaine basanangkeme ngagesingkeningte pasi damuineholec nga pasi mi ngani-nganiine ailu pasi bibiineholec bawec. Balu angacine balaibelu ***Tili Asule** kwele-efecte tapili nolelu gawec. Ye inguc aiwecte nongileng bikicte ameine banale yowa hegiledabelengtewa, wiyac yogolec ameinele hangoc nalic mi hikedabelengte.

Yesu ye feicnetowanonggeng

⁵ Himongtowa himong gbolicne fikenale yowaine micaigabeleng, yogo angelo yengele bagewa mi loicne. ⁶ Aime hibiwa yowa monic yanguc biyac-hac miwec,

“Gagi himongka ngic-ngigacfocgone gabong ngagesicebacaigic. Aime yenge waweweine gabong sifu madicne damongeabacaigic. ⁷ Dameng bangkacnemac angelo yengele wamicne ainogale gagi locebaengka gaibong. Ailu yenge alang-baba nga wac feicneholec gagale duu ingucne holeyeleing. ⁸ Aime Wapongti wiyac sasawa yele higeinele bagewa loyackewec.”

(Mige 8:4-6)

Yedi wiyac sasawa yogo yele higeinele bagewa bucbuchac lome damongeababong. Aime yanguctihac wiyac ngani-damongte pasi yogo mi fikeme nganigabeleng. ⁹ Aime nongileng ***Yesu** nganilu yanguc ngagegabeleng, Wapongti pasi bame Yesu ye dameng bangkacnemac angelo yengele wamicne gawec. Game Wapongti kwele-madic ainolewecte Yesu ye ngic-ngigac sasawa nongileng amenonggeng balu doic ngagelu homawec. Ilec ye tapili nga wac feicne ailu alang balu gacaigac. ¹⁰ Wapongti wiyac sasawa bafuwayackewec aime ye yogolec fileine. Ailu ye adu-madecfocine bocyac mengocebame wac feicneholec ainingte bikicte ameine banale molic-molic ngic doicka lowec. Lome ye yeicne socti doic ngagelu boleine bamoctome gagaine bucbuchac madicne aiwec. Yedi inguc aiwecte Wapong adu-madecfocine yenge wac feicne yogowa nalic gadaingte. ¹¹ Yesudi gbagbacne gagale suwe-suwe bole balu gagac. Aime ngic-ngigac gbagbacne gagale suwecebame gagaing, ye nga yengileng gbagbacne ailu aling moniyang gagaing. Ilec ailu ye yeicne kwa-gbafocine minogale mi gameedaicte. ¹² Ye yanguc migac,

“Na gale wac sugu ngic hae-gbafocne edocebalu mibe yegengkeyeledaicte.

Ailu habu hewacnginang domalu mitenggudacte.”

(Mige 22:22)

¹³ Ailu hatacmac yanguc migac,

“Na yele yowa balaibedacte.”

(Yes 8:17)

Ailu hatacmac migac,

“Ngagegaing, Wapongti adu-madec nelewec, yenge naholec yagowa gagabeleng.”

(Yes 8:18)

¹⁴ Aime Aleng Sugucnengineng ye homacte tapili bacaigac. Aime Yesudi ye nga homac basowalecepanale homawec. Wapong adu-madecfocine nongileng

soc-biucnonggengkolec, aime ye silic ingucnehac soc-biuckolec aiwec. Inguc aiwecte ailu Aleng Sugucnengineng basowalewec. ¹⁵ Aime nongileng gaganonggeng bucbuchac homacte hangocnubame muc ingucne bacnubacaigac. Aime ye soc-biuckolec aiwecte ailu nongileng homacte hangoc yogolec muc-kacni lukecnubawec. ¹⁶ Foinacbenang, ye ***Abraham** ngambofocine nongileng baficnubalu gagac. Ye angelo inguc mi baficebacaigac, miyac. ¹⁷ Ye ***bikicte** amenonggeng banogale ailu wiyac sasawa ngageme gbafofine nongileng silichenang ailu monic mi lilowec. Ye inguc ailu ngic-ngigac nongileng kwele-sowac aiwec. Ailu bole-yowa balaibelu Wapongte haicka ngic-ngigac nongileng ***depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne** aiwec domagac. ¹⁸ Ye yeicne lokwesacka felu doic ngagewec. Ilec ye ngic-ngigac lokwesacka fecai-gaing, yenge baficebanogale aicaigac.

Madecti Moses ewaligac

3 ¹ Ngic-ngigac Wapongte bingec, ngenge ***ngic hae-gbafocne**, ngenge honocmengte wawacti ngengela inguchac kwesiwec. Ilec ngenge ngagenagengineng ***Yesula** lodabiyeng. Yedi hocne ***salecebaicne** nga ***depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne** aigac. Aime nongileng yele wac mibeng yegengkeme gagabeleng. ² ***Moses** ye Wapongte bole-yowa balaibelu Wapongte macka yowaine ngagelu gawec. Aime Wapongti Yesu bole-yowa lacnome yedi Mosesle silic ingucne ailu bole-yowa yogo balaibelu gawec. ³ Mac-baba ngicti mac sugucnehac bacaigac. Ailu yeicne wacti mac wacine ewaligac. Silicine ingucnehac Yesudi Moses ewalime nongileng yele alang gagabeleng. ⁴ Macbenang sasawa yogo ngicti baicne nga Wapongtibac wiyac sasawa bafuwayackewec. ⁵ Moses ye Wapongte macka kwelec kwekwe galu Wapongte bole-yowa balaibelu gawec. Inguc gawecte ailu yowa lobewa fikenale miwec, yogo mime yegengkewec. ⁶ Aime Kristo ye Wapongte Madec galu bole-yowa balaibelu yele mac-damong gagac. Aime nongileng hangoc mikac honocmengte wiyac badabelengte, yogo wiyac feicne inguc ngagelu sanangnehac balu wangec gadabelengtewa, Wapongte mac hocne aigabeleng.

Ngage-ngagesing mi hegilenoga

⁷ Ilec ailu ***Tili Asudi** yanguc migac,

“Entacka ngenge yakumac yele yowa ngagegaingka, ⁸ kwelengineng mi hefedaing. Ngambofocnonggeng yenge molickelu himong kisiwa misaine mikacka yowa kwekwe ainelelu kwesacnuibong, yogo ingucnehac hatacmac mi aidabiyeng. ⁹ Yenge nani hifa 40le kwelina bole balu gaiba, yogo nganilu na kwesacnulu gaibong. ¹⁰ Aime ngic-ngigac dameng iwa gaibong, yengele aalic ngagelu yanguc miiba, ‘Yenge kwelenginengti damengsoc yefe lilolu gacaigaing ailu nale yefe fagac, yogo balaibeningte mi aiyelecaigac.’ ¹¹ Ilec na aalic ngagelu mipangkelu yanguc miiba, ‘Yenge nale ngiye-ngagec gagawa nalic mi fedaingte.’~” (Mige 95:7-11)

¹² Ngic hae-gbafocne, ngengelacni monicti kwele ngage-ngageina ngagenage sowacne ofeme ngage-ngagesing hegilelu Wapongt gagac fileine lobe

holecnodaickale, ngenge ngani-motolu gadabiyeng. ¹³Wapongte hibidi “yakumac” inguc migacte ngenge hadengsoc kwelengineng kwefangnagudabiyeng. ***Bikicti** ngengelacni gocne kwesac aiyeleme kwelengineng hefedaingale, ngenge inguc aidabiyeng. ¹⁴Nongileng molic-molic momoc galu ***Kristo** sanangnehac ngagesingkelu gaibeng. Aime silicine yogo balu gabeng dameng moto-motoine fikeme sanangnehac domadabelengtewa, Kristoholec wetackelu domadabelengte. ¹⁵Aime hatacmac yowa yanguc miicne fagac,

“Entacka ngenge yakumac yele yowa ngagegaingka, kwelengineng mi hefedaing. Ngambofocnonggeng yenge molickelu yowa kwekwe aineleibong, ingucnehac hatacmac mi aidabiyeng.” (Mige 95:7-8)

¹⁶Ngagegaing, Mosesdi ***Isip** himongkacni ngic-ngigac mengocebame hikeibong. Hikelu yenge sasawadi Wapongte yowa ngagelu hegileibong. Ailu aibaba haicine monic-monic aibong. ¹⁷Ailu yenge yowaine kwelu ***bikic** bafuwaibongte, yedi hifa 40le kwelina ngaba aiyeleme himong kisiwa misaine mikacka iwa homayackeibong fagaing. ¹⁸Ailu ye ngic-ngigac yele yowa hegileibong, yenge sugu ngiye-ngagecte gagawa mi feningte mipangkewec. ¹⁹Aime yanguc ngani-motogabeleng, yenge mi ngagesingkeibong. Ilec ailu yenge himong miwec, iwa mi fedaingte.

Ngaye-ngagec bafuwanoledaicta

4 ¹Wapongti ngiye-ngagecte gagawa fenangte mipangkewec, yogo fagac. Aime gacgu ngengelacni gocnedi fenogale kpungkedaingale, ngenge damong balu gadabiyeng. ²Esecne Yuda ngic-ngigac yenge ***Siduc Madicne** ngagebong yegengkeyelewec, nongileng ingucnehac yogo ngagebong yegengkenolewec. Aime yenge yogo ngagelu mi ngagesingkeibongte mi baficebawec. ³Aime ngic-ngigac ngagesingkelu gagabeleng, nongilengtibac ngiye-ngagec gaga yogolec aling aigabeleng. Wapongti himong nga sawa yeke bacepame motome, wiyac sasawa bamoctoyackelu ngiye-ngagec gaga yogo lowec.

Ye inguc lolu sifu yanguc miwec,

“Ilec na yengele aalic ngagelubac yanguc mipangkeiba, ‘Yenge nale ngiye-ngagec gagawa nalic mi fedaingte.’~” (Mige 95:11)

⁴Hadeng 6 motome hadeng 7te yowa fagac, yogolec yowa monic yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

“Hadeng 6 motome Wapong ye boleine sasawa loyackelu 7ka ngiye-ngagewec.” (Fike 2:2)

⁵Aime iwahac yowa yogolec nebocina yanguc miwec,

“Yenge nale ngiye-ngagec gagawa nalic mi fedaingte.” (Mige 95:11)

⁶Ngic-ngigac gocne yenge ngiye-ngagec gagawa nalic fedaingte. Aime gocne yenge molickelu Siduc Madicne ngagebong yegengkeyewec, yenge yowa mi balaibong. Ilec ngiye-ngagec gagawa mi fedaingte. ⁷Ilec ailu dameng dalicnehac aime Wapongti hatacmac dameng monic wacine “yakumac” inguc mipangkulu yowa ***Dawidi** lacnome yedi hocne yanguc miwec,

“Entacka ngenge yakumac yele yowa ngagegaingka, kwelengineng mi hefedaing.” (Mige 95:7-8)

⁸Yosuwadi ngiye-ngagec himongka mengocngebalu fedeckabac, Wapongti lobewa ngiye-ngagec dameng monicte nalic mi midec. ⁹Ilec yanguc ngage-gabeleng, Wapongte ngic-ngigac yengele hombangte ngiye-ngagec dameng yogo fagachac. ¹⁰Aime Wapongti boleine lolu ngiye-ngagewec, silicine ingucnehac monic ye Wapongte ngiye-ngagec gagawa felu boleine lolu ngiye-ngagedaict. ¹¹Aime Mosesle damengka molickelu aling gocne yenge waweibong, nongilangkocni monicti yenge ingucne yowa wewe aidangkale, nongileng ngiye-ngagec gaga iwa fenangte ngagelu bole sanangnehac balu gadabeleng.

Wapongte yowa gagaineholec

¹²Wapongte yowa yogo gagaineholec ailu boleine damengsoc balu gagac hocne. Yogo hudule fitec sasawa micine neboc nga neboc yogo ewalic-ebalu mictetecinebenang aigac. Yogodi wiyac sasawa nganime dulungkelu nebocka hike sulumecaigac. Yogo asu nga kwele-ilucnonggeng heucepalu luwe gbongtoc nga luwe kwelina helocine nganicepacaigac. Ailu kwele-nonggang ngage-ngage nga aibaba sangkelu balu gagabeleng, yogo wosaelu noine bame yegengkenolecaigac. ¹³Aime Wapongti wiyac sasawa mime fike-yackewec, yogolec wiyac monicti yele haicka sangke-sangke mi fagac. Wiyac sasawa yogo yegena fikelu yele donge feina fayackegac. Ailu yela hocne gaganonggengte siduc babeng yogo wosaeyackedaict.

Yesu ye depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne

¹⁴Aime ***depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucnedi** honocmengka fewec gagac, yogo ***Yesu** hocne, ***Wapongte Madec**, ye nongileng. Ye inguc gagacte ngage-ngagesingnonggeng mibeng yegengkecaigac, yogo ngagelu sanangnehac balu gadabeleng. ¹⁵Lokwesac fikenolecaigac, silicine ingucnehac depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne ye ingucnehac fikecnoyackewec. Ailu ye ***bikic** monic mi bafuwawec. Ilec nongileng tapilinonggeng wame ye ngani-ngagec aiyackelu nongilengte kwele-sowac ngagelu gagac. ¹⁶Ilec nongileng hangoc nga ngageboc mikac galu Wapong emeina hike-dabeleng. Inguc aime babafic damengbenang kwesime yele kwele-sowac bafuwabeng yedi kwele-medicine nolome baficnubadaict.

5 ¹Wapongti Israel yengele depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne ngickacni bawosaelu mimoctocaigaic. Mimoctome, yedi ngic-ngigac yengele ailu Wapongte haicka domalu boleine balu kwele-madicte ibu nga ***bikicte** hasocte depec locaigac. ²Ailu depec-baba ngic ye yeicne tapiliine mikac gacaigac. Ilec ngic-ngigac ngage-ngage-motocngineng mikac yefe lilocaigaing, yenge nalic madicne ayeledaict. ³Ye tapiliine mikacte ailu yeicne nga ngic-ngigac yengele bikicte hasocte ***depec** momoc bacaigac, yogo ngic-ngigac yengele sugu miyac. ⁴Ailu ngic monicti depec-baba ngicte damong sugucnele mac ngiye-ngiye yogo yeicne kweleinele nalic mi badaict. Wapongti ***Aron** wackelu depec-babale damong sugucne bole-yowa lacnowec. Silicine ingucnehac Wapongti depec-babale damong sugucne sasawa

wacebalu bole-yowa yelecaigac. ⁵ Aime ***Kristo** ye inguchac yeuctihac depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne ainogale ailu wactowaine mi bafewec, miyac. Wapongti yele yanguc miwec,

“Na yakumac mibe yegengkeme edocgugabac, ga nale Madec, nga na gale Mamac.” (Mige 2:7)

⁶ Ailu monicka yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

“Gagi ***Melikisidek** yele silic ingucne ***depec-baba ngic** moto-motoine mikac gaginowagic.” (Mige 110:4)

⁷ Yesu ye himong-sockolec galu yanguc milockewec, “Gagi sugu homac-kacni nalic bagbolyecnudamecte. Ilec baficnudamec.” Inguc wacke-wasic aicnolu sugucnehac aukwelu hiyalu milockewec. Ailu ye Wapong alang bacnolu yowaine balaibelu gawecte Wapongti mimilocene ngagewec. ⁸ Yesu ye Madecinebenang. Ailu ye sifu doic ngagewecte yowaine balaibelu gagale pasi bawec. ⁹ Ailu ye doic ngagewecte madickewec. Yedi inguc aime ngic-ngigac yenge Yesule yowa ngagelu balaibeibongte ailu Yesudi aiyeleme wasecne ailu gaga moto-motoine mikac gaginowagaing. ¹⁰ Inguc aime Wapongti yele yanguc miwec, “Gagi Melikisidek yele silic ingucne depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne gaginowagic.”

Kogoc ingucne mi ganoga

¹¹ Melikisidek yele yowa bocyac fanolegac. Aime ngenge yowa ngageningte kwelengineng fongkecaigac. Ilec edocngebalu wedungelenogale ngagebeng kpungkegac. ¹² Ngenge dameng dalicne biyachac ngage-ngagesingkolec galu wewedu bole biyachac babong madickedec. Aime sifu yanguctihac monicti ngengela kwesilu Wapongte yowa funginacnihac hatacmac edocngebalu wedungelenogalesoc aigac. Ngenge nosing sanangne nonolesoc mi aigaing, ngenge amucte sugu aingelegac. ¹³ Aime ngic monic ngage-ngagesing-kolec gagac, ye kogoc amuckacni gagaing, yenge ingucne gagac. Ye gaga dondonnele yowa mi ngage-motogac. ¹⁴ Nosing sanangne yogo ngic-ngigac biyachac sugulelu sanangkeicne yengele. Aime ngic-ngigac ingucne yenge ngage-ngageningte dameng dalicne biyachac yeuckelu aibaba wenidi madicne me sowacne, yogo wosaelu ileckelu gagaing.

Nongileng sugulelu sanangkedabeleng

6 ¹⁻² Ngenge molickelu ***Kristole** yowa funke-fungkeine yanguc wedu-ngeleibeng, ***kwele-hefaliyec** ailu homacte aibaba hegilenoga ailu Wapong ngagesingkenoga. Ailu ***misa-lowacte** wewedu haicine monic-monic, nga moledi ngic feina lolole bole. Ailu homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangke nga dac-sanangka doic moto-motoine mikac ngagenoga. Yowa funke-fungkeine yogo hatacmac mi minoga. Yowa yogo macte bosing ingucne hatacmac wickebeng haume yogo mi madickedaicte. Yogolec feina gbolicne kpatulelu minoga. ³ Ilec Wapongti ngageme nalic aidaictewa, inguc aidabelengte.

⁴ I yangucte, ngic-ngigac gocne yenge angoc biyachac yeleicne. Aime honocmengete kwele-madicte nosing nganilu ***Tili Asuholec** biyachac aibong. ⁵ Ailu yenge Wapongte yowa esoickebong angacine aiyemewa lobewa

Wapongte tapili fikedaiacte, dameng yogo inguchac nganiibong. ⁶ Aime ngic-ngigac yogo nganilu wawelu lobe holedaingtewa, yenge hatacmac kwele-hefaliyecte nalic mi bacebadaacte. Yogobac yenge ***Wapongte Madec** yegena misulec aicnolu malicpongka hatacmac wecaigaing.

⁷ Himong monicka macti dameng bocyac kweme bolewa misa fikeme ngic-ngigac yenge iwa nosing duwebong noine fikeyeleme yanguc midaingte, himong yogowa Wapongte liwe fagac. ⁸ Aime himong monicka muc somang-ineholec nga tembang-haseng fikedaiacte, himong yogo boleine mikac aime hole-duwec mi ainoga. Aime dameng bangkaleme dacti lobeme miyac aidaacte.

Ngege mole-damocngineng badabiyeng

⁹ Agofocne kwelenedi nengele angac ngagegabac, nenge ngic-ngigac ingucnedi wasecne aigaing, wiyac madicneholec aigaing, yogo hocne ngagepangkelu gagabeleng. Inguc ngagepangkelu sifu ung-yowa migabeleng. ¹⁰ Wapongti yefe dondonna yowa nga aibabangineng wasaadaacte. Nenge bole bacaigaing ailu kweledi yele wacte angacgebacaigac, ye yogo nalic mi ngigeckedaacte. Ailu ngic-ngigac Wapongte bingec yogo ngengi ngani-bafic aiyeleibong. Ailu taockelu aiyelelu gagainghac, ye yogo ingucnehac nalic mi ngigeckedaacte. ¹¹ Aime nenge ngageboc mikac galu wiyac fikengelenale ngagesingkelu wangec gagaing. Ailu nenge yogo filesoc filesoc banogale mamang hidulu bole balu gabong dameng moto-motoine kwesidaacte. Nenge inguc ganingte ainolegac. ¹² Ilec nenge oyong mi gadabiyeng. Ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagesing sanangnehac tatakic mikac balu gacaigaing, yenge mole-damocngineng Wapongti molickelu baningte mipangkewec, yogo badaingte. Nenge inguc ailu yengele silic ingucnehac balaibedabiyeng.

Noine fikedaiacte

¹³ Wapongti mipangkelu ***Abraham** wiyac lobewa lacnodaacte. Ailu yele Sugucne monic mi gawecte ye yeicne wacine wackelu yanguc milu mipangkewec,

¹⁴ “Foinacbenang, na mimi-madic milu edocgudacte, aime fikesawecgone sawedaic.” (Fike 22:16-17)

¹⁵ Aime Abraham ye dameng dalicnehac wangec gawec. Ailu kweleinele tapili mi wame galu Wapongti wiyac lacnonale mipangkewec, yogolec noine fikeme nganiwec.

¹⁶ Aime ngic-ngigac yenge yowangineng mibong sanangkenale sugucne-ngineng wackelu yowangineng mibong sanangkecaigac. Yenge inguc aidaingtewa, yowa mife-miwa aibabangineng yogo motoyackedaacte. ¹⁷ Aime Wapongti inguchac yowaine mipangkeme sanangkewec. Ailu Abraham ngambofocine yengela yowaine monic-mi monic-mi mi aiwec. Yenge yogo ngagelu dodofic tapiliine momochac ngage-motoyackeningte inguc miwec. ¹⁸ Ye inguc milu yowa sanangnehac yaeckang bafuwanolewec. Wapong ye yowaine kwesac nalic mi aidaacte. Aime yowa yaeckang yogo mimipang nga

yeicne wacine wackeme inguc fawec.^a Aibabaine ingucne ngagebeng yogodi umacnehac basanangnubame himongte wiyac nalic hegilelu mimipang lobewa banangte miwec, yogo sanangnehac balu wangec gagabeleng.¹⁹ Aime Wapongti mimipang banangte edocnubawec, yowa yogodi kwelenonggenge angga ingucne aigac. Mimipang yogodi yele mac gbagbacne iwa felu kpoluc-towa luluwackelu kweline gbagbacnebenang iwa sanangnehac fagac.²⁰ Aime ***Yesu** ye nongileng ailu yogolec kwelina molickenolelu fewec. Ye ***Melikisidek** yele silic ingucne ***depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne** moto-motoine mikac gaginowagac.

Melikisidek yele fungine

7 ¹***Melikisidek** ye Salem taonte ***ngictau**. Ailu Wapong feicnetowa yele ***depec-baba ngic** gawec. Aime ***Abraham** ye ngictau gocne yengeholec wenagulu wehomacebaweckacni hefaliyelu kwesime, yedi Abraham yefewa bafuwalu mimi-madic milu edowec.² Edome Abrahamti woc-wiyacine sasawa huduwacni bawec, iwacni 10kacni moniyang heuckelu Melikisidek lacnowec. Aime Melikisidek yele wacinele fungine yogo yanguc, “Gaga dondonnele ngictau.” Ailu hatacmac “Salem taonte ngictau” yogolec fungine “kwele-mogungte ngictau.”³ Ailu ye nenggac-mamac nga ngesa-ngambofocine yengele wac-alingngineng monic mi kwelengkeicne fagac. Nga ye fike-fike damengngine mikac ailu ye homac damengngine mikachac, ye ***Wapongte Madecte** silic ingucnehac ailu depec-baba ngic damengsoc gaginowagac.

⁴Aime ngambononggeng Abraham ye yeicne wiyacine huduwacni bawec, yogo 10kacni heuckelu moniyang lacnowec. Ilec nenge ngani-motodabiyeng, Melikisidek ye ngic feicnetowa.⁵ Aime Liwai nga ***ngic hae-gbafocine** yenge Abraham ngambofocine. Liwai ngambofocine yenge fikesawec ailu depec-babale bole balu ganingte Wapongte ung-yowa baibong. I yangucte, Liwai ngambofocine yenge 10kacni moniyang yogo Liwai hae-gbafocine yengele ngambofocngineng yengelacni bakpaduc aidabiyeng, ***yefe-yowadi** inguc migac. Aime ngic-ngigac yogo yenge Abraham ngambofocine. Ailu sac-tofa-focngineng galu sifu yengelacni 10kacni moniyang balu gaibong.⁶ Aime Melikisidek ye yengele alingcakni mi fikewec, miyac. Ailu ye sifu Abraham-tacni 10kacni moniyang balu mimi-madic milu edowec. Abrahamti hocne Wapongte mimipang balu gawec.⁷ Aime ngic mimi-madic milu edowec, yedi mimi-madic bawec, ye ewaligac. Monicti yowa yogo kwesac mi midaicte.

⁸Ailu monic yanguc, depec-baba ngic homacte bagewa gagaing, yenge 10kacni moniyang kpaduckelu balu gaibong. Nga Abrahamtibac 10kacni moniyang yogo Melikisidek lacnome bawec, yedibac gagachac hocne, inguc yegengkegac.⁹⁻¹⁰ Aime yowa yanguc nalic midabelengte, Melikisidek ye Abrahamti yefewa wiyac lacnowec, dameng iwa ***Liwai** ye ngamboinele kwelewa biyachac ngiyewec. Liwai ngambofocine yenge 10kacni moniyang babale ngic, aime Abrahamti 10kacni moniyang yogo biyachac balu Melikisidek lacnowec, yogo Liwai ngambofocine yengungtihac lacnoibong ingucne aigac.

a 6:18 Fike-fike 12:7; 13:15; 15:1-21, iwa Wapongti Abrahamkolec yowa milu hefewec. Ailu Fike-fike 22:16-17 iwa ye yowaine mipangkewec. Ilec yowa sanangne yaeckang kwelengkeicne fagaic. **6:18** Him 23:19 **6:19** Dep 16:2-3 **7:1** Fike 14:17-20 **7:5** Him 18:21

Depec-baba ngic noine

¹¹ Aime Israel ngic-ngigac yenge yefe-yowa baibong, iwa yanguc fawec, ***Liwaile aling** yenge depec-babale bole badabiyeng. Aime yenge depec-babale bole babong wiyac sasawa madickedeka, Wapongti depec-baba ngic gbolicne monic hatacmac fikenale monic mi midec. Aime yanguc fikedaic, depec-baba ngic gbolicne Melikisidek gawec, silicine ingucnehac fikedaic. Ailu ye Liwai ngamboine ***Aronte** alingacni fikeibong ingucne miyac. ¹² Aime depec-babale bole aling gbolicne fikedaietewa, yefe-yowa gbolicne inguchac fikedaic, yefe monic mi fagac. ¹³⁻¹⁴ Sugucnenonggeng ye ***Yudale** fikesaweckacni fikewec, yogo ngagegabeleng. Aime Yudale aling, yengelacni monicti depec-baba ngic ainale, ***Mosesdi** monic mi miwec, miyac. Aime Yudale fikesaweckacni monicti ***alata** mi ngani-damong ailu gawec.

Melikisidek yele silic

¹⁵ Aime Sugucnenonggeng ye Yudale fikesaweckacni fikelu gawec. Aime Melikisidek ye depec-baba ngic gawec, silicine ingucnehac ye depec-baba ngic aiwec. Yogodi hatacmac mime yegengkegac, Liwaile aling yengele depec-babale bole yogo andoine miyac. ¹⁶ Depec-baba ngic ye sac aling moniyangte kwelina balaibelu fikedaic, yefe-yowadi yogo migac. Aime Sugucnenonggeng ye gaga moto-motoine mikac yogolec tapiliwa depec-baba ngic aiwec. ¹⁷ Yele ngagelu yowa yanguc mime yegengkeicne fagac,

“Gagi Melikisidek yele silic ingucne depec-baba ngic moto-motoine mikac gaginowagic.” (Mige 110:4)

¹⁸ Ung-yowa tapiliine waicne nga babaficine mikac yogo molickelu kwesiwec. Ailu yowa yogodi pasi molickelu bawec, yogo baickeme moc fawec. ¹⁹ Yefe-yowadi baba-madic bole bucbuchac madicne monic mi bawec, miyac. Aime Wapongti yanguctihac yefe madicne monic bafuwanolewec, yogodi molickelu yefe fawec, yogo ewaligac. Aime nongileng yefe yogo balaibelu Wapongte emewa hikelu gadabelengte.

²⁰ Wapong ye yowaine basanangkelu Yesudi depec-baba ngic ainale mipangkewec. ²¹ Depec-baba ngic Liwaile alingacni yengele baba-sanang yowa ingucne monic mi fawec. Ye yogo Yesu micnolu yanguc edowec,

“Sugucne ye yowaine basanangkelu yanguc miwec, ‘Ga depec-baba ngic moto-motoine mikac gaginowagic.’ Ye yowaine inguc mime sanangkewec, yogo nalic mi hegiledaicte.” (Mige 110:4)

²² Wapongti ***Yesule** inguc mime sanangkewec. Ilec ailu Yesudi ***dodofic** gbolicne yogolec nenggac ngiyegac. Inguc ngiyeme dodofic gbolicnedi esecnele tapili ewaligac.

²³ Depec-baba ngic Liwaile alingacni yenge ngic bocyac. Aime homac-aigaingti bole yogo balu ganingte homacti depec-babale bole yogolec aka aiwec. Ilec ailu monic homame monicti depec-babale bole yogo taockeme taoc balu gaibong. Ailu yakumac bacaigaing. ²⁴ Aime Yesudibac moto-motoine mikac gaginowagac. Ilec depec-babale bole yeholec moto-motoine mikac ailu faginowagac. ²⁵ Ye gaga-sanang galu Wapongkolec mingagec

ailu baficnubame ganogale ngic-ngigac yela yefe Wapongta hikedabelengte. Nongileng sasawa bikicte ameine banale nalic mi kpungkedaicte.

²⁶ Aime ***depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne** yedi hocne nalic baficnubadaicte. Ye gbagbacne nga ***bikicine** mikac, ailu wonong mikac. Wapongti ye ngic bikic-baba yengele hewackacni baickeme ye wiyac sawawa fagac, yogo ewalicebalu wileng gagac. ²⁷ Aime ***depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne** Liwaile alingcacni yenge hadengsoc yengileng ***bikicte** depec lolubac ngic-ngigac yengele bikicte lobe lolu gaibong. Aime Yesu-dibac aibaba yogolec bagewa mi gawec, miyac. Yebac depec milu yeicne lonaguwec. Ailu ye yogo dameng moniyang sugu bame motowec. ²⁸ Foinac, Wapongte yefe-yowadi ngic tapilingineng waicne bole-yowale wacebalu gagac. Ailu depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne ailu gacaigaing. Aime yowa sanangne fikewec, yogodi Madec bole-yowa micnome ye mac ngiye-ngiyeine balu tapili-wawa mikac nga madicne moto-motoine mikac fafegi-nowagac iwa gagac.

Depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne bole balu gagac

8 ¹ Ilec ailu yanguc fagac, ***depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne** honocmengete Ngictau ngiye-ngiye, yogolec foleinapec mac ngiye-ngiyeine balu ngiyegac, ye nongileng. ² Ailu ye mac gbagbacne, yogo ***kpuluc-fale**^b noine honocmengka domagac, iwa bole balu gagac. Kpoluc-fale yogo ngicti mi baicne, miyac. Sugucne yeuctihac yogo balu lowec.

³ Wapongti ***depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne** yenge bole-yowale wacebame kwele-madicte ibu nga bikicte hasocte depec locaigaing. Ilec ailu Yesu Kristodi inguchac depec monic lodaicte. ⁴ ***Depec-baba ngic yenge** Wapongte ***yefe-yowa** balaibelu Wapong ibu lacnoningte bole yogo biyachac balu gaibong. Ilec ye himong yagowa gadecka depec-baba ngic nalic mi aidec. ⁵ ***Mosesdi** kpoluc-fale balu bafangkenogale aime, Wapongti sawang-yowa yanguc milu edowec,

“Na tikiwa sosocine edalicguiba, ga silicine yogobenang balaibelu

wiyac sasawa banogale ngani-motolu badamec.” (Wah 25:40)

Aime ngic yakumac mac gbagbacna afeelu kwelec kwecaigaing, yenge Moses ingucne ailu honocmengete sosocine balaibelu kwelec kwecaigaing.

Dodofic gbolicne

⁶ Yesu ye ***dodofic** gbolicnele ngic hewacine, dodofic yogo yowa mipangkeicne tapiliineholec balu gagac. I yangucte, dodofic gbolicnedi dodofic esecne ewaligac. Ailu yele depec-babale bole, yogodi himongte depec-babale bole inguchac ewalidaicte. ⁷ Dodofic esecne umacine mikac aidecka midec, dodofic gbolicne monicti yele mac nalic mi badec. ⁸ Aime Sugucne Wapongti ngic-ngigacfocine nganicebame bikicnginengkolec aibongte ailu yanguc miwec,

“Ngagegaing, gacgu dameng monic kwesidaicte, iwa na ***Israel** nga

***Yuda** ngic-ngigac yengeholec dodofic gbolicne monic badacte.

⁹Dodofic yogo molickelu ngambofocngineng yengeholec baiba, ingucnehac miyac. Dameng iwa nani molenginang balu ***Isip** himongkacni mengocebalu kwesiiba. Yenge dodofic baiba, yogo hegilelu gaibongte nani inguchac yenge hegilecebalu lobe holeyeleiba.”

Ye hatacmac inguc taockelu miwec,

¹⁰ “Na lobewa dodofic gbolicne Israel ngic-ngigac yengeholec badacte, yogolec silicine yanguc. Yefe-yowane yogo ngic-ngigac yengele ngame-ngagewa lolu hibine yogo kwelenginangbenang kwelengkedacte. Ailu nani Wapongngineng gabe yenge ngic-ngigacfocne gadaingte. ¹¹Aime dameng iwa ngic-ngigac kpisicnacni ofecgu sugucna motodaicte, yenge sasawadi ngagecnudaingte. Illec ailu monicti agoine me ***ngic hae-gbaine** monic ‘ga Sugucne ngagesinong’ inguc mi edolu weducnodaicte. ¹²Na kwele-sowac ayeledacte. Aime yenge aibaba sowacne nga ***bikic** bafuwagaing, yogo sasawa hegilelu hatacmac mi ngagesidacte.” (Yer 31:31-34)

¹³Ye dodofic gbolicne monicte miwec, iwa dodofic molickelu bawec, yogo esecne aigac, inguc mime yegengkewec. Aime wiyac monic biyachac hegileicne yogo esecne aigac, yogo dameng kpisicnemas falu miyac aidaicte.

Kpoluc-fale kweline

9 ¹Dodofic molickelu kwesiwec, yogolec afec-afec yowaine nga yefe-yowaine fawec. Aime ***kpoluc-fale** gbagbacne himongka yawa fawec-hac. ²Aime ***kpoluc-fale** kweline molic-molic fawec, yogolec wacine Kweline Gbagbacne. Aime kweline molic-molic iwa hifa higeineholec domalu gawec. Ailu tebo monic domawecka bret Wapongte bingec feina loicne ngiyelu gawec. ³Aime kpoluc monic hewacina domawec, nebocina kweline monic fawec, kweline yogo wacine Gbagbacnebenang. ⁴Iwa hasoc hoine madicne lobe-lobele alata goldi baicne nga ***dodoficte** katapa domaiboc. Dodoficte katapa yogo goldi lolu bakatackeicne. Ailu yogolec kwelina hebec goldi baicne ***mana** nosingkolec lobong ngiyelu gawec. ***Aronte** yasu gidicine weicne nga dodoficte posa-tafe iwa inguchac lobong ngiyelu gawec. ⁵Katapa yogolec feina angelo ilucine ingucne wiyac monic yeke Wapongte tapili nga hibi-angoc edaliiboc. Ailu kwenggelengnginecti tapaina hedickelu someckelu domalu gaiboc. Wapongti iwa hocne bikicnginengte ameine hegilelu gawec. Aime kpoluc-fale nga wiyac sasawa kwelina fagac yogolec yakumac yowa homacne yanguctihac mi midacte.

⁶Yenge kpoluc-fale ngani-nganiine inguc balu gabong ***depec-baba ngic** yenge mac kweline molic-molic iwa felu afeelu kwelec kwecnolu gaibong. ⁷Aime ***depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne** yedi sugu mac kweline monic iwa hifasoc alecine moniyang sugu felu gawec. Ailu ye moc mi felu gawec, miyac. Ye damengsoc sac balu felu yeicne bikic nga ngic-ngigac yenge bikic fungine mi ngagelu moc kosa balu gaibong. Yogolec ailu ibu lonogale bafelu gaibong. ⁸Aime dameng iwa ***Tili Asudi** yanguc edalicnubagac.

Kpoluc-falele aibabaine faemewa Kweline Gbagbacnebenang iwa ngic-ngigac yengi feningte yefeine monic mi fikelu yegengkedaicte. ⁹Ngic-ngigac yanguctihac afeelu kwelec kwekwe gagaing, yenge yogolec sosocine ingucne aigac. Yenge Wapongte kwele-madicte ibu nga bikicte hasocte ***depec** bafelu locaigaing. Aime yogodi yengele kwele ngage-ngagengineng sasawa bucbuchac nalic mi suweyeledaicte. ¹⁰Aime bole yogo nosing misa nolu nga ***suwe-suwele** aibaba haicine monic-monic yogo socte bole sugu bacaigaing. Wapongti yefe-yowa yogo yeleme, yenge yogo balaibelu gacgubong gaga gbolicne monicte dameng kwesiwec.

Kristo ye depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne

¹¹Aime Kristo ye biyachac kwesilu wiyac sasawa madicne yawa fagac, yogolec depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne aiwec. Inguc ailu kpoluc-fale monic madicnebenang moledi mi baicne ailu himongkacni wiyac monicti mi baicnedi domawec. Yogo sugucne nga madicne ailu esecne ewali-benang-kegac. ¹²Kristo ye noning ngicne me bulumaka madecinele sac balu mi fewec, miyac. Ye yeicne sacti dameng moniyang sugu ibu balu Kweline Gbagbacnebenang, iwa fewec. Felu yeicne sacti fulinonggeng bawec, sac yogodi fafa-sanang faginowagac. ¹³Ngic-ngigac yenge Wapongte haicka wonongkolec aibong depec-baba ngic yengi noning me bulumaka ngicne yengele sac nga bulumaka ngigacne madec mi baicne dacti lobecebame defe ailu gaibong. Aime sac nga defe yogo balu ngic-ngigac wonongnginengkolec yengele feingningang wickebong kpaluwacebalu gawec. Kpaluwacebame motome ngic-ngigac yenge Wapongte haicka sockapec gbagbacne ailu gaibong. Ilec ailu yanguc ngagedaing, ¹⁴***Kristo** ye gaga-sanangte ***Tili Asuholec** domalu yeicne dondonne ailu gagaine ***depec** ingucne Wapongta loyackewec. Yele sacti bulumaka nga sic sacngineng sasawa ewaligac. Yogodi kwele ngagenngengngeng suweyackeme homacte aibabanonggeng sowacne miyac aime Wapong gagaineholec afeelu kwelec kwecnodabelengte.

¹⁵Kristo yeicne gagaine loyackelu homalu fulinonggeng balu dodofic esecne yogolec bagewacni baicnubawec. Baicnubame nongileng dodofic esecne yogolec yefe-yowa hegileibeng. Kristo ye dodofic gbolicnele ngic nga Wapong nongileng ngic hewacnonggeng aiwec. Wapongti mipangkeme ngic-ngigac wacnubalu gagac, nongileng gaga-sanangte mole-damoc yogo banangte Kristodi inguc aiwec. ¹⁶Mole-damocte hibi monic fadaictewa, yanguc ainoga, fileine ye homame yogo mibong yegengkedaicte. ¹⁷Fileine ye gbolicne gaemewa mole-damocte hibi kwelengkeicne yogo moc fadaicte. Nga fileinedi homadaictewabac, mole-damocte hibi yogo sanangkedaicte.

¹⁸Ilec ailu dodofic esecne yogo sacti basanangkewec. ¹⁹Aime ***Mosesdi** ung-yowa ***yefe-yowawa** fagac, yogo sasawa ngic-ngigac milu edocebame motome, bulumaka madecine nga noning ngicne sacngineng balu misaholec lalickewec. Lalickelu lama dowecine sasacne hisop yoc hekengineholec balu sacka kpomuluckewec. Kpomuluckelu yogodi ***hibi kpadiiweicne** ailu

ngic-ngigac sasawa feinginang wickeme kpaluwacebalu gawec. ²⁰Kpaluwacebame yanguc edocebawec,

“Sac yago dodoficte sac. Ailu ngenge dodofic kwelina ganingte

Wapongti ung-yowa edocngebawec.”

(Wah 24:8)

²¹Aime Moses ye kpoluc-fale feina nga kwelina ailu hasocte depec lolole wiyac haicine monic-monic ngiyewec, yogo inguchac sacti sotiyeme sasawa lowacebayackewec. ²²Inguc aime yefe-yowale aibabawa sacti wiyac bame gbagbacne aidaiecte. Nga sac monic mi wadaictewa, bikic hegile-hegile monic mi fikedaicte.

Kristo ye depec noine

²³Himongka kpoluc-falewa wiyac fagac, yogodi mac gbagbacne honocmengka fagac, yogolec sosocine aigac. Aime yogodi Wapongte haicka gbagbacne ainogale depecte sacti suwelu gaibong. Aime wiyac noine honocmengka fagac, yogo gbagbacne ainale depecte sac madicne nga feicnebenangti fagac. ²⁴Kristo ye kpoluc-fale gbagbacne moledi baicne ailu wiyac noine fagac yogolec sosocine aigac, mac iwa mi fewec, miyac. Yedi nongilengte ailu Wapongte haicka domanale honocmeng noina fewec. ²⁵Aime depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne ye hifasoc sic sacine balu Kweline Gbagbacnebenang, iwa felu gawec. Aime ye ailu gawec, Kristo ye yogo ingucnehac mi aiwec. Ye dameng bocyac depec banagulu fenogale mi fewec.

²⁶Kristodi inguc ganogale midecka, ye himong nga sawawa wiyac sasawa molickelu fikeibockacniyac dameng bocyac sacine wame doic ngagedec. Ailu ye inguc mi aiwec, miyac. Ye dameng motonogale aiyemewa himong-towa yagowa dameng moniyang sugu fikewec. Fikelu ngic-ngigac ***bikic-nonggeng** baickenale Wapongta yeicne socine mimoctolu lome depecte boleine bayackewec. ²⁷Aime ngic-ngigac sasawa dameng moniyang sugu homanangte miwec. Ailu lobewa gacgu yowawa domadabelengte. ²⁸Yogo ingucnehac Kristodi dameng moniyang sugu ngic-ngigac sasawa nongileng bikicte ameine banogale ailu depecnonggeng aiwec. Ailu lobewa kwesidaicte, iwa bikicte ame banale mi kwesidaicte. Dameng iwa ngic-ngigac Kristole wanged gagaing, yengela fikeme wasecne aidaingte.

Tapiliine faginowagac

10 ¹Wiyac madicne lobewa kwesidaicte, Wapongte ***yefe-yowa** yogo wiyac yogolec sosocine aigac, yogodi wiyac noine mi aigac. Inguc aime ngic yenge hifane Wapong afeelu kwelec kweningte yele emewa kwesilu ***depecngineng** silicine moniyang sugu lolu gaibong. Aime yogodi yefe-yowale tapiliwa yenge sasawa nalic mi bamadicebadaicte. ²Yefe-yowadi yenge sasawa bamadicebadecka midec, yengele ***depec** lolo yogo biyachac miyac aidecka. Ailu ***bikicngineng** biyachac miyac aime yenge kwele ngagen-gageningeng ***gbagbacne** galu bikicnginengte umacte ailu hatacmac mi gameebadec. ³⁻⁴I yangucte, bulumaka ngicne nga noning ngicnele sacti bikic baic-baictesoc mi aigac, miyacbenang. Yogolec ailu depecte hasoc hole-holele aibaba yogodi hifasoc bikicngineng hole-gboliyeme ngagesilu gaibong.

⁵Ilec ailu Kristodi himongka walu yogolec ngagesilu Wapong yanguc edowec,

“Ga kwele-madicté ibu nga bikicté depec haicine monic-monic, yogolec mi aigelelu gawec. Gabac himong-soc monic bamockelu noleing.

⁶Aime ngic-ngigac yenge lama-bulumaka bucbuchac bikicnginengte

***depec** balu dacka lobong lobecaigac, depec yogo yekele mi angacudaicte. ⁷Inguc aime yanguc miiba, ‘Wapong, ngagegic, na gale angac balaibenogale kwesiiba ailu ***hibi kpadidiweicnele** kwelina nale aibabale kwelengkeicne fagac.’~” (Mige 40:6-8)

⁸Hasocte depec sasawa yogo Wapongte yefe-yowa balaibelu locaigaing. Aime Sugucnedibac yowa yanguc miwec, “Kwele-madicté ibu nga bikicté depec haicine monic-monic nga lama-bulumaka bucbuchac bikicnginengte ailu dacka lobecaigac, yogolec mi aigeledaicte. Ailu yogolec mi angacudaicte.” ⁹Inguc milu yanguc miwec, “Ngagegic, na gale angac balaibenogale kwesiiba.” Inguc milu yedi yefe gbolicne basanangenogale yefe esecne yogo baickeme moc fawec. ¹⁰***Yesu *Kristodi** nongilengte ngagelu angac yogo balaibelu socine bahikelu dameng moniyang sugu depec lome yefe iwa gbagbacne aibeng gagabeleng. ¹¹***Depec-baba ngic** yenge hadengsoc domalu depec-babale bolengineng bacaigaing. Ailu yenge depecte silicine yogohac damengsoc damengsoc bacaigaing, yogodi ngic-ngigac bikicngineng baic-baictesoc mi aigac. ¹²Aime depec-baba ngicnonggeng Kristodi bikic baick-nale depec moniyang sugu tapiliine moto-motoine mikac, yogo Wapongte foleinapec lome ngiyegac. ¹³Aime Wapongti ngabafocine yele higeinele bagewa locebadaicte, ye yogolec wangec ngiyegac. ¹⁴Yedi depec moniyang sugu lome ngic-ngigac sasawa bamadicebame yenge gaga gbagbacne moto-motoine mikac bame gaginowagaing.

¹⁵Aime ***Tili Asudi** inguchac mibasanang ailu yanguc edocnubawec,

¹⁶“Sugucnedi yanguc migac, ‘Na lobewa ***dodofic** gbolicne ngic-ngigacfocne yengeholec badacte, yogolec silicine yanguc. Yefe-yowane yogo ngic-ngigac yengele ngage-ngagewa lolu, hibine yogo kwelenginangbenang kwelengkedacte. ¹⁷Ailu bikicngineng nga ***yefe-yowa** wewengineng yogo sasawa hegiledacte. Ailu hatacmac mi ngagesidacte.’~” (Yer 31:33-34)

¹⁸Aime Sugucnedi bikicnonggeng hegileme miyac aiwecte, bikic baic-baicte depecte bole yogo hatacmac mi banoga.

Ngage-ngagesingkolec nalic fenoga

¹⁹⁻²⁰***Ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng**, Yesu yeicne sacte tapiliwa nongileng hangoc mikac galu kpoluc nu falockelu Kweline Gbagbacnebenang iwa nalic fedabelengte. Yedi yefe gbolicne nga gagaineholec laliyenolewec. Ilec ailu kpoluc nuwa yefe hikegabeleng, yogo yeicne socti yefe yogo hocne nolewec. ²¹Depec-baba ngic feicnetowanginengti Wapong golowacfocine damongnubalu gagac. ²²Aime nongileng molickelu kwele ngage-ngage-nonggeng gameineholec ailu mi madickecagac. Aime yedi yogo wickeme

kpaluwacnubame ***gbagbacne** fagac. Aime socnonggeng misa gbagbacnedi suweme gbagbacne aibeng. Ilec ailu nongileng kwelenonggeng noine yogodi gaganonggeng wosae-benangkeme ye bucbuchac ngagesingkelu Wapongte emewa hikedabeleng. ²³ Sugucne mole-damoc nolenale yowa mipangkewec, ye yowaine yogo balaibedaicte. Aime yogo nongilang fikenale wangec galu mibeng yegengkegac, yogo sanangne balu gadabeleng. ²⁴ Aime kwele-angac nga aibaba madicne ainangte nongileng ngani-damong aiyelelu basanang-ebalu gadabeleng. ²⁵ Ngic-ngigac gocne yenge kpaduckeningte hegilecaigaing, yogo mi aidaing. Damengtowa bangkalegac, ngenge yogo biyac ngagegaingte basanangebalu gadabeleng.

Sugucne hegiledaingkale damongnagudabiyeng

²⁶ Nongileng yowa noinele ngage-ngage balu ngage-motolubac ***bikicte** aibaba hatacmac angacnubame balu gadabelengte, me? Entacka inguc aidabelengtewa, nongileng bikicte ailu depec monic hatacmac nalic mi lodaicte. ²⁷ Umactowanonggeng hangocineholec yogo Wapongte ngabale wowosae damengka dactowa monicti lobelu basowalennale wangecnonggeng fagac.

²⁸ Monicti Wapongte yefe-yowa ***Mosesdi** kwelengkewec, yogo weme, ngic yaeckang me habackang yenge yogo nganilu yowawa lobong, ye kwele-sowac mikac wehomalu gaibong. ²⁹ Aime dodoficte sacti ngic monic biyachac suweme gbagbacne aiwec, ye lobewa sac yogo ngageme wiyac omane aiwec. Aime ***Wapongte Madecte** feiwa nolac edelu kwele-madicte ***Asu** misowale-daictewa, yela ameine efecne mi fikecnodaicte, yogo ngagegaing. ³⁰ Aime

“Sowacnele ameine badu-badu, yogo nale bole. Aime na ngic-ngigac bikicnginengte ameine baduyeledacte.” (Yef 32:35)

Sugucnedi yowa inguc miwec, yogo ngagegabeleng. Ailu ye hatacmac yanguc miwec,

“Sugucnedi ngic-ngigacfocine wosaacebalu yowangineng midaicte.”

(Yef 32:36; Mige 135:14)

³¹ Wapong gagaineholecte molewa fenoga, yogo hangocineholec nga umacineholecbenang.

Sanangkeli gadabeleng

³² Ngenge molickelu Yesule angoc baibong, dameng iwa Siduc Madicnele ailu boletowa balu doic ngageibong, yogo mi ngigecnggebadaic. ³³ Ailu ngic yengi dameng gocna ngic-ngigac yengele haicka locngebalu midelec nga yowa gameineholec ailu weyebic aingeleibong. Aime dameng gocna ngaba yengi ngengele agofocngineng inguc aiyelebong, ngengi ago aiyelelu yengeholec domaibong. ³⁴ Ngenge muc-macka ngic yengeholec momochac doic ngageibong. Aime ngic yengi gocne ngengelacni muc-macka locebaibong. Ailu ngaba gocne yengi ngengelacni moneng-mafangineng hise baibong. Inguc aibong ngenge beliyelu yanguc ngageibong, moneng-mafanonggeng faginowagac yogodi himongtowa yagolec moneng-mafa ewaliyackegac. ³⁵ Ilec

ngenge hangoc mikac gadabiyeng. Gacgu aibaba yogolec fuline sugucnehac bafuwadaingte. ³⁶ Nenge tatakic mikac gadaingtewabac, madickedaicte. Yogodi baficngebame nenge Wapongte yowa balaibelu mole-damocngineng mipangkewec, yogo badaingte.

³⁷ Aime dameng bangkacnemac fagac, yogo motome,

“Ngic kwesinale miwec, ye dameng monic mi wickedaicte, miyac. Ye biyachenang kwesidaicte. ³⁸ Ngic-ngigacfocne dondonne gagaing, nenge ngage-ngagesingkolec gaginowagaing. Aime ngengelacni monicti lobe holecnudaictewa, nani yele ngagebe mi madickedaicte.”

(Hab 2:3-4)

³⁹ Nongileng ye lobe holecnolu sowalenangte aling miyac. Ngage-ngagesingkolec galu gbelong ailu asunonggengkolec gaga-sanangka fedabelengte.

Ngage-ngagesingte fungine

11 ¹ Wiyac monic fikenolenale sanangnehac ngagesilu gagabeleng, yogo dongedi mi nganilu sifu ngagebeng noine aigac, aibabanonggeng yogolec wacine ngage-ngagesing. ² Ngic-ngigac esecne gaibong, yenge ngage-ngagesingkolec gaibongte ailu Wapongti mibasanang aiyelelu madicne wacebawec.

³ Wiyac dongedi nganicaigabeleng, yogo wiyac dongedi mi ngani-ngani-inacni fikeibong. Wapong ye yowa mime himong nga sawa yago fagaic, yogo fikeiboc, yogo ngagesingkeibengte ngage-motogabeleng.

Ngage-ngagesingkolec ngic-ngigac

⁴ *Abel ye ngagesingkewecte Wapongte *depec lobewec, yogodi *Keinte ibu ewaliwec. Ewalime Wapongti yele depec nganilu ngageme madickeme ngic dondonne wackewec. Abel ye biyachac homawec. Ailu sifu yele ngage-ngagesingte yowaine miwec yogo fagachac.

⁵ Enok ye ngagesingkewecte monic mi homawec. Aime Wapongti ye moc sugu baickeme fewec. Ye mi feemewa Wapongti yele yanguc miwec, “Na yele ngagebe madickegac.” Inguc milu Wapongti ye baickeme ngic-ngigac yenge ye basackeibong, ailu monic mi bafuwaibong.

⁶ Aime monic ye Wapongte emewa hikenogale ngagegacka, ye yanguc ngagesingkelu hikedaic, Wapong ye gagac hocne aime ngic-ngigac ye wackelu basackecaigaing, yenge ameine madicne yeleidaicte. Nga monic ye ngage-ngagesingngine mikac gacaigacka, Wapongti yele ngageme mi madicke-daicte, miyachenang.

⁷ Ngic-ngigac yenge misa sugucne kwesinale umacine fikewec yogo mi ngani-motoibong, Wapongti *Noa sawang-yowa inguc edowec. Edome Noa ye yowaine ngagesingkewecte alang bacnolu wage monic bawec. Inguc bame yeicne nga golowacfocine umackacni olocebame wasecne gaibong. Ye ngagesingkewecte himongte ngic-ngigac yengele aibaba sowacne bame yegengkeme, Wapongti sowacnenginengte ailu yowawa locebawec. Ye ngagesingkewecte ngic dondonne yengele mole-damoc bawec.

⁸Wapongti ***Abraham** wackeme yele yowa ngagesingkewecte ye balaibelu yeicne himongngine hegilelu himong monicka hikenogale ngageme mi kpungkewec. Himong Wapongti lacnonale miwec, yogodi mole-damocine aiwec. ⁹Wapongti himong lacnonale yowa mipangkewec, ye Wapongte yowa ngagesingkewecte hikelu kwilic-ngic ingucne gawec. Galu kpoluc-faleine bame domawec. Aime ***Aisak** nga ***Yakobo** yeke aibaba yogohac ailu gaiboc. Yeke Abrahamkolec dodoficte himong yogo balu gabong yogodi mole-damocngineng aiwec.^d ¹⁰Wapong yeuctihac taon sanangne esecne molickelu bafuwawec, yogo fafeginowagac. Aime Abraham ye kwilic galu taon yogolec wangec gawec.

¹¹Ailu ye ngic dandangngine aiwecte gboli nalic mi bafuwadaicte. Aime Sara ye inguchac ata dandang kogoc-baba damengngine biyachac miyac aiwec. Abraham ye Wapongte yowa ngagesingkelu gawecte madec monic kwefickewec.^e Wapong ye yowaine mipangkulu yogo balaibedaicte hocne, ye inguc ngagesiwec. ¹²Ilec ailu ngic ye homanogale aiwec. Aime kogoc nalic mi bafuwadaicte, yelacni sifu ngambofocine bocyac fikelu saweibong. Ngambofocine yogo yenge sawawale asocmeng nga kiwecka dingong ingucne aibong, yogo ngicti dzalengineng nalic mi wafenoga.

¹³Ngage-ngagesingkolec ngic-ngigac molickelu gaibong, yenge hocne Wapongte yowa ngagesingkelu homaibong. Aime Wapongti himong yagohac yengele himong mipangkewec, yogo monic mi bafuwayelewec. Yenge wiyac dalickahac fame fulucke nganibong angacineholec aime yanguc mibong yegengkewec,

“Nonge himongka yawa dameng kpisicnemas kwilic gagabeleng.”

(*Fike 23:4*)

¹⁴Aime ngic-ngigac yowa silicine ingucne micaigaing, yenge yengileng himong bafuwanogale babasac bole bagabong yegengkegac. ¹⁵Ailu yenge himongngineng esecne molickelu gaibong ailu hegileibong, yogo ngagesidabongka midec, yenge nalic hatacmac hefaliyelu hikedabong. ¹⁶Aime himong monicti himong esecne ewaligac, wacine honocmeng, yenge himong yogolec ayelewec. Ilec ailu “Wapong ye Wapongnonggeng,” yenge inguc mibong, ye mi gameewec. I yangucte, yedi yengele ngagelu taon monic biyachac bamadickewec.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸Wapongti Abraham lokwesacka lome, ye yowaine ngagesingkelu madecine ***depec** ingucne lobenogale aiwec. Aime Wapongti madec yele esecne molickelu yanguc mipangkewec,

“Aisakte fikesaweackacni yengi gale ngesa-ngambofocgonebenang aidaingte.”

(*Fike 21:12*)

Madecine moniyang yogo hocne ye dodoficte aling gawec, aime sifu ye balu depecine ainale miwec. ¹⁹Aime ye yanguc ngagesilu gawec, “Wapongti ye homackacni inguchac nalic bagbolyedaicte.” Ilec nangeng yowa yanguc holelu migabeleng, “Wapongti Aisak homackacni bawec.”

11:8 Fike 12:1-5 **d** 11:9 Yogolec fungine Fike-fike 15:1-21 iwa fagac. 11:9 Fike 35:12
e 11:11 Hibru yowawa fungine yegena mi aigac. Ilec ailu gocne yanguc bafaliyecaigaing, Sara ye inguchac Wapongte yowa ngagesingkelu gawec. 11:11 Fike 18:11-14; 21:2; Rom 4:19
 11:12 Fike 15:5; 22:17 11:13 Mige 39:12; 1Pi 2:11 11:17-18 Fike 22:1-14 11:19 Rom 4:17

²⁰ Aisak ye dodoficte yowa ngagesingkelu wiyac lobewa fikedaicte, yogo ngagesilu Yakobo nga ***Esau** mimi-madic milu edocepawec.

²¹ Aime Yakobo ye Wapong ngagesingkelu gawecte homanogale ailu yele wacka ***Yosefe** madeckecine filesoc mimi-madic milu edocepawec. Edocepalu yasuinedi kwesingnagu domalu Wapong afeewec.

²² Yosefe ye Wapongte tapili ngagesilu dodoficte yowaine ngagesingkelu ***Israel** ngic-ngigac Isip himongkacni hefaliye hikeningte yowa miwec. Ilec ailu yeicne luwe balu hikeningte ngagesilu milockelu edocebawec.

Mosesle siduc

²³ ***Moses** fikewec, dameng iwa madec fikebong wehomacebanogale, ***ngictaudi** inguc mime fawec. Aime nenggac-mamackecine yeki ye silicine madicne nganilu ngictaule mi hangocepame mimipang yowaine hegileiboc. Hegilelu Wapong ngagesingkelu tamacne habackang madecnginec balu sangkeboc fawec. ²⁴ Aime Moses ye sugulelu ngagesingkwecte ***Farao** aduinele madec, yele inguc miningte takickewec. ²⁵ Ye ***bikicte** kwele-madic ngagelu dameng bangkacnemac ganale mi aicnowec. Ye Wapongte ngic-ngigac yengeholec umac balu ganale ngageme madickewec. ²⁶ Ailu ye ***Isip** himongte moneng-mafa yogolec ngageme wiyac omane aiwec. ***Kristole** ailu game banogale ngageme wiyac feicne aiwec, yogodi Isip himongte moneng-mafa ewaligac. Ye yogo ngagesilu Wapongtacni fulliine madicne banogale donge hilawec. ²⁷ Ye Wapongte yowa ngagesingkwecte Isip himongte ngictau yele aalicinele mi hangockewec. Ailu Isip himong hegilewec. Ye Wapong mi nganiicne yogo, ye dongedi mi nganiwec ailu nganilu gagac ingucne doic ngagecgu kweleine mi wawec. ²⁸ Ngic-wewe angelodi Israel ngic-ngigac yengele molic-molic madecfocngineng wehomacebadaickale, ye Wapong ngagesingkwec. Ngagesingkelu ***Ewaliceba-icnele Hombangte** lama madecine welu sacinedi nunginangsoc hosoyackewec.

²⁹ Aime Israel ngic-ngigac yenge ngagesingkeibongte Kiwec Sasacnedi siyeckelu yefe ingucne kelengkelu fame falockeibong. ***Isip ngic** yenge inguchac falockenang milu lebong kiwec hatacmac fafaina fanale ailu banagume yenge kiwec nolu homayackeibong.

Ngagesingkelu gabong wiyac fikewec

³⁰ Israel yenge Wapongte yowa ngagesingkeibongte Yeriko taonte odatowa posadi baicne, yogo lolickebong hadeng 7 aiyemewa heliyelu wayackewec.

³¹ Oda mi heliyewec, dameng iwa ngic yaeckang yeke sangkelu Yeriko taon ngani-ngagec ainogale hikeboc yefe-ngigac Rahap ye Wapong ngagesingkwecte ailu kwele-mogungka hefolecepawec. Ilec ailu Yeriko ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagesingngineng mikac yenge sowaleibong inguc ye mi sowalewec.

³² Aime na Gideon nga Barak ailu Samson nga Yefata ailu ***Dawidi** nga ***Samuel** ailu ***siduc-mimi ngic** sasawa, yengele siduc inguchac nalic midacka. Aime nale dameng monic mi fagac. ³³ Yenge ngagesingkeibongte

11:20 Fike 27:27-29,39-40 11:21 Fike 47:31-48:20 11:22 Fike 50:24-25; Wah 13:19

11:23 Wah 1:22; 2:2 11:28 Wah 12:21-30 11:29 Wah 14:21-31 11:30 Yos 6:12-21

11:31 Yos 2:1-21; 6:21-25; Yak 2:25 11:32 Mimo 6:11-8:32; 4:6-5:31; 13:2-16:31; 11:1-12:7;

1Sm 16:1-1Ngt 2:11

ailu ngictau bocyac yengele hudu-baba ngicfocngineng tapilingineng bawalu ngictaufocngineng aiibong. Ailu laion micngineng badickeibong. Aime yefe-yowa fawec yogo dondonne damongkelu Wapongti wiyac mipangkewec yogo baibong. ³⁴ Yenge dac sugucne babong pisickewec. Aime ngabafocngineng yengi hudu-baba fitecti wehomacebanogale aiyelebong hikeibong. Yenge tapili-wawa gabong Wapongti tapili yelewec. Yenge hudu tapiliineholec welu kwilic-ngic yengele hudu-baba ngic bocyac yebicebaibong. ³⁵ Ngigac gocne yenge ngagesingkelu gabong Wapongti alingfocngineng bagboliyecebame homackacni fangkebong yengela hatacmac locebawec.

Ngictau gocne yenge ngage-ngagesingkolecte ailu hududi weba-doic aiyelelu Wapongte yowa hegileningte milu edocebaibong. Aime ngage-ngagesingkolec yenge homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangke, yogolec gaga madicne ngagesilu muc-mackacni ngictau yengele yowa hegilelu mi hikeibong. ³⁶ Aime gocne yenge ngic haicka mife-miwa aiibong. Nga gocne yenge midelec aiyelelu muc-hududi wecebaibong. Ailu gocne yenge senti witicebalu muc-macka locebaibong. ³⁷ Aime gocne yenge posadi holecebaibong. Nga gocne segedi socngineng balockeibong. Nga gocne hudu-babale fitecti wehomacebaibong. Nga gocne yenge ngakpi-kpolucnginengti miyac aime lama nga noning socine holelu gaibong. Ailu socte wiyacte kpungkelu gaibong. Inguc aibong ngic-ngigac yengi weyebic aiyelebong umac feina gaibong. ³⁸ Galu yenge himong kisiwa misaine mikacka nga himong sifecina, ailu henebewa nga himong yefina lolickelu gaibong. Yenge madicnengineng bakwesilu ngic-ngigac sowacne mac-himongnginengkolec yengele hewacka gaibong. Aime ngic-ngigac yogo yenge himongte ngic-ngigac yengeholec gagalesoc mi aiwec.

³⁹ Aime ngic-ngigac yogo yenge ngage-ngagesingkolec gaibongte Wapongti nganicebame madickewec. Ailu yenge dodoficte wiyac baningte yowa mipangkeicne, yogo himongka galu monic mi baibong. ⁴⁰ Wapongti nongileng wiyac feicne lonogale ngagewec. Ailu yenge nongilengkolec momochac bamadincubanale ngagesiwec.

Yesule ngagelu gasackedabeleng

12 ¹ Ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagesingkolec siducngineng alingkelu inguc kwelengkegabc, yenge homacnedi lolicke domalu nganicnubalu ngage-ngagesingngineng wideckegaing. Ilec ailu wiyac sasawa baumalecnubagac, yogo baickeyackenoga. Aime ^{*}**bikicti** bacnubalu witicnubalu gagac, yogo helockeyackelu baickeyackenoga, yefe edalicznubalu fagac, yogo sanangnehac balaibelu gasackelu hikedabeleng. ² Hikelu dongenonggeng ^{*}**Yesula** hila-dabeleng. Yedi ngage-ngagesingnonggeng filesoc filesoc bamadickelu gadaicte. Ailu ye hocne ngage-ngagesing yogolec fungine. Ye belic-belice lobewa kwesidaicte, yogo ngagesilu ^{*}**malicpongte** doicka felu wiyac gameineholec yogo balaibelu ngageme efecne aiwec. Inguc ailu Wapongte mac ngiye-ngiye foleinapec yogowa fewec yakumac ngiyegac hocne. ³ Aime Yesudi molickelu doic

ngageme ***bikic-baba** ngic yenge ye yowa kwekwe aicnoibong. Aime ngenge tapili-wawa ailu kwelengineng wadaickale, Yesu ngagesilu gadabiyeng.

Mamac ye pasi alingka ainoledaicte

⁴ Aime ngenge bikic hegilingte hudu wecaigaing. Ailu sacngineng wanale gagawa mi felu gagaing. ⁵ Aime Wapongti madecfocine basanangnebanale yanguc edocngebagac, ngenge yogo mi ngigecngbadaic.

“Madecne, Sugucnedi webating aigeleme ga ngeageangka wiyac omane mi aidaic. Nga yedi yowa sanangne mime kwelegone mi wadaic.

⁶ Sugucne ye ngic-ngigac monicte angackedaictewa, ye gagaine batingkecaigac. Ailu madecine ingucne ailu angac ngagecnodaictewa, yogo ye webating aicnocaigac.” (Ynn 3:11-12)

⁷ Ngenge Wapong madecfocine. Aime mamac sasawadi madecfocngineng webating aiyelecaigaing, silicine ingucnehac Wapongti doicka locngebalu bamadicngbadaicte. ⁸ Ailu yedi madecfocine sasawa aibabanginengte ba-bating bole badaicte. Aime ngenge inguc mi aingeledaictewa, yele adu-madecfocinebenang mi aidaingte. Ngenge kosa galu kweficebaibong yenge ingucne aidaingte. ⁹ Ailu himongka mamacfocnonggeng yengi batingnubabong nongileng yengele aibaba yogo ngagesilu alang bacebacaigabeleng. Aime asu yengele Mamacti batingnubame yele yowa balaiibelu gaga-sanang badabeleng. ¹⁰ Mamacfocnonggeng yenge ngeage-ngagengineng fagac, yogolec silicina dameng bangkacnemac sugu batingnubacaigaing. Nga Wapongti batingnubacaigac, yogodibac babaficineholecbebenang aigac. Nongileng yele gaga gbagbacne iwa taockelu ganangte inguc aicaigac. ¹¹ Aime ba-bating yogo yanguctihac kwele-sowac doicineholec bafuwanolecaigac, yogodi belic-belic mi aidaicte, miyac. Aime ngic-ngigac yenge ba-batingka sugule-sanangkeli gagaing, yengela aibaba yogodi lobewa nganime aibaba dondonne nga kwele-mogungka gaga yogolec noine bafuwadaicte.

Sanangelu ganoga

¹² Ilec ailu ngenge molengineng tapiliine wadaicte, me higengineng sowacne yogo basanangkedabiyeng. ¹³ Ailu ngic-ngigac hige-sowac higengineng patickedaickale,

“Ngenge yefengineng holelu someckedaing.” (Ynn 4:26)
Ngenge inguc aibong higengineng madickedaic.

Wapongte kwele-mogung mi wickenoga

¹⁴ Ngenge gaga gbagbacne mi gadaingtewa, Sugucne nalic mi ngani-daingte. Ilec ngenge ngic-ngigac sasawa yengeholec kwele-mogung nga gbagbacne ganingte bole sanangne badabiyeng. ¹⁵ Ngengelacni monicti Wapongte kwele-madickacni wawedaickale, ngani-motolu gadabiyeng. Aime ngengele hewackacni wiyac aalic nga kwele-umac yogodi aingeledaickale, ngani-motolu gadabiyeng. Ailu yogodi umac bafuwangeleme kwele-sowacti bocyac basowalcngbadaicte. ¹⁶ Ailu ngengele hewackacni monicti selo-boic aibaba aidaickale, me ***Esau** ingucne Wapongte kpaoma aidaickale,

ngenge ngani-motolu gadabiyeng. Esau ye molic-molic madecte mole-damoc badaicte. Aimebac ye nosing moniyang yogolec mole-damoc gbaineholec lanac-ganac aiboc. ¹⁷Ailu ngagegaing, ye lobewa mamacinelacni mimi-madic yogo banogale milockelu hiyame mamacinedi hegilewec. Aime ***kwele-hefaliyecte** yefe monic mi fikecnowec.

Honocmengte Yerusalem

¹⁸Israel ngic-ngigac yenge Mosesholec Sinai tiki bangkalelu nganibong dac-ubilang lobeme hasocine kundung kwelu badicke-benangkwec. Aime gbelong weme ¹⁹kpeng monic sugucnedi hiyame yowa-malac monicti yowa mime hangocebame mi ngageningte uwacnoibong. ²⁰Inguc mibong, yowa yogodi umac sugucnehac bafuwayelewec,

“Ngic me sic monicti tiki iwa feme ngenge yogo posadi holebong homadaic.” (Wah 19:12-13)

²¹Aime wiyac nganiibong yogolec bocyacbenang hangocebame, ***Mosesdi** inguchac yanguc miwec,

“Na hangocnume dengdengnugac.” (Yef 9:19)

²²Ngenge Sinai tiki ingucne iwa monic mi kwesiibong, miyac. Ngenge ***Sion** kupic, yogo Wapong gagaineholec yele taon ailu honocmengte Yerusalem, iwa belic-belichte tutumangka kwesiibong. Aime ***angelo** habu taosenkacni fegac, yogolecsoc tutumang iwa tumaneibong. ²³Aime ngic-ngigac sasawa yengele Wapong, ye mimocto-mimocto ngicngineng, ailu ngic-ngigac Wapongti filesoc filesoc bamadicebalu yenge dondonne wacebawec, yengele asungineng. Aime honocmengte hibiwa wacngineng kwelengkeicne fagac, yogo yenge molic-molic adu-madec ingucne gagaing, yenge honocmengte habu aigaing. Yenge sasawadi momoc kpatulelu iwa gagaing. ²⁴Aime ngenge Yesula kwesibong yedi ***dodofic** gbolicnele ngic hewacine aigac hocne. Aime ye sacine wickewec, yogodi ***Abelle** sacti yowa miwec, yogo ewalilu tapiliineholecbenang midaicte.

²⁵Ilec Wapongti ngenge yowa edocngebalu gagac, ye lobe holecno-daingkale, damongngineng balu ganingte migac. I yangucte, Mosesdi himongka galu ngic-ngigac ung-yowa sanangne edocebame, yenge yele yowa ngagenogale takicebame hegile galu bikicte ameine baibong. Aime Wapongti honocmeng iwacni ung-yowa edocnubame yowaine lobe holedabelengte-wabac bikicte ameine iwacni inguchac nalic mi hikedabelengte. ²⁶Mosesle damengka Wapongte yowa-malacti himong igockeme uc aiwec. Nga yanguctihacbac yanguc mipangkelu edocnubalu gagac,

“Dameng monicka hatacmac himong igockebe uc aidaicte, iwabac himong sugu miyac, honocmeng momochac igockebe uc aidaicte.” (Hag 2:6)

²⁷Aime “dameng monicka hatacmac” yowa yogodi yanguc mime yegeng-keme edocnubagac, wiyac molic-molicina mime fikeyackewec, ye yogo igock-keme miyac aiyackedaicte. Aime wiyac sasawa mi fikeemewa fawec, ye yogo momoc igockeme sanangnehac domalu fafa-sanang fadaicte.

²⁸Aime ***ngani-damong** monic noleme balu gagabeleng, yogo igockedaicte dameng iwa nalic mi sowaledaicte. Ilec ailu nongileng Wapong kwele-madic

ngagecnobeng ye ngageme madickedacte, yefe iwa yele bagewa galu alang bacnolu afeelu kwelec kwedabeleng.

²⁹ “Foinac, Wapongnonggeng ye dac-ubilang ingucne ailu wiyac sasawa lobeme miyac aiyackedacte.” (Yef 4:24)

Mac holeyeledabeleng

13 ¹Ngic hae-gbafocne, ngeenge ngengungtihac kwelenginengti angac ngagenagulu ago ainagulu gadabiyeng. ²Ngic-ngigac haic fulune ngengela kwesibong ngeenge yenge macnginang locebanogale mi hegiledaing. Ngic-ngigac gocne yenge inguc aiibong, yenge ngicbenang macka loceba-gabeleng milu ^{*}angelo gocne macka locebaibong. ³Aime ngic-ngigac mucmacka ngiyebong ngeenge yengeholec momochac ngiyegaing, silicine yogo ingucnehac ngengi yengele ngagesilu baficebadabiyeng. Nga ngic-ngigac gocne wecebacaigaing, yogo ngeengele soc momochac wegaing, silicine yogo ingucnehac ngengi yengele ngagesilu baficebadabiyeng.

⁴Aime ngawe-ngigac banagucaigaing aibaba yogo alang bacnodabiyeng. Aime ngawe-ngigac yeke momochac mapicnginec alang bacnolu selo-boic aibaba mi aiboc wonong mikac fadaic. I yangucte, Wapongti selo-boic ngic-ngigac funginengineng wosaelu ameine yeledacte hocne. ⁵Aime ngeenge hiye-monenjte angac sugucnehac mi ngagedabiyeng, ngeenge wiyac biyac fangelegac, yogo sugu andoine aigac, ngeenge inguc ngagelu gadabiyeng. Wapong yeuctihac yanguc biyachac miwec,

“Na ngeenge mi hegilecngebadaacte. Ailu wiyacngineng lilolu nalic mi lobe holengeledacte, yogo miyachenang.” (Yef 31:6)

⁶Ilec sanangkelu hangoc mikac galu yanguc nalic midabelengte,
“Sugucne ye nongileng babaficnonggeng, aime ngic monicti wiyac monic ainoleme ilec nalic mi hangocnubadaacte.” (Mige 118:6-7)

Ngage-ngagesingnonggeng balaibenoga

⁷Ngeenge micnefocngineng Wapongte yowa edocngebalu wedungelelu gaibong ailu noine wenuc bafuwaibong, yogo ngagesilu gadabiyeng. Ngeenge domalu ngage-ngagesingngineng ngani-motolu yengele silic balaibedabiyeng. ⁸***Yesu *Kristo** ye awecnahac nga yakumac ailu damengsoc silicine moniyang gaginowagac.

⁹Wapongte kwele-madicti kwele ngage-ngagengineng basanangkeme sanangne domadaingte, yogodi wiyac madicne. Aime noba-nosingte yefe-yowa haicine monic-monic yogodi kwelengineng nalic mi basanangkedaacte. Ilec ngeenge yowa kwesacine gbolicne haicine monic-monic wedungelelong yowa ingucnedi mi mudocngebadaic. ¹⁰Aime nongileng Yesudi ***alatanonggeng** ingucne aime gagabeleng. Aime depec-baba ngic yenge ***kpoluc-falewa** afeelu kwelec kwelu gagaing, yenge Yesudi alata aigac, iwacni nosing monic nalic mi balu nodaingte. ¹¹***Depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucnedi** sic yengele sac balu Ibu-mac Kweline Gbagbacnebenang, iwa bafelu ***bikic** baic-baichte ibu lolu gaibong. Ailu sic noinebac ngiye-domac aicaigaing mac yogolec lobeina lobong lobelu defeine sugu ailu gawec. ¹²Ilec Yesudi inguchac yeicne sacti ngic-ngigac gbagbacne bacebanale

taon nuinele lobina doic ngagewec. ¹³Ilec ngiye-domac aicaigabeleng, yogolec lobeina yela hikelu yeholec momochac ye game bawec ingucnehac badabeleng. ¹⁴Himong yagowa nongileng taon sanangne monic mi fagac. Ilec nongileng taon-nonggeng lobewa kwesinale donge hilalu gagabeleng.

Mimi-madicté ibu

¹⁵Ilec nongileng Yesule wacka Wapong damengsoc mitengkedabeleng, yogodi *ibu noine aidaic. Micnonggengti wacine mibeng yegengkeme noine bafuwadabeleng. ¹⁶Aime ngic-ngigac gocne ngani-bafic aiyeledabiyeng. Ailu wiyacngineng fagac, yogo heuckelu yeledabiyeng, aibaba yogo mi hegile-daing. Wapongti ibu ingucnele hocne ngageme madickedaicte.

Yowangineng balaibenoga

¹⁷Ngege micnefocngineng yenge alang bacebalu yowangineng balaibedabiyeng. I yangucte, yenge deboc-gboli galu kwele-asungineng damongkelu bolenginengte yowa-siduc Wapongta minogale damengngineng loicne fagac. Yogowa yengele bole yogo belic-belicineholec aidaic. Ngege kwele-umacka bole yogo badaingtewa, na ngagebe ngege nalic mi baficngedadaicte.

Wenac-madic

¹⁸Ngege nongele milockedaing. Nonge kwele ngage-ngagenonggeng gbagbacne, inguc ngagepangkelu gagabeleng. Aime aibabanonggeng sasawa madicne fanale ainolegac. ¹⁹Ngege hatacmac mimilockabenang baficnubadaing, yogo kpfengngebagabac. I yangucte, na dameng mi wickedacte. Ailu ngengela biyachenang hefaliye funogale ngagesigabac.

²⁰Sugucnenonggeng Yesu ye *lama-damongtowa ingucne damongnubagac. Aime Kwele-mogungte Wapongti Yesu homackacni bagbolyeme fangkwecte Yesule sacka *dodofic sanangne fafeginowagac. ²¹Wapongti hocne Yesu Kristole ailu bole madicne sasawa banogale tapili bame wakengeleme yeicne angac nga ngage-ngage balaibedaingte. Ye inguc ainolelu ngageme madickedaicte, aibaba yogodi nongela fikedaic. Aime yela wac feicne moto-motoine mikac fafegidaic, yogo foinac.

²²*Ngic hae-gbafocne, na hibi yago kwelengkegabac, yogo dalicne miyac. Ilec ngege yowa yago tatakic mikac galu ngageningte kwelengineng kwefangngebalu migabac. ²³Ailu monic yanguc edocngebabe ngagening, yenge ngic hae-gbanonggeng Timoti muc-mackacni lukecnoibong. Ilec ye nala biyac kwesidaictewa, noke momochac ngengela biyac fulu nganicngedadabelecte.

²⁴Nongele wenac-madicti damongfocngineng ailu ngic-ngigac Wapongte bingec sasawa ngengela fugac. Ailu alingfocnonggeng Itali himongkacni yenge inguchac wenac-madicngineng ngengela logaing.

²⁵Wapongte kwele-madicti ngic-ngigac sasawa ngengela fadaic.

Yogo foinac.

Yakobos

Yedi Hibi Kwelengkewec

Mimi-yegeng yowa

Yakobos, ye Yesule gbaine, ye Yesule habu Yerusalem iwa gaibong, yengele micne monic. Yesu homalu homackacni gboliyelu fangkeme hifa 20 ngama ingucne motome, yedi hibi yago kwelengkelu Yesule habu gocne yengela saleme hikewec. Ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagesingkolec, yenge aibaba wenuc aicaigang, yogolec kwelengkeyelewec.

Yowa yago hibi nebocina fagac

1:1 Wenac-madic yowa

1:2-18 Umac haicine monic-monic

1:19-27 Wapongte yowa sugu ngagebeng mi madickegac, yogo balaibedabeleng

2:1-13 Ngic-ngigac nganicebalu aibaba silicine moniyang ayeledabeleng

2:14-26 Aibaba yogodi ngage-ngagesing edaligac

3:1-18 Micnonggeng damongkelu yowa madicne sugu midabeleng

4:1-5:6 Yefe sowacne ewalilu Wapongte aibaba balaibedabeleng

5:7-20 Aibaba madicna sanangkelu domadabeleng

Wenac-madic yowa

1 ¹Na Yakobos, Wapong nga Sugucne ^{*}Yesu ^{*}Kristo yekele kwelec kwekwe gagabac. Na hibi yago kwelengkelu Israel ngesa-ngambofocngineng 12 himongne himongne ngic-ngigac sasawa singsalolong kwelu gagaing, nale wenac-madic ngengela lobe fugac.

Umac haicine monic-monic

²^{*}**Ngic hae-gbafocne**, lokwesac nga umac haicine monic-monic fikengele-daicte, wiyac yogo sasawa belic-belicineholec, ngenge inguc ngagedaing. ³Ngenge yanguc ngagegaing, ngage-ngagesingngineng lokwesacka lobong yogodi basanangngebame ngic-ngigac sanangne aidaingte. ⁴Ailu ngenge tatakic mikac sanangne galu bolengineng bucbuchac badaingte. Bamoctolu sugule-benangkelu, wiyac monicte kauc nalic mi badaingte.

Wapongtacni ngage-ngage-motoc

⁵Wapong ye pakeng-yowa mi micaigac. Ye angacka galu ngic-ngigac ngage-ngage bocyac yelecaigac. Ilec ngengele hewackacni ngic me ngigac monicti

ngage-ngage-motocine lome songtoleme, ye Wapong milockelu uwacnome lacnodaicte. ⁶ Aime ye uwacnolu milockenogale milu, iwabac ngageboc mikac ngagesingkelu milockedaing. Monic ye ngageboc aidaicte, ye kiwecte dibong ingucne, gbelongti yogo ewalilu lec-welec aime kosa wecaigac. ⁷ Ngic-ngigac ingucne yenge, Sugucnelacni wiyac monic nalic badabelengte, inguc mi ngagesidaing. ⁸ Ngic-ngigac ingucne yenge himongte gaga nga Wapongte gaga momochac balaibelu yengileng yefe sasawa yogo ngagebockolec gagaing.

Ngic feicne waicne

⁹ Ngic hae-gbanonggeng monic ye waweweine gacaigac, Wapongti yele ngageme feicne aigac, ye yogolec angac ngagedaic. ¹⁰ Aime ngic monic moneng-mafaineholec, Wapongti yele ngageme waweweine aigacte ye angac ngagedaic. Daling aliinedi kpinding kwelina siyeckelu molongkelu miyac aicaigac, ngic yogo ye ingucnehac miyac aidaicte. ¹¹ Aime ubiyacte wenac dacineholecti ofelu kpinding kweme sokuwelu aliine silicine madicne molongkeme miyac aidaicte. Nga ngic moneng-mafaholecti wiyac bafuwanale boletowa bacaigac, ye silicine ingucnehac molongkelu miyac aidaicte.

¹² Monic lokwesacka sanangne domalu umac badaicte, ye kwele-angac-kolec. Aime ngic-ngigac Wapong kwelenginengti angac ngagelu aincoc-aigaing, yenge gaga-sanang yelenale mipangkewec. Monic ye lokwesacka sanangkelu gagac, ye yogo hocne badaicte. ¹³ Bikicte lokwesacti ngic monic fikecnome, ye yanguc mi midaic, “Wapongti lokwesacka locnugac.”

I yangucte, wiyac sowacnedi Wapong nalic mi fuluckedaicte. Nga Wapongti ngic monic bikicte lokwesacka inguchac mi lodaicte, miyac. ¹⁴ Ngic yengileng angacti lokwesacka filesoc locebadaicte. Ailu yengileng angacti bacebame kwesac ngage-ngage ngagelu aibaba haicine monic-monic ainogale angac ngagedaingte. ¹⁵ Aime angac sowacnedi gobeelu madec monic badaicte, ye wacine ***bikic**. Aime bikicti sugulelu homac bafuwadaicte.

¹⁶ Ngic hae-gbafocne kwelenedi ngengele angac ngagegabac, ngenge kwesacngebabong yanguc mi ngagedaing, Wapongti bikicte lokwesacka locnubagac. ¹⁷ Wapong ye angoc sawawa fagac yogolec Mamac. Ailu yela kundung monic mi fagac, miyac. Yela angoc fawecti fagac, nga faginowagac. Aime wilengkacni wiyac madicne nga dondonne sasawa salenoleme wacaigaing, yogo kwele-madicineholec inguc nolelu gagac. ¹⁸ Wapong ye angacinele ailu yowa noina gobeelu bacnubame yele adu-madecfocine fike-ibeng gagabeleng. Yedi mime wiyac sasawa himongka fikeyackewec, yogolec hodocine hole-hole ainangte inguc ainolewec.”^a

Yowa ngagelu balaibenoga

¹⁹ Ngic hae-gbafocne kwelenedi ngengele angac ngagegabac, ngenge yanguc ngagening, yowa monic mibong kwesime ngenge biyac hedec lodabiyeng. Lolu yowa yogolec ameine biyac mi midabiyeng, me aalic biyac mi ngagedaing. ²⁰ Wapongte haicka ngicte aalicti aibaba dondonne mi kwefickedaicte, miyac. ²¹ Ilec ailu ngenge aibaba wonongkolec nga sisipilic aibaba ingucne

1:5 Ynn 2:3-6 1:10 Yes 40:6-7 a 1:18 Noba-nosing gbolicnacni hodocine holecaigabeleng, yogo ingucnehac ainangte edocnubawec. 1:18 Yoa 1:13 1:20 Ngag 7:9

bocyac fagac, yogo sasawa baickeyackedaing. Ailu ngenge ulucne gacgubong yowa kwelenginang duweicne, yogolec tapilidi kwele-asungineng bikicte ameine bame wasecne aidaingte. Yowa yogo hefoledaing.

²² Ngenge Wapongte yowa hedecti sugu mi ngagedaing. Ngenge yowaine ngagelu balaibedaingte, yogodibac madickedaicte. Inguc mi aidaingtewa, ngenge ngengileng kwesac ainagulu ngagebong ngic madicne gagabeleng ingucne aidaicte. ²³ Monic ye Wapongte yowa moc sugu ngagelu yogo mi balaibedaictewa, ye ngicti yeicne haic-mesuine iluc nganicka nganicaigac, yogo ingucne. ²⁴ Ye ilucine nganilu gacgu iwahac yeicne ngani-nganiine weningucne, yogo biyac ngigekedaicte. ²⁵ Wapongte ***yefe-yowa** dondonne, yogodi muckacni lukecnubacaigac. Aime monicti yefe-yowa yogo ngani-ngagec aigacgu mi ngigekeme aibabaine balu gadaicte, ye kwele-angackolec aidaicte.

Alang-baba noine

²⁶ Monic ye yeuctihac yanguc ngagedaicte, Na Wapong alang bacnolu gagabac, inguc milu beluine mi damongkedaictewa, yele alang-baba yogodi yefe lilome babaficine mi aidaicte. Ye yeicne kweleina kwesac aidaicte hocne. ²⁷ Aime Wapong Mamacongeng yele haicka alang-babale aibaba ***gbagbacne**, nga wonong mikac, yogolec silicine yanguc. Himongtowa yagolec angac lobe holecnolu, wonong mikac galu buwenac nga ngigac-hosec umacka gagaing, yenge ngani-damong ayeledabeleng. Yogodi Wapongte alang-baba madicne.

Aibaba silicine moniyang

2 ¹ ***Ngic hae-gbafocne**, Sugucnenonggeng ***Yesu *Kristo** ye tapili nga wac feicneholec gagac. Ailu ye ngagesingkegaing, ngenge ngic feicne waicne nganicebalu aibabanginengte silicka mi ayeledaing. ² I yangucte, ngic monicti ngengele ***kpakpaduc macka** fedaicte. Ye ling goldi baicne, ailu ngakpi hibine madicne holelu kwesidaicte. Aime dameng iwahac ngic monic waweweine ye inguchac ngakpiine esecne wonongkolec holelu kwesidaicte. ³ Inguc kwesiboc ngenge ngic ngakpiine hibine madicne holecac, ye nganilu yele midaingte, “Agone, ga yawa wele ngiye-ngiye madicna ngiyec.” Inguc milu ngic waweweine yelebac yanguc midaingte, “Ga edi hikelu domac,” me “Ga emena hige ede-edena wangiyenong.” ⁴ Inguc aidaingtewa, ngenge ngengileng silicngineng ngani-motolu yefe sowacna ngic-ngigac agofoc-ngineng wosaecbadaingte, me? Yogo mi madickedaicte.

⁵ Ngic hae-gbafocne ngengele angac ngagegabac, ngenge ngagening. Ngic-ngigac himongtowa yagowa waweweine gagaing, yenge ngage-ngagesing feicneholec aidaingte. Ailu ***ngani-damongte** mole-damoc badaingte. Wapongti inguc ngagelu bawosaecbawec, me? Oc. Ngic-ngigac kweledi Wapongte angac ngagelu aicnocaigaing, yogo yengi ainingte mipangke-wec. ⁶ Nga ngengebac ngic-ngigac waweweine game bafuwayelecaigaing. Aime ngic mafatowanginengkolec yengi hocne basowalecngebalu yowawa

locngebacaigaing, me? Oc, aime omale yenge sugu alang bacebacaigaing?
⁷Yesule wac madicne molickelu feinginang fewec. Aime moneng-mafa-
 nginengkolec yengi hocne wac yogo milu sulecaigaing, me? Oc, yenge inguc
 aicaigaing.

Ngageboc mikac gaga

⁸Aime Wapongte hibiwa ***yefe-yowa** yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,
 “Gageicne aigelecaigac, silicine ingucnehac ngic-ngigac gale emewa
 gagaing, yengele kwelegonedi ago aiyelelu angac ngageyelelu
 gadamec.” (Dep 19:18)

Ngege ngani-damongte yefe-yowa yogo foinac balaibecaigaingka, aibaba
 madicne aigaing. ⁹Ailu ngege ngic feicne waicne nganicebalu aibaba-
 nginengte silicka aiyelegaingka ***bikic** bafuwadaingte. Aime yefe-yowadi
 bikicngineng mime yegengkeme yefe-yowa wewe ngic, inguc wacngeba-
 daicte. ¹⁰I yangucte, monic ye yefe-yowa sasawa balaibeyackelu, hewacine
 moniyang sugu hegiledaicte, ye hewacine sasawa yogolec ameine badaicte.

¹¹I yanguc, Wapongti yanguc miwec fagac,

“Ga selo-boic mi aidamec.”

Ailu hatacmac yanguc,

“Ga ngic-ngigac mi wehomacebadamec.” (Wah 20:13-14; Yef 5:17-18)

Aime selo-boic mi ailu ngic wehomadamectewa, yefe-yowa wewe ngic biyac
 ailu gagic. ¹²Wapongte yefe-yowadi muckacni lukecnubagac. Ailu yedi yefe-
 yowa yogo balaibelu aibabanonggeng wosaedaicte. Ilec ngege inguchac
 yefe-yowa yogo yowanginang nga aibabanginang balaibedaing. ¹³Monic ye
 ngic-ngigac kwele-sowac mi aiyelecaigac, ye yowawa lobong dameng iwa
 kwele-sowac mikac mimoctodaicte. Aime monic ye kwele-sowackolec gacai-
 gacti yowawa domalu gbelong aidaicte.

Ngage-ngagesingkolec gaga

¹⁴Ngic hae-gbafocne, ngic monicti midaicte, “Na ngage-ngagesingkolec
 gagabac.” Inguc milu aibabaine madicne mi facnogacka, ngage-ngagesing-
 ngine yogolec noine mi bafuwadaicte. Aime ngage-ngagesing ingucnedi
 umackacni nalic bamoctodaicte, me? Yogo miyac. Ilec ailu ye wasecne mi
 aidaicte. ¹⁵Ngic hae-gba me adu-seng yengelacni monic, ye gagaina oma
 ngakpi-kpoluc holedaicte? Ailu hadengsoc nosing nonogale kpungkeme,
¹⁶ngengelacni monicti yele yanguc midaicte, “Ga kwele-mogungkolec galu
 gbelong ngakpigone holelu nosing nogebec aidamec.” Ye micti sugu inguc
 milu socte wiyacka kpungkegac, yogo mi lacnodaicte, wiyac madicne
 noine fikedaicte, me? Yogo miyac. ¹⁷Inguc aime ngage-ngagesingine aibaba-
 ine mikac fagac, yogo noine mikac, homaicne.

¹⁸Aime monicti yanguc midaicte, “Ga ngage-ngagesinggoneholec gagic.
 Nga nabac aibabane madicne balu gagabac.” Ngage-ngagesinggone aibaba-
 ine mikac, yogo edalicnungka nganilubac, aibabane edalicgube ngage-
 ngagesingne nalic nganidamecte. ¹⁹Wapong ye moniyang sugu gagac, yogo

biyac ngagesingkedamecte, yogodi madicne. Aimebac yogo sugu nalic mi aigac. ^a**Aleng** yenge inguchac yogo ngagesingkelu hangocebame dengdeng-ebacaigac.^b ²⁰Nga gabac ngage-ngagesingkolec galu aibabagone mikac gagic, yogo noine monic mi bafuwadamecte, miyac. Ga ngic ngage-ngagegone mikac ingucne, yogolec silicine ngage-motodamec.

²¹Molickelu nongileng ngambononggeng ^a**Abraham** ye madicine ^a**Aisak** depec hocne milu ^a**alatawa** lome, Wapongti yele ngage-ngagesing yogo aibabaineholec nganilu ngic dondonne wackewec. ²²Aime yele ngage-ngagesing nga aibabaine, yeke baficnagulu yekilec momochac bole baiboc. Aime aibabainedi ngage-ngagesinginele bole bamoctome sugulewec, yogo ngani-motogic. ²³Aime yogodi noine aigac. Nga Wapongte hibidi edalic-nubalu yanguc migac,

“Abraham ye Wapong ngagesingkewecte ailu, ye ngic dondonne wackewec.”

(Fike 15:6)

Ailu yele yanguc migac, “Ye Wapong agoine.” ²⁴Ilec ailu Wapongti ngic monic aibabainele ailu ye ngic dondonne wackedaicte, yogo ngage-ngagesingka sugu miyac, ngenge yogo ngani-motogaing.

²⁵Aime silicine ingucnehac Wapongti yefe-ngigac Rahap aibabainele ailu dondonne wackewec, me? Oc, yedi ngic salecepabong kwesiboc macka loc-epawec. Locpalu monicka yefe salecepame hikeiboc. ²⁶Soc asuine mikac, yogo homaicne. Aime silicine ingucnehac ngage-ngagesing aibabaine mikac, yogo ingucnehac homaicne.

Mic-yowanonggeng

3 ¹**Ngic hae-gbafocne**, ngengelacni bocyacti Wapongte yowale wewedu ainingte mi ngagesidaing. Wapongti ngic-ngigac yowawa loceba-daicte, dameng iwa wewedu bolenonggengte funginenonggeng sugucnehac wosaelu yowanonggeng mimoctodaicte. ²Nongileng sasawadi dameng bocyac bikicka wawegabeleng. Aime monic ye yeicne yowa damongkelu bikic mi bafuwadaictewa, ye sugule-benangkelu socine ingucnehac damongkenale mi kpungkedaicte. ³Aime becosic yenge yowanonggeng ngagelu balaibeningte, micnginang aen kpisicne lobeng aente ailu socngineng bucbuchac ngage-ngagengineng balaibedaicte. ⁴Ailu lac-wage kiwecka gagaing, yogo inguchac ngagegaing. Yenge wiyac sugucnebenang, aime gbelong sanangnedi bacebame lac-wage damong ye puli hakicinedi weme lac-wagetowa yogo yele mole balaibedaicte.

⁵Aime belu ye inguchac socnonggang wiyac kpisicne aigac. Ailu sifu yowatawa milu socnonggeng bafedaicte. Aime ngagegaing, dac kpisicne hakicti molickelu lobeme yoc-kate sugucnebenang lobecaigac. ⁶Belunonggeng yogo dac ingucne, yogodi hocne socnonggengte wiyac sasawa ewalicebalu sowacnele nenggacine aicaigac. Aime dac-sanangti belunonggeng lome lobeme, belunonggengti socnonggeng sasawa bame wonong aime gaganonggeng sasawa yogo dacka lome lobedaicte. ⁷Bec-sic nga nango, ailu

b 2:19 Aleng yenge moc ngagesingkecaigaing, aibabangineng madicne monic mi fagac. Ilec ngage-ngagesinggineng yogo noine mikac. **2:21** Fike 22:9-12 **2:22** Hib 11:17-18 **2:23** 2Ngsi 20:7; Yes 41:8 **2:25** Yos 2:1-21; Hib 11:31 **3:6** Mat 12:36-37; 15:11,18-19

hema nga kiwecka sic haicine monic-monic fayackegaing, yenge esecne nga yakumac yowa weduyelelu damongebagabeleng. ⁸ Aime sifu monic ye beluine nalic mi damongkecaigac, belu yogo ngiye-ngagecine mikac sowacne balu game homacte marasingti yela wakecaigac.

⁹ Nongileng belunonggengti Sugucne Mamacnonggeng mitengkecai-gabeleng, aime belunonggeng yogodi hocne ngic-ngigac Wapongte silic bac-ebaicne, yenge sawecbacaigabeleng. ¹⁰ Mic-sabang moniyang yogowacni mimi-madic yowa nga sawec-yowa momochac wacaigac. Ngic hae-gbafocne, yogodi mi madickegac. ¹¹ Misa dongeine moniyang iwacnihac, misa sawecne nga hobecine momochac nalic wadabiyecte, me? Yogo miyac. ¹² Ngic hae-gbafocne, fik yocti ***oliwa** hucine nalic badaicte, me ***waing mucka** fik hucine nalic fikedaicte, me? Yogo miyac. Silicine ingucnehac kiweckolec misa nalic mi filanoga.

Ngage-ngage-motoc noine

¹³ Ngengelacni monicti ngage-ngage-motoc nga ngage-ngageine ilecke-icne balu gadaictewa, ye ngage-ngage-motoc iwacni ulucne galu aibabaine madicne edalincgebadaicte. ¹⁴ Aimebac ngenge kwelenginang hasowac ngabaholec ailu ngengileng sugu dofcinagudaingtewa, ngengileng socngineng bafelu kwesacka galu yowa noinele yowa kwekwe mi aidaing. ¹⁵ Ngage-ngage-motoc kwesacine ingucne yogolec fungine honocmengkacni miyac, yogobac himongkacni, ailu kwele esecne nga aleng yengele bole. ¹⁶ Ngenge kwele-ningang hasowac ngabaholec ailu ngengileng sugu dofcinagudaingtewa, ngenge yuwenackolec ingucnehac galu, aibaba sowacne haicine monic-monic aigacgu siyeckelu gadaingte. ¹⁷ Ngage-ngage-motoc wilengkacni wacaigac, yogodi molickelu ngage-ngage gbagbacne lolu, hatacmac kwele-mogung nga aibaba ulucne bafuwagac. Ailu kwelewa bawagac, ailu kwele-sowackolec, nga noine madicne, ailu angasosoc aigac, ailu kwesac-yowa mi fagac. ¹⁸ Ngic-ngigac kwele-mogung gagale bole bacaigaing, yenge kwele-mogung wasecne duwebong gaga dondonnele noine fikeyeledaicte.

Ngenge kwelengineng hefaliyedaing

4 ¹ Hewacnginang hudu nga ngaba yogo wenuwacni kwesilu kpafeng-ngebagac? Ngani-angac fagac, yogo kwelenginangkocni, me? Oc, iwacni kwelenginang yuwenac aicaigaing. ² Ngenge andac ailu wiyac mi bacaigaing. Ilec ailu ngic wehomalu hasowac ngagelu wiyac nalic mi babong fikedaicte. Ailu ngenge ngelec-ngelec nga yuwenac aicaigaing. Ailu ngenge mimiloc-ngineng mikac gagaingte wiyac madicne nalic mi badaingte. ³ Ngengebac wiyac banogale milockelu yanguc ngagesicaigaing, Socte ngani-angacka moneng-mafanonggeng nalic wickedabelengte. Inguc ngagelu ngenge kosa milockelu yogolec noine monic mi badaingte.

⁴ Ngic-ngigac selo-boic ingucne aicaigaing, ngenge yanguc mi ngagegaing, me? Monic ye himongtowa yagolec gaga yogolec agoine aicaigac, ye Wapong lobe holecnodaicte. Ilec monic ye himongtowa yagolec gagale ago ainogale aigac, ye Wapongte ngabale aling aigac. ⁵ Wapongte hibiwa yowa yanguc

fagac, Ye asunonggeng nongileng kwelewa lome ngiyegac. Ilec nongileng yele aling ganangte bocyac aicnolu gagac. Ngenge yele aalic bafuwadaingkale, ye mi hegiledaing.^c Yowa yogo moc mi kwelengkeicne fagac, yogo ngagegaing, me? ⁶Aimebac ye kwele-madic sugucne ewalilu ainolegac, yogolec hocne Wapongte hibidi yanguc migac,

“Wapongti ngic soc bafefe gagaing, yengele takickeme ngaba aigac.

Nga soc-kwelengineng bawalu gagaing, yenge kwele-madic aiyelelu gagac.” (Ynn 3:34)

⁷Ilec ngenge Wapongte bagewa gadaing. Ilec ailu Aleng Sugucnenginengte yowa kwelu lobe holecnodaing. Inguc aiye bongka ye hegilecngebalu hike-daicte. ⁸Ailu ngenge Wapongte emewa ledaing. Inguc leebongka ye inguc-hac ngengele emewa weledaicte. ^{*}**Bikic-baba** ngic, ngenge molengineng suwedaing. Nga ngic-ngigac kwele-yaeckolec gagaing, ngenge kwelengineng suwe-bamadic aibong ^{*}**gbagbacne** aina. ⁹Ngenge ube-hobec nga kwele-sowac ngagelu hii-songgong aidaing. Ailu gougouholec gagaing, ngenge hefaliyelu maguc-maguc aidaing. Nga belic-belicka gagaing, ngenge hefaliyelu kwele-umackolec aidaing. ¹⁰Ngenge Sugucnele haicka bawacnagudaing. Inguc aibong yedi wacnigineng bafedaicte.

Ngenge ngengung mi wosaecnagudaing

¹¹^{*}**Ngic hae-gbafocne**, ngenge ngengung mi misowalecnagudaing. Monic ye ngic hae-gbaine misowaledaicte, me aibabaine wosaclu misowaledaictewa, ye ^{*}**yefe-yowa** misowalelu wosaegac. Ailu yefe-yowa wosaclu bawagicka, ga yefe-yowa mi balaibecaigic, miyac. Gagibac yefe-yowale wowosae-ngic ailu gagic. ¹²Yefe-yowale wowosae-ngic, ye yefe-yowa kwelengkewec, ye moniyangti sugu gagac. Ailu yedi hocne nalic bikicte ameine bame wasacne aidaingte, me basowalecngebame miyac aidaingte, ye yogolec tapili facnogac. Ga monic emegona gagac, ye wosaecte tapili yogo madi gelewec? Monic mi geleicne, miyac.

Soc bafefe ngic

¹³Gocne yenge yanguc migaing, “Nonge yakumac me saeme taon iwa me taon monicka hikelu hifa moniyangte kwelina iwa galu woc-wiyac fuli balu salelu hiye-monengnonggeng hatacmac bafuwadabelengte.” Ngic-ngigac bole ingucne nalic bacaigaing. Aime sifu ngengele yanguc mibe ngagening. ¹⁴“Ngenge saemele gaganginengte silic wenuc aidaicte, yogo monic mi ngagegaing. Gagangineng yogo hasoc ingucne, dameng kpicisnemas ofelu miyac aidaicte.” ¹⁵Ngenge yanguc mibong madicke-daicte, “Sugucnedi ngageme madickedaictewa, nonge gacgu bole yogo me yogo badabelengte.” ¹⁶Aime ngenge ngage-ngagengineng yogo feicne ngagelu socnigineng bafelu micaigaing. Yowa ingucne yogo aibaba sowacnebenang aigac. ¹⁷Ilec ngagegaing, monic ye aibabaine madicne

c 4:5 Wapongte hibile ngage-ngage ngic yenge yogolec yowa yanguc ngagegaing, Yakobos ye Wapongte hibiwacni yowa gocne yago ingucne kpatulecebalu migac, Wahikeicne 20:5; 34:14; Sekariya 8:2 4:6 1Pi 5:5 4:7 Efs 6:12 4:8 Sek 1:3; Mal 3:7; Yes 1:16 4:10 Yop 5:11; 1Pi 5:6 4:12 Rom 2:1; 14:4 4:13 Luk 12:18-20 4:14 Ynn 27:1; Mige 39:5,11

ainale ngage-ngage-motoc facnogac. Ailu yogo sifu hegiledaichte, ye ***bikic-kolec** aidaichte.

Ngic-ngigac moneng-mafanginengkolec

5 ¹Ngic-ngigac moneng-mafanginengkolec, ngege ngagening, umac sugucnedi ngengela fikelu basowalecgebadaichte. Ilec ailu, ngege aukwelu hiyaning. ²Ngege woc-wiyacngineng musungkelu miyac aidaichte. Ailu ngakpi-kpolucngineng yogo une-kwadacdangti nome miyac aidaichte. ³Hufengti gol nga siliwangineng badaichte. Ailu hufeng yogodi siduc-mimi ngic ailu funginengineng mime yegengkedaichte. Aime woc-wiyacnginengti socnginang dac ingucne lobecgebadaichte. Ngege dameng moto-motoina hocne moneng-mafangineng bakpaduc aibong, yogodi inguc fikengeledaichte. ⁴Ngagegaing, bole-ngicfocngineng yenge nosing ngengileng bolenginangkocni noine fuluckelu ngeleibong. Ngelebong ngege bole-fuli mi yeleibong. Aime fuli yogodi hiyalu gagac. Aime bole-ngic yenge nosing noine kpaduc-keibong, yenge inguchac hiyabong Sugucne Tapilitowa Fileine, yele hedecka biyac haume ngagewec. ⁵Ngege himongka galu socte angac balaibeibong. Balaibeibong moneng-mafanginengti gaganginang wakewec. Aime Wapongti ngic-ngigac wehomacebanale damengngine bangkaleemewa, ngegebac nogebec ailu gagainghac. ⁶Ngege ngic dondonne yowawa lolu mimoctolu webong homawec. Aimebac ye ngaba monic mi balu gawec.

Yesu kwesidaichte

⁷***Ngic hae-gbafocne**, ngege ilec tatakic mikac wangec gaebongka Sugucne kwesidaic. Aime ngagegaing, nosing-bole filefocine yengi nosingngineng duwebong mac kweme yengi nosingngineng himongkacni sugulenale tatakic mikac noinele damengte wangec gacaigaing. ⁸Aime Sugucnele kwesi-kwesi dameng biyac bangkale welegacte ailu, ngege inguchac kwelengineng basanangkeli tatakic mikac wangec gadabiyeng.

⁹Ngic hae-gbafocne, ngagegaing. Wowosae-ngic ye nu lobina biyac kwesilu domagac. Ngege yowawa wawedaingkale, ngengungtihac yowa kwekwe mi ainagudaing. ¹⁰***Siduc-mimi ngic** molickelu Sugucnele wacka yowa milu gaibong, yenge tatakic mikac umac balu ulucne gaibong. Ngic hae-gbafocne, ngege yengele silic ingucnehac balaibelu inguc aidaing. ¹¹Ngagegaing, ngic-ngigac tatakic mikac gaibong, yengele ngagebeng kwele-angackolec aiwec. Aime ngege Yople yowa-siduc biyac ngageibong. Ye umacka sanangne tatakic mikac gawecte ailu, Sugucnedi yela pasi madicne bawec. Sugucnedi kwele-sowac sugucnehac, nga ngageboc mikac aibabaine ingucne aicaigac.

Yowa sanangkenale mi minoga

¹²Aime ngic hae-gbafocne, yowa noine monic yanguc, ngege yowanngineng sanangkenale wiyac monic wackelu mi mibong sanangkedaic. Ngege honocmeng me himong wackelu yowangineng mibong mi sanangke-daic. Ailu wiyac sugucne monic wackelu inguchac mi mibong sanangkedaic.

Ngenge galu yowawa wawedaingkale, “foinac” yogo foinac. Nga “miyac” yogo miyac, inguc sugu midaing.

Ngage-ngagesingkolec milockenoga

¹³Ngengelacni ngic me ngigac monicti umac gocne fikecnodaictewa, ye milockedaic. Ailu monicti belic-belicka gadaictewa, ye mimiteng gee hole-daic. ¹⁴Aime ngengelacni monicti huc aicnodaictewa, Yesule habu damong wacebame yengi yele ailu Sugucnele wacka helocti hosocnolu milockedaing. ¹⁵Inguc aibong mimiloc ngage-ngagesingkolec, yogodi huckolec ye bamadic-kedaicte. Ailu Sugucnedi bafickeme fangkedaicte. Aime ye ***bickkolec** aigacka, Sugucnedi bikicine hegileme miyac aiyackedaicte. ¹⁶Ilec ailu ngenge madickenogale bikicngineng ngengungtihac mifickeyackelu mimilocti bafic-nagudaing. Monic ye dondonnedi milockedaicte, yogodi wiyac tapiliineholec ailu babaficineholec aidaicte. ¹⁷***Elaiya** ye ngicbenang nongileng ingucnedi mac mi kwenale milockeme mac mi kweme hifa habackang nga nebocine aiwec. ¹⁸Ailu ye hatacmac milockeme sawawacni mac kweme himongti nosing hatacmac kwefickeme fikewec.

Yefe lilonoga

¹⁹Ngic hae-gbafocne, ngengelacni monicti yowa noinele yefe lilolu kosa hikedaietewa, monicti ye bafickeme ye hatacmac hefaliyedaicte. ²⁰Ailu ye yanguc ngagedaic, ye ngic ***bickkolec** bafickeme sowacnele yefewacni hefaliyegac, ye ngic yele kwele-asuine homackacni bamoctocnome, bikicine bocyac miyac aidaicte.

Pita

Yedi Molic-molic Hibi Kwelengkewec

Mimi-yegeng yowa

Pita, ye Yesule mic-tengteng monic. Yedi Yesu homalu homackacni gboliyelu fangkeme hifa 34 ngama ingucne motome, hibi yago kwelengkelu Yesule habu gocne yengela saleme hikewec. Dameng iwa ye Roma iwa gawec. Yesule habu yogo yenge Asia prowins nebocina kiwec Saecne fawec, emeina mac-aling faibong, yenge mac-aling iwa gaibong.

Ngic-ngigac Yesu ngagesingkeibong, yengele ngabadi umac yeleibong. Ilec ailu yenge Yesu hegiledaingkale, Pitadi baficebanale hibi yago kwelengkeyelewec.

Yowa yago hibi nebocina fagac

1:1-2 Molic-molic yowa

1:3-2:10 Kristoholec gagale fungine

2:11-4:11 Habu gocne yengeholec madicne gadaing

4:11-5:12 Ngaba yengi umac yelebong umackolec gaibong

5:12-14 Yowa moto-motoine nga wenac-madic yowa

Hibile molic-molic yowa

1 ¹Na Pita, *Yesu *Kristole *salecebaicne gagabac. Wapongti bawosaec-ngebame Pontus nga Galata ailu Kapadosia nga Asia ailu Bitinia himongka gagaing, ngic-ngigac ngenge himongtowa yagowa kwilic kwesilu singsalolong kwelu gagaing, ngengele hibi yago kwelengkenggelegabac. ²Wapong Mamacti biyachac ngageme fawecte, yedi bawosaecngebalu yanguc mimoctowec, *Tili Asudi ngengela bole bame ngenge sugule-sanangkelu Wapongte bingec aidaingte. Inguc ailu ngenge Yesu Kristole yowa balaibebong, yele sacti wickeme suwecngebawec gagaing. Yele kwele-madic nga kwele-mogungtowadi ngengela sawelu fadaic.

Gaga-sanangte wangec gagaing

³Wapong ye Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristo yele Mamac, ye mimitengineholec. Yedi kwele-sowactowa ngagenolelu Yesu Kristo bagboliyeme homackacni fangkewec. Yefe iwa nongileng gaga bafuwanoleme fike-fike gbolicne fikeibeng. Inguc fikelu wangec gagabeleng. ⁴Ye inguc aime mole-damocngineng honocmengka felu baningte biyachac lowec fagac. Aime wiyac yogo

mi miyac aidaicte. Ailu yogo nalic mi dangkedaicte, yogo gbagbacne fagi-nowagac. ⁵Ngege ngage-ngagesingkolec gaebongka Wapong ye tapiliine-holecti damongngebame dameng moto-motoina wasecne aidaingte. Inguc fikenale efeckelu fagac.

⁶Aime dameng kpisicnemas yagowa umac nga lokwesac haicine monic-monic fikengeleme, ngege sifu wiyac lobewa kwesidaicte, yogolec ngagelu mamang hidulu beliyelu gagaing. ⁷Gol silicine ngagegabeleng. Ngic yengi yogo esoickelu silicine ngani-motonogale dacka lobong lobeme wosaecaigang. Aime gol noine yogo fikedaicte. Ailu yogo sifu lobewa miyac aidaicte. Aime umac nga lokwesacti ngage-ngagesingngineng esoickebong noine yegengkegac, yogo gol ewalilu wiyac feicne aigac. Yesu Kristodi fikelu yegengkedaicte, dameng iwa ngage-ngagesingngineng yogodi mimi-madicne-holec nga wac feicneholec ailu alang-babaineholec aidaicte. ⁸⁻⁹Ngege ye dongenginengti mi nganiibong. Ailu sifu kwelenginengti yele angac ngagegasing. Ailu yanguctihac ye mi nganicaigang. Ailu sifu ngege ye ngagesingkegasing. Ailu ngege ye ngagesingkebong, yedi kwele-asunginang bikicte ameine bame, ngege wasecne aigaing. Ngege yogo ngagesilu belic-belic sugucnehac nga wac feicneholec ailu gagaing.

Wapongti wiyac baningte aling lowec

¹⁰***Siduc-mimi ngic** yenge ngengi Wapongte kwele-madic banogale siduc-yowa miibong. Ailu ngege wasecne aidaingte. Aime yengileng yefe yogo ngage-motoningte boletowa balu gaibong. ¹¹Inguc aibong Kristole Asudi yengele kwelewa game, Kristo ye doic ngagelu lobewa wac feicneholec banowagac, yogo Kristole Asudi kwelenginang gawecte gungka biyachac edalicebame mibong yegengkewec. Ailu yogo male yowa, nga ma damengka fikeme nganinogale donge hilalu gaibong. ¹²Donge hilalu yengileng nganingte miyac, yogo ngege baficngebanoale yowaine mibong yegengke-ngelewec. Aime Wapongti yogo edalicebame yenge ngage-motoibong. Aime Wapongti ***Tili Asu** honocmengcacni himongka saleme walu tapili yeleme, gocne yenge ***Siduc Madicne** yogo balu ngengela mibong yegengkeme ngageibong. Aime ***angelo** yenge inguchac yogo nganinogale aiyelecaigac.

Gaga gbolicne

¹³Ilec ailu kwele ngage-ngagegone wosaclu aibabagone ailu gageicne damongnagulu Yesu Kristole kwesi-kwesi damengka fikelu yegengkedaicte, iwa kwele-madicne balu kwesidaicte. Ga ngage-ngagegone bucbuchac yele kwele-madicka sanangne loengka fame wangec gadamec. ¹⁴Ngege esecne Siduc Madicnele yowa mi ngage-motolu socte angac balaibeibong. Ailu ngege adu-madec ingucne yowa balaibelu gadabiyeng. Aime socte angacti hatacmac mi damongngebadaic. ¹⁵Wapongti wacngebawec, ye gbagbacne, aime ngege ingucnehac hadengsoc aibabangineng gbagbacne aidaing. ¹⁶Ilec yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

“Na gbagbacne. Ilec ailu ngenge gbagbacnehac gadabiyeng.”

(Dep 11:44-45; 19:2; 20:7)

Kristole sacti fuli bacnubawec

¹⁷Wapong ye lemi-welemi mi facnogac. Ailu ye ngic-ngigac filesoc filesoc aibabanginengete silicka yowangineng mimoctogac. Aime ngenge ye “Mamac” wackedaingtewa, ngenge yakumac kwilic gagaing, dameng yagowa yele hangocngebame alang bacnolu gadabiyeng. ¹⁸Ngenge esecne ngamboc-focngineng yengele gagawa moc gaebongka, Wapongti fulingineng balu bikicte muckacni lukecnubawec, yogo siliwa me goldi mi fuli bacngebawec. I yangucte, siliwa nga gol yeke miyac aidabiyecte. ¹⁹Yebac Kristole sacti fuli bacngebawec. Aime Kristole sac yogo wiyac feicnebenang, ye ***lama madecine** monic puling, me sowacneine mikacti depecte lama ingucne wehomawec. ²⁰Himong nga sawa mi fikeebocka, Wapongti Kristo biyachac bawosaawec. Bawosaame ye yakumac dameng moto-motoina ngengele ailu fikelu yegeng-kewec. ²¹Fikelu yefe bafuwangeleme, yanguctihac Wapong ngagesingkelu gagabiyeng. Ye Madecine homackacni bagboliyeme fangkeme wac feicne lacnowec gagac. Ilec ailu ngengileng Wapong ngagesingkelu yela nge-nagengineng lolu wangec gagabiyeng.

Wapongte yowa faginowagac

²²Ngenge yowa noine balaibebong yogodi kwelenginanng suweme, kwele-ninginengti angac sugucnehac ngagelu aigabiyeng. Ilec ngenge ngic hae-gba-focngineng yengele kwelengineng gbagbacnedi angac kwesac mikac ngagelu damengsoc ayeledabiyeng. ²³Wapongte yowa yogo gagaineholec ailu sanangne domagac. Yowa yogodi bagboliyecngebame fike-fike gbolicne fike-ibong. Yogo socte wasec hucine dongke-dongkeineholec ingucne miyac. Yogo dongke-dongkeine mikac, yogodi kwodu ofelu gaga-sanangkolec aidaiecte.

²⁴Ilec yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

“Ngic-ngigac sasawa himongka gagaing, yenge kpinding ingucne. Ailu wacngineng feicne yogo daling aliine ingucne. Yenge kpinding nga daling aliine dangkecaigaing, yogo ingucnehac molongkelu dangkedaingte.

²⁵Sugucnele yowadibac fafa-sanang fagidaicte.” (Yes 40:6-8)

Yogodi Siduc Madicne aigac. Aime ngic yenge yogo mibong yegengkengeleme ngeaibong.

Asule amuc

2 ¹Ilec ailu ngenge sisipilic haicine monic-monic nga kwesac-aibaba ailu hasowac aibaba hegiledaing. Ailu ngic-ngigac mi sulecebadabiyeng.

²⁻³Sugucne ye madicne, ngenge yogo biyachac nonganiibong. (Mige 34:8) Ilec ngenge kogoc gbolicnedi amucte aicnocaigac, silicine ingucnehac Wapongte yowa yogo asule amuc gbagbacne yogolec aingeledaic. Ngenge yogo nolu sugulebong yedi bikicte ameine bame wasecne aidaingte.

Depec-baba ngic gbagbacne

⁴ Sugucne ye posatowa gagaineholec ingucne, ngenge yela kwesilu gagabiyeng. Ngic yenge posa yogolec posa sowacne milu baickeibong. Aime Wapongtibac posa yogolec ngageme feicne aime yogo hocne bawosaewec.

⁵ Aime ngenge inguchac posa gagaineholec yele silic aigaing. Aime Wapongti ngenge posa ingucne bacngebalu asule ibu-macine bacngébacaigac. Bacngébame ngenge yeicne ***depec-babale** bingec ailu Asule yefewa mimitengti depec ingucne logaing, yogo ***Yesu** ***Kristole** ailu Wapongti nganime madic-kegac. ⁶ Ilec Wapongte hibiwa yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

“Ngagegaing, na posa-bosing silicine monic feicne yogo bawosaelu

***Sion** iwa gunungkegacab. Monicti ye ngagesingkedaitewa, ye nalic mi gameedaicte.” (Yes 28:16)

⁷ Ngic-ngigac ye ngagesingkelu gagaing, ngengela posa yogodi silicine monic alang-babaineholec aigac. Nga mi ngagesingkegaing, yengela yanguc fikedaicte,

“Mac-baba ngic yengi posa monic sowacne milu wickeibong. Aime posa yogodi macte posa-bosing ailu sanangne domadaicte.” (Mige 118:22)

⁸ “Aime yenge posa yogodi edebong kwopocebame wawelu ngage-sowac bafuwadaingte.” (Yes 8:14)

Yenge Wapongte yowa wecaigaingte inguc aidaingte, yowa yogo biyachac yengele milu loicne.

⁹ Wapongti hocne ngenge ngengung kundungkacni kwesiningte wacngebalu angocina hefolecnglobalu yeicne angocine feicne, iwa locngébawec.

“Aime ngenge Wapongte pasi tapiliineholec mibong yegengkenale, yedi ngenge alingfocine bawosaecngébawec. Aime ngictaule depec-baba ngic bacngébame gagaing. Ngenge yeicne bingecte aling bacngébame ngic-ngigacfocine gagaing.” (Wah 19:5-6; Yes 43:20)

¹⁰ Ngenge esecne Wapongte habu moniyang mi gaibong, miyac. Aime yakumacbac Wapongte ngic-ngigacfocine ailu yele habu gagaing. Ngenge esecne Wapongte kwele-sowac monic mi nganilu gaibong. Aime yanguctihac yele kwele-sowac nganilu gagaing.

Ngage-ngagesingnineng mikac yengeholec galu baficebanoga

¹¹ Agofocne kwelenedi ngengele angac ngagegabac, ngenge himong yagowa kwilic gagaing. ¹² Ilec ngenge kwele esecnele angac haicine monic-monicti kwele-asunginang hudu wecaigac. Aime ngenge yogo hegilelu ganingte sanangne migabac. ¹³ Ngenge ngic-ngigac Wapong mi ngagegaing, yengele hewacka aibabangineng madicne ailu gadaing. Yengi ngenge yanguc misowalecngébagaing, “Ngenge yefe-yowa hegilecaigaing.” Inguc milubac aibabangineng madicne nganibong Wapongti yengela kwesidaicte, dameng iwa yenge wacine bafedaingte.

Micne yenge alang bacebadaing

¹³ Ngenge Sugucnele ailu kiya gamang nga ngic sugucne, yengele bagewa galu yowangineng ngagelu gadabiyeng. Yogo ***ngictaudi** tapili feicne balu

gagac, ¹⁴ aime yele bagewa gawana sasawa gagaing. Ngictaudi bole-yowa yeleme yenge ngic-ngigac aibabangineng sowacne aicaigaing, yenge ameine baduyelecaigac. Nga aibaba madicne aicaigaing, yenge mitengebacaigac. ¹⁵ Ngic ngage-wosaecngineng mikac yenge wiyac monic mi ngage-motogaing, yogo yenge ngengi aibabangineng madicne aibong nganilu yowa mi midaing, yogodi Wapongte angac aigac. ¹⁶ Ngenge mucti mi witicngebaicne. Aime muc mikac gaga yogo gagaingte ailu sisipilic aibabanonggeng nalic aidabelengte milu mi ngagedaing, miyac. Ngenge Wapongte kwelec kwekwe aling gadabiyeng. ¹⁷ Ailu ngenge ngic-ngigac sasawa alang bayelelu ngage-ngagesing-kolec *ngic hae-gbafocngineng kwelenginengti angac ngageyelelu aidabiyeng. Ailu Wapongte hangocngebame alang bacnolu ngictau alang bacnodabiyeng.

Doicka sanangne gadaing

¹⁸ Kwelec kwekwe ngic gagaing, ngenge sugucnefocngineng alang bacebalu yengele bagewa galu yowangineng ngagelu gadabiyeng. Sugucnefocngineng ulucne nga madicne gagaing, yengele sugu miyac. Ngenge sugucne sowacne momochac inguc ayeledabiyeng. ¹⁹ Monic ye Wapongte yowa kwele ngage-ngageina fame yogo balaibelu game nganilu, sifu ye umacka lobong doic ngagedaicta. Ailu aibaba iwa ye sanangkelu domagacte aibaba yogodi kwele-madicineholec aigac. ²⁰ Aime ngic yengi *bikicnginengte ailu wecngebabong ngenge doicka felu yogolec bagewa sanangne gadaingtewa, yogolec wiyac monic madicne mi fagac, miyac. Ngenge aibabangineng madicne aibong doicka locngebabong yogolec bagewa sanangne gadaingte, yogodi Wapongta kwele-madicineholec aigac.

Kristole hige-yefe

²¹ Ngenge inguc ainingte Wapongti wacngebawec. Ailu ngenge Kristole hige-yefe balaibenengte ye ngengele ailu doic ngagelu yefe yogo edalicngebawec.

²² “Ye *bikic monic mi bafuwawec. Ailu yele mickacni kwesac-yowa monic mi ngeaibong.” (Yes 53:9)

²³ Aime yenge misulec aicnobong ye yowangineng ameine monic mi bafaliyelu miwec. Ailu ye doic ngagelu yenge basowalecebanogale monic mi aiwec, miyac. Ye umacine yogo Wapongti yowa dondonna wosaclu micnonale, yele molewa lowec. ²⁴ Ye yeicne socinedi nongileng bikic atickelu *malicpongka domawec. Domame nongileng bikickacni homalu yefe dondonne balaibenangte inguc aiwec. Aime ye weibong, doic yogodi ngengele kwelele huc-doic yogo bamadic-kenale baficngebawec. ²⁵ Ngenge esecne *lama ingucne yefe lilolu singsalolong kwelu gaibong. Aime yanguctihac Lama-damong yela biyachac hefaliye kwesibong, yedi hocne kwele-asungineng ngani-damong aingelecaigac.

Ngawe-ngigac gaga

3 ¹⁻² Aime ngigac, ga kwelec kwekwe aicaigaing, yefe yogohac ngawegone yele bagewa galu yowaine ngagelu gadamec. Aime ngic monicti

Wapongte yowa mi ngagesingkedaictewa, ngigacine, ga yowa mikac aibabagoned i madicne aicaigic. Aime ngawegone ye aibaba yogo nganime aibabagoned i Sugucnele yefewa nalic fuluckeme hikedaicte. ³Ngigac ngenge hodocdowecngineng mideckecaigaing. Nga kwanang goldi baicne socnginang locaigaing. Ailu ngakpi-kpoluc ngani-nganiine madicne holecaigaing. Aibaba yogodi aibabangineng madicne mi bafuwadaicte. ⁴Aime asungineng ulucne nga kwele-mogungkolecti kwelengineng kwelina sangke-sangke fagac, yogodi ngani-ngani madicne bafuwadaicte. Yogolec hibile tapiliine mi wac-aigac ailu faginowagac. I yangucte, Wapongte haicka yogodi wiyac feicne aigac. ⁵Ngigac esecne Wapongte bingec gaibong, yenge silicine ingucne-hac hibingineng bawalu ngawefocngineng yengele yowa ngagelu Wapongta ngege-ngagengineng lolu wangec gaibong. ⁶Yogo Sara ingucne, ye ngaweine ⁷**Abrahamte** yowa balaibelu “sugucnene” milu gawec. Ngenge aibaba madicne aigacgu ngic me wiyac monicte mi hangocngebagacka, ngenge Sara adufocine ailu gagaing.

⁷Ngigacte tapili, yogo ngictesoc miyac. Ngic ngigackolec, ga yogo ngagesilu yogolec silicka yeholec gadamec. Aime ga gagale kwele-madic yogolec mole-damoc yogo yeholec momochac badabiyecte. Aime wiyac monicti gale mimilocte aka holedaickale ailu, ngigacgone alang bacnolu gadamec.

Kwele-angacka doficnagudabeleng

⁸Yowa kpatulelu mibe, ngenge sasawadi kwele ngege-ngagengineng moniyang fadaic. Ngenge kwele-sowac ayelelu kweledi angac ngagelu ayelelu kwele-sowacka baficebalu ngengileng bawacnagulu gadabiyeng. ⁹Ngic-ngigac yenge sowacne aingelebong, ngenge sowacne ameine mi ayeledabiyeng. Ailu yenge misofoc aingelebong, ngenge ameine misofoc-kolechac mi ayeledabiyeng, miyac. Mimi-madic yogo ngengele mole-damoc ainale wacngebaicne. Ilec ailu ngengi yenge inguchac mimi-madic milu edocebadabiyeng.

¹⁰I yangucte,

“Monic ye gagale angac ngagelu gagac, ailu dameng madicne nganinogale aicnolu gagac, ye yowa sowacne nga kwesac-yowa midaickale, micine damongkedaic.

¹¹Ye aibaba sowacne lobe holecnolu aibaba madicne ailu gadaic.

Ailu ye kwele-mogungte yefe bafuwanale bole sanangne badaic.

¹²Sugucnedi ngic-ngigac dondonne yengela donge hilalu mimilocnginengte hedec locaigac.

Nga sowacne aicaigaing, yengebac lobe holecebalu hegilecebacaigac.”

(Mige 34:12-16)

Doickolec gaga

¹³Ga aibaba madicne ainogale mamang hidulu aidamectewa, weni yengi basowalecgudaingte? Yenge nalic mi basowalecgudaingte. ¹⁴Aime sifu ngenge dondonne gaganginengte ailu, yengi ngenge doicka locngebadaingtewa, yogo ngenge kwele-angackolec.

“Ngenge yengele damungebame hangoc mi aidaing.” (Yes 8:12)

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Aimebac ngenge ***Kristo** kwelenginang lobong Sugucnengineng aime balu gadaing. Ailu madicnengineng yogolec wangec gabong lobewa kwesidaicte, yogolec fungine sasawadi uwangelebonng ameine bafaliyelu edoc-ebaningte damengsoc efeckelu gadabiyeng. Ngenge ameine uwanogale ngageboc mikac, ulucne nga alang babaineholec ailu kwele ngage-ngagenengineng gbagbacne galu ameine bafaliyelu edocebadaing. Ngenge inguc aidaingtewa, Kristole ailu aibabangineng madicne aicaigaing. Yogolec ailu ngic mimi-soling ainglecaigaing, yenge gameebadaicte. ¹⁷ Monic ye aibabaine madicnele ailu Wapongti ngagecnogacka doicka lodaingte, yogodi madic-kedaicte. Aime monic ye aibabaine sowacnele ailu doicka lodaingte, ye mi mitengkedaing.

Kristo doicka loibong

¹⁸ Kristodi Wapongte emewa locngebanale alecine moniyang ***bikicte** amengineng bame doicka loibong. Ngic dondonnedi ngic-ngigac nongileng dondonne miyac, nongilengte ailu inguc aiwec. Ye sockapec webong homawec, aime ***asuwapecakabac** bagboliyeme gagac. ¹⁹ Galu aleng gocne muc-macka gagaing, yengela hikelu yowa edocebalu weduyelewec. ²⁰ ***Noa** ye wageine baemewa aleng yenge Wapongte yowa hegileibong, yogo yengela hikewec.

Noale damengka Wapongti ngic-ngigac yengele tatakic mikac wangecnengineng gawec. Aime Noa ye wageine badickeme, dameng iwa Wapongti ngic-ngigac efecnemac, 8 sugu misawacni baicebame wasecne aiibong. ²¹ Misa yogodi ***Misa-lowacti** umackacni bamoctocngebagac, yogolec ilucine aigac. Misa-lowac yogo socte wonong monic mi suweyackedaicte, miyac. I yangucte, ***Yesu** Kristodi homackacni gboliyelu fangkewecte ailu, kwele ngage-ngagenengineng madicne aigacte, misa-lowac yogodi Wapongte haicka inguc yegengkedaicte. ²² Yesu ye biyachac honocmengka fewec. Ailu ye Wapong foleinapecka gagac. Aime ***angelo** nga wiyac gocne wac sugucne baicne, ailu wiyac gocne bole-yowa tapilinginengkolec, yogo yenge yele bagewa biyachac locebaicne gagaing.

Wapongte yowa balaibenoga

4 ¹ Kristo ye sockolec doicka loibong. Aime ye doic ngagewec, silicine ingucnehac ngenge nalic ngagedaingte, ngage-ngage yogodi malekuningineng ingucne aidaic. Monic ye sockolec game doicka loibongka, ye ***bikicte** yefe biyachac hegilewec. ² Ilec ailu yanguctihac sockapec domalu ye ngic-ngigac yengele angac haicine monic-monic hatacmac mi balaibedaicte. Yebac Wapongte ngage-ngage nga angac sugu balaibedaicte. ³ Ngic-ngigac Wapong mi ngagegaing, yengele socte gagale angac yogolec aibaba yanguc fagac. Selo-boic aibaba nga ngani-angac aicaigaing. Ailu misa sanangne alingfocnengineng yengeholec nolu kwelengineng sifuweme gee wecaigabiyeng. Ailu yefe lilolu siduc-gbong haicine monic-monic balaibecebalu alang bac-bacaigaing. Ngenge esecne aibaba ingucne ailu gaibong, aibaba yogolec

dameng biyac miyac aigac. ⁴Yenge aibabangineng silicine haicine monic-monic kosabenang homacnehac aibong, ngenge yengeholec hatacmac mi taockelu gagaing. Aime yenge yogo nganilu ngagebong silicine monic aime misulec aingelegaing. ⁵Aime Wapong ye ngic gbolicne nga homaicne aibabangineng mimotoctonale efeckelu gagac, yenge yela funginengineng midaing. ⁶Ngic-ngigac yenge ***Siduc Madicne** mime yegengkeme ngagelu homaibong, yenge esecne sockapec gaga gaibong, yogolec ameine homaibong. Ailu sifu asuwabac Wapong gagac ingucnehac nalic gadaingte.

Bole haicine monic-monic ngelewec

⁷Wiyac sasawa yogo miyac ainingte dameng biyac bangkalegac. Ilec ngenge mimilolc bole baningte kwele basifuc mi ailu damongnagulu gadabiyeng. ⁸Kweledi angac ngagelu ainagulu gaga yogodi yengele bikic haicine monic-monic bocyac someckeyackegac. Ilec ngenge mamang hidulu kweledi angac ngagelu ainagulu gadabiyeng, yogodi wiyac feicne aigac. ⁹Ngenge tatakic nga lobe-yowa mikac galu kwele-madicka hefolecnagulu macka lonagulu damongnagudabiyeng. ¹⁰Wapongti ngageboc mikac kwele-madicinele tapili haicine monic-monic botoc balu ngelewec. Ilec ngenge Wapongte kwele-madicka galu filesoc filesoc baficnagulu wiyac yogo madicne damongkelu gadabiyeng. ¹¹Monic ye yowa noine ngic-ngigac yengela mime yegengkegacka, ye Wapongte yowa balaibelu fungine mime yegengkedaic. Nga monic ye baficebalu gacaigacka, ye Wapongti tapili lacnoaigac, yogolec silicina babafic bole badaic. Inguc aibong ngic-ngigac yenge aibaba sasawa yogo nganilu, ***Yesu** ***Kristole** ngagelu Wapong wacine bafedaingte. Yela wac feicne nga tapili moto-motoine mikac fafeGINOWAGac, yogo foinac.

Doicka galu beliyedabiyeng

¹²Agofocne kwelenedi ngengele angac ngagegabac, lokwesac doickolec fikengeledaicte, yogolec mi kwatackedaing. Aime yogo fikengeledaicte, yogodi aibaba fulune mi aigac. ¹³Aime inguc fikengeledaicte iwa, ngenge Kristoholec taockelu doic ngagelu yogolec silicina beliyedaing. Inguc aibong ye gagcu wac feicne fikelu yegengkedaicte, dameng iwa ngengele belic-belic sugucnehac fikedaicte. ¹⁴Aime ngic-ngigac yengi Kristole wacte ailu yowa kwelu midelec aingeledaingtewa, ngenge kwele-angackolec. I yangucte, yenge inguc aingelebong, Wapongte ***Asu** wac feicneholec, ye ngengele kwelewa gagac. ¹⁵⁻¹⁶Aime monic ye wacine, "Kristole aling," inguc miningte doic ngagedaictewa, ye yogolec mi gameedaic. Ye wac yogolec ailu Wapong wacine bafedaic. Aime ngengelacni monicti ngic-wewe, me woc-wiyac hisebaba, me kindololo ngic gacaigac, me ngic-ngigac gocne yengele wiyacte andac ailu kwelina haucaigac, ye aibabaine ingucnele ailu doic ngagelu gameedaicte. Ilec ngenge aibaba ingucne mi ailu gadaing.

¹⁷I yangucte, Wapong ye molickelu yeicne golowacfocine yengela aibabangineng wosaelu mimotoctonale damengngine bangkalegac. Aime ye nongilang boleine yogo molickelu badaictewa, aling gocne yenge ***Siduc**

Madicnele yowa kwecaigaing, yogo yengela boleine ingucnehac taockelu aibabanginengte ameine umacnehac yeledaichte. ¹⁸ Aime,

“Ngic-ngigac dondonne gacaigaing, yenge wasecne aidaingte, yogo efecne miyac, umacineholec. Aibaba ingucne fikeyeledaictewa, ***bikic-baba** ngic nga Wapong lobe holecnocaigaing, yengela wenuc fikedaichte? Wapongti amengineng umacnebenang yeleme doictowa ngagedaingte.” (Ynn 11:31)

¹⁹ Ilec ailu ngic-ngigac gocne Wapongti ngageyelewecte doic ngagecaigaing, yenge aibabangineng madicne aidaing. Ailu kwele-asungineng bucbuchac Wapongti himong nga sawa bafuwawec, yele molewa lodaing. I yangucte, ye mic-yowaine balaibelu gagac.

Ngic micne

5 ¹ ***Kristo** ye doic ngagewec, yogo dongenedi nganiiba. Aime yogolec mibasanang ailu gagabac. Ailu yele wac feicne fikedaichte, iwa nongileng momochac gadabelengte. Yesule habu damong, na ngengeholec inguchac bole yogo balu gagabac. Ilec ailu sanangne milu yanguc edocngebagabac, ² Lama-damong ye lamafocline madicne damongebacaigac, silicine ingucnehac ngenge Wapongte habudi ngengele hewacka gagaing, yenge madicne damongebadabiyeng. Bole yogo kwele-umacka mi badabiyeng, ngenge kwele-madicka bole yogo babong Wapongti ngageme madickedaichte. Ailu ngenge ngage-ngagenginang hiye-monengkolec ainingte bole yogo mi badabiyeng. Ngenge bolengineng yogo mamang hidulu badabiyeng. ³ Wapongti habu ngelewec, yogo ngengi yengele feicne ingucne mi gadabiyeng. Ngenge aibaba madicne ngic-ngigac habu yogo edalicebabong, yenge yogo nganilu balaibedaing. ⁴ Inguc gaebongka Damong Sugucnedi lama-damong ingucne fikelu yegengkedaichte, dameng iwa yedi wac feicne dangke-dangkeine mikac ngeledaichte.

Ulucne gaga

⁵ Soc-gboli ngenge inguchac damongfocngineng yengele bagewa galu yowa-ngineng ngagelu gadabiyeng. Ailu ngenge sasawadi bawacnagudabiyeng, yogodi ngakpi-kpoluc ingucne holebong haudaic. I yangucte,

“Wapongti ngic soc bafefe gagaing, yengele takickeme ngaba aigac. Nga soc-kwelengineng bawalu gagaing, yenge kwele-madic aiyelelu gagac.” (Ynn 3:34)

⁶ Ilec ngenge Wapongte mole sanangne yogolec bagewa bawacnagudaing. Inguc gaebongka Wapongti yeicne damengka wacngineng bafedaichte. ⁷ Ye yeuctihac ngani-damong aingelelu gagacte, ngenge kwele-umacngineng sasawa yela lodabiyeng.

Sanangne domadaing

⁸ Ngabangineng Aleng Sugucnengineng, ye laion ingucne aukwelu lolic-keleu ngic-ngigac gbocebanale basacebalu boletowa balu gagac. Ilec ngenge

sanangne domalu deboc-gboli galu damongnagulu ⁹ngage-ngagesing-nginenngti Aleng Sugucnenginengte yowa wepackedaing. Wepackelu yanguc ngagedaing, ngage-ngagesingkolec ***ngic hae-gbafocngineng** himongne himongne gagaing, yenge doic ingucnehac ngagelu gagaing.

¹⁰Wapong kwele-madic fileine, yele wac feicnedi fafa-sanang fagac, iwa ngengi ***Yesu** Kristoholec ganingte yedi wacngebawec. Ailu ngenge doicka dameng bangkacnemac gaebongka, Wapong yeuctihac bamadicngebalu nenggac ngiyengeleme sanangkelu domadaingte. ¹¹Ye Tapili fileinedi ***gaga-sanang** gaginowagac, yogo foinac.

Wenac-madic yowa

¹²Sailas ye ngage-ngagesingkolec ***ngic hae-gbanonggeng** yele yanguc ngagelu migabac, ye bolewa sanangne domalu baficnume hibi bangkacne yago kwelengkenggelegabac. Na Wapongte kwele-madic noine yogolec mibasanang ailu mibe yegengkegac, ngenge yogolec hewacka sanangne gadabiyeng. ¹³Aime ***Babilon^b** taonka Yesule habu gagaing, Wapongti yenge nga ngenge momochac bawosaecngebawec, yenge nga madezne Mareko, yenge wenac-madic yowa ngengela lobong fugac. ¹⁴Ngenge wenac-madic milu kwele-angacka molewa babac ainagudaing. ^cNgic-ngigac sasawa Kristoholec wetackelu gagaing, kwele-mogungti ngengela fadaic.

5:8 1Tim 5:6 5:9 Efs 6:11-13; Yak 4:7 5:12 Sale 15:22,37-40; 12:2,25; 13:13 b 5:13 Babilon, yogo Roma taonte nangeng yowa monic, yedi kwelengkewec. 5:13 2Tim 4:11 c 5:14 Pitale damengka yenge aibabanginengte ailu yanguc kwelengkewec, “kwele-angackolec muducnagudaing.”

Pita

Yedi Hibi Monic Hatacmac Kwelengkewec

Mimi-yegeng yowa

Pita, ye Yesule mic-tengteng monic. Yedi Yesu homalu homackacni gboliyelu fangkeme hifa 36 ngama ingucne motome, hibi yago kwelengkelu Yesule habu gocne yengela saleme hikewec. Wewedu gocne yengi kwesac-yowa milu weduyeibong. Ilec ailu Yesule yowa noine sanangne balu domaningte kwelengkeyelewec.

Yowa yago hibi nebocina fagac

- 1:1-2 Wenac-madic yowa
 - 1:3-21 Ngage-ngagesingte gaga
 - 2:1-22 Kwesac-yowale sawang-yowa miwec
 - 3:1-18 Yesu hatac kwesidaicte
-

Hibile molic-molic yowa

1 ¹Na Saimon Pita, *Yesu *Kristole kwelec kwekwe ngic nga *salec-ebaicnedi hibi yago kwelengkengelegabac. Yesu Kristo ye Wapong nga *Asa-baba ngicnonggeng, ye dondonne. Ilec ailu nongileng ngage-ngagesingte fengngine moniyang bafuwanolewec. Yogo wiyac feicnebenang. Ngic-ngigac inguc ngagesingkegaing, ngengele kwelengkengelegabac. ²Aime ngenge Wapong nga Sugucnenonggeng Yesu yeke momochac ngagecepabong, yekele kwele-madic nga kwele-mogungtowadi ngengela sawelu fadaic.

Yeicne ingucnehac gaga

³Wapongti yeicneholec ganangte madicnebenangine nga yeicne wac feicne yogowa wacnubawec. Nongileng Wapong ye noine inguc ngage-beng, yeuctihac kwesilu yeicne gaga nga yefe balaibenangte tapili sasawa nolewec.

Ngage-ngagesingkolec gaga

⁴Aime yefe yogowa Kristodi mimipangine madicne nga feicne yogo nolelu locnubame gagabeleng. Inguc aime ngenge Wapongte gagawa taockelu himongte angac yogo hegilelu nalic gagaing. ⁵Ngenge gaga yogolec ailu efec-kelu sanangne domalu ngage-ngagesingnginengti aibaba madicne bafuwadaing. Aime aibabangineng madicnedi ngage-ngage-motoc bafuwadaing. ⁶Aime ngage-ngage-motocnginengti damongngebame gaga bafuwadaing. Bafuwame gaga yogodi sanangne gaga bafuwadaing. Aime sanangne gagadi

Wapongte yowa balaibelu bafuwadaing. ⁷Wapongte yowa balaibe-balaibedi ngic hae-gba kweledi angac ngagenagulu gaga bafuwadaing, yogodi ago aiyelelu kweledi angac ngagelu aiyelebong gaga bafuwadaing.

⁸Aibaba sasawa yogodi ngengela sugulelu sanangne fayackegacka, ibac ngenge Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristo ye ngage-motolu gagaing. Gabong gaga yogolec noine madicne bocyac fikengeledaict. Ilec monic mi kpungke-daingte. ⁹Aime monic ye gaga yogo mi facnogacka, ye donge-pisic ingucne ailu wiyac dalicka yefe nalic mi ngani-motodaict, silicine yogolecsoc. Ye ***bikicine** esecne suweicne, yogo biyachac ngigeckewec.

¹⁰***Ngic hae-gbafocne**, ngenge Wapongti biyachac wacngebalu bawosaec-ngebawec. Ilec ngenge mamang hidulu sanangne domaning. Inguc aidaingtewa, nalic mi wawedaingte. ¹¹Inguc aibong yedi kwele-madictowa aingelelu, Sugucne nga Asa-baba ngicnonggeng Yesu Kristo yele ***gaga-sanangte** ***ngani-damongka** bacngebalu fedaict.

Pitadi yeicne homanale yowa hatac edocebawec

¹²Ngenge yowa noine biyachac ngagelu balu gaibong, yogo ngagegabac. Ailu sifu damengsoc yowa yogo hatacmac edocngebanogale ngagegabac. ¹³⁻¹⁴Ailu socne yago hegilenogale damengngine bangkalegac, Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristodi yogo biyachac mime yegengkeme ngageiba. Ilec sockolec gagabac, iwa yowa gocne hatacmac edocngebanogale ngagebe dondongkegac. ¹⁵Aime na bole yogo damengsoc mamang hidulu balu gagabac. Bagacgu homabe, yowa yogo mi ngigecngebadaict.

Sugucne dongenonggengti nganiibeng

¹⁶Nonge Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristole tapili nga kwesi-kwesile miibeng, yogo siduc esecne kwesacineholec taockepong angacine ainale mi miibeng. Nonge yele tapili nga wac feicne dongenonggengti nganilu ngageibengte ailu yowa yanguc migabac. ¹⁷Wapong Mamac, ye Tapili nga Wac feicnetowaholec, yedi Yesu alang bacno-bacno nga wac feicne lacnome yowa-malacinedi fikelu yanguc miwec,

“Yogo nale Madec, kwelenedi yele angac ngagegabac. Na ye ngani-angac aicnogabac.” (Mat 17:5; Mrk 9:7; Luk 9:35)

¹⁸Nonge Wapong yeicne tikiwa yeholec momochac domabeng yowa-malac yogodi honocmengkacni fikeme ngageibeng.

Siduc-mimi yengele yowa

¹⁹Inguc ngageibengte ***siduc-mimi ngic** yengi yowa esecne kwelengkeibong, yogo nongilang sanangne fagac. Yowa yogo hifa monic ingucne ailu, mac-himong kundung fagac, iwa kweme angolegac. Yowa yogo ngagesidaing. Ngagesigacgu ubiyacte asocmengti kwelenginang angolelu bacngabame yegengkedaingte, yogo Yesule kwesi-kwesi dameng ingucne aigac. ²⁰Aime siduc-mimi ngic yengele yowa sasawa Wapongte hibiwa kwelengkeicne fagac, yogo yenge yengileng kwelenginenge yowa monic mi miibong, miyac. Ngenge yogo ngage-motodaing. ²¹I yangucte, siduc-yowa yogo ngic angacka

fikeme mi miibong, yogo ***Tili Asudi** bacebame Wapongtacni yowa kwesime miibong.

Siduc-mimi kwesacine

Yud 4-13

2 ¹Esecne Israel ngic-ngigac yengele hewacka ***siduc-mimi ngic kwesac-**ine gaibong, ingucnehac ngengele hewacka wewedu kwesacine inguc-hac gadaingte. Yenge mimi-sifuc yowa gocne kwesacine milu ngengela bakwesilu ngage-ngagesingngineng basowaledaingte. Aime Sugucnedi biyachac fuli bacebawec, yenge ye inguchac bisockelu yengungtihac umac yengileng feiwa lobong, yogodi basowalecebadaicte. ²Wewedu kwesacine yenge aibaba sowacne haicine monic-monic gameineholec aibong, ngic-ngigac bocyacti yogo balaibedaingte. Aime ngic-ngigac gocne yengi aibaba yogo nganilu yowa noinele yefe yogolec misulec aidaingte. ³Aime wewedu yogo yenge ngengele woc-wiyacte hane aibaba ailu kwesac-yowa milu ewalic-ngebadaingte. Aime Wapongti pasi ingucnele esecnehac mimoctowec. Ailu yenge yowawa locebalu basowalecebadaicte.

Ameine baduyeledaicte

⁴***Angelo** yenge ***bikic** bafuwabong, Wapongti mi olocebawec, yenge dacsanangka wicebame hauibong. Haubong yedi kundung sanangnele long iwa witicebawec. Witicebame mimocto-mimoctole damengte wangec gagaing. ⁵Aime ***Noale** damengka ngic-ngigac habu sugucnedi Wapongte yowa mi ngagebong mi olocebawec, miyac. Ye mime misa-lumongti ofelu yenge somece-bame homaibong. Aime Noa ye aibaba dondonnele edocebawec, ye nga yeholec ngic-ngigac 7, yenge sugu olocebawec. ⁶Aime ***Sodom** nga Gomora taon, yeke mimoctocephalu basowalecepame dac defenginec sugu fawec. Aime ngic-ngigac Wapongte yefe lilolu gagaing, yengela gacgu pasi ingucne-hac fikenale edalicebalu inguc aiwec. ⁷Yenge selo-boic aibaba, nga sowacne haicine monic-monic ailu Wapongte yowa weibong. Aime ***Loti** ye ngic dondonnedi aibabangineng ingucne nganilu kweleine umaleme Wapongti olockewec. ⁸Ye ngic dondonnedi yengele hewacka gawecte, hadengsoc ***yefeyowa** welu gaibong, yogo nganilu kweleinedi yengele aibaba sowacnele ailu umac balu takickeme gawec.

⁹Ngenge yogo nganilu Sugucnele yefe yanguc ngagedaingte, ngic-ngigac Wapong alang bacnolu yele yowa balaibecaigaing, yengela lokwesac fikeyeleme, Sugucnedi yenge olocebadaicte yogolec tapili facnogac. Nga ngic-ngigac dondonne mi gacaigaing, yenge muc-macka locebame ngiyeebongka, yowawa locebadaicte yogolec dameng kwesidaicte. ¹⁰Ngic-ngigac yenge kwele esecnele angac balaibelu aibaba sowacne wonongkolec aicaigaing, yedi yengela inguc hocne aicaigac. Yenge sugucnengineng lobe holecnolu yowainele mife-miwa aicnolu yengileng angac balaibelu hangoc mikac sawawale angelo wac feicneholec sulecebadaingte. ¹¹Aime angelo tapilingineng feicnebenang yenge sifu Sugucnele haicka yenge mi wosaclu sulecebacaigaing.

Wewedu kwesacine

¹²Sic yenge ngage-ngagengineng mikac angacngineng balaibecaigaing, yenge sebuwa mucti bacebame wecebaningte fikecaigaing. Aime wewedu kwesacine yenge sic ingucne moc angacngineng balaibecaigaing. Ailu wiyac gocne mi ngagegaing, yogo yowa milu sulecebacaigaing. Ailu yenge aibabangnineng sowacne balaibebong yogodi basowalecebadaicte. ¹³Yenge aibaba sowacne ailu yogolec ameine badaingte. Yenge mic-heloc ailu wenac hewac-hewacka nosing nga misa sanangne bocyac nolu lolic holeningte aiyelecaigac. Aime yenge ngengeholec nosing mic-walec momoc nocaigaing, iwa yenge aibaba wonongkolec nga gameineholec ailu beliyelu gacaigaing. ¹⁴Inguc galu aibaba sowacne bocyac ailu selo-boic ngigac yengele angac ngagelu heloc ailu ***bikic** bafuwacaigaing. Ailu ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagesingka mi sanangkeicne, yenge aibaba sowacna yowa heloc aiyelecaigaing. Ailu hane aibaba ainogale wedunagucaigaing. Aling ingucne yenge Wapongte aalict bagewa gagaing.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶Balam Beor madecine, ye moneng-mafale angac ngagelu Wapongte yefe lilolu hiye-monengte bole bawec. Bame donggi yowa mi micaigacti, ngic-malac ingucne yowa milu haneckewec. I yangucte, Wapongte ***siduc-mimi ngicti** yefe lilolu aibaba kapaine aidaickale, aka holecnowec. Aime wewedu kwesacine, yenge Balamte yefe balaibelu yefe dondonne hegilelu yefe lilolu gagaing. ¹⁷Misa dongeine dike-dikeine, nga lai-yafala gbelong yeki mac mikac kaguwa moc welu igockecaigaic, wewedu kwesacine yenge silicine ingucne, yowa mipangkecaigaing, yogo noine mi fikecaigac. Wapongti yengele mac ngiye-ngiye yogo kundung saecnebenang iwa ganingte loyelewec.

¹⁸Ngic-ngigac yefe lilocaigaing, yengelacni gocnedi baickelu yefe dondonne hikebong, wewedu kwesacine yengi yengela yowa heloc aiyelegaing. Ailu yowa sugucne noine mikac yogo milu selo-boicte yefe nga kwele esecnele angacka hatacmac bacebacaigaing. ¹⁹Aibaba sowacnele yefedi wewedu kwesacine witicebame, yenge yanguc mipangkecaigaing, “Ngic-ngigac yowanonggeng ngagedaingte, nenge wiyac monicti mi witicngebadaicte.” Inguc milu yefe lilocaigaing. I yangucte, ga wiyac monicti witicgudaictewa, yele kwelec kwecnodamecte. ²⁰Aime yenge Sugucnenonggeng nga ***Asa-baba ngicnonggeng *Yesu *Kristo** ngage-motolu himongte aibaba wonongkolec biyachac hegileibong. Ailu yenge hatacmac bikickolec aidaingtewa, umac-towanginengkolec aidaingte. Aime umac yogodi esecne umackolec gaibong, yogo ewaligac.

²¹Monic ye Sugucnele ung-yowa gbagbacne balu yefe dondonne ngagelu gagac, ye iwacni hatacmac hefaliyelu umac sugucnehac bafuwadaicte. Entacka ye molickelu yefe dondonne mi ngagedecka umac efecne aidec.

²²Aime yowa monic yanguc milu kwelengkeicne fagac,

“Hoda ye mengulu memenguine yogo hatacmac hefaliyelu nocaigac.”

(Ynn 26:11)

Nga

“Bec ye misa lowalubac hatacmac nolac lowadaicte.”

Yowa yogolec noine yengele gagawa fikelu gagac.

Kristo kwesidaicte

3 ¹Agofocne kwelenedi ngengele angac ngagegabac, ngengele hibi alecine yaeckang yago kwelengkengelegabac. Hibi yaeckang yagodi kwele ngage-ngagengineng hole-gboliyeme ngage-motolu gbagbacne gadabiyeng. ²Wapongte ***siduc-mimile** bingec, yenge wiyac lobewa fikenale yowa yogo biyachac kwelengkeibong. Aime Sugucne ***Asa-baba ngicnonggengti** ung-yowa ***salecebaicne** yeleme, yengi ngengela kwesilu yogo edocngebaibong. Aime yogo ngagebong fawecte hatacmac hole-gboliyengelegabac.

³Ngege yanguc ngage-motodaing, dameng moto-motoina mimi-soling ngic-ngigac gocne yenge fikedaingte. Fikelu yengileng aibaba sowacne balaibelu kwele fangke-fangke nga mimi-soling aingelelu ⁴yanguc midaingte, “Ngic kwesinale mipangkewec, ye weni yogo gagac? Wapongti molickelu wiyac sasawa mime fikeibong. Aime ngesa-mamacfocnonggeng homaibong-kacni doma ofegacgu yakumac gagabeleng, iwa wiyac sasawa esecnehac fikelu fawec, ingucnehac yakumac fikelu fagac. Ilec Yesu mi kwesidaicte.”

⁵Yenge inguc milu siduc yanguc fagac, yogo hegilegaing. Wapongti esecnebenang yowa mime sawa fikewec, aime himong misawacni fikelu ofe yegengkelu misaholec fawec. ⁶Aime ye gacgu hatacmac misa edome sugulelu himongka wiyac sasawa fawec, yogo someckeme sowalelu miyac aiyackewec. Yenge siduc esecne yogo hegilegaing. ⁷Aime Wapong ye hatacmac yowa mime, himong yago nga wiyac sasawa yanguctihac sawawa fayackegac, yogo dacte wangec locebame fagaing. Gacgu ngic-ngigac Wapong lobe holecnolu gagaing, yenge yele yowawa ameine balu sowaledaingte, dameng iwa himong nga wiyac sawawa fayackegac, yogo dacti lobeyackedaicte.

⁸Agofocne kwelenedi ngengele angac ngagegabac, ngenge wiyac moniyang yagolec mi ngigecngებადაic, Sugucnele ngage-ngagewa hadeng moniyang yogo hifa 1 taosen ingucne aigac. Aime hifa 1 taosen, yogo hadeng moniyang ingucne aigac.

⁹Sugucne ye kwesinale mipangkewec, dameng yogo igockeme uneng hikelu gagac, ngic gocne yengi inguc micaigaing. Aime inguc miyac. I yangucte, ngic-ngigac dac-sanangka hauningte takicebacaigac. Ngic-ngigac sasawadi ***kwele-hefaliyec** ainingte aicnogac, yogolecbac ye tatakic mikac wangecngineng gagac. ¹⁰Aime hise-baba ngic yengele kwesi-kwesi dameng mi ngagecaigabeleng, silicine ingucnehac Sugucnele damengtowa yogo kwesidaicte. Dameng iwa sawawa wiyac sasawa fayackegac, yogo dacti lobeyackedaicte. Aime sawa yogo uctowaineholec aockeme miyac aiyackedaicte. Aime himong nga wiyac sasawa moledi baicne feina fayackegac, yogo hatacmac mi fadaingte.

¹¹⁻¹²Inguc ailu wiyac sasawa sawawa fayackegac, yogo dacti loboceba-yackeme miyac aiyackedaicte. Ilec ailu ngenge gagangineng damongkelu gbagbacne galu Wapongte yowa sebilelu alang bacnolu gadabiyeng. Inguc galu Wapongte damengtowa kwesidaicte, yogolec hataecnolu wangec

gadabiyeng. ¹³Aime himong nga sawa gbolicne iwa wiyac dondonnedi sugu fadaicte, yogo lobewa fikenale mipangkewec, nongileng yogolec wangec gagabeleng.

Damongnagulu gadabeleng

¹⁴Ilec ailu agofocne kwelenedi ngengele angac ngagegabac, ngenge wiyac yogolec wangec galu Yesule haicka domabong yanguc bafuwadaic, ngenge kwele-moniyang galu gbagbacne nga wonong mikac gagabiyeng. Inguc fikenale filesoc mamang hidulu gadabiyeng. ¹⁵Aime ngenge wasecne ainingte Sugucnenonggengti tatakic mikac boleine balu gagac, ngenge yogo ngagesidaing. Aime ***ngic hae-gbanonggeng** Pol kwelenedi yele angac ngagegabac, Wapongti ngage-ngage-motoc lacnome, ye yogo balaibelu yowa yogo hocne ngagesilu hibiwa kwelengkengелеme wafeibong. ¹⁶Aime ye hibi sasawa kwelengkewec, yowa yogohac yago kwelengkengелеgabac, yogo momochac mime yegengkegac. Aime ye yowa kwelengkengелеwec, yogo Wapongte hibi. Yowa gocnedi yegena mi aigac. Ilec ailu ngic-ngigac gocne ngage-ngage-motocngineng mikac gagaing, yenge yowa yogo bafaliyebong yefe monicka hikecaigac. Ailu Wapongte hibi gocna yowa fagac, iwa inguchac aicaigaing. Ngic-ngigac yogo yenge yengung basowalecnagudaingte.

¹⁷Agofocne kwelenedi ngengele angac ngagegabac, ngenge yogo biyachac ngageibong. Ilec yefe-yowa wecaigaing, yengi mengocngebabong ede-sufalelu yefe sanangne iwacni wawedaingkale, ngenge damongnagulu sanangne gadabiyeng. ¹⁸Aime ***Yesu *Kristo** ye Sugucnenonggeng nga Asa-baba ngic-nonggeng, ngenge yele kwele-madic nga ngage-ngagetowa iwa sugulelu sanangkedabiyeng. Ye yakumac nga damengngine moto-motoine mikac wacine bafedabeleng, yogo foinac.

Yoane

Yedi Molic-molic Hibi Kwelengkewec

Mimi-yegeng yowa

Yesu homalu homackacni gboliyelu fangkeme hifa 60 ngama ingucne motome, Yoane, ye Yesule mic-tengteng monic, yedi hibi yago kwelengkeli Yesule habu gocne yengela saleme hikewec.

Ngic gocne yengi kwesac-yowa yanguc miibong, “Soc-biuc yogo wiyac sowacne sugu aigac. Ilec Yesu ye soc-biuckolec noine mi aiwec. Aime Yesu ye Wapongte Madec noine miyac. Ailu Yesu ye hatacmac mi kwesidaicte.” Yenge kwesac-yowa inguc mibong ngageibongte ailu sawang-yowa kwelengkeyelelu yowa noine nga kwele-angacte aibaba basanangkewec.

Yowa yago hibi nevocina fagac

- 1:1-4 Hibile yowa noinele fungine
 - 1:5-2:17 Angocte yefe nga kundungte yefe
 - 2:18-2:27 Kristole ngaba
 - 2:28-3:24 Wapongte adu-madecfocine noine
 - 4:1-5:4 Kwele-angacte fungine
 - 5:5-21 Wiyac noine ngage-motogabeleng
-

Yowadi gagaholec aigac

1 ¹Ngic esecnebenang molickelu gawec, yele siduc kwelengkengeler gabeleng. Nonge ye hedecnonggengti ngagelu, dongenonggengti ngannganiine nga aibabaine nganilu, molenonggengti bauwaibeng. Yowadi gagaholec aigac, ngic yele hocne mibeng yegengkegac. ²^{*}**Gaga-sanang** fileine ye hocne fikeme nganilu, yele ailu mibasanang aingelelu mibeng yegengkeme edocngebacaigabeleng. Ye esecne Mamackolec gawecti nongilang fikewec. ³Nonge wiyac ngani-ngagec aiibeng, yogo ngenge nongeholec gaga walec ganangte mibeng yegengkegac. Aime gaga walec, yogo Mamac nga Madecine ^{*}**Yesu** ^{*}**Kristo**, yekeholec momochac walec gagabeleng. ⁴Nongileng sasawa belic-belicti wakenolenale yowa yago kwelengkengeler gabeleng.

Angocka gaga

⁵Nonge yelacni yowa yago ngagelu ngengela yanguc mibeng yegengkegac, Wapong ye angoc, aime yela kundung monic mi fagac, miyac. ⁶Aime yeholec

momoc walec ganangte milu sifu kundungte aibabawa gadabelengtewa, nongileng kwesac ailu aibaba noine mi balaibedabelengte. ⁷Ye angocka gagac. Aime nongileng ingucnehac angocka gagabelengka, gaga walec moniyang gagabeleng. Inguc gaebengka madecine Yesule sacti ***bikic-nonggeng** sasawa suwenoleyackegac.

⁸Aime bikic mikac gagabeleng midabelengtewa, nongileng kwesac aibeng yowa noinedi kwelenonggang mi fadaicte. ⁹Aime bikicnonggeng mifickebeng, Wapong pasi dondonne balu yeicne yowa balaibelu gacaigacti, bikicnonggeng hegilenolelu sowacnenonggeng sasawa suweyackedaicte. ¹⁰Aime nongileng ***bikic** monic mi bafuwaibeng midabelengtewa, Wapong ye kwesac-ngic ingucne mibeng yele yowadi kwelenonggang monic mi fadaicte.

2 ¹Adu-madecfocne, nenge ***bikic** mi baningte hibi yago kwelengkegac. Aime monicti bikic bafuwadaicte, nongileng ngic-hewac-nonggeng monic gagac, yogo ***Yesu *Kristo**. Ye ngic dondonnedi Mamacte dongewa pasi dondonne bacaigac. ²Ye nongileng ***bikicte** ailu yeuctihac bikicte ameine badu-badule fuli biyachac bawec. Ailu nongileng sugu miyac, himongtowa yagolec ngic-ngigac sasawa, yengele momochac bawec.

³Aime nongileng Wapongte ung-yowa fagaing yogo balaibegabelengka, ye ngage-motolu gagabeleng, inguc ngagegabeleng. ⁴Monic ye Wapong ngagegabac milu yele ung-yowa mi balaibecaigac, ye kwesac-ngic ailu yele kwelewa yowa noine monic mi fagac. ⁵Aime monic ye Wapongte yowa ngagelu balaibedaicte, ye kwele ngage-ngageinedi Wapongte angac ngagec-nome yogolec noine bamadickedaicte. Yefe iwa hocne Wapongte kwelewa gagabeleng, yogo ngage-motogabeleng. ⁶Aime monic ye Wapongte kwelewa gagabac micaigac, ye Yesudi gaga gawec, ingucnehac gadaic.

⁷Agofocne kwelenedi nengele angac ngagegabac, na ung-yowa gbolicne monic mi kwelengkegabac, miyac. Nenge yowa esecne molickelu balu ngagelu gaibong, yogohac hatacmac kwelengkegabac. Nenge yowa esecne ngageibong, yogodi ung-yowa esecne aigac. ⁸Kundung baickeemewa angoc noinedi biyac fikelu angolegacte ailu ung-yowa yago gbolicne hatacmac kwelengkegabac. Yogodi Sugucnela nga ngengela noine aigac.

⁹Aime monic ye angocka gagabac milu ***ngic hae-gbaine** kweledi wicke-daicte, ye kundungka gagac hocne. ¹⁰Aime monic ye ngic hae-gbaine ago aicnolu kweleinedi yele angac ngagecnolu aicnocaigac, ye angocka game kweleina wiyac monicti okac ingucne mi aicnodaicte. ¹¹Nga monic ye ngic hae-gbaine kweledi wickedaicte, ye kundung kwelina lolickedaicte. Aime kundungti dongeine bame kundung kweme, ye yefe wenuwa hikegac, yogo mi ngagedaicte.

¹²Adu-madecfocne, Wapongti Yesule wacte ailu bikicngineng hegilewec.

Yogolec ailu hibi yago kwelengkengelegabac.

¹³Mamac, nenge ngic esecne fungina molickelu gawec, ailu gagac, nenge ye biyachac ngageibongte ailu hibi yago kwelengkengelegabac.

Ailu soc-gboli ngic, ngenge ***Kindololo fileine** biyachac ewaliibongte ailu, hibi yago kwelengkenggelegabac.

¹⁴ Adu-madec, ngenge Wapong Mamac biyachac ngagecnoibongte ailu, hibi yago kwelengkenggelegabac.

Mamac, ngic esecnahac molickelu gawec, ailu gagachac, ngenge ye biyachac ngagecnoibongte ailu, hibi yago kwelengkenggelegabac.

Soc-gboli ngic, ngenge tapilinginengkolec ailu Wapongte yowadi ngengela fame, Kindololo fileine biyachac ewaliibongte ailu hibi yago kwelengkenggelegabac.

Himongte angac

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Ngenge himongtowa yagolec gaga nga himongtowa yagolec wiyac sasawa fagac, yogolec angac mi ngagedaing. I yangucte, himongtowa yagolec wiyac sasawale angac yogo yanguc fagac. Socti angackolec gaga, nga donge-helockolec gaga, ailu himongtowa yagolec moneng-mafale ailu wac sugucneholec gaga, yogo Mamactacni miyac. Yogo himongtowa yagowacni. Aime monic ye himongtowa yagolec angac ngagelu gadaicte, yele kwelewa Mamacte angac mi fagac. ¹⁷ Aime himongtowa nga aibabaine angacine, yogo gacgu miyac aiyackedaicte. Aime monic ye Wapongte yowa balaibecaigac, ye gagaine moto-motoine mikac gaginowagac.

Kristole ngaba

¹⁸ Adu-madecfocne, dameng yago motonogale aigac. Aime Kristole ngaba kwesinale mibong ngageibong, ngaba ingucne bocyacbenangti biyachac fikelu yegengkelu gagaingte ailu dameng motonogale aigac, yogo ngage-motogabeleng. ¹⁹ Yenge nongilengkolec gaibong. Ailu sifu nongileng aling-kacni miyacte hegilecnubaibong. Nongileng aling-kacni aidabongka midec yenge nongilengkolec gadabong. Yenge sasawa nongileng aling-kacni miyac, yogo yegena fikelu yegengkenale, inguc fikewec.

²⁰ Aime Kristo ye gbagbacne, yedi Asu ngeleme ngenge sasawadi yowa noine ngageyackegaing. ²¹ Ngenge yowa noine mi ngagegaing milu ngengele hibi yago mi kwelengkegabac, miyac. Ngenge yowa noine ngagegaing. Aime yowa noinacni kwesac monic mi kwesicaigac, yogo ngage-motogaingte ailu hibi yago kwelengkenggelegabac.

²² Yesu ye Mesia gagac, monicti yogo bisockedaicte, ye kwesac-ngic aidaicte. Aime monic ye Mamac nga Madec yeke bisocepadaicte, ye hocne Kristole ngababenang aidaicte. ²³ Monic ye Madec bisockedaicte, ye Mamac-kolec mi wetackelu gadaicte. Nga monicti Madecte mime yegengkeme ngagesingkedaicte, ye Mamackolec inguchac wetackelu gadaicte.

²⁴ Ngenge ngengileng yowa molickelu ngageibong, yogodi ngengele kwelewa fagidaic. Ngenge inguc aidaingtewa, Madec nga Mamac yeke-holec wetackelu gadabiyengte. ²⁵ Madec ye yeuctihac ***gaga-sanang** nole-nale mipangkelu edocnubawec. ²⁶ Ngic gocne yengi kwesacka mengocngebadaing-kale, hibi yago kwelengkenggelegabac.

²⁷Ngic ingucne yengi wedungenogalesoc mi aigac. Yesudi esecne Asu ngeleme baibong, yogodi kwelenginang falu wiyac sasawa wedungeledaite. Ailu Asudi yowa wedungeledaite, yogo noinebenang, yogo kwesac miyac. Ngeenge yefe iwa yeholec wetackelu gadabiyeng.

Wapongte adu-madec

²⁸Adu-madecfocne ngagening, Yesu ye fikelu yegengkenale nongileng yele kwesi-kwesi damengka yele haicka game mikac sanangne domangte ngeenge yeholec wetackelu gadabiyeng. ²⁹Yesu ye dondonne, ngeenge inguc ngagegaingka, ngeenge inguchac yanguc ngagegaing, monic ye aibaba dondonne aicaigac, ye Sugucnele ngic fikewec gagac.

3 ¹Ngagegaing, Mamac ye yeicne adu-madecfocine wacnubanale kwele-angac sugucnebenang nolewec. Aime nongilengti hocne yele adu-madecfocine gagabeleng. Aime himongtowa yagolec ngic-ngigac yenge Yesu mi ngageibongte ailu nongileng inguchac mi ngagecnubagaing. ²Agofocne kwelenedi ngeengele angac ngagegabac, nongileng yakumac Wapong adu-madecfocine gagabeleng. Gacgu wenuc aidabelengte, yogo mi mime yegengkenoleme ngagegabac. Gacgu ye fikelu yegengkeme nganinoga, yogowabac yeicne silic ingucne aidabelengte, yogo ngagegabac. ³Ngic-ngigac Yesuholec wetackelu madicine yogo fikenale ngagesingkelu wangec gagaing, yenge sasawadi gagangineng suweyackelu ye ***gbagbacne** gagac, silicine ingucnehac gbagbacne aidaingte.

⁴Aime ngic-ngigac ***bikic** bafuwalu gagaing, yenge ***yefe-yowa** welu gagaing. I yangucte, bikicti yefe-yowa baickegac. ⁵Yesudi bikicnonggeng baickenale fikewec. Aime yela bikic monic mi fagac, ngeenge yogo ngagegaing. ⁶Aime ngic-ngigac yeholec wetackelu gagaing, yenge ***bikic** mi bafuwalu gagaing. Aime ngic-ngigac bikickolec gagaing, yengi ye mi nganiibong ailu ye mi ngageibong gagaing.

⁷Adu-madecfocne, monicti bikic nalic aidaingte milu kwesacka mengocngebame ngeenge ye mi balaibedabiyeng. Monic ye aibaba dondonne aicaigac, ye Yesu ingucne ngic dondonne gagac. ⁸Aleng Sugucnenginengti molickelu bikic bafuwawecte, monic ye bikicte aibaba aicaigac, ye hocne Aleng Sugucnenginengte ngic. Aime ***Wapongte Madecti** Aleng Sugucnenginengte bole basowaleme miyac ainale ailu fikewec. ⁹Ngic-ngigac Wapongtacni fikeibong, yenge bikic monic mi bafuwacaigaing, miyac. Wapongte gaga yogodi yengele kwelewa fagacte bikic bafuwanogale kpungkedaingte. ¹⁰Aime ngic-ngigac aibaba dondonne mi aicaigaing, me ***ngic hae-gbafocngineng** yengele kwelenginengti angac mi ngagelu aiyelecaigaing, yenge sasawa Wapongtacni miyac. Aibaba yogowa hocne weni yogodi Wapongte adu-madec nga weni yogodi Aleng Sugucnenginengte adu-madec, yogo yegengkedaite.

Angac ngagenagudabeleng

¹¹Ngeenge esecne molickelu yowa yanguc ngageibong, nongileng ago ainagulu kwelengngengti angac ngagelu ainagudabeleng. ¹²Ngeenge ***Kein**

ingucne mi aidabiyeng. Ye ^{*}**Kindololo fileine** balaibelu gbaine wehomawec. Omale wehomawec? I yangucte, ye yeicne aibabaine sowacne facnowec. Nga gbainele aibabadi nganime dondonne aiwecte ailu gbaine wehomawec. ¹³Ngic hae-gbafocne, himongtowa yagolec ngic-ngigac yengi kweledi wic-ngebadaingte. Aime nenge wiyac yogo aibaba gbolicne fikegac inguc mi ngagedaing. ¹⁴Nongileng ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng yengele kweledi angac ngageyelelu aiyelecaigabelengte ailu homac hegilelu gagawa felu gagabeleng, yogo ngagegabeleng. Aime monic ye kweleinedi yengele angac mi ngageyelelu aiyelecaigac, ye homacka gacaigac. ¹⁵Aime ngic-ngigac ngic hae-gbafocnigeng yengele kweledi wicebacaigaing, yenge sasawadi ngic-wewe ailu gagaing. Aime ngic-ngigac ingucne yengele kwelewa ^{*}**gaga-sanang** mi fagac, yogo ngagegaing.

¹⁶Yesu Kristo ye nongilengte ailu gagaine hegilewec. Aime pasi yogo nganilu kwele-angacte aibaba ngagelu gagabeleng. Ilec nongileng inguc-hac ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng yenge baficebalu gaganonggeng hegilenogale efeckelu gadabeleng. ¹⁷Monicti himongtowa yagolec wiyackolec galu ngic hae-gbaine monic nganime socte moneng-mafawa waweweine gagac. Inguc nganilu kweleina kwele-sowac mi ngagelu mi bafickedaictewa, Wapongte kwele-angacti yele kwelewa mi fagac.

¹⁸Adu-madecfocne, “Nongileng kweledi angac ngageyelelu aiyele-dabeleng.” Yogo micti me yowadi sugu mi midabeleng, miyac. Nongileng aibaba yogo noineholecbenang aidabeleng. ¹⁹⁻²⁰Inguc ailu yowa noinele alingka gagabeleng, yogo ngagedabelengte. Aime kwelenonggengti wiyac monicti yowawa locnubame, Wapongte haicka kwele-mogung gadabelengte. I yangucte, Wapong ye feicnetowanonggeng ailu ye nongileng kwelewa wiyac sasawa fagac, yogo ngageyackegac. Ailu Wapongti nongileng kwelewa ngagenage fagac yogo ewaligac.

²¹Agofocne kwelenedi nengele angac ngagegabac, kwelenonggengti yowawa mi locnubadaictewa, Wapongta ngageboc mikac hikedabelengte. ²²Nongileng inguc galu ung-yowaine balaibelu yele angacka fagac, yogo ainogale, wiyac monicti Wapong uwacnolu bacaigabeleng. ²³Aime ung-yowaine yanguc fagac, nongileng Madecine ^{*}**Yesu** ^{*}**Kristo** ngagesingke-dabeleng. Ailu kweledi angac ngagenagulu ainagudabeleng. Yedi ung-yowa yogo hocne nolewec. ²⁴Monic ye ung-yowaine balaibecaigac, ye Wapongte kwelewa game Wapongti yele kwelewa gagac. Ailu Wapongti ^{*}**Asuine** nolewec kwelenonggang gagac. Ilec ailu Wapongti kwelenonggang gagac, yogo ngage-motogabeleng.

Siduc-mimi ngicte yowa ngani-wosaec ainoga

4 ¹Agofocne kwelenedi nengele angac ngagegabac, ^{*}**siduc-mimi ngic** kwesacine bocyacti himongtowa yagowa lolickelu gagaingte ailu, nenge yowangineng sasawa mi ngagesingkedaing. Nenge ngani-wosaec ailu yengele asu yogo Wapongtacni me miyac, yogo ngani-motodaing. ²Nenge

Wapongte ***Asu** silicine yangucka ngani-motodaingte, ngic-ngigac sasawadi ***Yesu** ***Kristo** ye ngic soc-biuckolec fikewec gagac, yogo mibong yegengke-daicte, yenge Wapongtacni. ³Aime ngic-ngigac sasawadi Yesule inguc mi mibong yegengke-daicte, yenge hocne Wapongtacni miyac. Ngic yogo yengi Yesu Kristole ngaba yele tapili bagaing. Ngaba ye esecne kwesinale mibong ngageibong, yele tapili hocne himongtowa yagowa biyac fame balu gagaing.

⁴Adu-madecfocne, ngenge Wapongtacni. I yangucte, ye ngengele kwelewa ngiyegac, yele tapilidi Kindololo fileine himongtowa yagowa gagac, yele tapili ewaligac. Ilec ailu ngenge siduc-mimi ngic kwesacine biyachac ewalicebalu gagaing. ⁵Yenge himongtowa yagowacni. Ilec yenge himongtowa yagolec ngage-ngage bagalu yowa mibong, himongtowa yagolec ngic-ngigac yengi yengele yowale hedec logaing. ⁶Nongileng Wapongtacni. Ilec ngic-ngigac Wapong ngagegaing, yenge nongileng yowa hedec kwelu ngagecaigac. Aibaba iwa hocne nongileng yowa noinele Asu nga asu kwesacine ngani-motodabelengte.

Wapongte kwele-angac

⁷Agofocne ngengele angac ngagegabac, kwele-angacte aibaba, yogo Wapongtacni. Ilec nongileng ago ainagulu kwelenonggengti angac ngagelu ainagudabeleng. Aime ngic-ngigac kweledi angac ngagelu aicaigaing, yenge Wapongtacni fikeibong. Ailu yenge Wapong ngagegaing. ⁸Wapongti kwele-angacka gagale fungine aigac. Ilec monic ye kweleina angac mi ngagelu aicaigac, ye Wapong mi ngagegac. ⁹Aime Wapong ye Madecine moniyang sugu, yela gaga-sanang banangte saleme himongtowa yagowa wawec. Yefe iwa hocne Wapongti nongileng kweleinedi angac ngagelu ainolegac, yogo yegengkegac. ¹⁰Nongilengti molickelu Wapongte kwelenonggengti angac ngagelu mi aiiibeng, miyac. Yedi nongileng ailu kweleinedi angackeme Madecine yogo nongileng ***bikicte** ailu yeuctihac bikicte ameine badu-badule fuli banale saleme wawec. Yogodi kwele-angacte fungine aigac. ¹¹Agofocne kwelenedi ngengele angac ngagegabac, Wapongti kweleinedi inguc angackeme ainolewecte, nongilengti inguchac kwelenonggengti angacnubame ainagudabeleng. ¹²Monicti Wapong mi nganiwec. Aime nongileng kwelenonggengti angac ngagenagulu ainagugabelengka, Wapongti nongileng kwelewa game yele kwele-angacka gaga yogodi nongilang suguleme nganigaing.

¹³Aime ye yeicne Asuine nolewecte ailu yanguc ngagegabeleng, nongileng yele kwele kwelina gabeng, yedi nongileng kwele kwelina inguchac gagac. ¹⁴Mamacti ngic-ngigac himongtowa yagolec ***bikicte amengineng** banale Madecine lome wawec. Nongileng yogo nganilu mibeng yegengkeme gagabeleng. ¹⁵Monic ye yanguc mime yegengke-daicte, “Yesu ye ***Wapongte Madec**,” Wapongti yele kwelewa game, yedi Wapongte kwelewa gagac. ¹⁶Aime Wapongti kweleinedi angackeme ainolecaigac, yogo ngage-motolu ngagesingkelu gagabeleng.

Wapong ye kwele-angacka gagale fungine aigac. Aime monic ye kwele-angacka gaga gacaigac, ye Wapongte kwelewa game Wapongti yele kwelewa

gagac. ¹⁷Inguc gaebengka kwele-angacka gagadi nongilang sawelu sugulegac. Suguleme mimocto-mimocto damengka nongileng ngageboc mikac sanangkelu domadabelengte. Aime nongileng himongtowa yagowa Yesu ingucnehac ailu gagabeleng. ¹⁸Hangockolec gaga, yogo ba-batingngineholec. Aime monic hangocka gagacka, kwele-angacka gaga yogo yela mi sugulelu gagac. I yangucte, kwele-angacka gaga yogodi hangoc mikac aigac. Ilec ailu kwele-angacka gagadi sugucnehac fagac, yogodi hangoc baickedacte.

¹⁹Wapongti molickelu kweleinedi angackeme ainolewecte kwelenonggengti angac ngagelu aigabeleng. ²⁰Aime monic ye “Wapongte kwelenedi angac-
nume aigabac” milubac *ngic hae-gbaine ye kweledi wickedaicte, ye kwesac-ngic. Monic ye ngic hae-gbaine dongedi nganicaigac, yele kweleinedi mi angackeme aidaictewa, ye Wapong dongedi mi nganiicne, yele kweleinedi nalic mi angackeme aidaicte. ²¹Sugucnedi ung-yowa yanguc nolewec, monic ye Wapongte kweleinedi angackeme aicaigac, ye ngic hae-gbafocine yengele inguchac kweleinedi angackeme aidaic.

Madec ngagesingkenoga

5 ¹*Yesu ye *Mesia gagac, ngic-ngigac inguc ngagesingkegaing, yenge Wapongtacni fikeibong. Aime monic ye mamac monicte kweleinedi angac ngagecnolu aicnogac, ye adu-madecinele inguchac kweleinedi angac ngagecnolu aicnogac. ²Yogolec silicina nongileng Wapongte kwelenonggengti angac ngagelu aicnolu ung-yowaine balaibegabeleng. Inguc aigabelengka, yanguc ngagegabeleng, Wapong adu-madecfocine yengele kwelenonggengti angac ngageyelelu aieyegabeleng. ³Nongileng Wapongte kwelenonggengti angac ngagecnolu aigabeleng, yogo yanguc, ung-yowaine balaibegabeleng. Aime yele ung-yowa balaibelu gabeng umac mi nolegac.

⁴Ngic-ngigac Wapongtacni fikeibong, yenge sasawadi gbelong ailu himongtowa yagolec tapili ewaligaing. Aime nongileng ngage-ngagesingkolecti gbelong ailu himongtowa yagolec tapili sasawa ewalinoga. ⁵Madi gbelong ailu himongtowa yagolec tapili ewaligac? Yesu ye *Wapongte Madec. Aime monic ye yogo ngagesingkedacte, yedi sugu himongtowa yagolec tapili ewaligac.

⁶Ye misawa nga sacka kwesiwec, yogo Yesu Kristo hocne. “Ye misawa sugu mi kwesiwec, miyac. Ye misawa nga sacka momochac kwesiwec. Aime *Asu ye yowa noinele Asu. Ilec ailu yedi Yesule mime yegengkegac. ⁷⁻⁸Wiyac habackang, yogo Asu nga misa ailu sac, yenge Yesule mibong Wapongte Madec yegengkeme kwele-moniyang ailu gacaigaing. ⁹Ngic yengi yowa mibong yegengkeme yowangineng ngagesingkecaigabeleng. Inguc aidabelengtewa, yanguc ngagedabeleng, Wapongti yowa mime yegengke-daictewa, yogodi feicne aigac. Ailu ye Madecinele yowa mime yegengkecaigac, yogo ngagesingkedabeleng. ¹⁰Monic ye Madecine ngagesingkegac, ye kweleinedi yanguc mime yegengkegac, “Yesu ye Wapongte Madec.” Nga monic ye Wapong Madecinele yowa mime yegengkwec, yogo mi

ngagesingkegacka, yedi Wapong kwesac aicnogac, inguc micnogac. ¹¹ Aime yowa yogodi yanguc edocnubame yegengkegac, Wapongti gaga moto-motoine mikac nolewec. Aime gaga yogodi Madecinela fagac. ¹² Monic ye Madeckolec wetackelu gagac, ye gaga noineholec gagac. Nga monic ye Wapongte Madec-kolec mi wetackelu gagac, yele gaga noine mikac aigac.

Hibi moto-motoine

¹³ Ngic-ngigac Wapong Madecine ngagesingkegaing, yenge gaga-sanang-kolec gagaing, ngenge yogo ngage-motoningte hibi yago kwelengkengele-gabac. ¹⁴ Aime nongileng yanguc ngage-motolu ngagepangkegabeleng, wiyac monicte milockenogale milu yeicne angac balaibelu uwacnobeng, ye ngage-noledaicte. ¹⁵ Aime mimilocnonggeng ngagenoleme, wiyac yogo noine biyac badabelengte, inguc hocne ngagelu gagabeleng.

¹⁶ Monicti ***bikic** monic bafuwadaicte, aime bikic yogodi gaga-sanang mi hedickecnogac. Aime monicti ***ngic hae-gba** monicte bikic yogo nganilu yele ailu milockedaictewa, Wapongti bikickolec ngic ye gaga lacnodaicte. Bikic yogodi gaga-sanang mi hedickecnogac, inguc migabac. Aime bikicti gaga-sanang hedickegac,^b bikic ingucnele milockeningte mi migabac. ¹⁷ Sowacne sasawa yogo bikic, nga bikic gocne yogodi gaga-sanang mi hedickegac.

¹⁸ Nongileng yanguc ngagegabeleng, ngic-ngigac Wapongtacni fikeibong, yenge sasawadi bikic mi balu gagaing. Aime yeicne Madecinedi bacebame, ***Kindololo fileinedi** nalic mi basowalecebadaicte. ¹⁹ Aime nongileng Wapongte adu-madecfocine gagabeleng, yogo ngage-motogabeleng. Aime himongtowa yago nga ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagesing mikac yenge Kindololo fileinele tapilile bagewa fagaing. ²⁰ Aime nongileng yowa noinele Fileine ngagenangte, Madecinedi walu ngage-ngage-motoc nolewec, yogo ngage-gabeleng. Aime Wapong yowa noinele fileine, yele kwele kwelina nga Madecine Yesu Kristo, yele kwele kwelina momochac gagabeleng. Yesudi hocne Wapong noine ailu gaga-sanang. ²¹ Adu-madecfocne, ngenge siduc-gbong yengele emewa mi hikeningte damong balu gadabiyeng.

Yogo foinac.

Yoane

Yedi Hibi Monic Hatacmac Kwelengkewec

Mimi-yegeng yowa

Yesu homalu homackacni gboliyelu fangkeme hifa 60 ngama ingucne motome, hibi yago kwelengkewec. Ngic kwelengkewec, ye ngaba yengele ngagelu wacine yegena mi lowec mecne. Aime ngagegaing ngic wacine Yoane, ye Yesule mic-tengteng monic.

Hibi badaingte, yogo yengele ngagelu “nenggac nga adu-madecfocgone” kwelengkewec. Ngic gocne yenge ngagebong ye Yesule habu monicte ngagelu nangeng yowa “nenggac” inguc milu kwelengkewec. Ailu moto-motoina yowa ingucne yogo Yesule habu monic yengele ngagelu “senggone” kwelengkewec.

Yesule Siduc Madicne iwa “yowa noine” kwelengkewec. Ailu kwele-angacte aibaba basanangkelu ngic gocne kwesac-yowa weduyelecaigaing, yengele sawang-yowa milu kwelengkewec.

Kwele-madic yowa

¹Na Yesule habu damongngineng. Nenggac bawosaecguicne, ga nga adu-madecfocgone ngengela hibi yago kwelengkengelegabac. Na yowa noinele ailu ago aingelelu kwelenedi angac ngagengelelu gagabac. Ailu na sugu miyac, ngic-ngigac sasawa yowa noine ngagegaing, yenge inguchac nenge ago aingelelu kwelenginenngti angac ngagengelelu gagaing. ²Aime yowa noinedi nongileng kwelewa fagacte inguc aigabeleng. Ailu damengsoc nongilengkolec faginowagac.

³Nongileng yowa noine nga kwele-angacka gaga gagabeleng, nongilang Wapong Mamac, nga Madecbenangngine ⁴**Yesu** ⁵**Kristo**, yekele kwele-madic nga kwele-sowac ailu kwele-mogungtowa yogodi fanoledaicte.

Ung-yowa

⁴Adu-madecfocgone gocne yenge yowa noine Mamacti mime ngageibeng, ung-yowa yogo balaibelu gagaing, na yowa yogo ngagelu beliyegabac. ⁵Aime nenggac, na ung-yowa yanguc milockengelebe balaibedaing, Nongileng ago ainagulu kwelenonggengti angac ngagenagulu gadabeleng, yogo ung-yowa gbolicne mi kwelengkengelegabac, miyac. Yogo hocne molickelu balaibelu gaibeng. ⁶Aime Wapongte ung-yowafocine balaibelu gagabiyeng, yogodi kwele-angacte fungine. Aime nenge kwele-angacte ung-yowa yogo molickelu ngageibong, yogo balaibelu gadaing.

⁷Aime kwele basifuc ngic bocyacti himongtowa yagowa lolickelu gac-aigaing. Yenge Yesu Kristo ye ngic soc-biuckolec fikelu gagac, yogo mi ngagesingkelu ye bisockelu gagaing. Ngic ingucne yenge Kristole ngaba-benang ailu kwele basifuc ngic. ⁸Ngege yogolec bulongineng madicne balu damongnagulu gadaing. Wiyac banogale boletowa baibeng, yogo hegile-daingkale, damong balu fulingineng bucbuchac badabiyeng. ⁹Ngic gocne yenge galu Kristole wewedu-yowa hegilelu yowa gocne taockelu gagaing, yenge Wapong mikac gagaing. Aime monic ye wewedu-yowaine sanangne balu game, Mamac nga Madec yeke momochac yeholec gagabiyec. ¹⁰Nga monic ye wewedu-yowaine silicine ingucnehac mi balu kwesidaictewa, ngege yeholec molewa babac mi aidaing. Ailu ngege ye macnginang mi mengockelu fedaing. ¹¹Monic ye ngic ingucne yeholec molewa babac aidaictewa, ye ngic yogo bafickeme, yele bole sowacne, yogo badabiyecte.

Yowa moto-motoine

¹²Nani yowa bocyac kwelengkengelenogale ainelegac. Aimebac yogo hibiwa kwelengkenogale mi ainelegac. Yogolec ailu belic-beliconggeng sugucnehac fikenale naneuc ngengela fube haicti nganinagulu yowa mingagec ainangte ngagesigabac.

¹³Senggone bawosaecne, yele adu-madecfocine yenge wenac-madic-ngineng ngengela lobong fugac.

Yoane

Yedi Hibi Kwelengkeme Alecine Habackang Aiwece

Mimi-yegeng yowa

Yesu homalu homackacni gboliyelu fangkeme hifa 60 ngama ingucne motome, Yoane ye hibi yago kwelengkelu ngic monic wacine Gaius yela lome hikewec. Ngic kwelengkewec, ye wacine yegena mi lowec. Aime ngic wacine Yoane, ye Yesule mic-tengteng monic, inguc ngagegaing.

Yesule Siduc Madicne iwa “yowa noine” kwelengkewec. Demitius ye aibaba madicne aiwecte mitengkewec. Ailu Dioterefes yele sawang-yowa kwelengkewec.

Kwele-madic yowa

¹Na Yesule habu damongngineng. Gaius agone gale angac ngagegabac, na yowa noinele ailu kwelenedi angac ngagegelelu hibi yago kwelengkegelegabac.

²Agone kwelenedi gale angac ngagegabac, ga kwelegona ilucgone umacine mikac. Aime wiyacgone sasawa ingucnehac nalic ainale nga hucine mikac ainale milockegabac. ³Ga aibaba noine nga yowa noine madicne balaibelu balu gacaigic, gale yowa-siduc yogo ***ngic hae-gbafocnonggec** gocne yengi kwesilu mibong beliyeбенangkeiba. ⁴Adu-madecfocne yenge yowa naina gagaing, yogo ngamebe belic-belic yogodi wiyac sasawa ewalicaigac.

Mimi-madic yowa

⁵Agone kwelenedi gale angac ngagegabac, aibabagone madicne yogo mi hegileing. Ailu nongileng ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng dalickacni kwesicai-gaing, yenge momochac baficebacaigic. ⁶Ailu ga yengele kwelegonedi angac ngagelu aiyelelu baficebacaigic, ngic yengi mimi-madicgone yogo Yesule habu yengele haicka mibong ngameibeng. Ailu yenge hatacmac hikeningte aibong, gagi Wapong angacinele silicka wiyac aiyelelu yefele babafic wiyac gocne yelelu salecebang madickedaicte. ⁷Yenge Yesule wacte ailu bole balu hikeibong, iwa ngic-ngigac Wapong mi ngamegaing, yengelacni babafic monic mi baibong. ⁸Ilec yowa noinele bole nongileng momochac banangte, yefe yogo fikenale ngic ingucne kwele-madicte babafic yeledabeleng.

⁹Na Yesule habu yengela hibi monic kwelengkeyeleiba. Aime Dioterefes ye yeuctihac micne ganogale aicnome, ye nonge hegilecnubacaigac. ¹⁰Aime nani

gacgu ngengela fudacte, ibac ye aibaba aicaigac, yogo dondonne mi-uwac aicnodacte. Ailu ye nongele kwesac-yowa kosa milu aibaba sowacne ingucne aicaigac. Ailu yogo sugu miyac, ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng inguchac mac mi holeyelecaigac. Aime gocne yengi ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng mac holeyele-nogale mibong, yedi welockelu habu lobina locebacaigac, yogo hocne mibe yegengkedaicte.

¹¹ Agone kwelenedi gale angac ngagegabac, gagibac aibaba sowacne ingucne mi balaibedamec, miyac. Ga aibaba madicne balaibedamec. Aime monic ye aibaba madicne aicaigac, ye Wapongtacni, nga monic ye aibaba sowacne aicaigac, yebac Wapong monic mi ngagelu gagac. ¹² Ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge Demitiusle aibaba yogo madicne micaigaing. Aime yowa noinedi inguchac yele mime yegengkecaigac. Nonge inguchac yele mibeng yegengkeme mitengkecaigabeleng. Aime nongileng mimi yogodi noine aigac, yogo ngagegic.

Yowa moto-motoine

¹³ Na yowa bocyac kwelengkegelenogale ainelegac. Aimebac yogo hibiwa kwelengkegelenogale mi ainelegac. ¹⁴ Na gala bangkacnemac fulu gaholec haicti nganinagulu yowa mingagec ainacte ngagesigabac. ¹⁵ Kwele-mogungti gaholec fadaic. Agofocnonggeng yawa gagaing, yengi gala wenac-madic yowa logelegaing. Aime nale wenac-madic lobe fume gagi agofocnonggeng wac-nginangsoc yenge edocebadamec.

Yude

Yedi Hibi Kwelengkewec

Mimi-yegeng yowa

Yesu homalu homackacni gboliyelu fangkeme hifa 40 ngama ingucne motome, Yude ye hibi yago kwelengkeli Yesule habu monic yengela lome hikewec. Yude ye Yesu nga Yakobos yekele gbanginec (Mataio 13:55, Mareko 6:3). Ngic gocne yengi kwesac-yowa weduyleibongte ailu hibi yago kwelengkeli sawang-yowa milu yowa noine basanangkewec.

Mimi-madic yowa

¹Na Yude, *Yesu *Kristole kwelec kwekwe ngic ailu Yakobos gbaine. Wapong Mamacti ngic-ngigac wacngebalu ngengele kweleinedi angac ngage-ngelelu aingelecaigac, ngenge sanangne domaningte Yesu Kristodi damong-ngebalu gagac, ngengela hibi yago logabac. ²Wapongte kwele-sowac nga kwele-mogung, ailu kwele-angacka gaga yogodi ngengela sawelu fadaic.

Wewedu kwesacine

2Pi 2:1-18

³⁻⁴Agofocne kwelenedi ngengele angac ngagegabac, Wapongti nongileng momoc wasecne ainangte bamadicnubawec, yogolec hibiwa yowa kweleng-kengelenogale efeckebenangkeiba. Aime yowa yogo hegilelu ngic gocne hewacnginang sangke-sangke biyac ofeibong gagainghac, yengele ailu yowa monic kwelengkenogale ngagegabac. Yowa yogo yanguc, ngenge yefe wenucka Wapong ngagesingkenangte yedi esecne yeicne bingec nongileng ngage-ngagesing noleyackeme damongkeibeng, yogolec hudu sanangnehac wedabelengte. Ailu ngenge yogo mi hegileningte sanangne migabac. Wapongte hibiwa ngic yogo yengele ngagelu esecnehac yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, “Wapong ye aibabangineng wosaelu mimoctome bikicte ameine fike-yeledaicte.” Ngic yogo yenge himongte aibaba balaibebong Wapongnonggenngi kwele-madicte pasi bame yenge bafaliyelu mibong socnginengte gagale angac ngagelu sowacnele aka monic mi holecaigaing. Ailu yenge Filenonggeng nga Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristole ngagebong ngic waicne aime bisockecaigaing.

⁵Ailu ngenge yago biyachac ngageibong. Aime hatacmac hole-gboliyengele-nogale ngagegabac. Sugucnedi molickeli ngic-ngigacfocine *Isip himongka

umackacni bamoctocebame kwesiibong. Aime yogolec lobeinabac ngic-ngigac yogo yenge mi ngagesingkeibong, yenge wecebame homayackeibong. ⁶ Aime ***angelo** gocne yenge Sugucnedi bole tapiliineholec yelewec, yogolec ngagebong feicne mi aime, machenangngineng hegilelu waibong. Aime Wapongti sen sanangne moto-motoine mikac, yogodi witicebalu kundung sanangne kwelina locebawec. Locebame mimocto-mimoctole damengtowa yogolec wangec gagaing. ⁷ Yenge esecne ***Sodom** nga Gomora ngic-ngigac, ailu taon aling gocne yekele emewa faibong, yenge angelo yengi aibaba aiibong, yogo ingucnehac aiibong. Yenge selo-boic aibaba, ailu socnginengte angac kosa balaibeibong. Sodom nga Gomora ngic-ngigac yenge dacka lobecebawec, yenge dac moto-motoine mikac yogo ingucnehac aigaing. Ailu iwa gagcu bikicnginengte ameine balu gagainghac.

⁸ Aime kwesac-ngic yengele hewacka gagaing, yenge gung kosaine ngagec-aigaing, yenge yogo ngagelubac socngineng basowalebong wonongkolec aic-aigac. Yenge kwelengingnti tapili feicne yogo hegilelu angelo wac feicneholec gagaing, yenge pepece aiyelelu misulec aiyelecaigaing. ⁹ Aime Maikel ye angelo yengele micne monic gagac, ye aibaba ingucne mi aiwec. Ye Aleng Sugucnengingkolec ***Mosesle** kponggbongte ailu yowanginecti fefesisilic aiwec. Aime ye Aleng Sugucnengineng misulec aicnolu umacka lonogale yowa monic nalic mi miwec, miyac. Ye yanguc sugu miwec, "Sugucnedi ngelengkeli gale yowa mimoctodaic." ¹⁰ Aime ngic migabac yogo, yenge bec-sic ingucne ngage-ngagengineng mikac galu wiyac monicte fungine mi ngagegaing. Yenge angelo feicne yengele silicngineng mi ngage-motolu misulec aiyelecaigaing. Ailu wiyac socnginengti ngagegaing, yogo balaibelu yengileng basowalecnagugaing.

¹¹ Mee, yenge medecebadaic. Yenge ***Keinte** yefe balaibelu gaibong. Ailu hiye-monengngineng banogale Balamte aibaba kosaine ingucnehac yogodi mengocebame yenge yefe iwa hikeibong. Aime Koradi yowa kwekwe aiwec, silicine yogo ingucnehac yenge yowa kwekwe biyachac aiibong, yogodi umacnehac basowalecebawec. ¹² Yenge game mikac ngengeholec nosing kweleangacka walec nocaigaing. Ailu yafo holecaigaing, yenge lama-damong ingucne lamafocongineng nosing mi gumecebalu yengileng nocaigaing. Ailu yenge kaguwa mac mikac gbelongti fitolinkeme moc hikecaigaing,^a yogo ingucnehac aigaing. Ailu yenge yoc gocne noine damengka noine mikac ailu homame fuluckelu wickedaingte, yogo ingucnehac aigaing. Ngic yogo yenge homac yaeckang biyachac homaibong. ¹³ Aime dibong sugucnehac welu sofololoc yafoineholec balu kwesicaigac, yenge gamengineng yogo ingucnehac fikedaicte. Yenge asocmeng yefe lilogang, yogo ingucnehac gagaing. Aime yengele mac yogo kundung saecnebanang moto-motoine mikac iwa loicne fagac.

¹⁴ Aime Enok ye ***Adamte** fikesawec yengelacni alecine 7ka fikewec, yedi yengele Wapongte siduc-yowa yanguc miwec, "Nganining, Sugucnedi

1:5 Wah 12:51; Him 14:29-30 1:6 2Pi 2:4 1:7 Fike 18:16-19:29; Dep 18:22-23; Rom 1:24-28; 2Pi 2:6,10 1:9 Dan 10:13,21; 12:1; 2Pi 2:11; Miye 12:7; Sek 3:2 1:10 2Pi 2:12
1:11 Fike 4:7-8; 1Yoa 3:12; 2Pi 2:15; Him 16:1-35 a 1:12 Himong iwa misa homacne mi faibong. Ilec ailu kaguwa mackolec yogo wiyac madicne. Nga kaguwa mac mikac, yogo noine mikac, yenge inguc ngagelu gaibong. 1:12 2Pi 2:13,17

yeicne angelofocine habu taosenkacni fegac, yenge bacebame kwesi-daingte. ¹⁵Kwesilu ngic-ngigac sasawa aibabanginengte silicina wosaec-ebalu mimoctocebadaicte. Aime ngic-ngigac sasawa himongte aibaba haicine monic-monic bagalu ***bikic** bafuwalu Wapongte ngaba-yowa milu yowa kwekwe gaibong, yenge yogolec ameine badaingte.”^b ¹⁶Yenge yowa bocyac wafelu yowa kwecaigaing. Ailu ube-kwekwe nga socnginengte angac balaibelu soc bafege gacaigaing. Aime ngic-ngigac yengi yengele angac balaibeningte yowa heloc madicne aiyelecaigaing.

Salecebaicnele yowa balu ganoga

¹⁷Agofocne kwelenedi ngengele angac ngagegabac, Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristole ***salecebaicne** yenge wiyac fikenale esecne miibong, ngenge yowa yogo ngagesidaing. ¹⁸Yowa yanguc edocngebalu gaibong, “Dameng moto-motoina ngic gocnedi misulec aidaingte, yenge himongte wiyac sugu ngagesilu yengileng socnginengte angac balaibedaingte.” ¹⁹Yenge hocne kwele esecnedi damongebame habu heucebabong ***Tili Asuholec** mi gacaigaing.

²⁰Aime agofocne kwelenedi ngengele angac ngagegabac, ngenge ngage-ngagesingngineng gbagbacnebenang aigaing, yogo sugulelu sanangke-ningte ngagelu domadabiyeng. Aime ***Tili Asudi** ngengela bole bame ngenge mimiloc bole badabiyeng. ²¹Ailu Wapongte kwele-angacka ganingte bole badabiyeng. Aime inguc gaebongka Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristodi kwele-sowac aingelelu gaga moto-motoine mikac ngelenale wangec gadabiyeng.

Yefe lilonoga

²²Ngic-ngigac ngagebockolec aicaigaing, ngenge yengele kwele-sowackolec baficebalu ²³gocne dackacni baicebadabiyeng. Ailu yenge kwele esecnedi ngakpi-kpolucngineng bame wonongkolec aicaigac, yenge inguchac kwele-sowackolec baficebadaing. Inguc ailu ngenge yengele bikicte hangocngebame, kwele esecnele ngakpi-kpolucngineng wonongkolec yogo lobeyackedabiyeng.

Wapongte mimi-madic yowa

²⁴Wapong yeuctihac nalic damongngebame mi wawedaingte. Yedi ngenge mengocngebalu yeicne tapili nga hibi-angocineholecte dongewa locngebame ngenge sowacnengineng mikac iwa belic-belicnginengkolec domadaingte. ²⁵***Asa-baba ngicnonggeng** Wapong moniyangti sugu gagac. Yedi Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristole yefewa Asa bacnubagac. Ye wac feicneholecti ailu feicnetowanonggeng nga tapili fileine ailu wiyac sasawa fagac, yogolec hodocine aigac. Ye wiyac sasawa mi fikeemewa ye biyachac gawec, nga yakumac gagac, ailu gaginowagac, yogo foinac.

1:14 Fike 5:18, 21-24 **b** 1:15 Yowa yogo Enok 1:9 yogowacni. Hibi yogo Wapongte hibiwa mi fagac. Ngic yele siduc yogo Fike-fike 5:19-24 iwa fagac. 1:18 2Pi 3:3 1:20 Kol 2:7
1:23 Sek 3:2; Miye 3:4 1:25 Rom 16:27; 2Pi 3:18

Yesule

Miyegengkeicne

Yoanedi Kwelengkewec

Mimi-yegeng yowa

Yoane ye Yesule siduc edocebame Roma gamangti balu Patmos nucka lobong muc-macka ingucne gawec. Ngic-ngigac gocne wosaclu yanguc ngegeaing, Yoane yogo ye Yesule mic-tengteng. Dameng iwa Roma gamangti Yesule habu ngaba aiyelulu doicka locebaibong.

Yesu homackacni gboliyelu honocmengka feme hifa 65 ngama ingucne motome, Yoane Patmos nucka gaemewa Yesudi gungka ingucne fikecnolu yowa edolu wiyac lobewa fikedaiacte, yogolec soc holelu mime yegengkewec. Nga wiyac lobewa fikedaiacte, yogo yele dongewa biyachac fikeme nganiwec. Ilec yowa gocne ye biyac fikeicne ingucne kwelengkewec. Aime wiyac fikebong nganicebawec, yogo dameng-ngineng alingka mi balaibegaing mecne. Wiyac ngani-ngagec ailu hibi yagowa kwelengkewec. I yangucte, Yesule habu basanangebame Yesuholec taocke-galu umacka mi wawedaingkale, hibi yago kwelengkewec. Umac monic, yogo gamangti mime damongngineng ye wapong ingucne afeedabiyeng, ye sawang yowa inguc kwelengkewec. Aime Yesu ye wac feicne badaicte. Ailu Wapongti yele ngaba nga Satang ewalicebame sowalebong yeicne aling bamadicebame yeholec gadaingte, siduc yogo kwelengkewec.

Aime noine, Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic yenge wiyac lobewa fikedaiacte, yogolec yowa kwelengkeibong, dameng iwa wafebong nebocinele fungine yegenabenang mi fikegac. Aime siducngineng noine fikedaiacte, dameng yogowabac yegenabenang aidaicte. Ailu hibi yagowa wiyac homacne yengele dzaleine 7 me dzaleine 12 fagac. I yangucte, dzaleine 7 nga 12te fungine yogo soc holelu wiyac bucbuchac fagac me wiyac moto-motoine motogac.

Yowa homacnele fungine yogo Wapongte Hibi Esecne iwa yowa kwelengkeicne fagachac. Yogolec bageina hibi wacngineng nga fengngine fagac.

Yowa yago hibi nebocina fagac

1:1-8 Molic-molic yowa

1:9-20 Yesudi gungka ingucne Yoane fikecnowec

2:1-3:22 Yesule habu 7 yengele yowa

4:1-5:14 Wiyac honocmengka nganiwec

6:1-8:1 Umac 7 hibiwa fagac, yogo himongka fikedaingte

8:2-11:19 Angelo 7 yenge kpeng 7 fitobong himongka nga sawawa umac fikedaingte

12:1-13:18 Satang nga yele bole-ngic yaeckang yenge himongka yegenafikelu gadaingte

- 14:1–15:8 Wiyac haicine monic-monic nganilu ngagewec
 16:1–21 Angelo 7 yenge pele 7 sotingkebong Wapongte aalict e ameine himongka fikedaiacte
 17:1–18:24 Wapongti Babilon basowaledaiacte
 19:1–20:15 Yesudi kwesilu ngabaine Satangkolec wenagulu dac kiwec ingucne iwa lodaicte
 21:1–22:5 Honocmeng nga himong ailu Yerusalem gbolicne
 22:6–21 Yesu nga Yoane yekele baba-sanangte yowa nga sawang-yowa

Yoanedi wiyac nganiwec yogo miwec

1 ¹Yowa yago ***Yesu *Kristodi** mime yegengkegac. Yele kwelec kwekwe ngic-ngigacfocine yenge wiyac biyac fikenale edalicebadaicte, yogo Wapongti Yesu lacnowec. Ailu ***angeloine** monic saleme yedi yowa maa-ineholec mime yegengkeme kwelec kwekwe ngicine ***Yoane**, na hocne yowa yogo edocnuwec. ²Edocnulu Wapongte yowa nga Yesu Kristole siduc mime yegengkeme nani wiyac naneuc dongenedi ngani-ngagec aiiba, yogo sasawa mibe yegengkegac. ³Dameng bangkalegacte monicti Wapongte siduc-yowa yago wafe-ngagec aieyegac, ye kwele-angackolec aigac. Aime ngic-ngigac yenge yowa yagowa kwelengkeicne fagac, yogo ngagelu balaibegaing, yenge inguchac kwele-angackolec aigaing.

Yesule habu yengele yowa

⁴Na Yoanedi Asia prowins kwelina Yesule habu 7 gagaing, ngengele hibi yago kwelengkegabac. Wapong gawec nga gagac ailu gacgu kwesinowagac, ye ngictaule ngiye-ngiyewa ngiyegac. Nga ***asu 7^a** yenge yele emewa gagaing, yengelacni kwele-madic nga kwele-mogungtowadi ngengeholec fadaic. ⁵Aime Yesu Kristo yelacni inguchac fadaic. Ye yowa balaibe-balaibele widec ngic noine. Ye molickenolelu homackacni gboliyelu fangkeli fikewec. Ailu himongte ***ngictau** yengele damongngineng. Ailu ye nongileng kwele-inedi angac ngagelu sacinedi ***bikickacni** bamoctocnubawec. ⁶Bamoctocnubalu ***ngani-damongte** habu bacnubalu yeicneholec alingnubawec. Alingnubame nongileng yele Wapong Mamacinele ***depec-baba ngic** ingucne ailu mimiteng bole balu gagabeleng, yogolec inguc aiwec. Yela wac feicne nga tapili yogo moto-motoine mikac fafegidaic, yogo foinac.

⁷Nganining, ye kaguwa kwelina kwesime ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge dongenginengti nganidaingte. Aime socina sangaladi kwembalackeibong, ngic yogo yenge dongenginengti ye inguchac nganidaingte.

Aime himong fengnginang fengnginangsoc ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge ye ngagesilu kwele-sowac sugucnehac ailu hiyadaingte. Oc, yogo fikedaiacte, yogo foinac.

1:1 Dan 2:28-30,45-47; Miye 22:6 1:3 Miye 22:7,10 a 1:4 Ngic gocne yengi yanguc ngagegaing, asu 7 yogo Tili Asu wacine monic. Nga ngic gocne yengi yanguc ngagegaing, asu 7 yogo angelo me angelo ingucne wiyac gocne. 1:4 Dan 7:9-14; Wah 3:14-15; Miye 3:1; 4:5
 1:5 Kol 1:18; Mige 89:27,37 1:6 Dan 7:18; Wah 19:6; 1Pi 2:9; Miye 5:10; 20:6 1:7 Dan 7:13; Sek 12:10; Mat 24:30; Yoa 19:34-37; 1Tes 4:17

⁸Sugucne Wapongti yanguc migac, “Ye gawec nga gagac ailu gacgu kwesi-nowagac, yogo naneuctihac. Na Tapilitowa Fileine, na ‘A’ nga ‘Y’, yogo molic-molicine iwacni moto-motoine.”^b

Kristo nganiwec

⁹Na Yoanedi Wapongte yowale nga Yesule mibe yegengkewecte ailu Patmos nucka gaiba. Na ngengele ***ngic hae-gbangineng**, ngenge nga na nongileng momoc Yesuholec wetackelu doic nga Wapongte ngani-damong bagacgu tatakic mikac sanangne gagabeleng. ¹⁰Sugucnele hadeng^c monicka Asudi nala bole bame, lobena yowa-malac monic sugucnehac kpeng ucine ingucne ngagebe ¹¹yedi yanguc miwec, **“Ga wiyac nganigic, yogo hibiwa kwelengkec. Kwelengkelu Yesule habu yenge taon 7, yogo Efesas nga Simina ailu Pegamum nga Taiataira ailu Sadis nga Filadelfia ailu Laodisea, ga hibi yogo yengela loengka hikeme nganibong lolickena.”**

¹²Inguc mime yowa-malac yogo ngagelu nganinogale hefaliyeiba. Hefaliyelu nganibe hifa yenge higengineng 7 edelu domaibong. Hige 7 yogo goldi baicne ingucnedi domabong nganiiba. ¹³Nganicebabe yengele hewackacni monicti ***Ngicte Madecte** silic ingucne domawec. Ye ngakpiine dalicne holeme susucinedi higeine someckeicne, nga mondacina umbika goldi baicne yogodi hefeicne fawec.^d ¹⁴Ye hodoc-luweine nga hodoc-dowecine kwalac-kwalac yogo lama dowecine suweicne nga kaguwa wenacti kweme kwalackegac ingucne^e ailu dongeine yogo dac-ubilang ingucne. ¹⁵Aime aen sasacne dacka lobebong latak-latacineholec aicaigac, ye higeine yogo ingucne aiwec. Aime yowa-malacine yogo misa dundung bocyac yengele ucngineng ingucne aiwec. ¹⁶Ye mole-foleinapecti asocmeng 7 bacebalu domawec. Aime micinacni hudu-babale fitec micine nga lobeine yogo micineholectihac ofelu wawec. Haic-mesuine yogo wenac-dongeine tapiliineholec ofecaigac, yogo ingucne aiwec.

¹⁷Aime ye nganilu higeine emeina wawelu homaicne ingucne fabe, yedi mole-foleinedi nale feiwa lolu yanguc miwec, **“Ga mi hangocguna, na molic-molicine nga moto-motoine.”** ¹⁸Nganigic, na gaganeholec gagabac. Na homaiba ailu hatacmac gbolicne gagabac. Ailu ngagegic, na moto-motoine mikac gaibadi gagabachac, homac nga ***Wangec-mac** yekele ki balu gagabac.

¹⁹**“Ilec ga wiyac nganigic yogo kwelengkec. Yogo wiyac yakumac fagac ailu lobewa fikedaicte, yogolec kwelengkec.”** ²⁰Asocmeng 7 mole-foleinedi bacebagabac. Ailu hifa higengineng 7 goldi baicne nganigic, yogolec ngage-ngage sangkeicne yanguc fagac. Asocmeng 7 yenge Yesule habu 7, yengele angelo.^f Nga hifa higengineng 7 yenge Yesule habu 7 aigaing.”

b 1:8 Grik yowawa ye yanguc miwec, “Naneuctihac Alfa nga Omega.” Alfa yogo Grik yowa nenggacinele hibi molic-molicine nga Omega yogo moto-motoine. “A” yogo migabac yowa nenggacinele molic-molicine nga “Y” yogo moto-motoine. **1:8** Miye 21:6; 22:13 **c 1:10** Sonda wacine monic yogo Sugucnele hadeng. Gocne yengi ngagebong, yogo Sugucnele hadeng monic lobewa fikedaicte. **1:10** Wah 19:16 **1:11** Dan 7:10 **1:12** Sek 4:2,10 **d 1:13** Depec-baba ngic yenge ngakpi ingucne holelu gaibong. **1:13** Dan 7:13; 10:5 **e 1:14** Grik yowawa “Mac tilowa wiyac kwalac-kwalac kaguwa kwelinacni mac ingucne wacaigac,” inguc kwelengkeicne fagac. **1:14** Esek 43:2; Dan 7:9; 10:6; Miye 2:18; 19:12; 14:2 **1:16** Dan 12:3; Yes 11:4; 49:2; Hib 4:12; Miye 2:12; 19:15 **1:17** Dan 7:15; 10:9-12; Yes 44:6; 48:12; Miye 2:8; 22:13 **f 1:20** Grik yowawa angelo yogolec fungine yaeckang heuckeicne, yogo angelo me salecebaine. Angelo yago fagac, yogo angelo monicti me ngic monicti yogo mi mime yegengkeicne. **1:20** Dan 2:28-30; 12:1-3

Efesas habu

2 ¹“Ga Yesule habu Efesas iwa gagaing, yengele ***angelola** yowa yago kwelengkec.”

“Ngic asocmeng 7 mole-foleinedi bacaigac. Ailu hifa higenginengkolec 7 goldi baicne yengele hewacka lollicecaigac, yedi Efesas iwa ngengele⁸ yanguc migac, ²“Na ngengele aibabangineng nga doic-bolengineng ailu sanangne domacaigabiyeng, yogo ngageyackegabac. Ailu ngenge ngic-ngigac sowacne yengele mi aingelecaigac, yogo ngagegabac. Ngic gocne yenge yengileng ***salecebaicne** micaigaing. Ailubac yenge salecebaicne mi aigaing, ngenge yenge lokwesac ayeleebongka yenge kwesac-ngic, yogo biyac yegengkeibong. ³Ngenge tatakic mikac sanangne domacaigabiyeng. Aime nale wacte ailu umac bocyac balu tapilingineng mi wawec.’~”

⁴“Aime molickelu kwele-angacnginengte aibaba yogo hegileibong, yogolec ngagebe mi madickegac. ⁵Ngenge esecne gagangineng wenucka hegilelu waweibong, yogolec ngage-ngage bole badabiyeng. Ailu ***kwelengineng hefaliyeme** aibabangineng molickelu wenuc ailu gaibong, yogo aidabiyeng. Inguc mi ailu kwelengineng mi hefaliyedabiyengtewa, na ngengela kwesilu hifangineng higeineholec macinacni baickedacte. ⁶Ngenge aibabangineng madicnebac yanguc, ngenge Nikolas habu^h yengele aibaba yogo kwele-nginengti hegilecaigaing, na inguchac yogo kweledi hegilecaigabac.”

⁷“Monic hedeckolec ye ***Asudi** Yesule habufocine yowa edocebagac, yogo aneng ngagedaic. Nga monic ye hudu welu gbelong aidacte, ye gagale yoc Wapongte mac madicnebenang iwa domagac, yogowacni noine nalic lacnobe nodaicte.”

Simina habu

⁸“Ga Yesule habu Simina iwa gagaing, yengele angelola yowa yago kwelengkec.”

“Ngic molic-molic nga moto-motoine, ye homalu gboliywec gagac, yedi Simina iwa ngengele yanguc migac, ⁹Ngenge doic ngagelu socte wiyacka waweweine gagabiyeng, yogo ngageyackegabac. Ailu sifu kwelele wiyacka wakegabiyeng. Ngic misulec aigelecaigaing, yenge yengileng ***Yuda ngic-ngigac** milubac Yuda ngic-ngigac noine mi ailu ***Satangte *kpakpaduc mac** aigaing, na yogo inguchac ngagegabac. ¹⁰Ngenge doic ngagenogale mi hangocngebadaic. Aleng Sugucnengineng ye lokwesacka locngebanale ngageme, ngengelacni gocne muc-macka locngebabong, ngenge hadeng 10te kwelina doickolec gadaingte. Aime ngenge nale yowa balaibelu sanangne galu homaebongka, gagale maaaine sil ingucne ngeledacte.”

g 2:1 Yesule habu 7, yengele angelola kwelengkeyelewec. Gocne yengi yanguc ngagegaing, angelo yogo ngicbenang yengele damong. Ailu ye damongte ngagelu Grik yowawa “ga” milu kwelengkewec. Aimebac yowa sasawa yogo Yesule habu yengele aibaba nga yowa, yogo damongte yowa sugu miyac. Ilec ailu Grik yowawa “ga” bafaliyelu “ngenge” kwelengke-gabeleng. 2:1 Miye 1:16 2:2 1Yoa 4:1 2:5 Miye 3:3 h 2:6 Nikolas nga ngic-ngigac yele yowa balaibelu yanguc ngageibong, siduc-gbong alang bacnocaigaing, nga selo-boic aibaba aicaigaing, aibaba ingucne umacine mikac nalic ainoga. 2:7 Yes 6:9-10; Esek 3:27; Fike 2:9; Miye 22:2,19 2:9 2Kor 11:14-15; Miye 3:9 2:10 Dan 1:12-15; 2Tim 4:8; Yak 1:12

11 “Monic hedeckolec ye Asudi Yesule habufocine yowa edocebagac, yogo aneng ngagedaic. Nga monic ye hudu welu gbelong aidaicte, ye homac alecine yaeckangti nalic mi basowaledaicte.”

Pegamum habu

12 “Ga Yesule habu Pegamum iwa gagaing, yengele angelola yowa yago kwelengkec.”

“Ngic hudu-babale fitec micine nga lobeine yogo micineholechac balu domagac, yedi Pegamum iwa ngengele yanguc migac, ¹³ ‘Satangti ngictaule ngiye-ngiyewa ngiyegac, ngenge taon iwa gagabiyeng, yogo ngagegabac. Ailu Satangti gagac, iwa Antipas ye nale yowa sanangne mime yegengkeme balaibelu game, ye wehomaibong. Aime ngengele hewackacni Antipas wehomaibong. Aime ngenge sifu ngagesingnulu nale wac sanangne balu gaibong. Ailu wacne mi bisockeibong.’~”

14 “Aibaba gocne ngengela fagac, yogolec ngagebe mi madickegac. Ngic-ngigac gocne ngengeholec gacaigaing, yenge Balamte wewedu-yowa balaibecaigaing. Yedi ^{*}**Israel** alingfocine okac ingucne lome waweningte Balak weducnowec. I yangucte, yenge siduc-gbongte ^{*}**depecte sic** nolu selo-boic boleⁱ banogale inguc aiwec. ¹⁵ Ingucne gocne yenge Nikolas habule wewedu-yowa balaibecaigaing, yenge inguchac ngengeholec gagaing. ¹⁶ Ilec ailu kwelengineng hefaliyena. Inguc mi aidabiyengtewa, na ngengela biyachenang fudacte ailu hudu-babale fitec micna fagac yogodi wecebadacte.”

17 “Monic hedeckolec ye Asudi Yesule habufocine yowa edocebagac, yogo aneng ngagedaic. Nga monic ye hudu welu gbelong aidaicte, ye nani ^{*}**mana nosing** sangkeicne yogo lacnodacte. Ailu posa monic kwalac-kwalacka wac gbolicne monic kwelengkeicne fagac, yogo lacnodacte. Wac yogo monicti mi ngagedaicte, ngic posa nalacni badaicte, yedi sugu ngagedaicte.”

Taiataira habu

18 “Ga Yesule habu Taiataira iwa gagaing, yengele angelola yowa yago kwelengkec.”

“^{*}**Wapongte Madec** ye dongeine dac-ubilang ingucne. Ailu aen sasacne dacka lobebong latac-latacine aicaigac, higeine yogo ingucne, yedi Taiataira iwa ngengele yanguc migac. ¹⁹ ‘Na aibabangineng nga kwele-ninginengti ngic-ngigac yengele angacgebacaigac, yogo ngagegabac. Aime ngage-ngagesingnineng sanangkeme galu tatakic mikac bolewa baficeba-caigabiyeng, yogo ngageyackegabac. Ailu aibabangineng yakumacti esecne molickelu aibaba ailu gaibong yogo ewaligac.’~”

20 “Aime sifu ngigac wacine Yesebel, ye yeicne ^{*}**siduc-mimi ngigac** micai-gac. Ye wewedu bole kwesacine bagacgu selo-boic aibaba nga siduc-gbongte depecte sic nolu, yefe iwa nale kwelec kwekwe ngic-ngigacfocne bacebalu

2:11 Miye 20:14; 21:8 2:13 Mige 89:37; Yes 43:10-12 i 2:14 Dameng gocna, yogo ngic-ngigac yenge selo-boic aibaba aigaing. Nga dameng gocna yogo Wapong nga siduc-gbong me wapong kwesacine yeke momoc alang bacepagaing, yogo selo-boic aibabale silic ingucne.

2:14 Him 22:5–25:3; 31:16; 2Pi 2:15 2:16 Him 31:8; Yos 13:22; Miye 3:11

2:17 Wah 16:4,14-15,33-34; Yoa 6:48-50; Yes 62:2 2:18 Dan 3:23-25; 10:6; Miye 1:14-15

gawec. Aime ngenge yogo mi kpatalacnolu gacaigabiyengte ngagebe mi madickegac.^{j 21} Ye nani kweleine hefaliyenale dameng lacnoiba. Aime ye kweleine hefaliyeme selo-boic aibabaine hegilenale mi aicnogac.”

²² “Ngagegaing, ngigac ye huc aicnome mapicina fanale lodacte. Aime ngic-ngigac weni yengi yeholec wetackelu selo-boic aibaba aicaigaing, yenge yele aibaba yogo hegilelu kwelengineng mi hefaliyedaingtewa, doic umacnehacenang ngagedaingte. ²³ Aime na yele adu-madecfocine hucti wecebabab homadaingte. Inguc aibe Yesule habu sasawadi yanguc ngage-motodaingte, na ngage-ngagewa nga kwelewa ngani-wosaec ngic. Na ngenge filesoc filesoc aibabanginengte silicka ameine badungeledacte. ²⁴⁻²⁵ Aime Taiataira habuwa ngic-ngigac tofaine gagaing, ngenge Yesebelle wewedu nga Satangte ngage-ngage gbolongne migaing, yogo mi baibong. Ngenge yanguc edocngebagabac, wiyac fangelegac, ngenge yogo sanangne balu gadaing. Aime yogolec feiwa umac monic mi taockedacte. Aime yogo balu gabong na fudacte.”

²⁶⁻²⁷ “Monic ye hudu welu gbelong aidaicte ailu nale aibaba sanangne balu game dameng motodaicte, yele yanguc migabac, Na Mamacnelacni bole-yowa tapiliineholec balu himongne himongne yengele Sugucne gagabac. Aime silicine ingucnehac ngic gbelong aidaictewa, himongne himongne yengele sugucne ganogale bolele hibi nga tapili lacnodacte.

‘Aime ye ngictaule yasu aenti baicne yogo balu damongebalu gadaicte.

Ailu ngicti hebec kwouckecaigaing, silicine ingucnehac gocne kwoucebadaicte.’

(Mige 2:9)

²⁸ Ailu na ubiyacte asocmeng yogo inguchac lacnodacte. ²⁹ Monic hedeckolec ye Asudi Yesule habufocine yowa edocebagac, yogo aneng ngagedaic.”

Sadis habu

3 ¹ “Ga Yesule habu Sadis iwa gagaing, yengele ***angelola** yowa yago kwelengkec.”

“Ngic Wapongte ***asu** 7 nga asocmeng 7 balu domagac, yedi Sadis iwa ngengele yanguc migac, ‘Na aibabangineng ngageyackegabac. Ngenge gagaholec gagabiyeng edocngebacaigaing. Ailu sifu ngenge homaicne silic gagabiyeng. ² Ilec ailu ngenge yeucnagulu deboc-gboli gadaing! Aibabangineng tofaine homanogale ailu fagac, yogo bamadickelu basanangkening. I yangucte, ngenge aibabangineng ngani-motogabac. Aimebac Wapongnele ngani-nganiwa nalic mi aigac. ³ Yowa molickelu ngengela kwesime ngagelu baibong, yogo ngagesilu balaibedabiyeng. Ailu ***kwelengineng hefaliyedabiyeng**. Inguc ailu ngenge deboc-gboli mi gadaingtewa, na hise-baba ngic ingucne ngengela fudacte. Ailu ma damengka fulu webating aingeledacte, yogo nalic mi ngagedaingte.’~”

⁴ “Aime ngengele alingcacni ngic-ngigac efecnemacti sugu aibabanginengti ngakpi-kpoluc ingucne babong wonongkolec mi aiwec. Na nganibe andoine

j 2:20 Ngigac siduc-yowa miwec, yele aibaba yogo ngictau Ahab ngigacine Yesebelle aibaba ingucne aiwec. Yedi siduc-gbong nga hefec-dinac aibaba gocne bakwesilu Israel ngic-ngigac bacebame siduc-gbong afeelu gaibong. 2:20 1Ngt 16:31; 2Ngt 9:22 2:23 Mige 7:9; Yer 17:10; Miye 20:12-13 2:24-25 Miye 3:11 2:28 Him 24:14-20; Miye 22:16; 2Pi 1:19 3:1 Miye 1:4,16 3:3 Mat 24:43-44; Miye 2:5; 16:15; 1Tim 5:2

aigaingte yenge ngakpi-kpoluc kwalacne holelu naholec momoc hike-kwesic aidabelengte. ⁵Inguc ailu monic ye hudu welu gbelong aidaicte, ye ngakpi-kpoluc kwalacne holedaicte. Aime na yele wac Gagale hibiwacni nalic mi baickedacte. Ailu yele wac yogo Mamacne nga angelofocine yengele haicka mibe yegengkedaicte. ⁶Monic hedeckolec ye Asudi Yesule habufocine yowa edocebagac, yogo aneng ngagedaic.”

Filadelfia habu

⁷“Ga Yesule habu Filadelfia iwa gagaing, yengele angelola yowa yago kwelengkec.”

“Gbagbacne nga yowa noinele fileine, yedi ***Dawidile** ki balu gagac. Ye nu laliyeme monicti nalic mi holedaicte. Ailu nu holeme monicti nalic mi laliyedaicte. Aime yedi Filadelfia iwa ngengele yanguc migac, ⁸“Na aibabangineng ngageyackegabac. I yangucte, ngenge tapili-wawa gaibong ailu sifu nale yowa balaibelu wacne mi hegileibong. Ilec ngagegaing, nu monic ngengele haicka laliyengelebe, monicti yogo nalic mi holedaicte.’~”

⁹“Aime ngagegaing, ngic gocne yenge ***Satangte *kpakpaduc mackacni**, yenge yengileng kwesac ailu ***Yuda ngic-ngigac** micaigaing. Ailu yenge Yuda ngic-ngigac noine mi aigaing, miyac. Aime na kwelenedi ngengele angac ngagegabac, yogo yengi ngage-motoningte aiyelebe, yenge ngengele higewa fulu ketadi holelu alang bangeledaingte. ¹⁰Ngenge tatakic mikac sanangne ganingte edocngebaiba, yogo noine balu gaibongte ailu lokwesac damengka mi febong na bacngebabe wasacne aidaingte. Lokwesac yogo himongtowa yagowa bucbuchac ngic-ngigac yengela fikenale miicne fagac.”

¹¹“Na biyac fudacte. Ilec ngenge sil badabiyengte, yogo monicti mi banale wiyac fangelegac, ngenge yogo sanangne balu gadaing. ¹²Monic ye hudu welu gbelong aidaicte, ye nani gunungkebe Wapongnele ***Ibu-mac** kwelinele bosing sanangne aidaicte. Ailu ye Ibu-mac yogo hatacmac mi hegile-daicte. Aime na Wapongnele wac ailu Wapongnele taon sugucnele wacine, nga neicne wacne gbolicne, wac habackang yogo yele feiwa kwelengke-dacte. Taon sugucne yogo Wapongnele taon, yogo Yerusalem gbolicne ailu yogo honocmengkacni nale Wapongtacni wadaicte.”

¹³“Monic hedeckolec ye Asudi Yesule habufocine yowa edocebagac, yogo aneng ngagedaic.”

Laodisea habu

¹⁴“Ga Yesule habu Laodisea iwa gagaing, yengele angelola yowa yago kwelengkec.”

“Ngic wacine Noine, ye Wapongte yowa balaibecaigac. Ailu yowa noine yogolec widec aigac. Ye Wapongti wiyac sasawa mime fikeibong, yogolec fungine gagac, yedi hocne yowa yago Laodisea iwa ngengele yanguc migac,

¹⁵“Na aibabangineng ngageyackegabac. Ngenge dacine me mogungne mi gagabiyeng. Ngenge dacine sugu me mogungne sugu gaebongkabac angac

ngagedaba. ¹⁶ Aime ngengebac dacine me mogungne mi gagabiyeng. Ngege hewacnginac dac-dacine gagaingte ailu micnacni mengucngeba-nogale aigabac. ^k ¹⁷ Nonge moneng-mafatowanonggengkolec ailu wiyac monicte mi kpungkelu gagabeleng, ngengilenge inguc milu sifu kwele-umactowaholec gagabiyeng. Ailu ngic-ngigac yenge ngengele kwele-sowac ngagegaing. Ailu waweweine nga donge-pisic ailu senggang gagabiyeng, yogo mi ngagegabayeng. ¹⁸ Ilec yanguc edocngebagabac, kwelele mafatowa-holec ainogale nalacni gol dacti lobeicne fuli badabiyeng. ^l Ailu senggang gameineholec mi ganingte ngakpi-kpoluc kwalac-kwalac balu ngakpi-kpoluckolec aidabiyeng. Ailu dongengineng hilanogale donge suwe-suwele helocti dongengineng suwenogale nalacni fuli badabiyeng. [~]”

¹⁹ “Na ngic-ngigac weni yengele kwelenedi angac ngageyelecaigabac, yenge ngelengebalu edocebalu webating aiyelecaigabac. Ilec sanangkeli kwelengineng hefaliyena. ²⁰ Ngagegaing, na nuwa domalu kpong-kpong holelu gagabac. Holelu gabe monicte nale yowa-malacnele hedec lolu ngagelu nu laliyeneleme, na yela febe noke momoc ngiyelu nosing momoc nodabelecte.”

²¹ “Na hudu welu gbelong ailu febe Mamacneholec yele ngictaule ngiye-ngiyewa ngiyecaigabelec. Silicine ingucnehac monicte hudu welu gbelong aidaicte, ye nani ngictaule ngiye-ngiyene lacnobe noke momoc ngiyedabelecte. ²² Monic hedeckolec ye Asudi Yesule habufocine yowa edocebagac, yogo aneng ngagedaic.”

Honocmengte mimi-madic

4 ¹ Inguc mime na honocmengka nu monic laliyeicne nganiiba. Hei, yowa esecne kpeng ucine ingucne yowa-malac monic edocnume ngageiba, yedi yanguc miwec, “Ga yawa ofenong. Yagolec lobeina ma pasi fikedaicte, yogo edalicgudacte.” ² Hei, inguc mime iwahac ^{*}Asudi nala bole bame nganibe honocmengka ngictaule ngiye-ngiye loicne iwa monicte yogolec feina ngiyewec. ³ Yele angoc yogo posa basufaleicne, yogo posa sasacne nga posa hunga, yeke ingucne. Ailu hulilic monic posa hedonggboli ingucne, yogodi ngictaule ngiye-ngiyewa lolickelu fawec. ^m

⁴ Ailu ngictaule ngiye-ngiye ngiyeme ngictaule ngiye-ngiye gocne, dzale-ngineng 24, yenge ngictaule mac ngiye-ngiye yogo lolickelu ngiyecaigaing. Ngiye-ngiye yogolec feina damong 24 ingucti ngiyecaigaing. Damong yenge ngakpingineng kwalac-kwalac holelu hodocngineng feina ngictaule ^{*}duu goldi baicne holelu ngiyecaigaing. ⁵ Inguc nganicebabe pilatac bame gbululung ucine sugucnehacti ngictaule ngiye-ngiyewacni fikewec. Ngictaule ngiye-ngiyele haicka hifa 7 lobecaigaing, yogo Wapongte asu 7. ⁶ Aime

3:15 Rom 12:11 **k** 3:16 Taon iwa misa dongeine faibong. Misa gocne yenge dacine aime ngic-ngigac hikelu lowalu madickeibong. Nga misa gocne yenge mogungne aime ngic-ngigac hikelu balu nolu sanangeibong. Ilec ailu dacine nga mogungne yeke momoc madicne aigaic. Nga wiyac dac-dacine yogo madicneine mi fagac. 3:17 Hos 12:8; 1Kor 4:8; Luk 12:21 **l** 3:18 Dacti gol yafoine lobeyackeme wasaeme gol noine sugu badamecte. Gol yogo kwelele wiyac madicne-benang yogolec soc holeicne. 3:18 Yes 55:1; Miye 4:4 3:19 Ynn 3:11-12; 1Kor 11:32; Hib 12:6; Miye 2:5 3:20 Yoa 14:23 **4:1** Dan 2:28-29; 7:9; Wah 19:16-19; Miye 1:1,10 **4:2** Yes 6:1
4:3 Esek 1:26,28 **m** 4:3 Posa wacngineng yogo yanguc, yaspa, kanelian, nga emeral.
4:4 Dan 7:10; Miye 3:18 4:5 Esek 1:13; Sek 4:2; Miye 1:4; 8:5; 11:19; 16:18

ngictaule ngiye-ngiyele haicka wiyac monic kiwec sugucne ingucne galasdi baicne, galas yogo wonongngine mikac nganiiba.

Aime ngictaule ngiye-ngiyewa neboc nga neboc 4, iwa wiyac gaganginengkolec 4 yengi hewalingkelu domacaigaing. Yenge emengineng nga lobengineng sasawa yogo dongedi wakeyackeicne. ⁷Wiyac gagaineholec molic-molic, yele ngani-nganiine laion ingucne. Aime yele lobeina, wiyac gagaineholec monic ye bulumaka ngicne tapiliineholec ingucne. Aime yele lobeina wiyac gagaineholec monic, ye haic-mesuine ngani-nganiine ngic ingucne. Aime moto-motoina wiyac gagaineholec monic, ye hikic sugucnedi filalangekacigac, ingucne aiwec. ⁸Wiyac gaganginengkolec 4 yenge filesoc filesoc kwenggelenggineng 6. Ailu socngineng sasawa yogo dongedi saweyackeicne. Ailu kwenggelenggineng bageina yogo inguchac dongeholec. Ailu yenge hadeng nga debocsoc ngiye-ngagec mikac yanguc milu gacaigaing,

“Sugucne Wapong Tapilitowa Fileine,

Ye gbagbacnedi, gbagbacne, ailu gbagbacne.

Ye gawec nga gagac ailu gacgu kwesinowagac.”

⁹Aime ngictaule mac ngiye-ngiyeina ngiyecaigac, ye ***gaga-sanang** gaginowagac. Aime wiyac gaganginengkolec yenge yele wac bafelu alang bacnolu kwele-madic micaigaing. Inguc micaigaingka, ¹⁰ye ngictaule ngiye-ngiyeina ngiyecaigac, ailu gaga-sanang gaginowagac, damong 24 yenge yele higewa ketadi holecaigaing. Holelu ye afeelu ngictaule duungineng bamoctolu ngictaule ngiye-ngiyeinele emeina wickebong wame yanguc migaing,

¹¹“Ga Sugucne ailu Wapongnonggeng.

Gagi wiyac sasawa miyengka fikeyackelu gaganginengkolec fagaing.

Gageuc ngagelu inguc bafuwayackeingte, ga andoine. Ilec ailu wac feicne nga alang-baba ailu tapili sasawa badamecte.”

Hibi kpadidiweicne

5 ¹Wapong ngictaule ngiye-ngiyeina ngiyecaigac, ye ***hibi kpadidiweicne** monic mole-foleina balu ngiyegac. Aime hibi yogo kwelina nga lobina kweleng kwelengkeicne fagac. Aime iwa yoc sopiyaine 7 ingucnedi bakatackelu kpakpatalac aka loicne nganiiba. ²Na ***angelo** monic tapiliineholec nganibe yedi malac sugucnehac yanguc aukwelu wackewec, “Hibiwa yoc sopiyainedi aka lolu bakatackeicne yogo madi nalic baickelu bafilamenale silicine ngagegac?” ³Wackeme basackebong honocmengka me himongka me himong bageina monicti hibi kpadidiweicne yogo nalic mi bafilamedaicte, me kweleng yogo ngani-nganilesoc mi fagac. ⁴Aime monicti hibi yogo bafilamelu nganinogalesoc nalic mi aiwecte ailu, kwelene sowaleme hiyaiba. ⁵Hiyabe damongfocngineng yengelacni monicti yanguc edocnuwec, “Ngagegic, ga mi hiyanong! ***Yuda** yengelacni laion yogo, ye ***Dawidi** ngambofocine yengele fikesaweckacni gidec, yedi gbelong aiwec. Ilec ailu ye hibi kpadidiweicne yele aka 7 bakatackeicne, yogo nalic baickelu bafilamedaicte.”

4:6 Dan 7:2-3; Esek 1:5-10,22; 10:14 4:8 Yes 6:2,3; Esek 1:18; 10:12 4:9 Dan 4:34; 12:7
4:10 Miye 7:10,15; 19:4 4:11 Dan 4:35-37 5:1 Dan 7:10; 12:9; Yes 29:11; Esek 2:9-10
5:4 Dan 7:15 5:5 Dan 7:13-14,16; Fike 49:9; Yes 11:1,10; Miye 22:16

Lama madecine

⁶Inguc mime yanguc nganiiba. Ngictaule ngiye-ngiye nga wiyac gaganingenkolec 4, ailu damong 24 yengele hewacka ***Lama madecine** monic domawec, ailu ye webong homaicne ingucne aiwec gagac. Lama madecine yogo ye begicine 7 ailu dongeine 7. Dongeine yogo Wapongte ***asu** 7, yenge Wapongti himongka salecebame gagaing. ⁷Yedi hocne lelu ngictaule ngiye-ngiyewa ngiye-wec, yele mole-foleinacni hibi kpadidiweicne yogo bawec. ⁸Hibi yogo balu domame, wiyac gaganginengkolec 4 nga damong 24 yenge yele haicka ketadi holeibong. Damong sasawadi gita mucine homacne, ailu pele goldi baicne yogo filesoc balu domaibong. Pele yogowa marasing hoine madicne fawec. Fame marasing hasockolec pelewacni ofewec, yogo Wapongte bingec yengele mimilocngineng, yogodi pelengineng wakeyackeicnedi ofelu fawec.

Lama madecine afeeibong

⁹Aime yenge gee monic gbolicne yanguc holeibong.

“Gagi hibi kpadidiweicne yogo nalic balu aka bakatackeicne yogo baickedamecte.

I yangucte, ngic yengi wecgubong gagi sacgonedi ngic-ngigacfocgone fuli bacebaing.

Ailu ga himong fengnginang fengnginangsoc ngic-ngigac, nga yowane yowane, ailu soc haicine monic-monic, nga himongne himongne ngic-ngigac sasawa, yengelacni moniyang moniyang fuli bacebang Wapongte aling ailu gagaing.

¹⁰Fuli bacebang Wapongte ***ngani-damongte** alingka gadaingte.

Ailu yenge ***depec-baba ngic** ingucne ailu Wapong kwelec kwecnodaingte.

Aling yogo yengi himongne himongne yengele damong aidaingte.”

¹¹Na dongene lokeme nganibe angelo bocyac yengele dzalengineng yogo 100 milion ewaligac. Ailu taosen nga taosen hatacmac feina taoockegaing. Yengi ngictaule ngiye-ngiye nga wiyac gaganginengkolec, ailu damong 24 hewalingebabong, yowa-malacngineng ngameiba. ¹²Yengi sanangne wackelu aukwelu yanguc miibong,

“Lama madecine wehomaicne,

Yedi damongte tapili nga woc-wiyactowa ailu ngage-ngage-motoc, nga tapili ailu alang-baba, nga wac feicne ailu mimi-madic yogo nalic lacnobong badaicte.”

¹³Aime wiyac sasawa Wapongti mime fikeyackeibong, yenge honocmengka nga himongka ailu himong bageina nga kiwecka, yengele kweliwa wiyac sasawa gagaing, yenge yowa yanguc mibong ngameiba.

“Ye ngictaule mac ngiye-ngiyaina ngiyegac nga Lama madecine,

Yekela mimi-madic nga alang-baba, ailu wac feicne nga tapili moto-motoine mikac fafegidaic.”

¹⁴Inguc mibong wiyac gaganginengkolec 4 yengi “yogo foinac” miibong. Aime damong 24 yenge ketadi holecnolu yeke afecepaibong.

Yoc sopiyainedi aka bakatackeicne baickewec

6 ¹Na nganibe ***Lama madecinedi** kpakpatalac aka 7 bakatackeicne fawec, yogo molic-molic moniyang hibiwacni baickewec. Aime wiyac gaganginengkolec 4 yengelacni monicti yowa-malacine gbululung ucine ingucnedi wackelu aukwelu yanguc mime ngageiba, “Ga welec!” ²Hei, inguc mime na hilalu becosic kwalac-kwalac monic nganiiba. Aime yele feiwa wiyac monicti lebeineholec ngiyewec. Monicti ngictaule ***duu** monic lacnowec. Aime ye holelu becosicka hikelu huduwa ewalicebalu gbelong ainogale aiwec.

³Aime Lama madecinedi aka bakatackeicne monic hatacmac baickewec, iwa ngagebe wiyac gagaineholec monicti yanguc miwec, “Ga welec!”

⁴Inguc mime becosic monic sasacnedi kwesiwec. Yele feiwa wiyac monic ngiyewec, monicti wiyac gocne lacnowec. Ye kwele-mogung baic-baichte tapili ailu himongne himongne ngic-ngigac yengungtihac wehomacnaguningte tapili yogo lacnowec. Ailu monicti hudu-babale fitec sugucne monic lacnowec.

⁵Aime Lama madecinedi aka bakatackeicne monic baickeme alecine habackang aiwec. Baickeme wiyac gagaineholec 3 yedi yanguc mime ngageiba, “Ga welec!” Hei, inguc mime becosic saec-saec monic nganiiba. Aime wiyac monic yele feiwa ngiyewec, ye sigel monic moleina balu ngiyewec.

⁶Aime wiyac gaganginengkolec 4, yengele hewackacni yowa-malac ingucne monicti yanguc mime ngageiba, “Nosing lolocte dameng aime wit lita moniyangte fuli, yogo sugucnehac hadeng moniyangte bole-fuli aigac. Nga bali lita habackang, yogo hadeng moniyangte bole-fuli aigac. Aime ga heloc nga ***waing** mi basowaledamec.”ⁿ

⁷Lama madecinedi aka bakatackeicne monic baickeme alecine 4 aiwec. Baickeme ngagebe wiyac gagaineholec 4 yedi yanguc miwec, “Ga welec!”

⁸Hei, inguc mime becosic dagec-dagec monic nganiiba. Aime wiyac yele feiwa ngiyewec, wacine Homac. Ye wiyac monic wacine ***Wangec-mac**, ye mengockeme kwesiiboc. Kwesilu yeki himongtowa habu 4 iwacni heuckelu iwa nebocine yogo yeki hudu-babale fitec nga loloc ailu huc nga himongte kate-sic bacebaboc kwesidaingte. Kwesilu wiyac yogo yengi ngic-ngigac wecebabong homadaingte, yogolec tapili yeke yeteicne.

⁹Aime Lama madecinedi aka bakatackeicne monic baickeme alecine 5 aiwec. Baickeme iwa yanguc nganiiba. Ngic-ngigac Wapongte yowa bagalu mibong yegengkeme wecebabong homaibong, yengele ilucfocngineng ***alata** bageina ngiyeibong. ¹⁰Yenge iwa ngiyelu dacineholec aukwelu yanguc wackeibong, “Oc, Sugucnenonggeng, ga gbagbacne gaga nga yowa noinele fileine. Ga ameine badu-badule dameng badaliwelu sacnonggengte bikic yogolec

ngagelu ngic himongka galu wecnubaibong, yenge ma damengka mimoctoc-ebalu bikicnginengte ameine yeledamecte?"

¹¹Inguc mibong ngakpi dalicne kwalacne filesoc yelelu yanguc edocebawec, "Gocne yengi ngenge wecngebabong homaibong, silicine ingucnehac kwelec kwekwe agofocngineng, yenge *ngic hae-gbafocngineng aigaing, yenge momochac wecebabong homadaingte. Homabong dzalengineng ngageibawa feholeme motodaicte. Ilec ngenge kpisicnemas hatacmac ngiye-ngagedaing."

¹²Aime ye aka bakatackeicne monic baickeme alecine 6 aiwec. Baickeme nganibe memeya sugucnehac bame wenac-dongeine saeckewec, yogo kwelesowacte ngakpi saecne ingucne aiwec. Aime tamacne ye bucbuchac sac ingucne aiwec. ¹³Aime gbelong sugucnedi welu *fik yoc hucine manggangne yockacni wemolongkeme wacaigaing, silicine ingucnehac asocmeng sawawa fagaing, yenge himongka molongkelu waibong. ¹⁴Wabong ngicti hibi kpadidiwecaigaing, silicine ingucnehac sawa ye kpadidiwelu miyac aiwec. Miyac aime tiki nga nuc sasawadi mac ngiye-ngiyengineng hegileyackeibong.

¹⁵Inguc aime himongte *ngictau nga ngic sugucne ailu hudu-baba ngic yengele damong. Nga ngic mafatowanginengkolec ailu ngic sanangne, nga kwelec kwekwe aling sugucnefocngineng yengele bagewa gaibong, ailu ngic-ngigac ngic monicte bagewa mi gaibong. Yenge sasawadi hikelu henebe kwelina, nga posa sugucne sugucne bagenginang sangkeyackeibong. ¹⁶Sangkelu yengi tiki nga posa yanguc edocebaibong, "Ngenge feinonggang walu Wapongti ngictaule ngiye-ngiyewa ngiyegac, yele haicka nga Lama madecinele aalichte ameine iwacni somecnubadabiyeng. ¹⁷I yangucte, yekele aalichte amenginecte damengtowa biyac kwesigacte, madi sanangkelu domadaicte? Monicti nalic mi domadaicte!"

Ngic dzalengineng 144 taosen

7 ¹Inguc nganibe motome *angelo 4 nganicebaiba. Yenge himongtowa yagolec unggulucine 4, iwa domaibong. Aime nganicebabe yenge himongte gbelong 4 balu sebilelu domaibong, gbelong yogo yenge himongka me kiwecka me yocka nalic mi wedaingte.

²Aime angelo 4 yenge himong nga kiwec basowalecepaningte tapili yeleicne. Aime na angelo monic nganiiba. Ye Wapong gagaineholec yele akale maa bagalu wenac ofe-ofeinacni kwesiwec. Yedi angelo 4 yenge wacebalu yanguc miwec, ³"Ngenge himong me kiwec me yoc biyac mi basowalecebadabiyeng. Nonge Wapongnonggenge kwelec kwekwefocine yengele meiwa akale maa loyelebeng wasacne aibong ibac ngenge wiyac sasawa basowalecebadabiyeng." ⁴Aime ngic yengele meiwa akale maaholec, yengele dzalengineng 144 taosen mibong ngageiba. Akale maaholec yogo yenge *Israel madecfocine 12 yengele habuwacni. ⁵Yengele meiwa akale maaholec yengele dzalengineng yanguc,

*Yudale fikesaweckacni 12 taosen,

- Rubente fikesaweckacni 12 taosen,
 Gatle fikesaweckacni 12 taosen.
⁶ Asele fikesaweckacni 12 taosen,
 Nafatalile fikesaweckacni 12 taosen,
 Manasele fikesaweckacni 12 taosen.
⁷ Simeonte fikesaweckacni 12 taosen,
 ***Liwaile** fikesaweckacni 12 taosen,
 Isakale fikesaweckacni 12 taosen.
⁸ Sebulunte fikesaweckacni 12 taosen,
 ***Yosefele** fikesaweckacni 12 taosen, nga
 ***Benyaminte** fikesaweckacni 12 taosen.

Habu sugucnedi Wapong afeebong

⁹Hei, inguc nganibe motome habutowabenang nganicebaiba. Aime yengele dzalengineng yogo monicti nalic mi wafedaicte. Ngic-ngigac nganicebaiba, yenge himongne himongne yogowacni, nga himong fengnginang fengnginangsoc ngic-ngigac ailu soc haicine monic-monic, nga yowane yowane, yengelacni. Ailu yenge ngakpingineng dalicne kwalac-kwalac holelu mole-
 nginang kpongngeng leso balu ngictaule ngiye-ngiyewa nga ***Lama madecinele** haicka domaibong. ¹⁰Domalu yanguc milu sugucnehac aukwelu wackeibong,

“Wapongnonggeng ngictaule ngiye-ngiyewa ngiyegac, ailu Lama madecine, ngekele tapiliwa baficnubaboc wasecne gagabeleng.”

¹¹Inguc mibong angelo sasawadi domalu ngictaule ngiye-ngiye nga damong 24 ailu wiyac gaganginengkolec 4 hewalingebaibong. Angelo yenge ngictaule ngiye-ngiyele haicka wafalu ketadi holecnolu haicngineng heluluckelu Wapong afeebong. ¹²Afeelu yanguc miibong,

“Foinac, mimi-madic nga wac feicne, ailu ngage-ngage-motoc nga kwele-madic ailu alang-baba nga damongte tapili ailu tapilitowa yogo sasawa Wapongnonggengte aigac.

Yogo damengsoc damengsoc damengngine moto-motoine mikac fafegidaic, yogo foinac.”

Doic sugucnebenang motowec

¹³Inguc mibong, damong yengelacni monicti yanguc uwanelewec, “Ngic-ngigac ngakpingineng dalicnedi kwalac-kwalac yago, yenge weni yengi ailu yenge wenuwacni kwesigaing?”

¹⁴Uwaneleme ameine yanguc edoiba, “Sugucnene, gageuc ngagegic.”

Inguc mibe yedi yanguc edocnuwec, “Ngic-ngigac yago yenge doic sugucnebenang yogowacni kwesilu ngakpingineng dalicne Lama madecinele sacti suwebong kwalac-kwalac aigac. ¹⁵Ilec ailu yenge deboc hadeng Wapongte ***Ibu-mac** kwelina ngictaule ngiye-ngiyele haicka domalu ye afeelu kwelec kwecnolu gagaing. Babong Sugucne ngictaule ngiye-ngiyewa ngiyegac, ye yengeholec galu kpoluc-faleine yengele feiwa lome ngiyedaicte. ¹⁶Aime yenge nosingte hatacmac mi homadaingte. Ailu misale mi aiyeledaicte. Ailu

wenac me wiyac gocnedi socngineng hatacmac mi kweme malawedaingte. ¹⁷I yangucte, Lama madecine ngictaule ngiye-ngiyele hewacka domagac, yedi damongebalu gagale misa dongeina mengocebalu hikeme nodaingte. Aime Wapongti donge-misangineng sasawa suweyackedaicte.”

Aka bakatackeicne moto-motoine baickewec

8 ¹Lama madecinedi aka bakatackeicne moto-motoine baickeme alecine 7 aiwec. Baickeme iwa honocmengka 30 minit ngama ingucne hendolong mikac ningbenang kwelu fawec.

²Ning kweme ***angelo** 7 Wapongte haicka domacaigaing, monicti yenge kpeng 7 yeleme nganicebaiba.

³Aime angelo monicti pele goldi baicne yogo bakwesilu ***alata** emeina lelu domawec. Domame monicti marasing hoine madicne bocyac lacnowec. Lacnome yogodi Wapongte bingec sasawa yengele mimilockolec kpatulelu alata goldi baicne ngictaule ngiye-ngiye emeina domawec, iwa lolu hasoc holewec. ⁴Ye inguc aime yele molewacni hasoc hoine madicnedi Wapongte bingec yengele mimilockolec kpatulelu Wapongta fewec. ⁵Feme angelo ye alatawacni dac balu peleina kweme haulu wakeme himongka wickeme sotingkelu wawec. Wame gbululung holeme uc sugucnehac fikewec. Ailu pilatac bame memeya bawec.

Angelo 4 yenge kpengnginengkolec

⁶Bame angelo 7 kpengnginengkolec yenge kpeng fitonogale efeckeibong. ⁷Efeckeibong angelo molic-molic yedi kpeng fitome mac hucine sanangeicne” nga dac sackolec kpatulelu himongka wickeme sotingkelu wawec. Wame himongtowa habu sugucne yogowacni habackang heuckelu iwacni nebocine lobewec. Ailu yoc sasawa himongtowa yogolec feina domagaing, yenge habu sugucne yengelacni habackang yogowacni heuckelu iwacni nebocine lobewec. Ailu kpinding sasawa dacti lobeyackewec.

⁸Aime yele lobeina angelo 2 yedi kpeng fitome monicti tiki sugucne dacholec ingucnedi kiwecka wickeme wame kiwec habu sugucne yogowacni habackang heuckelu iwacni nebocine sac aiwec. ⁹Aime kiwecka sic gaganginengkolec gagaing, habu sugucne yogowacni habackang heuckelu iwacni nebocine homayackeibong. Ailu wage aling sugucne yogowacni habackang heuckelu iwacni nebocine sowalelu miyac aibong.

¹⁰Aime yele lobeina angelo 3 yedi kpeng fitome sawawacni asocmeng sugucne monic hifa ingucne lobelu motolu wawec. Wame misa sugucne nga misa dongeine yenge habu sugucne yogowacni habackang heuckelu iwacni nebocinele feina holewec. ¹¹Asocmeng yogo wacine Hobecine. Aime misa habu sugucne yogowacni habackang heuckelu iwacni nebocine yogo hobecine aiwec. Aime misa hobecine aiwecte ailu ngic-ngigac bocyacti nolu homaibong.

7:16 Yes 49:10 7:17 Mige 23:1-2; Yes 25:8; Miye 21:4 8:1 Hab 2:20; Sek 2:13; Sef 1:7

8:3 Miye 5:8; 6:9-11; Wah 30:1-3 8:5 Dep 16:12; Wah 19:16-19; Miye 11:19; 16:18

o 8:7 Himong mogungna mac hucine sawawa mogungkelu posa ingucne sanangkelu wacaigaing.

8:7 Wah 9:23-26; Esek 5:2; 38:22; Yol 2:30 8:11 Wah 7:20-25; Yer 9:15

¹² Aime angelo 4 yedi kpeng fitowec. Fitome wenac nga tamacne ailu asocmeng yengele angocte tapili yogo aling habackang heuckelu iwacni nebocine kundung kwenale baickewec. Baickeme hadengte dameng yogo-wacni habackang heuckelu iwacni nebocinedi mi angoleibong. Aime deboc ye inguchac aiwec.

¹³ Aime nganibe hikic monic sawa hewacka wileng filalangkeme yowamalacine ngageiba. Yowa yogo sugucnehac wackelu yanguc miwec, “Mee, mee, mee, angelo habackang yenge kpeng fitobong ucngineng sugucnehac hiyabong yowale umac habackang ngagedaingte. Ilec ngic-ngigac himongka gagaing, ngeenge medecgebadaic.”

Angelo 5 yedi kpeng fitowec

9 ¹ *Angelo 5 yedi kpeng fitome na asocmeng monic honocmengkacni walu himongka holewec yogo nganiiba. Nganibe monicti long sugucnebenang hauyackeicne, yogolec yefeinele ki asocmeng lacnowec. ² Lacnome yedi ki yogo balu long sugucnebenang yogo bamoctowec. Bamoctome dacti bole lobeme hasoc sugucnehac fecaigac, hasoc silicine ingucnedi longkacni ofewec. Long iwacni hasoc ofelu wenac nga sawa hedicepame kundung kweiboc. ³ Aime hasockacni ipowa ofelu himongka waibong. Wabong monicti himongte wame-wame yengele tapili ingucne yenge yelelu ⁴ yanguc edoc-ebawec, “Ngeenge kpinding nga wiyac sasawa hekenngineng sabaineholec fagaing, ailu yoc mi basowalecebadabiyeng. Ngeenge ngic-ngigac Wapongte akale maa yengele meiwa mi balu gagaing, yenge sugu basowalecebadabiyeng. ⁵ Ngeenge tamacne 5 iwa doic sugu yeledaing. Ailubac yenge mi homadaing.” Aime wame-wamedi hicebame doic ngagecagaing, doic ingucne aidaicte. ⁶ Dameng iwa ngic-ngigac yenge homanogale homac basackelu aibibiyedaingte. Ailu homanogale aiyeledaicte. Aimebac homacti yenge hegilecebadaiecte.

⁷ Aime ipowa yenge ngani-nganingineng hudu-babale becosic yenge ingucne. Hodocnginang *duu goldi baicne ingucne ngiyewec. Nga haicmesungineng yogo ngic-ngigac yengele haic-mesu ingucne. ⁸ Aime hodocdowecngineng yogo ngigac yengele ingucne. Ailu mic-luwengineng yogo laion yengele mic-luwe ingucne. ⁹ Ailu maleku holeibong, yogo aenti ngakpi ingucne baicne. Aime kwenggelengngineng ucine yogo becosic bocyacti hudule gasackelu keleta fuluckelu ucineholec hikecagaing ingucne. ¹⁰ Ailu gicngineng micineholec yogo wame-wame gicngineng ingucne aiwec. Aime yenge ngic-ngigac basowalecebanogale tapilingineng yogo tamacne 5 yogolecsoc fadaicte. Aime tapilingineng yogo gicnginang ngiyewec. ¹¹ Long sugucnebenang, yogolec angelodi⁹ yengele *ngictaungineng gawec. Yele wacine yogo *Hibru yowawa Abadon, nga Grik yowawa Apolion.^q

¹² Mee, yowale umac molic-molic yogo motogac. Ngagegasing, yogolec lobeina, yowale umac yaeckangti kwesidabiyecte.

8:12 Wah 10:21-23; Esek 32:7; Miye 6:12-13 8:13 Miye 9:12; 11:14 9:1 Luk 10:18; Miye 20:1 9:2 Fike 19:28; Yol 2:2,10; Wah 10:12-15 9:4 Miye 7:3 9:6 Yop 3:21; Yer 8:3 9:7 Yol 2:4 9:8 Yol 1:6 9:9 Yol 2:5 p 9:11 Satang ye angelo monic. Ilec ye angelo yogo mecne. Ailu 9:1 iwa asocmeng monic wawec, yogo ye mecne. q 9:11 Apolion wac yogolec fungine yogo, ye kindololo ngic. 9:11 Wah 12:23

Angelo 6 yedi kpeng fitowec

¹³Aime angelo 6 yedi kpeng fitome Wapongte haicka ***alata** goldi baicne, yogolec unggulucina begic 4, yengelacni mic-yowa monic ngageiba.

¹⁴Ngagebe yedi angelo 6 kpengineholec yanguc edowec, “Angelo 4 Yufretis misa sugucne mecina witicebabong domagaing, yenge lukecebanong.”

¹⁵Angelo 4 yenge ngic-ngigac habu sugucne yogowacni habackang heuckelu iwacni nebocine wehomacebanogale efeckeibong. Efeckeibong dameng nga hadeng ailu tamacne nga hifa-dameng yogolec efeckelu gabong yedi lukecebwec. ¹⁶Aime yengeholec hudu-baba ngic becosic feina ngiyeibong, yengele dzalengineng 200 milion mibong ngageiba.

¹⁷Aime gungka ingucne dongene lokeme nganibe hudu-baba ngic becosic-nginengkolec yengele silicngineng yanguc nganiiba. Yenge ngakpingineng aenti baicne yogo hibine sasacne dac ingucne ailu sowac-sowac nga dagecdagec, yogo posa wacine salfa ingucne. Nga becosicte hodoc yogo laion ingucne. Aime micnginangkocni dac nga hasoc ailu ***salfa-posadi** ofelu hikeibong. ¹⁸Doic habackang, dac nga hasoc ailu salfa-posa ubilangineholec, yenge becosic micnginangkocni ofelu ngic-ngigac habu sugucne yogowacni habackang heuckelu iwacni nebocine wehomacebaibong. ¹⁹Tapili yogo becosic micnginang nga gicnginang ngiyewec. Aime gicngineng yogo yenge hema ingucne hodocnginengkolec. Ailu yenge yogodi wiyac haicine monic-monic basowalecaigang.

²⁰Aime ngic-ngigac nebocine doic yogodi mi wehomacebaibong, yenge moledi aibaba gocne balu gaibong, aibabangineng yogolec ***kwele-ngineng mi hefaliyeibong**. I yangucte, yenge ***aleng** nga siduc-gbong yogo gol, siliwa, kopa, nga posa, ailu yocti baicne alang bayelelu afeebaningte aibaba yogo mi hegileibong. Siduc-gbong yogo molenginengti baicne. Ailu siduc-gbong ingucne yenge wiyac monic mi nganidaingte. Nga hedecnginengti yowa monic mi ngagedaingte. Ailu higenginengti nalic mi edelu hikedaingte. ²¹Aime ngic-ngigac yogo yengi ngic-ngigac gocne wecebabong homaibong. Ailu hefec nga mosoc aibaba, ailu seloboic aibaba nga hise aibaba, yogo sasawa bagalu kwele-hefaliyec monic mi aiibong.

Angelo monic nga hibi kpadidiweicne

10 ¹Aime na ***angelo** tapiliineholec monic nganibe honocmengcacni wawec. Ye kaguwadi ebeckeicne. Aime hodocina hulilic ngiyewec. Nga haic-mesuine yogo wenac-dongeine ingucne ailu higekecine yeke bosing ingucne dac-ubilangkolec. ²Ailu ye hibi kpisicne monic kpadidiweicne yogo biyac bafilameicne moleina balu domawec. Domalu hige foleine yogo kiwecka nga kanaine yogo himongka lowec. ³Lolu laionti aukwecaigac, silicine ingucnehac dacineholec aukwewec.

Aukweme gbululung 7 yenge mic ucnginengkolec yowa miibong. ⁴Inguc mibong kwelengkenogale aibe, honocmengcacni mic-yowa monicti yanguc

milu edocnume ngameiba, “Gbululung 7 yowa migaing yogo mi kwelengkec. Yogo ngage-ngagegona loengka fadaic.”

⁵Inguc mime angelo biyachac nganiiba, yedi kiwecka nga himongka domalu mole-foleine honocmengka haic bafangkewec. ⁶Bafangkelu mimipang sanangne yanguc miwec, “Sugucne gagac nga gagingowagac, yedi mime sawa nga himong ailu kiwec nga yengele kwelinginang wiyac sasawa fagaing, yogo fikeyackebong. Na yele wac wackelu yowane basanangkelu yanguc migabac, ‘Ye wangec hatacmac mi aidaicte.’ ⁷Wapongti kwelec kwekwefocine, yenge ^{*}siduc-mimi ngicfocine gagaing, yenge yeicne ngage-ngage sangkeicne yogo biyachac mime yegengkeyelewec. Aime angelo 7 yedi kpeng fitonogale aidaicte, dameng yogowa ngage-ngage sangkeicne yogo noine fikeme motadaicte.”

⁸Aime molickelu mic-yowa honocmengkacni ngameiba, yedi hatacmac milu yanguc edocnuwec, “Ga lelu angelo kiwecka nga himongka domagac, yele molewacni hibi bafilameicne, yogo badamec.” ⁹Inguc mime na angelola lelu hibi kpisicne bafilameicne yogo nelenale edoiba.

Edobe yedi yanguc miwec, “Ga balu noc. Aime yogodi micgona begeg misaine ingucne angacine aidaicte. Nga gobegona haumbac gobe hihi ageledaicte.”

¹⁰Inguc mime na angelole molewacni hibi kpisicne bafilameicne yogo balu nobe micnabac begeg misaine ingucne angacine aiwec. Nga gobena haumbac gobe hihi aineleme ¹¹yanguc edocnuibong, “Ga ngic-ngigac soc haicine monic-monic, nga himongne himongne, ailu yowane yowane, nga ^{*}ngictau bocyac yengela wiyac fikedaicte, yogolec Wapongte siduc-yowa^r hatacmac midamec.”

Ngic yaeckang yeki yowa miboc yegengkewec

11 ¹Aime monicti kpetele maa monic yogo kumicnang muc ingucne nelelu yanguc edocnuwec, “Ga fangkelu Wapongte ^{*}Ibu-mac nga ^{*}alatale maa balu ngic-ngigac yogowa Wapong afeecaigaing, yengele dzalengineng momoc badamec. ²Ailu Ibu-macte sobeng odaineholec fagac, yogo ^{*}Israel yengele alingkcacni miyac yenge yeieicne. Ilec ailu ga sobeng yogolec maaine mi badamec. Yengi tamacne 42le kwelina taon gbagbacne^s yogo edesockelu basowaledaingte. ³Dameng iwahac na wideckecne tapili yetebe yeki kwele-sowacte ngakpi holelu hadeng 1 taosen 260le^r kwelina nale siduc-yowa midabiyecte.” ⁴Yeke ^{*}oliwa yoc yaeckang, nga Sugucne himongtowa bafuwawec, yele haicka hifa higeineholec yaeckang ingucne domagabiyec. ⁵Ngic gocne yengi yeke basowalecepanogale ngagedaingtewa, dacti yekele mickacni ofelu ngabafocnginec lobecabame homadaingte. Ailu hatacmac mibe, monicti yeke basowalecepanogale ngagedaictewa, ye inguc hocne homadaic. ⁶Wideckecne yeke yowa-siduc milu gaboc sawawa wileng

10:4 Dan 12:4,9 10:5 Yef 32:40; Dan 12:7 10:7 Amo 3:7 10:9 Esek 2:8-3:3

r 10:11 Wapongte siduc-yowa yogo hibi kpisicne bafilameicne iwa fawec. Yowa yogo angacine nga gobe hihineholec momoc aidaicte. 11:1 Esek 40:3; Sek 2:1-2 s 11:2 Ibu-mac Yerusalem iwa domawecte taon gbagbacne wackebong. 11:2 Luk 21:24; Miye 13:5 t 11:3 Hadeng 1 taosen 260 yogo tamacne 42 aigac. Nga tamacne 42 yogo hifa habackang nga nebocine aigac. 11:4 Sek 4:2-3,11-14; Miye 1:20; Yef 19:15 11:5 2Sm 22:9; Mige 97:3

hedickeme mac monic mi kwedaicte, yeke bole-yowa yogo tapiliineholec balu gagaic. Ailu yeke yekuhuctihac miboc misadi hefaliyelu sac ainale bole-yowa tapiliineholec balu gagaic. Ailu yeke yekilec angacte doic haicine monic-monic himongka loyelenicte bole-yowa tapiliineholec ingucnehac balu gagaic.

⁷Aime yeke fungine miboc yegengkeme edocebayackeboc motome, hudu-baba-sicti long sugucnebenang, yogolec kwelinacni ofelu yekeholec wenagulu yeke huduwa ewalicepalu wehomacepadaicte. ⁸Wehomacepalu kponggbongnginec yogo taon yefeina locepame fadabiyecte. Taon sugucne yogolec wacine nangeng yowa holelu ***Sodom** nga ***Isip** micaigaing. Aime mac iwa hocne Sugucnenonggeng ***malicpongka webong** homawec. ⁹Aime hadeng habackang nga hadeng monic nebocine yogowa ngic-ngigac soc haicine monic-monic, nga himong fengnginang fengnginangsoc ngic-ngigac. Ailu yowane yowane nga himongne himongne ngic-ngigac yenge yekele kponggbong nganilu longepadaingkale, kpatalayeledaingte. ¹⁰Kpatalayelebong ngic-ngigac himongte wiyacka wetackelu gagaing, yenge sasawadi angac nga kwele-madic ngagelu kwele-madicte woc-wiyac gocne lanagudaingte. ***Siduc-mimi ngic** yaeckang yeke ngic-ngigac yogo doicka locebaibocte inguc aiyetedaingte.

¹¹Aime hadeng habackang nga hadeng monic nebocine motome, gagale ***asudi** Wapongtacni kwesilu yekela haume yeke hatacmac fangkelu domabiboc. Domaboc nganicepalu yenge damuebame hangoc sugucnehac aibong. ¹²Aime honocmengkacni yowa-malac monic yanguc edocepame ngageiboc, “Ngeke yawa ofenic!” Inguc mime ngabafocnginec yenge yeke nganicepabong kaguwa kwelina honocmengka feiboc.

¹³Feiboc dameng iwahac memeya sugucnehac bame taon yogolec nebocine 10 iwacni nebocine moniyang siyeckewec. Memeya sugucne bawec, yogolec kwelinacni ngic-ngigac dzalengineng 7 taosen yenge homaibong. Homaibong ngic-ngigac nebocine yenge hangocebame Wapong honocmengkaga gagac, yele wac bafeibong. ¹⁴Mee, yowale umac alecine yaeckang yogo motogac. Yanguc ngagedaing, yogolec lobeina, yowale umac moniyangti sugu fagac, yogo biyac fikedaicte.

Angelo 7 yedi kpengine fitowec

¹⁵Aime ***angelo** 7 yedi kpeng fitome honocmengkacni yowa-malac sugucne yanguc miibong,

“Yakumac Sugucnenonggeng nga ***Kristo** bawosaeicne, yeki

himongtowale ***ngani-damong** yogo balu damongkelu gagaic.

Ailu Sugucnenonggengti ngictau gagac ailu gaginowagac.”

¹⁶Inguc mibong damong 24 Wapongte emewa ngictaule ngiye-ngiyenginang ngiyecaigaing, yenge ketadi holecnolu haicngineng heluluckelu Wapong afeeibong. ¹⁷Afeelu yanguc miibong,

“Sugucne Wapong Tapilitowa Fileine, nonge kwele-madic edocgugabeleng.

Ga biyachac gaing, ailu ga yakumac gagichac.

Gageicne tapilitowa balu yakumac ngictau bole balu gagic.

¹⁸ Ngic-ngigac himongne himongne gagaing, yenge aalic ngegebong, gale aalict ameinele damengtibac yanguctihac kwesilu gagac.

Gagi ngic-ngigac homaibong yenge wosaecebalu mimoctocebadamecte.

Ailu kwelec kwekwefocgone yenge gale siduc-mimi ngic, gageicne bingec ngic-ngigac focgone, sugucne nga kpisicnedi gale wacgone alang bagelecaigaing, yenge aibabanginengte ameine yeledamecte.

Aime ngic-ngigac gocne yengi himongtowale ngic-ngigac nga wiyac sasawa basowalecaigaing, gagi yenge basowalecebadamecte.”

¹⁹ Aime honocmengka Wapongte Ibu-mac nuine laliyeibong. Ailu yele ***dodoficte** katapa dongenginengti nganiibong. Nganibong pilatac bame gbululung nga uc sugucnehac holeibong. Aime memeya bame mac hucine sanangkeicne yogo sugucnehac waibong.”

Ngigac nga hematowa

12 ¹ Aime maa monic sugucnehac sawawa yanguc fikewec. Ngigac monic ngiyewec, ye wenacti ngakpi ingucne aicnowec. Nga higeinele bagewa tamacne ngiyewec. Aime hodocina asocmeng 12 yengi ngictaule ***duu** ingucne ngiyeibong. ² Ye gobeholec, aime kogoc fikenale gado hime aukwewec.

³ Aime maa monic sawawa fikewec. Hei, hematowa sasacne ingucne monic sugucnebenang ngiyewec. Ye hodocine 7 nga begicine 10. Ailu ye hodocina ngictaule ***duu** 7 holelu ngiyewec. ⁴ Ngiyelu ye gicinedi sawawale asocmeng habu sugucne yogowacni habackang heuckelu iwacni nebocine pelengkelu himongka wicebawec. Aime ngigac yogo kogoc banale aime hematowa ye kogoc yogo gbokenale ngagelu ngigac yele haicka domawec. ⁵ Domame ngigac ye madec monic bawec. Bame yele gboli yogo biyachenang Wapongta balu feibong. Bafelu yele ngictaule ngiye-ngiyewa lobong fawec. Aime madec yogo, ye himongne himongne ngic-ngigac aen yasudi damongebadaicte. ⁶ Aime ngigac ye himong kisiwa misaine mikacka hangoc hikewec. Hikeme yengi ye hadeng 1 taosen 260le kwelina noba-nosing lacnolu ngani-damong aicnodaingte. Wapongti yele mac ngiye-ngiye iwa biyachac bamockewec.

Maikel nga hematowa

⁷ Aime honocmengka hudu sugucne fikewec. Iwa yanguc fikewec, Maikel nga ***angelofocine** yenge hematowa yeholec wenagulu hematowa nga angelofocine yenge hudu ameine bafaliyeibong. ⁸ Ailu tapilingineng mikac aime yengi hatacmac honocmengka gagale sawaine monic mi fawec.” ⁹ Aime hematowa ye hema esecne, yele wac monic Aleng Sugucnengineng nga ***Satang**, ye nga angelofocine wicebabong himongka waibong. Yedi himongtowawa

ngic-ngigac sasawa kwesacka mengocebame yenge ye balaibecaigaing. ¹⁰ Aime yowa-malac sugucne monic honocmengka yanguc mime ngageiba,

“Wasecne ainogale dameng nga tapili ailu ***ngani-damong** yogolec fileine Wapong, yogo yakumac noine fikegac.

Aime ***Kristo** bawosaewec, yedi yakumac yogolec bole-yowa tapiliineholec balu gagac.

***Ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng** yowawa locebacaigac, yedi Wapongnonggengte haicka deboc hadeng yowawa locebalu game ye biyachac honocmengkacni wickebong wawec.

¹¹ Ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng yenge ***Lama madecinele** sac nga Sugucnele yowa mibong yegengkewecte gbelong ailu Aleng Sugucnengineng huduwa ewaliibong.

Ailu yengileng kwelenginengti gaganginengte ngagebong feicne mi aime homacte mi hangocebawec.

¹² Honocmeng nga aling honocmengka gacaigaing, ngenge wiyac honocmengka fikewecte ailu beliyedaing.

Aimebac, mee, himongka nga kiwecka gagaing, ngenge medecngebadaic. I yangucte, Aleng Sugucnengineng ye ngengela kwesigac.

Ailu damengngine bangkaleme ngagegacte ailu kwele-dackolec aalickegac.”

¹³ Yenge hematowa himongka wickebong wawec, ye yogo ngani-motolu ngigac kogoc gobeelu madec bawec, ye yebiyewec. ¹⁴ Yebiyeme ngigac ye hemale haickacni hangoc hikelu himong kisiwa misaine mikacka hike-nale aime, monicti ngigac yogo hikictowa kwegecine lacnome filalangkelu hikewec. Mac yogo yele mac ngiye-ngiye iwa biyachac bamockewec, yogowa hikewec. Ye iwa hifa 3 nga hifa monic nebocine dameng inguc ngiyeme yengi ye ngani-damong aicnolu nosing lacnodaingte. ¹⁵ Lacnobong hemadi ye yebiyelu lumong ingucne banale micinacni misa mengume misa ingucne walu hikewec. ¹⁶ Hikeme himongti ngigac bafickelu micine angkeme, hematowadi misa micinacni mengume wame, himongti misa yogo gbokewec. ¹⁷ Gbokeme hematowa ye ngigac yele aalic ngagewec. Ngagelu hike ngigac yele adu-madecfocine Wapongte ung-yowa balaibelu gacaigaing, ailu ***Yesu** Kristole siduc yogo mibong yegengkeme balaibecaigaing, yenge hudu sugucnedi wec-ebanale hikewec. ¹⁸ Ailu ye kiwec mecina dingongka domawec.

Hudu-baba-sic monic kiweckacni ofewec

13 ¹ Aime nganibe kiweckacni hudu-baba-sic monic ofewec. Ye begicine 10 nga hodocine 7, aime begicine yogolec feina ngictaule ***duu** 10 ngiyeibong. Aime hodoc yogo yengele feinginang Wapong fecnogac, yogolec wac haicine monic-monic kwelengkeicne fawec. ² Aime sic yogolec socine yogo kate-ngiyaungtowale soc ingucne aiwec. Nga micine yogo laionte mic ingucne. Ailu higeline yogo beya ingucne fingacine dalicne.

Aime hematowa ye bole-yowa tapiliineholec ailu ngictaule ngiye-ngiye-ine yogo ngic-ngigac bocyac damongebanale hudu-baba-sic bole-hibi yogo

lacnowec. ³Aime hudu-baba-sic yogo hodocine monic lofocineholec ngani-iba. Hodocine yogo webong waictowaineholec ailu homaicne ingucne aiwec. Ailubac yogo wisiyewec. Aime himongne himongne ngic-ngigac bocyacti hudu-baba-sic yogo nganilu kwatackelu ye balaibeibong. ⁴Balaibeibong hematowa ye hudu-baba-sicti ngic-ngigac damongebanale bole-yowa tapiliineholec lacnowecte ailu hematowa afeeibong. Ailu yenge hudu-baba-sic momoc afeelu yanguc miibong, “Madi ye ingucne aidaicte? Ailu madi yeholec hudu nalic wedaicte?”

⁵Tapili lacnome ye kosa aukwel Wapong misulec aicnowec. Aime tapili yogo lacnome, ye tamacne 42le kwelina Wapong ye ngagecno-ngiyeme ngic-ngigac damongebanale bole-yowa nga tapili balu gawec. ⁶Ailu ye micine angkeli Wapong misulec aicnolu Wapong wacine nga macine ailu aling honocmengka gagaing, yenge misulec aieyewec. ⁷Inguc aieyeme Wapongti ngagecno-ngiyeme ye Wapongte bingec yengela hudu welu yenge huduwa ewalicebalu gbelong aidaicte. Ailu ye himong fengnginang fengnginang-soc ngic-ngigac, nga soc haicine monic-monic, ailu yowane yowane, nga himongne himongne ngic-ngigac, yenge damongebanale bole-yowa tapiliineholec lacnowec. ⁸Inguc lacnome ngic-ngigac himongka gagaing, yengele wacngineng Gagale hibiwa mi fagac, yenge sasawa hudu-baba-sic afeedaingte. Gagale hibi yogo ***Lama madecine** webong homawec, yele hibi. Ailu himong bafuwawec, dameng yogowa ngic-ngigacfocine wacngineng kwelengkeicne fawec. ⁹Monic hedeckolec gagacti yowa yago aneng ngagedaic.

¹⁰ Monic balu muc-macka lonogale mibong, ye muc-macka hikedaic.

Monic hudu-babale fitecti wehomanogale milu, ye webong homadaic. Ilec Wapongte bingec yenge tatakic mikac doickolec wangec galu ngagesingkeic gadabiyeng.

Hudu-baba-sic monic ye himongkacni ofewec

¹¹Inguc aime nganibe hudu-baba-sic monic himongkacni ofewec. Ye begic-ine yaeckang, yogo lamale ingucne. Ailu hematowale yowa ingucne miwec.

¹²Inguc milu yedi hudu-baba-sic kiweckacni molickelu ofewec, ye bafickenale yele bole-yowa tapiliineholec sasawa balu gawec. Ailu himongka ngic-ngigac gagaing, yenge aieyeme hudu-baba-sic kiweckacni ofewec, ye afeeibong. Ye biyac homawec, inguc ngageibong. Aimebac waicine biyachac wisiyewec.

¹³Aime hudu-baba-sic himongkacni ofewec, yedi pasile maaine sugucnehac balu gawec. Monic yanguc fikewec, ngic-ngigac yengele haicka sawawacni dac himongka wawec. ¹⁴Ailu kiweckacni ofewec, ye bafickelu pasile maaine bawecte ailu ngic-ngigac himongka gagaing, yenge kwesacka mengocebame ye balaibelu gaibong. Ailu ngic-ngigac himongka gagaing, yenge edocebame hudu-baba-sic ye hudu-babale fitecti esecne biyachac webong homaicne ingucne gawec, yele iluc monic balu alang bacnoringte edocebawec.

¹⁵Babong hudu-baba-sic himongkacni ofewec, yedi hudu-baba-sic kiweckacni yele ilucine yogo asu lacnonale tapili lacnowec. Lacnome iluc yogodi

13:2 Dan 7:4-6 13:3 Fike 3:15; Miye 17:8 13:5 Dan 7:8,25; 11:36; Miye 11:2 13:6 Dan 8:11
 13:7 Dan 7:23; Miye 11:7 13:8 Dan 12:1-2; Mige 69:28; Miye 17:8; 20:12,15; 21:27
 13:10 Yer 15:2; 43:11; Miye 14:12 13:11 Dan 7:17; 8:3 13:13 Mat 24:24; 1Ngt 18:24-39;
 Miye 19:20 13:14 Dan 8:25; Yes 27:1

yowa mimi aiwec. Aime ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge iluc yogo mi afeedaingte, yogo yenge wehomacebanale tapili balu gawec. ¹⁶Balu game hudu-baba-sic himongkacni ofewec, yedi ngic-ngigac sasawa sugucne nga kpisicne, mafa-holec nga mafa mikac, kwelec kwekwe ngic sugucnefocngineng yengele bagewa gagaing. Nga ngic-ngigac ngic monicte bagewa mi gagaing, yenge sasawadi maa monic mole-folenginang me meinginang balu ganingte yoing-ebalu yelewec. ¹⁷Inguc aime ngic monicti hudu-baba-sic kiweckacni ofewec, yele wacine me dzalewa wacine, yogolec maaine mi balu gagacka, ye wiyac monic fuli nalic mi badaicte, me mi saledaicte. ¹⁸Hudu-baba-sicte dzale yogo ngic monicte dzale, yogo 666. Aime monic ngame-ngageholecti wacinele dzale yogo wafelu maainele fungine ngame-motodaic.

Lama madecine nga ngicfocine 144 taosen

14 ¹Hei, na ***Lama madecine** nganibe ye ***Sion** tikiwa ngic 144 taosen yengeholec domawec. Ngic domaibong, yenge Lama madecinele wac nga Mamacinele wac yengele meiwa kwelengkeicnedi domaibong. ²Aime honocmengkacni uc monic misa dundung sugucne yele uc ingucne aiwec. Yogo gbululung sugucnehac holecaigacte uc ingucne ngameiba. Ailu yogo gita wewe ngic yengi gita mucngineng homacne webong ucine fikecaigac, yogo ingucne ngameiba. ³Aime ngictaule ngiye-ngiyewa nga wiyac gaganginengkolec ⁴ailu damong yengele haicka domalu gee gbolicne monic holeibong. Holebong ngic 144 taosen himongkacni biyachac fuli bacebaicne, yenge sugudi gee yogo nalic ngagelu holedaingte. ⁴Ngic yogo yenge ngigac yengeholec monic mi faicne. Ailu wonongngineng mikac gbagbacnebenang gaibong. Yenge Lama madecinedi mac wenuwa hikecaigac, iwa ye balaibec-aigaing. Lama madecinedi himongte ngic-ngigac yengele hewackacni fuli bacebame yenge Wapong nga yeicne molic-molic alingfocine aiibong. ⁵Ailu yenge micnginengti yowa kwesacine monic mi miibong, yenge gbagbacne nga sowacnengineng mikac gaibong.

Angelo habackang

⁶Na ***angelo** monic nganiiba, ye sawa hewacka falockelu hikewec. Hikelu ***Siduc Madicne** fafe ginowagac, yogo ngic-ngigac himongka gagaing, yenge milu edocebame yegengkenale balu gagac. Bagalu himongne himongne ngic-ngigac, nga himong fengnginang fengnginang-soc ngic-ngigac, ailu yowane yowane, nga soc haicine monic-monic, yengela ⁷yowa sugucnehac wackelu edocebalu yanguc miwec, “Ngenge Wapongte hangocngebame alang bacnolu wacine bafedabiyeng. Wapong ye ngengele aibaba wosaelu mimoctodaicte, yogolec dameng biyac bangkale welegacte ngenge sawa nga himong ailu kiwec nga misa dongeine bafuwacebawec, ye afeedaingte.”

⁸Inguc mime angelo 2 yedi ye balaibe welelu yanguc miwec, “***Babilon** taontowa” ye waweicne hocne, Babilon yogo biyac waweicne fagac. Yedi

hocne selo-boic aibabaine angacineholec, yogo ***waing** misa ingucne himongne himongne ngic-ngigac sasawa gumecebame nowackeibong.”

⁹Inguc mime angelo 3 yedi yeke balaibecephalu kwesilu yowa-malac sugucnehac yanguc miwec, “Monic ye hudu-baba-sic nga ilucine afeecai-gac, ailu yele maa yeicne meiwa me moleina balu gagacka, ¹⁰ye yeicne Wapongte kwele-dacte waing misa nodaicte. Waing yogo sanangnebenang misaholec mi lalickecine, ye aalickte kwenocite kap iwa sotingkeme hauicne ngiyegac. Aime Wapong yeicne angelofocine ailu Lama madecine, yengele haicka dac nga ***salfa-posa** ubilangineholec yogolec kwelina doictowa ngagedaicte. ¹¹Aime ngic-ngigac hudu-baba-sic nga ilucine ketadi holec-nolu afeelu gaibong. Ailu yele wacte maa baibong. Ngic-ngigac yogo yenge dacka doictowa ngagebong yogolec hasociti damengsoc moto-motoine mikac ofelu hasocebalu game yenge deboc hadeng kwele-mogung monic mi bafuwadaingte.” ¹²Inguc aime Wapongte bingec yenge Wapongte ung-yowa balaibelu ***Yesu** ngagesingkelu gagaing, yenge tatakic mikac sanangne gadabiyeng.

¹³Aime honocmengkacni yowa-malac monic yanguc fikelu edocnuwec, “Ga hibiwa yanguc kwelengkec, ‘Yakumacbac molickelu ngic-ngigac Sugucneholec wetackelu homagaing, yenge kwele-angackolec.’~”

Inguc mime ***Asudi** yanguc miwec, “Oc, aibabangineng madicne ngagesilu bacebame yenge doic-bolewacni ngiye-ngagedaingte.”

Himongtowawa noine babale dameng

¹⁴Hei, na kaguwa monic kwalac-kwalac nganiiba. Nganibe yogolec feina ngic monic silicine ***ngicte madec** ingucne ngiyewec. Ye hodocina ngictaule ***duu** monic goldi baicne holelu moleina noine-wewele fitec monic micineholec balu ngiyewec. ¹⁵Balu ngiyeme angelo monicti ***Ibu-mackacni** walu ngic kaguwa feina ngiyewec, ye sugucnehac wackelu yanguc edowec, “Himongte nosing noine houweme weweledameng biyac kwesigacte ailu, ga noine-weweledameng fitecgonedi balu noine welu banong.” ¹⁶Inguc mime ngic kaguwa feina ngiyewec, yedi noine-weweledameng fitecinedi himongka ngosockelu himongte nosing noine welu bawec.

¹⁷Weme angelo monic honocmengte Ibu-mackacni wawec, ye inguchac noine-weweledameng fitec monic micineholec balu ngiyewec. ¹⁸Aime angelo monic ye dac damongkenale bole-yowa nga tapili balu gawec, yedi ***alatawacni** kwesiwec. Kwesilu yowa-malac sugucnehac wackelu angelo monic noine-weweledameng fitec micineholec balu ngiyewec, ye yanguc edowec, “Himongka ***waing noine** biyac houweyackegac. Ilec ga noine-weweledameng fitecgone micineholecti waing noine welockelu kpaduckeyackec.”

¹⁹Wackeme angelo yogodi noine-weweledameng fitecinedi himongka ngosockelu himongte waing noine helockelu kpaducebalu Wapongte kwele-dacte ***waing hesoc-hesocite** posatowa sugucna wicebame faibong. ²⁰Fabong waing hesoc-hesocite posatowa taon lobina domawecti hesocebawec. Aime waing

14:8 Yes 21:9; Dan 4:30; Yer 51:7,8; Miye 17:2; 18:2,3 14:9 Miye 13:12-17 14:10 Fike 19:24; Mige 75:8; Yes 51:17,22; Yer 25:15-16; Esek 38:22; Miye 16:19; 20:10; 21:8 14:11 Yes 34:10
14:12 Miye 13:10 14:14 Dan 7:13 14:18 Yol 3:13

hesoc-hesocte posatowa iwacni sac walu sugulelu fangkewec, yogo becosic yengele ube oiyalu fame himong 300 kilomitalessoc hikelu wakewec.^x

Angelo 7 peleholec

15 ¹Na honocmengka maa monic feicne damuineholec fikeme ngani-iba. Nganibe ***angelo** 7 yenge doic 7 moto-motoine balu domaibong. Doic 7 yogo fikeemewa Wapongte kwele-dac motoyackedaicte. ²Na wiyac monic kiwec ingucne galasdi baicne dackolec lalickeicne ingucne nganiiba. Nganibe ngic-ngigac yenge hudu-baba-sic nga ilucine ailu dzalewa wacine alang mi bacnolu huduwa ewalicebalu gbelong aibong, yenge nganicebaiba. Yenge Wapongti gita mucine homacne biyac-hac yelewec, yogo kiwec feina balu domaibong. ³Ailu yenge Wapongte kwelec kwekwe ngic ***Moses** nga ***Lama madecine**, yekele gee yanguc milu holeibong,

“Sugucne Wapong Tapilitowa Fileine, aibabagone yogo feicne nga damuineholec.

Ailu ga himongne himongne yengele ***ngictau**. Gale yefe yogo dondonne nga noine.

⁴Sugucne ga sugu gbagbacne. Ilec ailu madi mi hangockeme wacgone mi bafedaicte?

Ailu gale pasi dondonne yogo yegena fikewecte ailu, himongne himongne ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge kwesilu gale haicka ketadi holelu afegudaingte.”

⁵Inguc holebong motome nganibe honocmengka Wapongte ***Ibu-macka** dodofic katapale ***kpuluc-fale** yogolec nuine laliyeibong. ⁶Laliyebong angelo 7 yenge doic 7 balu domaibong, yenge ngakpi-kpoluc kwalacne kpoluc madicnebenang yogo angocineholec holelu umbika goldi baicne yogodi mondacngineng hefelu Ibu-mackacni waibong. ⁷Wabong wiyac gagangineng-kolec 4 yengelacni monicti angelo 7 yenge pele 7 yelewec. Pele yogo goldi baicne ailu Wapong gagac nga gagingowagac, yele kwele-dacti iwa wakeicne fawec. ⁸Fame Wapongte hibi-angoc nga tapili, yogolec hasocti Ibu-mac kweline wakewec. Dameng iwa monicti Ibu-mac yogolec kwelina nalic mi fedaicte. Aime angelo 7 yengele doic 7 yogo sasawa motoyackeme Ibu-macka hatacmac fedaingte.

Wapong kwele-dacinele pele

16 ¹Na ***Ibu-mackacni** yowa-malac monic sugucnehac ngagebe yedi ***angelo** 7 yanguc edocebawec, “Nenge hikelu Wapongte kwele-dacti pele 7 wakeicne yogo himongka sotingkebong hauna.” ²Inguc mime angelo molic-molic yedi hikelu pele yogo sotingkeme himongka hauwec. Haume ngic-ngigac hudu-baba-sicte maaine balu gaibong, nga ilucine afeelu gaibong, yenge waic-sanang sowacne doicineholecti fikeyelewec.

x **14:20** 300 kilomita yogo Finschhafenkocni hikegacgu Goroka, dalicne yogolecsoc. Ye stadia 1 taosen 600 kwelengkewec. Stadia moniyang yogo 185 mita ingucne aigac. **14:20** Yes 63:2-3; Miye 19:15 **15:3** Yef 32:4; Wah 15:1; Mige 139:14; 145:17 **15:4** Yer 10:6-7; Mige 86:9-10; 98:2 **15:5** Wah 38:21 **15:7** Yes 51:17,22 **15:8** Esek 10:2-4; 1Ngt 8:10-11; 2Ngsi 5:13-14; Yes 6:4 **16:1** Yes 66:6; Yer 10:25; Esek 14:19 **16:2** Wah 9:10; Miye 13:12-17

³ Aime angelo 2 yedi pele sotingkeme kiwecka hauwec. Haume kiwec hefaliyelu ngic homaicnele sac ingucne aiwec. Aime wiyac sasawa gaganingngkolec kiwecka gaibong, yogo homayackeibong.

⁴ Homabong angelo 3 yedi pele sotingkeme misa sugucna nga misa dongeina haume misa yogo sasawadi sac aiyackeibong. ⁵ Aime angelo 3 ye misa fileine aigac, yedi ngagebe yanguc miwec,

“Sugucne gbagbacne fileine, ga biyachac gaing ailu yakumac gagic.

Ga pasigone yogo dondonne.

Ailu wiyac sasawa yogo yowawa locebaing.

⁶ I yangucte, wiyac yogo yengi geicne bingec ngic-ngigacfogone nga ***siduc-mimi ngic** wecebabong yengele sac sotingkelu wawec.

Ilec ailu gagi sac misawacni noningte gumecebaengka nobong amengineng yogo dondonne aigac.”

⁷ Inguc mime ngagebe ***alatadi** yanguc miwec,

“Oc, Sugucne Wapong Tapilitowa Fileine, ga ngic-ngigac wosaecebalu yefe dondonna nga noina balaibelu aibabangineng mimoctocaigic.”

⁸ Aime angelo 4 yedi pele sotingkeme wenacte feiwa haume wenac ye dacinholec ailu ngic-ngigac lobecebanale tapili bawec. ⁹ Balu dacine sugucne hacbenang ailu lobecebawec. Aime sifu ngic-ngigac yenge ***kwelengineng mi hefaliyeibong**. Yenge doic 7 yogolec fileine Wapong, yele wac feicne mi bafelu misulec aicnoibong.

¹⁰ Aime angelo 5 yedi pele sotingkeme hudu-baba-sicte mac ngictaule ngiye-ngiyewa haume yele ***ngani-damong** yogo kundung kwewec. Ailu ngic-ngigac yenge doic sugucnehac ngageibongte ailu mamang hiduibong.

¹¹ Ailu yenge doic nga waic socnginang fikewec. Yogolec ailu honocmengte Wapong misulec aicnoibong. Ailu aibabangineng yogolec kwelengineng mi hefaliyeibong.

¹² Aime angelo 6 yedi pele sotingkeme Yufretis misa sugucna hauwec. Haume ***ngictau** wenac ofe-ofeinacni yengele yefe fikenale misa yogo dikewec. ¹³ Dikeme nganibe hematowa nga hudu-baba-sic ailu ***siduc-mimi ngic** kwesacine,^y yengele mickacni asu habackang silicngineng wabolac ingucne wonongnginengkolecti ofelu waibong.

¹⁴ Asu yogo yenge ***aleng** sowacnebenang. Ailu pasile maaine bacaigaing. Wapong Tapilitowa Fileine, yedi ngic-ngigac wosaecebanale bole badaicte. Dameng yogolec ailu aleng yenge himong sasawale ngictau yengela hikelu Wapongkolec hudu weningte kpaducebaibong.

¹⁵ Aime monicti miwec,

“Ngagegaing, na hise-baba ngic ingucne kwesidacte. Kwesibe monic ye deboc-gboli galu ngakpi-kpolucine damongkelu game ngic-ngigac yengi senggangngine mi nganidaingte. Aime mi gameedaicte, ngic ingucne ye kwele-angackolec.”

16:3 Wah 7:17-21 16:6 Yes 49:26; Mige 79:3 16:7 Yef 32:4; Mige 19:9; Miye 15:3

16:9 Miye 9:20-21 16:10 Wah 10:22; Yes 8:21-22; Mige 79:5,10 16:12 Fike 15:18; Yes 11:15

y 16:13 Hudu-baba-sic himongkacni ofewec, yele siduc yogo Miyegengkeicne 13:11-15 iwa fagac.

Yedi hocne siduc-mimi ngic kwesacine aigac. Miyegengkeicne 19:20 iwa yegena aidaicte. Ye hudu-baba-sic molickelu kiweckacni ofewec, ye bafickecaigac. 16:13 Wah 8:3-7; Sek 12:3-4

16:14 Miye 19:19 16:15 Mat 24:43-44; Miye 3:3

¹⁶ Aime aleng yengi himong monic ***Hibru yowawa** wacine Amagedon, iwa ngictau kpaducebaibong.

¹⁷ Kpaducebabong angelo 7 yedi pele sotingkeme sawawa haume Ibu-mac-kacni yowa-malac sugucnehac ngictaule ngiye-ngiyewacni welelu miwec, “Wapongte kwele-dac biyac miyac aigac.” ¹⁸ Inguc mime pilatac bame gbululung holeme uc fikewec, aime memeya sugucnehac bawec. Aime ngic-ngigac himongka esecne gaibong, dameng iwa memeya sugucnehac nga feicnebenang ingucne monic mi bawec. ¹⁹ Memeya balu ***Babilon** taon sugucne bauckeme habackang aiwec. Ailu himongne himongne ngic-ngigac yengele taon bocyac sowaleibong. Sowalebong Wapongti Babilon taonte ngic-ngigac yengele ngagesilu kwenocne kap iwa kwele-dacte ***waing** aalicineholec yogo yelewec. ²⁰ Aime nuc sasawa yenge hikelu sangkeyackeibong. Aime ngic-ngigac yenge tiki basackelu monic mi nganiibong. ²¹ Aime sawawacni mac hucine sanangkeicnedi walu ngic-ngigac feinginang holeme yenge doic sugucnehac ngageibong. Mac hucine moniyang moniyangte umacine yogo 40 kilo-lesoc aiwec. Aime ngic-ngigac yenge doic sugucnebenang ngagelu Wapong misulec aicnoibong.

Yefe-ngigacti ameine bawec

17 ¹ ***Angelo** 7 yenge pele 7 balu gaibong, yengelacni monicti nala kwesilu naholec yowa mingagec ailu yanguc miwec, “Yefe-ngigac sugucne ye misa bocyac yengele feinginang ngiyegac, Wapongti aibabainele ameine lacnodaicte. Ga weleng yogo edalicgudacte. ² Himongte ***ngictau** yenge yeholec selo-boic aibaba aiibong. Aime yele selo-boic aibabale ***waing** misadi ngic-ngigac himongka gagaing, yengele kwele nga ngage-ngage bame sifuweicne.”

³ Aime angelodi ***Asule** tapiliwa bacnume himong kisiwa misaine mikacka hikeiba. Hikelu nganibe ngigac ye hudu-baba-sic monic sasacne, yele feiwa ngiyewec. Aime hudu-baba-sic ye hodocine 7 nga begicine 10. Ailu ye socine sasawa yogo Wapong fecnogac, wac ingucnedi wakeyackeicne. ⁴ Ngigac yogo ye ngakpi-kpolucine mondo-sasac nga giweng, ailu gol nga posa basufale-icne, ailu kwanang fuline sugucnehac latac-latacine holelu ngiyewec. Ailu ye kwenocne kap monic goldi baicne, iwa selo-boic aibabaine wonongkolec nga wiyac sowacnebenang memenguinedi wakeyackeicne yogo moleina balu ngiyewec. ⁵ Ailu yele meiwa wac monic sangkeicne yogo kwelengkeicne fawec. Wac yogo yanguc, ***Babilon** taon sugucne yogo wiyac sowacnebenang memenguinedi fikelu himongte yefe-ngigac yengele nengacngineng aigac.

⁶ Aime ngigac nganiiba, yedi Wapongte bingec yenge ***Yesule** yowa-siduc mibong yegengkwec, yenge wehomacebaibong, yengele sac nolu kwele-ine sifuwewec. Aime na ye nganilu kwatatacke-benangkeiba. ⁷ Kwatackebe angelodi yanguc edocnuwec, “Ga omale kwatackegeic? Na ngigac nga hudu-baba-sic hodocine 7 ailu begicine 10 yedi ngigac yogo atickelu gacaigac,

16:16 Sek 12:11 16:18 Wah 19:16-18; Dan 12:1-2; Miye 4:5; 8:5 16:19 Miye 14:10

16:20 Miye 6:14 16:21 Wah 9:23-24; Esek 38:19-22; Miye 11:19 17:1 Yer 51:12-13

17:2 Yer 23:17; Yer 51:7; Miye 14:8 17:3 Yer 21:1-2; Miye 13:1 17:4 Yer 51:7-8; Miye 18:16

17:5 Dan 4:9,30 17:6 Dan 4:17; Miye 18:24; 19:2

yekele ngage-ngage sangkeicnele fungine yogo edocgudacte. ⁸Ga hudu-baba-sic nganigic ye biyachac gawec nga yakumac mi gagac. Ye long sugucne-benang iwacni ofedaicte. Ailu ye sowalenale hikedaicte. Aime ngic-ngigac himongka gagaing, yengele wacngineng Gagale hibiwa mi kwelengkeicne fawec, yogo Wapongti himong bafuwawec, iwacni fike-ofewec. Yenge hudu-baba-sic esecne biyachac gawec, nga yakumac mi gagac, ailu kwesilu gadaicte, aimebac yenge nganilu kwatackedaingte.

⁹“Ngage-ngage-motoc nga ngage-ngage ileckeicne yanguc balu ganoga. Hodoc 7 yogo tiki 7 aigac. Aime ngigac yedi tiki yogo yengele feinginang ngiyegac. ¹⁰Aime hodoc yogo yenge inguchac ngictau 7. Yengelacni 5 yenge biyachac waweibong. Aime moniyangtibac ngiyegac. Nga monic yebac mi kwesigachac. Ye kwesilubac dameng kpisicnemac ngiyedaicte. ¹¹Hudu-baba-sic biyachac gawec nga yakumac mi gagac, ye inguchac ngictau yogo yengela taockeme dzalengineng 8 aigaing. Ailu agongineng monic ye hocne 7 yengela taockelu sowalenale hikedaicte.

¹²“Begicine 10 nganigic, yogo ngictau 10 himongte ***ngani-damong-ngineng** mi baibonghac, yengebac dameng moniyangtesoc inguc hudu-baba-sickolec ngictau bole banogale bole-yowa tapiliineholec badaingte. ¹³Yenge ngage-ngage moniyang sugu bagalu bole-yowa tapilinginengkolec yogo hudu-baba-sic lacnobong yedi tapili yogo balu gadaicte. ¹⁴Aime yenge ***Lama madecineholec** wenagulu yedi huduwa ewalicebalu gbelong aidaicte. I yangucte, Lama madecine ye sugucne yengele Sugucne, nga ngictau yengele Ngictau. Aime ngic-ngigac biyachac bawosaeccebalu wacebawec, yenge Lama madecinele yowa balaibecaigaing, yenge yeholec gadaingte.”

¹⁵Aime angelodi yanguc edocnuwec, “Ngic-ngigac soc haicine monic-monic, nga habutowa, ailu himongne himongne ngic-ngigac, nga yowane yowane ngic-ngigac, yenge misa bocyac ingucne. Yogo nganime yefe-ngigacti yengele feinginang ngiyewec. ¹⁶Ga hudu-baba-sicte begic 10 nganiing, yogo yenge hudu-baba-sickolec wetackelu yefe-ngigac lobe holecnolu wiyacine badaingte. Aime ye mocbenang senggang ngiyedaicte. Ngiyeme yenge ngigac yele biuc nolu yeicne wickebong dacti lobedaicte. ¹⁷Wapongti kwelenginang ngage-ngage yogo yelewecte, yenge ngage-ngage moniyang ailu ngictau bolele tapilingineng yogo hudu-baba-sic lacnodaingte. Lacnolu yenge hudu-baba-sicte yowa balaibe galu Wapongti yowa biyachac ngageme faweckasoc balaibelu bole aling sasawa bagacgubong Wapongte ngage-ngage fawec, yogo motodaicte. ¹⁸Aime ngigac nganiing yogo, ye taontowa sugucnele soc holeibong. Taon yogo himongte ngictau yengele damong ailu ye ngictau bolele tapili balu gagac.”

Babilon sugucne

18 ¹Yogolec lobeina nganibe ***angelo** monic bole-yowa tapilitowaineholec balu ngiyewec, ye honocmengkacni wame yele hibi-angocti himong bame angolewec. ²Angoleme yowa-malactowaine tapiliineholecti yanguc wackewec,

“**Babilon**” taontowa ye waweicne hocne, Babilon yogo biyac waweicne fagac.

Waweme ***aleng** yengele mac-himong nga ***aleng**

wonongnginengkolec sasawa ailu nango sic sasawa sowacnebenang wonongnginengkolec, yengele mac-himong aiwec fagac.

³ Yele selo-boic aibabaine yogo angacineholec ***waing** misa ingucne himongne himongne ngic-ngigac sasawa yengi noibong.

Himongte ***ngictau** yenge yeholec selo-boic aibaba aiibong.

Ailu Babilon yele tapili nga mafatowainele angacte ailu himongte ngic-ngigac yenge woc-wiyac salecaigaing, yenge mafatowanginengkolec aiibong.”

⁴ Aime ngagebe honocmengkacni yowa-malac monic yanguc miwec,

“Ngic-ngigacfocne, ngenge yeholec ***bikickolec** mi ainingte, nga bikicte ameinele doic yeholec mi ngageningte ngenge ye hegilelu hikening.

⁵ Ye bikic yogo balu kpaduckelu hole feme honocmengka fegac. Aime Wapong ye aibaba sowacne yogo ngagesilu gagac.

⁶ Aime yedi aibabaine sowacne ainglewec, yogolec ameine inguchac bafaliyecnolu aibabaine ainglewec ingucnehac feicnehac ailu lacnodaing.

Aime ye pele kwelina misa kweme haume lalickelu yelewec, iwa oma wiyacti ngiyewec, yogo ngagelu ngengi feicnehac lalickecnolu lacnodaing.

⁷ Inguc aime ye yeicne socine bafelu mafa nga gaga angacineholec balu gawec, yogolec silicina doic nga kwele-sowac lacnodaing.

I yangucte, ye kweleina yanguc ngagecaigac, ‘Na hosec miyac, na ngigac-tau.

Ilec kwele-sowac nalic mi ngagedacte.’

⁸ Ilec ailu hadeng moniyangte kwelina homac nga kwele-sowac ailu nosingte lolocti molickecnome yele feiwa doic ingucne fikeme ngigac ye dacti lobedaicte.

I yangucte, Sugucne Wapong ye tapiliineholecti, yele pasi wosaelu sowacnele ameine mimoctodaicte.”

⁹ “Aime himongte ngictau yenge ngigac yeholec selo-boic aibaba aiibong. Ailu mafa nga gaga angacineholec balu gaibong. Ngictau yogo yenge dac yogolec hasocine nganilu yele hisonggong nga kwele-sowac ngagedaingte. ¹⁰ Yenge yele doicte hangocebame dalickabenang domalu yanguc midaingte,

‘Ga dameng bangkacnele kwelina molickelu yowawa locguwecte ameine biyac welegac.

Ilec ailu, Babilon, ga taon sugucne nga tapiligoneholec, gale kwele-sowac sugucnehac aigelegabeleng.’

¹¹ Aime himongte ngic-ngigac yenge woc-wiyac salecaigaing, yogo monicti mafangineng hatacmac fuli mi badaicte. Ilec yele ailu hisonggong nga

z 18:2 Fengngine iwa Babilonte siduc fagac. Ilec taon yogolec ngic-ngigac yenge habu moniyang gaibongte ailu ngigac ingucne “ye” nga “ga” kwelengkewec. 18:2 Miye 14:8; Yes 13:21; 21:9; 34:10-14; Yer 50:39; 51:9 18:4 Yes 48:20; Yer 50:8; 51:6,45; 2Kor 6:17 18:5 Fike 11:5-9; 18:20-21; Yer 51:9 18:6 Mige 137:8; Yer 50:15,29; 2Tim 1:6 18:7 Yes 47:7-9 18:8 Miye 17:16 18:9 Esek 26:16-18; 27:30-35

kwele-sowac ngagedaingte. ¹² Mafa gocne, yogo gol nga siliwa ailu posa basufaleicne, ailu kwanang fuline sugucnehac. Ailu ***kpoluc hodocineholec madicnebenang** hibine mondo-sasac nga giweng, ailu siliga ingucne madicne. Aime yoc sasawa hoine madicne ailu wiyac sasawa elefante begicti baicne, ailu wiyac haicine monic-monic yoc sanangne fuline sugucnehacti baicne. Ailu kopadi nga aenti baicne, ailu posa basufaleicne ailu hibine madicne wiyac sasawa yogodi baicne. ¹³ Yogo wiyac monic mosoi yoc ingucne nga gime-aniyang wiyac ingucne ailu wiyac hasoc hoine madicneholec nga tokic hoine madicne. Nga yoc misainedi baicne yogo hasoc hoine madicne, ailu waing misa nga oliwa helocine, ailu flawa madicne nga wit hucine.^a Bulumaka nga ***lama** ailu becasic nga keleta. Aime ngic-ngigac bacebabong kwelec kwekwe gaibong, yenge yogo mafa ingucne salecebanogale bacebaibong.

¹⁴ “Ilec ailu ngic-ngigac woc-wiyac salecaigaing, yenge yanguc midaingte, ‘Gale soc-kwelegonedi wiyac noinele aicnolu gawec, yogo hegilecguwec. Aime wiyac sasawa madicne hibi-angocineholec, yogo galacni biyac hike-yackewec. Aime wiyac ingucnehac hatacmac mi bafuwadamecte.’

¹⁵ “Inguc aime ngic-ngigac yenge woc-wiyac salecaigaing, yenge yefe-ngigacti baficebalu wiyac sasawa yago yelacni fuli balu mafatowangineng-kolec aiibong. Yenge yele doicte hangocebame dalickabenang domalu hisonggong nga kwele-sowac ngagedaingte. ¹⁶ Ailu yanguc midaingte,

‘Taontowa, gale kwele-sowac sugucnehac aigelegabeleng.

Ga ngakpi-kpoluc madicnebenang mondo-sasac nga giweng, ailu gol nga posa basufaleicne fuline sugucnehac, ailu kwanang fuline sugucnehac, yogodi loicne inguc fawec.

¹⁷ Yogo dameng bangkacnele kwelina mafatowa sasawa dacti lobeyackeme miyac aiyackewec.’

Ailu wage bacaigaing damong sasawa nga yengele bagewa galu wagewa bole bacaigaing, ailu kiwecka hike-kwesic aicaigaing. Ailu ngic-ngigac sasawa kiwecka sic bacaigaing, yenge sasawa dalicka domadaingte. ¹⁸ Domabong ye dacti lobeme hasocine nganilu yanguc milu wackedaingte, ‘Taon esecne nga yakumac fagac, taontowa ingucne monic mi fagac, yogo miyac.’ ¹⁹ Yenge hodocnginang lube wickelu hisonggong ailu wackelu kwele-sowac ngagelu yanguc midaingte,

‘Ye dameng bangkacnele kwelina dacti lobeyackeme miyac aiwec.

Ilec taontowa, gale kwele-sowac sugucnehac aigelegabeleng. Aime ngic-ngigac sasawa wagenginengkolec kiwecka hikecaigaing, yenge yelacni mafatowanginengkolec aiibong.’

²⁰ Wapongti ngengele ameine yele feiwa lowecte ailu, honocmengka gagaing, nga Wapongte bingec ailu ***salecebaicne** nga Wapongte ***siduc-mimi ngic**, ngenge yele ameinele ailu beliyedaing.”

²¹ Aime angelo tapiliineholec monic, yedi balinga sugucne monic balu wickeme kiwecka haume yanguc miwec,

18:11 Esek 27:36 18:12 Esek 27:12,13,22 a 18:13 Mosoi yoc ingucne yogo wacine sinamon, yogo nosing gocna lobong angacineholec aidaicte. Tokic wacine yogo mira, nga yoc misaine wacine yogo frangkinsens. 18:15 Esek 27:31,36 18:16 Miye 17:4 18:17 Yes 23:14; Esek 27:27-29 18:18 Esek 27:32 18:20 Yes 44:23; Yef 32:43; Yer 51:48

- “Yenge Babilon taontowa dacineholec inguc wickebong haume hatacmac nalic mi bafuwadaingte.
- ²² Wickebong gita mucine homacne wewe, nga gee hole-hole ailu muluc fito-fito, nga kpeng fito-fito, yogo yenge gale kweliwa hatacmac nalic mi ngagedaingte.
- Ailu mole-hibi haicine monic-monic yogolec bole-ngic, yenge gale kweliwa hatacmac nalic mi gadaingte.
- Aime posadi flawa wesockecaigaing, yogolec ucine gale kweliwa hatacmac nalic mi ngagedaingte.
- ²³ Gale kweliwa hifa angocine hatacmac nalic mi kweme angoledaict.
- Aime ngic-ngigac banagunogale aiboc, yekele kwele-madict aukwecaigaing, ucine ingucne gale kweliwa hatacmac nalic mi ngagedaingte.
- I yangucte, gale ngic-ngigac yenge woc-wiyac salecaigaing, yenge himongte ngic-ngigac sugucne gaibong.
- Nga ga mosoc aibabagone sowacnedi himongne himongne yogolec ngic-ngigac sasawa kwele basifuc aieyeleing.
- ²⁴ Ailu taontowa yogolec kwelina Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic nga Wapongte bingec ailu ngic-ngigac sasawa himongka wecebabong homaibong, yengele sacnginenng bafuwaibong.”

Haleluya, Wapong mitengkegabiye

- 19** ¹Yogolec lobeina honocmengka aling sugucnebenangti yowa-malac ingucne ngagebe yanguc miibong,
- “Haleluya,^b bikicte ameine bame wasecne aigabeleng.
- Ilec bole nga wac feicne ailu tapili, yogodi Wapongnonggenge aigac.
- ² I yangucte, ye ngic-ngigac yowangineng wosaclu yefe dondonna nga noina balaibelu aibabangineng mimoctocaigac.
- Ailu ye yefe-ngigac sugucne selo-boic aibabainedi himongtowa basowalewec, yele aibaba wosaclu Wapongte kwelec kwekwefocine wehomacebaibongte ailu yengele sacnginenge ameine ye lacnowec.”
- ³ Ailu yenge hatacmac yanguc miibong,
- “Haleluya, yefe-ngigacte hasoc yogo moto-motoine mikac fafejinowagac.”
- ⁴ Inguc miibong damong 24 nga wiyac gaganginengkolec 4, yenge ketadi holecnolu Wapong ngictaule ngiye-ngiyewa ngiyegac, ye afeclu yanguc miibong,
- “Yogo foinac, haleluya.”
- ⁵ Inguc miibong yowa-malac monic ngictaule ngiye-ngiyewacni yanguc miwec,
- “Wapong kwelec kwekwefocine, wac feicneholec nga waweweine gagaing, nenge alang bacnocaigaing, nenge Wapong mitengkeneng.”

18:21 Yer 51:63-64; Esek 26:21 18:22 Yes 24:8; Esek 26:13 18:23 Yer 7:34; 16:9; 25:10; Yes 23:8-9 18:24 Yer 51:49; Miye 17:6 b 19:1 “Haleluya” yogo Hibru yowa. Yogolec fungine yanguc, Wapong mitengkegabeleng. 19:1 Mige 104:35 19:2 Mige 19:9; 2Ngt 9:7; Yef 32:43; Miye 6:10 19:3 Yes 34:9-10 19:4 Mige 106:48

Lama madecinele baba-tumang

⁶Inguc mime yowa-malac monic ngageiba, yogo ngic-ngigac aling sugucne-hac yengele yowa-malac ingucne aiwec. Yogo misa dundung sugucne yele ucine, nga gbululung sugucnele ucine ingucnedi yanguc miibong,

“Haleluya, Sugucne Wapongnonggeng Tapilitowa Fileinedi ngictau ailu damongnubagac.

⁷***Lama madecinele** baba-tumang dameng kwesime ngigacinedi^c biyac efeckegacte ailu, yele kwele-madic ngagelu beliyelu Lama madecinele wac bafedabeleng.

⁸Inguc ailu ngigacine ***ngakpi-kpolucine madicnebenang** ***gbagbacne** nga hibi-angocineholec holenale Wapongti lacnowec.”

Ngakpi-kpolucine madicnebenang yogo Wapongte bingec yengele aibaba dondonne.

⁹Inguc mime angelodi yanguc edocnuwec, “Ga hibiwa yanguc kwelengkec, Lama madecinele baba-tumangte fatawa wacebaicne, yenge kwele-angac-kolec.” Inguc milu yanguc miwec, “Yowa yago Wapongte yowa noine.”

¹⁰Inguc mime na angelo yele higewa ketadi holecnolu afeenogale aiiba. Aime yedi yanguc edocnuwec, “Inguc mi ainong! Na ga nga ***ngic hae-gba-focgone** ***Yesule** yowa yogo mibong yegengkeme balu gagaing, ngengele kwelec kwekwe ngic agongineng. Siduc-mimi yengele yowale kwele-ngage-ngage yogo Yesule yowa miyegengkeicne hocne. Ilec ailu ga Wapong afeenong.”

Becosic lalacne

¹¹Inguc mime honocmeng angkeme nganiiba. Hei, na nganibe ngic monic becosic monic lalacnele feiwa ngiyewec. Aime ngic ngiyewec, yele wacine yanguc, Yowaine Balaibecaigac, ailu Yowa Noine micaigac. Ailu ye pasi dondonne yogowa ngic-ngigac yowawa locebalu huduwa wecebacaigac. ¹²Ye dongeine yogo dac-ubilang ingucne, nga hodocina ngictaule ***duu** bocyac holewec. Ailu socina wacine monic kwelengkeicne, yogo monicti nalic mi ngagedaichte, yeuc sugu ngagegac. ¹³Ailu ye ngakpi dalicne monic sacka kpomuluckeicne holewec. Ngic yele wacine yogo Wapongte Yowa. ¹⁴Aime honocmengte hudu-baba ngic aling yenge ye balaibeibong, yengele becosic-ngineng yogo lalacne. Ailu ngakpingineng ngani-nganiine madicnebenangti lalacne nga gbagbacne. ¹⁵Aime micinacni hudu-baba fitec monic micineholec ofelu wawec, ye yogodi himongne himongne ngic-ngigac wecebadaichte. Ailu Wapong Tapilitowa Fileine yele kwele-dac aalicineholec, yogo waing noine hesoc-hesocte aibaba ingucne. Aime ngic yogo yedi waing noine hesoceba-daichte. ¹⁶Kpolucina nga ponggaina wac monic yanguc kwelengkeicne fawec, “***Ngictau** yengele Ngictau, nga sugucne yengele Sugucne.”

19:6 Mige 95:10; Yes 52:7; Miye 14:2 c 19:7 “Ngigac” yogo Yesule habu yengele milu kwelengkwec. Monic 2 Korin 11:2 yogowa kwelengkeicne. 19:7 Yes 61:10; Miye 21:2 19:9 Mat 22:2-3 19:10 Sale 10:25,26; Miye 22:8-9 19:11 Miye 1:5; 6:2; Mige 96:13; Yes 11:4 19:12 Dan 10:6; Miye 1:14; 2:17 19:13 Yes 63:1-3; Yoa 1:1,14 19:15 Yes 11:4; 49:2; Mige 2:9; Miye 1:16; 14:20 19:16 Miye 17:14

¹⁷Aime nganibe ***angelo** monicti wenac feina domalu yowa-malacine sugucnehac wackelu nango sasawa sawa hewacka filalangkecaigaing, yenge yanguc edocebawec, “Welening! Ngenge kpaduckelu Wapongte nosingtowa sugucna kwesining. ¹⁸Kwesilu ngictau nga hudu-baba ngic yengele damong, ailu ngic tapilinginengkolec, ailu becosic nga ngic-ngigac yengele feiwa ngiyegaing. Ailu ngic-ngigac ngic monicte bagewa mi gagaing, nga kwelec kwekwe sugucnefocngineng yengele bagewa gagaing, ailu wac feicne nga waweweine, yengele soc-biucngineng nocebaning.”

¹⁹Aime na hudu-baba-sic nga himongte ngictau yenge hudu-baba ngicfocnginengkolec nganicebaiba. Nganicebabe yenge ngic becosic feina ngiyewec, ye nga hudu-baba alingfocine yengeholec hudu wenaguningte kpaduckeibong. ²⁰Aime ***siduc-mimi ngic kwesacinedi** hudu-baba-sicte haicka pasile maaine balu gawec. Ailu ngic-ngigac hudu-baba-sicte maa bayackeibong. Ailu yele ilucine afeelu gaibong, yenge yedi kwele basifuc aiyelewec. Aime ngic becosicka ngiyewec nga alingfocine yengi hudu-baba-sic nga siduc-mimi ngic kwesacine yeke bacepalu, dac nga ***salfadi** lobelu kiwec ingucne ailu fagac, yogolec kwelina gbolicne wicepabong hauiboc. ²¹Aime becosic feina ngiyewec, yele mickacni hudu-babale fitec ofelu wawec, yogodi himongte ngictaule hudu-baba ngic sasawa wecebame homaibong. Homaibong nango sasawa yengi kwesilu soc-biucngineng nolu gebecebawec.

Aleng Sugucnengineng muc-macka loibong

20 ¹Aime ***angelo** monic nganiiba. Nganibe ye long sugucnebenang, yogolec ki nga sentowa monic moleina balu honocmengkacni wawec. ²Walu hematowa, ye hema esecne, wacine monic Aleng Sugucnengineng, ailu ***Satang**, ye balu hifa 1 taosentesoc ngiyenale senti hefewec. ³Aime himongne himongne ngic-ngigac hatacmac mi kwesacebanale hefelu long sugucnebenang, iwa wickeme haume nu holecnolu aka lowec. Aime ye hifa 1 taosen game motome, ye hatacmac lukecnome dameng bangkacnemac mucine mikac gadaicte.

⁴Aime na ngictaule ngiye-ngiye bocyac nganiiba. Aime ngictaule ngiye-ngiye yogolec feina ngic-ngigac ngiyeibong, yenge ngic-ngigac yowawa loc-ebaningte bole-yowa yeleicne. Ailu habu monic yengela yanguc nganiiba, hudu-baba-sic nga ilucine mi afeelu gaibong. Ailu yele maa yengele meiwa nga molenginang mi baibong. Yenge ***Yesu** ngagesingkelu siducine milu gaibong. Ailu Wapongte yowa mibong yegengkwec. Inguc ailu gabong ngic yengi ubengineng welockeibong, yengele ilucfocngineng nganicebaiba. Nganicebabe yenge sasawadi gboliyelu hifa 1 taosentesoc ***Kristoholec** galu ngic-ngigac damongebaibong. ⁵Yogodi homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangke yogolec molic-molicine aigac. Aime gocne homaibong, yenge mi gboliyelu fangkeibong hifa 1 taosen motome fangkedaingte.

⁶Aime Sugucnedi ngic-ngigac molic-molic homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangke iwa balu taocebadaicte, yenge Wapongte bingec nga kwele-angac-kolec. Aime homac alecine yaeckangti yenge nalic mi bacebadaicte, yenge

Wapong nga Kristole ***depec-baba ngic** ingucne mimiteng bole bagalu hifa 1 taosen yeholec ngic-ngigac damongebadaingte.

Aleng Sugucnengineng basowale-benangkeibong

⁷Aime hifa 1 taosen motome Satang muc-mackacni lukecnodaicte. ⁸Lukec-
nome, ye hikelu himongne himongne ngic-ngigac kwesacka mengocebame
ngic-ngigac himongtowa yogolec mecine 4 iwa gagaing. Himong yogo
wacnginec Gok nga Magok, yogowacni ngic-ngigac yenge hudu weningte
kpatulecebadaicte. Yogo yengele dzalengineng kiwec mecina dingong fagac
ingucne. ⁹Kpatulecebame yenge himongne himongne hikelu Wapongte bingec
yenge taonka gagaing, yengele kweleinedi angackecaigac, taon iwa hikelu
hewalingkelu domaibong. Domabong honocmengkacni dacti walu hudu-
baba ngic lobecebayackewec. ¹⁰Lobecebayackeme Aleng Sugucnengineng ye
ngic-ngigac kwesacebawec, ye dac nga ***salfadi** lobelu kiwec ingucne ailu
fagac, yogowa wickebong hauwec. Aime hudu-baba-sic nga ***siduc-mimi ngic**
kwesacine, yeke iwa momochac galu deboc hadeng doic ngagedaingte ailu
ngagenowagaing, yogo moto-motoine mikac.

Wowosae dameng fikedaicte

¹¹Aime ngictaule ngiye-ngiyetowa kwalac-kwalac monic sugucnehac ngani-
iba. Aime ye mac ngiye-ngiye yogolec feina ngiyewec, ye momoc nganiiba.
Yele haicka himong nga sawa yeke hikeboc miyac aime macnginec sawaine
sugu fawec. ¹²Aime ngic-ngigac feicne nga waweweine biyachac homa-
ibong yenge nganicebaiba. Nganicebabe yenge Wapongte haicka domabong
ye hibi gocne bacebalu bafilamewec. Ailu hibi monic wacine Gagale hibi
yogo momoc balu bafilamewec. Aime hibi gocne iwa ngic-ngigac homaibong
yengele aibabanginengte kwelengkeicne fagac. Aime ye iwa nganilu aibaba-
ngineng mimoctowec. ¹³Aime kiwecka homalu hauibong gagaing, yenge
kiwecti hegilecebame ofeibong. Yenge homac nga ***Wangec-macka** homa-
ibong gagaing, yeke inguchac yenge hegilecebaboc ofeibong. Inguc ailu ngic-
ngigac filesoc filesoc aibabanginengtesocka mimoctocebawec. ¹⁴Mimoctoc-
ebalu homac nga Wangec-mac yeke nga ngic-ngigac focnginec momochac dac
lobelu kiwec ingucne ailu fagac, yogowa wicebame hauibong. Yogodi homac
alecine yaeckang aigac. ¹⁵Ailu ngic-ngigac wacngineng Gagale hibiwa mi
kwelengkeicne fagac, yenge dac lobelu kiwec ingucne ailu fagac, yogowa
wicebame hauibong.

Himong nga sawa gbolicne

21 ¹Aime na sawa nga himong gbolicne nganicepaiba. Aime himong
nga sawa esecne faiboc, yeke miyac aiiboc. Aime kiwec ye hatac-
mac mi fadaicte. ²Na taon gbagbacne, yogo Yerusalem gbolicne nganibe
Wapongtacni honocmengkacni wawec. Wame ngigacti ngaweineholec
molewa babac ainogale efeckecaigac, ngani-nganiine yogo ingucne

ngawe-bingecinele ailu leso babong ngani-nganiine madicnebenang ailu ngiyewec.

³Ngiyeme na yowa-malac monic ngictaule ngiye-ngiyewacni ngagebe yanguc miwec, “Ngagegaing, Wapongte ***kpoluc-faledi** ngic-ngigac yengeholec game yenge yele aling aidaingte. Ailu Wapong yeuctihac yengeholec galu Wapongngineng gadaicte. ⁴Ailu yedi donge-misangineng sasawa dongengnangkocni suweyackedaicte. Aime homac nga kwele-sowacte hisonggong, ailu doic yenge hatacmac mi fadaingte. Wiyac esecne faibong, yogo biyac miyac aiyackeibong.”

⁵Aime Sugucne ngictaule ngiye-ngiyewa ngiyewec, yedi yanguc miwec, “Ngagegaing, na wiyac sasawa babe gbolicne fikeyackegac.” Inguc milu edocnuwec, “Ga yowa yogo kwelengkec. I yangucte, yowa yago noine, aime ngic-ngigac yenge yogo nalic ngagepangkegaing.” ⁶Milu hatacmac yanguc edocnuwec, “Yogo biyac motogac. Na ‘A’ nga ‘Y’, yogo molic-molicine iwacni moto-motoine. Ngic-ngigac monicti misale aicnome, ye misa dongeinacni gagale misa moc nonale lacnodacte. ⁷Monicti hudu welu gbelong aidaiate, ye wiyac sasawa yago mole-damoc bame, nani yele Wapong aibe yedi madecne aidaiate. ⁸Aime ngic-ngigac hangocebacaigac, nga ngage-ngagesingnineng mikac. Ailu aibabangineng sowacne wonongkolec nga ngic-wewe. Ailu seloboic ngic, nga hefec nga mosoc bacaigaing. Ailu siduc-gbong alang bacnocaigaing, nga kwesac ngic-ngigac. Ngic-ngigac sasawa ingucne yengebac dac nga ***salfadi** lobelu kiwec ingucne ailu fagac, yogowa hauyackedaingingte. Yogo homac alecine yaeckang aigac.”

Yerusalem gbolicne

⁹Aime ***angelo** 7 yenge pele 7 yogo doic 7 moto-motoinedi wakeyackeicne yogo balu domaibong, yengelacni monicti nala welelu yanguc miwec, “Ga welec. Aime nani ***Lama madecinele** ngigac-bingecine edalicgudacte, ye yele ngigac.” ¹⁰Inguc mime ***Asule** tapiliwa bacnume tiki sugucne nga dalicne, yogolec feina felu Wapongtacni taon gbagbacne Yerusalem, honocmengkakni wame edalicnuwec. ¹¹Taon yogo ye Wapongte tapili nga hibi-angockolec. Yogo posa basufaleicne fuline sugucnehac posa sasacne ingucne wonong mikac, ailu latic-laticineholec. ¹²Ailu odaine posadi baicne, yogo sugucnedi dalicne bafeicne. Ailu nuine 12 domagaing, aime nuina angelo 12 domagaing. Ailu nuina ***Israel** fikesaweckacni 12 yengele wacngineng inguchac kwelengkeicne domagaing. ¹³Aime wenac ofecaigacka haic nu habackang, notka haic nu habackang, nga sautka haic nu habackang, ailu wenac haucaigacka haic nu habackang domagaing. ¹⁴Taon sugucnele oda yogo posa yogolec fungine 12. Aime fungine 12 iwa Lama madecinele ***salecebaicne** 12 yengele wacngineng kwelengkeicne domagac.

¹⁵Aime angelo naholec mingagec aiibec, yedi taontowa sugucne nga nuine ailu oda posadi baicne, yogolec maaine banogale kpetele maa monic yasu

21:2 Yes 52:1; 61:10; Hib 11:16; 12:22; Miye 3:12 21:3 Dep 26:11-12; Esek 37:27; Sek 2:10-11; 2Kor 6:16 21:4 Yes 25:8; 35:10; 65:19; Miye 7:17 21:5 2Kor 5:17 21:6 Yes 49:10; 55:1; Yer 2:13; Yoa 7:37; Miye 1:8,17; 22:17 21:7 2Sm 7:14; Mige 89:26-27 21:8 Mat 25:41; Hib 10:38-39; Miye 20:15; 22:15 21:10 Esek 40:2 21:11 Yes 58:8; 60:1-2,19
21:12 Esek 48:30-35

goldi baicne balu domawec. ¹⁶Badomame taontowa sugucne yogolec fungine
 4. Ailu mecine sasawa yengele maangineng andohac aibong. Aime angelodi
 maa babale yasudi maaime bame maaime yogo 12 taosen stadia^d aiwec. Nga
 mecine ailu feinale dalicnele maaime yogo moniyang aiboc. ¹⁷Ye oda adecne
 yogolec bangkacnele maaime yogo bame 144 kubit aiwec.^e Maa yogo ngic-
 ngigac yengi bacaigaing, aime angelo yengele maa yogohac aigac. ¹⁸Oda
 yogo posa sasacnedi baicne. Nga taontowa sugucne yogo golbenangti baicne,
 yogo galas ingucne latak-latacine aigac. ¹⁹Aime taon sugucnele oda fungina
 posa basufaleicnedi loyackeicne, posa yogo sasawa fuline sugucnehac, inguc-
 nedi lesoine loicne. Fungine molic-molic iwa

posa sasacnedi loicne, lobeina, iwa

posa sowac-sowacti loicne,

3 iwa posa kwalacne, nga

4 iwa posa hedonggboli. ²⁰Ailu

5 iwa posa hibine medeng-medeng nga kwalac-kwalac ingucne,

6 iwa posa sasacne monic,

7 iwa posa dagec-dagec,

8 iwa posa hedonggboli ingucne monic, nga

9 iwa posa dagec-dagec ingucne monic. Ailu

10 iwa posa hedonggboli haicine monic,

11 iwa posa sowac-sowacti dagecne pung-pung kweicne, nga

12 iwa posa mondo-sasac.

Posa hibine ingucnedi locebaicne domagaing.^f ²¹Yogowa kwanang hucine
 sugucnehac 12 ingucti nu 12 iwa domagaing. Aime nu filesoc filesocka
 hucine moniyang moniyangti baicne. Ailu taon sugucnele yefe yogo gol-
 benangti baicne, yogo galas ingucne bageina nalic nganinoga.

²²Aime taon yogolec kwelina ***Ibu-mac** monic mi nganiiba. I yangucte,
 Sugucne Wapong Tapilitowa Fileine nga Lama madecine yeki sugu Ibu-mac
 aigaic. ²³Aime Wapongte tapili nga hibi-angocti taontowa sugucne yogo
 bame angolegac, aime Lama madecinedi hifaine aigac. Ilec taontowa iwa
 wenac nga tamacne yekele angoc mi ngagesigaing. ²⁴⁻²⁵Aime kundung
 ye iwa mi fadaicte, ilec hadengsoc taon nuine nalic mi holedaingte. Aime
 himongne himongne ngic-ngigac yenge taonte angocka lec-welec aidaingte.
 Aime himongte ***ngictau** yenge wiyacngineng wac feicneholec balu felu iwa
 ibu ingucne lodaingte. ²⁶Lobong himongne himongne ngic-ngigac yenge
 wiyacngineng alang-babaineholec nga wac feicneholec balu yogolec kwelina
 fedaingte. ²⁷Ailu wiyac monic wonongkolec nga ngic-ngigac aibabangineng
 sowacnebenang memenguine, ailu kwesacnginengkolec, yenge taontowa
 yogolec kwelina nalic mi fedaingte, miyac. Ngic-ngigac wacngineng Lama
 madecinele Gagale hibiwa kwelengkeicne fagac, yengi sugu fedaingte.

21:15 Esek 40:3; Miye 11:1 **d 21:16** 12 taosen stadia yogo Vanimohocni hikegacgu Honiara
 yogolecsoc, yogo 2 taosen 220 kilomita ngama ingucne. Stadia moniyang yogo mita 185 ingucne
 aigac. **e 21:17** 144 kubit yogo 65 mita ngama ingucne. 12 taims 12 yogo 144 aigac.
21:18 Yes 54:11-12 **f 21:20** Posa wacngineng yogo yanguc, 1-yaspa, 2-safaya, 3-kalsedoni,
 4-emeral, 5-sadoniks, 6-kanelian, 7-krisolait, 8-beril, 9-topas, 10-krisopres, 11-yasint,
 12-ametist. Ilucngineng yogo hafac 481 yogowa fagac. **21:23** Yes 60:19-20; Miye 22:5
21:24-25 Yes 60:3,5,11 **21:27** Yes 52:1; Esek 44:9; 1Kor 6:9-10

Gagale misa

22 ¹Aime angelodi misa monic gagaineholec edalicnuwec. Misa yogo latic-laticine ailu Wapong nga ***Lama madecine** yekele ngictaule ngiye-ngiyewacni ofelu ²taontowale yefe sugucnele hewacka hikelu fagac. Fame mecine neboc nga neboc iwa gagale yoc domagaic, yeke hifasoc noine aiboc alecine 12 aicaigac. Yeke tamacnesoc noineholec aicaigaic. Ailu yoc yekele hekengnginecti himongne himongne ngic-ngigac bamadic-ebanoga. ³Aime monicti Wapongte aalicta bagewa hatacmac mi gadaicte, miyac. Wapong nga Lama madecine yekele ngictaule ngiye-ngiye sugudi taon iwa ngiyeme kwelec kwekwefocine yenge ye afeelu kwelec kwecno-daingte. ⁴Yenge yele haic-mesuine nganidaingte, aime ye wacine yengele meiwa kwelengkeme fadaicte. ⁵Iwa kundung hatacmac mi aidaicte, nga hifa me wenacte angoc yogo mi ngagesidaingte. I yangucte, Sugucne Wapongte angocti angoledaicte. Aime ngic-ngigac yenge ngictaule bole badaingte, yogo dameng moto-motoine mikac balu gadaingte.

⁶Aime yanguc edocnuwec, “Yowa yago noine, aime ngic-ngigac yenge yogo nalic ngagepangkegaing. Aime Sugucne ye ***siduc-mimi ngic** yengele kwele-ngage-ngagenginengte Wapong, ye kwelec kwekwefocine wiyac biyac fike-daicte, yogo nganiningte ailu ***angeloine** salewec.”

Yesu kwesidaicte

⁷“Ngagegaing, na biyac kwesidaicte! Monic ye siduc-mimi ngic yele yowa hibi yagowa kwelengkeicne fagac, yogo balu madicne balaibelu gadaicte, ye kwele-angackolec.”

⁸Na ***Yoanedi** wiyac yogo ngani-ngagec aiiba. Aime nganibe motome angelo wiyac edalicnuwec, yele higewa ketadi holecnolu afeenogale aibe ⁹yedi yanguc edocnuwec, “Inguc mi ainong. Na ga nga siduc-mimi ***ngic hae-gba-focgone**, yenge ailu ngic-ngigac hibi yagolec yowa madicne balu balaibelu gacaigaing, ngengele kwelec kwekwe agongineng. Ga Wapong afeenong!

¹⁰“Dameng bangkalegacte ailu ga hibi yagolec siduc-yowa yogo aka mi lolu hegileng fadaic, miyac. Ga miyengka yegengkedaic. ¹¹Monic ye aibaba sowacne aicaigac, ye aibaba yogohac balu gadaic. Nga wonongkolec gagac, ye ingucnehac gadaic. ⁸Aime aibaba dondonne aicaigac, ye dondonnehac aidaic. Ailu Wapongte bingec gagac, ye Wapongte bingec gadaic.”

¹²⁻¹³“Ngagegaing, na ‘A’ nga ‘Y’, molic-molic nga lobe, ailu molic-molicine iwacni moto-motoine. Na biyac kwesilu ngic-ngigac filesoc filesoc aibabanginengte ameine yelenogale balu kwesidaicte. ¹⁴Balu kwesibe ngic-ngigac ngakpingineng dalicne suweicne, yenge kwele-angackolec. I yangucte, yenge gagale yoc noine noningte tapili yeleicne, ailu taon nuina yefe nalic fedaingte. ¹⁵Aime ngic-ngigac hoda ingucne aibabangineng wonongkolec

22:1 Esek 47:1 22:2 Fike 2:9; Esek 47:12; Yol 3:18; Sek 14:8 22:3 Sek 14:11 22:4 Mat 5:8; Miye 3:12 22:5 Dan 7:18,27; Miye 5:10; 20:6; 21:23,25 22:6 Miye 1:1 22:7 Miye 1:3
22:8 Miye 19:10 22:10 Dan 12:4 g 22:11 Aibaba sowacne ingucnedi mi madickegac.
Aimebac monicti kwele-hefaliyecte mi aigac, ye aibaba ingucne bagacgu dacka haudaicte.
22:11 Dan 12:10; Esek 3:27 22:12-13 Yes 40:10; 44:6; Yer 17:10; Miye 1:8,17; 21:6; 2:23
22:14 Fike 2:9; 3:22

gagaing, nga hefec nga mosoc bacaigaing, ailu selo-boic aling nga ngic wec-ebacaigaing. Nga siduc-gbong alang bayelecaigaing, ailu sasawadi kwesac-aibabale angac ngagelu kwesac aicaigaing, yengebac taon lobina gadaingte.

¹⁶ Na ***Yesudi** angelone salebe yedi yowa yago nale habufocne ngengela mime yegengkengelenale kwesiwec. Na ***Dawidilacni** gidec, nga ngamboine, ailu ubiyacte asocmeng hibi-angocineholec, na yogo hocne.”

¹⁷ ***Asu** nga Lama madecinele ngigac-bingecine yeki “Ga welec” migabiyec. Ailu monic ye yowa yogo ngagedaicte, ye “Ga welec” midaic. Aime monic ye misale aincocaigac, ye kwesilu gagale misa fuline mikac moc balu nodaic.

Yowa moto-motoine

¹⁸ Aime ngic-ngigac hibi yagolec siduc-yowa ngagegaing, ngengele sawang-yowa milu yanguc migabac, “Monicti yowa yago fagac, iwahac yowa monic taockedaictewa, Wapongti hibi yagowa doicte kwelengkeicne fagac, ye iwa taockedaicte. ¹⁹ Ailu monicti siduc-yowa yago fagac, iwacni yowa monic baickedaictewa, Wapongti gagale yockacni noine nebocine ye mi lacno-daicte. Ailu taon gbagbacnele hibi yagowa kwelengkeicne fagac, iwa nalic mi fedaicte.” ²⁰ Aime wiyac yagolec mime yegengkengelegac, yedi yanguc migac, **“Noine, na biyac kwesidacte.”**

Yogo foinac. Oc, Sugucne Yesu, ga welec.

²¹ Sugucnenonggeng Yesule kwele-madicti Wapongte bingec sasawa ngengela fadaic. Yogo foinac.

Yowa fungine

Wapongte hibile damengka ngic-ngigac me yowa me aibabangineng yogolec funginele kwelengkebeng yegena aidaicte.

Abel ye Adam madecine monic. Kein ye gbaine wacine Abel yeutihac gbaine wehomawec. Mat 23:35; Luk 11:51; Hib 11:4; 12:24

Abraham ye Israel aling yengele ngambo. Esecnebenang Wapongti Abraham wackelu himong gbolicne monic mipangkelu lacnonale miwec. Inguc mipangkeme Abraham ye himongngine hegilelu himong gbolicna hikewec. Yakumac himong yogo wacine Israel wackegabeleng. Hikeme Wapongti yeholec dodofic yanguc aiwec, Abraham nga ngambofocine yenge Wapongte aling aidaingte. Yenge yele yowa ngagesingkelu balaibedaingtewa yedi damongebadaicte. Ngigacine Sara ye hufing gawec. Yeke gagu ngic-ngigac dandang aiboc Wapongti baficepame madecnginec Aisak fikewec. Mat 1:1; Sale 3:25; Rom 4:3

Adam ye molic-molic ngic Wapongti bafuwawec. Wapongti himong balu ngic yogo bawec. Adam wacine fungine yogo “molickelu fikewec”. Aime yele lobewa ngigacine, wacine Ewa, bafuwawec. Adam nga ngigacine yeke Wapongte yowa lobe holelu bikic bafuwaiboc. Ilec ailu ngic-ngigac sasawa nongileng bikickolec aigabeleng. Luk 3:38; Rom 5:12-15; 1Kor 15:22,45-47; 1Tim 2:13-14; Yud 14

Aisak ye Abraham nga Sara yekele madec. Wacinele fungine yogo “belic-belic”. Aisak ye Wapongte mimipangte ailu fikewec. Aisak madeckecine wacnginec Esau nga Yakobo yeke fucsengeng fikeiboc. Sale 7:8; Rom 9:7; Hib 11:9

Alata yogo esecne yenge posadi lolic-lolic holebong felu gawec. Yogolec feina yenge sic welu depec lobebong hasoc yogo Wapongta felu gawec. Yak 2:21

Mosesle damengka nga yogolec lobeina depec-baba ngic yengi sugu welu lobelu gaibong. Yogolec lobeina Ibu-mac baibong, dameng iwa alata yogo katapa ingucne sugucne brasdi baicne, yogowa depec lobelu gaibong. Mat 5:23

Ailu alata kpisicne monic domawec, yogo goldi someckeicne. Yogowa wiyac monic lobebong hoine madicne felu gawec. Miye 8:3

Aleng yenge asu monic Wapong lobe holecnolu Satang balaibecaigaing. Dameng gocna yenge ngic-ngigac basowalecebaigaing. Ailu dameng gocna aleng ye ngic me ngigac monic bame yele

angac yogo balaibecaigac. Aimebac Wapongte tapilidi aleng yengele tapili ewalibenangkegac. Ilec ailu ngic-ngigac Wapong ngagesingkegaing, yenge alengte nalic mi hangocebadaicte. Mat 12:24; Luk 4:33; 1Kor 10:20; 1Tim 4:1

Aleng wonongkolec Wapongte yefe-yowadi yanguc migac, ngic monic ye aibaba gocne me huc gocne badaictewa ye Wapongte haicka socine wonongkolecte ailu ibu nalic mi lodaicte. Ilec ailu aleng monicti ngic monicta wiyac ingucne aicnome ye aleng wonongkolec wackecaigaing. Mrk 9:25; Sale 5:16

Angelo yenge asu monic Wapongti bafuwacebawec. Yenge salecebaicne bole balu yele haicka gacaigaing. Yenge soc-biuc mikac. Ailu yenge ngickacni mi fikeicne. Yenge Wapongte bole balu gagaing. Dameng gocna Wapongte ngic-ngigac baficebalu Wapongte yowa-siduc edocebacaigaing. Angelo yenge yengungtihac mi bayegengnagudaingtewa ngic-ngigac nongileng nalic mi nganicebadabelengte. Angelo micne monic wacine Maikel. Nga monic ye wacine Gabriel. Sale 12:6-11; 27:23; Hib 1:14; Yud 9; Luk 1:19,26

Aron ye Liwaile fikesaweckacni. Liwai ye Yakobole madec monic. Wapongti Aron bawosaeme molickelu Israel yengele depec-baba ngic fikewec. Aron ye Mosesle molic-molic haeine. Ye Moses bafickeme Israel ngic-ngigac bacebaboc Isip hegilelu hikeibong. Luk 1:5; Sale 7:40; Hib 5:4; 7:11; 9:4

Asa-baba ngic yogo Yesu hocne. Ngic-ngigac nongileng bikicte ameine homadabelengte. Ailu Wapongte emewa nalic mi fedabelengte. Yesu ye bikic monic mi bawec. Aimebac ngic-ngigac nongileng bikicte ameine balu homawec. Ilec ailu Wapongti ngic-ngigac Yesu ngagesingkegabeleng, nongileng bikic hegilelu yogo mi ngagesicaigac. Ailu Yesu ye ngic-ngigac nongileng Satangte tapiliwacni baicnubame wasecne aidabelengte. Ilec ailu Asa-baba ngic wackecaigabeleng. Luk 2:11; Sale 5:31; 2Tim 1:10

Asu yogo dongedi nalic mi nganidabelengte.

- (1) Wapongte Asu yogolec *Tili Asu yogowa wafening.
- (2) Ngic-ngigac monic gbolicne gagac, ye asuholec gagac. Galu homame asuine honocmengka me dac-sanangka hikelu gadaicte.
- (3) Angelo nga aleng yenge momochac asu wacebacaigabeleng. Aimebac yenge ngic nongileng asu miyac. Yenge wiyac monic.

Babilon yogo taon sugucne monic esecne fawec. Iwa ngictau gocne gaibong. Yenge himong ngic-ngigac gocne hudu welu damongebaibong. Ailu Israel ngic-ngigac yengeholec momoc hudu welu yengileng himongkacni baicebalu himong monicka locebabong gaibong. Locebabong yenge hifa 70 iwa kwilic ngic-ngigac gaibong. Gabong Babilon ngic-ngigac yenge Wapong mi ngagesiibong. Ilec ailu lobewa ngic-ngigac ingucne yengele ngagelu soc holelu Babilon taonte wac kwelengkeibong. Mat 1:11-12,17; Sale 7:43; 1Pi 5:13; Miye 14:8; 17:5; 18

Belsebul ye Aleng Sugucnenginengte wac monic. Ailu wacine monic yogo Satang. Mat 10:25; 12:24,27; Mrk 3:22; Luk 11:15,18-19

Benyam in ye Yakobole madecfocine yengelacni monic. Sale 13:21; Miye 7:8

Bikic yogo aibaba me ngage-ngage monic Wapongte yowa heuckecaigac. Aibaba yogo gocnedi ngic-ngigac yengele haicka aicaigaing, yenge ngagebong sowacnebenang mi aicaigac. Aimebac Wapong ye dongedi nganime wiyac yogo sowacnebenang ailu bikickolec aigac. Rom 3:9-20; 6:23; Yak 4:17

Dawidi Dawidi ye Israel yengele ngictau monic madicnebenang. Ye Yesile madec dicine. Ailu molickelu ye lama damongebawec. Yogolec lobeina Wapongti Dawidi bawosaeme Israel yengele molic-molic ngictau wacine Sol, yele lobeina Dawididi ngictau gawec. Ye kweledi Wapongte angac ngagelu gawec. Ailu Miti Gee homacne kwelengkewec. Wapongte Siduc-mimi ngic yenge yanguc milu kwelengkeibong, Mesia nga Asa-baba ngic yeke Dawidile fikesaweckacni fikedabiyecte. Aime Yesu ye Dawidile fikesaweckacni fikeme yengele yowa yogo noine yegengkewec. Rom 1:3; Miye 22:16

Depec yogo Wapongte Hibi Esecnele damengka Wapongti yanguc miwec, yele ngic-ngigac yenge depec lacnodaing. Depec haicine monic monic faibong. Monic yogo bikicte depec. Ngic monic ye bikickolec aigac, yogo Wapongti ye lobe holecnome bikicte ameine badaicte, yogo homac. Ilec ailu depecte sic lobeme sicti ngic yele mac yogo balu homawec. Homame Wapongti bikicte ameine hegilecnowec. Ngic-ngigac yengungtihac depecngineng mi welu gaibong. Yenge sic madicnebenang Ibu-macka bafebong depec-baba ngic yenge sic yogo balu ngic-ngigac yengele ailu sic yogo welu lobelu gaibong. Ailu depec gocne momoc fagaing, yogo kwele-madicte depec nga wiyac ingucne. Dameng gocna wiyac gocne ibu wackecaigaing. Yesu yeuctihac depecte moto-motoine aigac. Ilec ailu ngic-ngigac Yesu ngagesingkecaigaing, yenge depec mi lobecaigaing. Luk 2:24; Hib 5:1; 9:26

Depec-baba ngic sasawa yenge Aronte fikesaweckacni. Yenge ngigac Aronte fikesaweckacni sugu nalic badaingte. Yenge Ibu-macte bole balu Wapongte depec lobebong hoine yela felu gawec. Mat 8:4; Luk 1:5; Hib 10:11

Depec-baba ngic micne yenge depec-baba ngic sugucne gocnedi gaibong. Mat 16:21; Sale 9:14

Depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne ye depec-baba ngic yengele feicne aiwec. Ye moniyangti sugu Ibu-mac yogolec kwelina mac kweline gbagbacnebenang iwa nalic fedaicte. Iwa yeicne bikicte nga Israel ngic-ngigac sasawa yengele bikicte ailu depec lobelu gawec. Yoa 18:13; Sale 5:17; Hib 5:1; 9:7

Dodofic yogo ngic-ngigac yaeckang yeke yowa hefelu mipangkulu aibaba gocne balaibedabiyecte. Wapongti ingucne aiwec. Ye

mipangkelu ngic-ngigac gocne yengele Mamac nga Sugucne aidaicte. Aime ngic-ngigac, yenge mipangkelu yele yowa ngagelu balaibedaingte. Yogolec ailu Wapong nga ngic-ngigac yenge dodofic aidaingte. Wapong ye dodofic yaeckang aiwec.

Molic-molic yogo Wapongte dodofic esecne, yogo Sinai tikiwa Moses nga Israel ngic-ngigac yengeholec aiwec. Israel ngic-ngigac yenge Wapong yeicne ngic-ngigac aidaingte. Aime yefe-yowa yelewec, yogo balaibedaing. Aimebac monicti yele yefe-yowa bucbuchac nga dondonne mi balaibewec. Ilec yefe yogowa monicti Wapongte haicka dondonne monic mi gawec. Luk 1:72; Sale 3:25; 7:8; Gal 3:17; Hib 9:1

Wapongte dodofic gbolicne yogo Wapongti mipangkelu ngic-ngigac Yesu ngagesingkegaing, yenge dondonne wacebadaicte. I yangucte, Yesu Kristo homawec, dameng iwa ngic-ngigac sasawa yengele bikicte ameine bawec. Ilec ailu ngic-ngigac Yesu ngagesingkegaing, yenge dondonne wacebagac, yogo ngicti bikic monic mi balu Wapongte yefe-yowa yogo sasawa balaibecaigac, yenge ngic ingucne fikecaigaing. Aime Wapongte dodofic gbolicne yogodi hocne aigac. Mat 26:28; Mrk 14:24; Luk 22:20; Rom 11:27; 1Kor 11:25; 2Kor 3:14; Hib 7:22; 8:6-13; 9:15; 10:16,29; 12:24; 13:20

Duu yogo yaeckang. Monic yogo ngictaule duu, yogo ngictaule tapilile maaine. Miye 4:10

Nga duu monic yogo ngic ye aibaba madicne bawec ingucne, me huduwa ewaliwec ingucne, me gagasacka gbelong aiwec ingucne, yogo ngic ingucne yenge wacine bafeningte duu yogo yeledaicte. 1Tim 4:8

Elaiya ye Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic monic. Ngictau sowacne nga ngic-ngigac siduc-gbong afeeibong, ye yengele hangoc mikac ngelengkeyelelu Wapongte yowa sanangne milu edocebawec. Yele siducine yogo 1 Ngictau 17-19 nga 2 Ngictau 1-2 iwa fagac. Ailu Yesudi mime Yoane misa-lowac ye Elaiyale silic ingucne aiwec. Mrk 9:4; Rom 11:2-5; Yak 5:17; Mat 11:14; Luk 1:17

Esau ye Aisakte madec monic. Yakobo nga Esau yeke fucsengeng. Yakobole fikesaweckacni yenge Wapongte ngic-ngigac bawosaecebaicne. Nga Esaule fikesaweckacni yenge mi bawosaecebaicne. Rom 9:10-13; Hib 11:20; 12:16-17

Ewalicebaicnele hombang yogolec dameng Israel ngic-ngigac yenge yanguc ngagesilu gaibong, Isip iwa Wapong ye Isip ngic-ngigac yengele molic-molic madec sugu wecebame homaibong. Ailu Israel ngic-ngigac yengele madec ewalicebame wasacne aibong. Hombang iwa wiyac yisholec baickelu gaibong. Ailu lama madecine monic depecte wehomalu gaibong. Wah 12:1-27; Luk 22:7-8

Farao yogo Isip yengele ngictau sasawa yenge wacngineng Farao wacebalu gaibong. Sale 7:10,13,21; Rom 9:17; Hib 11:24

Farisaio yenge Israel aling yengele damong sugucne gaibong. Yenge Wapongti yefe-yowa Moses lacnowec, nga yefe-yowa gocne taockelu aibabangineng sasawa dondonnebenang

balaibeibong. Ilec ngic-ngigac yengele haicka Farisaio yenge ngic madicnebenang ngageyelelu gaibong. Nga kwelenginang Wapongti nganime mi madickelu gawec. Ailu Farisaio yenge yanguc ngagelu gaibong, nongilengbac ngic feicne gagabeleng. Mat 9:14; 23:23; Sale 5:34

Fik yoc yogo yoc monic noineholec. Noine yogo angacineholec. Ilucine yogo hafac 352 iwa fagac. Mat 21:19; 24:32

Gaga-sanang yogo mi homanoga. Iluc nga asu yeke momochac mi homadabiyecte. Gaga-sanang yogo moto-motoine mikac faginowagac. Mat 25:46; Yoa 5:24; 17:3; 2Kor 4:18

Grik yogo himong nga yowa wacnginec aigac. Atens nga Korin yeke taon sugucne yaeckang Grik himongka fagaic. Grik himong yogo Mediteranean kiwec emeina notka haic fagac. Nga Grik ngic-ngigac yenge Israel yengele alingkacni miyac. Yenge ngagebong ngage-ngage-motoc yogo wiyac sugucne ailu gawec. Ilec ngic-ngigac gocne yengele madicne ngagesilu gaibong. Nga Grik yowa yogo himong homacnehac yengela hikelu saweme ngic-ngigac yowa yogo balu milu kwelengkeibong. Ailu ngic yenge Wapongte Hibi Gbolicne kwelengkeibong, yenge Grik yowawa kwelengkeibong. Yoa 7:35; 19:20; Rom 10:12; 1Kor 1:22

Gbagbacne yogo Wapongte yefe-yowawa yanguc kwelengkeicne, monic ye gbagbacne aigac, ye Wapong nalic afeedaichte. Nga monic wonongkolec aigac, ye Wapong nalic mi afeedaichte. Gbagbacne nga wonong, yogo socte wiyac sugu miyac. Ailu bikicte wiyac miyac. Wapongte yefe-yowawa yowa yangucne fagac, monic ye aibaba gocne aigac, ye wonongkolec aidaichte. Aibaba yogo yangucne, ye huc gocne bagac. Me ye kponggbong oiyagac. Me ngigac monic ye kogoc fikegac. Monicti aibaba ingucne aigac, ye wonongkolec aidaichte. Ilec ailu ye aibaba gocne Wapongte yefe-yowawa fagac, yogo balaibelu Wapongte haicka gbagbacne hatac aidaichte. Ailu ye nalic afeedaichte. Yoa 11:55; Sale 21:24; Tit 1:15

Herode yogo ngic 4 yengele wac Wapongte Hibi Gbolicne iwa kwelengkeicne fagac.

- (1) Ngictau Herode, ye Yudeya ngic-ngigac damongebame Yesu madec fikewec. Fikeme Herodedi Yesu wehomanogale mime kogoc gocne wehomacebaibong. Mat 2:1-22; Luk 1:5
- (2) Herode Antipas ye Galili ngic-ngigac damongebame Yesudi bole balu yowa miwec. Herode ye gbainele ngigac, wacine Herodias, hise bame yeicne ngigac ingucne aiwec. Ailu yedi mime Yohane misa-lowac wehomawec. Ailu Israel ngic micne yenge Yesu balu Herodele haicka yowawa loibong. Mrk 6:14-29; Luk 23:6-12
- (3) Ngictau Herode Agripa 1 yedi ngic-ngigac Yesu ngagesingkeibong, yenge welu yebicebawec. Ailu yedi mime Yakobos wehomaibong. Sale 12:1-23
- (4) Ngictau Herode Agripa 2 yele haicka Israel ngic micne yenge Pol yowawa loibong. Ye gawanaholec yeke Polle yowa ngagelu

gawanadi mime Pol ye Roma iwa hikeme Sisadi yele yowa
ngagedaichte. Sale 25:13-26:2; 26:19,27-32

**Hibi kpadidiweicne yogo esecne yenge hibi kpadidiweicne ingucne
balu gaibong. Hafac homacne mi bakatackelu gaibong. Yenge
hafac dalicne moniyang sugu kpadidiwelu gaibong. Luk 4:17;
Sale 19:19; Miye 5:1**

**Hibru yogo Israel ngic-ngigac esecne yengele wac monic. Ailu yengele
mac-yowale wac yogo Hibru wackecaigaing. Ailu ngic yenge
Wapongte Hibi Esecne kwelengkeibong, yenge Hibru yowawa
kwelengkeibong. Sale 6:1; 2Kor 11:22**

**Ibu-mac yogo moniyang sugu Yerusalem iwa domawec. Yogowa Israel
ngic-ngigac yenge Wapongte ibu lolu depec lobelu milockelu
gaibong. Yengele depec-babale mac monic mi domawec.
Esecnebenang molickelu bole yogo Kpoluc-falewa balu gaibong.
Aime Solomonte damengka yenge Ibu-mac bafangkeibong.
Aimebac yogolec lobeina Israel yengele ngaba ngic yengi kwesilu
Yerusalem balu Ibu-mac basowalelu Israel ngic-ngigac bacebalu
hikeibong. Hikebong yogolec lobeina Israel ngic-ngigac yenge
hefaliyelu Ibu-mac hatac bafangkeibong. Bafangkebong yogolec
lobeina Ngictau Herode ye Ibu-mac gbolicne monic bame
domawec. Yesule damengka Ibu-mac yogo domawec. Nebocine
monic yogowa sobeng sugucne monic fawec. Ngic-ngigac
himongne himongne iwacni iwa nalic fedaingte. Yogolec lobeina
sobeng monic Israel ngic-ngigac yengi sugu nalic fedaingte.
Nga yogolec lobeina Israel ngic sugudi nalic fedaingte. Yogolec
emeina mac domawec, yogolec kwelina, kweline yaeckangti
faiboc. Molic-molic kweline yogo “Mac Gbagbacne” wackelu
gaibong. Yogolec kwelina Wapongte wiyac gocne faibong. Nga
yele lobeina kwelina monic “Mac Gbagbacnebenang” wackelu
gaibong. Yogolec kwelina Dodoficte katapa domawec. Depec-
baba ngic yengele damong sugucne, yedi sugu kweline iwa nalic
fedaichte. Kpoluc monic kweline yaeckang yekele hewacnginac
domawec. Aime Yesu homawec, dameng iwa kpoluc yogo
siyeckewec. I yangucte, ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagesingkolec, yenge
Wapongte haicka nalic fedaingte. Mrk 11:11; 13:1; 1Kor 9:13;
Miye 11:1**

**Isip wacine monic Aigita. Yogo himong sugucne monic Israel himong
emeina sautka haic fagac. Abraham ye Isip iwa lolickewec. Yele
fikesawecte damengka nosingte loloc fikewecte ailu Israel nga
alingfocine Isip iwa hikeibong. Yogolec lobeina Isip ngic-ngigac
yenge Israel ngic-ngigac bacebabong yengele kwelec-kwekwe
gaibong. Gabong hifa 400 motome Moses ye Israel ngic-ngigac
bacebame yenge Isip hegilelu hikeibong. Yesu kogoc fikeme
wehomaningte aibong mamacinedi ngigac madecine bacepame
Isip iwa hangoc hikelu hifa gocne iwa gaibong. Mat 2:13;
Sale 7:9,34**

Israel Wapongti Aisak nga Rebeka yekele madeenginec Yakobo, yele wacine monic Israel lacnowec. Ilec yele fikesaweckacni Israel aling wacebacaigaing. Ailu yengele himong Israel momochac wackecaigaing. Fike 32:28; Mat 2:6,20; Rom 9:6

Israel yengele alingcacni miyac yogo ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge Israel yengele fikesaweckacni miyac. Wapongti Abraham bawosaeme yele fikesaweckacni Israel aling ailu Wapongte ngic-ngigac wacnaguibong. Ilec ailu Israel aling yenge socngineng bafelu ngic-ngigac gocne yengele takicebame wac yogo wacebaibong. Luk 2:32; Sale 13:46

Kamel ye sic sugucne monic ngic-ngigac feinginang ngiyebong hikecaigaing. Ailu ye woc-wiyac umacineholec lobeina atickecaigac. Ailu dowecine balu kpoluc linggane ingucne gbodocaigaing. Ilucine yogo hafac 224 iwa fagac. Mat 3:4; 19:24; 23:24; Mrk 1:6; 10:25; Luk 18:25

Kein ye Adamte molic-molic madec, nga gbaine yogo Abel. Kein ye gbainele hasowac ailu wehomawec. I yangucte, Wapong ye Abelle ibule ngageme madickewec. Nga Keinte ibule takickewec. Hib 11:4; 1Yoa 3:12; Yud 11

Kindololo fileine yogo Aleng Sugucnenginengte wacine monic. Mat 13:19; 1Yoa 5:19

Kristo nga *Mesia, yogo wac moniyang. Mesiale yowa wafening.

Kpakpaduc mac yogo Israel yengele miti-mac. Yenge kpaducnagulu Wapongte yowa wafe-ngagec ailu Wapong mitengkulu gaibong. Kpakpaduc mac yogo Israel iwa taonnginangsoc domagaing. Mac iwa depec mi lobelu gaibong. Mat 4:23; Sale 19:8

Kpoluc madicnebenang yogo kpinding monic balale agoine, yogodi kpoluc madicnebenang nga gbagbacnebenang gbodolu balu gaibong. Wacine yogo lineng. Yoa 19:40; Miye 18:12

Kpoluc-fale yogo Wapongti Moses micnome bawec. Yenge lolickelu gaibongte ailu mac monic nalic mi bafangkedaingte. Ilec ailu Moses ye Wapongte yowa balaibelu Kpoluc-fale madicne monic baibong. Babong Dodoficte katapa nga Wapongte wiyac gocne Kpoluc-falewa locebabong ngiyebong. Ngiyebong yenge mac monicka hikenogale Kpoluc-fale nga wiyac kwelina ngiyebong, yogo baickelu tengke-hikelu mac monicka sulumelu Kpoluc-fale hatacmac bafangkulu gaibong. Israel ngic-ngigac yenge Kpoluc-fale iwa Wapong mitengkulu depec lobelu gacubong Solomonte damengka Ibu-mac monic bafangkeibong. Sale 7:44; Hib 9:2-6

Kwele-hefaliyec aibaba yogolec fungine yanguc. Monicti ngageme aibabaine gocne sowacne aicaigac. Inguc ailu yanguc ngagedaicte, ye Wapongte angac balaibelu aibaba sowacne hegiledaicte. Ailu Wapongta milockeme aibaba sowacne aicaigac, yogo sasawa Wapongti hegilecnolu hatac mi ngagesicnodaicte. Luk 3:3; 5:32; 2Kor 7:10; Miye 3:19

Lama yogo sic monic Israel ngic-ngigac yengi homacne damongebalu gaibong. Ngic monic ye lamafocine damongebagac, ye lama-damong wackelu gaibong. Lama-damong ye lamafocine bacebalu nosingte lolickelu kpinding basackelu hikelu gaibong. Ilec ailu lama-damong ye lama monic-monic yenge madicne ngagecebalu damongebalu gawec. Aime lama yenge damongngineng ngagelu balaibelu gaibong. Ilec ailu Wapongte hibiwa soc holelu Wapongte ngic-ngigac nongileng lama ingucne aigabeleng. Aime Yesu yeuctihac lama-damongnonggeng aigac. Ilucine yogo hafac 97 iwa fagac. Yoa 10:1,16; Miye 5:6

Ailu monicti lama madecine madicnebenang balu Wapongte depec weme sacine wame lobewec. I yangucte, lama yogodi yele bikicte ameinele mac balu homame ngic yogo ye Wapongte haicka gbagbacne aidacte. Yesu ye bole ingucne bame Wapongte Lama madecine momoc wackeibong. 1Pi 1:19

Liwai yogo ngic 2 yekele wac Wapongte Hibi Gbolicne iwa kwelengkeicne fagac.

- (1) Abraham madecine yogo Aisak, nga Aisak madecine yogo Yakobo. Yakobo ye madecfocine 12 kweficebawec, yenge Israel yengele ngambofocngineng. Yakobo madecfocine 12 yengelacni monic wacine Liwai ye fikewec. Liwaile aling yenge Wapongte bole molickelu balu gaibong. Depec-baba ngic yenge Liwaile aling yengelacni nebocine. Hib 7:5,9-10; Miye 7:7
- (2) Yesule mic-tengteng 12 yengelacni monic Liwai wackeibong. Wacine monic Mataio. Esecne ye takes-babale bole balu gawec. Yedi Wapongte hibi monic kwelengkewec, wacine Mataio. Mat 9:9; Mrk 2:14; Luk 5:27-29

Loti ye Abraham gbainele madec gawec. Abraham ye himong monic Wapongti mipangkewec, yogowa hikenogale hikeme Loti yeholec momoc hikeiboc. Aime yogolec lobeina Loti ye Sodom taonka hikelu gawec. Sodom ngic-ngigac yenge aibaba sowacnebenang aibongte ailu Wapongti basowalecebanogale ngagewec. Aimebac molickelu Loti nga golowacfocine yenge baficebame hangoc hikeibong. Hikebong Wapongti Sodom taon dacka lome lobewec. Dameng iwa Loti ngigacine ye Wapongte yowa mi balaibelu hefaliyelu nganiwec. Ailu homalu kiwec-posa ingucne domawec. Luk 17:28-32; 2Pi 2:7

Malicpong yogo bosingti hobecne nga adecne balu gaibong. Roma gamangti kindololo ngic wehomacebanogale, yenge aibaba yanguc balaibelu gaibong. Yenge malicpongka hige-moleine hefecebalu gaibong, me bilingti wecebalu gaibong. Aime malicpong ngickolec bafangkebong ngic malicpongka domalu homalu gaibong. Homac yogo doictowaineholec nga gametowaineholec. Roma ngic yenge inguc ailu gaibong, dameng iwa kindololo ngic yenge malicpongine tengkelu mac wedaingte, yogowa tengkelu hikelu gaibong. Ilec ailu Yesu ye aibaba yogolec

ngagelu nangeng yowa holelu yanguc miwec, “Malicpongngineng tengkedaing,” yogolec fungine yogo umac balu sanangne domadaing. Mat 10:38; 16:24; Mrk 8:34; Luk 9:23; 14:27

Mana Moses ye Israel aling Isip himongkacni bacebame himong kisiwa misaine mikacka hikelu lolickeibong. Dameng iwa Wapongti nosing yelevu gawec, yogo ubiyactesoc himongka fikelu game, ngic-ngigac yenge yogo kpaduckelu nolu gaibong. Nosing yogo sobing ingucne, Hibru yowawa mana nosing wackeibong, yogolec fungine yanguc, “Oma wiyac?” Yoa 6:31

Maria yogo ngigac 5 yengele wac Wapongte Hibi Gbolicne iwa kwelengkeicne fagac.

- (1) Maria ye Yesule nenggac.
- (2) Maria monic, wacine monic Magadalen, ye Magadala mackacni. Yesudi aleng 7 yelacni yebicebawec. Ailu ye Yesu balaibelu gawec. Mat 27:55-56; Mrk 16:9; Luk 8:2; Yoa 20:1-2; 11-18
- (3) Maria monic ye Betani mackacni, ye Mata nga Lasaros yekele kwanginec. Yedi Yesule higewa ngiyelu yelevu yowa ngagewec. Luk 10:38-42; Yoa 11:1-5; 12:1-7
- (4) Maria monic ye Yakobos nga Yosefe yekele nenggac. Gocne yengi yanguc ngagegaing, ye Kolopas ngigacine. Nga gonedu yanguc ngagegaing, yelevu ngigac yogo Maria monic. Mat 27:56; Mrk 15:40; 16:1; Luk 24:10
- (5) Maria monicte madec Yoane, wacine monic Mareko. Macine Yerusalem iwa gawecte Yesule mic-tengtengfocine yenge yelevu macka kpaduckelu gaibong. Sale 12:12

Melikisidek ye Abrahamte damengka Wapongti bawosaeme yelevu depec-baba ngic aiwec. Dameng monic Abraham ye hudu ewalilu hefaliyelevu kwesilu Melikisidek yefewa bafuwawec. Bafuwame Melikisidek yedi bret nga waing lacnolu mimi-madic milu edowec. Edome Abraham ye huduwacni wiyac bacebawec, yogo nebocine lacnowec. Hib 5:6-10; 6:20; 7:1-17

Mesia nga Kristo, yogo wac moniyang. Yekele fungine yanguc, Wapongti ngic-ngigac hatac bacnubanale ngic bawosaewec. Mat 1:16; Luk 23:35; Yoa 1:41

Mic-tengteng yenge ngic-ngigac Yesu ngagesingkebong yeuctihac weduyelevu yelevu yowa ngagelu balaibeibong. Yesudi mic-tengteng 12 bawosaecbame yeholec lec-welec aiibong. Ailu Yesule damengka nga yogolec lobeina ngic-ngigac gocne yenge momochac Yesule yowa ngagelu balaibedaingte, yenge yelevu mic-tengteng wacebadaingte. Nga gocne yenge ngic monicte yowa ngagelu balaibegaing, yenge yelevu mic-tengteng wacebadaingte. Ilec ailu Yoane ye mic-tengtengfocineholec gawec. Aime Farisaio yenge momochac mic-tengtengfocnginengkolec gaibong. Mat 10:1; 11:2; 22:16; Luk 6:13; 14:33; Sale 18:23

Misa-lowac aibaba yogo Yoane misa-lowacti aiyelewec. Yelevu bolele fungine yogo yanguc, ngic-ngigac yenge kwelenginengti

hefaliyedaic. Yenge inguc aibong misa lowayelewec. Aime ngic-ngigac gocne yenge aibaba yogo nganilu yanguc ngageibong, yenge kwele-hefaliyec aigaing. Yoanedi inguc aime Yesule kwesi-kwesi dameng efeckewec. Yesule habule damengka ngic-ngigac misa lowaibong, aibaba yogo gocne yenge nganilu yanguc ngageibong, yenge bikicngineng mifickelu Yesu ngagesingkelu yeholec wetackegaing. Mat 28:19; Mrk 1:4; Luk 3:21; Rom 6:4; 1Pi 3:21

Moses ye Israel yengele damong sugucne fikelu gawec. Israel yenge Isip yengele kwelec kwekwe gaibong. Dameng iwa Wapongti Mosesle haicka fikeme dac ingucne yoc kpisicne monicka lobelu ubilangkewec. Ailubac yoc mi lobewec. Yela fikelu bawosaeme Moses ye Israel ngic-ngigac bacebame Isip hegilelu hikeibong. Dameng iwa Wapongte tapilidi yengele haicka yegena fikelu fawec. Ailu Wapongti yeicne yefe-yowa Moses lacnolu micnome kwelengkwec. Yogo Wapongte hibile molic-molic 5 aigaing. Ilec ailu hibi 5 yogo “Mosesle hibi” micaigaing. Sale 7:20-37; Rom 10:5

Noa Noa ye esecnebenang gawec. Yele damengka ngic-ngigac yenge aibaba sowacne haicine monic monic ailu balu gaibong. Ilec ailu Wapongti lumongtowa saleme wiyac sasawa basowalecebame homalu miyac ainingte ngagewec. Aimebac Noa ye ngic madicne galu Wapongte yowa balaibewec. Ilec ailu Wapongti edome ye wage sugucne monic bame yeicne golowacfocine nga himongte sicfocine gocne ofelu wasecne aidaingte. Aime Noa ye inguc aime yenge sugu wasecne aibong. Aime ngic-ngigac nga wiyac sasawa homayackeibong. Lumongtowa sugucne motome misa tapiliine wame himong kelengkeme, Noa nga golowacfocine ailu sicfocine yenge wagewacni waibong. Wabong lumongtowa ingucne hatac mi fikenale, Wapongti inguc mipangkewec. Mimipang yogolec maaine lowec, yogo hulilicti sawawa fikecaigac. Mat 24:37-38; Luk 3:36; 17:26-27; Hib 11:7; 1Pi 3:20; 2Pi 2:5

Nosing-sawe Israel yenge ngesa-ngambofocngineng yengele yefe balaibelu mimiloc bole banogale me Wapong ngagesinogale ailu nosing-sawe gacaigaing. Ailu monic homame kwelengineng sowaleme nosing-sawe gacaigaing. Mat 6:16-18; Sale 14:23

Ngani-damong yogolec fungine yanguc, ngictau monic ye ngic-ngigac mac monickacni nganicebalu damongebalu baficebalu gadaicte. Ilec soc Wapongte ngani-damong yogo ingucnehac, Wapong ye ngic-ngigacfocine damongebame gacaigaing. Yesu kwesiwec, dameng iwa Wapongte ngani-damong yegena fikewec. Ilec ailu ngic-ngigac nongileng Wapongkolec nalic wetackelu gagabeleng. Yesu hatac kwesidaicte, dameng iwa Wapongte ngani-damongti ngic-ngigac sasawa nongileng dongewa yegenabenang bucbuchac fikeme nganidabelengte. Mat 6:10; Mrk 4:26; Luk 9:27; 17:20-21; Rom 14:17

Ngic hae-gba Ngic-ngigac nongileng Yesule alingka gagabeleng, nongileng golowac moniyang ingucne Yesu ngic hae-gbafocine aigabeleng. Mat 12:48-50; Rom 8:29; 1Kor 1:10; 1Yoa 3:10

Ngictau ye esecne himong monic tapiliineholecti damongkelu gawec.
Ailu ye hudu-baba ngic nga ngic sugucne ailu mimocto-mimocto
ngic yengele sugucne. Mat 22:7; Yoa 18:37; 1Pi 2:13

Ngicte Madec yele fungine Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic wacine Daniel,
yedi esecnebenang kwelengkewec. Ye gung-didicka ngic monic
nganiwec, ye tapili nga hibi-angockolec balu kaguwa kwelina
wawec. Wapongti tapili lacnome himongne himongne ngic-ngigac
damongebadaicte. Danieldi inguc nganilu ye mi ngage-motowec.
Ilec ye ngic ingucnele ngagelu “Ngicte Madec” wackewec. Yesudi
yeicnele “Ngicte Madec” wacnaguwec. Ilec ailu ye hocne ngic
yogo Danieldi gungka nganiwec, yogo mime yegengkewec.
Mat 12:8; 16:28; 24:27; Sale 7:56

Oliwa yogo yoc monic noineholec aicaigac. Israel ngic-ngigac yenge
noine balu nosingkolec lobelu nocaigaing. Nga oliwa noine
iwacni helocine balu lobecaigaing. Ailu heloc yogodi hifawa
lobong haulu lobelu angolecaigac. Yerusalem emeina kupic
monic domagac, iwa oliwa yoc homacne alingka fikeibong. Ilec
ailu kupic yogo Oliwa Kupic wackecaigaing. Ilucine yogo hafac
352 iwa fagac. Rom 11:17,24; Yak 3:12; Miye 11:4

Pailat ye Yudeya himongte gawana, ye Roma yengele damong. Israel
ngic micne yenge Yesu wehomaningte Roma gamangti aibaba
ingucnele kpatalayelewec. Ilec ailu yenge Pailat uwacnobong
nalic mime Roma gamangte hudu-baba ngic yengi weibong.
Mat 27:2; Luk 23:12

Pentikos yogolec fungine 50. Ewalicebaicnele Hombang motome
hadeng 50 aime Pentikos dameng fikecaigac. Dameng iwa wit
babale dameng ngagesilu Pentikos hombang gacaigaing. Ailu
Pentikos hombang iwahac Tili Asu ye molickelu ngic-ngigac Yesu
ngagesingkeibong, yengela wawec. Sale 2:1-4; 20:16; 1Kor 16:8

Roma yogo himong monic, wacine Itali, yogolec taon sugucne.
Yesule damengka Roma ngic-ngigac yenge himong homacne
balu damongebaibong. Nga Roma yenge Israel yogo momochac
balu damongkeibong. Inguc ailu Israel ngic-ngigac yenge Roma
yengele takicebame baicebabong hikeningte ngameibong.
Ailu ngagebong tapilingineng waicne aime hegilelu gaibong.
Yoa 11:48; Rom 1:7

Sabat dameng Wapongti hadeng 6 iwa wiyac sasawa bame
yegengkeibong. Yegengkebong hadeng 7ka ye ngiye-ngagewec.
Hadeng 7 yogo Sabat wackeme ngic-ngigac aibabaine
balaibeningte ngiye-ngagec ailu Wapongte hadeng ngagegaing.
Israel aling yenge yanguc balaibecaigaing, Nenggabole wenac
haunale aiyemewa Sabat dameng aicaigac. Sondabole wenac
haunale aiyemewa Sabat motocaigac. Dameng iwa bole monic
nalic mi badaingte. Ailu yenge yanguc ngagelu gaibong, ngic
monic ye huc bole bame madickegac, yogo bole monic. Ilec ailu
Sabat damengka Yesudi ngic bamadicebalu gawec, aime Israel

ngic micne yenge ngagebong mi madickelu gawec. Mat 12:1-12;
Luk 13:14; Sale 15:21

Sadyusi yenge Israel alingkacni habu monic feicne. Sadyusi bocyac yenge depec-baba ngic. Ilec ngic-ngigac yengele haicka Sadyusi yenge ngic madicnebenang gaibong. Yenge yanguc ngageibong, ngic-ngigac yenge Wapongti yefe-yowa Moses lacnowec, yogo sugu balaibedaing. Nga yefe-yowa gocne taockeibong, yogo hegiledaing. Ailu yanguc ngageibong, homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangke, yogo noine mi aigac. Ilec ailu Farisaio yengeholec ngaba ainaguibong. Sale 23:7-8

Salecebaicne wacte fungine yogo, Sugucnedi yeicne bole nga yowale tapili yeletu salecebame hikelu bole balu gaibong. Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine 12 yenge bawosaecebalu salecebaicne wacebawec. Yenge yeholec gabong weduyeleme yele yowa nga aibaba ngani-ngagec aibong. Ailu yogolec lobeina Yesu yeicne walu Polle haicka fikecnolu salecebaicne wackewec. Nga ngic gocne salecebaicne wacebaibong. Aimebac Yesu yeuc yenge mi wacebawec. Mat 10:1-4; Mrk 3:13-19; Luk 6:12-16

Salfa-posa yogo dac-sanang tikiwacni wacaigac ingucne, dagec-dagec ailu hoine sowacne. Luk 17:29; Miye 9:17; 20:10

Samaria yogo prowins monic Yudeya nga Galili hewacnginac fagac. Iwa Yesule damengka Samaria ngic-ngigac yenge Israel ngic-ngigac noine miyac. I yangucte, esecne yenge himong monickacni ngic-ngigac yengeholec ngawe-ngigac banagulu gaibong. Inguc galu yengileng wapong kwesacine yogo momoc balu afeebong. Ilec ailu Israel ngic-ngigac yenge Samaria ngic-ngigac yengele takicebalu gawec. Yoa 4:4-7

Samuel ye Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic monic. Ye Israel yengele damong madicne monic gawec. Ailu ye Wapongte yowa balaibelu Dawidi bawosaelu Israel yengele ngictau ainale miwec. Sale 3:24; 13:20; Hib 11:32

Satang yogo Aleng Sugucnenginengte wacine monic. Ye angelo monic Wapong alang mi bacnolu hegilelu ngaba aicnocaigac. Ngic-ngigac aibaba sowacne ainingte yedi lokwesacka locebacaigac. Ailu ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagesingkolec, yenge sowacnele kpokpolic aiyelecaigac. Mat 16:23; Mrk 4:15; Luk 22:3; 2Kor 11:14; 2Tes 2:9; Miye 12:9

Siduc Madicne yogo Wapongte yowa ngic-ngigac milu edocebawec. Yowa fungine yogo yanguc, Wapongti Yesu saleme wawec. Walu ye ngic-ngigac bikicte ameine baicebame wasecne aibong Wapong adu-madecfocine dondonne fikeningte yefe bame dondongkewec. Luk 8:1; Sale 5:42; 1Kor 15:1-4

Siduc-mimi ngic yenge Wapongti yowa milu edocebawec, yogo mibong yegengkewec. Esecne Wapongti siduc-mimi ngic homacne Israel yengela salecebame sawang-yowa milu edocebaibong.

Dameng gocna Wapongti yowa edocebawec, yogo wiyac lobewa fikedaicte. Yowa gocne yogo Yesule damengka noine fikewec. Nga yowa gocne yogo dameng moto-motoina noine fikedaicte. Siduc-mimi ngic gocne yenge yowangineng hibiwa kwelengkeibong, yogo Wapongte Hibi Esecne nebocina fagac. Mat 1:22; 7:12; Luk 7:26; Sale 10:43

Wapongte Hibi Gbolicne iwa siduc-mimi ngic yenge Tili Asule tapilidi bacebame Wapongte yowa miibong. 1Kor 14:29; Efs 4:11

Sinai yogo tiki monic Sinai himongka domagac. Sinai himong yogo Isip nga Israel hewacnginac fagac. Moses ye Sinai tikiwa feme Wapongti ye yefe-yowa iwa lacnowec. Ilucine yogo hafac 96 iwa fagac. Sale 7:30; Gal 4:24-25

Sion yogo kupic monic. Yerusalem kupic yogolec feina fagac. Ilec ailu Yerusalemte ngagelu “Sion” wackecaigaing. Ailu “Sion adu-madecfocine” yogo Israel ngic-ngigac yengele ngagelu nangeng yowa milu gaibong. Ailu dameng gocna soc holelu honocmengte ngagelu “Sion” wackecaigaing. Mat 21:5; Yoa 12:15; Rom 9:33; 11:26; 1Pi 2:6; Hib 12:22; Miye 14:1

Sisa yogo damongte wac monic. Roma gamangti himong ngic-ngigac homacne bacebalu damongebawec. Roma yengele ngic hodocine monic aigac, yogo Sisa wackelu gaibong. Yedi himongsoc ngic-ngigac nga ngictaufocngineng damongebawec. Aime Sisa monic ye homame ngic monicti Sisale mac bame Sisa wackelu gaibong. Mrk 12:14-17; Sale 25:10-12

Soc tofaine helockegac Soc tofaine, yogo ngic-madec yengele fodingineng mesuinele socine fagac, yogo lolic-lolic helockelu baickelu gaibong. Soc tofaine helockeicnele aibaba yogo Israel ngic yengele maa, yogo yengi Wapongte aling aigaing. Ilec yanguc miibong, ngic soc tofangineng helockeicne yenge Israel alingkacni, ailu yenge Wapongte yefe-yowa dondonne balaibecaigaing. Sale 10:45; Rom 2:25; 4:9-12; Gal 5:6

Soc tofangineng mi helockeicne yenge Israel ngic-ngigac yengele alingkacni miyac. Rom 3:3; Gal 2:7; Kol 3:11

Sodom yogo taon monic Yodan misa emeina fawec. Nga Gomora yogo taon monic momochac eme-eme faiboc. Aime Loti ye Sodom taonka felu gawec. Sodom nga Gomora ngic-ngigac, yenge aibaba sowacne yogo haicine monic monic ailu gaibong. Ilec ailu Wapongti taon yogo dacka locepame lobecepawec. Mat 10:15; 11:23-24; Luk 17:29; Miye 11:8

Solomon ye Dawidile madecti gawec. Ailu Israel yengele ngictau aiwec. Wapongti ngage-ngage-motoc homacne lacnome balu ngictau madicne ailu ngic-ngigac homacne damongebawec. Ailu Wapongti woc-wiyac homacne lacnome bawec. Balu Solomon ye Wapongte molic-molic Ibu-mac bafangkewec. Ibu-mac yogo posa

madicnebenang hibineholec, nga gol, ailu wiyac madicne gocnedi momochac baicne. Mat 1:6-7; 6:29; 12:42; Luk 11:31; 12:27; Sale 7:47

Takes-baba yogo gamangte bole monic ngic gocne yengi balu gaibong. Yesule damengka takes-baba ngic yenge Roma gamangte bole baibong. Yenge Israel ngic-ngigac yengelacni moneng gocne balu gamangte molewa lolu gaibong. Ailu yenge gamangte moneng sugu mi balu gaibong. Yenge moneng gocne yengileng momoc balu gaibong. Ilec ailu Israel ngic-ngigac yenge takes-baba ngic yengele takicebalu gawec. Luk 5:27-30; 18:13; Rom 13:7

Tili Asu ye Wapong gagac. Nga Mamac ye Wapong gagac. Ailu Madecine Yesu ye Waponghac gagac. Yenge habackang, aimebac yenge Wapong moniyang. Wapong Mamac nga Madecine Yesu yeke Tili Asu saleboc ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagesingkolec yengele kwelewa haulu gagac. Galu Wapongte angac balaibeningte Yesule yowa noine milu edocebame yegengkecagac. Ailu baficebalu basanangebacaigac. Ye asu, ilec ngic-ngigac dongedi mi nganicaigabeleng. Aimebac ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagesingkolec nongilengkolec gagac. Mat 1:18; 28:19; Mrk 13:11; Yoa 14:26; Sale 2:4; 1Kor 6:19

Tutumangtowa yogo Israel yengele habu monic gaibong. Yenge ngic sugucne 71 ngama ingucnedi tumanelu gaibong. Depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucnengineng, ye tutumangngineng damongkelu gawec. Ngic gocnedi Wapongte wiyacte gocne yowawa locepalu gaibong, yogo yenge ngage-wosaec ailu mimoctocebalu gaibong. Yesu ye yengele haicka domame sowacneine ngagelu yanguc mimoctoibong, ye homadaicte hocne. Aimebac tapili yogodi yengela mi fawec. Ilec ailu yenge Pailatla bahikelu yowawa loibong. Mrk 14:55; Sale 5:2; 23:6

Waic-sanang yogo socte huc monic. Monic ye waic-sanangkolec aigac, ye socine wonongkolec milu gaibong. Wonongkolec yenge ibu nalic mi lodaingte. Ngic-ngigac homacnedi huc ingucne gagcu badaingkale, waic-sanangkolec yenge taon lobeina gaibong. Yogo Wapongte yefe-yowawa kwelengkeicne fagac. Mat 8:2-3; Luk 17:12

Waing yogo waing noine misainedi bacaigaing. Waing noine yogo gbaliholec mucina fikelu domacaigaing. Waing misaine balu kpatulebong ngiyelu kpeleckeme misa sanangne bacaigaing. Ilucine yogo hafac 225 iwa fagac. Mat 21:33; Mrk 2:22; Efs 5:18; Luk 10:34

Wangec-mac yogolec funginele Grik kpapuc ngic-ngigac yenge yanguc ngagelu gaibong, Wangec-mac yogo mac monic himong kwelina fagac. Ngic-ngigac homalu iwa haulu gagaing. Wapongte Hibi Gbolicne iwa gocnedi ngagegaing, Wangec-mac yogo dac-sanangte wac monic. Aime dameng iwa yenge soc holelu homac me homacte tapilile ngagelu Wangec-mac milu kwelengkeibong. Mat 11:23; 16:18; Sale 2:27,31; Miye 1:18; 20:13-14

Wapongte Madec yogo wacine Yesu wackeibong. Wapongte hibiwa yowa yanguc fagac, Wapong noine yogo moniyangti sugu gagac.

Nga molic-molicine monic mi gagac, yedi sugu damengsoc gawec, ailu gagachac. Ailu yedi wiyac sasawa bafuwacebawec. Ailu Wapong yeuctihac walu ngic fikeme Yesu Kristo wackeibong. Yesu ye Wapong milockelu “Mamacne” inguc wackewec. Ailu Wapong ye honocmengcacni Yesule “Madecne” inguchac miwec. Aime “Madec” nga “Mamac” yekele yanguc ngagegabeleng, yekele funginenginec yogo ngicbenang nongileng ingucne moniyang. Ailu Madec ye Mamacte bagewa gagac. Aimebac Wapong nga ngicbenang yekele silic yogo moniyang miyac. Mamac ye molickeme lobeina Madecine mi fikewec, yogo miyac. Madec nga Mamac yeke momochac Wapong, ye damengsoc gawec, ailu gagac, ailu gagcu-kwesinowagac. Madec nga Mamac yeke moniyang. Yogo ngic ngage-ngagewa yegeni mi aigac. Aimebac inguc ngagesingkecagabeleng. Mrk 1:1; Luk 22:70; Yoa 19:7; Rom 1:4; 1Yoa 5:20

Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic yenge bole habackang yanguc balu gaibong: (1) Wapongti yefe-yowaine Moses lacnome Fike-fike, Wahikeicne, Debec-babale bole, Himong kisiwa, nga Yefe-yowa kwelengebawec. Ngic yogo yenge Wapongte yefe-yowa Mosesdi kwelengkewec, nga yefe-yowa gocne ngic gocne yengi taockelu kwelengkeibong, yogowacni nganilu hatacmac kwelengkeibong, nga (2) wewedu yengele mic-tengteng gocne yenge weduyeibong, nga (3) Israel yengele Tutumangtowa iwa yenge ngic-ngigac gocne yowawa locebalu gabong, wewedu yogo yengi aibabanginengte yefe-yowaholec wosaecebalu gaibong. Mat 5:20; 23:2,13; Mrk 15:1; Sale 23:9

Yakobo ye Aisak nga Rebeka yekele madec. Ailu haeine wacine Esau, yeke fucsengeng. Wapongti Yakobole wacine monic Israel wackewec. Ilec yeke fikesaweckacni yenge Israel aling wacebacaigaing. Mat 1:2; Sale 7:8

Yefe-yowa yogo aibaba me ngage-ngage ngic-ngigacti balaibenoga. Wapongte yefe-yowa yogo Wapongti mime Mosesdi kwelengkewec, yogo Wapongte molic-molic hibi 5 kwelengkewec. Yengele wacngineng yanguc, Fike-fike, nga Wahikeicne, ailu Depec-babale bole, nga Himong kisiwa, ailu Yefe-yowa. Mat 5:17-18; Rom 2:12-27; 3:20,28; Hib 8:10

Yeremiya ye Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic monic gawec. Yele damengka Israel ngic-ngigac homacne yenge Wapongte yefe-yowa mi balaibelu gaibong. Ilec ye kwele-hefaliyec ainingte milu edocebawec. Ailu Mesiale kwesi-kwesi damengka wenuc fikedaicte, yogolec momochac milu kwelengkewec. Mat 2:17; 16:14; 27:9

Yesaiya ye Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic monic gawec. Yesu mi fikemewewa, Yesaiyadi Yesule fungine homacnehac milu kwelengkewec. Mat 3:3; Sale 8:30; Rom 9:27-29

Yesi yogo ngictau Dawidile mamac. Mat 1:5-6; Rom 15:12

Yesu wac yogolec fungine yogo “Wapongnonggengti bikicte ameine baicebame wasecne gagaing.” Maria ye Yesule nenggac. Aime Wapongti madecte wac milu edowec, yogo Yesu. Yesule wac gocne yogo yanguc, *Mesia nga Kristo. Ailu *Wapongte Madec nga *Ngicte Madec. Ailu Dawidile Madec. Mat 1:21

Yis kpisicnedi flawa lalickebong bame sugulecaigac. Mat 13:33; 16:12; 1Kor 5:6-8; Gal 5:9

Yoane yogo ngic 5 yengele wac Wapongte Hibi Gbolicne iwa kwelengkeicne fagac.

- (1) Yoane misa-lowac ye Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic monic gawec. Yedi Yesule yefe bame dondongkewec. Ye Elaiyale bole silic ingucnehac balu ngic-ngigac kwele-hefaliyec ailu Wapongkolec wetackeningte sawang-yowa milu edocebawec. Mat 3:1-15; 11:2-19; 14:1-12; 17:13; 21:24-32; Mrk 1:4-11; 6:14-29; 11:29-33; Luk 1:13-17, 57-63, 76-80; 3:2-20; 7:18-33; 11:1; Yoa 1:6-8, 15, 19-36; 3:22-30
- (2) Yoane monic ye Yesule salecebaicne 12 yengelacni monic. Ye Sebedile madec nga Yakobos gbaine. Yedi Wapongte hibi yanguc kwelengebawec, Yoane, nga Yoane 1, 2, 3, ailu Miyegengkeicne. Mat 4:21-22; 10:2; 17:1-13; Mrk 1:29; 3:17; 5:37; 9:1-13, 38; 10:35-41; 13:3; Luk 8:51; 9:28-36, 49, 54; 22:8; Sale 3:1-11; 4:13, 19-20; 8:14-17; Gal 2:9; Miye 1:1, 4, 9; 22:2, 8
- (3) Yoane monic wacine Mareko, ye Banabas nefeine. Ye Polholec bole balu gawec. Ailu yedi Wapongte hibi wacine Mareko kwelengkewec. Sale 12:12; 13:4-13; 15:37-39; Kol 4:10; 2Tim 4:11; Film 24; 1Pi 5:13
- (4) Yoane monic ye Saimon Pitale mamac. Mat 16:17; Yoa 1:42; 21:15-17
- (5) Yoane monic ye Depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne, wacine Annas, yele golowac monic aigac. Sale 4:6

Yona ye Wapongte siduc-mimi ngic monic gawec. Wapongti ye Ninewe taon sugucne iwa hikelu yele sawang-yowa minale milu edowec. Aimebac ye takickeme wagewa felu yefe monicka hikewec. Hikeme mac-dibong sugucne fikeme wage haunale aiwec. Inguc aime wage-damong ngic yengi Yona wickebong kiwecka haume kiwec-sic sugucnedi gbokewec. Gbokeme hadeng habackang aiyemewa kweleine hefaliyeme sicti mengume Ninewe taon emeina fewec. Felu taonka hikelu Wapongte yowa balaibelu sawang-yowa milu edocebawec. Mat 12:39-41; 16:4; Luk 11:29-32

Yosefe yogo ngic 7 yengele wac Wapongte Hibi Gbolicne iwa kwelengkeicne fagac.

- (1) Yosefe ye Yakobole madec 12 yengelacni monic. Ye Israel yengele ngambongineng monic. Yele gbaine dicine wacine Benyamin. Yoa 4:5; Sale 7:9-14; Hib 11:21-22; Miye 7:8
- (2) Yosefe monic yogo ye Mariale ngawe. Nga Maria yogo ye Yesule nenggac. Mat 1:16, 18-20, 24; 2:13, 19; Luk 1:27; 2:4, 16, 33, 43; 3:23; 4:22; Yoa 1:45; 6:42

- (3) Yosefe monic yogo ye Yesule gbaine monic. Mat 13:55; Mrk 6:3
(4) Yosefe monic ye Yakobos monicte gbaine. Mat 27:56; Mrk 15:40,47
(5) Yosefe monic yogo ye Arimatea taonkacni. Ye ngic moneng-
mafatowaineholecti gawec. Ailu ye Israel ngic-ngigac yengele
Tutumangtowale memba monic. Ye ngic madicnele ailu Yesu
balaibelu gawec. Mat 27:57-60; Mrk 15:42-46; Luk 23:50-53;
Yoa 19:38-42
(6) Yosefe monic yogo ye wacine monic Basabas, ye molickelu Yesuholec
gawec. Sale 1:23
(7) Yosefe monic yogo ye wacine monic Banabas. Sale 4:36

**Yuda ye Yakobole madec 12 yengelacni monic. Ilec ye Israel yengele
ngambongineng monic. Yele ngambofocine yenge Yudeya
prowins iwa gaibong. Nga Yerusalem taon nga Betelehem mac
yogo yeke Yudeya prowins iwa fagaic. Ailu Yesu ye Yudale
fikesaweckacni Betelehem iwa fikewec. Mat 1:2-3; Hib 7:14; 8:8;
Miye 5:5; 7:5**

**Yuda ngic-ngigac yogo Israel yengele wac monic. Yenge Abraham
madecine Aisak yelacni fikesawec ofeibong. Yakobole madec
monic wacine Yuda. Mat 27:11; Yoa 4:9; Rom 2:17; 3:29**

Wapongte hibiwa

Yowa filesoc filesoc locebaicne fagaing

Wapong ye yanguc:

1. Wapong Mamac ye yanguc.

Mrk 10:27; Mrk 12:29-30; Luk 1:37; Luk 6:35-36; Yoa 4:23-24;
Sale 14:14-17; Sale 17:22-31; Rom 1:18-23; Rom 11:33-36;
1Kor 8:4-6; 2Kor 1:3; 1Tim 1:17; 1Tim 6:15-16; Hib 4:13;
Hib 10:30-31; Yak 1:17; 1Pi 1:14-17; 1Yoa 1:5; 1Yoa 4:7-12,16;
Yud 24-25; Miye 4:8-11; Miye 15:3-4

2. Wapongte Madec, Yesu Kristo, ye yanguc.

Yesu Kristo ye Wapongte madec.

Mat 11:27-30; Mat 16:13-17; Luk 1:35; Yoa 1:1-18; Yoa 5:19-29;
Yoa 6:35-40; Yoa 8:58; Yoa 11:25-27; Yoa 14:5-11; Yoa 17:1-5;
Yoa 20:26-31; Sale 3:13-16; Sale 4:10-12; Rom 1:3-4; 1Kor 3:11;
2Kor 4:4-6; 2Kor 5:21; Gal 4:4-5; Filp 2:5-11; Kol 1:15-20;
Kol 2:9-10; Hib 1:1-14; Hib 7:26-28; 1Yoa 2:1-2; 1Yoa 5:20;
Miye 1:12-18; Miye 19:11-16

Wapongte madec ye ngic fikewec.

Yoa 1:14; Luk 1:26-38; Mat 1:18-25; Luk 2:1-20; Mat 2:1-23;
Gal 4:4-5; Filp 2:6-7; Hib 2:14-18

Yesu ye ngic-ngigac yowa weduylelelu huckolec bamadicebalu gawec.

Mat 4:23-25; Mat 7:28-29; Mat 9:35-36; Mat 11:1-6; Luk 4:14-44;
Sale 10:36-38; Yoa 20:30-31

Yesu ye pasi haicine monic-monic damuineholec balu gawec.

Mat 8:1-15,23-33; Mat 9:1-7,18-33; Mat 12:9-14,22; Mat 14:15-32;
Mat 15:22-28,32-38; Mat 17:14-18; Mat 20:29-34; Mat 21:18-22;
Mrk 1:21-28; Mrk 7:32-37; Mrk 8:22-25; Luk 5:4-8; Luk 7:11-15;
Luk 13:10-13; Luk 14:1-4; Luk 17:12-14; Luk 22:50-51; Yoa 2:1-11;
Yoa 4:46-54; Yoa 5:5-9; Yoa 9:1-7; Yoa 11:11-44; Yoa 21:4-6; Sale 2:22

Damong yengi Yesu balu yowawa lolu yanguc mimoctoibong, ye homadaic.

Mat 26:47-68; Mat 27:1-2,11-31; Mrk 14:43-65; Mrk 15:1-20;
Luk 22:47-53; Luk 22:63-23:25; Yoa 18:1-14,19-24;
Yoa 18:28-19:16

Yesu malicponka webong homawec.

Mat 27:32-56; Mrk 15:21-41; Luk 23:26-49; Yoa 19:17-37

Yesu longkeibong.

Mat 27:57-66; Mrk 15:42-47; Luk 23:50-56; Yoa 19:38-42

Yesu ye homackacni gboliyelu fangkeme nganiibong.

Mat 28:1-20; Mrk 16:1-8; Luk 24:1-49; Yoa 20:1-21:14; Sale 1:3-8;
Sale 2:24-32; Sale 3:15; Sale 4:10,33; Sale 10:39-43; Sale 13:29-39;
Sale 17:2-3,30-31; Rom 1:4; Rom 4:24-25; 1Kor 15:3-8,12-21;
Miye 1:18

Yesu ye honocmengka fewec.

Luk 24:50-51; Sale 1:9-11; Sale 2:32-36; Sale 5:30-31; Rom 8:34;
Efs 1:20-23; Filp 2:9-11; Hib 1:3-11; Hib 2:9; Hib 4:14-16;
Hib 7:25-26; Hib 10:12-14; 1Pi 3:22

3. Tili Asu ye yangucne:

Mat 28:19; Mrk 1:9-11; Mrk 3:28-30; Luk 1:35; Luk 3:16; Luk 4:1;
Luk 11:13; Luk 12:12; Yoa 1:32-34; Yoa 3:5-8; Yoa 7:37-39;
Yoa 14:15-17,26; Yoa 15:26; Yoa 16:7-15; Yoa 20:19-23;
Sale 1:4-5,8; Sale 2:1-18,38-39; Sale 4:31; Sale 5:3-5; Sale 8:14-17;
Sale 10:44-48; Sale 13:2-4; Sale 15:28; Sale 16:7-10; Sale 19:1-7;
Rom 5:5; Rom 7:6; Rom 8:9-16,26-27; 1Kor 2:4,9-16; 1Kor 3:16;
1Kor 6:11,19; 1Kor 12:1-13; 2Kor 1:21-22; 2Kor 5:5; 2Kor 13:14;
Gal 3:2-5; Gal 4:6; Gal 5:16-18,22-25; Efs 1:13-14,17; Efs 3:16;
Efs 4:3-4,30; Efs 5:18-20; Efs 6:17-18; 1Tes 1:5-6; 1Tes 5:19;
2Tes 2:13; Tit 3:5-6; Hib 2:4; Hib 9:14; 1Pi 1:2,11; 2Pi 1:20-21;
1Yoa 2:20; 1Yoa 3:24; 1Yoa 4:13; 1Yoa 5:6-8

4. Wapongti wiyac sasawa bafuwacebawec.

Mat 19:4; Yoa 1:3; Sale 14:15; Sale 17:24-26; 1Kor 8:6; Kol 1:15-16;
Hib 1:2; Hib 11:3; Miye 4:11

5. Wapongti wiyac sasawa damongkegac.

Mat 6:25-34; Mat 10:29-31; Sale 14:15-17; Rom 8:28; Kol 1:17;
Hib 1:3; Yak 4:13-16

Ngic-ngigac nongileng yangucne:**6. Ngic-ngigac sasawa nongileng bikickolec aigabeleng.**

Yoa 8:7-9; Rom 3:9-20,23; Rom 5:12; Gal 3:22; 1Yoa 1:8-10

7. Ngic-ngigac bikickolec aigabeleng, dameng iwa nongileng yangucne gagabeleng:

Rom 1:18-32; Rom 8:5-8; Gal 5:19-21; Efs 2:1-3; Efs 5:3-5;
Kol 3:5-10; Yak 4:17; 1Pi 4:3; 1Yoa 3:4-5

8. Ngic-ngigac nongileng bikicte amaine badabelengkale ailu babafic monic bafuwalu wasecne gadabeleng.

Mat 10:28; Mat 13:41-42; Yoa 3:18-20,36; Sale 17:30-31;
Rom 1:18-19; Rom 6:23; Gal 6:7-8; Kol 3:5-6; 2Tes 1:7-9;
Hib 9:27; Hib 10:26-31; 1Pi 1:17; 1Pi 4:3-5; Yud 7;
Miye 20:11-15

**Yefe yagowa Wapongti ngic-ngigac nongileng bikicte
ameine bamotocnubame wasecne gagabeleng:**

- 9. Wapongti ngic-ngigac sasawa nongileng kweleinedi angackeme
wasecne ganangte aicnogac.**

Yoa 3:16; Rom 5:8; 1Tim 2:3-6; 2Pi 3:9; 1Yoa 4:9-10

- 10. Wapongte Madec, Yesu Kristo ye bikicte ameine yogowacni
bamotocnubame wasecne ainangte homawec.**

Mrk 10:45; Yoa 3:16; Rom 4:25; Rom 5:8; 1Kor 15:3-4;
2Kor 5:19-21; Gal 3:13; 1Tim 2:5-6; Hib 2:9; Hib 9:28; 1Pi 1:18-20;
1Pi 2:24-25; 1Pi 3:18; 1Yoa 2:2; Miye 5:8-10

- 11. Yesule homacte sac yogodi bikicte muckacni lukecnubawec.**

Mat 26:26-29; Rom 3:25; Rom 5:9-10; Efs 1:7; Hib 9:11-14;
1Yoa 1:6-7; Miye 7:14-17

- 12. Wapongti bikicnonggeng hegilegac.**

Sale 5:31; Sale 10:43; Sale 26:18; Efs 1:7; Efs 4:32; Kol 1:13-14;
Kol 2:13-14; Hib 10:17-18; 1Yoa 1:8-10

- 13. Wapongti dondonne wacnubame yele haicka dondonne
domagabeleng.**

Sale 13:38-39; Rom 1:16-17; Rom 3:21-26; Rom 5:1,18-19;
Gal 2:16; Gal 3:6-9; Tit 3:7

- 14. Wapongti gaga silicine monic gbolicne nolegac.**

Yoa 3:1-16; Yoa 5:19-29; Yoa 10:10; Yoa 11:25-26; Yoa 14:6;
Yoa 17:2-3; Yoa 20:31; Rom 5:21; Rom 6:5-14; Rom 8:10-17;
2Kor 5:17; Gal 2:20; Efs 2:1-6; Kol 2:13; Kol 3:1-4; 2Tim 1:10;
Tit 3:4-7; 1Pi 1:23; 1Yoa 5:11-13

- 15. Wapongti adu-madecfocine wacnubagac.**

Yoa 1:12-13; Rom 8:14-17; Gal 4:6-7; Hib 12:5-11; 1Yoa 3:1-3

**Wapongti bikicte ameine yogowacni bamotocnubame
wasecne ganangte aicnogac, yogo ngage-
motogabeleng, dameng iwa yanguc aidabeleng.**

- 16. Bikicte ailu kwelenonggeng hefaliyeme bikicte aibaba hegiledabeleng.**

Mat 4:17; Mrk 6:12; Luk 13:1-5; Luk 15:1-31; Luk 24:45-47;
Sale 2:37-40; Sale 3:19-20; Sale 17:29-31; Sale 20:21;
Sale 26:19-20; 2Kor 7:8-11; 2Pi 3:9; Miye 9:20-21

- 17. Yesudi bikicte ameine yogowacni bamotocnubame wasecne
ainangte ngagesingkedabeleng.**

Yoa 1:12; Yoa 3:15-18,36; Yoa 6:47; Yoa 14:6; Yoa 20:31; Sale 4:12;
Sale 16:30-31; Rom 3:20-22; Rom 10:9-10; Gal 2:16; Efs 2:8-9

- 18. Wapongte aibaba nga ngage-ngage, ailu nongilengti aibaba
madicne ngagenangte yele hibi wafedabeleng.**

Mat 4:1-4; Mat 5:17-20; Mat 22:29; Yoa 8:31-32; Yoa 20:31;
Sale 20:32; Rom 15:4; Rom 16:26; Kol 3:16; 1Tes 2:13; 1Tim 4:13;

2Tim 3:14-17; Hib 4:12; 1Pi 1:22-25; 2Pi 1:19-21; 2Yoa 9-10;
Miye 1:3

19. Misa lowadabeleng.

Mat 28:18-20; Yoa 3:22; Yoa 4:1-2; Sale 2:37-42; Sale 8:12,36-38;
Sale 10:44-48; Sale 16:14-15,31-33; Sale 19:1-7; Sale 22:12-16;
Rom 6:1-4; Gal 3:26-27; Kol 2:12; 1Pi 3:20-22

20. Nongileng ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagesingkolec yengeholec tumanedabeleng.

Mat 18:19-20; Sale 2:41-47; Rom 12:4-8; Efs 1:22-23; Efs 4:11-16;
Kol 3:15-17; 1Tim 4:13; Hib 10:24-25

21. Nongileng ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagesingkolec yengeholec taockelu Sugucnele tiwa nodabeleng.

Mat 26:26-30; Mrk 14:22-26; Luk 22:14-20; 1Kor 10:14-22;
1Kor 11:17-34

Yesu Kristo ngagesingkegabeleng, nongileng aibaba yanguc aidabeleng.

22. Nongileng Wapong Mamacongeng nga Sugucnenongeng Yesu Kristo yekele yowa balaibedabeleng.

Yoa 14:15,21,23-24; Yoa 15:10-17; Rom 13:8-10; 1Pi 1:14-16;
1Yoa 2:3-8; 1Yoa 3:22-24; 2Yoa 5-6

23. Nongileng Wapong nga ngic-ngigac yengele kweledi angac ngageyedabeleng.

Mat 22:34-40; Mrk 12:28-34; Luk 10:25-37; Yoa 14:21; 1Yoa 5:3;
Mat 5:43-48; Yoa 13:34-35; Yoa 15:12-17; Rom 12:9-10;
Rom 13:8-10; 1Kor 13:1-3; 1Kor 16:14; Gal 5:13-15; 1Tes 4:9-10;
1Pi 1:8; 1Pi 4:8; 1Yoa 2:9-11; 1Yoa 3:11-18; 1Yoa 4:7-21

24. Nongileng Kristole aibaba ingucne aidabeleng.

Yoa 13:34-35; Yoa 14:27; Rom 12:9-13; Gal 5:22-26; Kol 3:12-17;
1Tes 5:16-18

25. Nongileng milockedabeleng.

Yefe wenucka nongileng milockedabelengte?

Mat 6:5-13; Mat 7:7-11; Mat 18:19-20; Mrk 11:24-25; Luk 11:1-13;
Luk 18:1-8; Luk 21:36; Yoa 14:13-14; Yoa 15:7; Yoa 16:23-26;
Rom 8:26-27; Rom 12:12; Efs 2:18; Efs 6:18; Filp 4:6-7; Kol 4:2;
1Tes 5:17; 1Tim 2:1-4,8; 1Tim 4:4-5; Hib 4:16; Hib 10:19-22;
Yak 1:5-8; Yak 4:2-3; Yak 5:13-18; 1Pi 4:7; 1Yoa 3:21-22;
1Yoa 5:14-15

Ngic-ngigac yengele mimiloc

Mat 11:25-26; Mat 14:23; Mat 19:13-15; Mrk 1:35; Luk 5:16;
Luk 6:12; Luk 22:32,39-46; Yoa 11:41-42; Yoa 17:1-26;
Sale 4:24-31; Sale 16:25; Sale 20:36; Sale 21:5; Rom 1:9-10;
Rom 10:1-2; Rom 15:30-33; 2Kor 12:7-10; Efs 1:15-20; Efs 3:14-21;
Efs 6:19-20; Filp 1:3-5,9-11; Kol 1:9-12; Kol 4:3-4; 1Tes 3:9-13;
2Tes 1:11-12; 2Tes 3:1-5; Hib 5:7; Hib 7:25

26. Nongileng damengsoc Wapong kwele-madic micnodabeleng.

Luk 17:11-19; Yoa 6:11; Rom 1:21; Efs 5:20; Filp 4:4-7; Kol 2:7;
Kol 3:17; Kol 4:2; 1Tes 5:18; 1Tim 2:1; 1Tim 4:4-5

27. Nongileng ngic-ngigac baficebadabeleng.

Mat 6:1-4; Mat 7:12; Mat 25:31-46; Luk 3:10-11; Luk 6:38;
Sale 11:27-30; 1Kor 10:24; 2Kor 8:1-15; 2Kor 9:1-15; Gal 6:9-10;
Filp 4:14-19; Hib 10:24; Hib 13:1-3,16; Yak 1:27; Yak 2:15-16;
1Yoa 3:16-18

28. Nongileng bawacnagudabeleng.

Mat 5:3-12; Mat 18:1-5; Luk 14:7-11; Luk 18:9-14; Efs 4:2;
Filp 2:3-11; Kol 3:12-13; Yak 4:5-10; 1Pi 5:5-7

29. Moneng nga woc-wiyac yengele yanguc ngagesidabeleng.

Mat 6:19-21,24-34; Luk 12:13-21,32-34; Sale 20:35;
1Tim 6:6-10,17-19; Hib 13:5-6; Yak 2:1-9; Yak 5:1-6

30. Yowawa locebacaigabeleng, aibaba yogo hegiledabeleng.

Mat 5:25-26,38-42; Mat 18:15-17; Rom 12:14-21; 1Kor 6:1-8

31. Nongileng damong nga gamang yenge alang bayeledabeleng.

Mat 22:15-22; Sale 5:27-29; Rom 13:1-7; 1Tim 2:1-4; Tit 3:1;
1Pi 2:13-17

32. Siduc-gbong mi afeedabeleng.

Mat 4:10; Sale 17:22-31; 1Kor 5:11; 1Kor 6:9-11; 1Kor 8:1-13;
1Kor 10:1-22; 2Kor 6:14-18; Gal 5:19-21; 1Tes 1:9-10; 1Yoa 5:21;
Miye 21:8; Miye 22:15

33. Hefec-dinac mi balu gadabeleng.

Sale 13:4-12; Sale 19:11-20; Gal 5:19-21; Miye 21:8; Miye 22:15

34. Sicti sacti depec mi badabeleng.

Mat 9:13; Mrk 12:33; Rom 12:1; Hib 9:6-10:18

35. Selo aibaba mi aidabeleng.

Mat 5:27-30; Yoa 8:2-11; Rom 13:8-10; 1Kor 5:9-11; 1Kor 6:9-20;
Gal 5:19; Efs 5:3; Kol 3:5-6; 1Tes 4:1-8; Hib 13:4; Yud 7

36. Misa sanangne nolu kwele-sifuc mi aidabeleng.

Rom 13:13; 1Kor 5:11; 1Kor 6:9-11; Gal 5:19-21; Efs 5:18;
1Tim 3:1-3; Tit 1:7; 1Pi 4:3-5

Yesule habu yogo yanguc:**37. Yesule habu filesoc filesoc yenge yanguc.**

Mat 16:13-20; Sale 2:41-42; Rom 12:4-8; 1Kor 12:12-30; Efs 1:22-23;
Efs 2:19-22; Efs 4:1-16; Kol 1:18; Hib 10:24-25; 1Pi 2:4-10; Miye 19:5-10

38. Yesule habule damong bawosaecebanoga, yenge yanguc.

Sale 6:1-6; Sale 14:23; 1Tim 3:1-13; Tit 1:5-9

39. Yesule habule damong yenge yanguc gadaing.

Mat 28:18-20; Luk 22:24-27; Sale 20:17-35; 1Tes 2:1-12;
1Tim 4:1-16; 2Tim 2:1-26; 2Tim 3:10-4:5; Tit 2:7-8; 1Pi 5:1-4

40. Nongileng Yesule habule damong alang bacebadabeleng.

1Kor 9:14; Gal 6:6; 1Tes 5:12-13; 1Tim 5:17-22; Hib 13:7,17

Golowac yenge yanguc:**41. Ngawe-ngigac yenge yanguc gadaing.**

Mat 19:4-6; 1Kor 7:1-16; Efs 5:21-33; Kol 3:18-19; Tit 2:3-5;
Hib 13:4; 1Pi 3:1-7

42. Adu-madec yenge yanguc gadaing.

Mat 15:3-6; Luk 2:51; Efs 6:1-3; Kol 3:20; 1Tim 5:4,8; Hib 12:7-11

43. Mamac-nenggac yenge yanguc gadaing.

Efs 6:4; Kol 3:21; 1Tim 3:4-5

44. Hosec yenge yanguc gadaing.

Sale 6:1; Rom 7:2-3; 1Kor 7:39-40; 1Tim 5:3-16; Yak 1:27

45. Ngawegone me ngigacgone mi hegiledamec.

Mat 5:31-32; Mat 19:3-9; Luk 16:18; Rom 7:2-3; 1Kor 7:10-16

**Umacti ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagesingkolec
nongilang fikecaigac.****46. Doicte efeckedabeleng.**

Rom 8:18-25,28; 2Kor 1:4; 2Kor 4:16-18; Yak 1:2-4; 1Pi 1:6-9;
1Pi 2:19-21; 1Pi 5:8-10

47. Weyebic ainoleningte efeckedabeleng.

Mat 5:10-12; Mrk 13:9-13; Luk 12:4-9; Yoa 15:18-21; Yoa 16:1-4;
Sale 5:41; Rom 8:35-37; Rom 12:12-14,17-21; 1Kor 4:11-13;
2Kor 4:8-11; 2Kor 12:10; Filp 1:28-29; 2Tes 1:4-8; 2Tes 3:2-4;
2Tim 3:10-13; Hib 10:32-39; Hib 12:3-4; 1Pi 3:13-17; 1Pi 4:12-19;
Miye 2:10

48. Homacte mi hangocnubadaic.

Yoa 6:39-40; Yoa 11:17-27; Yoa 14:1-4; Rom 8:10-11,38-39;
Rom 14:7-9; 1Kor 15:12-58; 2Kor 5:1-10; Filp 1:20-24;
1Tes 4:13-18; Hib 2:14-15; Miye 14:13; Miye 21:1-4; Miye 22:1-5

49. Wapongti emenonggang galu baficnubacaigac.

Mat 18:19-20; Mat 28:19-20; Yoa 14:16-23; Rom 8:35-39;
2Kor 6:16-18; Efs 3:17-19; Filp 4:13; Kol 2:6-7; 2Tes 3:16;
Hib 13:5-6

50. Satang ye basowalecnubanogale aigac.

Mat 13:19; Luk 4:1-13; Luk 22:3-4; Yoa 8:42-44; 2Kor 2:10-11;
2Kor 4:4; 2Kor 11:13-15; Efs 2:2; 1Tes 2:18; 2Tes 2:9-12; 1Pi 5:8-9;
1Yoa 3:8-10; Miye 12:7-12; Miye 20:1-3,10

**51. Wapongti tapili nolegacte Satangte lokwesac ewalidabelengte, ailu
umacka sanangne domadabelengte.**

Mat 4:1-11; Mat 6:13; Luk 22:31-32; Yoa 17:14-19; Rom 8:31-39;
Rom 12:12; Rom 16:19-20; 1Kor 10:12-13; 1Kor 16:13;

2Kor 12:7-10; Efs 3:20-21; Efs 6:10-18; Filp 4:13; 1Tes 3:5-8;
 2Tes 3:3; 2Tim 1:7-8; Hib 2:18; Hib 4:14-16; Hib 12:1-2; Yak 4:7;
 1Pi 1:5; 1Pi 5:8-11; 1Yoa 4:4; 1Yoa 5:3-5; Miye 12:7-12

52. Wapongti dameng gocna huckolec bamadicnubacaigac.

Mat 4:23-25; Mat 9:35; Mat 11:2-5; Sale 3:1-6; Sale 8:4-8;
 Sale 19:11-16; Sale 28:8-9; 1Kor 12:9,29-30; 2Kor 12:7-10;
 1Tim 5:23; 2Tim 4:20; Yak 5:14-15

Wiyac lobewa fikedaipte, yogo yanguc:

53. Yesu ye himongtowa yagowa hatacmac hefaliye kwesidaicte.

Mat 24:29-44; Yoa 14:1-3; Sale 1:10-11; Sale 3:19-21; Filp 3:20-21;
 Kol 3:4; 1Tes 1:9-10; 1Tes 3:13; 1Tes 4:13-5:11; 2Tes 1:6-10;
 2Tes 2:1-4; 1Tim 6:13-15; 2Tim 4:8; Hib 9:28; 2Pi 3:1-18;
 1Yoa 3:1-3; Miye 1:7; Miye 22:12-13

54. Wapong nga Yesu Kristo yeki ngic-ngigac sasawa wosaecebalu mimoctocebadabiyecte.

Mat 7:21-23; Mat 16:24-27; Mat 25:31-46; Yoa 3:18-21;
 Yoa 5:24-29; Sale 17:30-31; Rom 2:1-11; Rom 14:10-12;
 1Kor 3:10-15; 1Kor 4:5; 2Kor 5:9-10; 2Tes 1:5-10; Hib 9:27-28;
 Hib 10:26-31; 1Pi 1:17; 1Pi 4:3-5; Miye 20:11-15

55. Ngic-ngigac ngagesingkelu wasecne gagaing, yenge honocmengka gadaingte.

Luk 12:32-34; Yoa 14:1-3; 2Kor 5:1-8; Filp 1:23; 1Pi 1:4-5;
 Miye 4:1-11; Miye 21:1-4; Miye 21:22-22:5; Miye 22:14-15

56. Ngic-ngigac mi ngagesingkelu gagaing, yenge dac-sanangka haudaingte.

Mat 10:28; Mat 13:41-42,47-50; Mat 25:41; Luk 16:23-26; 2Tes 1:9;
 Miye 20:10-15; Miye 21:8